

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C
[GB1076.KHS]

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Collection relating to the Kirkby Local History Society, comprising minutes and correspondence from the setting up of the society and the inaugural meeting in 1965 onwards. Also includes miscellaneous papers re: talks, slide shows, publicity material, and a small collection of research and reference materials belonging to, or used by, society members.

GB1076.KHS/1 Minutes and correspondence 1965-1968

GB1076.KHS/1/1	Typed document providing a short history of Kirkby, including discussion of the town's growing population, and its economic and urban development. This is a copy of the talk planned by Mr. F.E. Irlam for the meeting on 4th March 1965, during which he collapsed and subsequently died.	1 Mar 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/2	Mainly blank cover sheet for document file. Has handwritten note by Alex Grant, dated 9th March 1974, confirming donation of meeting minutes to Kirkby Library. There is also a note written in pencil, dated 19th January 1976, stating that the file has been edited and added to, initialled TWS. Knowsley Library Service, Huyton, stamp at head of document.	9 Mar 1974 19 Jan 1976
GB1076.KHS/1/3	Letter from Peter H. Withington, Chairman, Kirkby Library Sub-Committee, announcing the date and time of the first public meeting at the new Library and mooted the possibility of forming a Local History Society	23 Nov 1964
GB1076.KHS/1/4	Typed notes from public meeting held on 10th December 1964. Includes record of apologies, items covered, agreement to form a Local History Society, and date of next meeting.	10 Dec 1964
GB1076.KHS/1/5	Typed document listing the apologies for absence received prior to meeting	21 Jan 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/6	Typed document listing prospective members of the Local History Society	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/1/7	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	4 Mar 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/8	Agenda for 4 March 1965 meeting of Kirkby Local History Society	25 Feb 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/9	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting. The minutes include reference to Mr. F.E. Irlam collapsing during his talk and subsequently dying.	4 Mar 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/10	Agenda for the 25 May 1965 meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	19 May 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/11	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	8 Jul 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/12	Agenda for the 8th July 1965 meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	2 Jul 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/13	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	16 Sep 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/14	List of Kirkby Local History Society members. The list is divided into three categories: Pre 1939 Records; Sociology; and Individual Studies. Mainly typed list with two additions made in pen.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/1/15	Agenda for meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	13 Sep 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/16	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Oct 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/17	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	25 Nov 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/18	Agenda for unspecified meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society, follows 8 July 1965 meeting, so assumed to be circa August 1965	c. Aug 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/19	Meeting agenda for Kirkby Local History Society	22 Nov 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/20	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	25 Nov 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/21	Letter from P.H. Withington, Chairman, Kirkby Local History Society, announcing dates of an exhibition of maps and documents at Kirkby Library. The letter includes a call for volunteers to assist library staff with the exhibition.	Jan 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/22	Meeting agenda for the Kirkby Local History Society	27 Jan 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/23	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Apr 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/24	Letter to society members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, providing a volunteer schedule for staffing the exhibition of maps and documents at Kirkby Library. The letter also calls for members to volunteer for more hours if possible.	16 Mar 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/25	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	15 Apr 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/26	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Apr 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/27	Letter from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, informing members that the meeting scheduled for 19th May 1966 has been postponed to 26th May 1966	17 May 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/28	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	25 May 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/29	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	14 Jun 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/30	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, proposing a visit to Simonswood Hall on 21 July 1966	19 Jul 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/31	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming the date of the Society's September 1966 meeting	13 Sep 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/32	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	20 Oct 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/33	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. Hosker as a speaker at the next meeting	14 Oct 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/34	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	20 Oct 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/35	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	17 Nov 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/36	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meetin	15 Nov 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/37	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	17 Nov 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/38	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	19 Jan 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/39	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	19 Jan 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/40	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Father Ryan as the speaker at the next meeting	13 Feb 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/41	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	16 Feb 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/42	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming the Vicar of Mawdesley as the speaker at the next meeting	15 May 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/43	Letter to members from G.E. Welch, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. J.C. Hynes as the speaker at the next meeting	14 Jul 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/44	Letter to members from G.E. Welch, General Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. Grant as the speaker at the next meeting	14 Sep 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/45	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting. Includes reference to Mrs Bretherton's photograph album - also in this collection.	20 Jul 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/46	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Sep 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/47	Letter to members from K.R. (Keith) Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Rev. G. Stephens as the speaker at the next meeting.	19 Oct 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/48	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	19 Oct 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/49	Letter from K.R. (Keith) Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. A. Hosker, inviting him to speak at the next meeting.	21 Oct 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/50	Letter to members from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, inviting them to bring exhibits to the next meeting	c. Nov 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/51	Letter from Keith Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Hosker, inviting him to speak at the next meeting and providing directions	1 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/52	Letter from Keith Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Hosker, informing him of a rearranged date for the next meeting and checking his availability	9 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/53	Letter to members from Keith Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming the date of the next meeting and announcing that the hope is to show two films: one about the Port Sunlight Model Factory (1919) and another called A Day in the Life of a Coal Miner (1910)	c. Jan 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/54	Letter to members from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. A. Hosker as the speaker at the next meeting. Mr. Cooper also announces that the next meeting will be the Annual General Meeting of the society and details some of the business that will be covered. The print is quite faded in places, but still legible.	c. Feb 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/55	Announcement from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, that the next meeting will mark the tenth anniversary of the Kirkby Urban District Council by having three speakers with close associations to Kirkby U.D.C.: Councillor D. Tempest; Mr. A.B. Chadwick; and Mr. C. Rigby	c. Mar 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/56	Small piece of paper announcing, in pink type, the date of the next meeting and that the subject will be the tenth anniversary of the Kirkby Urban District Council	c. Mar 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/57	Announcement from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, of April and May meeting dates. Mr. Cooper also confirms the speakers at the meetings as Dr. Ronald Bradbury and Mr. M. Carter respectively. The announcement provides advance notice that future meetings will be held on the first Thursday of the month and that the annual subscription rate has been agreed and fixed. The notes for Dr. Bradbury's talk are also in this collection, reference KHS/5/1/10.	c. Apr 1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/58	Document by Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, announcing the date of the May 1968 meeting and confirming Mr. Malcolm Carter as the speaker. Mr. Cooper also reminds members that the society is affiliated to the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, providing details of their next meeting and the meeting of the parent society and all affiliated societies, both of which members can attend.	c. Apr 1968
-----------------	---	-------------

GB1076.KHS/2 Correspondence held by Kirkby Council of Social Service 1967-1973

GB1076.KHS/2/1	Short document, written by Alex Grant, summarising aspects of Kirkby's history and providing dates of historic value. The document is headed 'Kirkby Liberal Historic Society', so was presumably produced with that society in mind.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/2/2	Letter from Alex Grant, Chairman, Kirkby Liberal Historic Society, to Mr. Byron, Clerk of the Council, originally enclosed with a small collection of copies of drawings of old Kirkby. Mr. Grant also passes on an offer from Mr. Joseph Woods to donate to the Council a 170 year old blacksmiths anvil for use as an ornament in the new Council buildings.	3 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/2/3	Unsigned copy of letter from Mr. Byron, Clerk of the Council, to Alex Grant, Chairman, Kirkby Liberal Historic Society, thanking him for his letter and promising to discuss the offer of an anvil for the new Civic Buildings with the Consultant Architects	4 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/2/4	Letter from Mrs. Lillian Cummings, Principal Caseworker/Secretary, Kirkby Council of Social Service, to Mr. W. Byron, Clerk of the Council, passing on a request from Mr. W. French, Chairman of the Local History Society, for a room in which to put the historic collection that the society has accumulated	6 Jun 1973
GB1076.KHS/2/5	Unsigned copy of letter from Mr. Byron, Clerk of the Council, to Mrs. L. Cummings, Secretary, Kirkby Council of Social Services, informing her that he is unable to offer any accommodation for the Local History Society, but suggesting that they resubmit their application when the new Assembly Halls are completed	15 Jun 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3 Miscellaneous society records 1971-1998

GB1076.KHS/3/1 Correspondence 1976-1980

GB1076.KHS/3/1/1	Letter from Mr. A.T. Smith, Principal Librarian, Reference and Information Services, to Mr. Walter L. French, Kirkby Local History Society, thanking him for his deposit of three microfilms relating to St. Chads, Kirkby	19 May 1976
GB1076.KHS/3/1/2	Letter from R.H. Fleming, Borough Architect, Planning and Estates Officer, to Miss C.I. Dunne, Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, enclosing copies of leaflets about the effects of designating Conservation Areas	9 Mar 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/3	Two identical copies of advisory leaflet informing residents about the effects of designating Conservation Areas and to assist them should they wish to extend or alter their property or land in any way	Feb 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/4	Letter from Christine Dunn to Alan King giving apologies for missing meeting. The letter also provides some administrative guidance regarding the meeting and general society business, possibly at the point of Christine Dunn passing the duty of society secretary to Alan King.	c. Mar 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/5	Duplicating machine-produced document of two letters (both dated the same day) from A.P. (Alan) King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Greene. One of the letters is enquiring if Mr. Greene would consider speaking at a Kirkby Local History Society meeting about recent discoveries at Norton Priory, Runcorn. The second is confirmation of a booking for the society to have a guided tour of Norton Priory. KHS/3/3/6 is the poster for this event. The document includes a copy of the cheque sent to cover the cost of this tour.	17 Apr 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/6	Letter from the Revd. Terry Gibson, Rector of Kirkby, inviting organisations to take part in the Kirkby Summer Fete. The document includes a blank reply slip.	c. May 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/7	Handwritten letter from Mr. Alan King to members providing information about their tour of Norton Priory, Runcorn and future society meetings. A planned tour of Croxteth Hall is also mentioned. The letter also informs members that the society has been invited to take part in the Kirkby Summer Fete and requests feedback.	c. May 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/8	Typed letter from Mr. Alan King to members providing information about their tour of Norton Priory, Runcorn and future society meetings. A planned tour of Croxteth Hall is also mentioned. The letter informs members that the society has been invited to take part in the Kirkby Summer Fete and requests feedback. This is a typed and edited version of GB 1076 KHS/3/1/7.	c. May 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/9	Duplicating machine-produced copy of a letter from Alan King, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Jackson, Merseyside County Museums, enquiring about booking a visit to Croxteth Hall	7 Jun 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/10	Letter from E.E. Jackson, Merseyside County Museums, to Mr. A.P. (Alan) King, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming arrangements for the society to visit Croxteth Hall	21 Jun 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/11	Duplicating machine-produced copy of a letter from Alan King, Kirkby Local History Society, to Revd. Terry Gibson, Rector of Kirkby, declining his invitation to be involved in the Kirkby Summer Fete	5 Jul 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/12	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J.P. Greene, proposing dates that Mr. Greene could come and talk to the society about Norton Priory	18 Jul 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/13	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Stammers, confirming arrangements for Mr. Stammers' presentation to the society	26 Jul 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/14	Letter to society members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming arrangements for a visit to Croxteth Hall and providing a map. The letter also confirms a date for Mr. Stammers to give a talk about the Liverpool Maritime Museum project and informs members of plans to arrange a visit to Rufford Old Hall for June 1980.	26 Jul 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/15	Entry ticket from Croxteth Hall's Walled Garden. On reverse is a handwritten receipt, acknowledging payment of £9.90 received from Kirkby Local History Society for admission to the Walled Garden and Croxteth Heritage Display. Signed by R. Matthew.	2 Aug 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/16	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. Mike Stammers as the speaker at the next meeting and Mr. Macauley as the speaker for the following meeting. The letter also informs members that the society's treasurer, Mr. McKenzie, has resigned his post and that the society are seeking new nominations for the post.	31 Aug 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/17	Duplicating machine produced document with contact details of local schools	Aug 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/18	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, informing members that Mr. Peter Macauley will be talking about Woolton at the next meeting. It is hoped that the following meeting will have Mr. Forbes talking about Liverpool trams.	29 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/19	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. N. Forbes, asking if he may be able to give a talk to the society on the history of Liverpool trams	28 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/20	Letter from Alan King to Mr. A. McKenzie expressing the society members' thanks for his service as Honorary Treasurer and hopes that his wife's ill health improve	29 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/21	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J. Tomlinson enquiring if he would be willing to succeed Mr. McKenzie as the society's Honorary Treasurer	29 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/22	Letter to Kirkby Local History Society members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, informing members that Mr. Forbes is unable to give a talk at the next meeting and so the meeting will now be a 'Kirkby Night,' to which members are invited to bring anything of local interest	29 Oct 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/23	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Forbes, proposing dates on which he may be able to speak to the society members	6 Nov 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/24	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J. Knowles, asking if he might be willing to give his talk on the hall-marking of sterling silver to the society members	26 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/25	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. N. Forbes confirming arrangements for the talk he is giving to the society's next meeting	27 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/26	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, announcing that Mr. N. Forbes will give a talk on the history of Liverpool trams at the next meeting - KHS/3/3/3 is a poster promoting this event. Mr. King also mentions his intention to have Mr. Knowles speak at the January 1980 meeting about the hall-marking of sterling silver.	27 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/27	Letter from Mr. J. Knowles to Alan King confirming that he will be able to give a talk on hall-marking at the January 1980 meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	28 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/28	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J. Knowles, informing him of a time change for the society meetings	10 Dec 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/29	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming details of the next meeting, at which Mr. Knowles will give a talk on hall-marking	7 Jan 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/30	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, intended to be sent to a number of recipients, advertising the forthcoming meeting of the society that will have Mr. Knowles talk on hall-marking. The reverse of the letter has a handwritten note that suggests the intended recipients included Kirkby schools, Radios Merseyside and City, and the Liverpool Echo.	7 Jan 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/31	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, promoting the society's Annual General Meeting	4 Feb 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/32	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to unspecified recipients promoting the society's next meeting and the talk that will be given by Miss Christine Dunn about the history of Kirkby. A sentence about disabled access has been crossed through in blue ink. KHS/3/3/4 is a poster advertising this meeting.	20 Feb 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/33	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. W.E. Derbyshire, enquiring if he or anyone he knows may be willing to talk to the society about the work of the National Trust. KHS/3/3/5 is a poster advertising the consequent talk.	10 Mar 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/34	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Peter McQuillen, Editor, Spotlight magazine, thanking him for sending copies of Spotlight for the Local Studies collection, but informing him that they will not be displayed due to internal rules on political or religious periodicals. Mr. King goes on to promote the next meeting of the society that will feature a talk by Mrs. N. Pain on the National Trust.	1 Apr 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/35	Letter to members from Alan King, confirming details of the next meeting, which will feature a talk by Mrs. N. Pain on the work of the National Trust. KHS/3/3/5 is a poster advertising the consequent talk. The letter goes on to provide details of the June visit to Rufford Old Hall and Mr. King also informs members that he will be resigning as Honorary Secretary, so calls for a volunteer to replace him.	9 Apr 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/36	Information sheet for members with arrangements for, and information about, a proposed tour of Woolton Village	c. June 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/2 Minutes and agendas 1974-1980

GB1076.KHS/3/2/1	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	6 Mar 1974
GB1076.KHS/3/2/2	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	10 Feb 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/3	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	6 Mar 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/4	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	4 Apr 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/5	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	4 Apr 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/6	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	1 May 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/7	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	5 Feb 1976
GB1076.KHS/3/2/8	Bundle of 3 documents: the agenda for the Annual General Meeting; the society's financial balance sheet for year ending 31 January 1977; and the Honorary Secretary's Report for the year 1976/77	c. 29 Jan 1977
GB1076.KHS/3/2/9	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	3 Feb 1977
GB1076.KHS/3/2/10	Bundle of 3 documents: the agenda for the Annual General Meeting; the society's financial balance sheet for year ending 31 January 1978; and the Honorary Secretary's Report for the year 1977/78	c. Jan 1978
GB1076.KHS/3/2/11	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	2 Feb 1978
GB1076.KHS/3/2/12	Bundle of 3 documents: the agenda for the Annual General Meeting; the society's financial balance sheet for year ending 31 January 1979; and the Honorary Secretary's Report for the year 1978/79	c. Jan 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/13	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	1 Feb 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/14	Handwritten notes, presumed to be by Alex King, of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	22 Mar 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/15	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting. The minutes include reference to Christine Dunn informing Alan King, her successor as Honorary Secretary, that two members had not paid their subscriptions. The note containing this information is also in the collection: KHS/3/1/4.	22 Mar 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/2/16	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	20 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/17	Double-sided, handwritten document. Both sides appear to be by different authors. On one side is the agenda for the Annual General Meeting on 7 February 1980. On the other side, in what is believed to be Christine Dunn's handwriting, is a list of potential speakers for meetings, with advice on contacting and booking them.	7 Feb 1980

GB1076.KHS/3/3 Promotional materials 1975-1980

GB1076.KHS/3/3/1	Brief information about the Kirkby Local History Society and a list of 1975 meeting dates	c. Feb 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/3/2	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with the theme of 'Kirkby Night.' The poster encourages people to bring along anything of local interest. The topic was chosen when a speaker was unable to attend: this is referenced in KHS/3/1/22.	c. Oct 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/3/3	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk on the History of Liverpool Trams by Mr. N. Forbes	c. Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/3/4	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk entitled 'Old Kirkby in Pictures' by Miss Christine Dunn	c. Feb 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/5	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk on the National Trust by Mrs. N. Pain	c. Apr 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/6	Poster advertising a visit to Norton Priory, Runcorn, organised by the Kirkby Local History Society	c. Jun 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/3/7	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk on researching family histories. The poster provides a date of 1 March, but no year. Includes a reference to a television series about tracing family histories - a poster, assumed to be for this series is also in this collection, reference KHS/3/3/8,	c. 1978-1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/8	Poster advertising 'Family History', a BBC television series, originally aired on BBC-2, 14 March to 11 April, 1979, and presented by Gordon Honeycombe	c. Mar 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/3/9	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk about the 'Siege of Lathom House' by Mr. C. Pilkington	c. 1978-1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/10	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk entitled 'Knowsley Preserved' by Miss Christine Dunn	c. Sep 1978
GB1076.KHS/3/3/11	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society meeting with a talk entitled 'History of Whiston' by Mr. J. Knowles and Mr. W. Blinkhorn. The reverse of the document has handwritten calculations, including a list of members and what is probably their subscription fees.	c. Nov 1978

GB1076.KHS/3/4 Miscellaneous records 1971-1998

GB1076.KHS/3/4/1	List of books relating to Liverpool's history available in the Local History Department of Liverpool City Libraries, William Brown Street	Nov 1971
GB1076.KHS/3/4/2	List of books that include references to Kirkby. Also includes contact details for the Reference Librarians and local historic societies.	22 Nov 1974
GB1076.KHS/3/4/3	Small pamphlet providing details of local history books available in Knowsley Libraries	Mar 1977
GB1076.KHS/3/4/4	Advisory leaflet informing Prescott residents about Conservation Areas and to assist them should they wish to extend or alter their property or land in any way. A single sheet of paper headed 'Schedule of Eligible Buildings,' with a list of buildings, has been stapled to the inside of the leaflet	Oct 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/4/5	Copied extract of 8 pages, focussing on the Kirkby area, from a book on the West Derby Hundred	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/3/4/6	A brief history of Kirkby's village mill. The document has no attributed author.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/3/4/7	A history of Mill Farm Adventure Playground, written by Steve Guy, a Playworker who had worked at the playground for many years. The document is a personal history with details of Steve Guy's career and other named individuals he worked with or came into contact with.	9 Feb 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/4 Photograph albums

GB1076.KHS/4/1	Scrapbook of photographs of Kirkby compiled by Mrs. E. Bretherton. The inside cover has a newspaper cutting glued to it, in two sections, providing a brief history of Kirkby. The volume has 62 photographs in total, most with annotated descriptions alongside or on the reverse.	1967
GB1076.KHS/4/2	A ring binder containing 377 photographic slides depicting buildings, landmarks and people of Kirkby, including both the original handwritten and printed indices. Digital copies of the slides are available.	1941-1984

GB1076.KHS/5 Research and reference materials

GB1076.KHS/5/1 Research notes

GB1076.KHS/5/1/1	Typed document providing information about the Kirkby Local History Society with the contact details of the Secretary, Keith Cooper, at the bottom	c. 1967-1969
GB1076.KHS/5/1/2	Information about 'The Methods of the Local Historian' course, run by the Kirkby Local History Society in conjunction with the Workers' Educational Association	c. Oct 1969
GB1076.KHS/5/1/3	Research notes, signed by Alex Grant, providing information about the Lancashire custom of 'Pace egging.' This was in response to Mr. Atherton reminiscing about the custom at a Kirkby Local History Society meeting in 1966, but being unsure how the name originated.	c. 1966
GB1076.KHS/5/1/4	Research notes, signed by Alex Grant, about Jerimiah Horrox (more commonly spelt Jeremiah Horrocks), the Liverpudlian astronomer who was the first to observe the transit of Venus across the sun in the 17th century	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/5	Handwritten research notes about the farmworkers' strike of June 1913	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/6	Typed notes about the history of a sandstone obelisk discovered in Kirkby	15 Sep 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/1/7	Bundle of typed notes, comprising: 'Extracts from the Mannex Directory 1854 A.D. The Earls of Sefton'; 'Extracts from History of Lancashire by J.J. Bagley'; and 'Notes on the Molyneux Family Earls of Sefton and Constables of Liverpool Castle'. The final leaf of paper is initialled 'A.G.', presumably for Alex Grant.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/8	Typed extracts from 'Birds of the Liverpool Area' by Eric Hardy	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/9	Hand-drawn chart providing population figures for Kirkby and Simonswood from the 1801-1901 census returns	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/10	Typed notes for a talk, with handwritten annotations and corrections. Although unattributed, this appears to be the notes for a talk given to the Kirkby Local History Society by Dr. Ronald Bradbury on 18th April 1968. KHS/1/57 includes an announcement of Dr. Bradbury's talk to the society.	c. 18 Apr 1968
GB1076.KHS/5/1/11	Drawing and description of the Fazakerley of Kirkby family shield	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/12	Typed transcripts of wills and inventories. These are: Will of William Kirkby of Kirkby, 1649; Inventory of William Kirkby, 1649; Inventory of Roger Johnson, alias Widowson, 1638; Inventory of Richard Sandforth, 1639; Will of Margaret Potter, 1639.	n.d.

GB1076.KHS/5/2 Reference lists

GB1076.KHS/5/2/1	Typescript list of individuals granted leases by Lord Sefton	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/2/2	List of quarter session cases concerning Kirkby residents during the period 1626-1635	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/2/3	List of notable individuals with links to Kirkby and the surrounding area. Handwritten notes have been made on the front and reverse of the document.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/2/4	Photocopied extract of four pages from a Mannex directory for 1854-1855, providing lists of individuals in the West Derby Hundred area, including Kirkby	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/2/5	Extract from the British Museum Catalogue listing items relating to the Liverpool area. One publication has been highlighted in blue ink. At the foot of the page are written in blue ink: 'British Museum Catalogue' and 'Mr. French.'	n.d.
------------------	---	------

GB1076.KHS/5/3 Research materials

GB1076.KHS/5/3/1	Chart showing the various levels of local government during the period 1601-1834. Attached to this is a library reference label. KHS/5/3/2 appears to be a later draft of this document with some additional information.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/2	Chart showing the various levels of local government during the period 1601-1834. This appears to be a later version of KHS/5/3/1, with additions not present on the previous chart.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/3	Photocopied pages from the section of the book 'Plundered Ministers' Accounts: Minutes and Orders of the Committee for the Relief of Plundered Ministers (1644-1658)' relating to Lancashire (including references to Walton, Kirkby, and Melling). Attached to the document is a library reference card.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/4	Photocopied extract from 'Lancashire Royalist Composition Papers' concerning Richard, Lord Viscount Molineux. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/5	Photocopied extract from 'Lancashire Association Oaths Rolls c. 1690' concerning parts of Huyton Parish and Walton Parish. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/6	Photocopied extract in Latin from 'A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster' that includes reference to Kirkby (Kirkbye). Originally published 1862. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1862

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/7	Photocopied extract from 'Lancashire Inquisitions: Thomas Gerrard, Chivaler in Latin concerning Thomas Gerrard and referencing Kirkeby (Kirkby). Also includes references to a number of other locations in North-West England. Transcript of a document from 1416, originally published in 1875. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1875
GB1076.KHS/5/3/8	Photocopied extract in Latin from 'Lancashire Inquisitions: Edwardus Bethum, Miles' concerning Edwardus Betham and referencing Kirkeby (Kirkby). Also includes references to a number of other locations in North-West England. Transcript of a document from 1473, originally published in 1876. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1876
GB1076.KHS/5/3/9	Memorandum of Agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Richard Gregson for the rent of land in Simonswood (copy). The document has a library reference card attached to it.	18 Feb 1936
GB1076.KHS/5/3/10	Photocopy from 'Mid Lancashire Directory' of extract concerning Kirkby and Simonswood. Originally published 1854. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1854
GB1076.KHS/5/3/11	Duplicating machine copy of the Electoral Register for the Kirkby area, 1870. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/12	Order by the Trustees for the better maintenance and encouragement of preaching ministers, for the chapelrey of Kirkby and the hamlet of Simonswood to be united as a parish (Copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/56	16 Apr 1657
GB1076.KHS/5/3/13	Plan of the Pews in the Galleries and on the Ground Floor in Kirkby Chapel (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/71	1840
GB1076.KHS/5/3/14	Rents of new seats or pews in Kirkby Chapel (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/68	1813
GB1076.KHS/5/3/15	Easter Offerings Belonging to the Vicar of Walton-on-the-Hill for the Township of Kirkby (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document assumed to be held by Lancashire Record Office.	1820-1821

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/16	Photocopy of pages from a school's records, presumed to be Kirkby-related. The records include reference to the impact of weather and illness on the attendance.	1898-1909
GB1076.KHS/5/3/17	Copy of notes on a dispute between the Earl of Sefton and Mr. Johnson of Liverpool concerning the ownership of a pew in Kirkby Chapel. The original is held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/64. Attached to the copy is a partial transcription of the document.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/18	Pews on the ground floor in Kirkby Chapel belonging to Lord Sefton (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/73	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/19	An account of pews in Kirkby Chapel (copy). Duplicating machine copy of a document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/72	1840
GB1076.KHS/5/3/20	"Informations and Evidence about the Isleand at top of Kirkby Mill Dam belonging to Lord Sefton." Plan. Facsimile of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/46. Library reference card attached.	Oct-Dec 1793
GB1076.KHS/5/3/21	Accounts of the Kirkby Chapel Wardens. Includes typed transcripts of the documents. Library reference card attached.	14 Apr 1718
GB1076.KHS/5/3/22	Memorandum of agreement between Hugh William Osbert, the Earl of Sefton, and Mr. Richard E. Gregson regarding tenancy of farm at Simonswood. Library reference card attached.	18 Feb 1936
GB1076.KHS/5/3/23	Lifehold lease agreement between Charles William Molyneaux, the Earl of Sefton, and Robert Harrison for land at Red Brow, Kirkby. Library reference card attached. Original held by Knowsley Archives, ref: KLEA/1/3	31 May 1842
GB1076.KHS/5/3/24	Lifehold lease agreement for three lives between Charles William Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, and John Huyton, Junior, farmer, for land in Kirkby. Library reference card attached.	24 Mar 1843
GB1076.KHS/5/3/25	Lifehold leases agreement for three lives between William Philip Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, and Henry Plumbley, tailor, for the leasing of land on Fletchers Moss, Kirkby. Library reference card attached. Original in Knowsley Archives, ref: KLEA/1/	7 Sep 1832

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/26	Lifehold lease agreement for three lives between William Philip Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, and James Lyon for a parcel of land known as Moss Ground in Kirkby. Library reference card attached. Original in Knowsley Archives, ref: KLEA/1/2.	17 Sep 1833
GB1076.KHS/5/3/27	Simonswood Poor Relief Accounts for the year 1768: accounts of John Rawlinson and Edward Johnson, Overseers of the Poor. Library reference card attached.	27 Mar 1769
GB1076.KHS/5/3/28	Typescript about the care of the poor in 18th century Sephton (Sefton). Library reference card attached.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/29	Simonswood Poor Relief Accounts made by Richard Johnson, officer for Simonswood. Library reference card attached. Facsimile of document held by Lancashire Record Office, part of the Simonswood Parish papers, ref: PR 113.	1 Jan 1721
GB1076.KHS/5/3/30	An order to the Church Warden and Overseer of the Poor of Kirkby for the property of Richard Ireland of Kirkby to be seized to maintain his deserted wife and family. Partial copy only - one page missing. Library reference card attached. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/1621/10.	3 May 1749
GB1076.KHS/5/3/31	Document nominating Thomas Tatlock as Overseer of the Poor for the township of Simonswood. Library reference card attached. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: PR 135/3.	3 Jan 1726
GB1076.KHS/5/3/32	Photocopied extract from an unknown book concerning the Domesday Survey, with information on Merseyside areas, including Kirkby, Knowsley, Roby, Huyton, and Tarbock	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/33	Photocopied extract from 'Notitia Cestriensis, Volume 2, Part II: Lancashire', edited by Francis Robert Raines, originally published by the Chetham Society, volume ref: O.S. 21. Includes references to Kirkby and Simonswood.	1850

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/34	Photocopied extract from 'Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire ... A.D. 1552, Part 2: West Derby, Blackburn, and Leyland Hundreds', edited by John Eglington Bailey, originally published by the Chetham Society, volume ref: O.S. 113. Includes references to Kirkby.	1888
GB1076.KHS/5/3/35	Photocopied extract from 'The Great de Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311', edited by John Harland, originally published by the Chetham Society, volume ref: O.S. 74. Includes references to Kirkby.	1868
GB1076.KHS/5/3/36	Photocopy of Consent by Richard Lord Viscount Molyneux, to the building on the wasteland of Kirkby at the Row, near the close of ground in the possession of Edward Wyke, of a dwelling-house for the curate of Kirkby. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDM/35/60	8 Feb 1729
GB1076.KHS/5/3/37	Photocopy of a quitclaim: Edward Stanley of Winwick, esq. to Edward Aspinwall of Scaresbricke, yeoman -- all his properties in Toxteth and Smethdon -- Witn: W. Anderton, James Parkinson. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDM/50/6.	28 Nov 1598
GB1076.KHS/5/3/38	Photocopy of a letter from Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, to his brother-in-law Sir John Spencer. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDK/1689	1593
GB1076.KHS/5/3/39	Photocopy of information laid before a Justice of the Peace concerning the trespassing of Nicholas Rilande and horses in the field of Thomas Sephton in Kirkby. Facsimile of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/738/18.	1693
GB1076.KHS/5/3/40	Photocopy of registration at Ormskirk Quarter Sessions of Henry Mercer's house in Kirkby as a dissenters' meeting place. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/750/17	16 Jul 1694
GB1076.KHS/5/3/41	Photocopy of removal order for John Kirkby and Ellen Frodsham from Kirkby to Fazakerley. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Archives, ref: QSP/299/37.	c. 1666-1667

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/42	Photocopy of certificate to quarter sessions of the bad state of repair of Aldersbridge, Wilbridge and Sefton Bridge. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/275/28.	c. 1665
GB1076.KHS/5/3/43	Photocopy of order by the quarter sessions to the Overseers of Kirkby to relieve Ellen Frodsham. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/251/28	c. 1663-1664
GB1076.KHS/5/3/44	Photocopy of a petition by John Tatlocke of Kirkby to the quarter session at Wigan for his out-of-pocket expenses to be reimbursed. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/247/15.	c. 1663
GB1076.KHS/5/3/45	Photocopy of presentment to the quarter sessions made by the Constables of Kirkby. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/183/26.	c. 1659
GB1076.KHS/5/3/46	Photocopy of conformity certificate of Edward Tatlocke of Kirkby. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/163/34.	c. 1658
GB1076.KHS/5/3/47	Photocopy of certificate to the quarter sessions by the steward of Kirkby that Thomas Parke and Thomas Caddicke were sworn constables at the Manor Court. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/155/62.	c. 1657-1658
GB1076.KHS/5/3/48	Photocopy of order of the Wigan quarter sessions about the maintenance of Anne Field's orphan daughter. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/203/9.	c. 1656
GB1076.KHS/5/3/49	Photocopy of petition from Kirkby to the Wigan quarter sessions for the maintenance of Anne Field's orphan. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/135/10.	c. 1654
GB1076.KHS/5/3/50	Photocopy of certificate reporting on the state of Drury Lane, Kirkby (part of the Prescott-Formby Highway) which will have to be widened. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/1343/8.	c. 1731-1732

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/51	Photocopy of a memorial petition from, and signed by, Kirkby residents asking that the Earl of Sefton reconsider his decision to withdraw the license from John Guy's public house. 10 pages.	3 Dec 1883
GB1076.KHS/5/3/52	Photocopy of lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Edward Atherton for property on School Lane, Kirkby	6 Oct 1910
GB1076.KHS/5/3/53	Photocopy of bastardy order. Putative father: Thomas Halsall of Kirkby, blacksmith; mother: Alice Banks of Symondswood [Simonswood], singlewoman.	c. 1764
GB1076.KHS/5/3/54	Photocopy of list of new tenants in Kirkby	1786
GB1076.KHS/5/3/55	Photocopies of registers of baptisms, burials and marriages at Kirkby Chapel	c. 1610-c. 1676
GB1076.KHS/5/3/56	Photocopy of Kirkby Court Baron, with a list of freeholders, leaseholders and jurors, together with the proceedings of the court. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDM/7/123.	17 May 1786
GB1076.KHS/5/3/57	Photocopy of complaint by Thomas Bulling, Constable of Kirkby, concerning his financial loss over vagrants being returned to Prescott. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/848/12.	c. 1700
GB1076.KHS/5/3/58	Photocopy of a report on the condition of Blackbrook Bridge. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/770/25.	c. 1695

GB1076.KHS/5/4 Miscellaneous historic documents

GB1076.KHS/5/4/1	Two maps: Liverpool's draft map for Kirkby and Lancashire County Council's draft map for Kirkby. Available as a digital image.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/4/2	Map providing locations of current and proposed school sites in Kirkby. Available as a digital image.	14 Jan 1955
GB1076.KHS/5/4/3	Article about rural properties in Kirkby, with a focus on Whitefield House. Cutting from 'Housing Review', Vol. 10, No. 1.	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/6 Films

GB1076.KHS/6/1	'The Spirit of Kirkby': a Kirkby Arts Association film. A film produced by The Liver Cine Group for Kirkby Arts Association, this film seeks to portray Kirkby in a sympathetic light in response to the negative press and media reports which were prevalent during the early - mid 1970s. Film running time: 27 minutes; length; 1000 feet; speed: 24 f.p.s; sound: optical.	c. 1975
GB1076.KHS/6/2	'The Spirit of Kirkby': a Kirkby Arts Association film. A DVD copy of a film produced by The Liver Cine Group for Kirkby Arts Association, this recording seeks to portray Kirkby in a sympathetic light in response to the negative press and media reports which were prevalent during the early - mid 1970s. Film running time: 27 minutes; this copy created by Showtime of Ashton in Makerfield (www.filmconversions.co.uk).	c. 1975

GB1076.KHS/7 Oral history recordings

GB1076.KHS/7/1	Reel to reel audio recording of Freda Staples (with husband Tommy Staples), Frances Clarke and Mary Jones in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded at Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about job opportunities for women pre- and post-World War II, work life balance and starting a rent action group. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:13:39. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/2	Reel to reel audio recording of Freda & Tommy Staples, Frances Clarke and Mary Jones in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded at Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about raising children whilst working and trying to get good work life balance, the social security system and the introduction of gas conversion to the Kirkby area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:12. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/3	Reel to reel recording of Peter Bradley in conversation with Mike Whittock. Location not known. In this recorded interview Peter Bradley gives his opinions on young people, talks about the community spirit in Kirkby, Tower Hill's development, his attitude to the Rent Action Group, and his personal motivations. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:10:11. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	23 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/4	Reel to reel recording of children and one male adult in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and Carl [?] at the adventure playground located at Mill Farm, Kirkby. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about what goes on at a Kirkby Sport Stadium, their views on the Ray Gosling programme [Kirkby - Portrait of a town] and the good things that should have been shown, pollution of the River Alt and the brook that flow through Kirkby, what they think about the play facilities and the summer schemes in the area, vandalism and the solutions to try and stop it. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:48. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/5	Reel to reel recording of children and two adult males in conversation with Sue Shrapnel at the adventure playground located at Mill Farm, Kirkby. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about boxing at Kirkby Sports Stadium, what the children get up to at Mill Farm, would the children stay in Kirkby once they've grown up, why the community centre is only open half the time, the promotion of events in the area, the problems that go on at the children's and youth clubs in the area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:35. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/6	Reel to reel recording of Marie Frost in conversation with Sue Shrapnel at Marie's home, Old Hall Estate, Kirkby. In this recorded interview, Marie Frost talks about whether Kirkby is a bad place to live and do the people living there make a difference. Also talks about the education of girls in schools, the life of a housewife in Kirkby and the isolation of living in Kirkby due to the lack of social amenities in the area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:41. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/7	Reel to reel recording of Marie Frost in conversation with Sue Shrapnel at Marie's home, Old Hall Estate, Kirkby. In this recorded interview, Marie Frost talks about the summer play scheme, older children looking after their young siblings whilst parents are at work, the literacy scheme she is involved in, shopping and people watching, and finally her school days. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:43. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/8	Reel to reel recording of John O'Neill in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview, John O'Neill talks about when he moved out to Kirkby, his job at ACDelco and the decline of the engineering industry and skilled workers. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:11:16. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/9	Reel to reel recording of John O'Neill in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview, John O'Neill talks about the unions role during the decline of the engineering industry in Kirkby, Government retraining programmes, development grants for Kirkby, and the Fisher-Bendix sit-in. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:34. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/10	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and one male interviewer at Kirkby Labour Club. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss their occupations if any, life in Kirkby, job opportunities and the work situation in Kirkby, and also Kirkby being classed as a bad area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:09. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/11	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and Chris Pratt at Kirkby Labour Club. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss unions in the workplace, description of a job at Sargents factory and other workplaces, the reason why people don't take jobs in Kirkby, life on the dole, gangs and policing in Kirkby, where they see themselves in five years' time, and one youth talks about life in the army. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:48. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	18 Feb 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/12	Reel to reel recording of Grace Kirkland, Gail Grey and Jean Williams in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recording the group discuss the development, infrastructure and amenities of Kirkby. Also, one of the group talks about their job and workplace. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:11:59. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	16 Apr 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/13	Reel to reel recording of Grace Kirkland, Gail Grey and a group of male adults in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recording Gail describes how she came to live in Kirkby and her views it's social life. The group also talk about Kirkby's social background, education, and the family finances. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:14:26. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	16 Apr 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/14	Reel to reel recording of May Stone and other female adults in conversation with Chris Pratt and recorded at May's home. In this recording the group talk about what started the rent action group, and also the problems faced living on Kirkby's housing estates and the solutions to fix them. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:39. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	12 May 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/15	Reel to reel recording of May Stone and other female adults in conversation with Chris Pratt and recorded at May's home. In this recording the group talk about the problems of a working woman, problems with setting up and running of a playgroup, and the social problems on Kirkby's housing estates. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:54. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	12 May 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/16	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Chris Pratt at Centre 63. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss jobs and unemployment, job training schemes, gang fights and vandalism, and the amenities that are available for the youth of Kirkby. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:17. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/17	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Chris Pratt at Centre 63. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss fighting gangs from other areas of Liverpool, the police and crime, education, and the job market in Kirkby. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:22. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/18	Reel to reel recording of a group of sixth and fourth form school girls from St. Gregory's school in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded in the drama storeroom. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about youth clubs and the type of activities that go on there, their opinions on Kirkby as place to live, community spirit in Kirkby, raising a family in Kirkby when they're older, their parents jobs and the limited jobs market in Kirkby and also its social background. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:33. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	13 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/19	Reel to reel recording of a group of sixth and fourth form school girls from St. Gregory's school in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded in the drama storeroom. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about growing up, and their home and social backgrounds. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:34. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	13 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/20	Reel to reel recording of Tommy Staples in conversation with Chris Pratt. Location not known. In this recorded interview Tommy Staples discusses the Fisher-Bendix sit in, when the workers of the company occupied the entire factory and offices on Wednesday 5th January 1972, for nine weeks over redundancy caused by parent company, Thorn EMI, decision to move a lot of the goods manufactured at the Kirkby factory to Spain. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:01. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/21	Reel to reel recording of Tommy Staples in conversation with Chris Pratt. Location not known. In this recorded interview Tommy Staples continues his discussion on the Fisher-Bendix sit in, when the workers of the company occupied the entire factory and offices on Wednesday 5th January 1972, for nine weeks over redundancy caused by parent company, Thorn EMI, decision to move a lot of the goods manufactured at the Kirkby factory to Spain. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:11:38. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	1973
GB1076.KHS/7/22	Reel to reel recording of Mrs. Williams (with input from Nell and Charlie Williams) in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Mrs. Williams talks about moving to Kirkby from Everton, family life, problems caused during rehousing, the kids in the area good and bad, voluntary organisations in Kirkby, her neighbours, and finding work in Kirkby. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:18:21. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	6 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/23	Reel to reel recording of Mrs. Williams (with input from Nell and Charlie Williams) in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Mrs. Williams talks about jam sessions, the war and the blitz. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:06:35. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	6 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/24	Reel to reel recording of Bob Travis and his daughter in conversation with Gail Grey in Bob's home. In this recorded interview Bob and his daughter talk about Kirkby's agricultural village based lifestyle pre and post WWII. Also included towards the end of the recording are two poems read by children. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:32. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	15 Apr 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/25	Reel to reel recording of Ken Whitehead in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. In this recorded interview Ken Whitehead talks about the basic training engineering course he teaches to unemployed students. Also included on this tape is a radio broadcast, Who Cares? about Wallasey Grammar School's production of the play Hemp by John Wilson. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:08:40. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available only for the Ken Whitehead interview.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/26	Reel to reel recording of Joe Whitty in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Joe talks about his life in Kirkby pre and post WWI and WWII. Subjects covered: his family's businesses, Kirkby village before it became a new town, various people he knew in Kirkby, redevelopment of Kirkby, what Kirkby people did for entertainment before it became a town, the old delph, the compulsory purchase orders of the farms for the building of Kirkby Industrial Estate, the village shops, and cockfighting. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:04. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/27	Reel to reel recording of Mr Graham, Grace, John (O'Neill?) and Alex (Grant) in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and Danny Smith. Location not known. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about how they came to live in Kirkby and the development of its community spirit. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:13:20. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	12 Feb 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/28	Reel to reel recording of Dan Hyland in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Dan Hyland talks briefly about joining the army. Also on this recording is an unknown male reading a list of skilled and unskilled tradespeople. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:02:10. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/29	Reel to reel recording of Mike Kirkland and Jean Williams in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about the activities and facilities for young people in Kirkby, and the stigma attached to Kirkby of being a bad place to live due to anti-social problems and lack of jobs. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:10:36. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	19 Feb [1973]
GB1076.KHS/7/30	Reel to reel recording of Mrs Higgins in conversation with an unknown adult male. Location not known. In this recorded interview Mrs. Higgins talks about making friends through church visiting Kirkby's housing estates, Kirkby pre WWII, the setting up of Centre 63, and briefly on what Kirkby was like before it became a new town. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:06:38. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/31	Reel to reel recording of Dan Hyland, Chris Felton and Alex Grant in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about how they came to live in Kirkby, the community spirit and social problems associated with the new town of Kirkby, and the social activities they got involved in. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:04. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	16 Apr 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/32	Reel to reel recording of the BBC radio broadcast 'The Old Rural Community' and introduced by George Ewart Evans, author of the book, 'Ask the fellows who cut the hay.' In this programme old countrymen from East Anglia, farm workers and their wives, farmers, tradesmen and others recall a way of living and working in an attitude to life which disappeared with the coming of the internal combustion engine (Original broadcast date Feb 1965). Also included on this recording is a historical agriculture time-line starting from the Black Plague up until after WWII and is read out by a group of school girls. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 01:26:48. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. 'Old Rural Community' recording copyright BBC.	Feb 1965 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/33	Reel to reel recording of various sound recordings. Sound extracts are a performance of a play, a singing coaching session and music by the Salvation Army brass band at one of their services. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time: 00:27:59. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/34	Reel to reel recording of Mike Kirkland, Jean Williams and Les Nolan in conversation with Mrs. E. Johnson and Chris Pratt in Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the group talk about how they became involved in working in the community centres of Kirkby. Also covered are the activities that go on at the centres and the problems that come with running them as well. Recording made on ½ track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:18:39. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	Feb 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/35	Reel to reel recording of Jean Williams and one adult male in conversation with Mrs. E. Johnson and Chris Pratt in Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the group continue their conversation about the activities run in Kirkby's community centres and also the problems involved with running them. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:10:40. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	Feb 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C
[GB1076.KLHS]

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

Collection relating to the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society (also called the Kirkby Liberal Historical Society), comprising minutes and correspondence from the setting up of the society and the inaugural meeting in 1967 onwards. The Society was founded in October 1967 and met at Kirkby Liberal Club with the aims of compiling a history of Kirkby for presentation to Kirkby Library on completion, and to compile a history of Merseyside based on the material and knowledge supplied by the members. The collection also includes miscellaneous papers relating to talks, publicity material, local institutions and an eclectic collection of research and reference materials belonging to, or used by, society members.

GB1076.KLHS/1 Transactions

GB1076.KLHS/1/1	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society from its inaugural meeting on 10 October 1967. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest.	10 Oct 1967-21 Nov 1968
GB1076.KLHS/1/2	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society 1968-1969. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest. Letterheaded paper for 'Kirkby Liberal Historical Society is affixed inside the cover of this volume.	8 Dec 1968-23 Nov 1969
GB1076.KLHS/1/3	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society for 1970. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest. The Society's contribution to the Kirkby Show is documented, and various finds made by members are recorded, such as the discovery of a partial limb bone from an Auroch. Letterheaded paper for 'Kirkby Liberal Historical Society is affixed inside the cover of this volume.	Jan 1970-Dec 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/1/4	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society for 1971. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest. Mention is made of the Society's revival of Easter Pace Egging on the field at the rear of St. Chad's Church.	Jan 1971-Dec 1971
-----------------	---	-------------------

GB1076.KLHS/2 Research materials

GB1076.KLHS/2/1 Notebooks

GB1076.KLHS/2/1/1	Notebook: 'Notes and Directories of Kirkby'. Notes concerning residents of Kirkby and historic information taken from a number of sources: Kelly's Lancashire Directory for the years 1881,1887 and 1924; notes from various historic society publications; excerpts from 'The Royal Forest of Lancaster' by Shaw; 'A Schoolmaster Glances Back' by C. F. Nathan, 1946; a bibliography of Kirkby local history books and a chronology of Kirkby Local History Society and the formation of Kirkby Liberal History Society in 1967	1960s
GB1076.KLHS/2/1/2	Notebook: 'Dr. Ainsworth's Patients' Record Cards - Kirkby etc.' This notebook contains transcriptions of Dr. Kate (Katie) Ainsworth's patients' medical cards, including names and partial addresses of patients in Kirkby, Simonswood, Fazakerley, Croxteth, Melling, Maghull, Aintree, Bickerstaffe, Rainford and Knowsley. The list is arranged in alphabetical order of patient surname. Dr. Kate, or Katie, was Kirkby's village doctor in the pre- and post WWII era. She lived and had her practice at Lytham House, North Park Road, Kirkby. The current location of the original record cards is unknown.	c.1960s
GB1076.KLHS/2/1/3	Album: 'Kirkby's History Notes'. A large volume containing articles, newspaper cuttings and illustrations by Joseph Pape, concerning the history of Kirkby and activities of the Society, including the discovery of an ancient creeling trough	1967-1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/2/1/4	Album: 'Notes on the History of Kirkby' compiled by Albert Hosker. This volume has been collated by Albert Hosker of Bickerstaffe, who was a founder member of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society. It contains a variety of newspaper articles and typed and handwritten notes, including the discovery of a creeing trough, sandstone drains thought to be Saxon in origin and articles written by David Hanratty.	1966-1969
-------------------	--	-----------

GB1076.KLHS/2/2 Transcriptions

GB1076.KLHS/2/2/1	Index to 'The Registers of Kirkby St. Chad's Chapelry in the Parish of Walton on the Hill: Baptisms 1610-1839'. This index is to 'The Registers of Kirkby St. Chad's Chapelry in the Parish of Walton on the Hill: Baptisms 1610-1839', transcribed and edited by Walter L. French and published by Knowsley Borough Libraries in 1977, however, it is unclear who created this index.	1977
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/2	A list of records held by St. Chad's Church, Kirkby, mentioning baptism, burial and marriage registers, register of services, accounts, officiating ministers and preachers, register of preachers and collections and school records.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/3	Extracts from the 'Liverpool Directory' for 1790: Leeds and Liverpool Canal. This document sets out the timetable for the Wigan Packet, sailing to and from Liverpool and the rates and fares charged by the Liverpool and Wigan Packets.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/4	Extracts from 'Gore's Directory of Liverpool' for 1816. This document provides transcripts from pages 104-108 of the Gore's Directory for 1816 concerning mail coaches, stage coaches, carriers and conveyance by water.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/5	A list of records held by Lancashire Record Office, including estate records, parish records, manorial records and records of quarter sessions for Kirkby and Simonswood,	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/2/2/6	'Original Sources for the History of Kirkby Number One'. This item includes transcripts from the Molyneux Muniments held at Lancashire Record Office concerning the Forest Courts of 1539 and notes on medieval local government and the Swainmote of Simonswood	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/7	'Original Sources for the History of Kirkby Number Two'. This item includes transcripts from records of the Court Baron of the Manor of Kirkby, 28 May 1788 held at Lancashire Record Office.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/8	'Original Sources for the History of Kirkby Number Three'. This item includes transcripts from the account of the Bailiff of the Manor of Kirkby for 1591, held at Lancashire Record Office and including receipts and expenses.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/9	A bundle of index cards with a written alphabetical list of names relates to miscellaneous 17th century information	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/10	Notes on a sandstone obelisk at Bullens Lane and Swell Lane, Kirkby	15 Sep 1966

GB1076.KLHS/2/3 Surveys and registers

GB1076.KLHS/2/3/1	An extract from the survey and valuation of lands belonging to the Earl of Sefton at Kirkby, 1789. Names mentioned include Thomas Fleetwood, Reverend Mr. Henry Tatlock, Thomas Tatlock and Robert Whittaker	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/2	Extract from 'A Register of all the Leasehold Estates belonging to the Honoble Thos. Molyneux, Esqr. In six Volumes. Taken in February Anno. Dom. MDCCXLV. Vol. IV containing Kirkby and Simonswood. This extract from the register of leasehold estates belonging to Thomas Molyneux includes entries for Kirkby Hall in 1732 and 1747	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/2/3/3	'Kirkby: Estimates of total and child populations 1956-1971 in the town map area'. This report estimates the expansion of the population of Kirkby between 1956 and 1971 based on the construction of 12,508 dwellings built by Liverpool County Borough and 1,900 dwellings built by other agencies. The information is presented in a series of tables with explanatory notes. The authorship of the report is unknown.	2 Jun 1957
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/4	Kirkby Urban District Census, 1961. This document provides numerical data for the Central, Cherryfield, Minstead, Northwood, Park and Whitefield wards of Kirkby Urban District Council	1961
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/5	Photocopy: A hand drafted plan of Kirkby identifying farms and farmhouses in the area	1973
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/6	photocopy: Map of Liverpool - This copy of a 19th century street plan is split over 4 sheets	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/2/4 Wills and inventories

GB1076.KLHS/2/4/1	Photocopy: Will of William Kirkby - This document is a transcription of the will of William Kirkby of Kirkby, witnessed by Henry Guy and Richard Atherton on 9 October 1639	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/2	Photocopy: Will of Margaret Potter - This document is a transcription of the will of Margaret Potter of Kirkby, witnessed by Ralph Leadbetter Henry Litherland and Robert Lawrence on 2 June 1639	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/3	Photocopy: Inventory of Richard Sandforth - This inventory of all of the goods, cattle, chattels and debts of Richard Sandforth, late of Kirkby was taken on 17 February 1639	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/4	Photocopy: Inventory of William Kirkby - This inventory of all of the goods, cattle, chattels and debts of William Kirkby, late of Kirkby was taken on 19 October 1649	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/5	Photocopy: Inventory of Roger Johnson alias Widowson - This inventory of all of the goods, cattle, chattels and debts of Roger Johnson alias Widowson, late of Kirkby was taken on 2 November 1638	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3 Churches

GB1076.KLHS/3/1 St. Chad's Church, Kirkby

GB1076.KLHS/3/1/1	'Some Notes on the History of St. Chad's Church Kirkby' - Collated by Alex Grant, 'Some Notes on the History of St. Chad's Church Kirkby' brings together research carried out by Society members and newspaper articles to create a history of the church and its site	Apr 1970
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/2	Hymn sheet - This hymn, which was sung at the laying of the foundation stone of St. Chad's on Wednesday 31 March 1869, was composed by the Vicar, Canon Gray. The opening line is 'The sea is Thine, O Lord; it rolls, Now here, now there, at Thy command'.	1867
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/3	Poster: St. Chad's Church calendar for 1937 - This poster sized calendar, produced by A. R. Mowbray and Co. Limited, is illustrated with an image of the Holy Family at the birth of Jesus. A quotation from Genesis xxviii.17 provides inspiration for a written piece and each of the months of the year are supplemented with the dates of Holy Days and festivities. Sun rise and sun set times and changes of the moon for the year are also tabled.	1937
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/4	A Form of Service for the institution by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, and induction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Warrington, of the Reverend Richard Lloyd Cravley Boevey, M.A. to the benefice of St. Chad's, Kirkby	10 Dec 1906
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/5	'A Form of Prayer to Almighty God at this time of War' - A booklet that was produced under Crown Copyright for use in services in all churches and chapels in the provinces of Canterbury and York on Sunday 1 October 1939	1 Oct 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/1/6	Diocese of Liverpool: Form and Order of Service - This Form and Order of Service is for the institution by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, and induction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Liverpool, of the Reverend Cyril Fitton Walbank, M.A. to the benefice of St. Chad, Kirkby	2 Dec 1953
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/7	Diocese of Liverpool: Form and Order of Service - This Form and Order of Service is for the institution by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Warrington, and induction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Liverpool, of the Reverend William J. Atkinson Burrow to the benefice of St. Chad, Kirkby	28 Feb 1928
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/8	Order of Service: The Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Church of St. Chad in Kirkby - Produced for the Parish of Kirkby, this order of service includes the transcript of an article from the Ormskirk Advertiser, originally published on 5 October 1871 on the consecration of the new Church. The centenary service was followed by refreshments served in the Kirkby College of Further Education on Cherryfield Drive.	4 Oct 1971
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/9	'Saint Chad's 1871-1971 - A Centenary for Kirkby: Programme of a Month's Celebrations in October 1971' - This leaflet details the programme of church services and community activities which took place during the centenary celebrations at St. Chad's Church, Kirkby. Included in the leaflet is a request for donations to build a meeting room and vestry at St. Chad's, with an estimated cost (and fund raising target) of £9,000.	Oct 1971
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/10	'Saint Chad's 1871-1971 - A Centenary for Kirkby: Programme of a Month's Celebrations in October 1971' - This brochure, produced as part of the centenary celebrations for St. Chad's Church, has a foreword by the Bishop of York and includes a history of the Parish, the building of new churches - St. Martin's and St. Mark's, and the opening of Centre 63	Oct 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/1/11	Photocopy: 'Description of the ancient font at Kirkby in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill' - This copy of 'Description of the ancient font at Kirkby in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill' by W.J. Roberts, Esq. is a copy of a paper from The Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, volume 6, p.p. 85-89, 1853-1854. It describes the ancient font at the Chapel of Ease, discovered by the Reverend Cort and restored by the Reverend Gray. The original published volume is available to view.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/12	'Kirkby, St. Chad' - Photocopy of a chapter from an unknown publication, possibly 'Ancient Churches of the Diocese', concerning the history of St. Chad's and its font	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/13	Photocopy: 'The Kirkby Font' - This copy of 'The Kirkby Font' by F. Charles Larkin, F.R.C.S. is a copy of a paper from The Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, volume 73, p.p. 44-99, 1921. It describes in great detail the ancient font at the Chapel of Ease, discovered by the Reverend Cort and restored to the church by the Reverend Gray in 1850.	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/3/2 St. Martin's, Southdene

GB1076.KLHS/3/2/1	Diocese of Liverpool: Order of Service for the laying of the Foundation Stone of the Church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Southdene, Kirkby - This printed booklet gives the Order of Service for the laying of the foundation stone ceremony on Tuesday 20th July 1954. The stone was laid by the Lord Bishop of Warrington, the Right Reverend C.R. Claxton, M.A.	20 Jul 1954
-------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/2/2	Newspaper cutting: 'Proud, Important Day for Kirkby' - This article from the Kirkby Reporter covers the laying of the Foundation Stone of the Church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Southdene, Kirkby by the Lord Bishop of Warrington, the Right Reverend C.R. Claxton, M.A. This church was to replace the old church destroyed during World War II, taking its name and location, and the barn on the new estate which was being used as a chapel.	1954
GB1076.KLHS/3/2/3	Diocese of Liverpool: Order of Service for the laying of the Foundation Stone of the New Church of Saint Martin, Southdene, Kirkby - This printed booklet gives the Order of Service for the laying of the foundation stone ceremony on Wednesday 12th June 1963. The stone was laid by the Reverend John Arthur Lawton, M.A.	12 Jun 1963
GB1076.KLHS/3/2/4	Parish of Kirkby: Programme for the Consecration Festival, St. Martin's Church, Southdene, Kirkby - This printed booklet outlines a week-long series of services, celebrations and events held to commemorate the consecration of St. Martin's Church, Southdene, which took place on Saturday 11th July 1964. The growth in population in Southdene meant that a new church was needed to accommodate the expanding congregation, and this building replaced the church erected in 1955, which was deconsecrated, had its spire removed, and was converted into the church hall.	Jul 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/3 Research materials

GB1076.KLHS/3/3/1	Extract: 'Ancient Crosses and Holy Wells of Lancashire' - A typed extract from Henry Taylor, F.S.A.'s account of Simonswood Cross	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/3/3/2	Photocopy: 'Baines, Peter Augustine' - Biographical details of Bishop Peter Augustine Baines, 1786-1843, taken from the Dictionary of National Biography volume 1. Bishop Baines was born at Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby.	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/4 Kirkby Charity of Thomas Aspe

GB1076.KLHS/4/1	A bundle of 34 receipts for grants awarded to individuals by the Trustees of the charity and received from the Treasurer, Mr. James Mercer	Jun 1950-Feb 1958
-----------------	--	-------------------

GB1076.KLHS/5 Published materials

GB1076.KLHS/5/1 Sport in Kirkby

GB1076.KLHS/5/1/1	Kirkby Urban District Council: Athletics and Sports Stadium - An Athletics and Sports Association was set up to incorporate all of the athletics and sporting clubs using the stadium, and this brochure provides a history of the stadium's inception, the range of sports using the facility and a run-down of the stadium's technical details, illustrated with black and white photographs and drawings	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/1/2	Kirkby Urban District Council: Kirkby Sports Centre Opening - A brochure that was produced to commemorate the opening of Kirkby Sports Centre on 29 March 1974. The opening ceremony was performed by Mr. Wilfred Byron, Clerk of the Council, at the invitation of the Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. J. Harold Wilson, O.B.E., MP in addition to the order of ceremony, the brochure includes the architect's description of the facility and a full list of contractors, sub-contractors and suppliers.	29 Mar 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/1/3	<p>Programme: Special Olympics U.K. - This brochure commemorates the very first Special Olympics U.K., held at Kirkby Stadium, Knowsley, Merseyside, 6-8 July 1982. The event was opened by H.R.H. Princess Alexandra and representative teams from the United States of America, Holland, Barbados and Greece joined the United Kingdom regional teams to compete in swimming and track and field events. The brochure describes the history of the event, the full programme and competitors in each event. Featured are Special Olympics Coaches Christopher Reeve (Superman), athlete Sebastian Coe and footballer Kevin Keegan.</p>	Jul 1982
-------------------	--	----------

GB1076.KLHS/5/2 Local Government

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/1	<p>Schedule of parks, playing fields and open spaces - An Urban District of Kirkby schedule in acres of the availability of parks, playing fields and open spaces in the Westvale, Northwood and Southdene areas of Kirkby</p>	Jun 1958
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/2	<p>Burrow's Reference Map of Kirkby, 4th edition - This 4th edition Burrow's Reference Map covers the Kirkby Township, copyright Geographia Ltd., and includes an A-Z street index in addition to advertisements for local businesses</p>	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/3	<p>Report of the Policy and Finance Committee, Liverpool City Council: City's Housing Requirements - This report of the Town Clerk deals with the results of discussions with overspill authorities to examine the impact of the 1969 Annual Review of the Housing Clearance and Development Programme. The report recommends the abandonment of the Ministry of Defence owned site at R.A.F. Fazakerley and plans to offer lands for sale in Kirkby to Kirkby U.D.C.</p>	22 Apr 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/4	Report of the Treasurer on the Council's Housing Accounts for the Year 1970-1971 - This Kirkby Urban District Council report on K.U.D.C.'s housing accounts references the Ronan Point Disaster which occurred on 16 May 1968 and its potential impact on building costs	9 Jan 1970
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/5	Proposed Housing at Mill Lane - A Kirkby U.D.C. report compiled by the Housing Committee which summarises the decisions made on the number, layout and type of housing to be provided at the Mill Lane housing estate. Included are a plan of the estate with the type of housing marked and plans for permutations of terraced housing, old persons' bungalows, shops and maisonettes.	1960
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/6	An annual report on the health of the Urban District of Kirkby by Medical Officer of Health Dr. F.W. Bunting, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.,	1961
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/7	Abstract of Accounts: Treasurer's Report and Statistical Information for the year ended 31 March - This report was compiled in the Treasurer's Department, Kirkby Urban District Council for the year 1966-1967	1967
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/8	Rate Estimates Year 1969-70 - This report was compiled in the Treasurer's Department of Kirkby Urban District Council and sets out the Council's estimated income and expenditure for the year	Mar 1969
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/9	The 16th Annual Report of the General Council of the Lancashire and Merseyside Industrial Development Association, which includes a statement of accounts and auditors' report, and was presented to the Annual General Meeting of the Association on Friday 29 June 1962	31 Mar 1962
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/10	An election campaign postcard, issued by T. Hesketh, the Liberal Party agent for candidates Mrs. M. Harris and J. Cree, concerns the election held on Monday 8th May 1967	1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/11	Labour Group Report - This report was presented to Liverpool City Council Labour Group's Fourth Annual Municipal Policy Conference held Saturday and Sunday, 20th and 21st February 1960 at the Art Gallery Lecture Hall and includes reports from each of the Council's committees	Feb 1960
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/12	A copy of a report on listed buildings in the Kirkby area of the Borough of Knowsley, compiled by the Department of the Environment	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/13	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council: Official Signing of Town Twinning Partnership Agreement - This item reproduces the Twinning Document signed by Councillor J.F. Bohanna, Mayor of Knowsley and Herr W. Brunswick, Burgermeister of Stadt Moers, at a ceremony held at The Kirkby Suite on Wednesday 21st May 1980. The document is reproduced in both English and German, and the agenda for the Annual Meeting of the Council and Mayor Making Ceremony is given on the back page.	21 May 1980
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/14	Brochure: Knowsley Industrial and Commercial Guide - This brochure, produced by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, contains information about the Borough's history, setting and communications, industrial scene, living in Knowsley and other useful information. It also includes advertisements for local businesses.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/15	Local election campaign pamphlet promoting the Liberal Party candidates for Cherryfield Ward, Phil McQuillan and Lily Vaughan	1984
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/16	Order of Proceedings: Official Opening of Ambulance Station - This order of proceedings details the opening of Kirkby Ambulance Station on Webster Drive by County Councillor T. Jackson, Chairman of the County Ambulance and Health Services Transport Sub-Committee, Lancashire County Council	19 Sep 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/3 Lancashire County Library Service: Kirkby Library

GB1076.KLHS/5/3/1	'Where to Go', produced by Kirkby Library, Lancashire County Library - A 'what's on' guide with suggestions for places to go and things to do at locations across the North West of England	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/3/2	Kirkby Library: Eighth Annual report - This report covers all aspects of Kirkby Library's operations throughout 1970-1971, including a statistical analysis of performance. It also highlights the impact of the staff on the local community and gives examples of the achievements of Kirkby Library staff and their involvement in the community	1971
GB1076.KLHS/5/3/3	'Kirkby: A History' by Edward Smith, A.L.A. - An early photocopied version of Edward Smith's short history of the township	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/5/4 Leisure

GB1076.KLHS/5/4/1	'20 Walks in South-West Lancashire' by 'Rambler' - This booklet contains 20 country walks by 'Rambler' which were originally published in the Liverpool Echo	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/2	A schedule of classes for the 1972 Kirkby Show, held at the Central Showground, Cherryfield Drive on Friday 7th July 1972 and Saturday 8th July 1972. The schedule includes horticultural classes, an arts and crafts section, an open domestic section, wine and beer classes and an exemption dog show, supported by exhibition trade stands. Included in the booklet is an entry form.	Jul 1972
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/3	'Kirkby Writers 3: the third collection of poems and short stories' by Kirkby Writers' Workshop - A collection of writings by members of the Kirkby Writers' Workshop	c. 1980
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/4	Kirkby Civic Society newsletter - In this issue, Newsletter No. 5, the committee report back on 'Springclean 68', give a report on Mossack Hall, Bickerstaff and share plans for Kirkby Arts Festival and a Valentine's Night social	1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/4/5	Handbill: South West Lancashire Fox Destruction Society Hunt Programme - A flyer detailing the hunt programme for the period 18th January - 30th January 1971	1971
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.KLHS/5/5 Public Information

GB1076.KLHS/5/5/1	'Important changes affecting calls to Kirkby telephone subscribers' - This leaflet was produced by the Post Office, Crown Copyright reserved, in advance of new telephone numbers being introduced on Tuesday 8th December 1970. The reverse of the leaflet lists the old numbers and their equivalent new, 'All Figure Numbers'.	1970
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.KLHS/5/6 Townships

GB1076.KLHS/5/6/1	Photocopy: Extract from the Mannex Directory of Mid-Lancashire, 1855 - This lengthy extract (p.p. 622-672; 675-680) covers information on the parishes of Huyton, Prescott, Sefton and Walton-on-the-Hill and the townships of Huyton, Knowsley, Roby, Tarbock, Prescott, Whiston, Rainford, Halsall, Melling, Sefton, Netherton, Thornton, Walton, Bootle-cum-Linacre, Kirkby, Simonswood and the West Derby Chapelry	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/6/2	Essay: Development of Huyton over the last 100 years - This anonymous essay describes the history of Huyton with Roby, from the formation of the Huyton Urban District by order of the Poor Law Commissioners in 1877 and Huyton Urban District Council in 1895. With reference to an Ordnance Survey plan of 1850, the article describes the amalgamation of the hamlet of Thingwall and other features of the township, including the railway, Bowring Park and The Hazels. The political evolution of parliamentary wards in the township is described and the post-war expansion of housing and population are examined, as are the churches and parishes serving the area.	1 Apr 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/6/2 cont..	A breakdown of the many functions of the Council, its infrastructure and application for Charter is given and the armorial bearings granted to Huyton-with Roby Urban District Council are described in detail.	
GB1076.KLHS/5/6/3	Photocopy: 'Notes on the History of Huyton with Roby' by R. Harvey Johnstone, L.L.B.(Hons.) - A photocopied version of R. Harvey Johnstone's history of the township, including the genesis of Huyton, its development from 1200-1900, the churches and old halls of the township	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/5/7 Merseyside

GB1076.KLHS/5/7/1	Ormskirk Advertiser supplement: 'Ormskirk Parish Church looks back on centuries of history' - Broadsheet supplement marking the 800th anniversary of the Norman arch and the 700th anniversary of the Early English Arcade at Ormskirk Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/7/2	A 3 page article from an unidentified journal, reviewing construction of the Anglican and Roman Catholic cathedrals in Liverpool, including an artist's impression of how the landscape would look on completion. The Lutyan's design for the Roman Catholic Cathedral is shown, although only the Crypt was finished, and the Metropolitan Cathedral of Christ the King was completed to a new design by architect Sir Frederick Gibberd.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/7/3	Leaflet: Liverpool Loop Line Railway Path: Halewood to Aintree - A Sustrans and Railway Path Project leaflet promoting the 10 mile railway path between Halewood and Aintree, Merseyside	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/7/4	A large scale map showing Merseyrail train service routes across Merseyside	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/6 Kirkby Local History Exhibition

GB1076.KLHS/6/1	Kirkby Local History Exhibition exhibits - This folder contains a list of exhibits and copies of the annotations that accompanied them, displayed by Kirkby Liberal Historic Society. The items on display were facsimiles of original materials held at Lancashire Record Office and copied for the exhibition, and original materials loaned from the County archive. These items concerned the history of Kirkby from the 12th century. The exhibition also included a copy of Kirkby's entry in the Domesday Book, 1086.	12-19 Mar 1966
GB1076.KLHS/6/2	Draft information sheet: Domesday Survey 1086 - This item provides a description of Kirkby's entry in the Domesday Book as Cherchebi, and a typed transcript and translation of the entry	1966
GB1076.KLHS/6/3	Photocopy: page from the Domesday Book - This item is a photostat copy of a page from the Domesday Book which records Cherchebi (Kirkby)	1966
GB1076.KLHS/6/4	Factsheet: Roman Coins	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/7 Newspapers

GB1076.KLHS/7/1	Liverpool Daily Post Supplement: 'This is Victory Day' - This double spread broadsheet supplement reports that Winston Churchill will announce the end of the War in Europe at 3:00pm. The supplement includes a pictorial diary of WWII, a summary of the Blitz in Liverpool and features the key figures involved in WWII.	8 May 1945
GB1076.KLHS/7/2	Liverpool Daily Post Supplement: 'Germans sign terms in Berlin' - This double spread broadsheet supplement leads with developments in Berlin following the signing of the Act of Unconditional Surrender and reports on the political response and local celebrations	9 May 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/7/3	'End of an era in school life in Kirkby' - Newspaper article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning the closure of Kirkby C of E School prior to its move to new buildings on Hall Lane. The article is illustrated with a photograph of the school prior to demolition and includes an interview with headteacher, Mr. Thomas Littler.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/4	'Couple's old cottage is engulfed by motorway' - Article from The Reporter featuring Mrs. Nancy Boyes and her daughter, Bessie, and the encroachment of the Liverpool Outer Ring Road, or M57, on their valley Road cottage. An article about a failed attempt by Arthur Dooley to open an art workshop for unemployed men at the Benwick Road depot is also present.	26 Jan 1972
GB1076.KLHS/7/5	Knowsley News - With the headline 'Let's All Pull Together', this copy is a first issue of the official newspaper of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley. It includes messages from Knowsley's Members of Parliament, Harold Wilson, M. for Huyton, Gordon Oakes, MP for Widnes (including Halewood) and Robert Kilroy-Silk, MP for Kirkby.	17 Sep 1974
GB1076.KLHS/7/6	Knowsley Challenge - Issue 143 of the local free newspaper, this issue of the Knowsley Challenge includes a double spread Kirkby Christmas shopping feature and a summary of Knowsley Council's performance indicators and a financial summary for 1997-1998	7 Dec 1998
GB1076.KLHS/7/7	'When the Earl of Sefton built a church to hold 800 in a village 100 years ago' - Photocopied article from the Liverpool Daily Post describing the history of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/7/8	'How Kirkby and Simonswood got their names' by Alexander Grant - This item is a photocopy of an article from an unidentified newspaper published in November 1963, which explores the reasoning behind the naming of Kirkby and Simonswood. An article concerned with the glacial boulder in Coronation Park, Crosby, is also present.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/9	The romantic past of Simonswood' by James Hynes - This item is a photocopy of an article published in the Kirkby Reporter, 8 May 1964, which explores the history of the naming of Simonswood, including the legend of the knight and the enchanted mirror	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/10	'Kirkby's history tied up with Church' by Alex Grant - This item includes 2 photocopied articles from the Catholic Pictorial. The first article refers to the Reverend Bishop Baines who was born at Pear Tree Farm, published 4th October 1970 and the second concerns 'Kirkby's Black Pudding Alice' and a notable recipe for black puddings made in Kirkby under the headline 'Alice in Black Pudding land', published 7th October 1970.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/11	'It's enough to make you weep!' - This item includes 2 photocopied articles. The first article refers to the history of the ancient Weeping Stone and its removal from St. Laurence's Church, published 30th May 1973 in an unidentified newspaper. The second concerns Kirkby Civic Society's successful campaign to have the Weeping Stone re-erected in the grounds of St. Chad's Church, published in the summer 1981 edition of 'Contact'.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/8 Visual Resources

GB1076.KLHS/8/1	The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents poster - This wartime poster's message is 'One of our workers is missing - through a road accident' and portrays a cyclist in collision with a truck, a gap in a line of machinists, and the tag line, 'Absenteeism Aids the Axis!'. The poster was produced by The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents with serial number RS/P/A.30/6000/2000. The artist was Philip Mendoza (1898-1973) who was a prolific designer of posters during World War II and a regular contributor to RoSPA's wartime safety campaign. This poster is franked on the reverse with a Sheffield postmark dated 18 Jan 1944.	1944
GB1076.KLHS/8/2	Kirkby Liberal Historic Society: Drawings of Old Kirkby by Joseph Pape - A slim volume of photostat copies of original drawings taken from photographs of buildings in Kirkby, including St. Chad's Chapel, St. Chad's Church viewed from the church fields, Samuel Woods, village blacksmith, outside his cottage, Station Road, the Old Mill, and the Old Mill Falls	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/8/3	A black and white photograph of Kirkby Library's camera issue system in use by staff and borrowers	c. 1960s
GB1076.KLHS/8/4	A black and white photograph of Kirkby Library's Children's Library	c. 1960s
GB1076.KLHS/8/5	A colour post card depicting Kirkby Market, from a painting by Dan Hyland	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/9 Objects

GB1076.KLHS/9/1	A glazed ceramic pot, possibly for jam or marmalade, embossed on the base with 'W.P. Hartley Liverpool & London'. The pot bears the legend, 'Kirkby Liberal Historic Society'.	n.d.
-----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/9/2	Key - This item is an aged rim lock key measuring 12cm (4½")	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/9/3	Fluted clay pipe - This clay pipe displays a fluted decoration and leaf seams, incorporating a number of decorative motifs that are typical of the region and dates from around 1830-70. It was probably a long-stemmed style of pipe with a stem of around 15" in length originally.	c. 1830-1870
GB1076.KLHS/9/4	Spur-less bowl clay pipe - This clay pipe, with plain spur-less bowl, is a common type that was popular from c. 1850-1910 or later. This is a rather poorly made example and would have been a cheap, everyday pipe, almost certainly with a short stem.	c. 1850-1910
GB1076.KLHS/9/5	Acorn bowl clay pipe - This pipe, with an acorn bowl in a thick, chunky style, dates from c. 1880-1920 or later. This would have been a short-stemmed everyday pipe. Swallows at the Hill Top site in Rainford made this pattern	c. 1880-1920
GB1076.KLHS/9/6	A quartz-like pebble collected by Alex Grant	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA4/B

SW LANCS SELF BUILD HOUSING ASSOCIATION

A bundle of assorted documents relating to SW Lancs Self Build Housing Association projects.

KA4/B/F

Finance

F1	Large bundle of bills, receipts and accounts of various building suppliers. Bank statements with Martins Bank. Suppliers include G. Swift (tilers), Spencer Building merchants, Rowe Bros. (general suppliers), Perrin Hughes and Co. (lead manufacturers and brass founders), joiners, plumbers etc.	1956-1957
----	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA5/C
[GB1076.STC]

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

A small bundle of papers separated from the parish records (held at Liverpool Record Office) and mainly relating to the fabric of the church. They form part of the churchwarden's papers. Digitised copies of all items in this collection are available to view

GB1076.STC/1 Business accounts

GB1076.STC/1/1	Folder sleeve. Folded leaf of paper originally used to hold collection of papers relating to St. Chads, Kirkby	c.1868-1874
GB1076.STC/1/2	List of tenders for building the church with costs	18 Aug 1868
GB1076.STC/1/3	Copy notice to tenants to attend a meeting regarding the carting of stone from the quarry to the site of the church	22 Oct 1868
GB1076.STC/1/4	A resolution that the farmers of Kirkby and Simonswood will cart stone for one day per two Cheshire acres rented. List of tenant farmers included	27 Oct 1868
GB1076.STC/1/5	An abstract account of wages paid at the Works Kirkby, and stone delivered from Melling Quarry for building the church	18 Sep 1868-12 Nov 1869
GB1076.STC/1/6	A statement showing value of stone and labour in fitting stone at church	18 Sep 1868-12 Nov 1869
GB1076.STC/1/7	List of occupiers with quantities of land in statutory and Cheshire measures, for Kirkby, Simonswood, Melling and West Derby (alphabetical)	27 Oct 1868
GB1076.STC/1/8	A summary of payments to builders and other costs re building church	19 Jan 1869-12 Oct 1869

GB1076.STC/2 Business correspondence

GB1076.STC/2/1 Paley and Austin, Architects

GB1076.STC/2/1/1	Letter from H.J. Austin to the Earls of Sefton regarding designs for the pulpit in St. Chads Church, Kirkby	29 May 1871
------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

GB1076.STC/2/1/2	Letter from Paley and Austin to the Rev. R.H. Gray confirming that they have sent the plans for the pulpit to the Earl of Sefton	3 Jun 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/3	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt suggesting options for the lighting of St. Chads Church	23 Sep 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/4	Letter from Edward G. Paley regarding cushions for the seats in St. Chads Church	20 Oct 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/5	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt regarding payment of £1500 to Messrs Gabbutt, Builders	21 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/6	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt regarding building accounts and outstanding payments to contractors	5 Jan 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/7	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt, advising him on material and colours for the pulpit cornice covering. The letter also includes reference to rainwater leaking into the church and how this could be remedied	21 Feb 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/8	Certificate of payment, signed by Paley and Austin, for £140.19.4 due to Messrs Hibbert, builders, for work on the gas fittings and altar railings during the building of St. Chads Church	11 May 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/9	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt, enclosing their account for professional services connected to the building of St. Chads Church	13 Sep 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/10	Letter from Herbert J. Austin to Rev. Canon Gray, regarding problems with the setting of the church organ and offering advice	25 Aug 1873

GB1076.STC/2/2 Mears and Stainbank, Bell-foundry

GB1076.STC/2/2/1	Letter from Mears and Stainbank, Bell-foundry, Whitechapel, London, to the Earl of Sefton regarding bells for the new church	4 Dec 1871
------------------	--	------------

GB1076.STC/2/3 Blyth and Sons, furniture makers

GB1076.STC/2/3/1	Letter from Blyth and Sons to Mr. Harrison, providing an estimate for the cost of making cushions for St. Chads Church. The letter had been stored in an envelope addressed to Halifax Wyatt, included as part of this item.	1 Dec 1871
------------------	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

GB1076.STC/2/3/2	Letter from Blyth and Sons to Mr. Harrison, enclosing two cushion samples	5 Dec 1871
------------------	---	------------

GB1076.STC/2/4 Urquhart and Adamson, house furnishing establishment

GB1076.STC/2/4/1	Letter from Urquhart and Adamson to the Chairman and Committee of Kirkby Church, enclosing an estimate for new cushions and hassocks, together with samples	6 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/4/2	Estimate for pew cushions and hassocks from Urquhart and Adamson for St. Chads, Kirkby	6 Dec 1871

GB1076.STC/2/5 Gilbert J. French, fabrics merchants

GB1076.STC/2/5/1	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Halifax Wyatt, regarding selection of fabrics for furnishing the church	29 Nov 1871
GB1076.STC/2/5/2	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Halifax Wyatt requesting a carpet pattern to be returned	4 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/5/3	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Mr. Harrison, providing an estimate for the cost of fabrics	4 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/5/4	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Halifax Wyatt acknowledging receipt of an order for pulpit cushion and kneeling hassocks	13 Mar 1872

GB1076.STC/2/6 Congregation's views on fabric samples

GB1076.STC/2/6	Letter from Mr. Harrison to Halifax Wyatt, offering the congregation's feedback and recommendations on fabric samples provided by Blyth and Sons, Urquhart and Adamson, and Gilbert J. French	Dec 1871
----------------	---	----------

GB1076.STC/2/7 Rosser and Russell, heating engineers

GB1076.STC/2/7/1	Certificate of payment, signed by Paley and Austin, for £24, due to Rosser and Russell for heating work in St. Chads Church. The accompanying letter is item STC/2/7/2.	5 Jan 1872
GB1076.STC/2/7/2	Letter from Rosser and Russell to Halifax Wyatt, requesting payment of £24 for their work on St. Chads Church. This accompanies item STC/2/7/1.	6 Jan 1872

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

GB1076.STC/2/7/3	Letter from Rosser and Russell to Halifax Wyatt, following up on their previous letter, STC/2/7/2, as they have not received a cheque	27 Jan 1872
------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.STC/2/8 C. and J. Whiteley, organ builders

GB1076.STC/2/8/1	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to Halifax Wyatt, requesting payment for the organ at St. Chads Church, Kirkby	11 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/8/2	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to the Warden of St. Chads Church, offering proposals for dealing with damp that is affecting the bellows of the organ	19 Aug 1873
GB1076.STC/2/8/3	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to Halifax Wyatt, providing possible reasons for the damp and proposing solutions	30 Sep 1873
GB1076.STC/2/8/4	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to Halifax Wyatt, offering explanation about the damp	12 Feb 1874

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA6/P
[GB1076.HMB]

HUYTON MUSIC BOOK

This bound volume of 19th century folk and dance music manuscript is known to have belonged to a Mr. Watkin, a surveyor from Huyton, in around the 1860s. The volume has been restored and digital copies of each page are available to view

GB1076.HMB Huyton Music Book

GB1076.HMB/1	Huyton Music Book - A handwritten book of music, primarily folk tunes and dance music. Digitised copy available.	c. early 19th cent.
--------------	--	---------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA7/P
[GB1076.RBOO]

RATION BOOKS

Four ration books for the Shaw family, Archway Road, Huyton. Issued by the Ministry of Food.

GB1076.RBOO Ration Books

GB1076.RBOO/1/1	Annie Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 508449, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to Annie Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954
GB1076.RBOO/1/2	Angela Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 510202, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to Angela Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954
GB1076.RBOO/1/3	John W. Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 510203, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to John W. Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954
GB1076.RBOO/1/4	Rosalind A. Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 510205, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to Rosalind A. Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA9/O
[GB1076.PUDC]

PRESCOT LOCAL BOARD

Records of the Prescott Local Board (1867-1894). The catalogue description for this collection has been merged with Prescott Urban District Council collection. See KA35/O [GB1076.PUDC] for more details.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA11/U
[GB1076.LNWR]

LONDON & NW RAILWAY Co.

Collection of legal and business documents and correspondence relating to the London and North Western Railways Company and its agreements with associated companies, including BICC. The collection is formed by 2 separate fonds, shelved separately but combined here to form a single collection.

GB1076.LNWR/1 Observation on Title

GB1076.LNWR/1/1	Observations on Title of Messrs Riding and the London and North Western Railway Company, regarding Edge Hill and Huyton widening. Observations are made by James Blenkinsop of Euston Station. The document includes responses to Mr. Blenkinsop's observations by an unknown individual.	22 Mar 1869
-----------------	---	-------------

GB1076.LNWR/2 Agreements and Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/1 Agreements

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and S. Lancaster and Co. regarding colliery sidings at Roper's Farm, Whiston, including a plan	14 Jun 1872
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/2	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Mr. Richard Hooper regarding the Willis's Branch sidings at Huyton Quarry Station, including a plan.	25 Jul 1877
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/3	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	27 Jan 1892
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/4	A supplemental agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	29 Nov 1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LONDON & NW RAILWAY Co.

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/5	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd. as to working private engines belonging to the Limited Company over sidings at Prescott. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	18 May 1900
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/6	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated and Helsby Cables Company Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899 and 18th May 1900, and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	10 Aug 1917
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/7	An agreement between the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company and British Insulated Cables Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899, 18th May 1900 and 10th August 1917 and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	17 May 1935
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/8	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Messrs. J. Holland & Sons Limited as to a siding junction at Ainsdale	21 Feb 1922

GB1076.LNWR/2/2 BICC Sidings Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/1	Photocopy of letter from J.R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, regarding the private siding maintenance charge, BICC siding, Prescott. Digitised copy available.	16 Aug 1976
GB1076.LNWR/2/2/2	Photocopy of letter from J.R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, correcting a typographical error in their previous communication (GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1). Digitised copy available.	17 Aug 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LONDON & NW RAILWAY Co.

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/3	Photocopy of document headed: 'Method of working – BICC private sidings, Prescott' with a list of working arrangements. Digitised copy available.	14 Dec 1978
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA12/U
[GB1076.RAIL]

PUBLIC RAILWAYS

The following legal papers relate to public undertakings and are probably copies of deposited plans and papers. Their provenance is unknown.

GB1076.RAIL/1 Legal

GB1076.RAIL/1/1	Printed copy of Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway: Petition Against the Bill by the Whiston Rural District Council; addressed to Parliament, House of Commons, Session 1900. Printed by Geo. Kelly & Co., Westminster, S.W. The bill referred to is also in this collection: GB1076.RAIL/1/2	1900
GB1076.RAIL/1/2	Two printed copies of 'A Bill for Incorporating and Conferring Powers Upon the Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway Company.' Kept together in a blue folder. Printed by W.M. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., London. Can be viewed in conjunction with GB1076.RAIL/1/1, a petition by Whiston Rural District Council against the bill.	1900
GB1076.RAIL/1/3	Printed copy of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, (Various Powers) Bill, Session 1902, Book of Reference to Plans, Simonswood Parish Council. Includes specific section on plans relating to the diversion of footpath at Simonswood. The plans for this development are also in the collection: GB1076.RAIL/2/1.	Nov 1901
GB1076.RAIL/1/4	Small printed booklet: Mersey Tunnel (Liverpool/Wallasey) Act 1968, Chapter xii, Arrangement of Sections. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.	1968
GB1076.RAIL/1/5	Printed volume: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway, Book of Reference, for Parliament, Session 1973-1974. Contains names and addresses of property owners affected by the plans. Printed by Rudham & Rowley Ltd., Liverpool.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PUBLIC RAILWAYS

GB1076.RAIL/1/6	Two copies of printed volume: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway, Financial Memorandum (Pursuant to Standing Order 169), a bill to empower the Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive and the British Railways Board to construct works and to acquire lands; and for other purposes. For Parliament, Session 1973-1974. Printed by Oyez Press Ltd., London.	23 Nov 1973
GB1076.RAIL/1/7	Printed volume: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway Act 1975, Chapter xi. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.	1975
GB1076.RAIL/1/8	Printed copy of the London and North Eastern Railway (General Powers) [H.L.] petition of the Right Hon. Thomas Wodehouse Baron Newton and Major the Hon. Richard Frederick Molyneux against the Bill entitled 'An Act to empower the London and North Eastern Railway Company to construct new Railways Widenings and other Works and to acquire Lands; to authorise the Metropolitan and Great Central Joint Committee and the Great Western and Great Central Railways Joint Committee to acquire Lands; to extend the time for completion of certain Works and for the compulsory purchase of certain Lands; and for other purposes.' The Petition is addressed to the House of Lords, Session 1925 and is printed by J.B. Nichols & Sons, London S.W.1. A letter confirming the sale of the Petition to Knowsley Archives accompanies the Petition.	1925

GB1076.RAIL/2 Plans

GB1076.RAIL/2/1	Plans for Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (Various Powers), Session 1902, Plans and Sections (Simonswood Parish Council). Engineer: W.B. Worthington. Printed by H. Blacklock and co., Manchester. The book of reference for these plans is also in this collection: GB1076.RAIL/1/3.	Nov 1901
-----------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA13/P

UNITED ALKALI Co. Ltd ST HELENS

Documentation concerning conveyance of property between United Alkali Co. Ltd and St. Helens Corporation.

KA13/P/Z

Z1	Copy of Conveyance of premises in St. Helens, between United Alkali Co. Ltd and the Corporation of St. Helens	14 Mar 193?
----	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA14/P

KIRKBY PARK

The following documents were deposited by Mr. Brown of Kirkby Park in May 1993.

KA14/P/T

Title

T1	Conveyance 1. Rt. Hon. Osbert Cecil, Earl of Sefton 2. Thomas Baring, Bishopsgate, London; Rt. Hon. Thomas Woodhouse, Lyme Park, Disley (trustees) 3. Edward Aspinall, Potters Pits, Kirkby, farmer. Reciting the will of Jan 1893 of Earl of Sefton: 1 now conveys to 3 a piece of land in Kirkby Park containing 1,156 sq yds, bounded on W by premises of Hannah Clark and on NE by other lands of 1. Provisos that land be used for road only and part used for a dwelling house. Schedule and plan included. Consideration £158.19s	20 Feb 1922
T2	Abstract of Title of Edward Aspinall to premises in Kirkby Park, now sold to Frederick Fisher. Reciting will of 1893 onwards.	1930

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA15/B

HUNTLEY AND PALMERS

Huntley and Palmers Ltd opened their factory in Huyton in November 1955. This small collection of records was deposited in October 1986, though the main archive of the company is now at Reading University. The firm left Huyton in 1983, one year after they had been taken over by Nabisco.

KA15/B/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Large file of packaging samples, stationary samples and promotional material	1960s
Z2	Loose bundle of packaging samples, promotional material, export lists, etc.	1970s
Z3	Bundle of 'H&P Herald' newsletters (nos.1-21) and 'Associated News' (ABM), three issues (Jan 1970, Dec 1970, July 1971)	1965-1971
Z4	Large bundle of b/w photographs of the biscuit factory, workers, production lines, retirements and presentations, recreational facilities, decorative tin department, sporting events and teams, manufacturing process, etc.	n.d. (1960s?)
Z5	Letters to Mr. May, Huyton, re: visit to Huntley and Palmer Museum at Reading; contracts of employment at Huyton factory and poster re: archives of the company at Reading University.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA16/O
[GB1076.HUDC/4/3/1]

HUYTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

This item is a copy of an extract from the original record, the Air Raid Warnings and Messages Register [GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3]

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/4/3 Wartime

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/1	Extract [20 pages] from handwritten Huyton bomb damage register, giving dates, addresses, type of bomb and action taken	c. Aug 1940-c. Nov 1941
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA17/P

LIVERPOOL PLAYHOUSE

Documents relating to the Liverpool Playhouse Theatre.

KA17/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Programme from Liverpool Playhouse (Rep) and Souvenir booklets for 21 st Anniversary. Includes history of the theatre, plays performed since 1911, plan of theatre, etc.	Nov 1932
----	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA18/C

PRESCOT ORDER OF ODDFELLOWS

Handbooks relating to the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows.

KA18/C/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Printed handbooks of Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows [2]	1911-1912
----	--	-----------

GRANT OF 1282 AND FINAL CONCORD OF 1650 LANDS IN HUYTON

Land records transferred from Lancashire Archives.

KA19/P/T

Title Deeds

T1	<p>Final Concord, or fine, in an indenture proven at the court at Lancaster between Briann Cothworth, gent, querent (purchaser) and Edward Lawrenford and Elena his wife, deforciant (seller) in relation to a messuage, one orchard, one garden, three acres of arable etc., all lying in Whiston and Huyton, where Briann Cothworth has paid £66 3s 4d sterling (fictitious sum) to Edward Lawrenford and Elena his wife, who warrants to defend the former's title. In Medieval times, a Final Concord had the effect of conveying freehold or copyhold property from one party to another: later fines took the form of an imaginary legal case to back up a real conveyance. As in this case, the fine would be written out three times on a single, large piece of parchment and then separated using wavy cuts. The Plaintiff (purchaser) and Deforciant each retain a part, with the Court keeping the 'foot of the fine' as a record of the case.</p>	1650
T2	<p>Grant of Land between Henry de Huyton and Richard Couper of Huyton, concerning lands in Huyton (2 plots) between Waglond on one side and the highway leading to Whiston Milne Brook, the other piece of land lies between the same highway on one side and the highway leading to Prescott on the other side, and between lands of Richard Wulfull (on the east) and of Robert Garkester on the west. This was Witnessed by: Robert de Lathom, Richard Wulfall de Wulfall, John le Norres, Henry Travers, John Ford de Roby and many others.</p> <p>Dated at Huyton on the Sunday before the Feast of Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the 10th year of the reign of King Edward. The date, if in the reign of Edward I, would be 1282: however, the handwriting suggests a later date. This would indicate a date of around 1337 if the Edward referred to was</p>	c.1337

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

GRANT OF 1282 AND FINAL CONCORD OF 1650 LANDS IN HUYTON

T2 cont.	Edward III. A strip of parchment is missing from the bottom right corner of the parchment.	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA20/C

KIRKBY UNEMPLOYED CENTRE

Miscellaneous papers, letters of support etc., relating to Kirkby Unemployed Centre, including annual reports, etc. c. 1984-85 (1 bundle)

KA20/C/Z

Z1	Kirkby Unemployed Centre Annual Report	1984-1985
Z2	Kirkby Unemployed Centre Quarterly Report, September 1985	1985
Z3	Kirkby Unemployed Centre Quarterly Report, December 1985	1985
Z4	Kirkby Unemployed Centre: letters of support	1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA21/P

PAPERS OF COUNCILLOR R.L. THOMAS

The following collection was deposited by Prescott Museum in November 1986 and consists of private and public correspondence and articles by Councillor R.L. Thomas who became chairman of Prescott UDC in 1934.

KA21/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Large file called "The Lord Mayors File" containing bundle of newspaper cuttings re: Prescott UDC business. Includes Public Library, development of town centre and election material. Many newspaper articles by 'Zip' (Cllr. Thomas), election literature and canvassing leaflets. Articles on housing, local govt., notes on other Prescott councillors of 1890's, letters of congratulation and events when elected chairman in 1934, inc. speech given at the Court Leet dinner. Also copy of BICC Journal 1954.	c.1922-1949
Z2	Small bundle of private papers of Cllr. Thomas re: death of his mother and father; newspaper cuttings, bills and receipts for funeral expenses, copy of the will of Mrs. Margaret Thomas, probate certificate of Thomas; bills for funeral of late Jane Thomas (1925), receipts from Poor Relief Office, Prescott Union for his mother Margaret (1930)	c.1916-1930
Z3	File of misc. official invitations and programmes of events. Includes Year books of PUDC (1946-7), opening of the Queensway Tunnel by King George V, 1934; opening of misc. buildings - PUDC Council Office (1937), new Post Office (1934). Invitations to misc. event; tribute to Lord Derby from the county and consecration Prescott cemetery (1935).	c.1934-1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PAPERS OF COUNCILLOR R. L. THOMAS

Z4	File of papers mainly re: elections to PUDC. Includes notices, etc. re: candidate Beatrice McCale (Labour) 1923, with general election literature re: slum improvements and social issues. Letter from University of Liverpool as a reference for Cllr. Thomas (1916) and newspaper cuttings re: PUDC politics and social issues. Some papers, articles, etc re: A.L. Thomas, son of Cllr. Thomas. Draft of speech on being elected councillor, photographs of Lord Leverhulme at opening of Wallasey Open Air Baths; articles on new council offices, Emergency C'ttee and life in Prescott in 1940's. Cuttings re: resignation of Cllr. Thomas over housing in 1950. Letter re: naming of a road after Cllr. Thomas 1952.	c.1916-1952
Z5	Loose papers with newspaper cuttings re: history of Whiston and Prescott; Royal Tour of Lancs, 1938, cuttings re: Prime Minister Chamberlain and Navy mobilisation, pre-war build up. Some literary pieces by R.L. Thomas; programme of football match England v Ireland at Goodison Park (all players named etc.). Newspaper articles re: war, V Day. Magazine article on Prescott's Progress in Lancashire Life (1970). Notes on decorating of council houses and costs, 1949.	c.1930-1950
Z6	'Zip's' articles in the Prescott and District Advertising Gazette from Jan 1931 to May 1933. Subjects include library services, citizenship, Whiston Institution, Education, local elections and local government finances, the Widnes Crossing (transporter bridge), housing, Prescott Fair, unemployment, Prescott boundary extension and tram services.	1931-1933
Z7	"Lectures on Principles of Education Applied to Sunday School Work" (volume)	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA22/A

ROBY COLLECTION

The following parish records were deposited in October 1985 and consist mainly of Parochial Church Council material from St. Andrews, Roby.

KA22/A/Pc

Parochial Church Council

Pc1	PCC Minutes with lists of elected and non-elected members (1929-1950)	1944-1950
Pc2	Loose Minutes of the PCC (with photocopies)	1967-1968
Pc3	PCC Annual General Meetings Minute Book	1953-1968
Pc4	Finance Committee Minute Book	1936-1958
Pc5	Finance Committee Minute Book St. Andrew's	1950-1966
Pc6	Finance Committee Minutes (loose with other minutes)	c.1968
Pc7	Hall Management Committee Minute Book	1954-1968
Pc8	St. Andrew's Church Hall Accounts Book	1956-1969
Pc9	File of loose "parochial accounts" including balance sheets, etc.	1965-1968
Pc10	Curacy Fund Register (income/expenditure)	1961-1968
Pc11	File of miscellaneous correspondence, papers and accounts of PCC (inc. loose minutes)	1978-1982
Pc12	"Roby Magazine" accounts of advertisers and misc. loose papers	1932-1967
Pc13	"Desk Book" or Diary of PCC	1973-1974
Pc14	Name and address book of Officers, Members of PCC, Choir, etc.	n.d. (1950-1960?)

KA22/A/Pb

Benefice

Pb1	Envelope containing loose papers re: Report on benefice of Roby, fabric of buildings, etc. Letters re: Ecclesiastical Dilapidation's Measure	c.1950
Pb2	File of Correspondence, papers, surveys, etc. re: church fabric and building repairs, mainly with Edmund Kirby and Sons, surveyors and architects	1965-1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBY COLLECTION

KA22/A/Ps

School

Ps1	Roby C of E Infant School Admission Register	1912-1963
Ps2	Roby C of E Infant School Admissions Register (and photocopy)	1963-1984
Ps3	Roby Infant School Logbook (and copy)	1869-1930
Ps4	Roby Infant School Logbook (and copy)	1930-1963
Ps5	Huyton Quarry Infant School Admission Register	1873-1899
Ps6	Misc. papers, vouchers, etc. re: building of Huyton Quarry School	1869-1873

KA22/A/Pz

Miscellaneous

Pz1	St. Andrew's Church "Freewill Offering Scheme"	1942-1967
Pz2	Monumental Inscriptions of headstones in St. Bartholomew's churchyard Roby, covering the area from the lychgate to the low wall (left side of church only). [Typescript]	1977
Pz3	Collection of Roby Parish magazines (22) with some gaps. Also photocopy of History of St. Bartholomew's Church.	1969-1976
Pz4	Published "Orders of Service" with annotations	1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA23/P

HUYTON HEY TRUST

Deposited by Healds, Solicitors of Wigan in July 1993.

KA23/P/P

Maps and Plans

P1	Bound map showing lands of Huyton Hey Trust shaded, and owners of surrounding lands. Based on an OS map.	1926
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P
[GB1076.HHS]

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society formed circa 1963. This collection comprises founding member Robert Capper's research notes, correspondence with other researchers and enthusiasts, newspaper cuttings, and historical documents he collected. It also includes further deposits relating to the Society.

GB1076.HHS/1 Research papers of Mr. R. Capper

GB1076.HHS/1/1 Research Folder 1

GB1076.HHS/1/1/1	Typescript letter from R. Capper, Huyton-with Roby Historic Society, Hon. Secretary, to society members informing them of meeting dates during 1962-3 and that the meetings will be held in the new Civil Defence H.Q., off Huyton Lane, adjoining the new Fire Station H.Q. A lecture was scheduled to be given by Mr. W.E. Helsby, barrister and registrar of the Lancashire Chancery Court, on The Duchy of Lancaster. In addition, members were invited to attend a series of lectures from Mr. J.J. Bagley, University of Liverpool, on Lancashire Before the 17th Century, to be held at Seel Road Secondary Modern School. The bottom of the letter has a short paragraph by E. Roberts calling for members to express interest in a proposed Photographic Section for the society.	31 Aug 1962
GB1076.HHS/1/1/2	Copy of a typescript letter from Ellis Ashton, Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford, to the Town Clerk or rep., Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Mr. Ashton cites a conversation with Harold Wilson, during which Mr. Wilson mentioned Ellis Ashton Street. Mr. Ashton provides some brief biographical information and enquires if there could be a connection between himself and the person the street is named after. See related material for continued correspondence.	17 Mar 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/3	Typescript letter from Donald Willgoose, Clerk of the Council, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, to R. Capper. Mr. Willgoose encloses copy of a letter to Ellis Ashton (see related material) and requests Mr. Capper's support in answering the query. See related material for continued correspondence.	28 Mar 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/4	Copy of a typescript letter from Douglas Willgoose, Clerk of the Council, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, to Ellis Ashton, Ruskin College, Oxford. Mr. Willgoose explains that he has no record of how Ellis Ashton Street came to be named, but he has referred the enquiry to the local historic society. See related material for continued correspondence.	28 Mar 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/5	Copy of a handwritten letter from R. Capper to Mr. Ellis Ashton, Ruskin College, Oxford. Mr. Capper provides information and anecdotes about the Ellis Ashton, a distinguished Vicar of Huyton Parish Church during the 19th century, after whom Ellis Ashton Street is named, some of which may be drawn from James Hoult's 1924 Prescott Reporter article, 'Huyton, Ancient & Modern' (GB1076.HHS/1/3/1). See related material for continued correspondence.	14 Apr 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/6	Typescript letter from Ellis Ashton, Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford, to R. Capper. Mr. Ashton thanks Mr. Capper for the information about Ellis Ashton Street and compliments Mr. Capper on his handwriting.	18 Apr 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/7	Typescript letter from Miss E. Tankard, Keeper of Archaeology, City of Liverpool Museums, to the Librarian, Huyton Library. Miss Tankard encloses a gift of some programmes of amateur music evenings that had been gifted by Miss D.M. Bradley. See related material.	19 May 1964
GB1076.HHS/1/1/8	Copy of a letter from R. Capper to Miss D.M. Bradley thanking her for the deposit of two programmes of musical evenings given in the Park Hall, Huyton during the late 19th century. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/7.	2 Sep 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/9	Unfinished handwritten letter from R. Capper to the Vicar, Huyton Parish Church; possibly a draft of a subsequently completed letter. Mr. Capper lists a number of historical items that may be of interest to the readers of the Church Magazine. These include: information about the church bells, including their inscriptions; and reference to purchase of a bassoon in the Churchwarden's records. Much of the information about the bells is drawn, verbatim, from James Hoult's 1924 article in the Prescott Reporter: 'Huyton, Ancient & Modern' (GB1076.HHS/1/3/1)	20 Apr 1965
GB1076.HHS/1/1/10	Typescript document, with corrections, providing information about an exhibition by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and detailing the benefits of membership	c. Mar 1966
GB1076.HHS/1/1/11	Handwritten copy of a letter from R. Capper to B.C. Redwood, Cheshire Record Office. Mr. Capper thanks Mr. Redwood for sending photostats relating to Huyton, informs him that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society will be joining the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, and asks to purchase a copy of Nichols Blundell's Diary. See related material for response, although this confusingly has an earlier date.	15 Nov 1968
GB1076.HHS/1/1/12	Typescript letter from Brian C. Redwood, County Archivist, Cheshire Record Office, to R. Capper. Mr. Redwood suggests that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society visit the Cheshire Record Office to look at some of the records relating to Huyton and thanks Mr. Capper for joining the Record Society. He also encloses the requested copy of Blundell's diary. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/11.	21 Oct 1968
GB1076.HHS/1/1/13	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to the County Archivist, Cheshire Record Office. Mr. Capper requests photostats of a miscellaneous selection of materials relating to Huyton to the value of £2.00. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/14 for response	27 Jun 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/14	Typescript letter from Eileen Simpson, for the County Archivist, Cheshire Record Office, to R. Capper. Ms. Simpson encloses a summary list of diocesan records and suggests that a visit to the Record Office may be beneficial. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/13 for original enquiry	29 Jun 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/1/15	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mr Trewin, Architect, Planning & Estate Officer's Department, Knowsley Council, re: Cons/2/1 Knowsley Borough; draft conservation areas. Mr. Capper refers to a recent telephone conversation with Mr. Trewin and duly encloses details of buildings which he feels worthy of consideration. Includes enclosure of list of buildings, including dates of construction, special features, building materials, and previous and existing use; four pages. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/16 for further correspondence.	28 Jan 1978
GB1076.HHS/1/1/16	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mr. Trewin, Architect, Planning & Estate Officer's Department, Knowsley Council, re: Cons/2/1 Knowsley Borough; draft conservation areas. Mr. Capper writes that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society supports the Council's conservation proposals. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/15 for previous correspondence.	1 Feb 1978
GB1076.HHS/1/1/17	Typescript letter and enclosure from J.A. Hilton, Secretary, North West Catholic History Society, to the Secretary [R. Capper], Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society. The letter is to raise awareness of the N.W. Catholic History Society and includes an enclosed list of publications.	8 Mar 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/18	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to the British Museum. Mr. Capper is enquiring after a reference he has found for drawings of Huyton Church by Thomas Rickman, architect. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/19 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/20 for further correspondence	30 Mar 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/1/19	Letter from Peter Barber, Research Assistant, the British Library, to R. Capper. Mr. Barber confirms that they hold a drawing by Rickman of Huyton Parish Church and provides a reference and details of it. He also offers details of other related items in their collections and encloses an application form for copies. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/18 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/20 for further correspondence.	8 Apr 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/1/20	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to P.M. Barber, the British Library (although unnamed in the letter, the reference code used and previous correspondence suggests Mr. Barber as the intended recipient). Mr. Capper thanks the recipient for locating the drawing and encloses a cheque in payment for two copies of the drawing. Reverse of copy has an incomplete draft of the letter. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/18; GB1076.HHS/1/1/19 for further correspondence.	20 Apr 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/1/21	Typescript letter from J.A.K. Puddick, Hon. Secretary, St. Michael's Parochial Church Council, to R. Capper. The letter is to inform Mr. Capper that the church is having to purchase a cabinet to appropriately store parochial records, in line with the 'Parochial Registers and Records Measure 1978' act, and enquires whether the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society may like to make a donation towards the cost of the cabinet. Enclosed (included) is a leaflet further explaining the requirement for the cabinet. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/22 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/23 for further correspondence.	19 Feb 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/22	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to J.A.K. Puddick confirming that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society would be donating £25.00 to the cost of the storage cabinet. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/21 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/23 for further correspondence.	9 Mar 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/1/23	Typescript letter from J.A.K. Puddick, Hon. Secretary, Huyton Parish Church, to R. Capper, thanking him for the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's offer of a donation towards the cost of a new storage cabinet. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/21 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/22 for further correspondence.	10 Mar 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/1/24	Typescript letter from R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services, Knowsley Council, to R. Capper, re: Knowsley Village Conservation Area, Direction Under Article 4. The letter confirms that the said Direction has come into effect and encloses a leaflet (included) seeking the voluntary co-operation of residents to retain the character of the village.	22 Oct 1982
GB1076.HHS/1/1/25	Typescript letter from a representative of Weightmans, solicitors, to R. Capper. The letter is an enquiry about the history of the pedestrian subway at Huyton Station which connects Blacklow Brow with Derby Road. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/26 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/27 for further correspondence.	28 Mar 1983
GB1076.HHS/1/1/26	Typescript letter from a representative of Weightmans, solicitors, to R. Capper, enquiring whether Mr. Capper has been able to obtain any further useful information and arrange for the photograph to be copied. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/25 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/27 for further correspondence.	14 Apr 1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/27	Typescript letter from T.W. Scragg, Principal Librarian, Reference and Information Services, Knowsley Council, to R. Capper, responding to a query about John Cary's 1787 book, and also passing on a request from Mr. Broom of Weightmans, solicitors, to contact him regarding a photograph. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/25 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/26 for further correspondence.	23 Apr 1983
GB1076.HHS/1/1/28	Photocopy of a leaflet promoting the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's 1984-5 meeting dates. Includes location, prices and contact details for Mrs. J. Almond, Hon. Secretary	c. 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/1/29	Typescript letter from Mrs. Enid Briggs to R. Capper, making a family history enquiry about the Roughsedge family	11 Oct 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/1/30	Handwritten four page letter (two sheets of paper) from Robert C. Owen to R. Capper, making a family history enquiry about his mother who worked for a time at the Beecham family home in Huyton. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/31 for further correspondence.	20 Mar 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/31	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to R.C. Owen, responding to an enquiry about the Beecham family home, 'Ewanville', in Huyton. Mr. Capper provides some general information about the house and encloses both a feature page from an August 1978 edition of 'The Lady' magazine and a small map showing the location of Ewanville. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/30 for further correspondence.	9 Apr 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/32	Typescript letter from Malcolm Pinhorn, of 'Pinhorns', London, to R. Capper, asking whether the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society would like to be included in an updated edition of 'Historical, Archaeological and Kindred Societies in the British Isles - a List.' An SAE with form was enclosed and a handwritten note - 'sent 14/4/85' - suggests the form was completed and returned.	4 Apr 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/33	Typescript report on the Historic Society of Lancashire & Cheshire Biennial Meeting, hosted by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society at Knowsley Hall. Includes a small, separate slip of paper with text to be inserted, and some ink corrections to the text.	c. 8 Jun 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/34	Handwritten letter from Flo Birchall, of Widnes, to R. Capper, enclosing membership fees, expressing sorrow over death of a friend, and reflecting on her own poor health. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/35 for further correspondence.	19 Oct 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/35	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Miss F.W. Birchall, of Widnes, in reply to her letter, thanking her for her donation, expressing sorrow about the death of a mutual friend, and wishing Miss. Birchall well. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/34 for original enquiry.	25 Oct 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/36	Typescript letter from Mrs. D.E. Hillier, of Doncaster, to R. Capper, enclosing a cheque to pay for membership subscriptions, and asking who was responsible for indexing or printing the records of Huyton Parish Church. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/37 for later response.	19 Oct 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/37	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mrs. Hillier, thanking her for her donation. Mr. Capper also confirms that he is the person responsible for the transcription of Huyton Parish Church's records and provides details of where he is up to with this task. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/36 for original enquiry.	25 Oct 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/38	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mr. J. Gore, of Old Swan, Liverpool, enclosing an membership form for the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and informing Mr. Gore that endeavours were being made to obtain a copy of the book he has requested. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/39 for further correspondence.	8 Dec 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/39	Handwritten, six page letter on three small sheets of blue paper from J. Gore, of Old Swan, Liverpool, to R. Capper. Mr. Gore thanks Mr. Capper for letter and membership forms. Mr. Gore provides a potted history of his life, listing the many different jobs he has had - including a spell at the colliery in Cronton and many years working on the railways for LNWR - and the many countries he has visited. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/38 for associated correspondence. Digitised version available and transcript of full letter.	11 Dec 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/40	Handwritten letter from Josephine Revill, of Hatfield Broad Oak, Herts., to Walter Rumens, of the Huyton-with-Roby Historical Society, asking for further details about the society. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/41 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/42 for further correspondence.	c. Jan 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/41	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Josephine Revill thanking her for her previous letter, making some observations about her surname and potential connections, and enclosing information about the Huyton-with-Roby Historical Society and an application form. On the reverse is an incomplete draft of the same letter. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/40 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/42 for additional correspondence.	10 Jan 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/42	Handwritten two page letter on two small pieces of paper from Josephine Revill to R. Capper. Mrs. Revill thanks Mr. Capper for the information about the Revill surname and encloses a postal order for payment towards joining the Huyton-with-Roby Historical Society. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/40 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/41 for additional correspondence.	c. Jan 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/43	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to the Reverend John Stanley, Huyton Parish Church, requesting permission to loan a selection of the church records for an exhibition and to photograph the interior of the church. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/44 for additional correspondence.	29 Sep 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/44	Typescript letter from Hazel Byron, Parish Secretary, Huyton Parish Church, to R. Capper, passing on permission from the Vicar to loan a selection of church records and photograph the interior of the church, and also asking him to provide an article on the planned exhibition for the Liverpool Star. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/43 for additional correspondence.	7 Oct 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/45	Typescript notes (two paragraphs) headed 'Ancient Prescott Font.' The notes provide a brief history of the font that has been described as dating from the 12th century.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/46	Copy of a typescript letter with London address of sender in upper right corner, but no name and unaddressed. Likely to be a copy of a letter sent to Huyton Parish Church and given to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society as it offers information about duplicates in Belgium and France of a Case family tombstone in Huyton Parish Church.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/47	Two handwritten pages with lists of identification codes, assumed to be for historic collections held by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/48	Short handwritten list of properties in Huyton, some with their original name and other descriptive information. Reverse has ink sketches and indecipherable characters.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/49	Handwritten transcription, headed 'Terrier of 1696: a perfect terrier of the vicarage of Huyton in the county of Lancaster and diocese of Chester.' See related material for typescript transcript version.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/50	Handwritten list of documentary terriers with indication of areas they refer to, dates and page number references for an unnamed source	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/51	Photocopy of a pencil sketch by an unnamed artist of an eagle. A small portion of text is visible in the upper right corner indicating that this is 'from an old Hall of Huyton,' possibly indicating that this is an interpretation of a heraldic symbol or crest and could be related to the Stanley family's eagle and child crest.	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/2 Research Folder 2

GB1076.HHS/1/2/1	Handwritten transcript on paper, mounted on card, of an inventory of the goods of Richard Harrington, of Prescott, deceased, 1603. This appears to have been produced for display purposes. A transcript of Richard Harrington's will is also in this collection: GB1076.HHS/1/7/10.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/2	One page of typescript biographical information about the hymn-writer and theologian Isaac Watts (1674-1748), seemingly intended for display alongside a chair once owned by Watts and subsequently presented to Huyton Congregational Church (later Huyton Reformed Church)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/3	Typescript notes summarising references to Huyton in Contributions from the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1621, 1634, and 1639	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/4	Typescript notes: extract from 'Book of Compositions for not Taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles 1630-1632,' references to John Harrington of Huyton and Thomas Woofall of Woofall; also list of freeholders in Lancashire in 1600, references to individuals in Tarbock, Huyton, and Woofall	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/5	Handwritten notes, headed 'Gregson - Fragments of Lancs,' covering topics of: church patronage; dilapidation of Huyton Church; the Elizabethan Church in Lancashire; the disciplining of Edward Lowe, Vicar of Huyton; recusancy; and underpaid Ministers. The reverse has handwritten rent calculations, dated 1st April 1980	c. 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/2/6	Handwritten notes on a single piece of paper in two sections. The first are notes headed, 'Lancashire Inquisitions taken at Wigan, 19 Dec 1612, Post Mortems,' and attributed to the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1880. These include references to individuals from Huyton, c. 1612: John Harrington of Huyton Heye; Thomas Lyon of Woolfall Heath; George Stocley of Huyton; and Richard Holland of Huyton. The second is a transcript of a section on Huyton Parish from 'Lancashire Church Surveys - 1649-1655,' which includes references to the rents and income in the townships of Huyton-with-Roby, Knowsley, and Tarbock during this period.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/7	Small piece of paper with very brief notes on fines listed in the Recusant Roll for 1641, taken from South West Lancashire Historical Geography, page 80. Also includes a list of three entries relating to Huyton in the Childwall Parish Register, page 158: Elizabeth Howard, buried 1656; John Lathom, buried 1657; Richard Lathom, buried 1661. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/2/8 & GB1076.HHS/1/2/9 for further notes on the Recusant Roll of 1641.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/8	Handwritten notes on a single sheet of paper in two sections. The first are figures on recusants in Huyton and Knowsley taken from the Recusant Roll, 1641. The second is a quote from the Historical Geography of South West Lancashire that refers to the naming of settlements in the area and refers to Huyton and Childwall. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/2/7 & GB1076.HHS/1/2/9 for further notes on the Recusant Roll of 1641.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/9	Single page of handwritten notes on the Recusant Roll, West Derby Hundred, 1641, taken from Lancashire and Cheshire Transactions, Vol. 14, 1898, pp. 231-242, listing recusants and fines in Huyton and Knowsley. The notes have been written on the reverse of a photocopy of a payments sheet from BICC Limited, dated 18 July 1981. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/2/7 & GB1076.HHS/1/2/8 for further notes on the Recusant Roll of 1641.	c. 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/2/10	Single page of handwritten notes, credited as being from the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (1913), pp. 95-100, referring to a variety of incidents in Huyton and related to the church during the 15th and 17th centuries. Written on the reverse of a typescript, blank form from an unnamed business's wages department and headed, '1980 Redundancy.'	c. 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/2/11	Single page of handwritten notes, the bulk of which relate to the Huyton village crosses and are credited as being drawn from the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1901. The page also includes some very brief notes that provide a few biographical details about two Huyton clockmakers in the 18th century: Robert Fletcher and Joshua Hewitt. The notes have been written on the reverse of a leaflet advertising a closing down sale at S.W. Discount.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/12	Single page of handwritten notes about the practice of cock-fighting at Huyton Free Grammar School, attributed to the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1908, and some notes about the location of the chantry well in Huyton. The notes have been made on the reverse of a letter from Mrs. S.M. Saunt, Mayoral Secretary, to R. Capper, informing him that the Mayor has a conflict in his schedules regarding attending the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's A.G.M. on Friday 11 April, 1980.	c. 9 Jan 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/2/13	Brief handwritten notes that seem to be a transcript of a 1648 document relating to James Stanley, Earl of Derby, drawn from the Lancashire Royalist Composition Papers	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/14	Single page of handwritten notes with information about the 1662 Hearth Tax and a list of individuals in Knowsley and how many hearths they had and a tax figure. The notes are made on the reverse of a photocopy of a completed BICC Limited Pensions Fund payment chart.	c. 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/2/15	Single page of handwritten notes on a chancery case involving the Ogle family of Roby, 1662, extracted from the Lancashire and Cheshire Transactions: 75, 1923. The notes are written on the reverse of a typescript memorandum, or possibly draft letter, announcing Knowsley Borough Council's opening of a new library in Huyton early in 1978 and that it is to include a reference library, for which it is seeking pamphlets and information books.	c. 1978
GB1076.HHS/1/2/16	Single page of handwritten notes with the heading 'Registers of Kirkby (St. Chads Chapelry) Marriages and Burials 1610-1839' and the sub-heading 'Appendix II: Early Modern Lancashire Documents.' The notes relate to depositions concerning the relationship between Kirkby Chapel and Walton-on-the-hill Church, c. 1566, and cite the depositions of individuals from Huyton.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/17	Handwritten notes listing the three names of Churchwardens in Huyton Parish Church, 1661/2	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/18	Single piece of paper with notes made relating to individuals from Huyton in the Assize Rolls, Part 1, pp 41 and 171, covering the 13th century. Other side of paper has two lines of notes headed 'Lancashire and Cheshire Tokens of the 17th Century.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/19	Handwritten notes on both sides of a single piece of paper, mainly drawn from Parish Registers and covering 17th and 18th century entries relating to Huyton. Also includes a few lines on rushbearing: "the strewing of rushes on the floors of churches."	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/20	Handwritten notes on both sides of a single piece of paper. Includes brief notes on Huyton individuals on page 17 of the Liverpool Parish Church Registers and notes on the Molineux and Norris families taken from William Dugdale's 'The Visitation of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1664/5.'	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/3 Research Folder 3

GB1076.HHS/1/3/1	Newscutting from the Prescott Reporter: 'Huyton, Ancient & Modern' by James Hoult. Includes information about the Huyton Parish Church bells; Catholic persecution in Huyton; nonconformist William Bell; Huyton's christening fonts; Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby, wife of Edward, the 12th Earl of Derby; 19th century Huyton Vicar, Ellis Ashton; and the Barker family.	25 Apr 1924
GB1076.HHS/1/3/2	Newscutting from an unidentified newspaper with the date added in ink at the head of the article. The article is headed 'Opulent Traders Chose to Live in Huyton' and summarises the descriptions of Huyton and Roby in the Worrall Directory of 1871.	6 Jan 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/3	Newscutting from the Daily Express: 'Jack of all Trades' by Norman Luck. The article is about electrical appliances in the home and offers some guidance for the use and repair of appliances.	10 Mar 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/3/4	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Derby Road, Huyton, 1948	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/5	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the boys entrance at an unspecified school in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/6	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the girls entrance at "the old mid-Victorian school" in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/7	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Bishop's Cottage, Poplar Bank, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/8	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the Coats of Arms of all the Oxford University Colleges - many of the Vicars of Huyton received their theological training at Brasenose College	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/9	Typescript display annotation for a postcard (included) showing the locations of the Oxford University Colleges, including Brasenose College (see related materials GB1076.HHS/1/3/8)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/10	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the Rose & Crown and Gatehouse Cottage, Huyton, prior to demolition	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/11	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Derby Road approached from Huyton Lane	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/12	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Derby Road, Huyton, in 1948	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/13	Typescript display annotation for a postcard (not present) of the junction of Stanley Road and Rupert Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/14	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of an old barn in Derby Road, Huyton	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/15	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Derby Road, Huyton, in the 1930s	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/16	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra on their way to Huyton Station	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/17	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra on Derby Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/18	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Huyton Cross and old cottages at the junction of Stanley Road and Blue Bell Lane, Huyton, circa 1910	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/19	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Pluckington Farmhouse, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/20	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the old Blue Bell Inn, Huyton, circa 1900	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/21	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of a marble drinking fountain in Derby Road, Huyton, 1963	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/22	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the road known locally as the Orchard, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/23	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of an early 19th century house and Ivy Terrace, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/24	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Huyton Lane from the Parish Church end and Ivy Terrace, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/25	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Huyton Lane, looking towards Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/26	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Huyton Lane, showing Ivy Cottages and Barker's Brewery, Huyton (all since demolished)	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/27	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Ivy Cottages, Huyton, shortly before demolition, 1963	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/28	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of a large house on Huyton Lane, Huyton, 1963	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/29	Typescript display annotation for a postcard (not present) of the mock Tudor cottages opposite the Parish Church, Blue Bell Lane, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/30	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the mock Tudor cottages, Blue Bell Lane, with Huyton Infants' School in the background	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/31	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the junction of Archway Rd, Derby Rd, Huyton Lane and Blue Bell Lane, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/32	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the Tramway, junction of Huyton Lane and Liverpool Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/33	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the area that was known as the Recreation Ground, 1963, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/34	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of what was known as the Recreation Ground and the old Huyton Council storage depot, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/35	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of a horse and cart in Derby Road, Huyton, 1911	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/36	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the chancel screen, Huyton Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/37	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Pennington [Pinnington] Place, Huyton, 1963, with historical information about the properties	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/38	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the crossroads of Roby Road, Archway Road, Tarbock Road, and Blacklow Brow, Huyton, taken prior to the demolition of the old forge that was to the right of Ewanville Cottage	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/39	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Ewanville Cottage with the old forge next door (corner of Blacklow Brow leading into Tarbock Road), Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/40	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the oldest gravestones in Huyton Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/41	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of a milestone that stood near Hurst House, Huyton (later Huyton and Prescott Golf Club), and stated: 'to Liverpool Exchange VII miles'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/42	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of a milestone that was on the Huyton side of Hurst House (later Huyton & Prescott Golf Club) and stated: 'To Prescott [crossed out on the typescript] I Mile. To Warrington XI Miles.' On the reverse is written in ink: 'Milestone (Huyton Lane), Stagecoach Period.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/43	Handwritten text panel for a display, providing information about Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby, wife of Edward, the 12th Earl of Derby	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/44	Handwritten text panel for a display, providing information about William Webster, who in 1684 left money for the poor of Huyton and Tarbock	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/45	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from May 1652 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning the poor state of highways within Huyton and Knowsley that are between Prescott and Liverpool	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/46	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1648 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning the petition of Michael Beesley, constable of Huyton, requesting to be paid money he believes he is owed following the transport of a couple to the house of correction	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/47	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1654 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records of the petition of John Dam of Huyton, innkeeper, and his wife Margaret, concerning a fight outside their alehouse	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/48	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1666 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning a petition for repairs to Highfield Bridge	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/49	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1665 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning a request for repairs to be made to a highway in Huyton called Highfield Brooke, the main road from Liverpool to Prescot and on to Wigan, Bolton and elsewhere	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/50	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1339 muniments of the Earl of Derby granting free warren to Thomas de Lathom in Lathom, Knowsley, Childwall, Roby and Anglezarke	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/51	Handwritten working notes from a transcription of Huyton Parish registers, 12 pieces of paper	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/52	Photocopy of a page from an unidentified publication that has the family tree of the Barker family who built the Huyton Brewery	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/4 Research Folder 4

GB1076.HHS/1/4/1	Low quality photocopy of a letter held by Cheshire Record Office (copyright stamp on reverse), signed Thomas Fleetwood, regarding the status of Huyton Grammar School and other local schooling concerns	9 May 1719
------------------	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/4/2	Handwritten transcripts of sections from the 1788 and 1811 Huyton Churchwarden Accounts regarding Huyton School	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/3	Brief handwritten notes on the definition of the dogwhipper role, seemingly drawn from the Huyton Churchwardens Accounts	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/4	Transcripts, typescript and handwritten, of sections of the Huyton Churchwardens' Accounts	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/5	Typescript transcript, headed 'Terrier of 1696: a perfect terrier of the vicarage of Huyton in the county of Lancaster and diocese of Chester.' See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/49 for handwritten transcript version.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/6	Handwritten and typescript transcriptions of a terrier of 1705, headed 'A Terrier of the Vicaridge of Huyton in the County of Lancaster and Diocese of Chester.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/7	Handwritten transcription of a terrier of 23 June 1709, headed 'A True Terrier of what Belongeth to the Vicarage of Huyton'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/8	Handwritten transcription of the Terrier of Huyton Church, 1778, with full inventory	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/9	Typescript transcriptions of resolutions from selected Huyton Parish meetings, with at least one page missing. The following years are included: 1742; 1743; 1749; 1751; 1755; 1757; 1758; 1759; 1760; 1761; 1763; 1777; 1778; 1780.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/10	Handwritten transcription of 18 questions sent to each parish of the Diocese of Chester, transcribed from 'Notitia Cestriensis, Volume 2, Part II: Lancashire,' published by the Chetham Society, O.S. 21, 1850, pp. 51-53	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/11	Typescript transcription of a tablet in Nassau Cathedral, Bahamas, that has a dedication to William Moss, who was born in Huyton and died in the Bahamas in 1796	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/4/12	Handwritten transcription of an indenture dated 2 May 1741 between 1. William Sharples of Eccleston, surgeon, nephew and heir of Richard Carter, late of Roby, gentleman, deceased. 2. Right Honourable Edward, Earl of Derby. Lease and release of a messuage and tenement called Blacklow in Roby. The original of this document is held by Lancashire Archives, ref: DDK/354/1 & 2.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/13	Notes on Hurst House, Huyton Lane, and C.F. Mott College, Liverpool Road, Huyton, taken from 'The Buildings of South Lancashire,' by N. Pevsner, published by Penguin, 1969	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/14	Handwritten lists of individuals' names, often with places and occupations mentioned, drawn from unidentified sources. Covers the years 1721-1727.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/15	Handwritten transcriptions of various parish meetings, likely drawn from Huyton Churchwardens' Accounts and other parish documents	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/16	Typescript transcription of meeting to nominate a new Schoolmaster for Huyton School. The nomination is between Nicholas Ashton and William Grace; Nicholas Ashton is selected, despite opposition to the nomination from William Grace and his friends.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/17	Handwritten transcription of the Annual General Vestry held for the Parish of Huyton, 17 April 1786	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/18	Handwritten transcription of a Huyton Parish meeting held at Huyton Parish Church, 25 June 1787	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/19	Handwritten transcription of a notice of the election of a new Sexton for the Parish of Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/20	Printed list of Huyton Parish Churchwardens, from 1721-1753. List has been cut from an unspecified publication.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5 Research Folder 5

GB1076.HHS/1/5/1	Colour photograph of a man, probably Robert Capper, founding member of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and the creator of this series	n.d
GB1076.HHS/1/5/2	Letter from G. Hale, representing Lord Derby, to Reverend G. Banner, Roby, passing on Lord Derby's satisfaction that the plans for the new schools for Huyton and Roby have been carefully considered and making some boundary recommendations. A response to this letter is also included in this collection: GB1076.HHS/1/10/23.	13 Jan 1868
GB1076.HHS/1/5/3	Printed letter and accounts from Robert H. James, Hon. Secretary, Huyton and Roby Schools enclosing the Treasurer's Accounts of Receipts and Disbursements in connection with the new building. The letter also informs that the Infant School at Roby has been placed under the management of the Committee; that the Committee have appointed three Mistresses; and that there is a balance due to the Treasurer, with regard to the Cricket and Bowling Club. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/5/2; GB1076.HHS/1/10/23	8 Mar 1869
GB1076.HHS/1/5/4	Receipt addressed to Messers G. and H. Capstick for variety of plumbing, building and decorating work carried out by C.E. Brennand of Derby Road, Huyton	Sep 1919

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/5	<p>Small bundle of documents addressed to Mt. Hugh Paton. The documents are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - letter from Albert Scarisbrick, of Archway Road, Huyton, House Agent, to Mr. Paton, 20 January 1920, regarding wind damage to Branch House Farm. - letter from Albert Scarisbrick, as above, to Mr. Paton, 11 March 1922, asking if he should seek estimates for some unspecified work. - letter from W.H. Baldwin, of St. John's Road, Huyton, baker, to Mr. Paton, 15 January 1923, concerning arrears. - letter from W.H. Baldwin, as above, to Mr. Paton, 17 January 1923, regarding arrears. - letter from John E. Powell, of Ward's Farm, Huyton Lane, Huyton, thrashing machine proprietor, to Mr. Paton, Arley Offices, Northwich, 15 Feb 1923, agreeing to rent the fields on Huyton Hey Estate on the St. Helens side of the railway for £2 per acre. 	20 Jan 1920-15 Feb 1923
GB1076.HHS/1/5/6	<p>Letter from S. Wilkinson, of Wilkinson's Supply Stores, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, to an unaddressed recipient (possibly Mr. Paton - see GB1076.HHS/1/5/5), enclosing a cheque for garden rent</p>	Jul 1923
GB1076.HHS/1/5/7	<p>Handwritten notes on both sides of a single sheet of paper. One side is concerned with the life of Joshua Ambrose, a Vicar of Childwall and suspended clergyman at Huyton in the 17th and 18th centuries; the information is drawn from a variety of sources. The other side has notes about the Wofall (or Woolfall, or Wofold) family and area; these appear to be drawn mainly from Rev. T.E. Gibson's book, 'Lydiat Hall and its Associations.'</p>	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/8	<p>Handwritten partial index from the Nicholas Blundell Diaries, volumes one and three, showing page references for entries relating to the Harringtons and Huyton</p>	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/9	<p>Handwritten notes on aspects of life in 18th century Huyton: the village green; stage coaches; church; and houses</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/10	Bundle of handwritten notes primarily relating to research into Huyton schools in the 18th and 19th centuries. Includes hand drawn maps indicating the location of two of the schools.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/11	Small bundle of handwritten notes on life in 18th century Huyton. Includes references to houses, roads, public houses, population numbers, prominent families, education, religion, music, disease.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/12	Handwritten research notes on the history of Hurst House, Huyton, and the Seel family	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/13	Handwritten research notes on turnpikes in Huyton and Roby during the 16th - 18th centuries	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/14	Handwritten notes summarising key points in Huyton's history - from the 11th to 17th century	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/15	Handwritten single page listing key dates and moments in Huyton's history, from the 11th to the 20th century. These appear to be notes towards a speech at an unspecified meeting by Robert Capper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/16	Photocopy made in November 1986 of the Huyton Corn Tithe, 1749. Bundle also includes a handwritten transcription of the tithe book.	c. 1749 c. 17 Nov 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/5/17	Handwritten document concerning the history of Tarbock Hall, and the families connected with it. This partial document (at least three pages are missing) could be a draft of an article or a transcript from an existing publication.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/18	Typescript transcription of a small portion of the Domesday Book relating to Huyton and the surrounding area (including Knowsley, Roby and Tarbock)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/19	Ten pages of notes, bundled together, relating to the origins of Huyton. One of the pieces of paper, typescript, is headed 'Notes for lecture 9.2.73,' so it is possible that all of the other sheets of handwritten notes were for this purpose as they had been kept together.	c. 9 Feb 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/20	Photocopy of a printed map showing the boundaries of the Hundreds and Parishes of the County of Lancaster. Huyton and Prescott are both labelled within the West Derby Hundreds borders.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/21	Newscutting from the Liverpool Echo. The small article has the heading 'Rugby Plan Given Firm Kick' and relates how local residents objected to a plan to provide a new base for the Liverpool Rugby Union Club in Huyton. The rugby club, more officially called Liverpool Football Club, would merge with St. Helens Rugby Union Football Club, to become Liverpool St. Helens Football Club in 1986.	6 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/22	Newscutting from an unidentified newspaper. The cutting is a very brief article headed, 'Digging Up History' and concerns Archaeologists from Liverpool University planning to dig for clues about mediaeval life in Prescott.	6 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/23	Newscutting from the Daily Express. Brief article is headed 'Troops Guard Iron Age Warriors' and concerns the Army being called in to guard Iron Age graves found in Driffield, North Yorkshire by Mick Ward, of Malton, North Yorkshire. A small article on the same topic from the Daily Mail is also available in this subseries: GB1076.HHS/1/5/24.	6 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/24	Newscutting from the Daily Mail. Very small article concerning the discovery of Iron Age remains near Driffield, North Humberside. A slightly larger article with more detail from the Daily Express is also part of this subseries: GB1076.HHS/1/5/23.	8 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/25	Newscutting from an unidentified local newspaper. Small article headed, 'School's Final Lesson' and concerning the closure of Roby Infants School, Station Road, Roby.	14 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/26	Typescript list of reference codes for various Molyneux Muniments held by Lancashire Archives. On the reverse are some calculations, in ink and scribbled out, possibly relating to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society membership subs.	9 Sep 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/27	Handwritten transcripts of extracts from the Huyton Parish Church magazine, between August 1919 and January 1926	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/28	Photocopy of four newscuttings on one sheet of paper. Three are taken from the Prescott and District Reporter, September 17th, 1937: 'Another Resignation' is a letter from James Manley of Huyton Quarry, explaining his decision to resign from the Labour group on the Council, citing Communist literature being promoted by Council members; 'Lord Mayor Visits Parkside School' concerns the visit of the Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Alderman William Denton, and the Lady Mayoress to cut the first sod of the new playing fields at Parkside Girls School, Huyton; 'Huyton's First Cinema' regards the opening of the Mayfair cinema, Huyton's first cinema, on Derby Road, and includes biographical details of the cinema's manager and licensee, Austin Durrans. A fourth cutting is taken from the Liverpool Daily Post, September 20th, 1937: 'Huyton's First Cinema' is a very brief article announcing the opening of the Mayfair cinema on Derby Road, Huyton.	17 Sep 1937-20 Sep 1937

GB1076.HHS/1/6 Research Folder 6

GB1076.HHS/1/6/1	Printed pamphlet on the history of Huyton Parish Church. The author is uncredited but is likely to be Robert Capper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/2	Handwritten notes on history of Roby, including key dates and buildings	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/3	Very brief typescript notes on history of Roby and Knowsley in the 12th to 15th centuries	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/4	Handwritten, six-page document with notes on various aspects of history relating to Huyton and the Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/5	Handwritten bundle of notes, drawn from a wide variety of sources, relating to the history of Huyton. Includes transcriptions of documents, transcribed extracts from other sources, and notes that may have been intended as drafts towards publication.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/6	Six small black and white photographs of six pages from Huyton Parish Churchwardens Accounts books, between c. 1721-c. 1724. Each has a Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society stamp on the reverse and an individual number; these photographs are numbers 000258-000263. Digital copies available.	c. 1721-c. 1724
GB1076.HHS/1/6/7	Typescript bundle of various notes relating to aspects of Huyton Parish Church, including: Nuremberg jeton counters found at the church (see GB1076.HHS/1/6/15 for further notes on this); 19th century church restoration; transcripts of various documents, including parish registers, wills and tithe reaps; notes on historical features in the church; notes on notable families and lists of vicars and clergy; notes relating to Huyton schools; notes drawn from the Churchwarden accounts. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/6/15; GB1076.HHS/1/10/8; GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/8	Small pieces of paper with handwritten notes about Huyton Hey and headed, 'Harrington Family - general remarks and information'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/9	Handwritten transcript and translation of the Endowment of Huyton Vicarage, 3 April 1277	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/10	Handwritten article providing a history of Huyton Parish Church. The article includes a footnote signed by R. Capper which indicates that the article was intended for the local paper, and he mentions a proposal for a museum in Huyton.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/11	Brief handwritten note about John Lathom, a priest in Huyton during the mid-15th century, drawn from notes on Childwall in Lancashire and Cheshire Transactions, Volume 65, 1913, pp. 95 and 96	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/12	Handwritten document with additional material intended for insertion into an unspecified work concerning Huyton's history	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/13	Handwritten single page from R. Capper's draft for the 'Revised History of Huyton Parish Church,' 4th edition	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/14	Handwritten single page, likely to have originally belonged to a longer draft of one of R. Capper's editions of the History of Huyton Parish Church. This draft includes references to the churchyard, the vicarage and manorial records	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/15	Handwritten single page, headed 'additional material' and concerning the Nuremberg jeton counters found at Huyton Parish Church in 1873. This series also includes typescript notes regarding the counters: GB1076.HHS/1/6/7. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/6/7; GB1076.HHS/1/10/8; GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/16	Handwritten draft, with corrections, likely to be for R. Capper's History of Huyton parish Church. Sections in this draft relate to some of the clergy; ancient chantries and chapels; church goods; and heraldry.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/17	Handwritten draft, with corrections, with pages missing for R. Capper's History of Huyton Parish Church. Topics covered include: clergy; ancient chantries and chapels; church goods; heraldry; communion plate; chancel screen; litany desk; tower; memorials and brasses; bells; parish registers; churchwarden accounts; vestry; glass; churchyard; and vicarage.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/18	Handwritten notes on Nonconformist clergy in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/19	Handwritten transcription of notes on Huyton by Bishop Francis Gastrell, c. early 18th century, probably taken from Gastrell's Notitia Cestriensis, published by the Chetham Society in 1850	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/20	Handwritten transcription of extracts from the Prescott Churchwarden accounts that mention or relate to Huyton. The transcription is written on the reverse of a blank piece of paper with the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society letterhead printed at the top.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/21	Handwritten extracts transcribed from a variety of sources relating to individuals in the 13th century who had connections to Huyton, Knowsley, Prescott and West Derby	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/22	Handwritten notes drawing on a reference in the 1537 will of Hamnet Harrington to a school and reflecting on a possible connection with the existence of a school in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/23	Printed cover for a publication by R. Capper of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society entitled, 'Early Education in Huyton: The Huyton Free Grammar School.' Inserted inside is a copy of a hand-drawn map showing the position and site of the Huyton Free Grammar School in the 16th century.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/24	Printed cover for a publication by R. Capper of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society entitled, 'A Brief History of Huyton Village'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/25	Typescript draft, with corrections, of an essay entitled 'Confirmation of an Anglo-Saxon Foundation at Huyton.' The document draws on many of the notes and transcripts elsewhere in this series to study Huyton's early history.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/26	Typescript notes regarding the history of the Brettargh family and their connection with Brettargh Holt, Huyton, Tarbock, Wheathill in Roby, and the surrounding area	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/27	Typescript notes on the history of the Torbock [Tarbock] family and township	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/28	Handwritten notes and two transcriptions, one of which is drawn from 'Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire Taken in the Year 1552,' published by the Chetham Society, 1888. The first of the transcriptions is an indenture dated 4 October, 1552, involving Edward, Earl of Derby, Thomas Gerrard, Knight, and Thomas Boteler, Esq., of the one part, and Arthur Gorsuche, George Carleton and John Merse, Huyton Parish Churchwardens, of the other part. Further notes concern 16th century vicars in Huyton and other individuals with Huyton connections in this period, including Sir Robert Standishe, Sir Wylliam Prescote, Sir Brian Brereton, and Margaret Easthed.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/29	Handwritten notes on the history of the Harrington family of Huyton, covering 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/30	Portion, in pieces, of Gregson's Fragments of Lancashire 1598 map, copied from an 1821 drawing by Gregson	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/7 Research Folder 7

GB1076.HHS/1/7/1	Handwritten draft for an article about Huyton Free Grammar School	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/2	Handwritten notes taken from the Huyton Tithe Apportionments, 1848	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/3	Handwritten notes for an unspecified piece of writing about Huyton in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Includes notes on education, books, architecture, military service, fuel, local individuals, concurrent national events.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/4	Handwritten notes about parish registers and registration, extracted from 'The Local Historian's Encyclopaedia' by John Richardson, Historical Publications, 1974. The notes are written on the reverse of photocopied accountancy sheets from BICC Limited, all dated June 1980.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/7/5	Typescript sheet of miscellaneous notes relating to Huyton and Roby. The notes refer to 16th century Huyton priests; 14th century chantry well; Huyton based traders in the 17th and 18th century; and the 19th century Huyton Cross.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/6	Small piece of paper with two handwritten notes. The first refers to a Mr. T. Line loaning the society photographs relating to his father's business: Frederick Line and Line Bros of Huyton. The second suggests the old Independent Chapel on Pinnington Place, Huyton, as a potential site for a permanent museum.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/7	Typescript transcript of a document from the Earl of Sefton's muniments, 20th July 1520, negotiating the opening of a corpse-way in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/8	Typescript document listing facts and information in respect of the Turnpike Trust, with relevance to Huyton and Roby. Covers the period 1726-1871.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/9	Handwritten bundle of research notes on the Harrington family of Huyton. Much of these notes appear to be a draft intended for publication and are separated into sections by century: from the 14th to 20th century. In addition are notes regarding wills and inventories; Huyton Hey Hall; hearth tax; heraldry; family connections; religion; Harrington Chapel.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/10	Handwritten transcript of the will of Richard Harrington, 4 February 1603. Attached is a handwritten transcript of an Inventory of the Goods of Richard Harrington, 1603. A transcript of Richard Harrington's inventory was also made and used for display purposes, see GB1076.HHS/1/2/1. A transcription of the petition of Richard Harrington's widow, Elizabeth, following his death is also available in this series: GB1076.HHS/1/7/11. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/2/1; GB1076.HHS/1/7/10	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/7/11	Handwritten transcription of the Petition of Elizabeth Harrington, widow of Richard Harrington, 1604, relating to disputes over her late husband's will. A full transcript of Richard Harrington's will and inventory of goods is also available in this series: GB1076.HHS/1/7/10.	n.d.
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.HHS/1/8 Research Folder 8

GB1076.HHS/1/8/1	Newscutting, in two parts, pasted onto both sides of a piece of paper. The cutting is undated and without a source, but is from some time in the early 1950s, and concerns discussions about Huyton petitioning for a Charter of Incorporation as a Borough. Includes the views, with portrait photographs, of local people on the proposed charter.	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/2	Newscuttings, pasted on both sides of two pieces of paper and without sources, principally relating to demolition and renovation of parts of Knowsley Hall, with contemporary photographs of Knowsley Hall, and an article promoting a television or radio programme, 'Where Shall We Go?' that tells the story of Knowsley Hall	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/3	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, in three parts, mounted on paper, concerning the history of Huyton Parish Church, with a particular focus on the origin of the ringing of the curfew bell in winter	23 Sep 1955
GB1076.HHS/1/8/4	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, in four parts, mounted on both sides of a piece of paper, concerning an appeal for £5,000 to cover repairs to Huyton Parish Church. Includes contemporary photographs of the interior and exterior of the church.	23 Sep 1955
GB1076.HHS/1/8/5	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, mounted on paper, about the original location of the Huyton Manor House in Wilson Road. The article is written by Tom Delph.	14 Jun 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/6	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph on the history of Huyton Grammar School	9 Aug 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/7	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about Walter and Richard Gladstone living in Court Hey, Huyton at the end of the 19th century	25 Oct 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/8	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the origins of Roby Road's Toll-Bar Cottage	15 Nov 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/9	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter by Tom Delph, about the history of the West Derby Wakes celebration	22 Nov 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/10	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about Whiston's John Travers, who was executed for treason in the 16th century	13 Dec 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/11	Newscutting, mounted on paper, taken from an unnamed source, about the origins of place names in South-West Lancashire. Includes discussions on Knowsley, Cronton, Rainhill, Thatto Heath, Croxteth, Huyton, Woolfall, Prescott, Whiston, Roby, West Derby, and Kirkby.	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/12	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of a drawing by John L. Berbiers of mid-Victorian houses in Poplar Bank, Huyton	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/13	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the Home Guard formed in Prescott in the early 19th century to guard against invasion by Napoleon's forces	3 Jan 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/14	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, imagining how the landscape of Huyton Quarry would have looked 100 years ago	10 Jan 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/15	Newscutting, taken from the Liverpool Echo, of a photograph of a chapel with the caption, 'A Lancashire chapel 450 years old - Question 6'	31 Jan 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/16	Newscutting, mounted on card, of an article by Tom Delph, probably for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the history of Halsnead Hall, Whiston	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/17	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the role Henry Ogle of Whiston and Halsnead played in the English Civil War	7 Mar 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/18	Newscutting, mounted on paper, telling the story of the early days of the railway and George Stephenson's Rocket	25 Apr 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/19	Newscutting, mounted on paper, taken from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter and describing a visit to, and some of the history of, Carr House, Whiston. Includes a contemporary photograph of the Carr House.	20 Jun 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/20	Newscutting, mounted on both sides of a piece of paper, about the history of coal mining in Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/21	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about a period of high numbers of alehouses and "lawlessness" in Prescott during the late 16th century	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/22	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the life of Prescott watch manufacturer John Wyke	30 Jan 1959
GB1076.HHS/1/8/23	Newscutting of a small article headed, 'Central Bus Terminus.' The article announces the approval of a scheme to route Huyton's buses to a central point in Lathom Road.	c. 1960s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/24	Newscutting of a small article about Councillor S. Gordon, of Huyton, proposing at the Labour Party's local government conference in London that more green space should be used for the construction of factories	c. 1960s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/25	Newscutting of an article by Kevin Ludden from the St. Helens Reporter about conservation plans being undertaken by St. Helens District Council	13 Sep 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/26	Newscutting of an article from an unnamed newspaper about Ellis Ashton, MBE, the comedian and music hall historian, who lived in Huyton Quarry as a child and is trying to trace information about other local Ellis Ashtons. The article includes a mention of Mr. Robert Capper and his fruitless efforts to try and find a connection between Mr. Ashton and the famous 19th century Huyton vicar who shares the same name.	c. 1973
GB1076.HHS/1/8/27	Newscutting describing the services available from Huyton Central Library's local studies section and the types of archive collections held there	c. late 1970s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/28	Newscutting of an article by Graham Allan from an unnamed newspaper about the rising number of "treasure hunters" using electronic metal detectors	c. 1970s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/29	Newscutting of an article about the Huyton Historic Society holding their last meeting at the Council Offices in Archway Road before a move to the Community Services Centre in Church Road	c. 1970s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/30	Newscutting of an article by Pat McEvoy about a meeting held at Huyton Council Offices between residents and chief officers. Residents expressed concern at the meeting about a proposed plan to demolish 200 year old cottages on Blue Bell Lane in order to widen the road. See also GB1076.HHS/1/8/32 for newscutting about the proposal being rejected. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/8/32	14 Mar 1975
GB1076.HHS/1/8/31	Newscutting of the 'School Scene' column by Mike Duckenfield in an unnamed local newspaper. The column comprises a number of brief stories about local education, including a story that the Liverpool Education Department are looking for "souvenirs" from former pupils and teachers to contribute to an exhibition.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/32	Newscutting of the entire front page of an edition of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter. The cutting is likely to have been kept because of an article about a proposal to demolish historic cottages in Blue Bell Lane being rejected. This series also includes an earlier article about residents objecting to the proposal: GB1076.HHS/1/8/30.	13 Jun 1975
GB1076.HHS/1/8/33	Newscutting of an article, including photograph, from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter about a Festival exhibition that was held in Prescott Civic Hall to celebrate the Queen's Jubilee. Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society were amongst the organisations who exhibited at the event, along with Prescott and Whiston Historical societies.	1 Jul 1977
GB1076.HHS/1/8/34	Newscutting of an article by Leslie Pine from the Sunday Express. The article is about the growing popularity of family history research and offers some tips for researchers.	16 Sep 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/8/35	Typescript, with additions made in ink, transcription of pages 58-60 from Roy Millward's 1955 book, 'Lancashire: An Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape.' This portion of the book relates to Knowsley Park.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/36	Typescript notes, with some ink additions, drawn from records about church-owned lands in Huyton and West Derby. The notes refer to records from 1829, 1908, 1951, 1952, and 1953.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/37	Typescript transcription of an extract from Miss C.M. Jackson's letter of 6 November 1955 concerning the history of Huyton College. On the reverse is a hand-drawn map of the layout of Huyton College and its location.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/38	Handwritten population figures for Huyton, Knowsley, Tarbock, and Roby in 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, and 1841	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/39	Handwritten notes made principally from the Palatine Notebook, 1882, and concerning different versions of rhymes about Huyton, Prescott and Childwall	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/9 Research Folder 9

GB1076.HHS/1/9/1	Handwritten notes about the Molyneux Seel family - marriages, children and deaths in the 19th century	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/2	Handwritten information intended for display and headed, 'A Description of Some of the Places Mentioned on the Tickets.' The information is about specific roads and properties in Huyton: Twig Lane and Yellow House. The document has a date written on it, 23 April 1923, that presumably refers to the display item this information was written about.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/3	Handwritten notes taken from inquisition of George Childwall of Roby, gentleman, dated 17 September, 1613	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/4	Typescript transcription of Huyton Parish Church Churchwardens Presentment, 1728	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/5	Typescript document, with illustration, providing information about the structure and development of medieval villages. The document includes questions to be answered, so was presumably intended for use as some part of a learning activity.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/6	Photocopy of a map showing the West Derby Hundreds, with Latin text, of an unspecified time period	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/7	Photocopied typescript information sheets, all relating to different aspects of the development of farming technique and industry. The reverse of some of the sheets have children's hand-drawn illustrations and games on them.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/8	Very brief handwritten notes, headed 'Domesday Book' and 'King's Geld', with information about different forms of Geld (taxation) and some terminology definition	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/9/9	Handwritten rough notes, with snippets of information relating to Huyton and the surrounding areas. Includes information about the Torbok / Torbock / Latham family; Stockbridge Lane, Huyton; corn mills in Huyton, Roby and Knowsley; and the Countess of Derby, Elizabeth Farren's memorial tablet in Huyton Parish Church.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/10	Brief handwritten notes, some of which is drawn from the Huyton Parish Churchwardens Accounts, regarding different aspects relating to the church, including: dogwhippers; clergy; and inscriptions on Huyton Parish Church tower.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/11	Brief handwritten notes covering some of the early history (12th to 17th century) of Huyton Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/12	Single page of handwritten notes, seemingly detached from a larger document, with very brief points in Huyton's history. A note at the bottom suggests this may have been preparation for a talk.	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/10 Research Folder 10

GB1076.HHS/1/10/1	Typescript, with handwritten cover, reminiscences of Huyton in the Edwardian period written by Miss Bertha Jenkins, September 1973. Digitised copy available.	c. 4 Sep 1973
GB1076.HHS/1/10/2	Owd Huyton, 1801-1885, Part One - Typescript, with illustrated cover and an introduction by Robert Capper. The memories of 'Roger Harrowclod' who lived in Huyton for most of the 19th century, translated from the Lancashire dialect by R. Capper. See related material for part two. Digitised copy available. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/10/3	Nov 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/3	Owd Huyton, 1801-1885, Part Two - Typescript, with illustrated cover. The memories of 'Roger Harrowclod' who lived in Huyton for most of the 19th century, translated from the Lancashire dialect by R. Capper. See related material for part one. Digitised copy available. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/10/2	c. Nov 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/10/4	Handwritten template for Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society membership newsletter. Possibly intended for the cover, this has the editor's name, W.H. Rummens, and a space for the member's name and address.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/5	Hand-drawn heraldry, 17 in total, labelled 'to be Drawn and Painted for 5 Poplar Bank. Each image gives directions for colours to be used. Artist unidentified, possibly R. Capper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/6	Two draft heraldic designs hand-drawn in pencil, unlabelled and unattributed. Both drawn on the reverse of BICC Ltd notepaper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/7	Small printed illustration of 27 heraldry symbols which has been cut out of an unidentified document relating to the Huyton area	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/8	Pencil-drawn representations of the decoration on the Nuremberg jeton counters found at Huyton Parish Church, 1873. Further information is available in this collection relating to the counters - see related material GB1076.HHS/1/6/7; GB1076.HHS/1/6/15; GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/9	Handwritten notes, possibly incorporating a draft article, relating to features and discoveries made at Huyton Parish Church which indicate Anglo-Saxon origins. Includes: illustrations of a column uncovered in the church in 1873 which features a carving of four heads; information about the Nuremberg jeton counters discovered in the church in 1873; information about the restoration of the church in 1873 and the discoveries made during this process under the auspices of Canon Penrhyn, including a font believed at the time to be from the 8th or 9th century.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	Copy of tracings (mounted on paper) and notes made by Sir John Evans, FSA, President of the Numismatic Society (which he was President of from 1874 - 1908), on the Nuremberg jeton counters found at Huyton Parish Church, 1873. Digitised copy of illustrations available. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/6/7; GB1076.HHS/1/6/15; GB1076.HHS/1/10/8 for further information on the jeton counters.	c. 1874
GB1076.HHS/1/10/11	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article providing a summary of Huyton's 19th century curates	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/12	Correspondence regarding Hurst House, Huyton. Correspondence. 1. typescript letter from J. Kennedy, Huyton Regional Libraries, to R. Capper passing on an enquiry about the origins of Hurst House, Huyton. 2. Copy of handwritten response to J. Kennedy from R. Capper enclosing some notes on the history of Hurst House, covering the 17th to 19th centuries.	c. Nov 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/13	Correspondence and research notes on family history enquiry. Correspondence and research notes. 1. Handwritten letter from Jillian Rigby Clough, of Victoria, Australia, to Mr. R. Capper, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, with an enquiry about her Huyton-based ancestors. 2. Handwritten letter from Jillian Rigby Clough to the Vicar, Huyton Parish Church, thanking him for the information about the church and the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society. 3. Typescript letter from R. Capper to Jillian Rigby Clough providing information in response to her request. This bundle also includes a considerable number of pages of notes made by R. Capper in the process of researching the Rigby family.	12 Feb 1984-30 Apr 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/10/14	Handwritten transcription of 1724 Huyton Parish Churchwarden Accounts	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/15	Handwritten transcripts of two Huyton Parish Church records (23 April 1810 and 28 August 1811) relating to the building of a Hearse House and removing a school	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/16	Pages 129-250 of a coverless and unidentified volume commemorating the life and death of King George V. Includes a large photograph of the opening of the Mersey (Queensway) Tunnel, presided by King George V, on 18 July 1934.	c. 1936
GB1076.HHS/1/10/17	Handwritten bundle of mixed notes, seemingly mainly taken from records held at Lancashire Record Office and relating to Huyton, Prescott. Woolfall and Tarbock. These include brief notes concerning the Harrington family (or Haveringtons), the Case family, the Ogle family, the Molyneux family, and the Unsworth family.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/18	Small, handwritten label reading: 'Toll Gate Tickets Various Dates 1857-1861.' Presumably the label was used as part of an exhibition.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/19	Small, handwritten label reading: 'Heraldic Representation of Turnpike and Turnstile,' with corresponding illustrations. Presumably the label was used as part of an exhibition.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/20	Typescript sheet of notes relating to various aspects of Huyton and Roby's history, including: the chantry well; market traders; and the Huyton Village Cross	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/21	Handwritten transcriptions of short entries, including lists of individuals, concerning decisions made during Huyton Parish vestry meetings on 15 April 1805 and 14 May 1810	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/22	Handwritten notes concerning: an August 1894 Vestry meeting about the issue of a font at St. Gabriel's Church, Huyton Quarry; a note that Huyton Recreational Club (with one cricket team and two football teams) was founded in 1897; and a note about the Huyton Cross being renovated in 1897; a 1905 version of the 'Prescot, Huyton and Merry Childwall' parish churches rhyme	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/23	Pencil copy of a letter sent to the Earl of Derby's representative, G.C. Hale, on behalf of the Huyton and Roby Schools Committee. The unidentified author expresses the committee's thanks for the Earl of Derby's boundary suggestions and promises to send plans for the building back to him in about three weeks. The letter that this is a response to and another letter regarding the development are both part of this collection, see related material GB1076.HHS/1/5/2; GB1076.HHS/1/5/3.	17 Jan 1868
GB1076.HHS/1/10/24	Photocopy of a map of Huyton and the surrounding area, c. 1845-1847. Some locations and roads on the map have been highlighted in coloured inks. The map was originally held together using adhesive tape, but is now in four pieces.	c. 1845-1847

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/25	Brief handwritten notes from Roby Parish Church Vestry Book, focussing on names mentioned between 1855 and 1866: William Jump; Edward Speed of Woolfall Hall; Joseph Thomas; Alexander Mackenzie Smith. Also includes reference to an advertisement naming C.P. Reichardt & Son, with a note that their name was changed to Richardson after the First World War.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/26	Brief, handwritten notes, including a transcription of an inscription above the door in Huyton Parish Church concerning the enlargement in 1823; and some partial family trees for the Harrington and Ogle families	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/27	Typescript copy of a letter from R. Capper to Mr. A. Walsh, providing information about the property - 'The Coach House' - Mr. Walsh was living in on Tarbock Road, Huyton. Includes a list of occupants of the property as shown on the 1841 census return.	12 May 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/10/28	Handwritten description of a photograph of Derby Road, Huyton, from around 1870. The picture shows the butcher's shop and is probably the same photograph as one in Knowsley Archive's collection, ref HU147.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/29	Handwritten notes concerning population numbers in Huyton, Roby, Knowsley, and Tarbock, drawn from census returns for the county of Lancaster - principally from 1811, but the notes also includes figures for each decade from 1801 - 1881	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/30	Brief. Handwritten notes with a transcription of a 1900 description of Rupert Road School, Damhouse Lane, Roby	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/31	Handwritten notes drawn from the 1841 census return. Includes lists of occupied houses in Huyton and Roby area, broken down by district.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/32	Handwritten notes made from Huyton Parish Vestry Minute Books 1849-1886 . Includes names of people involved in ratepayers meetings; appointments of constables for Huyton and Roby; and lists of names - presumably individuals named in the minutes books.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/33	Typescript list of Huyton householders and other individuals, with trade or profession, taken from Gore's Directory, 1872	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/34	Typescript transcription of a petition of names who attended a meeting at the Queens Arms, Huyton, 7 May 1856, and expressed interest in carrying out the motion for destroying rats and moles	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/35	Typescript transcription of a brief summary of a meeting held on 7 March 1850 at Mr. W. Satterthwaite's Wheatsheaf Inn, Huyton, to appoint Constables for the area	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/36	Photocopy of a page from an unidentified publication. The text appears to date from shortly after the renovation of the Huyton Cross, 1897, and provides a brief summary of the history of the cross and its predecessor.	c. 1897

GB1076.HHS/1/11 Research Folder 11

GB1076.HHS/1/11/1	Photostat copy of cover and three pages from 'Collar the Lot! How Britain Interned and Expelled its Wartime Refugees' by Peter and Leni Gillman, Quartet Books, 1980. The copied pages describe conditions in the Huyton Internment Camp during the Second World War.	c. 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/11/2	Newscutting: 'When Huyton was Famous for Coal' - Newscutting, mounted on paper, about the history of the coalmining industry in Huyton	13 Feb 1959
GB1076.HHS/1/11/3	Typescript transcript of an article originally published in the Prescott Reporter, 24 July 1869, that makes corrections to some of the biographical details in the previous week's obituary notice of the late Rev. Ellis Ashton, Vicar of Huyton	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/4	Handwritten notes, drawn from various sources, regarding communicants in the Huyton parish during the 16 th century. This includes a transcript of a commission, dated 20 May 1555, to survey the chancel of Huyton Church. The numbered pages indicate that the first two pages of these notes are missing.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/5	Handwritten notes concerning Huyton Grammar School in the 17 th century, includes lists of endowments, school masters and a transcription of Sacrament Certificate from 1673. The original of the Sacrament Certificate is held by Lancashire Record Office, ref QSJ/8/2/43. These pages are numbered 7 and 8, so were presumably part of a longer sequence of notes.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/6	Photocopy of a letter from Donald Willgoose, Clerk and Solicitor, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, to H.R. Palk, Chairman, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society. Mr. Willgoose invites members of the society to suggest historically significant names that may be considered for use in association with a new development scheme on the site of the old Council Offices, Derby Road, Huyton, and the for the new road which will join Huyton Lane, near the County Fire Station, and Huyton Hey Road. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/11/7 for response.	13 Nov 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/11/7	Photocopy of a letter from H.R. Palk, Chairman, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, to Donald Willgoose, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Mr. Palk thanks Mr. Willgoose for providing the opportunity for the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to support the naming of new developments (see related material for original enquiry) and offers a list of potential candidates: Lathom; Harrington; Winwick; Williamson; Case; and Sherborne.	18 Nov 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/8	Brief, handwritten biographical note on the life of Richard de Winwick, a 14 th century clerk, whose achievements include founding a chantry in Huyton Parish Church dedicated to St. Michael the Archangel	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/9	Handwritten letter from C.D. Rogers to R. Capper on paper headed with the logo and details of Didsbury College of Education, Manchester. Mr. Rogers thanks Mr. Capper for his letter and accepts a rearranged date for an unspecified purpose. Mr. Rogers comments on Mr. Capper's research into Huyton Grammar School and offers some of his own notes on Huyton Grammar School's history. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/11/10 for a further letter from Mr. Rogers to Mr. Capper.	20 Jul 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/11/10	Handwritten letter from C.D. Rogers to R. Capper on paper headed with the logo and details of Didsbury College of Education, Manchester. Mr. Rogers offers a numbered list of biographical details relating to schoolmasters at Huyton Grammar School mainly during the 17 th century. These are presumably in response to points raised by Mr. Capper in his correspondence. For an earlier letter from Mr. Rogers to Mr. Capper, see related material GB1076.HHS/1/11/9.	26 Aug 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/11/11	Typescript transcription of a Foundation Agreement for a Huyton Free Grammar School, 1556. Specific names and clauses have been underlined throughout.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/12	Typescript transcription of an article published in the Liverpool Post, 28 January 1954, about the diamond jubilee of Huyton College for Girls. A celebratory service was to be held in Liverpool Cathedral. The article provides a brief history of the school.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/13	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article describing what Huyton would have looked like 100 years ago (1858)	28 Nov 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/11/14	Handwritten notes or draft article on the history of the Roby Church Bell that dates from 1512	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/15	<p>A bundle of notes, correspondence and a newscutting regarding the supposed discovery in Huyton of an a Roman or Viking ship. The bundle consists of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Typescript note suggesting an article concerning 'the Huyton Boat' appeared in the late 1930s. 2. Draft copy of a handwritten letter sent by R. Capper to The Curator, Leicester Museum, dated 26 July 1964, enquiring about the remains of Roman or Viking ship that he believes were unearthed in Huyton many years ago and transported to Leicester Museum. 3. Typescript letter from J.F.L. Norwood, Keeper of Antiquities, Leicester Museum, to Mr. Capper, dated 5 August 1964, in response to his letter above. Mr. Norwood writes that they have no record of a Roman or Viking ship being brought to the museum and suggests that Mr. Capper's informant may have "magnified some find of a prehistoric dug-out canoe." Includes original envelope. 4. Handwritten note recording that Mr. Whitehead remembers an article on the Huyton Boat by Dr. Frank Grace appearing in the Reporter prior to 1939. 5. Draft copy of a handwritten letter from R. Capper to the Editor, Prescott and Huyton Reporter, dated 1 November 1964, asking if it is possible to locate the article noted above and requesting a copy if it can be found. 6. Typescript letter from C.P. Maynard, Group Editor and Director, South Lancashire Newspapers, to R. Capper, dated 4 November 1964, in response to his letter above. Mr. Maynard regrets he is unable to locate the article unless the year it appeared in can be provided. Includes original envelope. 	c. 26 Jul 1964-c. 9 Jan 1986
--------------------	--	------------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/15 cont..	<p>7. Draft copy of a handwritten letter from R. Capper to Mr. Maynard, South Lancashire Newspapers, in response to his letter above. Mr. Capper regrets that he is unable to provide more specific information on the date of the news article, but thanks Mr. Maynard for any efforts that can be made.</p> <p>8. Typescript article by R. Capper, dated 8 December 1985, summarising the efforts to locate more information about the discovery of a small boat or ship in Huyton and expressing a hope that further information will come to light.</p> <p>9. Newscutting from the Liverpool Star of a small article, dated 9 January 1986, based on Mr. Capper's above article.</p>	
GB1076.HHS/1/11/16	Handwritten notes with very brief biographical information about principal landowners of land in Whiston during the 16 th to 18 th century. The family names mentioned are: Willis of Halsnead House; Case, including Jonathan Case of Red Hazels, Huyton; Malkin; Leigh; Bold; Ogle; Travers; Birch of Hazels House.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/17	Brief handwritten notes, taken from a variety of sources, concerning the Harringtons of Huyton Hey and the Aigburth Hall estate. Touches on their recusancy and being under suspicion of involvement in Jacobite plots.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/18	Newscutting, taken from the letters section of an unidentified publication, of a letter from Mr. Bromley, of Crosby, describing the harsh winter of 1894 that he experienced growing up in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/19	Handwritten list that appears to be items for a potential exhibition at Huyton Library	c. 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/11/20	Handwritten transcript of entry in the Domesday Book, 1086, relating to the West Derby Hundreds area and including references to: Rabil (Roby); Cherchebi (Kirkby); Hitune (Huyton); and Torboc (Tarbock). The entry has been written in a medieval, gothic style script.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/12 Miscellaneous Items

GB1076.HHS/1/12/1	Handwritten and coloured sign, with card mount, reading 'Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society,' presumably intended for use as part of a display or exhibition	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/12/2	Printed booklet commemorating the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. Local Government Exhibition that took place on Derby Road, May 29 th - June 5 th , 1948. The booklet includes a large number of advertisements for local businesses. Articles include a foreword by Angus Johnstone, Chairman of the Council; and information about council departments with stands at the exhibition - the Clerk's Department, the Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Huyton County Branch Libraries, Treasurer's Department, Public Health Service. Companies and agencies to be represented at the exhibition include Liverpool Gas Company, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. (BICC), Re-Diffusion Service, Merseyside Hospitals Council, Ministry of Labour and National Service, Crosville Motor Services, W.H. Farlow Ltd, Lancashire Constabulary. Includes some historic photographs of Huyton and a list of historically significant documents relating to Huyton to be displayed at the exhibition.	c. May 1948
GB1076.HHS/1/12/3	Printed booklet, reprinted from the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Volume 103, 1951, containing an essay by F.A. Bailey concerning the evidence for the existence of a playhouse in Prescott during the Elizabethan period. Alongside details of the playhouse, the essay provides a good deal of information about the Harrington family and the appendices comprise transcripts of the Will of Richard Harrington and an Inventory of his Goods, both 1603, and a Petition of Elizabeth Harrington, widow, 1604.	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/2 Research materials: Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society

GB1076.HHS/2/1	This map is entitled: 'Map of Huyton Parish: Molyneux-Seel etc.: tithe areas, 1850' and ink stamped 'Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society'. It is hand-drawn to scale, in ink on waxed linen, and is a copy of the Tithe Map for Huyton. It is annotated with the names of land owners, plot numbers and the amount of rent charges apportioned to the impropiators, as recorded on the apportionments dated 12 May 1848. Later annotations have been added in pencil.	1850
----------------	---	------

CRONTON COLLIERY

The following records comprise minute books and accounts of both the NUM and NACODS based at Cronton. There are also numerous photocopied documents which have been added to the initial deposit.

KA25/U/M

Minutes

M1	Minute book of the Lancashire and Cheshire Firemen's Association, Cronton branch. Later the Lancashire and Cheshire (including N Wales and Shropshire) Colliery Deputies and Shotfirer's Association.	1917-1935
M2	Minute book of the Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Deputies and Shotfirer's Association, Cronton	1936-1950
M3	Minute book of monthly meetings and AGM of Lancashire and Cheshire NACODS, Cronton	1951-1960
M4	Minute book as above	1964-1968
M5	Minute book of Committee and general meetings of NUM, Cronton branch	1939-1946
M6	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1946-1952
M7	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1952-1957
M8	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1955-1959
M9	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1959-1963
M10	Minute book of NUM Committees	1963-1967
M11	Minute book of NUM Committees	1967-1972
M12	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1950-1951
M13	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1951-1952
M14	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1952-1954
M15	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1960-1962
M16	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Special Safety Minutes	1958-1961
M17	Miners Central Board Minutes (with some accounts at back of volume)	1958-1969
M18	Cronton Branch Welfare Committee	1951-1960
M19	Cronton Branch Welfare Committee	1960-1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

The following minutes are all printed:

M20	Lancashire, Cheshire and N Wales NACODS Minutes of Executive Committee, Delegate meetings and balance sheets	1948
M21	LC and N Wales NACODS minutes as above	1949
M22	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1950
M23	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1951
M24	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1952
M25	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1953
M26	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1954
M27	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1955
M28	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1956
M29	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1957
M30	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1958
M31	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1959
M32	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1960
M33	NW Area NACODS Minutes of Executive Committee and delegate meetings & balance sheets	1961
M34	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1962
M35	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1963
M36	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1964
M37	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1965
M38	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1966
M39	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1967
M40	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1968
M41	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1969
M42	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1970
M43	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1972
M44	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1973
M45	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1975
M46	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1976
M47	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1977
M48	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

KA25/U/F

Finance

F1	NUM Cronton Branch Account book showing income and expenditure	1949-1953
F2	NUM Cronton Account Book, with income and expenditure	1954-1964
F3	NUM Cronton Colliery Book as above	1964-1976
F4	Income and Expenditure Account book	1939-1946
F5	NUM Treasurer's Book with income and expenditure	1946-1955
F6	NUM Treasurer's Book as above	1956-1961
F7	NUM Treasurer's Book	1963-1970
F8	NACODS 'Secretary's Cash Account Book' (with additional entries at back of volume)	1936-1966
F9	NACODS 'Treasurer's Cash Book'. General accounts and additional entries	1936-1968
F10	Subscription Book, alphabetical by name (part only)	1947-1948
F11	Subscription Book, alphabetical by name	1949-1950
F12	Subscription Book, as above	1950-1951
F13	Income and expenditure totals, annual account book	1967-1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

KA25/U/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Book of Deputy's General reports for Cronton Colliery, Lower Florida seam. Reports on ventilation, safety equipment, etc., with details of shift, barometer readings, etc.	1963
Z2	<p>Donation by F. Allen, ref: Cronton NUM, comprising 7 items:</p> <p>Item 1: Rule book of Cronton</p> <p>Item 2: Supplementary Statement on Health & Safety at work: Western Area – Cronton Colliery</p> <p>Item 3: NUM Rule book: North Western Area</p> <p>Item 4: Election Address booklet for Area Secretary, NUM, Lancashire Area</p> <p>Item 5: Election Address booklet for Area Official, NUM, North Western Area (St Helens)</p> <p>Item 6: National Executive Council Annual Conference Report</p> <p>Item 7: Coal News: the newspaper of the mining industry</p>	<p>1976</p> <p>Feb 1977</p> <p>1975</p> <p>Sep 1960</p> <p>May 1964</p> <p>May 1972</p> <p>Jun 1984</p>
Z3	NACODS 60 th Annual Conference Report, Cardiff	1970
Z4	NACODS 61 st Annual Conference Report, Great Yarmouth	1971
Z5	NACODS 62 nd Annual Conference Report, Blackpool	1972
Z6	NACODS 63 rd Annual Conference Report, Douglas, IOM	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

Z7	Item 1: NACODS 64 th Annual Conference Report, Folkestone; also includes NACODS National Special Conference Report (1975); Meeting Minutes with NCB (1975); NEC Report (1975); Agenda & Resolutions for 65 th Conference (1975)	1974
	Item 2: NACODS 65 th Annual Conference Report, Scarborough	1975
Z8	NACODS 66 th Annual Conference Report, Great Yarmouth	1976
Z9	Item 1: NACODS 67 th Annual Conference Report, Douglas, IOM; also includes Reports of Conferences, Meetings & Agenda for 68 th Annual Conference (1978)	1977
	Item 2: NACODS 68 th Annual Conference Report, Margate	1978
Z10	Item 1: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	6 Mar 1969
	Item 2: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	1 Jun 1979
	Item 3: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	3 Jul 1979
	Item 4: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	Aug 1979
	Item 5: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	29 Aug 1979
	Item 6: NACODS Quarterly Delegates Conference, Bolton [2 copies]	11 Aug 1979
	Item 7: NACODS Monthly Exec. Comm. Minutes, Wigan North West area	14 Jul 1979
	Item 8: NACODS Monthly Exec. Comm. Minutes, Wigan North West area (2 copies)	25 Aug 1979
	Item 9: NACODS Monthly Exec. Comm. Minutes, Wigan North West area (2 copies)	15 Sep 1979
Z11	NACODS Special National Conference, Minutes NEC Meetings, NRT Meetings, etc.	1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

Z12	Photocopy of North western Coalfields Regional Survey Report: Ministry of Fuel and Power. Includes survey of geological deposits, reserves, tables of wage earners 1939-1943 for various collieries, tonnage figures, etc. Also survey of housing and welfare in coal areas. Maps, sections, plans, etc.	1945
Z13	NACODS National Agreements re: supply of solid smokeless fuel in Smoke Control Areas (printed) [2]	1961
Z14	NACODS Rules revised [3]	1975
Z15	NACODS National Agreement re: Overmen, Deputies and Shotfirers	1976
Z16	NACODS NW Area Rules	1976
Z17	NCB Western Area "What every official should know" extracts from the H&S Mining Dept Instructions	1976
Z18	NUM, NW Area Safety Conference, Blackpool	1987
Z19	NUM, NW Area Pensions and Insurance. NCB Industrial Relations Dept [1 folder]	1976
Z20	<p>Photocopies:</p> <p>Item 1: Cronton Colliery Newsletter with plan and technical details, history of colliery, etc.</p> <p>Item 2: Extract from Inspector of Mines Annual Report re: accident at Cronton 1972</p> <p>Item 3: Cronton Chronicle Safety Bulletin 1984</p> <p>Item 4: Printed extract "Sections of Strata of Coal Measures of Lancashire: Cronton Colliery"</p> <p>Item 5: Extract from NUM Minutes re: Plodder Seam, price list, pay rates, etc. 1953</p>	c. 1924-1984
Z21	NCB "The Deputy's Handbook"	1960
Z22	NCB "First Aid in Coalmines"	1983
Z23	"Coal" Science in Industry by L. Hunter	1961
Z24	Cronton Colliery Interviews by BBC Radio Merseyside. Audio-cassette tape	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

The following documents are photocopies of Cronton Colliery related material

Z25	Local Colliery Expansion – Hulton Colliery Co. Manuscript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 2pp)	24 Oct 1913
Z26	New Cronton Colliery Typescript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 2pp)	16 Apr 1915
Z27	‘Firedamp Causes Explosion’ - frightful scene at Cronton – seven dead, many injured Typescript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 3pp)	14 Dec 1917
Z28	Cronton Colliery Explosion: Theory as to cause, inquest and verdict Typescript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 5pp)	18 Jan 1918
Z29	Cronton Colliery Relief Fund – initial subscriptions (Photocopy)	c. 1918
Z30	Hulton Colliery Co.: Cronton Colliery Price list for machine-holed coal from Felcroft Seam	23 Jul 1918
Z31	Item 1: Report of formation of Cronton Branch of Lancashire & Cheshire Firemen’s Association Item 2: Report of Election of Officers of above Item 3: Report of Branch Meeting of above (Photocopy)	20 Jan 1917 10 Mar 1917 31 Mar 1917
Z32	Pay slips for Wm. Linnett (Jnr), of Hulton Colliery Co. Ltd (Photocopy 13pp)	27 Nov 1926- 21 Jan 1928
Z33	Booklet ref: Cronton Colliery Pithead Baths; rules for use, plan of baths, etc. (Photocopy 10pp – 2 copies)	1988
Z34	Pneumatic Stowing at Cronton Colliery by J.H. Whitaker, Esq, BSc (Photocopy 7pp)	1952
Z35	Performance at Cronton Colliery: The Anderton Shearer Loader by L.C. Timms BSc (Photocopy)	1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CRONTON COLLIERY

Z36	Various layout plans for Cronton Colliery including: London Delf Seam, Development Phasing, South Area Roadway Repairs, Repair Work in Main South Intake, General Layout (Photocopy 8pp)	1982-1985
Z37	Forest of the future at old colliery: land restructure at Cronton Colliery (Photocopy of Liverpool Echo article)	5 Feb 1988
Z38	Item 1: Coal price list: Higher Bug Mine, Cronton Colliery	25 Sep 1916
	Item 2: Coal price list: Felcroft Seam: Cronton Colliery (Photocopy 3pp)	23 Jul 1918
Z39	Bundle of black and white photographic prints and photocopies of Cronton Colliery, including the Safety Officer and the demolition of the Colliery, 1985. It should be noted that the annotations on the reverse of the photographic copies and the corresponding photocopies give conflicting information regarding the specific subject matter and dates	1980s
Z40	2 strips of negatives [9 images] featuring Cronton Colliery	c. 1980s

HUYTON LABOUR PARTY – ST. BARTHOLOMEW’S WARD

These records of the St. Bartholomew’s Ward Labour Party were deposited in 1993.

KA26/C/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of St. Bartholomew’s Huyton Divisional Labour Party ward meetings. (Includes index of names, attendance list, etc.)	Jan 1949-Dec 1954
M2	Minutes of AGM and Ward meetings with loose annual financial reports	Jan 1955-Oct 1967
M3	Minutes of St. Bartholomew’s ward Committee	Feb 1952-Mar 1956
M4	Minute book: a meeting of St. Bart’s Ward Women’s Section (one page only, inside front cover of volume, pages 1-21 missing)	Oct 1950

KA26/C/F

Finance

F1	Income and expenditure account book	1950-1967
F2	Loose bundle of balance sheets	1951-1967
F3	St. Bart’s Ward Association cash book	1946-1950
F4	St. Bart’s Ward Association cash book	1962-1966
F5	Bundle of receipts, invoices, bank statements and cheque books	1967-1975
F6	Three collector’s books (monthly), arranged by address with subscription payments	1959, 1960, 1965-67

KA26/C/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Membership book. Alphabetical list by address with subscriptions paid. Loose membership list, Jan 1954.	1953-1956
Z2	Printed booklet “The Labour Party Women’s Sections, Their Constitution and Activities”	1950
Z3	Reports of National Conference of Labour Women	1971-1972
Z4	“Conduct of local elections” published by Labour Party	1950
Z5	Election leaflets for council elections	1965
Z6	Bundle of leaflets, stickers and election literature	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON LABOUR PARTY - ST BARTHOLOMEW'S WARD

Z7	Various pamphlets on Northern Ireland (1971), Labour Women's National Survey into Care of Children (1967), Industrial Training (1967) and Population (1971)	1967-1971
Z8	Bundle of election posters of Harold Wilson	n.d.
Z9	Extracts from Electoral Register, St. Bartholomew's Ward	1972-1973
Z10	Christmas cards from Executive Committee	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA27/O

CRONTON PARISH COUNCIL

Records of Cronton Parish Council.

KA27/O/M

Minutes

M1	Minute book of Parish Council (and photocopy)	1919-1941
M2	Minute book of Parish Council and ratepayers	1941-1970
M3	Loose minutes of parish council meetings (many gaps)	c. 1978-1986

KA27/O/F

Finance

F1	Parish council receipt and payment book	1950-1973
F2	Parish council receipt and payment book	1973-1978

KA27/O/T

Title

T1	Release 1. Ralph Roughsedge, Bold, yeoman and Elizabeth his wife 2. John Roughsedge, Prescott, yeoman, eldest son of Ralph House and lands in Cronton c.15 acres	18 Mar 1748
T2	Lease for one year (Release missing) 1. Richard Oculshaw, Standish, Lancs, yeoman 2. Alice Akidd, Widnes, widow A cottage and buildings in Cronton (Oculshaw Hall); the back enclosed by a ditch and hedge from the highway. C.40 perches	29 Apr 1755
T3	Bond of indemnity for performance of covenants 1. Richard Oculshaw 2. Alice Akidd £100	30 Apr 1755

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA28/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL CORRESPONDENCE RE: PAVILION DEVELOPMENT, KNOWSLEY

A file containing correspondence relating to the Pavilion Development, a multi-purpose leisure and learning facility planned by Lancashire County Council, and the Library Service. The proposal did not, however, come to fruition.

KA28/O/C

Correspondence

C1	Memo from the County Planning Officer to the County Librarian re: the proposal to include an adult education centre and library in the recreational centre at Knowsley	18 Oct 1973
C2	Memo from the Clerk of the County Council to the County Librarian setting out meetings to discuss the development of land at Knowsley Park	19 Oct 1973
C3	Memo from the Clerk of the County Council to the County Librarian re: a meeting to discuss the development of land at Knowsley Park	26 Oct 1973
C4	Letter from C.G. Tomlinson, the Divisional Planning Officer, to the County Librarian re: planning application no. 10/4/9307	28 Dec 1973
C5	Copy of a letter from the County Librarian to C.G. Tomlinson and referred to Mr N. G. Holbrook, Chief Librarian, Knowsley District Council	4 Jan 1973
C6	Covering letter from the County Librarian to Mr. N.G. Holbrook	7 Jan 1973
C7	Letter and set of amendment sheets relating to the Pavilion Development, Knowsley, Application No. 10/4/9307, sent by Mr. C.G. Tomlinson to the County Librarian	9 Jan 1973
C8	Letter from Mr. C.G. Tomlinson to the County Librarian, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated 4 th January 1973 (KA28/O/C5)	10 Jan 1973

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

This contains three collections relating to the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club. Also included are some documents relating to Huyton Hockey Club and the Rabbits Cricket Club (Liverpool), as well as Huyton and Roby Working Men's Cricket and Bowling Club and some information pertaining to the tennis club that operated as part of Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club.

GB1076.HCC/1 Owen Collection

GB1076.HCC/1/1 Minutes

GB1076.HCC/1/1/1	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute Book with scores for a small number of matches at back of volume	7 May 1860-13 Jan 1864
GB1076.HCC/1/1/2	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute Book, includes information concerning the impact of the First World War on the club and the members	23 Feb 1915-29 Aug 1928
GB1076.HCC/1/1/3	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute Book. Final inside pages also include a newspaper cutting report of a game between Huyton District and Constantine's XI that raised funds for the Lord Mayor's War Fund, dated 14 August, 1942, and a note recording details of a donation of fertiliser made by Mr. T. Stone in April 1934.	21 Sep 1928-20 Sep 1942
GB1076.HCC/1/1/4	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute book. Also includes: handwritten notes on a visit to the bowling and cricket ground by G.B. Smith from I.C.I., offering advice on ground maintenance; typed statement of accounts for 1943 cricket matches that raise money for the Lord Mayor of Liverpool's War Fund, including a match between a Liverpool & District XI and Mr. George Duckworth's XI; a number of references to use of the ground by staff and soldiers based at the U.S.A forces camps in Huyton, usually for baseball; a typed letter from L.R. Waugh of I.C.I. confirming suggestions made for the of the bowling green.	28 Sep 1942-12 Aug 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/1/5	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute book. Also includes: typed letter from J. Fairhurst of I.C.I. making ground treatment recommendations; typed report of a Ways and Means Committee meeting from 2 May, 1947; copy of a typed letter from the Sefton Hockey Club, dated 12 August, 1947, listing conditions for use of their ground; typed list of membership categories and rates; a signing-in sheet for the 1949 Annual General Meeting; a typed nominations list for captains of the teams; a letter to Dr. C.L. Moore from Gerald M. Gleave, resigning from his position as Honorary Treasurer, dated 7 September, 1948, and a subsequent letter, dated 2 October, 1948, from C.L. Moore to G.M. Gleave, thanking Mr. Gleave for deciding to remain as Honorary Treasurer, with some assistance; a typed analysis of the club's accounts from 1938-1947; typed report on the various insurances of the club, January 1949; a typed letter to the club from R.E. Hamilton, the Honorary secretary of the Sefton Hockey Club, dated 3 May 1950, expressing shock at the notice of termination of use of the ground and a proposed raise in rental prices; typed auditors report for club members, 28 November, 1950; signing-in sheet for the 1951 Annual General Meeting; report on unpaid subscriptions for 1951.	23 Aug 1946-10 Jan 1952
GB1076.HCC/1/1/6	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club minutes for general committee meetings, extraordinary meetings, and annual general meetings	21 Mar 1973-16 February 1978
GB1076.HCC/1/1/7	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club minutes. Also includes a number of loose inserts: Liverpool and District Cricket Competition Constitution; several membership nomination forms; typed agenda for the general committee meeting held on 8 February, 1979; typed notes from the annual general meeting held on 9 January, 1981; typed tribute to the retiring Chairman, Harry Owen, by Tom Stone, 4 January, 1981; typed vote of thanks for Harry Owen's chairmanship by G.H.E. Birch, January 1981; and a signing-in sheet for the annual general	8 Feb 1979-2 Feb 1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/1/7 cont..	meeting held on 18th February, 1983. Many of the minutes in this volume are type' and were originally held in place using adhesive tape or staples, almost all of which have deteriorated or been removed. Amongst inserts further into the volume are: a copy of a memorandum of agreement between Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club and Old Holts A.F.C., dated December 1983; a copy of the club rules; fixture list booklet for the 1983 season; Licence agreement between the Trustees of the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club and a neighbouring resident regarding use of a path, dated 10 June 1985.	
----------------------------	---	--

GB1076.HCC/1/2 Finance and development

GB1076.HCC/1/2/1	Huyton Cricket Club cash account book detailing income and expenditure for the club during this period	1860-1872
GB1076.HCC/1/2/2	Signed copy of the Honorary Treasurer's Monthly Report for the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club, July 1951	Jul 1951
GB1076.HCC/1/2/3	Hand-drawn, unattributed, plans detailing proposed renovation of the tennis pavilion	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/1/2/4	Opened and used envelope, addressed to H.W. Owen and postmarked 3 April 1979, with notes written in pencil on front and back concerning the drainage and treatment of the club's grounds	c. Apr 1979
GB1076.HCC/1/2/5	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club 1860-1960 Centenary Dinner programme, listing the menu and order of events for the evening	8 Oct 1960

GB1076.HCC/1/3 Scoring, fixture and rule books

GB1076.HCC/1/3/1	Huyton Cricket Club 1 st Eleven scoring book with details of matches played during this period. Also includes 'the Rules of Cricket, with the Latest Revisions by the Marylebone Club' and a small selection of newspaper reports of matches and season averages.	30 Apr 1881-28 Jul 1886
------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/3/2	Huyton Cricket Club scoring book. The scores are completed in pencil and ink onto printed forms in a mass-produced Cricket Scoring Book by C. Lillywite & Co.'s.	24 Jul 1886-9 Sep 1887
GB1076.HCC/1/3/3	Small volume of Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Rules	c. 1925
GB1076.HCC/1/3/4	Three Huyton Hockey Club fixture books for the years 1891-1892; 1892-1893; and 1895-1896. Bundle includes the envelope the volumes were originally stored in.	1891-1896
GB1076.HCC/1/3/5	Bundle of 42 Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club fixture books, some with results added, covering following years: 1884; 1885; 1886; 1887; 1889; 1890; 1891; 1892; 1895; 1896; 1897 (2 copies, one with results partially written in); 1898; 1899; 1900; 1901; 1902; 1904; 1905; 1906 (2 copies); 1907; 1908 (2 copies, one with results partially written in); 1909; 1910; 1911 (2 copies); 1914 (also includes club rules); 1919; 1923; 1924; 1929; 1931 (2 copies); 1937; 1939; 1940; 1941; 1942; 1943; 1947. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	1884-1947
GB1076.HCC/1/3/6	One of two handwritten score sheets for cricket played at Fern Hill between day boarders and boarders	17 Jun 1885
GB1076.HCC/1/3/7	One of two handwritten score sheets for cricket played at Fern Hill between day boarders and boarders. This sheet is dated 17 th June, but with no year. It is believed it is from the same day in 1885 as the other score sheet for cricket played at Fern Hill. See related materials GB1076.HCC/1/3/6.	c. 17 Jun 1885
GB1076.HCC/1/3/8	Handwritten score sheet for cricket match between Huyton and Whalley Range, undated	c. 1880s
GB1076.HCC/1/3/9	Copy of a printed booklet with the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club rules, list of members, the balance sheet for 1905, and a list of officers and committee for 1906	1906

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/3/10	Copy of a printed booklet with the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club rules, list of members, the balance sheet for 1909, and a list of officers and committee for 1910	1910
GB1076.HCC/1/3/11	Liverpool and District XI v. the Daily Dispatch War Fund XI match programme - Printed programme, with teams and score card and business advertisements. Score card has been partially completed in pencil.	11 Jun 1944
GB1076.HCC/1/3/12	Geo. Duckworth's XI v. Liverpool and District XI match programme - Printed programme, with list of teams and business advertisements	c. 20 Jun 1943
GB1076.HCC/1/3/13	Huyton and District XI v. L. Constantine's Liverpool and District XI match programme - Printed programme, with list of teams and business advertisements	c. 11 Aug 1942
GB1076.HCC/1/3/14	Typescript performance record of Ben Barrell, the Huyton Cricket Club professional, from season 1919 to 1939	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/1/3/15	Huyton Cricket Club 2 nd Eleven scoring book with details of matches played during the 1974 season. Also includes 'the Laws of Cricket, as Revised by the Marylebone Club' and season averages. This volume is additional to and was deposited separately to the main Owen Collection on 12 June 2018.	20 Apr 1974-24 Aug 1974

GB1076.HCC/1/4 Scrapbooks and newspaper cuttings

GB1076.HCC/1/4/1	Bundle of six notebooks for the years 1899-1904. Included in each of the notebooks is that season's fixture list booklet. Newspaper cuttings of match reports have been inserted loosely or with adhesives into the booklets. In some, there are handwritten annotations alongside the match reports. The 1900 booklet includes a very brief account of some of the club's business of the previous year; this includes listing the names of the club members who had "left England to fight the Boers in S. Africa." For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5;	1899-1904
------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/4/1 cont..	GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	
GB1076.HCC/1/4/2	Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from 1911. Also includes: a 1911 fixture list for Northern Nomads Cricket Club; a Liverpool Cricket Club, Aigburth Rd letter-headed piece of paper with pencil notes on a match; two newspaper cartoons of highlights of a Bootle v Huyton and a Huyton v Oxton match (both June 2011); a printed scorecard (not filled in) for Bootle v. Huyton, 10 June, 1911. A finding aid has been produced that lists the cuttings in this bundle. Digitised copies of the newspaper cartoons are available.	1911
GB1076.HCC/1/4/3	Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from 1912. Also includes: a 1912 fixture list for Northern Nomads Cricket Club; a 1912 season Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club fixture list booklet. A finding aid has been produced that lists the cuttings in this bundle. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	1912
GB1076.HCC/1/4/4	Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from 1913. Also includes: a 1913 fixture list for Northern Nomads Cricket Club; a 1913 season Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club fixture list booklet; a cutting, with photograph, about Huyton's new professional, H. Anthony; a printed notice of the March 1915 Annual General Meeting of the club, which includes the club's income and expenditure for 1914; a miniature volume, 'The Laws of Cricket, as revised by the Marylebone Club'; a 1913 volume for the Northern Nomads Cricket Club, including list of members and 1912 season match scores; printed score card (not filled in) for Bootle v. Huyton, 7 June, 1913. A finding aid has been produced that lists the cuttings in this bundle. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5;	1913-1915

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/4/4 cont..	GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	
GB1076.HCC/1/4/5	'The Coming of Cricket' newspaper article in the Liverpool Courier previewing the 1914 cricket season with profiles of the different clubs across Liverpool and the surrounding districts. Includes a picture of G. Oliver Crippen [captioned as S. Oliver Crippen] alongside the section on Huyton Cricket Club.	27 Apr 1914
GB1076.HCC/1/4/6	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores and decorative borders	1882-1885
GB1076.HCC/1/4/7	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores and decorative borders. Also includes a picture of the Huyton Cricket Club first XI, c. 1886, with their names.	1886-1889
GB1076.HCC/1/4/8	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores	1890-c. 1892
GB1076.HCC/1/4/9	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores. Also includes: a large selection of cuttings with photographs and caricatures; team and club activity photographs; fixture list booklets for 1921, 1922 and 1924. Many of the images (including caricatures) in this volume have been digitised. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	c. 1921-c. 1926
GB1076.HCC/1/4/10	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores. Also includes: a large selection of cuttings with photographs; team and club activity photographs; a small number of cuttings relating to the 1931 Amateur Tennis Championship in Manchester. Many of the images in this volume have been digitised.	c. 1926-c. 1936
GB1076.HCC/1/4/11	Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from unidentified newspapers. Almost all of the cuttings are undated.	c. 1890s
GB1076.HCC/1/4/12	Leaflet advertising that the Cricketers' News and Volunteer and Athletic Gazette will be published under new management	9 Apr 1867

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/5 Correspondence

GB1076.HCC/1/5/1	Printed letter from E.J. Eccles, Hon. Secretary, inviting the unspecified recipient to Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club's Annual Dinner, 24 th October 1867, at the Alexandra Hotel, Dale Street, Liverpool	1 Oct 1867
GB1076.HCC/1/5/2	Handwritten letter from Tom Stone to Leslie [possibly Dr. C.L. Moore, the then Hon. General Secretary of the club] confirming that he is enclosing a cheque to cover the cost of the treatment recommended for the ground. The letter was written and sent whilst Mr. Stone was on holiday and is written on paper headed "T.S.S. 'Lady Killarney' - Cruising in Scottish Waters."	22 Aug 1950
GB1076.HCC/1/5/3	Typescript letter from W. Birtwisle [NB: in other documents, including GB1076.HCC/1/5/2, his name is spelt 'Birtwhistle'] to R.T. Ashcroft, the Hon. Cricket Secretary of Huyton Cricket, and Bowling Club, providing recommendations for treatment of the cricket ground following an inspection	27 Nov 1950
GB1076.HCC/1/5/4	Copy of typescript open letter from Harry W. Owen, Life Member/Vice-President, of Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club to old members asking for financial support towards the cost of buying "a multi-purpose machine to improve the condition and appearance of the ground."	Aug 1978

GB1076.HCC/1/6 Huyton and Roby Working Men's Cricket and Bowling Club

GB1076.HCC/1/6/1	Printed open letter from Edward Bridge, Hon. Secretary, calling for donations to help establish the Huyton and Roby Working Men's Cricket and Bowling Club, includes a list of committee members and donations (with names and amounts) already received	c. late 19 th cent.
------------------	--	--------------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/2 Rumjahn Collection

GB1076.HCC/2/1 Match fixtures

GB1076.HCC/2/1/1	Bundle of nine Rabbits Cricket Club, Liverpool, fixture lists for years, many of which belonged to P. Rumjahn: 1939; 1947 (2 copies, one that belonged to P. Rumjahn and one to J. Gibson); 1948; 1949; 1950; 1952; 1955 (marked as being the 21 st anniversary of the club); 1956	1939-1956
GB1076.HCC/2/1/2	Four Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club cricket fixture books for the years: 1955; 1957; 1958; 1959. All of the books belonged to E. Rumjahn and all contain handwritten scores of some of the matches. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9.	1955-1959

GB1076.HCC/2/2 Photographs

GB1076.HCC/2/2/1	Small black and white cricket team photograph, identified on the reverse as the Rabbits Cricket Club. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/2	Small black and white photograph of approximately eleven cricketers walking across a field. There is no caption identifying the team or the individuals, but this is likely to be a picture of the Rabbits Cricket Club. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/3	Small black and white posed team photograph of the Rabbits Cricket Club squad, along with three children. A caption on the reverse identifies the photograph as being of the Rabbits team in Stafford. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/4	Small black and white posed team photograph of a cricket team. Although uncaptioned, this is likely to be a photograph of the Rabbits Cricket Club and the gentleman seated in the centre of the front	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/2/2/4 cont..	row is possibly Dr. J. Rumjahn, who was President of the club for many years. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	
GB1076.HCC/2/2/5	Black and white posed team photograph, captioned on the reverse as being of the Huyton Cricket Club First XI 1955. Each of the players is also identified on the reverse. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	1955
GB1076.HCC/2/2/6	Black and white posed team photograph, captioned on the reverse with each of the players' names. Although the team is unspecified, this matches a photograph used in a match report, GB1076.HCC/2/3/1, and is of Huyton Cricket Club in 1951. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	c. 1951
GB1076.HCC/2/2/7	Sepia posed cricket team photograph. Although the team is unspecified, this is likely to be of Rabbits Cricket Club. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.

GB1076.HCC/2/3 Match reports

GB1076.HCC/2/3/1	Bundle of seventeen cuttings of newspaper cricket match reports. A print of a Huyton Cricket Club team photograph from 1951 used in one of the match reports can be seen at GB1076.HCC/2/2/6. Some of the cuttings are loose, some have been mounted on paper. Almost all reference E. Rumjahn, and occasionally P. Rumjahn. Included is a photograph of E. Rumjahn making a catch and a cartoon of a match against Wallasey that includes a caricature of E. 'Ted' Rumjahn alongside other players past and present. A digitised copy of the cartoon may be made available upon request.	c. 1948-c. 1958
------------------	---	-----------------

GB1076.HCC/2/4 Club Memorabilia

GB1076.HCC/2/4/1	Black cap with Rabbits Cricket Club emblem	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/4/2	Rabbits Cricket Club letterhead with handwritten signatures of twenty members	c. 1940s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/2/5 Personal

GB1076.HCC/2/5/1	Printed email to David Bohl from Jan Davies (nee Rumjahn) with a summary of the Rumjahn family's history and providing context for the items in this series	28 Jan 2013
------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.HCC/3 Lohrenz Collection

GB1076.HCC/3/1 Commemorative score cards

GB1076.HCC/3/1/1	A decorative score card commemorating J. Sharp's century score of 106 against Oxton. Sharp also played for Lancashire and England.	1922
GB1076.HCC/3/1/2	A decorative score card commemorating T. Stone's century score of 107 not out against Neston	1926
GB1076.HCC/3/1/3	A decorative score card commemorating B. Barrell's hat trick against Bootle. See also GB1076.HCC/3/2/2.	1926
GB1076.HCC/3/1/4	A decorative score card commemorating R. McEntergard's century score of 104 against Formby	1928
GB1076.HCC/3/1/5	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Edmundson's century score of 105 against Northern	1928
GB1076.HCC/3/1/6	A decorative score card commemorating B. Barrell's century score of 106 not out against Southport. See also GB1076.HCC/3/2/3.	1929
GB1076.HCC/3/1/7	A decorative score card commemorating R. McEntegart's century score of 101 not out against Hightown	1929
GB1076.HCC/3/1/8	A decorative score card commemorating B. Barrell's hat trick against Formby. See also GB1076.HCC/3/2/4.	1930
GB1076.HCC/3/1/9	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Edmundson's century score of 120 against Oxton	1930
GB1076.HCC/3/1/10	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Edmundson's hat trick against Boughton Hall	1932
GB1076.HCC/3/1/11	A decorative score card commemorating W. Brumpton's century score of 101 not out against Upton	1933
GB1076.HCC/3/1/12	A decorative score card commemorating W.L. Shaw's century score of 108 against Formby	1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/1/13	A decorative score card commemorating C.L. Moore's hat trick against Wallasey	1934
GB1076.HCC/3/1/14	A decorative score card commemorating S. Coldwell's century score of 105 not out against Preston	1950
GB1076.HCC/3/1/15	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Hyde's century score of 107 not out against Wallasey	1952
GB1076.HCC/3/1/16	Decorative score card commemorating T.A. Wildman's century score of 104 against Liverpool	1953
GB1076.HCC/3/1/17	A decorative score card commemorating S.P. Jones' century score of 110 against Hightown	1957
GB1076.HCC/3/1/18	A decorative score card commemorating N. Burgess' hat trick against Bootle	1958
GB1076.HCC/3/1/19	A decorative score card commemorating B. Caldwell's century score of 100 against Northern	1958
GB1076.HCC/3/1/20	A decorative score card commemorating L. Leisching's century score of 114 against Neston	1959
GB1076.HCC/3/1/21	A decorative score card commemorating B. Caldwell's century score of 104 against Wallasey	1959
GB1076.HCC/3/1/22	A decorative score card commemorating R.J. Reason's century score of 115 against Wallasey	1970
GB1076.HCC/3/1/23	A decorative score card commemorating R.J. Reason's century score of 101 not out against Liverpool	1970
GB1076.HCC/3/1/24	A decorative score card commemorating N. Ogden's century score of 102 not out against Wallasey	1984
GB1076.HCC/3/1/25	A decorative score card commemorating D. Ledger's hat trick against Southport	1984
GB1076.HCC/3/1/26	A decorative score card commemorating D. Conlan's century score of 100 not out against Sefton	1992
GB1076.HCC/3/1/27	A decorative score card commemorating A. Moore's century score of 104 not out against Formby	1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/2 Commemorative items: Ben Barrell

GB1076.HCC/3/2/1	This mounted score card commemorates ten wickets taken by Ben Barrell against Hightown	1921
GB1076.HCC/3/2/2	This mounted score card commemorates Ben Barrell's hat trick against Bootle. See also GB1076.HCC/3/1/3.	1926
GB1076.HCC/3/2/3	This mounted score card commemorates Ben Barrell's century score of 106 not out against Southport. See also GB1076.HCC/3/1/6.	1929
GB1076.HCC/3/2/4	This score card commemorates the hat trick scored by Ben Barrell against Formby. See also GB1076.HCC/3/1/8.	1930
GB1076.HCC/3/2/5	Score card: Huyton Cricket Club Midland Tour 1921 - This printed document mounted on board with handwritten title describes the Huyton v. Worcester Gentlemen match played at the Worcester County Ground	4-5 Jul 1921
GB1076.HCC/3/2/6	A summary of Ben Barrell's professional career at the Huyton Cricket & Bowling Club between the years 1919 and 1939, referencing Barrell actually joining the club in 1915, with active service during WWI delaying the start of his playing career until 1919	1919-1939
GB1076.HCC/3/2/7	A history of the playing career of Huyton Cricket Club professional, Ben Barrell	n.d.

GB1076.HCC/3/3 Photographs: Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club

GB1076.HCC/3/3/1	A professional, posed photograph of the Huyton Cricket Club First X1, mounted on board. The players and umpire are named.	1904
GB1076.HCC/3/3/2	A posed photograph of the Huyton First Eleven at Oxtun; the team includes Ben Barrell and all players and the umpire are named	1922
GB1076.HCC/3/3/3	A posed photograph of the Huyton Cricket Club First Eleven, taken by J. Sharples of Seacombe. The Huyton players, including Ben Barrell, had played Sefton and are all named.	4 Aug 1934
GB1076.HCC/3/3/4	This informal photograph, taken on the pavilion steps, captures an unnamed crowd of Huyton Cricket Club members	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/3/5	Taken on the pavilion steps, this posed photograph shows an unidentified team, however, the person standing to the right of the image appears to be Ben Barrell	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/6	This black and white posed photograph captures the First Eleven at their match against Southport. All players are named.	28 Jul 1945
GB1076.HCC/3/3/7	A posed photograph of the 1955 season Huyton First Eleven; all players and the Umpire, Ben Barrell, are identified	1955
GB1076.HCC/3/3/8	A black and white photograph features the Huyton First Eleven from the 1956 season, with all players identified	1956
GB1076.HCC/3/3/9	A posed photograph of the 1977 First Eleven	1978
GB1076.HCC/3/3/10	A colour photograph of the Huyton Second Eleven, loosely framed and with all players and official identified	1979
GB1076.HCC/3/3/11	This black and white photograph depicts a posed group of unidentified players	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/12	A posed team photograph of the Huyton First Eleven taken at Sefton's ground, with all players and officials named. Copyright asserted by the Liverpool Daily Post and Echo.	3 May 1980
GB1076.HCC/3/3/13	A posed team photograph of the Huyton First Eleven, with all players and officials named. Copyright asserted by the Liverpool Daily Post and Echo.	1985
GB1076.HCC/3/3/14	A colour photograph of an unidentified team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/15	A colour photograph of an unidentified Huyton cricket team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/16	A colour photograph of an unidentified Huyton cricket team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/17	A colour photograph of the 1988 season Huyton Second Eleven, with all players and officials identified	1988
GB1076.HCC/3/3/18	A posed photograph of the 2001 season Second Eleven, with all players and officials identified	2001
GB1076.HCC/3/3/19	Photograph of match play - An action photograph featuring unidentified players	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/20	Photograph of match play - An action photograph featuring unidentified players	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/3/21	A photograph of Huyton Cricket Club players, S. Coldwell and H.W. Owen at Aigburth	4 Aug 1952
GB1076.HCC/3/3/22	A photograph of two unidentified Huyton Cricket Club players	c. 1980s
GB1076.HCC/3/3/23	A photographic portrait of Ben Barrell, who was the Huyton Cricket Club professional from season 1919 to 1939	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/24	Portrait of a Huyton Cricket Club connection - A photographic print of an unidentified subject	n.d.

GB1076.HCC/3/4 Photocopies

GB1076.HCC/3/4/1	Two copies of the same photograph of an unidentified Huyton Cricket Club team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/4/2	Three copies of the same photograph, one with annotations naming the players and one laminated copy with annotations	1886
GB1076.HCC/3/4/3	Two A4 photocopies of a portrait of Ben Barrell [GB1076.HCC/3/3/23]; one has been laminated and both are labelled with his dates and profession.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/4/4	A photocopy of the Cricket Record of Ben Barrell [see GB1076.HCC/3/2/6]	1919-1939
GB1076.HCC/3/4/5	A photocopy of a photograph of the Huyton pitch and pavilion	n.d.

GB1076.HCC/3/5 Newspaper articles

GB1076.HCC/3/5/1	An article from an unidentified publication headlined 'Packs his bag for last time tomorrow', concerning the retirement from cricket of Huyton captain, Harry Owen	n.d.
------------------	--	------

GB1076.HCC/3/6 Huyton Bowling Club

GB1076.HCC/3/6/1	A large colour photograph of an unidentified Huyton bowling club team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/6/2	A laminated black and white copy of a photograph of the 1990s bowling members, posing with a trophy	c. 1990s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O
[GB1076.HUDC]

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

The following local authority records have been deposited over a period of several years and from a range of sources. The earliest minutes were held at the Lancashire Record Office but were transferred to Knowsley in October 1993. Other files have been added to form one collection and assigned one accession number for ease of use.

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/1 Correspondence

GB1076.HUDC/1/1 Huyton Local Board and Urban District Council Letter Books

GB1076.HUDC/1/1/1	Wet copy letter book. The bound volume has an index of addressees at the front and contains copies of approximately one thousand letters. Attached to the first page is an original letter from John William Bolland, Accountant for the Local Board of West Derby to W. Swift, esq., Clerk to Huyton Local Board, instructing him to send future cheques direct to him rather than the Collector.	1880-1890
GB1076.HUDC/1/1/2	Wet copy letter book. The bound volume has an index of addressees at the front and contains copies of over 1500 letters.	1887-1894
GB1076.HUDC/1/1/3	Wet copy letter book. The bound volume has an index of addressees at the front and contains copies of approximately one thousand letters.	1894-1908

GB1076.HUDC/2 Minutes

GB1076.HUDC/2/1 Council Minutes

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/1	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. This volume begins with the very first meeting of the Local Board. The inside back cover of the volume has cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as a list of the Board members, their addresses and occupations.	23 Oct 1877-7 Oct 1880
-------------------	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/2	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. The inside back cover of the volume has cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board.	1 Apr 1880-3 Nov 1855
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/3	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. The first and last pages of the volume have cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as cuttings publishing the abstract of accounts.	1 Dec 1885-2 Sep 1890
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/4	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. The first and last pages of the volume have cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as cuttings publishing the abstract of accounts. Included at the rear is a printed report by the Medical Officer of Health for Huyton Local Board, Egerton F. Hall, M.D., on precautions to be taken against the infection of cholera.	7 Oct 1890-3 Apr 1894
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/5	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as cuttings publishing the abstract of accounts.	24 Apr 1894-3 Apr 1900
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council, as well as cuttings publishing the Council's statements of receipts.	19 Apr 1900-13 Jan 1909
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council, as well as cuttings publishing the Council's statements of receipts.	2 Feb 1909-7 Feb 1916

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The inside cover and first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council, as well as cuttings publishing the Council's estimate of expenditure for 1921-22.	6 Mar 1916-7 Sep 1922
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council. The inside back cover of the volume has handwritten and typescript proposals for meeting agenda items.	5 Oct 1922-2 Sep 1926
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council. The inside back cover of the volume has additional typescript notes.	6 Oct 1930-19 Dec 1933
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The volume is only partially filled and much of its contents are typescript minutes glued to the pages.	4 Jan 1934-25 Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/12	Draft Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book, with minutes written in pencil, often in abbreviations and shorthand. Additional typescript inserts.	10 Sep 1934-30 Sep 1935
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/13	Draft Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book, with minutes written in pencil, often in abbreviations. Additional handwritten inserts.	7 Oct 1935-10 Jan 1938
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/14	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	16 Apr 1936-24 Mar 1937
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/15	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	15 Apr 1937-31 Mar 1938
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/16	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	21 Apr 1938-30 Mar 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/17	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	17 Apr 1939-9 Apr 1940
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/18	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	15 Apr 1940-7 Apr 1941
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/19	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	15 Apr 1941-30 Mar 1942
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/20	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Abstract of Accounts for Year Ended March 31 st , 1942; Copy Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1942.	15 Apr 1942-5 Apr 1943
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/21	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Abstract of Accounts for Year Ended March 31 st , 1943; Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1943.	15 Apr 1943-3 Apr 1944
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/22	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Abstract of Accounts for Year Ended March 31 st , 1944; Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1944.	17 Apr 1944-9 Apr 1945
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/23	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1945.	16 Apr 1945-26 Mar 1946
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/24	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1946.	15 Apr 1946-9 Apr 1947
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/25	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1947.	15 Apr 1947-24 Mar 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/26	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1948.	15 Apr 1948-2 May 1949
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/27	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1949.	20 May 1949-11 May 1950
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/28	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1950.	22 May 1950-30 Apr 1951
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/29	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1951.	21 May 1951-28 Apr 1952
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/30	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1952.	20 May 1952-27 Apr 1953
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/31	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1953.	20 May 1953-11 May 1954
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/32	Typescript, signed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes in original foolscap binder file. Includes index of contents. The printed, bound copies of these minutes are at GB1076.HUDC/2/1/31.	20 May 1953-11 May 1954
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/33	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1954.	20 May 1954-10 May 1955
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/34	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1955.	31 May 1955-30 Apr 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/35	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1956.	24 May 1956-29 Apr 1957
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/36	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1957.	20 May 1957-25 Nov 1957
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/37	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1957.	20 May 1957-28 Apr 1958
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/38	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1958.	20 May 1958-27 Apr 1959
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/39	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1959.	20 May 1959-26 Apr 1960
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/40	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	24 May 1960-25 Apr 1961
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/41	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	23 May 1961-1 May 1962
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/42	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	22 May 1962-30 Apr 1963
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/43	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	21 May 1963-6 May 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/44	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	26 May 1964-13 May 1965
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/45	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	25 May 1965-21 Apr 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/46	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	24 May 1966-25 Apr 1967
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/47	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	23 May 1967-16 Apr 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/48	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	21 May 1968-10 Apr 1969
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/49	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	20 May 1969-19 May 1970
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/50	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book	26 May 1970-27 Apr 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/51	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book	25 May 1971-25 Apr 1972
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/52	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book	23 May 1972-9 Apr 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/53	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes, kept in a file binder	17 May 1973-28 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/54	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes signed and pasted into a large volume	2 Dec 1957-26 May 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/55	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes signed and pasted into a large volume	14 Jul 1964-27 Apr 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/56	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes signed and pasted into a large volume	25 May 1971-18 Dec 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/57	Draft minutes for various Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council meetings, committees and sub-committees. All of the minutes are handwritten in pencil and can be quite difficult to read in places. Includes one loose set of draft minutes at the end of the volume.	c. 31 Jan 1938-c. 30 Mar 1939

GB1076.HUDC/2/2 Committees

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/1	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the General Purposes Committee and the Highways, Sanitary and Lighting Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council.	8 Jan 1878-31 Jan 1899
-------------------	--	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/2	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee.	28 Feb 1899-29 Dec 1904
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/3	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee.	31 Jan 1905-26 Jun 1911
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/4	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee and a printed estimate of expenditure for the year 1919-1920.	31 Jul 1911-22 Mar 1920
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/5	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee, a rate demand for the year 1919, and a printed estimate of expenditure for the year 1923-1924. The volume includes torn pieces of typescript letters (some from later than the entries in this volume) loosely inserted and probably acting as page markers. Also includes a printed copy of draft byelaws with respect to new streets and buildings, stamped 6 March 1923, with a partial seal. Some additional, typescript amendments and minutes have been pasted into the volume.	19 Apr 1920-19 Jul 1923
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/6	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Some editions of the minutes, along with additions, are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes a printed copy of the Medical Officer's Annual Report for 1922, and estimates for street works (September 1923). Other meetings minuted include: the Estimates Committee; the Byelaws Sub-Committee; and the Selection Committee.	23 Aug 1923-20 May 1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/7	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes a loose insert with handwritten notes on it. Also includes minutes for the Estimates Committee. At the rear of the volume is a printed copy of the Medical Officer's Annual Report for 1926, but the adhesive used to paste this to the volume has sealed the pages together.	17 Jun 1926-17 Sep 1928
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/8	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes estimates for street works (October 1928 and March 1929). At the rear of the volume is a printed copy of the Medical Officer's Annual Report for 1927, but the adhesive used to paste this to the volume makes it difficult to view.	22 Oct 1928-16 Feb 1931
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/9	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes for the Housing Sub-Committee.	23 Mar 1931-21 Aug 1933
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/10	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes for: the Finance and General Purposes Committee; Town Development and General Purposes Committee; joint meeting of the Town Development and General Purposes Committee and Highways and Planning Committee; and the Education Sub-Committee. At the rear of the volume is an insert: a letter, dated 1 June 1966, from Donald Willgoose, Clerk of the Council, to all Head Teachers and Teachers, Primary Schools, Huyton-with-Roby, regarding the appointment of a Teachers' Representative to the Huyton-with-Roby Education	23 Dec 1957-15 Oct 1963 1 Jun 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/10 cont..	Committee (originally loose, now in a plastic wallet).	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/11	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	19 Nov 1963-2 Apr 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/12	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council	18 Dec 1877-6 Mar 1900
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/13	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council	27 Mar 1900-29 Mar 1922
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/14	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Some typescript additions have been pasted to the pages. Includes Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. tender advertisement newspaper cutting pasted to front endpapers. Pasted to first page is a list of three Huyton residents and appears to be reasons why they should be considered for exemption from rate payments as a result of poverty (dated 6 March 1924). Pasted to rear endpapers are two handwritten motions for agenda items. Also included is a loose insert: the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C Clerk's compliments card.	6 Apr 1922-5 Feb 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/15	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Some typescript additions have been pasted to the pages.	5 Mar 1934-4 Apr 1935
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/16	Minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also included are a small number of minutes for meetings of the Local Government Bill Committee.	3 Feb 1958-30 Jun 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/17	Minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also included are a small number of minutes for meetings of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and a joint meeting of the	15 Sep 1964-9 Sep 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/17 cont..	Finance and General Purposes Committee and Parliamentary Committee.	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/18	Minute book of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and the Finance and Establishment Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the joint meetings of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and Parliamentary and Planning Committee.	19 Dec 1968-18 Oct 1972
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/19	Minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	7 Nov 1972-28 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/20	Minute book of the Housing and Public Health Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	19 Apr 1933-29 Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/21	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	9 Dec 1957-13 Apr 1962
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/22	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	4 Jun 1962-4 Apr 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/23	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the joint meetings of the Parks, Gardens and Allotments and Housing Committees. Includes a loose insert (probably used as a page marker), now in a plastic wallet at the rear of the volume: a typescript, uncompleted attendance form, with corrections in ink, for the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. Battle of Britain Service and Parade, 20 September, 1970 - printed on a postcard addressed to Donald Willgoose, Clerk of the Council.	20 May 1966-13 Jul 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/24	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the Joint Housing and Planning and Environment Committee.	3 Sep 1970-25 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/25	Minute book of the Public Health Committee (1957-1959) and Health Committee (1959-1964) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	19 Dec 1957-20 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/26	Minute book of the Health Committee (1964-1968) and the Health and Public Welfare Committee (1968-1970) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes a loose insert: typescript internal letter from the Clerk to the Engineer and Surveyor, dated 8 November 1965, regarding the Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act 1937 B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd., off Windy Arbor Road, Whiston. Includes minutes for Huyton and Kirkby Joint Weights and Measures Service Steering Committee (February 1970).	22 Jun 1964-7 Sep 1970
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/27	Minute book of the Health and Public Welfare Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. The first set of minutes is missing an unknown number of pages, including the title page with date. Includes minutes for Huyton and Kirkby Joint Weights and Measures Service Steering Committee (September 1970).	c. 21 Sep 1970-19 Nov 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/28	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the Lighting Committee (front of volume, 8 January 1878 - 4 April 1882) and the Sewage Farm Committee (reverse of volume, 19 May 1882 - 29 November 1887) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board. Includes small newspaper cutting	8 Jan 1878-29 Nov 1887

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/28 cont..	advertising tender relating to work of Sewage Farm Committee.	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/29	Minute book of the Works Committee (16 December 1957 - 21 April 1958) and Highways Committee (10 July 1961 - 3 January 1966) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes for the Highways and Planning Committee (July and October 1963). Loose insert: letter from the Solicitors' Law Stationery Society advertising the publication of a new edition of 'Housing Law and Practice' by A. Norman Schofield and Harry B. Sales, dated January 1967.	16 Dec 1957-3 Jan 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/30	Minute book of the Highways Committee (14 February 1966 - 25 March 1968) and the Highways and Transport Committee (21 May 1968 - 22 April 1969) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Highways and Planning Committees (September and October 1967), the Joint Highways, Parliamentary and Planning Committees (December 1967), the Transport Committee (April 1968), and the Joint Meeting of the Highways and Transport Committee and the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (April 1969).	14 Feb 1966-22 April 1969
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/31	Minute book of the Highways and Transport Committee (23 June 1969 - 29 March 1971) and the Highways and Road Safety Committee (25 May 1971 - 1 November 1973) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Meeting of the Parliamentary and Planning Committee and the Highways and Transport Committee (June 1969) and the Joint Meeting of the Highways and Transport Committee and Parliamentary and Planning Committee (May and August 1969).	13 May 1969-1 Nov 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/32	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the Sewage Farm Committee (front of volume, 28 February 1888 - 30 August 1892) and the Plans Committee (reverse of volume, 24 April 1888 - 5 April 1892) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board. Includes small newspaper cutting advertising tenancy opportunity of the Sewage Farm in Tarbock.	28 Feb 1888-30 Aug 1892
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/33	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the Sewage Farm Committee (front of volume, 27 September 1892 - 27 July 1897) and the Plans Committee (reverse of volume, 6 April 1893 - 27 July 1897) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council. Includes two small newspaper cuttings advertising sale of a grey cart mare (June 1894).	27 Sep 1892-27 Jul 1897
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/34	Handwritten minute book of the Sewage Farm Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council	31 Aug 1897-26 Mar 1901
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/35	Handwritten minute book of the Plans Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some typescript minutes and additions pasted into the volume.	28 Sep 1897-21 May 1928
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/36	Minute book of the Plans Committee (also referred to as the Plans and Town Planning Committee) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Almost all of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume, with some handwritten entries.	23 Jul 1928-9 Jul 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/37	Minute book of the Plans and Town Planning Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	13 Aug 1934-8 Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/38	Minute book of the Plans and Town Planning Committee (19 December 1957 - 22 April 1958) and Highways and Planning Committee (28 May 1958 - 12 June 1961) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Highways and Planning Committee,	19 Dec 1957-12 Jun 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/38	Housing Committee, and Parks, Gardens and Allotments Committee (October 1959) and the Highways and Planning Committee and Town Development and General Purposes Committee (October 1959).	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/39	Minute book of the Planning Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Highways and Planning Committees (July 1963) and the Estates and Planning Committees (April 1965).	26 Jun 1961-18 Apr 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/40	Minute book of the Planning Committee (24 May 1966 - 8 April 1968) and the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (21 May 1968 - 24 September 1970) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Highways and Planning Committee (September and December 1967), the Joint Highways, Parliamentary and Planning Committees (December 1967), the Joint Meeting of Finance and General Purposes Committee and Parliamentary and Planning Committee (November and December 1968, February and November 1969, September 1970), the Joint Meeting of the Highways and Transport Committee and the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (April, May, June and August 1969) and the Special (Appeals) Committee (November 1969).	24 May 1966-24 Sep 1970
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/41	Minute book of the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (19 October 1970 - 21 April 1971) and the Parliamentary Committee (25 May 1971 - 25 March 1974) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Meeting of the parliamentary and Planning Committee and the Finance and General Purposes Committee (January 1971).	19 Oct 1970-25 Mar 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/42	Minute book of the Plans and Town Planning Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume, with handwritten segments. Includes copies of correspondence and other documents relating to the work of the committee.	23 Sep 1929-c. Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/43	Handwritten minute book of the Public Offices Committee (the building of council offices) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council. Includes handwritten copies of correspondence between the Huyton Local Board and Lord Derby's solicitors in reference to the new Public Offices and correspondence regarding an appropriate welcome for Lord and Lady Derby on returning from abroad. Includes newspaper cuttings pasted to the inside cover advertising tenders relating to the committee (May 1896), along with loose newspaper cuttings (in sleeves) of tender advertisements published by other local councils.	26 Apr 1892-1 Aug 1899
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/44	Minute book of the Transport Committee (23 May 1967 - 9 January 1968) and Planning and Environment Committee (25 May 1971 - 25 March 1974) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted or taped into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Housing and Planning and Environment Committee (February 1973).	23 May 1967-25 Mar 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/45	Handwritten minute book of the Technical Instruction Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council. Includes timetables of lectures and classes pasted to the inside cover for 1892-1893 and 1893-1894.	7 Sep 1891-3 Jan 1896
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/46	Minute book of the Technical Instruction Committee (30 April 1896 - 24 April 1903) and the Secondary, or Higher, Education Committee (21 August 1903 - 23 March 1936) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes both handwritten	30 Apr 1896-23 Mar 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/46 cont..	minutes and typescript minutes pasted into the volume. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising evening classes in 1920-1921.	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/47	Minute book of the Education Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	5 Jun 1961-30 Aug 1967
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/48	Minute book of the Education Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	11 Oct 1967-28 Mar 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/49	Minute book of the Education Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	22 May 1973-6 Feb 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/50	Handwritten minute book of the Rating and Valuation Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some minutes and additions in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes newspaper cuttings relating to the work of the committee.	25 Jan 1927-4 Dec 1933
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/51	Handwritten minute book of the Rating and Valuation Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some minutes and additions in typescript and pasted into the volume.	5 Feb 1934-4 Apr 1935
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/52	Minute book of the Estates Committee (10 November 1964 - 3 April 1967) and Parliamentary Committee (23 May 1967 - 1 April 1968) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted or taped into the volume. Includes minutes of the Estates and Planning Committee (April 1965) and the Joint Highways, Parliamentary and Planning Committees (December 1967).	10 Nov 1964-1 Apr 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/53	Handwritten minute book of the Farm and Stables (later Farm, Stables and Allotments) Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some minutes and additions in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes newspaper cutting, pasted to the inside cover, advertising tenders relating to the committee.	21 Apr 1913-16 Apr 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/54	Minute book of the Parks and Gardens (later Parks, Gardens and Allotments) Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	9 Dec 1957-27 Aug 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/55	Minute book of the Parks, Gardens and Allotments Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	8 Oct 1968-30 Mar 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/56	Minute book of the Establishment Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	18 Dec 1957-26 Feb 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/57	Minute book of the Establishment Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	26 Mar 1968-6 Apr 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/58	Minute book of the Personnel Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	7 Nov 1972-26 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/59	Minute book of the Personnel Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	17 Dec 1929-9 Feb 1932
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/60	Minute book of the War Emergency Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes loose, typescript minutes for the 6 August 1940 meeting (2 copies).	31 Aug 1939-28 Sep 1940
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/61	Minute book of the War Emergency Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are printed in typescript and pasted into the volume. Three editions of the minutes are loose inserts (5 February 1945, 6 March 1945, and 7 May 1945).	6 Jan 1942-7 May 1945
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/62	Minute book of the War Emergency Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are printed in typescript and pasted into the volume. This is a duplicate edition of	6 Jan 1942-22 Nov 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/62 cont..	GB1076.HUDC/2/2/62, although without the three final sets of minutes In that volume, and many of the minutes in this volume are low quality typescript copies.	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/63	Handwritten minute book of the War Distress Fund Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes loose insert: a letter from a Huyton resident thanking the committee for their support.	11 Nov 1940-31 Mar 1941
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/64	Minute book of the Civil Defence Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	1 Sep 1964-26 Mar 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/65	Minute book of the Road Safety and Civil Defence Committee (June 1958 - April 1964) and the Road Safety Committee (June 1964 - March 1969) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Also includes minutes of the Allotments Committee (June 1957 and January 1958) and the Civil Defence Committee (June 1964). The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	11 Jun 1957-25 Mar 1969
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/66	Minute book of the Road Safety Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the School Attendance and Teaching Staff (Leave) Sub-Committee (February 1971 and crossed through); and the Highways and Road Safety Committee (January 1974).	20 May 1969-18 Jan 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/67	Minute book of the Home Safety Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Loose inserts: two different typescript lists of committee members; handwritten notes on committee's financial accounts; typescript minutes of the Home Safety Committee, 1 March 1956 (3 copies); handwritten notes relating to committee activity.	10 Jun 1954-1 Mar 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/68	Minute book of the Local Road Safety Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes loose insert: handwritten draft minutes for Local Road Safety Committee meeting, 3 rd July 1958.	8 Mar 1956-3 Jul 1958
--------------------	---	-----------------------

GB1076.HUDC/2/3 Sub-Committees

GB1076.HUDC/2/3/1	Minute book of the Further Education and Youth Service Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-17 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/2	Minute book of the School Health and Welfare Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-15 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/3	Minute book of the School Attendance Sub-Committee (8 February 1962 - 18 April 1967) and the School Attendance and Teaching Staff (Leave) Sub-Committee (22 June 1967 - 17 January 1974) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes a loose insert: Councillors' Attendance Sheet, signed by three councillors, for a meeting of the School Attendance Sub-Committee, dated 6 February 1974 - the minutes for this meeting are not in this volume.	8 Feb 1962-6 Feb 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/4	Minute book of the Works Service and School Buildings Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-15 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/5	Minute book of the Primary, Secondary and General Purposes Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-15 Apr 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3 Finance

GB1076.HUDC/3/1 Accounts Ledgers and Books

GB1076.HUDC/3/1/1	Cash book documenting receipts and payments of the Huyton Park Evening School	1896-1901
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council accounts book with financial details of wages, P.A.Y.E., pensions, superannuation, and national insurance contributions	6 Sep 1963-18 Jan 1964
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/3	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, night soil, stables, salaries, fire-brigade, highways, sewerage works	1877-1893
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/4	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, night soil, stables, salaries, hospital, fire-brigade, highways, sewerage works	1893-1897
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1897-1901
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage, Liverpool and Prescott Tramway, hospitals	1901-1905
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1905-1909
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1909-1913
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1913-1916
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1916-1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/1/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage. Includes loose insert (now in polyester pocket): eight pages with calculations, handwritten in pencil, dated June 30 th 1922.	1920-1923
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage, privy conversions	1923-1926
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1925-1928
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/14	Financial accounts ledger for Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Technical Instruction provision	1895-1906
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/15	Financial accounts ledger for Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Technical Instruction provision. Includes loose bundle (now in a polyester pocket) of five cheque payment notices and receipts (April 1923 - January 1924)	1920-1925
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/16	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1877-1882
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/17	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1889-1898
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/18	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1897-1904
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/19	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1914-1920
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/20	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1920-1924
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/21	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1924-1927
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/22	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1927-1929
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/23	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Cash Account Ledger. Includes loose receipts.	1884
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/24	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Sales Account Book	1916-1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/1/25	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council bound volume of financial statements	1884-1904
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/26	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Stable Account Analysis Book	1920-1923

GB1076.HUDC/3/2 Rate Books

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Poor Rate Book for the financial year 1918-1919	1918-1919
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Combined Poor and General District Rate Book for the financial year 1928-1929. Includes loose receipt from London Midland and Scottish Railway Company.	1928-1929
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1932-1933. Includes loose pages from the rate book and handwritten list of overpayments - these were originally inserted in the pocket at the reverse of the volume.	1932-1933
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1934-1935	1934-1935
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1935-1936. Included as a loose insert are pages with entries for the final quarter of 1934-1935 (January-March 1935).	1935-1936
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Related material GB1076.HUDC/3/2/7; GB1076.HUDC/3/2/8	1936-1937
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Related material GB1076.HUDC/3/2/6; GB1076.HUDC/3/2/8	1936-1937
	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Includes loose inserts: handwritten and typescript details of employees and their salaries, along with insurances 1937-1938. Also includes loose insert: summary of rate book for the year 1936-1937. Related	1936-1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/8 cont..	material GB1076.HUDC/3/2/6; GB1076.HUDC/2/3/7	
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 1.	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 2.	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 3. Related material	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 4.	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939 Volume 1.	1938-1939
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/14	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939 Volume 2, labelled as being for the St Agnes and St Bartholomews wards.	1938-1939
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/15	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939 Volume 3, labelled as being for the St. Gabriels and St Michaels wards.	1938-1939
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/16	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering the St Michaels and Swanside wards. Related material	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/17	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering the St. Agnes, St. Bartholomews, and St. Gabriels wards	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/18	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering new properties	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/19	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book (summary) for the financial year 1951-1952	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/20	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering the Fincham, Huyton Farm, and Longview wards	1951-1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/21	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953, covering the St. Agnes, St. Bartholomews, and St. Gabriels wards	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/22	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953, covering the Fincham, Huyton Farm, and Longview wards	1952-1953
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/23	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953, covering new properties	1952-1953
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/24	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1953-1954, covering the Fincham, Huyton Farm, and Longview wards	1953-1954
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/25	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1953-1954, covering the St. Agnes, St. Bartholomews, and St. Gabriels wards	1953-1954
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/26	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1953-1954, covering the St Michaels and Swanside wards	1953-1954
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/27	Huyton Land Tax Assessment Book, Volume 1, with entries for the financial years 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44	1936-1944
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/28	Huyton Land Tax Assessment Book, Volume 2, with entries for the financial years 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44	1936-1944
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/29	Huyton Land Tax Assessment Book, Volume 3, with entries for the financial years 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42; 1942/43. 1943/44	1936-1944
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/30	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Grand Summary Rate Book for the financial year 1954-1955	1954-1955
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/31	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Industrial and General Rate Book No. 3, O-W for the financial year 1954-1955	1954-1955
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/32	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Industrial and General Rate Book No. 3, O-W for the financial year 1955-1956	1955-1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/33	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council General Rate Book No. 3, O-Y for the financial year 1958-1959	1958-1959
--------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.HUDC/3/3 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.HUDC/3/3/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1961- 62	1961-1962
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962- 63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume.	1962-1963
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962- 63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume.	1962-1963
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1963- 64. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer.	1963-1964
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1964- 65	1964-1965
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1965- 66	1965-1966
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1966- 67. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Council Chamber Drawer' has been written in ink.	1966-1967
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1967- 68	1967-1968
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1968- 69	1968-1969
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1969- 70	1969-1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/3/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1970-71. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Clerk' has been written in ink.	1970-1971
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1971-72. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer.	1971-1972
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1972-73	1972-1973

GB1076.HUDC/3/4 Estimates of Income and Expenditure

GB1076.HUDC/3/4/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1966 to 31 st March, 1967, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1966-31 Mar 1967
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1967 to 31 st March, 1968, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1967-31 Mar 1968
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1969 to 31 st March, 1970, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1969-31 Mar 1970
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1971 to 31 st March, 1972, produced by Councillor E. Barnes, Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1971-31 Mar 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4 Registers

GB1076.HUDC/4/1 Housing

GB1076.HUDC/4/1/1	Register of Individual Unfit Houses Capable and Incapable of Repair - Register containing details of houses considered capable and incapable of repair in the Huyton-with-Roby district. Also includes typescript note certifying the displacement of six people from Boundary Cottage in 1939 and, at the end of the volume, a piece of paper removed from an unknown volume, undated, that has a list of properties written in pencil on it, all seemingly considered for demolition.	c. 1933-c. 1943
-------------------	---	-----------------

GB1076.HUDC/4/2 Attendance

GB1076.HUDC/4/2/1	Technical Institute Committee Receipt and Deposit Book - Volume contains a list of names across two pages, possibly a list of attendees at courses provided by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Technical Instruction Committee	c. 1890s
-------------------	--	----------

GB1076.HUDC/4/3 Wartime

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/1	Extract [20 pages] from handwritten Huyton bomb damage register, giving dates, addresses, type of bomb and action taken. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3	c. Aug 1940-c. Nov 1941
-------------------	---	-------------------------

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2 A.R.P. Shelters

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/1	Summary of School Shelters - This handwritten document contains a table of Huyton schools and the number and type of air raid shelters in situ	9 Feb 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/2	Number of pupils - This hand written table records the number of pupils attending infant, junior and senior schools in Huyton with Roby Urban District Council for the year ending December 1950	1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/3	Existing School Shelters - This handwritten document contains a table of Huyton schools and the number of air raid shelters which are classified as suitable for use and unusable, with explanatory notes	9 Feb 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/4	Civil Defence Circular No. 48/1950, concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerk's Department	11 Dec 1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/5	Shelter policy - This document is an extract from Hansard, House of Commons, 9 November 1950: columns 1095 and 1124-1130, which records a question from Brigadier Prior-Palmer, directed to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, regarding a request for a statement on the Government's air-raid shelter policy. The ensuing debate involves Mr. Ede, Mr. Churchill, Brigadier Prior-Palmer, Mr. Frederick Elwyn Jones, Mr. Geoffrey Lloyd, Mr. Mellish, Sir Ralph Glyn, Mr. Emrys Hughes, Commander Maitland, Commander Noble, Captain Duncan, Major Legg-Bourke, Mr. H. Hind, Mr. Oakshott, Mr. Henry Usborne and Brigadier Rayner. Attached is a Memorandum by the Home Office, December 1950 concerning Planning for the Provision of Air Raid Shelter for the Public.	1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/6	Letter: regarding Air Raid Shelters for Schools - A letter from Lancashire Education Committee's Divisional Education Officer to the Engineer and Surveyor, Huyton Urban District Council, regarding Huyton's response to Home Office Civil Defence Circular No. 48/1950. The document has been over stamped by the Surveyor's Department and has annotations in pencil. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/4	18 Jan 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/7	Letter: regarding Home Office Civil Defence Circular 20/1951 - This letter, from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council to the Clerk of Huyton Urban District Council, outlines local authority responsibilities for the preparation of the scheme for public shelters and the submission of the local authority's survey of public shelters to the Home Office	25 Jul 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/8 GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/8 cont..	Extract: The Municipal Journal - This article explores some of the main points in the Home Office and Ministry of Works memoranda being circulated to local authorities: Ronald Thomson, 'The Government's shelters policy - facts each authority needs for its plan' in 'The Municipal Journal', 15 December 1950, pp. 2950-2951	15 Dec 1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/9	Air-Raid Shelter Survey - This report, compiled by the Engineer and Surveyor's Department of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, details data relating to the provision of air raid shelters, including estimated peace time population, estimated war time influx and estimated war time population; capacity of daytime public shelters; capacity of night time dormitory shelters and a summary of air-raid shelters to be provided. An appendix, Shelter Survey: First Stage, summarises population figures and shelter requirements by accommodation and type. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10; GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/11	12 Feb 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10	Appendix B: Form for provisional assessment of shelter provision: Shelter Survey: First Stage - This is a duplicated copy of the entire Shelter Survey: First Stage document, which forms the provisional assessment from Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and includes information concerning the number of existing and required shelters by use and type. Related material	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10 cont..	GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/9; GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/11	
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/11	Second Stage of Shelter Survey - This document records the proposed amplification of part III of Appendix B, which was used for the provisional assessment, and covers the framework to be employed in describing the types and uses of air-raid shelters in the Huyton-with Roby Urban District Council area. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/9; GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10	n.d.
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/12	Civil Defence Circular No. 20/1951 - Civil Defence Circular concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerks and Surveyors Departments. The Circular issues orders around the responsibilities of County and County District Councils with regard to planning for and provision of air-raid shelters for the public, the co-ordination of planning for shelter and for emergency water supplies, field survey reporting and the process for communicating information around Grade A Areas.	15 Jun 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/13	Regional Circular No. 17/1951 - Copy Regional Circular concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerks Department. This circular specifically relates to planning for Grade A shelter areas, with reference to Civil Defence Circular No. 20/1951. Grade A shelters were planned for areas likely to be targets for atomic bomb attacks. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/12	20 Jun 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/13	Regional Circular No. 17/1951 - Copy Regional Circular concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerks Department. This circular specifically relates to planning for Grade A shelter areas, with reference to Civil Defence Circular No. 20/1951. Grade	20 Jun 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/13 cont..	A shelters were planned for areas likely to be targets for atomic bomb attacks.	
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/14	Letter: regarding Home Office Civil Defence Circular 20/1951 - This letter, from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council to the Clerk of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, concerning the completion of the air raid shelter survey. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/12	25 Jul 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/15	Civil Defence Circular No. 28/1950 and Fire Service Circular No. 41/1950 - These Civil Defence Circulars concern Civil Defence General and Auxiliary Fire Services and expenditure on administrative, technical and clerical staff and office expenses. The document is over stamped in ink by the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Clerks Department.	16 Aug 1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/16	Civil Defence Circular No. 37/1951 - The Circular and Memorandum attached concern the Numbers and Siting of Wardens' Posts with reference to 1939-1945 and post war arrangements	21 Aug 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/17	Civil Defence Circular No. 41/1951 - Concerning Air Raid Shelter for the Public, this circular outlines the responsibilities of County and County District Councils with regard to the Civil Defence (Shelter) (Planning) Regulations (S.I. 1951, No. 1450) made under section 2 of the Civil Defence Act 1948. It also covers the reporting format for the Second Stage of the shelter survey (see also GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18) and information on the incorporation of shelter in new constructional work. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18	11 Sep 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18	Draft Shelter Survey: Second Stage - This bundle comprises of: a provisional assessment of shelters, as referred to in the Civil Defence Circular No. 41/1951 (GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/17) and completed in pencil; a memorandum prepared by the Ministry of Works concerning the incorporation of structural precautions in	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18 cont..	the design of new buildings of four or more storeys and appendix and a copy of Statutory Instrument 1951 No. 1450: Civil Defence: The Civil Defence (Shelter) (Planning) Regulations, 1951. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/17	
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/19	Letter: regarding Civil Defence Planning - Air Raid Shelter for the Public - Letter from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council to the Clerk of Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, regarding compliance with Home Office Civil Defence Circular 20/1951	29 Oct 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/20	Report on the location of public shelters - This report lists the location, type and capacity of 128 public shelters in the Huyton with Roby District	n.d.

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3 Huyton with Roby Control / Report Centre, Huyton Records

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3	This volume records the air raid warnings and messages received at the Report Centre between 10 November 1939-30 September 1944. Brief details of each raid, casualties, damage and type of explosive are logged. The Report Centre officials are given as Controller: H.E.H. Lawton, Clerk to HUDC; Officer-in-Charge: Captain Frederic Crooks, J.P. and Deputy Officer in Charge: Mr. James Manley. A letter explaining the provenance of the book is inserted.	Nov 1939-Sep 1944
-------------------	---	-------------------

GB1076.HUDC/5 Official

GB1076.HUDC/5/1 Declarations of Acceptance of Office

GB1076.HUDC/5/1/1	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	4 Jan 1895-3 May 1915
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/2	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	16 Apr 1919-5 Apr 1939
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/3	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	6 Apr 1939-12 Apr 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/5/1/4	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	15 Apr 1947-20 May 1952
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/5	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	20 May 1952-16 May 1957
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/6	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	20 May 1957-23 May 1961
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/7	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors. Includes three loose forms (originally stapled to final page of volume).	23 May 1961-18 May 1965
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/8	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	25 May 1965-20 May 1969
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/9	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors. Includes four loose signed declaration forms (originally stapled to final page of volume). Also includes six blank copies of the declaration form.	19 May 1970-22 May 1973

GB1076.HUDC/5/2 Disclosures of Interest

GB1076.HUDC/5/2/1	Register of disclosures of interest and general notices by elected members of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council under section 76 of the Local Government Act, 1933. Includes some completed loose, typescript forms declaring members' interest in contracts or other matters being discussed and committee meetings. Also includes some blank disclosure forms, some of which were originally inserted in the volume inside the envelope they had been dispatched in - these, and the original envelope from Shaw and Sons, Ltd., remain in the volume in plastic sleeves. Also amongst the loose inserts is a business card for J. Maguire [John Maguire, elected member], E & I Division, Swift-Hardman Ltd., probably in relation to a disclosure of interest he has made.	19 Mar 1934-27 Mar 1972
-------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/5/3 Highways

GB1076.HUDC/5/3/1	Handwritten volume listing measurements of roads and footpaths in the district of Huyton-with-Roby following surveys by William Wrennall, Surveyor	Oct 1879
-------------------	--	----------

GB1076.HUDC/6 Legal

GB1076.HUDC/6/1 Register of Documents

GB1076.HUDC/6/1/1	Register of Documents - Bound register of various legal documents relating to Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council, including conveyances, mortgage deeds, sewerage agreements, and highway agreements	1877-1958
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/2	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1936-1949
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/3	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1949-1954
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/4	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1954-1956
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/5	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1957-1960
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/6	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1961-1963
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/7	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1964-1967
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/8	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal. Loose insert at the rear is a typescript School Attendance Return for September 1969.	1967-1970
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/9	Bound volume of Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council planning approvals arranged alphabetically by name of owner, accompanied by details of building and date	1877-1922

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/6/1/10	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Register of Deeds and Documents in a hardback 'disc-lock' binder. Part 1: Sales to the Council (6 December 1892 - 29 March 1974). Part 2: Conveyances and Leases by the Council (19 February 1936 - 13 December 1973) See related material for further edition. Related material GB1076.HUDC/6/1/7	6 Dec 1892-29 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/11	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Register of Deeds and Documents in a hardback 'disc-lock' binder. Part 5: Miscellaneous Agreements, Orders, etc. See related material for further edition. Related material GB1076.HUDC/6/1/6	22 Aug 1877-19 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Petition for Charter of Incorporation as a Municipal Borough	Nov 1951

GB1076.HUDC/6/2 Byelaws

GB1076.HUDC/6/2/1	Bye-Laws Made By The Urban District Council Of Huyton-With-Roby With Respect To Nuisances - Printed volume of byelaws made by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Each of the byelaws have been passed by Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. in December 1904 and allowed by the Local Government Board in February 1905.	Feb 1905
-------------------	---	----------

GB1076.HUDC/7 Maps and Plans

GB1076.HUDC/7/1 Huyton-with-Roby District Maps and Plans

GB1076.HUDC/7/1/1	Plan: Huyton-with-Roby Local Board. Based on the Ordnance Survey map of 1849, overprinted with additional information and showing the division into wards: St. Michael's, St. Agnes, St. Gabriel and St. Bartholomew. Includes: area, no. of houses, population and rateable value per ward.	c. 1894
-------------------	--	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/7/1/2	Bound Ordnance Survey plans of the Huyton, Prescott and Whiston areas, surveyed and coloured in October 1955 with revisions in June 1956, showing land use in the areas covered to a scale of 1/2500	1955-1956
-------------------	--	-----------

GB1076.HUDC/8 Photographs

GB1076.HUDC/8/1	<p>Photograph album containing a series of images taken by William A. Brady of the ceremony commemorating the laying of the foundation stone in the first new classroom of Huyton-with Roby Church of England Junior School, Rupert Road, Huyton. The foundation stone was prepared by local stonemason George Griffiths and was laid by Guest of Honour, Tom Stone. Invited guests included members of the local clergy and church wardens, councillors and the architect, many of whom are identified by hand written annotations in the margins. Copyright in these images has been asserted by William A. Brady. Related material GB1076.IMHU/16/7/7/; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/8; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/9; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/10; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/11; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/12; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/13</p>	18 Oct 1953
-----------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C
[GB1076.ODD]

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

This collection comprises of the records of the Farmers' Rest Lodge, Tarbock branch of the Independent Order of Oddfellows. Documents relate to the financial transactions of the lodge, as well as their membership and social activity.

GB1076.ODD/1 Farmers' Rest Lodge, Tarbock branch

GB1076.ODD/1/1 Minutes

GB1076.ODD/1/1/1	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1838-1864
GB1076.ODD/1/1/2	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1864-1884
GB1076.ODD/1/1/3	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1885-1892
GB1076.ODD/1/1/4	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1892-1898
GB1076.ODD/1/1/5	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1898-1903
GB1076.ODD/1/1/6	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1903-1909
GB1076.ODD/1/1/7	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1909-1916
GB1076.ODD/1/1/8	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1917-1923
GB1076.ODD/1/1/9	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1923-1928
GB1076.ODD/1/1/10	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, labelled at start as being the minute book of the Voluntary Section	1928-1934
GB1076.ODD/1/1/11	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1934-1941
GB1076.ODD/1/1/12	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, labelled at start as being the minute book of the State Insured Section	1912-1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/1/13	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, labelled at start as being the minute book of the State Insurance Section	1928-1935
GB1076.ODD/1/1/14	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1957-1964

GB1076.ODD/1/2 Finance

GB1076.ODD/1/2/1	Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, Tarbock branch income and expenditure account book	c. 1885-c. 1899
GB1076.ODD/1/2/2	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure.	1942-1946
GB1076.ODD/1/2/3	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure. Three additional leaves of paper have been attached to the inside back cover using adhesive tape; these refer to rule amendments and calculations. Several pages of accounts marked as cancelled in the ledger have in the past been held together by a pin (no longer attached).	1947-1950
GB1076.ODD/1/2/4	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure.	1951-1955
GB1076.ODD/1/2/5	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure.	1956-1960
GB1076.ODD/1/2/6	Printed Income and Expenditure Reports - Bundle of sixteen printed reports of income and expenditure of the lodge accounts. Payments made from various funds, details of sick payments with names of recipients, length of time sick etc. Age of members and	1884-1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/2/6 cont..	number of each age. Also included is a notification of a membership levy.	
GB1076.ODD/1/2/7	Printed Income and Expenditure Reports - Bundle of seven printed reports of income and expenditure of the lodge accounts. Payments made from various funds, details of sick payments with names of recipients, length of time sick, etc.	1930-1936
GB1076.ODD/1/2/8	Annual Returns of Accounts - Large bundle of thirty-one accounts forms, mainly Annual Returns of accounts (AR3 forms), with details of benefit member numbers, various funds, investments, etc., balance sheets and audit (1932-1962). Also includes nine AR1 forms, annual returns for Registered Friendly Society, names and addresses of trustees and committee (1933 -1941).	1932-1962
GB1076.ODD/1/2/9	Papers regarding society valuations (numbered 14 th to 17 th), including letters, forms regarding members benefits, report on claims, schedule of securities with Martins Bank, Widnes	1936-1956
GB1076.ODD/1/2/10	Mortgage register with details of payments made, amount advanced and other investments, stock, etc	1936-1953
GB1076.ODD/1/2/11	Contribution book with list of members, amounts paid and related information	1954-1959
GB1076.ODD/1/2/12	'Night Book'. Cash receipts etc made on lodge night, with names of those paying	1962-1964
GB1076.ODD/1/2/13	Small file of bank statements for account with Martins Bank, Widnes	1939-1960
GB1076.ODD/1/2/14	Benefits Remittance Book. Receipts of payments made to members, period covered and name of recipient.	1961-1962
GB1076.ODD/1/2/15	Benefits Remittance Book. Receipts of payments made to members, period covered and name of recipient.	1964-1966
GB1076.ODD/1/2/16	Register of Widow's Assurances; counterfoils of certificates issued on death of lodge members for widows benefit. Name of deceased, date of death, name and address of widow, amount of insurance, etc. Also, loose death certificates of : James Harrison, Toronto, Canada 1964 Elisabeth Turton, Whiston 1962	c. 1914-c. 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/2/16 cont..	Ellen Lowe, Tarbock 1962 James Gore, Huyton Quarry 1961 Sarah Aldred, Cronton 1965 Also, loose certificates of widows assurances, sums contributed, etc.	
GB1076.ODD/1/2/17	Post Office Savings Bank correspondence - Bundle of correspondence re investments and treasury bonds, circulars re securities, National War Bonds etc	1916-1933
GB1076.ODD/1/2/18	Receipt for £800, Unity United Investment Fund	11 Apr 1950

GB1076.ODD/1/3 Publications

GB1076.ODD/1/3/1	'The Purple Lecture; Or, Past Grands' Degree' - Booklet providing instruction for members of the Oddfellows Society who wish to take the Past Grands' Degree. Printed in Manchester, 1835, by P.C.S. and P.G.M. Mark Wardle.	1835
GB1076.ODD/1/3/2	'Minutes and Laws for the Government of the Manchester Unity of the Independent Order of Oddfellows' - Printed booklet of minutes and laws, fourteenth edition, printed by P.G. Jennings, Manchester	1840
GB1076.ODD/1/3/3	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXIII, July 1872, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. This is an unopened edition, with the pages uncut. This series includes an opened edition, GB1076.ODD/1/3/4.	Jul 1872
GB1076.ODD/1/3/4	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXIII, July 1872, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. This series includes an unopened edition of this issue of the magazine, with the pages uncut, GB1076.ODD/1/3/3.	Jul 1872

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/5	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXVI, April 1873, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Apr 1873
GB1076.ODD/1/3/6	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXX, April 1874, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Apr 1874
GB1076.ODD/1/3/7	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXXXII, April 1877, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. Back cover and possibly a number of pages are missing.	Apr 1877
GB1076.ODD/1/3/8	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXXXIII, July 1877, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Jul 1877
GB1076.ODD/1/3/9	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, no. unknown, October 1878, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. Outer cover, and possibly pages, missing.	Oct 1878
GB1076.ODD/1/3/10	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. CI, January 1882, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Jan 1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/11	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. CVI, April 1883, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Apr 1883
GB1076.ODD/1/3/12	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. CVII, July 1883, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Jul 1883
GB1076.ODD/1/3/13	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1901, edited by Grand Master Finney. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of two members: Jonathan Finney and Benjamin Lawton. Also includes an article on 'the Rise and Progress of Oddfellowship in Prescott District' and details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Earl of Derby Lodge, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Maypole Lodge, meeting in Knowsley Village; Lord Stanley Lodge, meeting in Roby; Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Earl of Sefton Lodge, meeting in Kirkby; Prince Alfred Lodge, meeting in Rainhill; Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1901
GB1076.ODD/1/3/14	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1903, edited by Grand Master Finney. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: John Leyland, Samuel Green and Henry Makin. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord	1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/14 cont..	Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	
GB1076.ODD/1/3/15	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1906. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of four members: Joseph Tickle, William Brennand, Aron Gore, and William J. Thompson. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1906
GB1076.ODD/1/3/16	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1907. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of four members: John Bromilow, James Stott, James Holt, and PPGM Rimmer. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1907

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/17	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1909. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: William Meredith, John Richards Hughes, and John Chorley. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1909
GB1076.ODD/1/3/18	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1911. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: Alfred Rose, James Johnson, and James Barker. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; Loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district. GB1076.ODD/1/3/19 is same edition with a pink cover.	1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/19	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1911. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: Alfred Rose, James Johnson, and James Barker. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; Loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district. GB1076.ODD/1/3/18 is same edition with a red cover.	1911
GB1076.ODD/1/3/20	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1912. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of two members: Edward Rigby and Joseph Lunt. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; Loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1912
GB1076.ODD/1/3/21	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Mersey District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, Friendly Society, 1914. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of four members:	1914

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/21 cont..	Charles Oddy, Philip Caunce, Ernest Maund, and W. Nicholls. Also includes editorials, poems, dates of Lodge meetings for 1914, and details of the different Lodges in the Mersey District: Loyal Aintree Lodge, No. 7028; Loyal Benevolent Lodge, No. 1021; Loyal Botanist Lodge, No. 2600; Loyal British Fleet Lodge, No. 2080; Loyal British Queen and Good Samaritan Lodge, No. 1850; Loyal Canadian Lodge, No. 8116; Loyal Countess of Lonsdale Lodge, No. 1612; Loyal Diamond Match Lodge, No. 8875; Loyal Diamond Match Female Lodge, No. 8876; Loyal Edwin Smith Lodge, No. 7315; Loyal Evening Star Lodge, No. 2077; Loyal Florence Nightingale Lodge, No. 8615; Loyal Friendship Lodge, No. 676; Loyal Good Intent Lodge, No. 3063; Loyal Hand of Charity Lodge, No. 7298; Loyal Ireland Blackburne Lodge, No. 1801; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 2084; Loyal Minerva Lodge, No. 1611; Loyal Nelson Lodge, No. 6874; Loyal Orphans' Protection Lodge, No. 1837; Loyal Philanthropic Lodge, No. 34; Loyal Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 3166; Loyal Princess Alexandra Lodge, No. 5423; Loyal Stanley Lodge, No. 2181, meeting in Halewood; Loyal St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 8106; Loyal St. George Lodge, No. 1688; Loyal St. George's Lodge, No. 6565; Loyal Travellers' Rest Lodge, No. 1527; Loyal Walton Female Lodge, No. 7578; Loyal Waterloo Lodge, No. 3217; Loyal Wellington Lodge, No. 1161; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	
-----------------------------	--	--

GB1076.ODD/1/4 Registers

GB1076.ODD/1/4/1	Sick register book with names of members, age admitted to the society and date, occupation and days sickness pay claimed. Also includes details of death where applicable. Some entries are incomplete.	1838-1895
------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/4/2	Sick register book with names of members, age admitted to the society and date, occupation and days sickness pay claimed. Also includes details of death where applicable. Some entries are incomplete.	1895-1912
------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.ODD/1/5 Correspondence

GB1076.ODD/1/5/1	Bundle of twelve letters of correspondence concerning mortgages and loans raised with Widnes Corporation. Also includes original envelope for one of the items of correspondence that was subsequently used to store this bundle.	7 Sep 1929-17 Oct 1934
GB1076.ODD/1/5/2	Bundle of nine documents relating to the registration of new trustees for the Lodge. Also includes copies of rules of the Lodge and an envelope from 1955 that had been used to hold the bundle of documents.	16 Apr 1932-16 Mar 1961
GB1076.ODD/1/5/3	Bundle of fifteen documents, including correspondence with the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board regarding bonds and securities, and change of trustee following the death of T. Lawrenson	c. 21 Jan 1933- c. 3 Oct 1934
GB1076.ODD/1/5/4	Bundle of eleven documents relating to Brother James Harrison of the James Mitchell Lodge, Ontario, Canada, and the Farmers' Rest Lodge. Mainly correspondence and receipts regarding benefit paid to James Harrison. Also includes envelope addressed to Mr. Ney, Cronton, that was used to store this bundle.	c. Jun 1963-c. Aug 1964

GB1076.ODD/1/6 Administration

GB1076.ODD/1/6/1	Partially completed Nomination Book. Nominations for payment of funeral money to a beneficiary after death. Includes names of members and beneficiaries.	1900-1939
GB1076.ODD/1/6/2	Address book and members' numbers in alphabetical order	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/6/3	Printed leaflet detailing special provisions applicable during the Second World War for relief from contributions for those members serving in the forces. Inserted in the form are eleven loose contribution relief forms completed by members.	1939-1941
GB1076.ODD/1/6/4	Bundle of three Adult Membership Return forms, detailing numbers of Farmers' Rest Lodge members	1962-1965
GB1076.ODD/1/6/5	Bundle of loose blank membership forms. Forty-one forms in total, which are: 12 labelled as for 'widows'; 12 labelled as for 'males'; 4 labelled as for 'men'; 7 unspecified forms for widows; 2 'Claim for Funeral Money' forms; and 4 'Claim for Funeral Benefit' forms.	n.d.
GB1076.ODD/1/6/6	Large item believed to be name and place card for attendance at an event in Scarborough. Printed text reads: 'Independent Order of Odd Fellows Manchester Unity Friendly Society; Scarborough A.M.C. 1939.' Sections for name, district, row and seat identify the card as belonging to Brother J.W. Cook, Prov. G.M., from the Mersey district. The card has some additional notes in pencil on it and an attached ribbon that was possibly used to hook the card over a seat.	1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA32/O

TARBOCK PARISH COUNCIL

KA32/O/M

Minutes

M1	Minute Book, Tarbock Parish Council	1911-1918
M2	Minute Book, Tarbock Parish Council	1919-1927
M3	Minute Book as above	1927-1943
M4	Minute Book as above	1943-1957

KA32/O/F

Finance

F1	Precept book (counterfoils only). Orders to pay contributions to parish council.	1901-1956
F2	Account book; receipts and payments of parish council	1921-1943
F3	Bundle of financial statements for Tarbock parish council (24)	1940-1963
F4	"The Parochial Valuer's Assistant" for rate assessments, containing calculation tables, etc. John Dolby (Printed)	n.d.
F5	Small bundle of loose receipts for parish council	1953-1954

KA32/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bundle of correspondence, reports and maps re: Local Govt Commission boundary changes. Includes papers re: Merseyside Special Review Area; naming of roads in Whiston, Tarbock, etc. Printed maps showing proposed boundary changes, etc.	c.1935-1965
----	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA33/A

WEBSTER'S CHARITY

Documents relating to Webster's Charity from the 19th and 20th centuries.

KA33/A/C

Correspondence

C1	Bundle of correspondence between Charity Commissioners and Tarbock parish council re: Webster's Charity. Copy of Endowed Charities Report for Huyton, letters re: charity accounts, brief notes on history of charity.	1895: 1935-1940
----	--	-----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A
[GB1076.TTP]

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

Collection of documents relating to Tarbock, dating back to 1708, that includes documents concerning the Tarbock Overseers of the Poor and Tarbock Workhouse, as well as other local institutions, clubs and societies. Also includes documents chronicling the personal history of the Ambrose family in Tarbock during the 20th century, and a set of loose documents deposited by Mr. J. Carter that make up part of the Parish township papers. Many of the documents are fragile, having suffered water and paper damage. Many of the items in this collection have been digitised; see individual items for details.

GB1076.TTP/1 Ambrose Collection

GB1076.TTP/1/1 Parish Papers

GB1076.TTP/1/1/1	Bond for the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock] signed by James Shaw and witnessed by J. Torbock, William Antrobus and William Dickinson. Digitised copy of this available.	18 Oct 1708
GB1076.TTP/1/1/2	Removal order for the removal and conveyance of Hannah Coe and her daughter Elizabeth from Torbock [Tarbock] to the Overseers of the Poor of Liverpool. Digitised copy of this available.	4 Aug 1712
GB1076.TTP/1/1/3	Apprentice indenture between Henry Sothern of Ditton, placing his son John Sothern as an apprentice to Richard Jaxson, a tailor, for seven years	5 Jul 1712
GB1076.TTP/1/1/4	Bastardy bond concerning Richard Bibbie of Torbock [Tarbock], ordered to pay the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock the sum of 30 shillings per quarter for the care of a child, Samuel, born to Ann Mercer, singlewoman, of Torbock. Digitised copy of this available.	20 Apr 1715
GB1076.TTP/1/1/5	List of taxes collected for Torbock [Tarbock], includes details of Catholics paying extra. Digitised copy of this available.	16 Aug 1715
GB1076.TTP/1/1/6	Poor relief payment award - Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock] ordered to pay Mary Barnes, singlewoman, 30 shillings by quarterly payments, as she is unable to provide for herself and James, her child. Digitised copy of this available.	28 Sep 1721

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/7	Settlement certificate - Certificate of acknowledgement of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Little Woolton to the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], relating to Henry Blackburne, Alice his wife and Sarah, Alice's daughter, settling in the township of Little Woolton. Digitised copy of this available.	28 Dec 1728
GB1076.TTP/1/1/8	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing John Chorley to James Abbott of Torbock for eight years. Includes a list of payment instalments with respect to the indemnity.	26 Dec 1730
GB1076.TTP/1/1/9	Bastardy bond concerning John Shaw, declared to be the father of the unborn child (or children) of Alice Hurst, widow, residing in Tarbock. Digitised copy of this available.	14 Apr 1732
GB1076.TTP/1/1/10	Bastardy bond concerning Richard Quick of Halewood, husbandman, declared to be the father of the unborn child (or children) of Ann Wyke of Tarbock, single women. Digitised copy of this available.	29 Jan 1734
GB1076.TTP/1/1/11	Settlement Order - Confirmation of an order for the removal of William Chaddock and Jane, his wife, and John, Ellen and Mary, his children, out of Tarbock to Ditton. Digitised copy of this available.	14 Oct 1734
GB1076.TTP/1/1/12	A note written advising the course of action to take in order to enforce the execution of an order against a third party. The reverse bears a calculation of charges for lying in services. Digitised copy of this available.	18 Aug 1736
GB1076.TTP/1/1/13	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing Thomas Stockton, son of James Stockton, to Edward Knowles, husbandman, of Torbock, term of six years. Digitised copy of this available.	3 Mar 1737
GB1076.TTP/1/1/14	Indentures Payment Receipt - Fragment of a receipt for payment of the final payment of 10 shillings in consideration of indentures by John Torbock, one of the Overseers of the Poor for the Township of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	17 Mar 1748

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/15	Settlement certificate - Confirmation of the settlement of John Currey, Elizabeth, his wife, and their children, into the Township of Tarbock from the Township of Speake [Speke]. Digitised copy available.	20 May 1745
GB1076.TTP/1/1/16	Invoice to Tarbock Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 3 people for 5 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	7 Apr 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/17	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 4 people for 5½ weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	5 Jul 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/18	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 5 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	3 Nov 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/19	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 5 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/20	Account of purchases made by Richard Brownbill for the poor of Torbock [Tarbock] for the year 1746 from Hanna Boden. Digitised copy available.	1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/21	Inventory of goods taken from Robert Breadborn by John Torbock and John Leather, Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	26 Apr 1748
GB1076.TTP/1/1/22	Receipt: received of John Torbock, one of the Overseers of Torbock [Tarbock], 21 shillings for 1 year's rent for Robert Breadborne. Digitised copy available.	3 May 1748
GB1076.TTP/1/1/23	Invoice from Thomas Latham, Overseer, to William Cowley for the burial of John Ryddar, laying out, and refreshments. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.TTP/1/1/24	Contract of appointment of John Okill and Thomas Latham, substantial householders of Torbock [Tarbock], as Overseers of the Poor. Digitised copy available.	30 Mar 1758
GB1076.TTP/1/1/25	Invoice: the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 2 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	Jan 1758

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/26	Settlement certificate - Acknowledgement of the Overseers of the Poor of the Township of Halewood of John Lea, his wife Magdalene and their children, sent to the Overseers and inhabitants of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	13 May 1758
GB1076.TTP/1/1/27	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing Mary Taylor aged 9, daughter of the late William Taylor of Torbock, in house-wifery, to Thomas Ireland of Halewood, Husbandman, for 7 years from 1 st January 1762. Digitised copy available	10 Feb 1762
GB1076.TTP/1/1/28	Settlement Certificate - Certificate confirming that James Platt of Halewood, his wife Jane and children Lydia, Mary, Elizabeth and Sarah, will be moving to Torbock [Tarbock] for the 'more conveniency of living.' Digitised copy available.	12 Mar 1765
GB1076.TTP/1/1/29	Bastardy bond concerning James Rigby of Sutton, Weaver, declared to be the father of the unborn child of Jane Pendleton of Torbock [Tarbock]. Rigby was bounden to the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock to pay 20 shillings towards the cost of childbirth and an annual payment of 32 shillings and 6d towards the maintenance of the child. Digitised copy available.	15 Oct 1770
GB1076.TTP/1/1/30	Apprentice indenture placing Catherine, aged 9 years, daughter of Mary Birchall, as apprentice to Joshua Rigby of Torbock, Farmer, for a period of 7 years. Digitised copy available.	6 Mar 1810
GB1076.TTP/1/1/31	Removal order against Elizabeth Briscoe, removing her from the Township of Tarbock [Tarbock] to the place of her last legal settlement, this being the Township of Greasebey in the County of Chester. Digitised copy available.	1 May 1817
GB1076.TTP/1/1/32	General statement of the receipts and expenditure on account of the highways of the Township of Tarbock in the County of Lancaster, from the accounts of and signed by William Berry, for the year ending 25 th March 1852. Digitised copy available.	25 Mar 1852

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/33	Invoice to the Governor of Halewood Workhouse for 1 person's diet for 4 weeks, headed 'Torbuck' [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	c. Sep 1817
-------------------	--	-------------

GB1076.TTP/1/2 Petrol station development correspondence and plans

GB1076.TTP/1/2/1	Letter from James Drake, County Surveyor, Lancashire County Council, to Mr. J. Ambrose regarding the proposed petrol filling station, Liverpool Road, Tarbock. Digital copy available.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/2	Envelope, postmarked, which originally held TTP/1/2/1. Has pencil drawings of proposed location for petrol filling station. 'Correspondence Garage Plan for Jim Ambrose' written on envelope.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/3	Lancashire County Council 1:2500 plan of the proposed garage and petrol filling station, showing the 36' improvement line for Liverpool Road, Tarbock and its effect on the proposed site. This plan was originally enclosed with TTP/1/2/1. Digital copy available.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/4	Detailed plan of the proposed garage and petrol filling station, Liverpool Road, Tarbock. Drawing no. 20347; scale 1/8" = 1 foot. Digital copy available.	c. 1947

GB1076.TTP/1/3 Miscellaneous records

GB1076.TTP/1/3/1	'One Man and his Log' by James Ambrose Carter. Members of the Ambrose family were long-time licensees of the Brick Wall Inn. Written when Mr. Carter was aged 83 years, the narrative traces the family connection with the Brick Wall Inn and describes the life of the author through two world wars and beyond.	1990
GB1076.TTP/1/3/2	Ivan Ambrose's Eulogy, read at his funeral and describing his life, including his early life at the Brick Wall Inn, his military career, marriage and subsequent success with Rosemount Nurseries at Lydiate and his involvement with the Woolton Show	c. 2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/3/3	Newspaper article by Geoff Howard from the Advertiser, featuring the life of Ivan Ambrose	7 Apr 2005
------------------	---	------------

GB1076.TTP/2 Carter Collection

GB1076.TTP/2/1 Parish Papers

GB1076.TTP/2/1/1	Constable's Accounts - Accounts of James Waring, Constable, Tarbock, for 1708. Reverse includes additional notes dated 1710. Digitised copy available.	1708-1710
GB1076.TTP/2/1/2	Complaint at Quarter Sessions that overseers have suspended payment of relief to Edward Chaddock of Tarbock. Order to repay. Digitised copy available.	22 Oct 1711
GB1076.TTP/2/1/3	Poor Law distributions for the poor of Tarbock with a list of recipients. On the reverse is a note from Elinor Abot, Little Woolton about the need for money. Digitised copy available.	c. May 1712
GB1076.TTP/2/1/4	Apprentice Indenture, Ellen Owen, daughter of Ellen Owen, late of Tarbock, widow, deceased, to Thomas Johnson, Widnes, husbandman, for 7 years, in occupation of housewifery. Receipts on reverse. Digitised copy available.	2 Jan 1715
GB1076.TTP/2/1/5	Receipt for excise duty from Mary Dickinson, Aug 1719. On reverse is a list of distributions for the poor of Tarbock, with a list of names, Good Friday (3 April) 1724. Digitised copy available.	Aug 1719 3 Apr 1724
GB1076.TTP/2/1/6	Inventory of John Yates of Childwall, husbandman. Digitised copy available.	1 Oct 1743
GB1076.TTP/2/1/7	Apprentice Indenture, Mary Chew, of Tarbock, aged 9 years or thereabouts, to Mary Blades, of Liverpool, spinster and sempstress, for 10 years in occupation of sempstress. Digitised copy available.	27 Oct 1770
GB1076.TTP/2/1/8	Removal Order of Martha [Phittian?], singlewoman, from Tarbock into Halewood. Digitised copy available.	15 Jan 1798
GB1076.TTP/2/1/9	Tarbock Census - Tarbock Overseer. Figures include: inhabited houses; trades families employed in; numbers of males and females; numbers of male and female servants. Digitised copy available.	5 Jul 1831

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/2/1/10	The twentieth annual report of the Loyal Stanley Lodge, no. 2181, of the West Derby District Branch of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, held at the Eagle & Child Inn, Halewood. For the year ending December 31 st , 1886. Includes accounts and balance sheets. Digitised copy available.	1886
GB1076.TTP/2/1/11	Gateacre Cricket Club Report for 1903 season, a balance sheet, and a list of honorary subscriptions. Digitised copy available.	1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O
[GB1076.PUDC]

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Records pertaining to Prescott Urban District Council and its predecessor authority, Prescott Local Board [KA9/O].

GB1076.PUDC/1 Finance

GB1076.PUDC/1/1 Accounts Ledgers and Books

GB1076.PUDC/1/1/1	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health.	Apr 1910-Mar 1915
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/2	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health.	Apr 1915-Mar 1921
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/3	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health.	Apr 1926-Mar 1930
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/4	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health. Includes loose inserts of pages with loan figures and shorthand notes and calculations, circa March 1936.	Apr 1930-Mar 1936
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/5	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; sewage; and health.	Apr 1936-Mar 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/1/6	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; sewage; and health.	Apr 1942-Mar 1946
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/7	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; sewage; and health.	Apr 1946-Mar 1950
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/8	Prescot Urban District Council Loans Ledger for mortgages. Also includes a small sheet of notes written in pencil and nine typescript copies of unaddressed standard mortgage renewal letters on Prescot Urban District Council letter headed paper - all are dated 22 December 1961.	c. 1945-c. 1964
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/9	Prescot Urban District Council Loans Ledger for mortgages. Includes a number of loose inserts: these are mainly guidance on the layout of the ledger and calculations.	1963-1971
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/10	Prescot U.D.C. Register of Officers' Salaries - Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger recording salaries paid to council officers	Apr 1949-Mar 1951
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/11	Prescot Urban District Council register of remittances, mainly in respect of rates	1 Sep 1938-15 Jul 1953
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/12	Prescot Urban District Council Interest Book, recording interest on mortgages	2 Aug 1927-2 Feb 1951
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/13	Prescot Urban District Council Sundry Debtors Account Book with names of debtors and details including cash collected; irrecoverable amounts; recoverable amounts, and so on	1 Apr 1961-31 Mar 1966

GB1076.PUDC/1/2 Rate Books

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/1	Prescot Urban District Council Rate Book for the rate made 21 st April 1914	21 Apr 1914
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/2	Prescot Urban District Council Rate Book for the rate made 20 th October 1914	20 Oct 1914
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/3	Prescot Urban District Council General District Rate Book for the rate made 11 th May 1915	11 May 1915

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/4	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1933-1934. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in, and a list of properties, their occupiers, and the new numbers assigned to properties - this also includes a copy of a letter sent to properties informing them of the numbering changes, 11 April 1933.	1933-1934
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/5	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1934-1935. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in, and a list of clearance areas, with numbers of houses and occupiers affected (undated).	1934-1935
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/6	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1935-1936. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in.	1935-1936
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/7	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in, and a typescript list of properties on the Grove Estate (three pages) dated 30 th April 1937.	1936-1937
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/8	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in. Includes loose inserts: four typescript pages of rates refunds.	1937-1938
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/9	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939. Includes inserts attached to internal pages with adhesive: five typescript pages relating to rates refunds.	1938-1939
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/10	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1939-1940. Includes loose inserts: job instruction sheets for binding of rate book - a label suggests these instructions are for the 1943-1944 rate book; typescript letter, dated 2 March 1939, to the Prescot U.D.C. Accountant from a Treasury Valuer at the Rating of Government	1939-1940

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/10 cont..	Property Department, London, regarding the rating of the Employment Exchange, Aspinall Street, Prescott. Also includes an insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: a handwritten list of rates refunds.	
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/11	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1940-1941. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1940-1941.	1940-1941
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/12	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1941-1942. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1941-1942.	1941-1942
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/13	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1942-1943. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1942-1943.	1942-1943
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/14	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1943-1944. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1943-1944.	1943-1944
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/15	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1944-1945. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1944-1945.	1944-1945
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/16	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1945-1946. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1945-1946.	1945-1946
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/17	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1946-1947. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1946-1947.	1946-1947
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/18	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1947-1948. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1947-1948.	1947-1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/19	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1948-1949. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1948-1949.	1948-1949
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/20	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1949-1950. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1949-1950.	1949-1950
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/21	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1950-1951. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1950-1951.	1950-1951
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/22	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1951-1952.	1951-1952
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/23	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1952-1953.	1952-1953

GB1076.PUDC/1/3 Valuation Lists

GB1076.PUDC/1/3/1	Prescot Urban District Council Valuation Lists. Loose inserts: list of revisions attached to internal pages using adhesive; 8 page 'Summary plus Alterations' folio, c. 1925-1929; 4 page 'Draft Supplemental List' folio, c. 1925; and an 8 page additional valuations folio, signed off February 1925.	c. 1915-c. 1929
GB1076.PUDC/1/3/2	Prescot Urban District Council Valuation Lists. Includes loose inserts: typescript letter from R. Hartley, Clerk to the Prescot Assessment Committee, to W.A. Cross, Clerk to the Rating Authority, Prescot, enclosing Statement of Net Annual and Rateable Values, dated 31 st March 1933; 20 page folio with additional valuations, c. 1929-1934.	c. 1925-c. 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/3/3	Prescot Urban District Council Valuation Lists. Includes loose insert: handwritten valuation lists for Industrial Hereditaments and Freight-Transport Hereditaments.	1933
GB1076.PUDC/1/3/4	Prescot Urban District Council amendments and additions to valuation lists	1929-1950

GB1076.PUDC/1/4 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.PUDC/1/4/1	Prescot Urban District Council Abstract of Accounts for the financial year ending 31 st March 1971	1970-1971
-------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.PUDC/2 Registers

GB1076.PUDC/2/1 Housing and Properties

GB1076.PUDC/2/1/1	Prescot Urban District Council register of houses in clearance and improvement areas, including owner and occupier names. Includes loose insert: two pieces of paper with handwritten notes and calculations.	1935-1940
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/2	Prescot Local Board and Urban District Council Register of Common Lodging Houses, covering period 1875-1909, with two further entries in 1935. Includes loose inserts: 4 uncompleted Lodging House Inspector's Report forms; completed inspection report for 21 and 22 Highfield Place, Prescot, with a signed declaration by the Keeper of the house, Martin Kennedy, dated 30 May 1906; typescript, single page report, undated, on physical defects of Common Lodging House at 15/17 High Street, Prescot; incomplete Inspector's Report that includes the name of the Inspector (Richard Baxendale), but no further details; application by James Crowden Buckley to become the Keeper of High Field Lodging House, with accompanying Certificate of Character with three signatures.	30 Apr 1875-20 Apr 1909; 2 Dec 1935-3 Dec 1935

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/2/1/3	Prescot Urban District Council Register of Local Land Charges. Also includes 1951 list of buildings of special architectural or historic interest. Includes loose inserts: typescript lists of private street works, final apportionments, for Sinclair Avenue, c. 1936, Maryville Road, c. 1933, and parts of Albany Road and Grosvenor Road, 1931.	26 Oct 1925-19 Mar 1951
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/4	Prescot Urban District Council register of local land charges, requisitions and fees, with details of search, property, and owners.	27 May 1958-8 Mar 1966
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/5	Prescot Urban District Council register of local land charges, requisitions and fees, with details of search, property, and owners. Includes loose inserts: printed Statutory Instruments, 1970, No. 1775: Land Charges, stamped by the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk's Department, 17 December 1970; typescript circular to the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee with proposals for the slum clearance programme, c. 1969; and a typescript list of smoke control orders for 1962, 1963 and 1968, and the properties involved.	14 Mar 1966-28 Jun 1973
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/6	Prescot Urban District Council summons list and costs account register for unpaid rates. Includes names of those summoned, rates due and any notes from the hearing.	1928-1970
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/7	Register of New Houses Provided with Exchequer Assistance - Prescot Urban District Council register of new houses following the Housing Act of 1936. Includes loose inserts: Five Certificates of Completion of Dwellings, certifying that each of the dwellings listed was completed fit for occupation, covering the periods June 1937-September 1937; February 1938-March 1938; April 1938-September 1938; and October 1938-December 1938 (2 copies, one unsigned).	14 Jun 1937-3 Apr 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/2/1/8	<p>Prescot Urban District Council register of new houses following the Housing Subsidies Act of 1956.</p> <p>Includes loose inserts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. typescript letter, dated 5 June 1961, from E. Shoebridge of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, responding to an enquiry about subsidies for 52 dwellings under consideration for slum clearance. 2. typescript letter, dated 14th June 1961, from D.E. Clapton of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, clarifying subsidy payments for dwellings due for slum clearance. This letter has a single word written in ink across the body of the text, possibly 'cancelled.' 3. Shaw and Sons, Ltd., printed catalogue of their range of records and forms for use in housing administration (37pp). This is stamped with the date 11 November 1963. 	12 Nov 1957-30 Apr 1962; 11 Nov 1963
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/9	<p>Prescot Urban District Council Displacement Register.</p> <p>Includes loose inserts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. handwritten list of persons rehoused from clearance areas, from 1961- c. 1963 (2pp) 2. letter, dated 10 March 1960, from J.E. Hannigan of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, describing arrangements for the slum clearance subsidy. 3. letter, dated 23 June 1961, from D.E. Clapton of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, clarifying subsidy payments for dwellings due for slum clearance. 4. 64 completed and signed 'certificates of dates of displacement of persons from houses in Clearance Areas or from Individual Unfit Houses or Parts of Houses, covering December 1957 - April 1964. 5. A bundle of blank displacement certificates. 	c. 1957-c. 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3 Official

GB1076.PUDC/3/1 Committee Attendance Registers

GB1076.PUDC/3/1/1	Prescot Urban District Council Committee Members' Attendance Book with names of councillors attending and meeting dates. Includes loose insert: typescript letter from J.R. Henley, Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council, confirming arrangements for a council meeting to consider a Ministry of Health circular calling for a programme of capital expenditure and maintenance work.	26 Jul 1945-28 Mar 1947
GB1076.PUDC/3/1/2	Prescot Urban District Council Committee Members' Attendance Book with names of councillors attending and meeting dates	15 Apr 1947-11 Sep 1972

GB1076.PUDC/3/2 Declarations of Acceptance of Office

GB1076.PUDC/3/2/1	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Prescot Urban District Council councillors	9 Jan 1895-22 Apr 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/2/2	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Prescot Urban District Council councillors	21 Apr 1931-17 May 1960
GB1076.PUDC/3/2/3	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Prescot Urban District Council councillors	17 May 1960-22 May 1973

GB1076.PUDC/3/3 Disclosures of Interest

GB1076.PUDC/3/3/1	Register of disclosures of interest and general notices by elected members of Prescot Urban District Council under sections 76 and 95 of the Local Government Act, 1933	28 May 1935-18 May 1971
-------------------	---	-------------------------

GB1076.PUDC/3/4 Events

GB1076.PUDC/3/4/1	3 copies of the Souvenir Programme produced by Prescot Urban District Council to commemorate the diamond jubilee of the constitution of the Council. Contents include photographs of the Chairman, his wife, and Council regalia; a list of Councillors and officials; order of proceedings for the special meeting of the Council to mark the diamond jubilee (13 April 1956); list of Chairman of the Council; and a brief history of the Council and the town.	1956
-------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/5 Library Records

GB1076.PUDC/3/5/1	Handwritten Prescott Public Library Issue Book. Includes names and some addresses of customers. Reverse has a handwritten note that the volume was received by John Wilkinson, of Prescott, from Lenoard [sic. Leonard?] Hughes "about the year 1925, soon after he bought the old Town Hall."	c. 1878-c. 1890
GB1076.PUDC/3/5/2	Handwritten Prescott Public Library Record Book. Includes: notes on activity at the library and numbers of books borrowed and added; and newspaper cuttings relating to the library or providing reading recommendations; notes on the Library Circle, including details of the scheduled speakers; notes on the meetings of the Workers' Educational Association held at the library; list of scheduled Play Readings and venues (May 1939 - April 1940); list of special loans; library statistics; list of inter-branch loans. Loose insert: typescript Inventory of Furniture and Fittings at Prescott Library, 8 March 1946.	c. Apr 1939-Mar 1940

GB1076.PUDC/3/6 Town Clerk's Files - Housing and Property

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/1	Bundle of correspondence and documentation regarding Local and Central Government loans and correspondence with the Inland Revenue. Loans are for purposes including: sewage disposal works; street improvements; erection of stables and purchase of horses, carts and other equipment; provision of a public convenience; fire brigade purposes; night soil and refuse depot; acquisition of land for development; erection of working-class dwellings; a new bridge at Cockshoots, Prescott; construction of road from the station to Warrington Road; purchase of property at Eccleston for purposes of a secondary school;	25 Apr 1908-19 Feb 1930
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/1 cont..	purchase of the Prescott Athletic Ground for purposes of a recreation ground; purchase of lands for public walks and pleasure grounds. Related material GB1076.PUDC/3/6/2	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/2	Bundle of notes, calculations and ledger sheets regarding loans, sums borrowed, use of funds, etc. Includes: Sinking Fund tables of loans of £500, £400, £130 and £185 (15 December 1904); loose folios of sheets from Sinking Fund Ledger (c. 1924 - c. 1951; c. 1910 - c. 1912); tables of Prescott Urban District Council receipts and expenditure (1917-18); brief notes on October 1916 audit; tables of loans (c. 1912 - c. 1914); correspondence with the Local Government Board concerning loan for purposes of a fire escape station (March 1914); notes and calculations regarding a number of loans (c. 1904 - c. 1911).	c. 1904-c. 1951
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/3	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to mortgages and the development of new housing in Prescott. Includes: correspondence regarding changes in boundary between Whiston Rural District Council and Prescott Urban District Council (1932); register of Building Society Guarantees in respect to areas transferred to Prescott U.D.C. from Whiston R.D.C. under Prescott Urban District Extension Order 1932; government circulars; notes and calculations regarding Building Society Guarantees. Also includes mortgage guarantees and correspondence regarding properties in: Hawthorn Road; Warrington Road; Alder Road; Poplar Grove; Ash Grove; Howson Road; Laurel Road; Maple Grove; Cross Street; Sewell Street; Sinclair Avenue; Driffield Road; Eccleston Street; James Lane; Chorley Estate.	c. 1925-c. 1937
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/4	Bundle of legal papers and correspondence regarding £6000 loan from the Local Government Board for the purchase of properties under the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order 1901. Includes: draft	c. Jul 1903-c. Dec 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/4 cont..	answers to questions from the Public Works Loan Commissioners regarding the loan; and correspondence with the Local Government Board, the Public Works Loan Board, and Parrs Bank, Ltd. Related material GB1076.PUDC/3/6/6	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/5	Small bundle of papers in the matter of the Local Government Acts and of the Public Health Acts 1875; and in the matter of an Inquiry by the Local Government Board held at Prescott on the 20 th day of August, 1907. The bundle comprises ^d raft and duplicate copies of the particulars in support of the application by the Prescott Urban District Council for sanction to borrow the sum of £750 for street widening.	20 Aug 1907
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/6	Bundle of papers relating to a Local Government Board loan of £4400 for the provision of dwellings for persons of the working class in pursuance of the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901. Includes: draft answers to questions from the Public Works Loan Commissioners regarding the loan; and correspondence with the Local Government Board and the Public Works Loan Board. Related material GB1076.PUDC/3/6/4	12 Nov 1902-12 Jan 1903
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/7	Small bundle of papers and documents regarding the Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, and the Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1907. Bundle comprises: notes, dated 1914, on the Small Dwellings Acquisition Act; papers and circulars regarding the Small Holdings and Allotments Act; and a copy of 'Small Holdings and Allotments in Plain Language' by Herbert W. Gibson, Clerk of the Essex County Council, 1907.	c. 1907-c. 1914
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/8	Bundle of papers relating to housing loans and including correspondence, financial calculations, and surveyor's estimates	c. 11 Jul 1903-c. 27 Nov 1906

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/9	Bundle of agreements between Prescott Urban District Council and individuals for advances of loans under the Housing Act 1923. Includes mortgage documents relating to new homes on the following streets in Prescott: Wood Lane; Pratt Road; Manchester Road; Mitchell Road; Driffield Road.	6 Aug 1924-18 May 1925
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/10	Bundle of correspondence, circulars, calculations, expenditure sheets and agreements regarding loans towards the provision of working class dwellings on the Wood site, under Part III of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes correspondence with the Public Works Loan Board and the Ministry of Health.	18 Mar 1918-13 Jan 1923
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/11	Large bundle of government orders and circulars (often containing more than one copy of each) regarding housing. Covers themes including: fees payable to architects and surveyors; financial assistance schemes; issues relating to Assisted Housing Schemes; rules and regulations around demolition of properties; Housing Acts and regulations, including building regulations and specifications, passed during this period; smoke abatement; supply of building materials; labour and contracts; and town planning.	Sep 1919-Aug 1925
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/12	Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding Housing Act subsidies. Includes: correspondence regarding assisted purchase of houses and development of new properties in Driffield Road; correspondence and papers regarding tender to contract; correspondence regarding development of The Wood; statements regarding estimated cost of housing at Stanley's Croft; press cuttings regarding housing schemes; plans of subsidy houses; two issues of the Local Government Chronicle, October 25, 1924, and November 1, 1924.	17 May 1919-2 May 1925

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/13	Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding Housing Acts and loans. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health and Public Works Loans Board regarding developments and loans associated with The Wood site and Stanley's Croft site; loan agreement papers; extracts from Prescott Urban District Council minutes of meetings relating to housing development; correspondence with a variety of property and mortgage companies and individuals regarding housing loans; answers to questions of Loan Commissioners; notes, estimates and calculations regarding loans and repayments; Ministry of Health circulars; draft application to the Ministry of Transport for development and improvements of Wood Lane and correspondence with the Ministries of Transport and Health regarding this development.	4 Apr 1924-26 Aug 1932
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/14	Correspondence and papers regarding acquisition of sites for housing. Includes: correspondence and agreements with King's College, Cambridge regarding purchase of land for development of The Wood site; plans of land; copy of the Housing Act 1919; correspondence with Boulton, Son & Maples, Land Agents, Liverpool; correspondence with the Valuation Office, Inland Revenue, Liverpool; correspondence with the Office of the Housing Commissioner, Manchester; government circulars; correspondence with Briggs & Thornely, Architects, Liverpool and Blackburn; correspondence with Cameron, MacIver & Davie, Solicitors & Notaries, Liverpool; notes and calculations.	18 Jun 1919-20 Oct 1921
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/15	Correspondence and papers regarding housing in Prescott. Includes: government forms and circulars regarding housing and building specifications; Ministry of Health circular regarding the Employment of ex-Service Men on Housing Schemes, May 1921; correspondence with, and papers regarding, building suppliers and	Oct 1918-Jun 1922

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/15 cont..	contractors; calculations and notes; documents and tenders relating to the development of The Wood site; typescript notes made on the reverse of an appeal for donations made by the Local Prisoners of War Fund, Prescott Committee; contracts with the Ministry of Munitions of War regarding delivery of building materials; Local Government Chronicle Selected List of Contractors and Suppliers, 1920; printed digest of the Housing Accounts Order (Local Authorities), 1920; lists of forms, notices and publications from publishers; Royal Institute of British Architects, Scale of Professional Charges; Standard Specification for Cottages of Timber Construction.	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/16	Papers regarding Prescott Urban District Council compulsory purchase of lands, relating to The Wood site and Brook Cottage. The bundle includes details of the lands being acquired and the objection by King's College, Cambridge, to their property (Brook Cottage) being included in the list of lands intended for compulsory acquisition. Includes: several copies of the Order for the Purpose of Compulsory Acquisition of Lands, listing the lands affected; notes; correspondence with the Ministry of Health and the Housing Commissioner; correspondence with Boulton, Son & Maples, Land Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, Liverpool; lists of property occupiers contacted; correspondence with Cameron, MacIver & Davie, Solicitors, Liverpool, acting on behalf of King's College, Cambridge, and copies of their letters of objection sent to the Ministry of Health; petitions by tenants objecting to the compulsory acquisition; and correspondence with the Inland Revenue.	14 Sep 1920-20 Sep 1921
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/17	Large bundle of papers regarding The Wood housing development. Includes: government circulars and forms; contracts between Prescott Urban District Council and building contractors; correspondence and financial agreements with Briggs and Thornely,	4 May 1918-18 Aug 1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/17 cont..	Architects, Liverpool; estimates of costs and financial statements; notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; draft site proposal and other forms for the Ministry of Health's Assisted Housing Scheme programme; and correspondence with Law & Son, Surveyors, Liverpool.	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/18	Prescot Urban District Council correspondence regarding housing approvals and agreements. Includes: correspondence relating to housing developments, including The Wood and the Shaw Lane site; correspondence with the Ministry of Health, the Housing Commissioner, and the Public Works Loan Board; contracts with building contractors; and architectural plans.	Jul 1919-Sep 1927
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/19	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding housing, road improvements and sale of surplus lands. Includes: government circulars; correspondence regarding sale of houses, including several copies of a standard letter detailing the types of houses available and their prices; notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; correspondence and papers regarding The Wood and Shaw Lane housing scheme developments; correspondence with the Valuation Office, Inland Revenue, Liverpool; correspondence with insurance companies and building contractors; correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Liverpool Corporation regarding sale of land, Liverpool Road; plans of land approved for sale in Driffield Road (1924); correspondence regarding the reconstruction of the Prescot Light Railway, on land at the south side of Liverpool Road, between Brook Bridge and West Street; plan showing land in Liverpool Road acquired by Liverpool Corporation for road widening from the Prescot U.D.C. Housing Estate (1924); and plan of four plots on The Wood housing site (1924).	Aug 1920-Mar 1925

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/20	<p>Bundle of correspondence regarding housing, with a considerable portion of the bundle relating to The Wood housing scheme. Includes: correspondence with Briggs and Thornely, Architects, Liverpool; correspondence with the Local Government Board and Lancashire County Council regarding Housing of the Working Classes schemes; correspondence with the Office of the Housing Commissioner, Manchester; correspondence with building contractors; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; correspondence with the Ministry of Munitions of War regarding supply of building materials and related forms; letters from companies requesting that new housing be allocated to members of their staff, including British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd. And Prescott Cinemas (1920) Ltd.; correspondence regarding the Shaw Lane housing scheme; request from tenants in The Wood to allow two friends to temporarily live with them (January 1921); notes and calculations; plan showing The Wood housing scheme (in fragile condition); correspondence with Boulton, Son & Maples, Land Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, Liverpool; government circulars; correspondence with the Post Office Engineering Department, Liverpool, concerning telegraphs at The Wood; and correspondence with Liverpool Corporation Water Works regarding extension of water mains.</p>	14 Oct 1918-3 Aug 1922
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/21	<p>Large bundle of Prescott Urban District Council housing progress reports using central government forms relating to the Provision of Dwelling-Houses with Assistance Under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts or Section 5 of the Housing, etc. Act, 1923. Also relates to Section 92 of the Housing Act, 1925 (as Extended by Section 47 of the Housing Act, 1930, Section 76 of the Housing Act, 1935, and the corresponding Provisions in the Housing Act, 1936). Reports also refer</p>	20 Mar 1923-10 Aug 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/21 cont..	to progress of schemes approved by the Minister of Health under the Housing (Rural Workers) Acts, 1926 and 1931. Housing sites are named, and other details provided in some cases. Includes: monthly and quarterly reports on number of houses under construction and completed, as well as unhealthy areas and insanitary houses; correspondence and circulars from the Ministry of Health; and handwritten notes and calculations.	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/22	Large bundle of Prescott Urban District Council correspondence and plans of plots of land and housing. Includes 12 plans for the following sites: Wood Lane housing site (3 plans, February 1925 - August 1926); Vicarage Field, between Wood Lane and Manchester Road (5 plans, July 1925); Garden Walk housing site, between Garden Walk and Manchester Road (1 plan, July 1925); and land near Brook Bridge (3 plans, October 1928). Correspondence includes: correspondence and related Instruments with the Ministry of Health and the Inland Revenue regarding The Wood housing site, plots of land in Manchester Road, Wood Lane and South Avenue; correspondence with individuals wishing to purchase plots on new housing sites; notes and calculations; and correspondence with building contractors regarding development of sites.	26 Feb 1925-26 Jul 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/23	Bundle of Prescott Urban District Council correspondence regarding surplus land purchase and application of surplus funds. Includes correspondence with the Ministry of Health and the Inland Revenue regarding: The wood housing site; use of lands for the purposes of a cemetery; proposed surrender of land in connection with street improvements in the Prescott Road area; and the Prescott U.D.C. Housing Revenue Account.	26 Mar 1923-30 Oct 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/24	Correspondence and papers regarding the Prescott Urban District Council Shaw Lane housing development and sewerage works for the site. Includes: bills of quantities and estimates of costs of sewer; list of tenders; estimates of cost; correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding loan agreements and construction of sewerage; and correspondence with financial brokers and banks regarding loans.	30 Jan 1936-14 Nov 1936
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/25	Correspondence and papers regarding the Prescott Urban District Council Shaw Lane housing site. Includes: a plan of the Shaw Lane site (1920); correspondence from C. Tinling & Co. Ltd., recommending staff who have applied for a house on the new site; correspondence and forms from the Ministry of Health, detailing the particulars of the Council's proposals; and lists of people with applications for housing (alphabetical) with details of address, occupation and number in family.	21 Apr 1932-13 Aug 1932 7 Oct 1920
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/26	Large bundle of correspondence and papers relating to the allocation of homes, principally on the Shaw Lane housing site. Includes: extracts from Prescott Urban District Council Housing Committee meeting minutes; government circulars; lists of tenants in unfit houses to be accommodated, some of which include names, addresses, number of occupants, cost of rent, state of cleanliness and whether the house is infested with bugs; list of cases of overcrowding as at January 1939; handwritten notes and calculations; letters of application from Prescott residents for rehousing; letter from the Private Secretary of Richard Pilkington, MP, regarding rehousing appeals they have received from the Ellis family (September 1938); letter from the Minister of the Huyton Congregational Church regarding the Ellis family's situation (September 1938); letters from the School Medical and Child Welfare Department regarding different families and	c. Dec 1936-c. Jun 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/26 cont..	the poor health of children and their need for rehousing; and correspondence with the Ministry of Health.	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/27	Prescot Urban District Council correspondence and papers regarding overcrowding. Includes: correspondence regarding, and results of, Overcrowding Survey; government circulars; correspondence from the Ministry of Health regarding the overcrowding provisions of the Housing Act, 1935; and a Public Notice poster as to overcrowding becoming a punishable offence from July 1937.	1 May 1936-1 Jan 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/28	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding housing clearances and compensation. Includes correspondence regarding claims for compensation and / or pleading loss of business following clearance and demolition orders with following businesses and properties: William Young's grocery shop on Kemble Street; J. Garth & Son, The Prescot Corn Mills; Carr Lane Cottage. Bundle also includes: lists of condemned houses and those demolished; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; plan of housing at Shaw Lane, 1920; correspondence from Prescot residents appealing for transfer to new housing; correspondence from landlords of houses scheduled for demolition as part of the slum clearances; and correspondence with solicitors representing landlords and / or residents regarding demolition of houses.	19 Sep 1935-6 May 1939 7 Oct 1920
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/29	Bundle of correspondence containing letters of application for new housing from residents and letters of support. Primarily related to the Shaw Lane estate.	c. 14 Jun 1937- c. 19 Jun 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/30	Correspondence regarding purchase of sites for housing. Includes correspondence from businesses and solicitors regarding property in Prescot. Includes property in: Church Street; Highfield Place; Hill Street; Ackers Street; Market Place; Sewell Street; and the sites of the Ash Trees and Carvers Yard. Bundle also includes six copies of the report	10 Mar 1938-13 Apr 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/30 cont..	of a Prescott Urban District Council housing sub-committee as to the proposed acquisition of land (16 March 1939).	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/31	Correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council applications for loans under Housing Acts. Includes correspondence with the Ministry of Health and the Public Works Loan Board; loan agreement and terms documents; answers to questions from Loan Commissioners, the Public Works Loan Board; extract from Prescott Urban District Council meeting (11 December 1928).	21 Mar 1927-13 Dec 1928
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/32	Bundle of assorted papers relating to slum clearance. Includes 'Unhealthy Area' certificates and Statements of the Number of Persons of the Working Classes Occupying Buildings, signed by Prescott Urban District Council's Medical Officer of Health or Sanitary Inspector, with property details, names of owners, along with number of occupants, their gender and age. Also includes: extracts of Prescott U.D.C. Housing Sub-Committee minutes (22 February 1938); and Displacement of Persons certificates signed by the Prescott U.D.C. Sanitary Inspector.	12 Feb 1935-8 May 1940
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/33	Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to Prescott Urban District Council's slum clearance schemes 4 - 15. Includes: newspaper cuttings of clearance notices; correspondence and papers from the Ministry of Health; draft resolutions for the slum clearances; clearance schedules signed by the Prescott Urban District Council's Medical Officer of Health; Statements of Number of Persons of the Working Classes Occupying the Buildings due for clearance, signed by the Medical Officer of Health; provisional statements proposing numbers and sizes of new dwellings; details of houses in the clearance areas, including owners and numbers of occupants; procedure relating to clearance orders; extracts of Prescott Urban District Council and Prescott U.D.C. Housing Committee meeting minutes (14 July 1936);	3 Feb 1933-24 Nov 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/33 cont..	extracts of Prescott U.D.C. Slum Clearance Committee meeting minutes (24 March 1936); clearance orders; plans showing clearance areas 14 and 15; objections to clearance orders; Requisition for Information forms regarding properties in the clearance areas and correspondence relating to these; copies of public notices of clearance orders; and papers for public inquiry (24 November 1936).	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/34	Correspondence and papers regarding Prescott Urban District Council housing on Stanley's Croft. Includes: government circulars; specification of work and materials required in the building of 20 cottages in Stanley's Croft, The Wood, Prescott (January 1924); correspondence with British Insulated and Helsby Cables regarding allocation of houses; invitation to tender for construction of 12 houses in pairs to be erected on Stanley's Croft, Garden Walk, Prescott, and responses from contractors; specification for the erection and completion of 12 houses in pairs situate in Stanley's Croft site, Prescott (June 1926); architectural plans for 12 houses in Stanley's Croft site (July 1926 and March 1927); extracts of minutes of meetings of the Prescott U.D.C. (9 November 1926 and 25 th March 1927); correspondence with the Ministry of Health; and sanction to loan for the building of dwellings for persons of the working classes and accompanying agreements with the Public Works Loan Board and the Ministry of Health.	14 Jan 1924-9 Nov 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/35	Papers and correspondence regarding new housing at Central Avenue and South Avenue, Prescott. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health; Prescott Urban District Council invitation to tender for the erection of 10 houses in 'The Wood' and contractor responses; specification for the erection and completion of 10 houses in pairs at Central Avenue, Prescott (September 1928); and specification for the erection and completion of 10 houses in pairs at South Avenue, Prescott (October 1928) and contractor responses.	11 Sep 1928-24 Nov 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/36	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding new housing. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding housing in Central Avenue and sanctions to loan £4000 for the erection of 10 houses on Central Avenue extension, along with £260 and £140 for the construction of roads and sewers at the site; extracts from the minutes of a meeting of the Prescott Urban District Council (16 October 1928); estimates of cost of building work; calculations for proposed erection of 10 houses on South Avenue extension; and correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding housing in South Avenue and sanctions to loan £3815 for the erection of 10 houses on South Avenue extension, along with £547 and £88 for works in connection with the building of the houses.	16 Oct 1928-12 Jan 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/37	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding the proposed demolition of 13, Back Eccleston (or Back Mill) Street, Prescott, and the rehousing of the tenants. Includes: correspondence with the owner of the premises and the tenants regarding the poor condition of the house, proposed works needed to improve the property, and the rehousing of the tenants; correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding the property; and extracts from Prescott Urban District Council reports on the property.	7 Nov 1935-13 Jul 1937
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/38	Bundle of papers regarding clearance orders in Prescott. Includes: copies of Clearance Order no. 1 sent out by Prescott Urban District Council to tenants in Highfield Place, Gaskell's Passage, Hill Street, Back Eccleston Street, Stone Street and Hill Street; and condition report on properties in Highfield Place.	7 Apr 1937-8 Apr 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/39	Small bundle of correspondence between Prescott Urban District Council and Mr. C. Wood, the owner of High Hill Farm House and cottages, who disputes the Council's plans to demolish the properties	9 Feb 1937-19 Jul 1940
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/40	Small bundle of completed Prescott Urban District Council Applications for Permission to Let Apartments forms. Properties are on: South Avenue, The Wood; Manchester Road; Driffield Road; and Ash Grove	Dec 1923-Mar 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/41	Bundle of Prescott Urban District Council papers relating to the Housing Assisted Scheme, covering The Wood site. Includes: correspondence with the Office of the Housing Commissioner and the Ministry of Health; Certificate of Appropriation of Lands at The Wood under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (March 1921); accounts of the cost of roads and sewers at The Wood; and signed approvals by the Housing Commissioner of the proposal to construct roads and sewers at The Wood.	14 Mar 1921-31 May 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/42	Bundle of papers regarding 'Unhealthy Areas' of Prescott. Includes: reports into condition of houses on Gaskell's Passage and Highfield Place, Prescott - including names of occupiers, number of occupants, condition descriptions of rooms, hallways and structure, with dimensions and information on sanitary and hygiene concerns; general report on the 'No.1 Unhealthy Area', incorporating 44 houses in Highfield Place, Gaskell's Passage, Mill Street, Hill Street, Stone Street, and Back Eccleston Street, and providing external dimensions of the properties and an overview of the poor conditions of the houses; and a condition report on four properties on Gaskell's Passage.	n.d.
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/43	Small bundle of papers regarding housing and bungalows for elderly people in Prescott. Includes correspondence from the following neighbouring local authorities detailing their provision for elderly residents: Whiston Rural District Council; Haydock Urban	26 Oct 1938-11 Jul 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/43 cont..	District Council; Up Holland Urban District Council; and the Urban District Council of Billinge-and-Winstanley. Also includes correspondence with the Borough and Water Engineer's Office, St. Helens concerning housing provision for elderly people, and the National Housing and Town Planning Council.	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/44	Small bundle of papers regarding Prescott Urban District Council's application for a £400 loan under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, 1899-1923	19 Oct 1929-13 Mar 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/45	Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council housing loans and development of new housing, including The Wood, Wood Lane, Shaw Lane, South Avenue and Manchester Road. Includes: letter to tenant at Prescott Hall Farm, giving notice to quit and deliver up possession of the land and premises; correspondence with the Ministry of Health about loans, with Sanctions to Loan, for road and sewer construction at The Wood site, the erection of 14 houses in Manchester Road and development work on Wood Lane and South Avenue; answers to questions from the Public Works Loan Board regarding loans; and extracts of minutes of meetings of the Prescott U.D.C. (16 August 1927, 23 April 1929).	27 Jan 1925-13 Aug 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/46	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council's erection of new housing in Manchester Road and South Avenue, Prescott. Includes: correspondence with Ministry of Health and sanctions to loan £1650 (November 1930) for the erection of 4 houses on the Manchester Road site; questions from the Public Works Loan Board and answers.	25 Apr 1929-14 Jan 1931
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/47	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council's application for a loan of £520 for road and sewer construction in Wood Lane and South Avenue, Prescott. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health; estimates of costs; questions from the Public Works Loan Board and answers.	25 Apr 1929-4 Dec 1930

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/48	Small bundle of blank forms used as part of Prescott Urban District Council's overcrowding survey and housing inspections. Also includes: a letter from the Clerk to the Council to an unnamed male recipient offering paid work towards a House to House Canvas (17 October 1923); and a draft of a report in connection with the survey of housing needs due to overcrowding within the Prescott district (undated and anonymous).	c. 1932
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/49	Bundle of financial papers relating to the National Housing Scheme. Includes: receipts and invoices for building work; information sent to the Ministry of Health regarding works undertaken and correspondence with the Ministry; correspondence with contractors; and notes and calculations.	c. 1919-c. 1923
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/50	Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding housing loans, relating to the Assisted Housing Scheme, 1919 and the Housing Acts, 1923, 1924 and 1925. Includes: correspondence between Prescott Urban District Council and the Ministry of Health; report of a meeting in Manchester between a deputation from Prescott U.D.C., Mr. Pickmere (Architect), Mr. Gleave (Streets and Sewers Surveyor) and Mr. Topping (Secretary to the Housing Commissioner), regarding the proposed construction of streets in the Manchester Road area of Prescott; correspondence with John Lucas & Son, Builders and Contractors, Prescott, regarding the purchase of land known as 'Camp Fields,' including the roadway between Lancaster Terrace and Plumbs House (February 1927); correspondence with William Ellis, Architect, regarding construction of 12 houses in Manchester Road, Prescott (October 1927); blank application forms for loans from Prescott U.D.C. under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, 1899 and 1919, and the Housing, etc, Act, 1923; and Ministry of Health government circulars.	10 Nov 1924-12 Jun 1929 27 Mar 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/51	8-page copy of a paper read at a meeting of the Association of Clerks to Lancashire Urban District Councils at Rochdale on 24 th October, 1930, by Mr. F. Entwistle, Clerk to the Farnworth Urban District Council, concerning Clearance Areas. Also includes a financial report by H. Rostron, Accountant, Farnworth U.D.C., on the New Bury and Welsby Square Clearance Areas.	Oct 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/52	Bundle of Prescott Urban District Council papers and correspondence relating to byelaws. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health; government circulars concerning byelaws; memoranda and papers concerning new streets and buildings byelaws, the printing of byelaws, common lodging houses byelaws, removal of offensive or noxious matters byelaws, slaughter-house byelaws; copies of Prescott U.D.C. byelaws on common lodging houses and nuisances; and papers repealing cleansing of footways and the regulation of hackney carriages byelaws.	5 Jun 1925-12 Jul 1932
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/53	Document referring to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, with the particulars of property referred to in the Advertisement of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, dated the 2 nd day of October, 1900. Includes description of property and names of owners, lessees and occupiers.	2 Oct 1900

GB1076.PUDC/4 Planning and Regulations

GB1076.PUDC/4/1 Register of Documents

GB1076.PUDC/4/1/1	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1945-1963
-------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/4/2 Property

GB1076.PUDC/4/2/1	Volume of consent notices following planning applications for the Prescott U.D.C. area. Many of the consent notices have become loose and other inserts are also loose in the volume, including planning application forms and correspondence regarding planning applications and a bundle of refusal of consent notices.	3 Jul 1948-12 Apr 1955
GB1076.PUDC/4/2/2	Volume of consent notices following planning applications for the Prescott U.D.C. area. Many of the consent notices have become loose and other inserts are also loose in the volume, including correspondence regarding planning applications.	19 May 1955-24 Oct 1960
GB1076.PUDC/4/2/3	Volume of consent notices following planning applications for the Prescott U.D.C. area. Many of the consent notices have become loose and other inserts are also loose in the volume, including correspondence regarding planning applications.	9 Sep 1960-15 Sep 1964 13 Feb 1967
GB1076.PUDC/4/2/4	Prescot Urban District Council Terrier of Housing Estates. Includes loose insert: handwritten table of expenditure calculations.	c. 1930

GB1076.PUDC/4/3 Regulations, Acts and Byelaws

GB1076.PUDC/4/3/1	File of circulars kept by Prescott Urban District Council, mainly statutory instruments and regulations from Local Government Board, Home Office and other Ministries, regarding farming, public health, public utilities, motor car acts, and so on. Also includes: some notes on Prescott U.D.C. accounts; correspondence regarding the statutory instruments and regulations; and a letter, dated January 1908, from Alice Tushingham of Stanley Crescent, Prescott, reporting a faulty back door.	c. Sep 1896-c. Feb 1908
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/2	File of acts and byelaws from central government and other local authorities, as well as government circulars. Includes: Agricultural Holdings Act (1883), Local Government Act (1894), Housing (Financial Provisions) Act (1924), and Public Health Acts (1925, 1936).	c. 1883-c. 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/4/3/3	Three copies of Prescott Urban District Council's Building Byelaws, made under the Public Health Act, 1936	c. 1939
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/4	Bound volume of Prescott Local Board byelaws, following the Public Health Act, 1848, and the Local Government Act, 1858, including byelaws relating to the proceedings of the Prescott Local Board's meetings and officers ¹	1868
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/5	Volume of Byelaws of the Prescott Local Board. Also includes loose insert: two duplicate copies of Prescott Urban District Council certificate appointing Thomas Lyon and William Forber as Overseers of the Poor for the Township of Prescott, dated 7 April 1902.	1888; 7 Apr 1902
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/6	Volume of the Byelaws of Prescott Urban District Council, with relation to the Public Health Acts, 1875-1890. Related material GB1076.PUDC/4/3/7	1907
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/7	A published handbook volume of the Byelaws of Prescott Urban District Council, with relation to the Public Health Acts, 1875-1890. This copy has been inscribed 'Clerk's Office Copy' and has been annotated by Henry Cross, Clerk to the Prescott Urban District Council. GB1076.PUDC/4/3/6	1907

GB1076.PUDC/5 Minutes

GB1076.PUDC/5/1 Council Minutes

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/1	Prescot Local Board minute book. The minutes are handwritten and this volume begins with the first meeting of the board and the nominations of members and officers.	17 Apr 1867-2 Oct 1878
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/2	Handwritten Prescott Local Board minute book	6 Nov 1878-7 Oct 1885
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/3	Handwritten Prescott Local Board minute book	4 Nov 1885-14 Aug 1889
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/4	Handwritten Prescott Local Board minute book with index	21 Aug 1889-5 Oct 1892
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/5	Handwritten Prescott Local Board (2 Nov 1892-28 Dec 1894) and Urban District Council (9 Jan 1895-23 Oct 1895) minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	2 Nov 1892-23 Oct 1895

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/6	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with partial index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	5 Nov 1895-14 Apr 1898
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/7	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with partial index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	26 Apr 1898-28 Jun 1904
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/8	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with partial index. Includes typescript statement of accounts following the Royal Visit on July 6, 1909. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	4 Jul 1904-12 Apr 1910
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/9	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Inserts include: public health poster regarding an inquiry into Prescott U.D.C's application to borrow £2,300 for purposes of sewage disposal (1910); handwritten letter, dated 22 April 1911, from W. Beesley requesting approval for his plans to erect premises in High Street, Prescott; typescript resolutions following a report by the Medical Officer of Health (1911); newspaper cutting advertising for the appointment of an Assistant Overseer and Collector of Poor Rate (1911); newspaper cutting advertising an examination to take place at Prescott Grammar School, 1 March 1913, for a free scholarship for a boy of 11-12 years old; and a printed notice raising awareness of an outbreak of typhoid fever in Prescott and advising on precautions (Sep 1913). Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	26 Apr 1910-18 Apr 1916
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/10	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Inserts include: newspaper cutting of an article (with photographs) concerning the erection of a war memorial in Prescott (Sep 15, 1916); and a typescript report on the Sewell Street Playground (1920). Also includes minutes for	2 May 1916-29 Dec 1922

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/10	extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/11	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	9 Jan 1923-12 Mar 1935
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/12	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Loose inserts include: printed programme for Armistice Day Service of Remembrance and Dedication, Prescott Parish Church, 11 November 1939. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	9 Apr 1935-14 Apr 1942
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/13	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Includes loose insert: expression of interest form (blank) for Women's Voluntary Services for A.R.P. (partial copy only, right edge of form has been torn away and is missing). Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 Apr 1942-11 Apr 1944
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/14	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Loose inserts include: leaflet advertising Smethurst Industries range of pest extermination products (1947). Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	18 Apr 1944-10 Apr 1947
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/15	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	15 Apr 1947-13 Apr 1948
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/16	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 Apr 1948-10 May 1949
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/17	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1949-16 May 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/18	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	23 May 1950-10 May 1951
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/19	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1951-13 May 1952
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/20	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1952-19 May 1953
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/21	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose inserts: typescript minutes of a meeting of the Housing Committee, 14 January 1954; printed order of service for Remembrance Sunday, November 8, 1953.	21 May 1953-3 May 1954
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/22	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1954-2 May 1955
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/23	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	2 Jun 1955-17 May 1956
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/24	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1956-14 May 1957
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/25	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose insert: signed response card to invitation from the Road Research Laboratory, West Drayton, Middlesex, to attend an exhibition in May 1958 (declined).	21 May 1957-13 May 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/26	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1958-12 May 1959
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/27	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1959-17 May 1960
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/28	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	24 May 1960-16 May 1961
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/29	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	25 May 1961-15 May 1962
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/30	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1962-14 May 1963
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/31	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1963-19 May 1964
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/32	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	26 May 1964-18 May 1965
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/33	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	25 May 1965-19 May 1966
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/34	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	24 May 1966-16 May 1967
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/35	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	23 May 1967-14 May 1968
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/36	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1968-13 May 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/37	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1969-12 May 1970
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/38	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1970-18 May 1971
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/39	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose insert: typescript letter, dated 31 December 1971, from the Prescott U.D.C. Clerk, with attachment, inviting the unnamed addressee to the next meeting of the Town planning and Development Committee.	25 May 1971-16 May 1972
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/40	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose insert: typescript memorandum, dated 10 October 1972, to the Chairman and Members of the Health and Housing Committee with details of the Rent Rebate Scheme, part of the Housing Finance Act, 1972.	23 May 1972-15 May 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/41	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1973-17 Jul 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/42	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	24 Jul 1973-18 Sep 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/43	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	25 Sep 1973-4 Dec 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/44	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	10 Dec 1973-19 Feb 1974
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/45	Printed Prescott Urban District Council booklet with minutes for a single meeting of the Council	19 Mar 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2 Committees

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/1	Handwritten minutes, with partial index, for a variety of Prescott Local Board committees. These are: Finance Committee (12 May 1874 - 4 April 1876, 30 April 1878 - 16 October 1878); Finance and General Purposes Committee (4 September 1877 - 2 April 1878); Sanitary and Sewage Farm Committee (14 May 1874 - 31 January 1876); General Purposes Committee (30 April 1878 - 1 October 1878); Water, Lighting, Street, Highway and Building Committee (22 May 1874 - 1 Mar 1875); Water, Lighting, Street, Building and Nuisance Removal Committee (21 April 1875 - 31 March 1876).	12 May 1874- 16 Oct 1878
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/2	Handwritten Prescott Local Board General Purposes Committee Minute Book	5 Nov 1878-4 Jan 1886
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/3	Handwritten minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: General Purposes Committee (26 Apr 1898 - 13 November 1906); Fire Engine / Brigade Committee (25 April 1899 - 18 December 1900); Luncheon Committee (21 September 1899); Committee for Improvement of Insanitary Areas (29 May 1900 - 28 June 1900); Sewage Farm Committee (7 May 1901 - 11 October 1906); Streets Improvement Committee (7 May 1901 - 21 May 1901); Housing Sites Sub-Committee (20 August 1901); Parliamentary Committee (21 January 1902 - 18 March 1902); Lighting Committee (7 November 1902); Housing Committee (13 January 1903 - 11 August 1903); Housing of Working Classes Committee (17 February 1903 - 5 June 1903); Insanitary Areas Committee (30 June 1903); Letting Committee (13 June 1904);	26 Apr 1898-13 Nov 1906

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/3 cont..	Report of the Streets Committee for the year ending 31 March 1906.	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/4	<p>Handwritten minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (27 November 1906 - 28 October 1913);</p> <p>Report as to Inspection of Tramway by Lieutenant Colonel P.G. von Donop, Royal Engineers (27 August 1907);</p> <p>Streets Committee (7 November 1907 - 24 May 1909, 19 September 1912 - 31 October 1913);</p> <p>Sewage Farm Committee (22 January 1909 - 23 July 1913);</p> <p>Fire Brigade Committee (23 February 1909 - 26 November 1909, 24 April 1913);</p> <p>Fire Appliances Committee (14 May 1913 - 16 October 1913);</p> <p>Royal Visit Committee (27 May 1909, 16 June 1913 - 8 July 1913);</p> <p>Band Committee (17 June 1910);</p> <p>typescript minutes of a joint meeting of persons interested in the question of a new roadway from Warrington Road, Prescott, to Prescott Station (15 September 1911);</p> <p>minutes of a meeting between the delegates of the Hearts of Oak Lodge of Oddfellows, Prescott (21 September 1911);</p> <p>minutes of a special committee appointed to consider the surplus land in Moss Place (14 February 1912);</p> <p>Extension Sub-Committee (14 March 1912);</p> <p>Horses Committee (21 May 1912 - 21 October 1913);</p> <p>Workmen's Wages Sub-Committee (17 February 1913).</p>	27 Nov 1906-31 Oct 1913
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/5	<p>Handwritten minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>Boundaries Extension Sub-Committee (18 November 1913 - 7 April 1914);</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (2 December 1913 - 13 July 1920);</p> <p>Health Committee (20 January 1914 - 23 March 1915);</p>	18 Nov 1913-13 Jul 1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/5 cont..	<p>Horses Committee (14 January 1914 - 31 May 1916, 10 July 1919 - 4 May 1920);</p> <p>Special Farm Committee (11 February 1914);</p> <p>Fire Brigade Committee (30 April 1914 - 27 July 1916, 11 November 1919);</p> <p>Conversion Sub-Committee (30 April 1914);</p> <p>Sewage Farm Committee (15 October 1914 - 30 April 1918, 2 June 1920);</p> <p>minutes of a meeting of the sub-committee appointed to meet at the new concrete bridge (10 November 1914);</p> <p>minutes of meetings of a deputation with the Whiston Rural District Council (26 November 1914 - 8 July 1915);</p> <p>Registration Committee (6 August 1915);</p> <p>minutes of meeting of sub-committee appointed to consider offer from Mr. H.E. Buckley for purchasing of materials (1 April 1916);</p> <p>Recreation Ground Committee (18 July 1916 - 27 May 1918);</p> <p>Workmen's Wages Sub-Committee (10 October 1916);</p> <p>Allotments Committee (10 January 1917 - 9 March 1920);</p> <p>Coal Control Committee (20 September 1917 - 30 October 1917);</p> <p>Cultivation of Land Committee (18 February 1918 - 26 February 1918);</p> <p>Housing Committee (22 October 1918 - 6 July 1920);</p> <p>Peace Celebrations Committee (18 March 1919 - 18 November 1919).</p> <p>Also includes declaration of appointment of Overseers (28 March 1916).</p>	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/6	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>Housing Committee (27 July 1920 - 9 May 1929);</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (12 August 1920 - 7 May 1929);</p> <p>Memorial Committee (31 August 1920, 23 October 1923);</p> <p>Distress Committee (5 May 1921);</p>	<p>27 Jul 1920-9 May 1929; 17 Feb 1958</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/6 cont..</p>	<p>Fire Brigade Committee (11 August 1921 - 26 June 1928); Allotments Committee (8 November 1921 - 8 November 1923, 17 March 1925 - 14 December 1926);minutes of a meeting to consider tenders for repairs to and painting of carts (10 November 1921); report of a deputation to Manchester to meet Kyffin Taylor, the Housing Commissioner (22 December 1921); minutes of a meeting between representatives of the Council and the Vicar and Church-Wardens (19 April 1922); Housing and Estates Committee (9 May 1922); Recreation Ground Committee (30 May 1922, 17 January 1928); Sub-Committee considering staffing of the Surveyor's Department (9 August 1922); Horses Committee (20 February 1923); Cemetery Committee (8 June 1923 - 8 May 1924); minutes of conference with representatives of the British Insulated (and Helsby) Cables Ltd. (15 October 1923, 18 January 1927, 15 May 1928 - 16 May 1928); meetings between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council (7 February 1924 - 20 July 1926); Bye-Laws Revision Committee (28 May 1924); Loans Committee (28 May 1924); Health Committee (11 June 1925 - 9 May 1929); Sub-Committee considering work on the continuation of Manchester Road and the layout of Vicarage Field (24 June 1925 - 1 July 1925); Extensions Committee (27 October 1925 - 26 February 1929); minutes of a meeting held in Garden Walk (13 February 1926); Ex-Service Mens Relief Committee (23 February 1926); Stanley's Croft Tenant-Owners Association (23 February 1926); minutes of a conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C., Whiston</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/6 cont..	<p>Rural District Council and Messrs C. Tinling and Co. Ltd. (17 March 1926); Sewage Farm Committee (17 June 1926 - 23 April 1929); Rating and Valuation Committee (30 August 1927 - 15 January 1929); meeting between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and the Church Council (22 December 1927); meeting with Greenall Whitley and Co. Ltd., regarding footpath obstruction at the Engine Inn (15 May 1928); Sub-Committee appointed to fix rents in respect of the Houghton Street property (10 January 1929).</p> <p>Also includes a printed booklet: Prescott U.D.C. Fire Brigade: Rules and Regulations. Includes insert in index: typescript letter from the B.T.G. Trist, Ltd., to the Prescott U.D.C. Clerk concerning 26 Bretherton Road, Prescott, dated 17 February 1958.</p>	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/7	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>Rating and Valuation Committee (14 May 1929 - 24 November 1931, 4 July 1933 - 12 February 1935)</p> <p>Extensions Committee (28 May 1929 - 28 October 1930)</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (4 June 1929 - 4 April 1935)</p> <p>Health Committee (6 June 1929 - 4 April 1935)</p> <p>Housing Committee (6 June 1929 - 7 March 1935)</p> <p>Sub-Committee in connection with the proposed purchase of the Royal Hotel (29 July 1929)</p> <p>Fire Brigade Committee (20 August 1929)</p> <p>Conference at Preston re revision of districts and interpretation of the memorandum under the Local Government Act 1929 (16 January 1930)</p> <p>Cemetery Committee (21 January 1930, 12 May 1931, 21 February 1933 - 24 January 1935)</p>	14 May 1929-4 Apr 1935

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/7 cont..	<p>Sewage Farm / Works Committee (6 February 1930 - 4 April 1935)</p> <p>Rating Committee (8 January 1931)</p> <p>Conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council (22 January 1931, 12 May 1932)</p> <p>Finance Committee and Finance Sub-Committee (2 meetings: 27 January 1931)</p> <p>Minutes of public meeting re providing facilities for the unemployed during winter (26 September 1932)</p> <p>Sub-Committee re new public offices (14 February 1933, 20 February 1934 - 29 May 1934)</p> <p>Conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C., Huyton U.D.C. and Whiston R.D.C. re proposals as to electricity supply (6 April 1933 - 6 July 1934)</p> <p>Slum Clearance Committee (16 May 1933 - 22 June 1933, 8 May 1934 - 11 February 1935)</p> <p>Sub-Committee to consider applications for Designated Post of General Labourers (29 May 1934)</p> <p>Reports of Sub-Committee considering matters relating to the brook near South Avenue (9 October 1934 - 7 December 1934)</p> <p>Report of conference between representatives of the Police, Prescott U.D.C., St. Helens Corporation, and Liverpool Corporation to consider traffic congestion near the Kings Arms Hotel (11 October 1934)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering the grading of workmen (6 December 1934)</p> <p>Town Planning Committee (24 January 1935 - 28 March 1935).</p>	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>Public Offices Sub-Committee (8 April 1935)</p> <p>Sewage Works Committee (9 April 1935 - 17 January 1939)</p> <p>Housing Committee and sub-committees (9 April 1935 - 17 January 1939)</p>	8 Apr 1935-3 Feb 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8 cont..</p>	<p>Recreation Ground Committee and sub-committees (9 April 1935, 8 September 1936, 8 July 1937 - 13 December 1938) Sub-Committee appointed to consider Standing Orders (30 April 1935) Conference on Trade Effluent (2 May 1935) General Purposes Committee (14 May 1935 - 19 January 1939) Fire Brigade Committee and sub-committees (14 May 1935 - 17 January 1939) Health Committee (21 May 1935 - 12 January 1939) Slum Clearance Committee (28 May 1935 - 5 November 1936, 21 June 1938 - 8 September 1938) Rating Committee (10 September 1935) Cemetery Committee (10 December 1935 - 3 September 1936, 28 July 1938) Rating and Valuation Committee (11 February 1936 - 12 January 1939) Sub-Committee considering applicants for the posts of Labourers (5 March 1936) Meetings of representatives from Prescott U.D.C., Huyton U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council regarding hospital accommodation (17 June 1936 - 20 October 1936); report of conference with the Hospital Committee of Lancashire County Council, Preston (14 December 1936) Report of inspection of sewage disposal works (23 June 1936) Conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and owners of land abutting on Shaw Lane (21 September 1936) Sub-Committee to consider applicants for the posts of Motor Driver and Recreation Ground Assistant (7 October 1936) Sub-Committee considering provision of pedestrian crossings (19 October 1936) King George V Memorial Fund Committee (26 October 1936 - 16 November 1936, 26 September 1938 - 21 October 1938) Electricity Supply Sub-Committee (27 October 1936)</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8 cont..</p>	<p>Meeting of representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and the Oddfellows Society regarding the Council Offices boundary wall (1 March 1937) Sub-Committee to consider applicants for the post of Office Boy (4 March 1937); meeting to appoint Office Boy (9 March 1937) Sub-Committee to consider patterns for curtains and carpets for the new Council Offices (6 March 1937) Sub-Committee regarding progress and opening of new Council Offices (6 March 1937 - 19 April 1937) Report of a conference held at the Ministry of Health, Whitehall, regarding slum clearance (18 March 1937); meeting to review the results of the Whitehall conference (25 March 1937) Staffing Sub-Committee (8 April 1937) Sub-Committee to allocate houses on the Shaw Lane site (4 May 1937 - 31 May 1938) Reports of inspections of Council houses in Shaw Lane (26 May 1937, 27 April 1938); conference between representatives of the Ministry of Health and Prescott U.D.C. re Shaw Lane (29 April 1938) Report of deputation re Brookfield Allotments Piggeries (12 July 1937) Report of Premises - No. 13 Back Eccleston Street (c. July 1937) King George Playing Fields Sub-Committee (22 July 1937) Sub-Committee appointed to meet with representatives of the unemployed (9 November 1937) Town Planning Committee (14 December 1937 - 7 July 1938) Conference regarding inconvenience of trolley buses stopping on Warrington Road (15 December 1937) Sub-Committee to consider applicants for the post of Road Foreman (3 March 1938) Air Raid Precautions Committee and sub-committee (3 March 1938 - 24 January 1939)</p>	
-------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8 cont..	<p>Sub-Committee to consider provision of garage accommodation (30 August 1938)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering the 'Black Horse' site (30 August 1938)</p> <p>Conference re proposed Warrington Road improvement and restriction of Ribbon Development Act 1935 (13 October 1938)</p> <p>Interview with Mr. Davies, Assistant Water Engineer, Liverpool Corporation (17 October 1938)</p> <p>Sub-Committee interviewing tenants with respect to arrears of rents (8 November 1938)</p> <p>Conference re improvement of Cross Lane (8 November 1938)</p> <p>Bus Terminus Sub-Committee (8 November 1938)</p> <p>Conferences with Mr. Pennington re culverting of the brook adjoining Rye Hey Farm (9 December 1938 - 23 January 1939)</p> <p>Public Lighting Sub-Committee (24 January 1939 - 3 February 1939)</p> <p>Also includes loose insert: Sanitary Inspectors Report, November 1937.</p>	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (7 February 1939 - 7 April 1942)</p> <p>Health Committee (9 February 1939 - 9 April 1942)</p> <p>Air Raid Precautions Committee and sub-committee (13 February 1939 - 7 April 1942);</p> <p>A.R.P. Emergency Committee (27 May 1940 - 19 September 1940); A.R.P. conference at County Offices, Preston (13 January 1941);</p> <p>Fire Brigade Committee and sub-committee (14 February 1939 - 7 April 1942)</p> <p>Sewage Works Committee (14 February 1939 - 7 April 1942)</p> <p>Housing Committee and sub-committee (14 February 1939 - 10 March 1942)</p> <p>Recreation Ground Committee (14 February 1939 - 7 April 1942)</p>	7 Feb 1939-9 Apr 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9 cont..	<p>Public Lighting Sub-Committee (17 February 1939 - 3 May 1939, 17 April 1940 - 2 September 1940)</p> <p>Proposed acquisition of land sub-committee (16 March 1939)</p> <p>Sub-Committee interviewing candidates for post of Apprentice Painter (30 March 1939)</p> <p>Staff Committee and sub-committee (5 May 1939 - 23 May 1939, 17 February 1942 - 5 March 1942); Personnel Sub-Committee (17 March 1941)</p> <p>Conferences re Shaw Lane housing estate contract (12 May 1939)</p> <p>Conference to discuss construction of manholes and drains (12 May 1939)</p> <p>Report of deputation to British Insulated Cables Ltd. (18 May 1939)</p> <p>Conference re Pennington Estate development (22 June 1939)</p> <p>Proposed Social Club for A.R.P. Auxiliaries Sub-Committee (12 July 1939)</p> <p>Meeting with applicants for football pitches on the Carr Lane playing fields (12 July 1939)</p> <p>Sub-Committee interviewing and considering candidates for the position of Junior Clerk (18 July 1939, 25 July 1940 - 31 July 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering sites for a ladies' convenience (1 August 1939)</p> <p>Conference re Council agreeing to a moratorium on rates and rents whilst football grounds are utilised for A.R.P. purposes (22 November 1939)</p> <p>Rating and Valuation Committee (5 December 1939 - 9 July 1940, 4 February 1941 - 18 March 1941, 21 October 1941)</p> <p>Cemetery Committee and sub-committee (7 December 1939 - 3 February 1942); report of sub-committee re concerns over cemetery records (undated, c. February 1941)</p> <p>Comforts Fund for local soldiers sub-committee (12 December 1939 - 16 January 1940)</p>	
-----------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9 cont..</p>	<p>Conference held at the Prescott First Aid Centre (Infants School) and inspection of site (14 December 1939)</p> <p>Conference with frontages of Lacy Road regarding poor condition of road and footpath (4 January 1940)</p> <p>Conference with representatives of the Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport re inadequate tram service (17 January 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with representatives of the N.U.T. re safety of adolescents and young people during the War (24 January 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with representatives of Crosville Motor Services Ltd. Re local bus service (8 February 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering appointment of an Air Raid Precautions Ambulance Driver-Mechanic (15 April 1940)</p> <p>Meeting re the expediting of the scheme of Anderson Shelters and staff (15 April 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with Mr. S.H. Reakes as to Scotchbarn Lane Improvement (23 May 1940)</p> <p>Meeting re proposed extension of fire station (17 July 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with representatives of Prescott Cables A.F.C. and Liverpool Stanley R.F.C re use of football ground (14 August 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee re stocking of government coal (14 August 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee to consider tenders for scrap metal (2 September 1940)</p> <p>Refreshments Sub-Committee (for persons on air raid duty) (10 October 1940)</p> <p>Tenders Sub-Committee (A.R.P. shelters) (10 October 1940)</p> <p>A.R.P. Shelter Committee and Sub-Committee (12 November 1940 - 9 April 1942)</p> <p>Meetings re flow of trade effluent into sewage works (13 December 1940 - 2 January 1941, 23 July 1941)</p> <p>Deputation to Preston re missing steel A.R.P. helmets (10 January 1941)</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9 cont..	<p>Sub-Committee considering appointment of posts in the Rescue and Demolition Party (21 February 1941)</p> <p>Fire Prevention Committee and Sub-Committee (21 February 1941 - 9 April 1942)</p> <p>Conference re provision of a bowling green (14 July 1941)</p> <p>Salvage Sub-Committee (21 July 1941 - 13 October 1941)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering appointment of Chief Fire Officer (31 July 1941)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering appointment of temporary Assistant to the Billeting Officer (6 January 1942)</p> <p>Conference with representatives of the Prescott and District Gas Co. considering claim for extraordinary work at the Sewage Disposal Works and treatment of effluent (12 February 1942)</p>	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/10	Handwritten Prescott Local Board Finance Committee minute book	5 Nov 1878-5 Apr 1886
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/11	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with partial index	26 Apr 1898-30 Jan 1906
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/12	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index. Includes printed insert: report of a conference, concerned with increased rates, held in Preston, 20 July 1910, of representatives of Lancashire County Council and the Lancashire County Boroughs, Non-County Boroughs and Urban Districts.	27 Feb 1906-25 Jul 1911
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/13	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with partial index	29 Aug 1911-28 Mar 1916
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/14	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index. Includes typescript insert: minutes of a special meeting of the Finance Committee, 20 September 1921 (the volume also includes a handwritten version of these minutes).	4 Apr 1916-20 Sep 1921
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/15	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index	5 Oct 1921-1 Jun 1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/16	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index	6 Jul 1926-2 Sep 1930
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/17	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with handwritten index	7 Oct 1930-7 Feb 1939
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/18	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with handwritten index	7 Mar 1939-14 Apr 1942
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/19	Handwritten minutes for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: Household Fuel and Lighting Committee (27 August 1918 - 5 June 1919) Independent Members Committee (17 September 1918 - 19 November 1918) Trustees of the Prescott Public Library Fund (18 April 1916, 24 October 1922, 10 November 1924, 19 November 1927, 28 February 1929 - 13 December 1933, 19 February 1935 - 11 August 1936).	18 Apr 1916-11 Aug 1936
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/20	Handwritten minutes of the Prescott Urban District Council Local Coal Committee, constituted under the Coal (Emergency) Directions, Emergency Powers Act 1920	11 May 1926-1 Nov 1926
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/21	Prescot Urban District Council Coronation Committee Minutes to celebrate the coronation of King George V. Includes index and lists of committee and sub-committee members. Bundle includes: correspondence regarding arrangements for the celebrations, including specific events for 'old folks' and children; correspondence with coronation committees in Whiston and Huyton; leaflets and posters advertising the celebrations and public meetings; hand-drawn plan for route of procession; and Coronation Celebrations Accounts of Expenditure. Also includes minutes of the following committees and sub-committees: Draft Minutes of Coronation Committee (24 April 1911) General Committee meeting minutes (4 May 1911) Catering Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911 - 23 May 1911)	6 Mar 1911-27 Jun 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/21 cont..	<p>Procession Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911 - 14 June 1911)</p> <p>Decoration Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911 - 1 June 1911)</p> <p>Sports Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911)</p> <p>Executive Committee Minutes (11 May 1911 - 19 June 1911)</p> <p>Draft Minutes of the Coronation Committee (18th June 1911)</p> <p>Draft Minutes of the Executive Committee (12th June 1911)</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

GB1076.PUDC/6 Maps, Plans and Surveys

GB1076.PUDC/6/1 Prescott District Surveys

GB1076.PUDC/6/1/1	<p>Prescot Parish Church: Schedule and Plan of Tombstones and Visible Inscriptions. Spiral bound volume containing photocopied pages (poor quality) listing inscriptions on memorial stones at Prescot Parish Church. The survey was commissioned by Prescot Urban District Council and carried out by Gornall, Cross & Partners. Also includes loose insert: a copy of a plan of the closed church yard produced by Gornall, Cross & Partners as part of the survey.</p>	c. Nov 1970-c. Dec 1970
GB1076.PUDC/6/1/2	<p>Prescot Parish Church: Record of the Monumental Inscriptions in the Closed Churchyard. A bound volume containing photocopied pages (fair quality) listing inscriptions on memorial stones in the Closed Churchyard at Prescot Parish Church. The survey was commissioned by Prescot Urban District Council and carried out by Gornall, Cross & Partners.</p>	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7 Legal and Housing Deposit

GB1076.PUDC/7/1 Legal

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/1	The South Lancashire and Cheshire Electricity Company Act - A Bill for incorporating and conferring powers on the South Lancashire and Cheshire Electricity Company, covering capital, supply, price, and so on. Also includes a map showing the area of supply.	1899
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/2	The Light Railways Act: Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway Draft - Draft document. Order of the Light Railway Commissioners: Authorising the construction of a Light Railway in the County of Lancaster from Liverpool to Prescott. Produced under the Light Railways Act 1896. An alternate draft with more content is also available: GB1076.PUDC/7/1/3.	1898
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/3	The Light Railways Act: Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway Alternate Draft - Draft document. Order of the Light Railway Commissioners: Authorising the construction of a Light Railway in the County of Lancaster from Liverpool to Prescott. Produced under the Light Railways Act 1896. An alternate draft with less content is also available: GB1076.PUDC/7/1/2.	1898
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/4	Memorandum from the Board of Trade on the subject of the Light Railways Act, 1896	1896
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/5	Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway (Amendment) Order, 1919. Amending the Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway Order, 1898, and authorising the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and citizens of the city of Liverpool to purchase the undertaking authorised by that Order. Covers the amendment of the 1898 order, mode of raising money, accounts and audit, and costs of order.	1919
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/6	South Lancashire Tramways Act, 1900. Includes: construction of tramways; maintenance of rails and roads and penalties for failure to do so; rates for passengers, luggage, animals and goods; street improvements. The Schedules relate to lands, rates and premises.	6 Aug 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/7	South Lancashire Tramways Act, 1901, with Schedule, including financial details and information on street improvements and development relating to tramways	17 Aug 1901
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/8	South Lancashire Tramways Act, 1903, authorising the South Lancashire Tramways Company to construct additional tramways and other works. Includes Schedules.	11 Aug 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/9	Small bundle comprising: South Lancashire Tramways: A Bill to extend the time for taking lands for construction of tramways widenings, to abandon certain tramways authorised by the Act of 1900, to rearrange and consolidate the capital of the company (1905); notice, addressed to the Prescott Gas Company, of the above-mentioned Bill (2 December 1904); letter from Dyson & Co., London, to Henry Cross & Son, Solicitors, Prescott, acknowledging receipt of a letter regarding South Lancashire Tramways (22 December 1904); and an acknowledgment from Parliament, addressed to Finlay Dun, Solicitor, Liverpool, of an application regarding South Lancashire Tramways (December 1904)	c. 1905
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/10	The Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, with handwritten annotations throughout and labelled as belonging to Henry Cross, Solicitor, Prescott. The Act covers: highway districts; main roads; bridges, extraordinary traffic; discontinuance of unnecessary highways; appointment of Surveyors in certain parishes; byelaws by county authority; saving for minerals; and amendments to Locomotive Acts, 1861 and 1865. Also includes two small newspaper cuttings of articles concerning cases taken before the courts relating to highways.	16 Aug 1878
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/11	The London and North Western Railway New Lines and Additional Powers Act 1875. An Act for conferring additional powers on the London and North Western Railway Company in relation to the construction of new railways, roads, reservoir, and footpaths, and to repair existing roads and footpaths.	19 Jul 1875

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/12	An Act for making a railway from the Cowley Hill Colliery in the Parish of Prescott to Runcorn Gap in the same Parish, and for constructing a wet dock at the termination of the said railway at Runcorn Gap	29 May 1830
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/13	Land Tax Act - An Act for granting an aid to His Majesty by a land tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the service of the year 1798. Total sum to be raised is two million, thirty seven thousand, six hundred twenty-seven pounds, nine shillings and one farthing, with the county of Lancashire raising twenty thousand, nine hundred eighty-nine pounds, fourteen shillings and sixpence halfpenny.	30 Nov 1797
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/14	Land Government Act, 1894: an Act to make further provision for Local Government in England and Wales. Covers: constitution, powers and duties of parish meetings and parish councils; guardians and district councils; areas and boundaries; parish meetings and elections; supplemental powers; and transitory provisions.	5 Mar 1894
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/15	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907: an Act to amend the Public Health Acts. Covers: streets and buildings; sanitary provisions; infectious diseases; common lodging-houses; recreation grounds; police; fire brigade; and sky signs.	28 Aug 1907
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/16	St. Helens Borough Improvement Act, 1869: an Act to dissolve the local boards of the districts of Sutton and Parr, and to repeal the St. Helens Improvement Act, 1855, and to constitute the Corporation of the St. Helens borough the Local Authority for the improving and governing of the borough; to enable the Corporation to extend their Waterworks, and to purchase the undertakings of the St. Helens Waterworks Company and the St. Helens Gas Company. Covers: repeal of previous Acts; gas; new streets and street improvements; bridges; dwelling houses and new buildings; cellar dwellings; sewers; scavenging; nuisances; markets and fairs; slaughter-houses; weighing and measuring; tolls and their recovery; pounds and impounding;	12 Jul 1869

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/16 cont..	town hall; public clocks; baths, washhouses and bathing places; parks; libraries, museums, and schools of science and art; police; offences; hackney carriages and porters' carts; public houses, coffee houses and places of public entertainment; brokers; fire; acquisition and sale of lands; highways rates, water rent, borough fund and rates; borrowing money; execution of works; settlement of disputes; quarter sessions and legal proceedings; appointment of officers. Related material GB1076.PUDC/7/1/17	
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/17	Copy, without contents, of the St. Helens Borough Improvement Act, 1869. See GB1076.PUDC/7/1/16 for content details.	12 Jul 1869
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/18	St. Helens Corporation Act, 1893: an Act to extend the boundaries of the borough of St. Helens to consolidate the townships within the borough, to dissolve the Burial Board, and to make better provision for local government	24 Aug 1893
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/19	St. Helens provisional order for altering certain Local Acts, principally relating to water provision	1894
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/20	Bundle with three copies of the St. Helens Corporation Act, 1898: an Act to authorise the construction of tramways in and near the borough of St. Helens, to extend the boundaries of that borough and to confer further powers on the Corporation of St. Helens in regard to streets, buildings, sewers and drains and the health, local government and improvement of the borough and for other purposes. One of the copies is a foolscap edition with contents pages and also includes a single, handwritten page of notes referring to the St. Helens Borough Improvement Act (1869), the St. Helens Act (1893) and the St. Helens Corporation Act (1898). The bundle also includes two smaller editions of the Act, without contents but including a number of annotations and underlined passages.	12 Aug 1898

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/21	St. Helens and District Tramways: a Bill for incorporating the St. Helens and District Tramways Company and for empowering them to construct tramways in the borough and district of St. Helens in the county of Lancaster and for other purposes. Includes some annotation and handwritten confirmation of Prescott Local Board's consent of the Bill (22 January 1879), signed Anthony J. Galloway, Chair, and Henry Cross, Clerk.	1879
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/22	Small bundle with two notices to owners, lessees and occupiers of the St. Helens and District Tramways Bill. Both of the notices are addressed to the Prescott Gas Company, with schedules of properties affected by the proposed works. One of the copies includes response slips.	9 Dec 1878-11 Dec 1878
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/23	Small bundle comprising two copies of the St. Helens and District Tramways Act, 1879: an Act for incorporating the St. Helens and District Tramways Company, and for empowering them to construct tramways in the borough and district of St. Helens. Both copies include handwritten annotations and highlighted passages.	24 Jul 1879
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/24	The St. Helens and District Tramways (Extension of Time) Act, 1881: an Act to extend the time for the completion of certain of the tramways authorised by the St. Helens and District Tramways Act, 1879	3 Jun 1881
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/25	Small bundle comprising two copies of the St. Helens and District Tramways Act, 1883 (one of which is as amended in committee): an Act to authorise the St. Helens and District Tramways Company to construct additional tramways, to use steam or mechanical power upon their tramways, to abandon parts of their authorised tramways, and for other purposes	1883
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/26	The St. Helens (Corporation) Water Act, 1882: an Act to empower the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the town of St. Helens to make and maintain additional waterworks, and to borrow money, and for other purposes	24 Jul 1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/27	Liverpool Water Supply Act - An Act enlarging the powers of two Acts for better supplying the town and port of Liverpool with water	3 Jun 1813
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/28	Bound volume of Liverpool Corporation Water Acts from the years 1846, 1847, 1850, 1852, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871 and 1890	1846-1890
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/29	Small bundle comprising two copies of the Liverpool Waterworks and Improvement Bill, 1887 (one of which is as amended in committee): a Bill to amend the Liverpool Waterworks Acts, to authorise an Improvement of Chisenhale Street, to make further building regulations and other provisions for the local government of the city of Liverpool, and other purposes. Also includes a newspaper article, dated 6 May 1887, about the Liverpool Improvement and Water Bill.	1887
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/30	Small bundle of documents relating to the Liverpool Corporation (General Powers) Bill, 1908, comprising: Memorandum on decision of committee as to water charges (20 May 1908); private and confidential report (Waterloo-with-Seaforth) on the Liverpool Corporation (General Powers) Bill, 1908; report on result of opposition to the Bill in the House of Commons (18 June 1908); and notice, understanding order 17 of the Liverpool Corporation Bill in Parliament, Session 1921 (16 December 1920)	1908-1920
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/31	Liverpool Corporation (General Powers) Act, 1908: an Act for empowering Liverpool Corporation to widen Hornby Road to construct a tramway in Litherland; establish a compensation insurance fund in respect of their officers, servants and workmen; further regulations with respect to building sewers and sanitary matters; authorising the Corporation to purchase the Liverpool Crematorium Company Limited; and for other purposes	1 Aug 1908
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/32	Mersey Docks and Harbour (Consolidation of Acts), 1858: an Act to consolidate and amend the provisions of the several Acts relating to the Liverpool and Birkenhead docks and the port and harbour of Liverpool, and for other purposes	12 Jul 1858

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2 Housing of the Working Classes

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/1	Small bundle comprising three copies of a Provisional Order for confirming an Improvement Scheme under Part I of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, for the Urban District of Prescott. Also includes notice, dated 9 July 1903, of a meeting of the Prescott Urban District Council's Housing Committee.	10 May 1901-9 Jul 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/2	An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birkenhead and Prescott and the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. The Prescott portion of the Act refers to housing improvements in the High Street and Eccleston Street areas of the town.	26 Jul 1901
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/3	Small bundle comprising two copies of a Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, 1900, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, dealing with the insanitary areas in the district. The schedule refers to High Street and Eccleston Street, Prescott. The full details of the properties are also in this series: GB1076.PUDC/7/2/6.	2 Oct 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/4	Small bundle comprising two copies of a Petition to the Local Government Board by the Prescott Urban District Council, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, regarding the proposed Improvement Scheme for Areas 1 and 2 (High Street and Eccleston Street), Prescott	29 Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/5	Small bundle comprising three copies of the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901: Schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by the Prescott Urban District Council, pursuant to the said order. Schedule is proposed under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, and is dated 31 December 1902. List of properties are in Tea Street, Eccleston Street, Hill Street (including the Hope & Anchor pub), High Street, Brown's Square, Daniel's Court, and Moss Place.	31 Dec 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/6	Small bundle comprising three copies of Particulars of Property Referred to in the Advertisement of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, Dated the 2 nd Day of October, 1900, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Properties referred to are in Tea Street, Eccleston Street, Hill Street, High Street (including the Hope & Anchor pub), Brown's Square, Daniel's Court, and Moss Place. Related material GB1076.PUDC/7/2/3	1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/7	Bundle of 23 notices to owners or reputed owners of intention to take lands compulsorily under an Improvement Scheme. Prepared by the Urban Sanitary District of Prescott, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes details of those notified with each of the notices.	5 Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/8	Bundle of 53 notices to occupiers of properties of intention to take lands compulsorily under an Improvement Scheme. Prepared by the Urban Sanitary District of Prescott, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes details of those notified and the properties they live in with each of the notices.	5 Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/9	Bundle of 28 duplicate Notices to Treat and to Furnish Particulars and Claim, in respect of the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order, 1901. Includes details of owners and the properties belonging to them affected by the schedules. Most also include on the reverse a handwritten note stating when they were delivered to the recipient.	9 Jan 1903-26 Jan 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/10	Bundle of 28 Schedules of Claims, signed by owners, of property on land being claimed by Prescott Urban District Council, under the Prescott (Housing of the Working Classes) Order, 1901. Includes details of owners, location of property, ownership status and compensation to be paid. These are properties in areas of Eccleston Street, High Street, Tea Street, Hill Street, Brown's Square, and Daniel's Court.	23 Jan 1903-9 Mar 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/11	<p>Small bundle of papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Housing of the Working Classes Improvement Scheme. The bundle comprises: handwritten draft of a Statement by the Clerk on the Prescott U.D.C. Improvement Scheme, with details and costs of the scheme (c. 1900); handwritten list of owners and others served with an Order under the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901; draft copy, with annotations and corrections, of a Provisional Order for Confirming an Improvement Scheme for the Urban District of Prescott, under Part I of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (1901); four Notices of Intention to Take Lands Compulsorily Under an Improvement Scheme, with details of owners or occupiers sent to and the relevant properties (in High Street, Tea Street and Brown's Court [or Brown's Square], 1901); report of a deputation of the Prescott U.D.C. board to Whitehall regarding the Improvement Scheme, with details of the discussions at the meeting (9 October 1902); typescript letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, London, to the Prescott U.D.C. Clerk (8 July 1903) regarding architectural plans for the proposed new housing under the Improvement Scheme, accompanied by handwritten notes of a meeting of members of the Prescott U.D.C. board regarding the letter (10 July 1903).</p>	c. 1900-1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/12	<p>Bundle of papers regarding insanitary housing. Includes: reports by Egerton Hall, Medical Officer of Health for Prescott Urban District Council, on the poor condition of individual properties he has deemed unfit for human habitation, under Section 30 of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890; notices, signed by Henry Cross, Clerk to Prescott U.D.C., ordering individuals to make properties fit for human habitation; and some rough notes in pencil. The papers concern housing in Hill Street, Tea Street, Brown's Square and High Street.</p>	13 Apr 1895-1 Nov 1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/13	Bundle of papers relating to the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901, and the purchase of houses. Includes: draft schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by Prescott Urban District Council pursuant to the said order, including copies with corrections and amendments, a copy with claims figures included, a copy dated February 1903 that includes an unaddressed notice of intention to take possession of a house, a copy for valuation purposes, a copy for tax assessment purposes, a copy for assessment of rents purposes; handwritten drafts of Notice of Intention to Take Houses and Schedule of Claim; handwritten notes; draft copies of notice to treat and to furnish particulars and claim; draft schedule of claims; a poster giving notice of properties being possessed by Prescott U.D.C., with a typed list on reverse of the ten places the poster has been posted; draft agreements for purchase of property; handwritten draft contract for the sale of copyhold messuage; schedule of property to be valued by Messrs Owen & Son (Area No. 1), with details of ten properties in Tea Street, High Street, Eccleston Street and the Shamrock Tavern.	c. 1901-c. 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/14	Bundle of correspondence and responses regarding Prescott U.D.C. taking properties compulsorily. The responses are from property owners and either dissent or do not dissent to their property being taken.	Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/15	Bundle of papers relating to building plans for the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes: representation of Prescott U.D.C.'s Medical Officer of Health, including a plan, highlighting insanitary and unfit properties (August 1900); handwritten and printed copies of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, dealing with the insanitary areas in the district, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (October 1900); Surveyor's estimate of costs for works on insanitary areas between Eccleston Street and High Street (October 1900); two copies of the Petition to	9 Aug 1900-3 Jan 1906

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/15 cont..	the Local Government Board by the Prescott U.D.C. for approval of the housing scheme (November 1900); small, hand-drawn plan showing land belonging to the Prescott Urban District Council in the areas of High Street, Atherton Street, Leyland Street and Hill Street; table providing details of the houses affected by the scheme, including location and number of residents; notice of inquiry into the Prescott U.D.C.'s proposed scheme (February 1901); Local Government Board's provisional order for confirming the proposed Improvement Scheme (May 1901); An Act to Confirm Certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birkenhead and Prescott (June 1901); copy, with annotations, of Schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by the Prescott Urban District Council (December 1902); An Act to Amend the Law Relating to the Housing of the Working Classes, with newspaper clipping (August 1903); bill of costs of William Halsall, Parkside, Prescott, in relation to sale of copyhold houses in High Street taken compulsorily by Prescott U.D.C. (January 1904); contract between Messrs S. and A. Taylor, of Prescott, builders, and the Prescott Urban District Council, for the erection of fourteen houses near Moss Street, Prescott (February 1904); sanction from the Local Government Board for the disposal of lands (January 1906).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/16	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes: draft notes for the scheme; An Act to amend Part III of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (8 August 1900); letter to Henry Cross, Clerk to the Prescott U.D.C., from Edward Tracey, Secretary, the British Insulated Wire Company, regarding cottages the company has proposed to build (25 September 1900); handwritten and printed copy of Particulars of Property referred to in the Advertisement of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council (2 October 1900); estimates for loan of money	c. 1900-c. 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/16 cont..	required for the purchase of land and erection of housing; lists of property owners affected by the scheme; list of properties, including details of owners and occupiers; letter from T. Baker to Henry Cross, Clerk, Prescott U.D.C., regarding the cost of building a wall (March 1903); copies of the Prescott Weekly Times and the Prescott Reporter, both 16 February 1901, with public notices about the Improvement Scheme.	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/17	Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding land sales and taxation. Includes: an Inland Revenue, Succession Duty on Real Property form, completed for a property on Eccleston Street, with succession from William Cross to Thomas Ellison Forster (1876); collection of correspondence from land owners regarding purchase of their property by Prescott Urban District Council, including properties in Pembertons Court, Camp Fields and Moss Street (1901); Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, with list of property owners, occupiers and descriptions of property, and also including a plan of the area covered (1904).	14 Dec 1876-9 Apr 1904
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/18	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to agreements between Prescott Urban District Council and J.W. Sugden over the sale of his property. Includes: draft agreement for purchase of property under the Prescott (Housing of the Working Classes) Order, 1901, between Prescott U.D.C. and Mr. John William Sugden (1903); three draft versions of a surrender of copyhold hereditaments in Tea Street, Prescott, from J.W. Sugden to Mr. Henry Cross, with the latest including a plan of the area referred to (1903-1904); draft conveyance of leasehold hereditaments situate in High Street, Prescott, from J.W. Sugden to Prescott U.D.C., including plan of area referred to (1904). The bundle also includes a collection of correspondence regarding the sale of Mr. Sugden's property, with the following correspondents: William and Segar Owen, Architects, Warrington; and W. Tyrer, Solicitor, Prescott (1903).	c. 24 Apr 1903- c. 19 Jan 1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/19	<p>Bundle of papers regarding purchase of land by the Prescott Urban District Council. Includes: sales letter from Robert J. Cook and Hammond, Agents for the Ordnance Maps, offering services for production of lithographed plans (September 1899); Provisional Order Instructions for applications by Urban District Councils to the Local Government Board for Improvement Schemes under Part I of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (September 1899); handwritten drafts of Notice to Occupier (and Lessees) of Intention to Take Lands Compulsorily Under an Improvement Scheme, and two printed copies of the Notice, one addressed to John Lucas of Eccleston Street, and regarding 6, Tea Street, Prescott, and the other to Mrs. Mary Yates of Brook Inn, Whiston, and regarding 36, High Street, Prescott (November 1900); handwritten draft of a Petition to the Local Government Board by the Prescott Urban District Council, regarding an Improvement Scheme based on the recommendations of Egerton Francis Hall, Medical Officer of Health for Prescott U.D.C. (November 1900); typescript draft, with extensive amendments and additions in ink, Scheme of the Prescott U.D.C. dealing with insanitary areas pursuant to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, in the areas of High Street, Eccleston Street, Tea Street, and Hill Street, Prescott; partial typescript copy of the Local Government Act, 1858, settling the boundaries of the Prescott District; handwritten note, and typescript copy of the same, addressed to the General Purposes Committee of the Prescott U.D.C., from the Housing Sites Sub-Committee, reporting on plots of land, in Moss Street and James' Lane, that they believe are suitable for the erection of workmen's dwellings (August 1901); estimated expenditure for the Prescott (Housing of the Working Classes) Order, 1901; particulars of claims for property to be demolished under the Prescott U.D.C's Housing Scheme, including names of owners, purchase money, rents due</p>	Sep 1899-Feb 1905
--------------------	--	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/19 cont..	to purchasers, interest, income tax, rates, costs, and total payable to vendors on completion; two draft copies of a Surrender of Copyhold Messuage in Tea Street, Prescott (1903); draft Particulars as to the Necessity for Loan of Six Thousand Pounds to the Prescott U.D.C., with summary of agreed compensation, vendors costs, purchasers costs and enfranchisements costs (July 1903); bill of costs from Banks, Kendall and Taylor, Solicitors, Liverpool, regarding the case of Henry Lee Rowett and Ada G. Rowett and a property on High Street, Prescott (February 1905).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/20	Bundle of papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme for housing in the district. Includes: various notes and rough calculations; draft estimates of costs, with calculations, of the purchasing of properties to be demolished; draft Scheme of the Prescott U.D.C. dealing with insanitary areas between Eccleston Street and High Street, pursuant to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890; handwritten letter from Henry Cross, Clerk to Prescott U.D.C., to Edward Tracey, Secretary, British Insulated Wire Company, enquiring if the company plan to build any workman's dwellings, and typescript response from Edward Tracey (September 1901); Henry Cross's reference copy, with annotations, of the Schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by the Prescott U.D.C. (31 December 1902); handwritten draft of Schedule as to copyhold property, including details of property, property tax assessment and estimated net annual income (1904); draft of notice to quit property and hand possession over to Prescott U.D.C. and seventeen duplicates of notices delivered to occupiers, covering properties in Daniel's Court, Brown's Square, High Street, Saggersons Court, and Tea Street (February 1904); draft list of conveyances sent for registration under the Finances Act, 1895; draft summary of the cost of carrying the Prescott U.D.C. Scheme, dated 2 October 1900, into	c. 1900-c. 1905

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/20 cont..	effect, and a later copy of the document; list of surrenders of copyhold properties purchased on behalf of the Prescott U.D.C. (February 1904); handwritten draft estimate of money required for Prescott U.D.C.'s improvement scheme; estimates of interest on purchase money; draft notice from tenant of desire of enfranchisement of copyholds, addressed to C. E. Grant of Cambridge, Steward of the Manor (1905); draft Schedule of the Lands to be Enfranchised (1905); correspondence, comprising seven letters, regarding the registration of deeds, surrenders and conveyances and the Schedule of Lands to be Enfranchised - the letters, all addressed to Henry Cross, Prescott U.D.C., are from Chester, Broome and Griffithes, London, and Frederick Smith, Solicitor, Prescott (February 1904 - June 1905).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/21	Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme for housing in the district. Includes: two reports by Egerton Hall, M.D., Medical Officer of Health for Prescott U.D.C., into the unhealthy areas of Tea Street, High Street, Hill Street (July and December 1899); draft handwritten memoranda and notes by Henry Cross, Clerk to Prescott U.D.C., on the District Council Scheme under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (c. 1900); draft handwritten form of assent or dissent for Council to take properties compulsorily (November 1900); handwritten draft of advertisement of Improvement Scheme (October 1900); handwritten list of documents relating to property conveyances or surrenders; Particulars of Claims for property to be demolished under the Prescott Urban District Council Housing Scheme; letter from the Local Government Board regarding the Prescott Improvement Scheme (April 1901); letter from H.J. Longton, Solicitor, Warrington, to Henry Cross, proposing a date to inspect a property on behalf of Abel Haslam (September 1901); apportionment accounts with details of	c. 1899-c. 1904 27 Nov 1866

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/21 cont..	claimants (1903 - 1904); three completion statements for purchased properties in Improvement Scheme area (December 1903 - January 1904); Statement for House on Hill Street [very fragile] (January 1904); final page, typescript, of a document approved by G.H. Walpole, Home Office, London, relating to the borders of the towns of Whiston and Prescott, and including references to Scotch Lane and Turnpike Road (November 1866); collection of correspondence, principally relating to the valuation of properties identified under the Improvement Scheme as part of the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order, 1901 (January - July 1903).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/22	Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme for housing in the district. Includes: Local Government Board's Provisional Order Instructions for confirmation of Improvement Schemes (August 1900); two draft typescript copies of the Prescott U.D.C.'s statement of number of persons of the working classes who will be displaced by the Improvement Scheme (October 1900); copy of a Petition to the Local Government Board by the Prescott Urban District Council, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, regarding the proposed Improvement Scheme, Areas 1 and 2 (High Street and Eccleston Street), Prescott (November 1900); letter from the Local Government Board regarding arrangements for an Inquiry by one of their Inspectors into Prescott's Improvement Scheme Petition (December 1900); lists of occupiers and owners served with notices; Notice of Passing of Confirming Act from the Local Government Board, regarding the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order (July 1901); Plan of site for the erection of new dwellings under Article III of the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order (January 1902). The bundle also includes a large amount of correspondence and telegrams regarding the Improvement Scheme and covering the	25 Aug 1900-17 Jan 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/22 cont..	following topics: purchasing of property in the Scheme areas; letters regarding terms and questions about the Scheme from property owners, as well as letters from solicitors on behalf of clients; letters of assent and dissent to the proposed Scheme; requests for documents from Messrs Dyson and co., Parliamentary Agents, London, and responses to requests; correspondence with the Local Government Board regarding issuing of notices to property owners and occupiers and notice of their Inquiry into the Scheme (September 1900 - July 1901).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/23	Housing of the Working Classes, Borough of Richmond (Surrey), compiled at the request of the Health Committee, by Alderman W. Thompson. Volume includes photographs and plans of buildings.	May 1899
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/24	Housing of the Working Classes: History of the Schemes and Description of the Corporation Dwellings Erected in 1894 and 1899. Volume published by direction of the City of Manchester Sanitary Committee, includes photographs, street plans and plans of buildings in the Manchester city centre area.	1899
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/25	Small bundle of public notice posters advertising Prescott Urban District council's intention of taking over possession of properties. Includes: poster advertising that Prescott U.D.C. has requested a Provisional Order from the Local Government Board to confirm their proposed Improvement Scheme, covering properties in the areas of High Street and Eccleston Street, Prescott (February 1901); two copies of a poster listing the properties in the proposed Demolition Area to be taken possession of, covering Tea Street, Eccleston Street, Hill Street, High Street, Saggerson's Court, Brown's Square, Daniel's Court (February 1903).	4 Feb 1901-9 Feb 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA36/O

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

The following collection was deposited at Lancashire Record Office in 1974 and later transferred to Knowsley. Its original LRO reference PR2968 is retained on the collection alongside the Knowsley accession number.

KA36/O/A

Administration

A1	[2968/5/1] Map of ward boundaries	1895
A2	[2968/5/2] Map showing local government boundaries with proposed Prescott UDC extension drawn on OS 1" 3 rd edition Sheets 84 and 97	n.d. c.1913
A3	[2968/5/3] Map showing alternative proposals	n.d. c.1913
A4	[2968/5/4] Correspondence and related papers: proposals under the first review of county districts	1929-1930
A5	[2968/5/5] Draft order under section 46 of LG Act 1929; Prescott UD Extension Order 1932	1932

Charities

A6	[2968/6/1] Bargain and Sale by Lease and Re-lease 1. James Ashton, Whiston, gent; 2. Robert Roper, Knowsley, gent; 3. Edward Parr, Rainford, gent (trustees); Henry Seddon, wheelwright; Laurance Parran, shoemaker and constable of Whiston. Four cottages at the Hillock of Whiston, the profits to be distributed to the old and impotent poor each October 28 th , in fulfilment of Samuel Ashton's (brother of 1) wishes. Consideration 5/-	16 Mar 1689/90
A7	[2968/6/2] As above - second copy	16 Mar 1689/90
A8	[2968/6/3] Lease for possession 1. William Ackers, Whiston, mariner 2. Thomas Davidson, Huyton, yeoman A cottage and 1 acre of land in Whiston. Consideration 5/-	13 Feb 1715/16

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

A9	[2968/6/4] Lease for three lives (and counterpart) 1. George Whitfield, husbandman 2. Brian Thompson, yeoman, constables of Whiston 3. Thomas Denton, Whiston, wheelwright A cottage and half-rood of land in Whiston, with rent for use of the poor. £4-2s-6d p.a.	1 Nov 1730
A10	[2968/6/5] As above - second copy	1 Nov 1730
A11	[2968/6/6] Counterpart lease for two lives 1. Constables of Whiston [as A9 & A10 above] 2. Esther Tyrer, Whiston, widow Two cottages in Whiston with rents for use of the poor. £10-3s-6d p.a.	1 Nov 1730
A12	[2968/6/7] Township account, mentioning interest from Glover's gift	1726
A13	[2968/6/8] Distribution account of Glover's charity for the poor of Cronton.	1752-1753
A14	[2968/6/9] Distribution account as above	1762
A15	[2968/6/10] Distribution accounts of Kirkdale's Aughton's, Glover's and Windle's charities, all for Cronton	1764
A16	[2968/6/11] Distribution accounts of Windle's charity and Glover's charity (1767)	1763, 1765, 1767
A17	[2968/6/12] Letter concerning distribution accounts above [A12-A16]; William Almond to Mr Coster, clerk of Whiston Parish Council	15 Aug 1895
A18	[2968/6/13] Whiston charities account book	1830-1861
A19	[2968/6/14] Legal notes on effect of Local Government Act 1894, on administration of local charities	n.d. c.1894
A20	[2968/6/15] Correspondence with the Charity Commission and others, with related papers regarding the administration of Willis' (late Glover's) charity	1895-1902
A21	[2968/6/16] Correspondence and misc. papers of the Charity Commissioners and others for the admin. Of Hawarden's charity	1895-1896
A22	[2968/6/17] Correspondence with the Charity Commission regarding the appointment of co-optative governors of Prescott Grammar School	1895
A23	[2968/6/18] Correspondence with the Charity Commission and others regarding administration of Oliver Lyme's charity	1895-1897
A24	[2968/6/19] Accounts and lists of beneficiaries of Ashton's charity - with related correspondence	1896-1898
A25	[2968/6/20] Letter containing schedule of Ashton's charity properties	13 Sep 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

A26	[2968/6/21] Letter from the Charity Commission concerning Ashton's charity	10 May 1915
A27	[2968/6/22] Correspondence and misc. papers of Charity Commission regarding administration of Ashton's charity.	1932-1951
A28	[2968/6/23] Letters from the Charity Commission regarding leases and sales of Oliver Lyme's charity property.	1937-1940

KA36/O/C

Correspondence

C1	[2968/4/1] Clerk of the council's out-letter book	Jan 1895-Nov 1910
C2	[2968/4/2] Incoming letters, circulars, press-cuttings, copy of annual reports to parish meetings and related papers arranged chronologically	1895-1902
C3	[2968/4/3] Incoming letters and circulars, arranged alphabetically	1915-1920
C4	[2968/4/4] Bundle as above, arranged alphabetically by subject	1937-1941
C5	[No LRO ref] Clerk's out-letter book	May 1920-Nov 1922
C6	[No LRO ref] Clerk's out-letter book	Dec 1922-Feb 1924

KA36/O/F

Finance

F1	[2968/2/1] Financial statements	1901-1912
F2	[2968/2/2] Financial statements	1913-1924
F3	[2968/2/3] Financial statements	1925-1935
F4	[2968/2/4] Financial statements	1936-1948
F5	[2968/2/5] Financial statements (unbound)	1949-1954
F6	[2968/3/1] Receipts and payments for general and lighting accounts	1895-1911
F7	[2968/3/2] Bundle of receipts and payments as above	1912-1915
F8	[2968/3/3] Receipts and payments as above	1916-1937
F9	[2968/3/4] Account Receipts and payments for lighting	1938-1959
F10	[2968/3/5] Treasurer's receipt and payment book	1895-1923
F11	[2968/3/6] Receipt and payment book for the purchase of a fire engine by Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston	1901
F12	[2968/3/7] Vouchers including Jubilee Celebration expenses	1935-1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

KA36/O/M

Minutes

M1	[2968/1/1] Minute book comprising annual and special meetings of vestry and ratepayers (Mar 1872-Apr 1894); parish meetings (Mar 1895-Mar 1911); lighting meetings (from June 1900) and Coronation and sub-committee meetings (May-July 1911)	1872-1911
M2	[2968/1/2] Parish Council minutes	Dec 1894-Feb 1903
M3	[2968/1/3] Parish Council minutes	Apr 1903-Mar 1913
M4	[2968/1/4] Parish Council minutes with Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston joint Committee (Jan-Mar 1901)	Apr 1913-Mar 1919
M5	[2968/1/5] Parish Council minutes	Apr 1919-Jun 1931
M6	[2968/1/6] Parish Council minutes	Jun 1931-Nov 1940
M7	[No LRO ref] Parish Council minutes	Jan 1941-Jul 1957
M8	[No LRO ref] Parish Council minutes	Jul 1957-Apr 1968
M9	[No LRO ref] Parish Council minutes	Apr 1968-Apr 1975

KA36/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	[2968/8/1] Agreements and draft agreements (17) for street lighting and other matters including use of Prescott UDC fire engine 1924, and leases of children's recreation ground 1936 and 1951	1900-1951
Z2	[2968/8/2] Plan of proposed water main	1904
Z3	[2968/8/3] Allotment committee minute book	Aug 1910-Sep 1910
Z4	[2968/8/4] Street lighting plans	1910; 1930 & n.d.
Z5	[2968/8/5] Allotment rent book	1916-19? 1941-1944
Z6	[2968/8/6] The basis or standard for the new count rate or assessment	1916
Z7	[2968/8/7] Album of photographs of the unveiling of the Whiston war memorial	1932

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

Z8	[2968/8/8] Public notices (17) of parish meetings, audit, elections and a service of intercession and prayer	1928-1934, 1940
Z9	[No LRO ref] Declaration of acceptance of office	1904-1922
Z10	[2968/7/1] Prescott Amateur Bowling League minute book (unable to locate)	Mar 1927-May 1935
Z11	[2968/7/2] Prescott Amateur Bowling League minute book (unable to locate).	Aug 1935-Jul 1943
Z12	[2968/7/3] Prescott Amateur Bowling League cash account book (unable to locate)	1936-1946
Z13	Copy of Whiston own Council Minutes	Nov 1987-Apr 1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA37/C

PRESCOT CONSERVATIVE CLUB

Records of the Conservative Club in Prescott.

KA37/C/M

Minutes

M1	Minute Book of General Committee and House Committee (until Aug 1897), Entertainments, Billiards committees, etc. Loose monthly stock sheets at front of vol. (1897-99).	Jan 1890-Apr 1906
M2	General Committee and Billiard Committee minutes (with detailed newspaper reports, lectures on politics, etc.)	Aug 1906-Mar 1910
M3	House Committee minutes	Aug 1897-Jul 1907
M4	Prescot Conservative Registration Assoc./Polling District Registration and Unionist Working Men's Association minutes	Sep 1911-May 1925
M5	General C'ttee and Special Gen C'ttee [for minutes of one meeting April 1928, see M8]	Aug 1922-May 1928
M6	General and House C'ttee minutes	May 1928-Aug 1932
M7	General and House C'ttee minutes	Sep 1932-Sep 1940
M8	House C'ttee, Bowling C'ttee and Billiards C'ttee [one Gen C'ttee meeting Apr 1928]	Feb 1922-Mar 1928
M9	Billiards C'ttee and Bowling C'ttee minutes [Back of volume Bowling C'ttee 1932-35, then continued in main sequence of vol.]	Sep 1932-Aug 1937
M10	File of C'ttee minutes, AGM, etc. Statement of accounts	May 1968-Jul 1982
M11	Visitors Book - members name, visitors name and address	1896-1937

KA37/C/C

Correspondence

C1	Bundle of correspondence, misc. papers, mainly re: building and renovating club premises; copy of club rules, annual report to directors and balance sheets	c.1934-1978
C2	Bundle of correspondence inc. valuation of PCC, papers re: premises and structure, plans, letters to Assoc. of Conservative Clubs, map of Prescott Conservation area	c.1979-1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA38/A

LONGVIEW CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

Minutes of the Longview Congregational Church, Huyton.

KA38/A/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of Huyton and Prescot Diaconates (deacons) to form a church in Longview area, (Emmanuel Congregational Church). Includes members, Minister etc. Alphabetical index of members and addresses	1936-1949
M2	Minutes of church meetings	1955-1963
M3	Minutes of church meetings	1963-1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA39/O
[GB1076.WRDC]

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

Records pertaining to Whiston Rural District Council, comprising the parishes of Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle. Whiston R.D.C. came into being following the passing of the Local Government Act 1894, under the title of the Prescott Rural District, amended to the Whiston R.D.C. in May 1895. Transferred from Lancashire Record Office.

GB1076.WRDC/1 Minutes

GB1076.WRDC/1/1 Council Minutes

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/1	Whiston Rural District Council Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes. The volume contains full council meeting minutes and minutes for a variety of committees, including: Finance; Sanatorium; Highways; and General Purposes.	1 Apr 1898-8 Feb 1906
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/2	Whiston Rural District Council Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes. The volume contains full council meeting minutes and includes an index.	8 Mar 1906-13 Jan 1916
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/3	Printed, typescript and handwritten Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes an interim report from the Housing Accommodation Sub-Committee (29 May 1919) and minutes, from 1919, of the following: the Sanatorium Committee; the Scavenging Sub-Committee; the Eccleston and Whiston Sewerage [and Sewage Disposal] Committee; Housing Committee; Building Plans Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; and the Finance Sub-Committee (Salaries).	3 Feb 1916-27 May 1920
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/4	Printed, typescript and handwritten Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes a report of the Sub-Committee regarding Architects Fees and remuneration to officials in respect to Housing Schemes (2 December 1920) and minutes of the following: Housing [and Building Plans] Committee; Eccleston and	10 Jun 1920-22 Dec 1924

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/4 cont..	Whiston Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Bold Water Supply [and Sewerage] Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Whiston Water [Supply] Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Building Plans [and Housing] Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; and the Rainhill Sewage Farm Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/5	Printed, typescript and handwritten Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Housing [and Building Plans] Committee; Rainhill Water Supply Committee; [Eccleston and Whiston] Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Water Supplies Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Scavenging Committee; Rating [and Valuation] Committee; Rating and Other Officers Staff Accommodation Committee; Finance Committee; Delph Lane Offices and Stores - Depot Accommodation Committee; and the Town Planning Committee.	15 Jan 1925-28 Mar 1929
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/6	Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The minutes have been bound with the most recent minutes first and working back from there. Also includes minutes of the following: the Town Planning Committee; [Finance and] Rating and Valuation Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Fire Precautions and Ambulance Committee; Sanatorium Committee; House Refuse Removal Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; and the County Districts Sub-Committee.	11 Apr 1929-2 Apr 1931
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/7	Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Some of the minutes have been bound with pages in reverse order. Also includes minutes of the following: Building Plans and Housing Committee; Rating and Valuation Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Town [and Country] Planning Committee; Fire Precautions [and Ambulance] Committee; Rating and Valuation Committee;	2 Apr 1931-12 Apr 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/7 cont..	Housing Repairs Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; St. Helens Corporation Bill Committee; Electricity Supply Committee; Staffing Arrangements Committee; and the Highways and General Purposes Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/8	<p>Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The minutes have been bound with the most recent minutes first and working back from there.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Highways and General Purposes Committee; Fire Precautions [Sub-]Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; the Town and Country Planning Committee; Housing Sub-Committee; Staffing Arrangements Committee; Housing Tenders Committee; Byelaws Revision Committee; and the Rights of Way (Footpaths) Sub-Committee. Volume also contains reports, all dated 6 September, 1934, by Thomas Unsworth Mercer, Medical Officer of Health for Whiston R.D.C., in pursuance of the Housing Act, 1930, concerning the following 'Unhealthy Areas': The Camp and Parr's Cottages, Warrington Road, Rainhill; Church Row, off Tarbock Road, Whiston; Makinson's Cottages, off Paradise Lane, Whiston; and Kiln Cottages, Kiln Lane, Eccleston.</p> <p>Also includes the following loose inserts: a rough sketch, in pencil, of a very basic map of Greenes Road, with Sandiway running off it (undated); and a ticket for Liverpool's Second Building Trades Exhibition, held at Renshaw Hall, Renshaw Street, Liverpool, 13 - 23 October, 1937.</p>	19 Apr 1934-2 Apr 1936; c. Oct 1937
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/9	<p>Printed and typescript Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The minutes have been bound with the most recent minutes first and working back from there.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance and Staff Committee; the Town and Country Planning Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Finance Committee;</p>	2 Apr 1936-21 Apr 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/9 cont..	Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Fire Precautions Committee; and the Housing Overcrowding Sub-Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/10	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Town and Country Planning Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Finance and Staff Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Fire Precautions Committee.	15 Apr 1937-31 Mar 1938
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/11	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Town and Country Planning Committee; Building Plans and Housing Committee; Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Rating and Valuation Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Fire and Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; and the Town Planning and Buildings Committee.	14 Apr 1938-30 Mar 1939
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/12	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Fire and Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Fire Brigade Committee; Emergency Committee.	13 Apr 1939-28 Mar 1940
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/13	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health	11 Apr 1940-27 Mar 1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/13 cont..	Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Fire Brigade Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/14	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Air Raid Precautions Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Fire Brigade Committee.	10 Apr 1941-26 Mar 1942
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/15	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Air Raid Precautions Committee; Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Civil Defence Committee; Emergency Committee.	9 Apr 1942-25 Mar 1943
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/16	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Staff Committee; Valuation Committee; Public Health Committee; Town Planning and Buildings Committee; Civil Defence Committee; Emergency Committee; British Restaurants Committee; Post War Development Committee.	8 Apr 1943-23 Mar 1944
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/17	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Civil Defence Committee; Emergency Committee; British Restaurants Committee.	6 Apr 1944-29 Mar 1945
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/18	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee;	12 Apr 1945-11 Apr 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/18 cont..	Emergency Committee; Staff Committee; British Restaurants Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/19	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Staff Committee; British Restaurants Committee.	18 Apr 1946-10 Apr 1947
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/20	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee.	17 Apr 1947-8 Apr 1948
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/21	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee.	15 Apr 1948-5 May 1949
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/22	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee; Parks Committee.	19 May 1949- 10 May 1950
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/23	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Catering Committee; Parks Committee.	18 May 1950- 10 May 1951
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/24	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and	24 May 1951- 15 May 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/24 cont..	Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/25	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	22 May 1952-14 May 1953
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/26	Two copies of printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	28 May 1953-8 Apr 1954
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/27	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Valuation Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	22 Apr 1954-14 Apr 1955
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/28	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	28 Apr 1955-12 Apr 1956
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/29	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	26 Apr 1956-9 May 1957
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/30	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	23 May 1957-8 May 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/31	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	22 May 1958- 14 May 1959
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/32	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee.	28 May 1959- 12 May 1960
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/33	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	26 May 1960- 11 May 1961
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/34	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	25 May 1961- 10 May 1962
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/35	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	24 May 1962-9 May 1963
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/36	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	23 May 1963- 14 May 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/37	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	28 May 1964-13 May 1965
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/38	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	27 May 1965-10 May 1966
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/39	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	24 May 1966-11 May 1967
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/40	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; Parks Committee; General Purposes Committee.	25 May 1967-9 May 1968
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/41	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee.	23 May 1968-8 May 1969
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/42	Printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index. Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee.	22 May 1969-14 May 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/43	<p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory and Road Safety Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.</p> <p>Also includes loose inserts: a handwritten note concerning an unspecified meeting between a contractor and the Police, in some way relating to a Mr. Bebbington and dated 9/2/71; typescript detail of motion by Councillor Glennon regarding travel concessions, dated 27/5/71.</p>	28 May 1970-13 May 1971
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/44	<p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory and Road Safety Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.</p>	27 May 1971-11 May 1972
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/45	<p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes, with index.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.</p>	25 May 1972-7 Dec 1972
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/46	<p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee; Highways Advisory</p>	21 Dec 1972-3 May 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/1/46 cont..	Committee; Policy Advisory and Progress Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/1/47	<p>Large binder containing printed Whiston Rural District Council minutes. The volume has been bound with the minutes of the final Whiston Rural District Council meeting first.</p> <p>Also includes minutes of the following: Finance Committee; Health and Housing Committee; Planning and Development Committee; Establishment Committee; General Purposes Committee; Leisure and Recreation Committee.</p>	24 May 1973-28 Mar 1974

GB1076.WRDC/1/2 Committee Minutes

GB1076.WRDC/1/2/1	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Committee Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes.</p> <p>The committees minuted in this volume include: Highways and General Purposes Committee; Finance Committee; Building Plans Committee; Bold Water Supply Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Sewerage Committee; Sewage Farm Committee.</p>	3 Oct 1901-26 Apr 1906
GB1076.WRDC/1/2/2	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Committee Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes and an index of contents.</p> <p>The committees minuted in this volume include: Highways and General Purposes Committee; Building Plans Committee; Sewerage Committee; Rainhill Sewage Farm Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Ditton New Road Sub-Committee; Asylums and Schools Visiting Committee; Out Door Relief Revision Committee; Infirmary Sub-Committee; Workhouse Visiting Committee; Finance Committee; Eccleston and Whiston Sewerage Committee; Clock Face Sewerage Committee; Clock Face Drainage Committee; Small Holdings Committee; Contracts Committee; Scavenging Sub-</p>	26 Apr 1906-5 Sep 1912

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/2/2 cont..	Committee; Bold Sewerage Committee; Housing and Town Planning Committee.	
GB1076.WRDC/1/2/3	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Committee Minute Book. Includes handwritten and typescript minutes and an index of contents.</p> <p>The committees minuted in this volume include: Bold [Water Supply and] Sewerage Committee; Building Plans Committee; Highways and General Purposes Committee; Housing and Town Planning Committee; Sanatorium Committee; Eccleston and Whiston Sewerage Committee; Eccleston and Whiston Sewage Farm Committee; Tarbock Brook Sub-Committee; Bank Lane Ditton Committee; Rainhill Sewage Farm Committee; Finance Committee; Knowsley Drainage Sub-Committee; Tuberculosis Institutional Treatment Committee; Cockshoots Footpath and Road Construction Sub-Committee; Knowsley Sewerage Committee; Classification of Roads Committee; Estate Plans Committee; Contracts Sub-Committee; Contracts and Stores Committee; Whiston Water Supply Committee; Scavenging Sub-Committee; Whiston Local Tribunal [in Connection with Lord Derby's Military Recruiting Scheme]; Whiston Rural District Council [two meetings, 3 and 10 February 1916]; Whiston Rural Local Food Committee; Whiston Rural [Local] Food Control Committee; Executive Sub-Committee; Meat (Maximum Retail Prices) Sub-Committee.</p> <p>Includes loose insert: handwritten list of expiration dates for Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston, with no further context or explanation.</p>	5 Sep 1912-6 Aug 1919
GB1076.WRDC/1/2/4	Whiston Rural District Council Finance Committee Minute Book, including details of income and expenditure	18 Oct 1928-21 Jun 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/2/5	Whiston Rural District Council Highways Advisory [and Road Safety] Committee Minutes. The original order of the bundle has been maintained, with the latest minutes first.	13 Oct 1960-21 Feb 1974
GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6	Whiston Rural Old Age Pension Sub-Committee Minute Book. The Sub-Committee is also referred to as the Pension Sub-Committee for District No. 29. Includes loose inserts: draft, handwritten letter from the Rev. Canon S.A.K. Sylvester, Roby Vicarage, to Mr. Wood, making an enquiry about a pension on behalf of Miss. Hannah Smith (undated, although it is on reverse of a printed letter template dated July 1907); two Notices of the Decision of the Minister of Health pension appeals, for Phoebe Houghton (rejected, May 1924) and Elizabeth Harker (accepted, June 1924); blank Application for Increase of Pension form under the Old Age Pensions Act, 1924; copy of Old Age Pensions Consolidated Regulations, 1922; Ministry of Health circulars relating to the Old Age Pensions Acts 1908-1919 and 1924, and the Blind Persons Act, 1920; typescript letter from G. Hammond Etherton, Clerk to the Local Pension Sub-Committee of the Lancashire County Council, regarding fees and expenses claims for meetings regarding the Old Age pensions Acts (27 June 1924). Related material GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7; GB1076.WRDC/4/3/33	23 Sep 1908-30 Jan 1925
GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7	Whiston Rural Old Age Pension Sub-Committee Minute Book. Includes loose inserts: handwritten letter from HM Customs and Excise to the Clerk, Whiston Rural Pension Sub-Committee, regarding a question about an individual's case (August 1938); notice of a decision by the Ministry of National Insurance concerning a pensions appeal (September 1946); handwritten letter requesting an appeal against a pension decision	27 Feb 1925-5 Jul 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7 cont..	(November 1947); various government circulars regarding pensions; notices of decisions by the Minister of National Insurance to deny or entitle pension claim (1946-1948); handwritten letter thanking the Committee for a decision in favor of the sender (June 1948); handwritten notes; typescript copy of a message to Old Age Pension Committees from the Chancellor of the Exchequer (undated); typescript letter from the Clerk of the Local Pension Committee, Lancashire County Council, regarding appointment of members to the Whiston Pension Sub-Committee (March 1946); typescript letter from the Clerk of the Local Pension Committee, Lancashire County Council, regarding the transfer of functions from the Old Age Pension Committees to the National Assistance Board (May 1948); handwritten letter regarding the sender's aunt, a patient in the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, who has been refused a pension (February 1948). Related material GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6; GB1076.WRDC/4/3/33	
-----------------------------	--	--

GB1076.WRDC/2 Finance

GB1076.WRDC/2/1 Accounts Ledgers and Books

GB1076.WRDC/2/1/1	The Whiston Township Poor Rate: Receipt and Payment Book. Contains the Overseers' half-year accounts and the following loose inserts relating to the administration of the Overseers of the Poor: the Collector's Unpaid Statement forms for April 1927, showing the names of persons in arrears, the amounts of rates owed and the reasons they have not paid; payment request forms addressed to the Overseers of the Poor, Joseph Eccleston and Walter Evans, from James Hargreaves, the Treasurer of the Guardians of the Poor of the Prescot Union and Frank Geddes Capes, the Treasurer of Whiston Rural District Council (1926); small bundle of income tax	18 May 1910-18 May 1927
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/2/1/1 cont..	receipts (c. 1926-1927); handwritten income tax calculations (1927); bundle of Income Tax payment request forms addressed to the Overseers of the Poor (dated December 1926, covering the period 1920-1926); bundle of payments receipts, covering salaries, services rendered and stationary (1926-1927).	
GB1076.WRDC/2/1/2	Small Dwellings Applications Register. Details of applications to purchase with names, addresses, property, amount of advance, date of completion, valuation, etc.	7 Feb 1947-11 October 1973

GB1076.WRDC/2/2 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.WRDC/2/2/1	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1961	1960-1961
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/2	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1962. Includes small number of pencil annotations.	1961-1962
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/3	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1963. Includes loose insert: Clerk of the Whiston R.D.C. Council compliments slip.	1962-1963
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/4	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1964	1963-1964
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/5	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1965	1964-1965
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/6	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1966	1965-1966
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/7	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1967	1966-1967
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/8	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1968	1967-1968
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/9	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1970	1969-1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/2/2/10	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1971	1970-1971
GB1076.WRDC/2/2/11	Whiston Rural District Council Abstract of Accounts for the year ended 31 st March, 1973	1972-1973

GB1076.WRDC/3 Housing

GB1076.WRDC/3/1 Housing Survey Registers

GB1076.WRDC/3/1/1	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Covers all areas of the district.	c. 1946-c. 1955
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/2	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Principally covering Whiston.	c. 1949-c. 1951
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/3	Houses Under Demolition Order - Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. The entries in this volume are almost all marked for demolition. Principally covers Rainhill and Whiston.	c. 1946-c. 1956
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/4	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Principally covers Halewood and Whiston.	19 Mar 1954-9 April 1956
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/5	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register for the Rainhill parish. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Includes loose inserts: Number of persons to be displaced from individual unfit houses, typescript, in Jubitts	c. 29 Jan 1946-c. 27 Dec 1946 c. 1937-c. 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/1/5 cont..	<p>Lane, South Lane, Seven Star Cottages, Knowles Cottages, Halsalls Cottages, Tarbock Lodge, Crossshillocks, Pottery Lane, Platts Bridge, Whiston Cross, Dragon Lane, Paradise Lane, Ivy Cottages, Ropers Bridge, St. Helens Road, Chapel Cottages, Rose Cottage, Dragon Row, 2 copies, one with amendments and corrections, c. 1937; Handwritten list of properties, with occupants' family name and number in family, including properties in Halton Avenue, Cable Road, Ritherup Lane, Cronton Avenue, Halsnead Avenue, Whiston Cross, Blundells Lane, Longview Road, Brook Street, St. Nicholas Road, Fairs Row, Cross Lane, Caseys Lane, Pottery Lane, Sundale Avenue, Church Row, Dragon Row, Shaw Lane, Colliery Lane Tip, Cumber Lane, Dragon Lane, Lancaster Avenue, First Avenue, Second Avenue, Derby Cottages, Ivy Cottage, Church Place, Fir Grove Cottage, Paradise Lane, Greens Cottages, Park View, Fire Station, Longtons Lane, Stoney Lane, Holt Lane, St. Helens Road, Pottery Lane, Rose Cottage, Tarbock Lodge, Windy Arbor;</p> <p>Rough pencil sketch showing layout of unspecified housing plots, 16 September 1938;</p> <p>Handwritten list of people in the Eccleston parish with minimal home address information for each; handwritten lists of properties referring to locations on plans, c. 1939.</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/6	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register for the Whiston parish. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Includes loose insert: typescript letter from J.L. Leach, Clerk, Ashton's Charity, to W.H. Bone, Whiston, regarding a property in Whiston Cross belonging to the charity (21st October 1946).</p>	c. 26 Jun 1946-c. 30 Jun 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/1/7	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register for the Bold parish and additionally features entries for properties in Whiston, Halewood, Eccleston and Kirkby. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans.	c. 6 Mar 1946-c. 7 July 1950
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/8	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register featuring entries for properties in Whiston, Halewood, Eccleston, Cronton, Tarbock, Rainhill and Kirkby. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc., some hand-drawn property plans. Includes loose insert: typescript letter from J.F. Wilkinson, Honorary Secretary, NALGO, to colleagues in Whiston R.D.C. offering seats for a pantomime being performed at Liverpool Empire Theatre, 19 December 1946.	c. 1940s-c. 1950s
GB1076.WRDC/3/1/9	Whiston Rural District Council Housing Survey Register featuring entries for properties in Whiston and Tarbock. Includes details of occupiers, descriptions of rooms, condition of property, defects, rent, etc.	c. 1951

GB1076.WRDC/3/2 Overcrowding Survey Registers

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/1	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Whiston district and surroundings. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Caseys Lane; Caseys Crescent; Dragon Lane; Halsnead Park; Colliery Bungalows; Lane Ends; Stoney Lane; Tarbock Road; Whiston Cross; Brook Street; Cable Road; Cook Street; Delph Lane; Ford Road; Holt Lane; Longview Road; Longview Avenue;	13 Dec 1935-24 Mar 1936
-------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/1 cont..	McVinnie Road; Old Lane; Scotchbarn Lane; Shaw Lane; Sundale Avenue; Vining Road; Warrington Road; Dragon Row; The Holt.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/2	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Whiston district and surroundings. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Cronton Avenue; Halsnead Avenue; St. Nicholas Road; Church Row; Lane Ends; Greens Row; Paradise Lane; Caseys Lane; Coalgate Lane; Colliery Yard; Barrows Cottages; Cross Lane; Old Colliery Road; Dragon Lane; Esonwood Road; Lancaster Avenue; Platts Bridge; Pottery Lane; Beechfield; Dales Row; Quarry Villas; Whiston Lane; Whiston Cross; Halton Avenue; Cumber Lane; Lickers Lane.	4 Dec 1935-13 Dec 1935
	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Kirkby and Knowsley areas and surroundings. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Ainsworth Lane; Harbour Lane; Aintree Lane; Bank Lane; Moss Lane; Cat Tail Lane; Charlie Wood; Coopers Lane; Church Road; Delph Lane; Ellens Lane; Field Lane; Glovers Brow; Gobbins Lane; Hall Lane; Horn House Lane; Little Briton [also written as Little Britain]; Little Brook; Burtons Brow; Dungeons Brow; Nicholson Lane; Moor End; Bank Lane; Boundary Lane; Sandy Brow; School Lane; New Cut Lane; Kirkby Row; Ingo Lane; Mill Lane; Moorgate Lane; Potters Pitts; Ruff Lane; Station Cottages;	14 Feb 1936-20 Mar 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/3 cont..	Railway Cottages; Ribblers Lane; Boyes Brow; Swell Lane; Tithebarn Lane; Waterworks Cottages; Edna Lane; Barbara Avenue; Alder Lane; Knowsley Lane; Liverpool Road; Loughborough Road; New Road; Nine Trees Road; Old Mill Lane; Ormskirk Road; Pinfold Lane; Sugar Lane; Tinkle Peg Lane; Tithebarn Road; The Park; Longborough Road; Sugar Lane.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/4	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Rainhill area. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Blundells Lane; Ellaby Road; Fairclough Road; Holt Lane; Ritherup Lane; Ivy Farm Road; Longtons Lane; Longtons Avenue; Market Street; Old Lane; Stoney Lane; Sutton New Road; Sutton Road; The Holt; Simms Cottages; Warburton Hay; Warrington Road.	7 Jan 1936-15 Jan 1936
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/5	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Rainhill and Tarbock areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Warrington Road; St. Helens Road; Blundells Lane; Chapel Lane; Sandy Carr Cottages; Houghton Street; Market Street; Mill Lane; School Lane; Station Road; Station Street; Victoria Street; Victoria Terrace; Victoria Villas; Ash Lane; Chapel Bridge Road; Colliery Road; Garnetts Lane; Greens Bridge Road; Liverpool Road; Mill Bridge Road; Netherley Road; Northern Lane; Prescott.	7 Jan 1936-30 Jan 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/5 cont..	Lane; Tarbock Green; Tarbock Road; Whitefield Road; Whitefield Lane	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/6	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Eccleston, Hale and Halewood areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Burrows Lane; Ellerslie Avenue; New Road; St. Helens Road; Portico Lane; Rainhill Road; Scholes Lane; Catchdale Moss; Church Lane; The Bungalows; Gillars Green; Howards Lane; Houghtons Lane; Knowsley Road; Sadlers Lane; Watery Lane; Seven Stars Cottages; Hale Cliff; Dungeon Lane; Baileys Lane; Hale Road; Pepper Street; Cocklade Lane; Carr Lane; High Street; Church End; Town Lane; Ciss Green; Baileys Lane; Bridgefield; Church Road; Finch Lane; Gerrards Lane; Halebank Road; Halegate Road; Higher Road; Lane Ends; Lower Road; Macketts Lane; North End; New Hutte Lane; Old Hutte Lane; Suttons Lane; Water Lane; Wood End; Wood Road.</p>	3 Jan 1936-4 Feb 1936
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/7	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Windle area. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Africander Avenue; Martindale Road; Birch Tree Avenue; Bleak Hill; Broad Lane; Club Street; West View; Crank Road; Hilbre Avenue; Kingsway Avenue; Moss Bank; Moss Bank Road; Moss Lane; Rainford Road; Square Way; Sandy Lane; Queensway; Victoria Avenue; Windle Hall Cottages; Kingsway; Birchley View; Cherry</p>	6 Feb 1936-13 Feb 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/7 cont..	Tree Cottages; Yeomanry Cottages; Coronation Terrace; Clinkholme View; Station Villas; Station Cottages; Woodside Avenue; Princes Way; Queens Way.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/8	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties in the Bold and Cronton areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Crawford Street; Hall Street; Frenchfield Street; Gartons Lane; Gorsey Lane; Clock Face Road; Darbyshire Terrace; Glen Villas; Mill Lane; Hall Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Newton Road; Lindsey Street; Rosehill Avenue; Douglas Avenue; Neills Row; Finger House Lane; Jubitts Lane; Warrington Road; South Lane; Sandy Lane; St. Helens Road; Tibbs Cross Lane; Park View; Queens Cottage; Chapel Lane; Ebenezer Terrace; Sunnyside Terrace; Liverpool Road; Lodge Lane; Penny Lane; Pex Hill; Smithy Lane; Bears Paw Cottages; Black Horse Cottages.</p>	2 Dec 1935-27 Feb 1936
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/9	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Eccleston, Bold, Cronton, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Rainhill, Tarbock, Windle areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: The Avenue; Paradise Lane; Jubilee Drive; Windy Arbor Road; Union Bank; Warrington Road; Mill Lane; Brookfield Crescent; Chapel Lane; Brookfield Lane; Council Houses, Roundabout Site; Pepper Street; Gerrards Lane; School Lane; Holt Lane; Longtons</p>	2 Jan 1936-24 Mar 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/9 cont..	Lane; Greens Bridge Road; Hillocks Lane; Moss Bank.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/10	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey, Preliminary Enumeration, for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Eccleston, Bold, Cronton, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle areas. Includes address, occupier, description of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Crawford Street; Hall Street; Gartons Lane; Gorsey Lane; Clock Face Road; The Kennels; Hall Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Neills Row; Finger House Lane; Jubitts Lane; Sandy Lane; South Lane; St. Helens Road; Warrington Road; Chapel Lane; Penny Lane; Smithy Lane; Bears Paw Cottages; New Road; Burrows Lane; Gillars Green Cottages; The Bungalows; Houghtons Lane; Knowsley Road; Saddlers Lane; Seven Stars Cottages; Pepper Street; Town Lane; Church Road; Gerrards Lane; Halebank Road; Higher Road; Lane Ends; Lower Road; North End; Old Hutte Lane; Wood End; Wood Road; Ainsworth Lane; Harbour Lane; Bank Lane; Moor End Lane; Shevingtons Lane; Boyes Brow; Burtons Brow; Edna Avenue; Pyes Lane; Tithebarn Road; Little Brook; Little Briton; Glovers Brow; New Cut Lane; Hob Lane; Ribblers Lane; Moor End; Knowsley Lane; School Lane; Blundells Lane; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; Market Street; New Road; Tasker Terrace; Sutton Road; The Holt; Houghton Street; Victoria Terrace; Longtons Avenue; Old Lane; Ritherup Lane; Chapel Bridge Road; Colliery Road; Foxes Bank; Greens Bridge Road; Liverpool Road; Netherly Road; Whitefield Road; Halsnead Avenue; Cronton Avenue; Church Row; Greens Row; Paradise Lane; Cross Lane;</p>	2 Dec 1935-18 Mar 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/10 cont..	Dragon Lane; Esonwood Road; Lancaster Avenue; Whiston Cross; Hulton Avenue; Cumber Lane; Stony Lane; Lickers Lane; Tarbock Road; Brook Street; Cable Road; Cook Street; Longview Road; Shaw Lane; Sundale Avenue; Vining Road; Dragon Row; Club Street; Bleak Hill; Broad Lane; Crank Road; Martindale Road; Moss Bank; Moss Lane; Rainford Road.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/11	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Cronton Avenue; Halsnead Avenue; Windy Arbor Road; Tarbock Road; Caseys Lane; Caseys Crescent; Stoney Lane; Coalgate Lane; Colliery Yard; Barrows Cottages; Cross Lane; Dragon Lane; Esonwood Road; Lancaster Avenue; Platts Bridge; Pottery Lane; Dales Row; Quarry Villas; Whiston Lane.	11 May 1936-31 Mar 1938
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/12	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Old Lane; Paradise Lane; Greenes Road; Sandy Way; Greens Row; Cumber Lane; Halsnead Park; Whiston Cross; Church Row; Lane Ends; Brook Street; Cable Road; Cook Street; Sundale Avenue; Two Butt Lane; Scotchbarn Lane; Ford Road; McVinnie Road; Boggart Lane; Delph Lane; Portico Lane; Vining Road; Shaw Lane; Dragon Row.	23 Dec 1935-16 Feb 1938 21 Oct 1946-8 Sep 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/13	<p>Whiston Rural District Council</p> <p>Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some of the entries do not include tenant names. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways:</p> <p>Vinning Terrace; Gilbert Road; Edward Road; St. Nicholas Avenue; St. Nicholas Crescent; Hulton Avenue; Cumber Lane; Halsnead Park; Lickers Lane; Warrington Road; Holt Lane; Longview Road; Oak Road [blank entries]; Oak Close [mainly blank entries]; Warrington Road; Ivy Avenue; Church View.</p>	<p>15 May 1936-30 Jun 1938</p> <p>2 Oct 1946-31 Aug 1949</p>
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/14	<p>Whiston Rural District Council</p> <p>Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Knowsley and Tarbock, with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways:</p> <p>Tinkle Peg Lane; Wheat Road; Knowsley Lane; Alder Lane; Church Road; Nine Trees Road; Liverpool Road; Old Eagle and Child Cottages; Lyme Grove Cottages; Forest Farm Cottages; Moss Lane; Waterworks Cottages; New Road; Moss Cottages; Old Mill Lane; School Lane; Delph Cottages; Ormskirk Road; Pinfold Lane; Maidens Bower Cottages; Tithebarn Lane; Tithebarn Road; Longborough Road; The Park; Mill Lane; Sugar Lane; Ash Lane; Windy Arbor Road; Chapel Bridge Road; Tarbock Road; Colliery Road; Park Villas; Foxes Bank Cottages; Garnetts Lane; Springfield Cottages; Netherley Road; Mill Bridge Road; Greens Bridge Road; Vine Terrace; Greens Bridge Road; Northern Lane; Whitefield</p>	<p>25 Nov 1936-12 Aug 1938</p> <p>3 Apr 1945-25 Jul 1946</p> <p>5 Feb 1953-29 Jun 1953</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/14	Road; Whitefield Lane; Prescott Lane; Tarbock Green.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/15	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Knowsley. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Loose insert: note, written in pencil, regarding visit to 76 Marton Road, dated 26 May 1947.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Liverpool Road; Radway Road; Lyme Cross Road; Marton Road; Lyme Grove; Barford Road; Astley Road; Hazel Road.</p>	<p>8 Jan 1937-22 Mar 1937</p> <p>21 Jan 1946-30 May 1947</p>
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/16	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, marked as the Woolfall Heath Estate, with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Belton Road; Bruton Road; Hillside Avenue; Knowsley Road; Layford Close; Parbrook Road; Parbrook Close; Pennard Avenue; Shepton Road.</p>	<p>8 Jul 1946-3 Jan 1947</p> <p>31 Jan 1956-2 Mar 1956</p>
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/17	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, marked as the M.A.P. Estate, with an index. Includes address, occupier, owner of property, names of tenants, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways: Alt Close; Alt Road; Croft Road; Homer Road; Kitling Road; Knowsley Drive; Lea Close; Lea Road; Ormskirk Road; Penrhyn Road; Quarry Road; Roach Avenue.</p>	<p>24 Feb 1946-24 Nov 1950</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/18	<p>Whiston Rural District Council</p> <p>Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, marked Kirkby Estate. Includes address, occupiers (few entries only), owner of property, description and sizes of rooms. Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways:</p> <p>Cawthorne Avenue; Hartwood Close; Hartwood Road; Hartwood Square; Heskin Close; Heskin Road; Heskin Walk; Kilsail Road; Old Farm Road; Peatwood Avenue; Ravenhead Avenue; Rhosesmor Close; Rhosesmor Road; Rockford Avenue; Rockford Walk; Roughdale Avenue; Roughdale Close; Sedburn Road; Shirdley Avenue; Shirdley Walk.</p>	15 Oct 1952-14 Jan 1955
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/19	<p>Whiston Rural District Council</p> <p>Overcrowding Survey for individual properties in Kirkby. Includes address, owner of property, description and sizes of rooms, no tenant names. Includes some incomplete entries.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways:</p> <p>Glegside Road; Farrier Road; Madryn Avenue; Minstead Avenue; Barn Hey Road; Lifton Road; Bewley Drive; Alborne Road; Albury Close; Albury Road; Bainton Road; Bainton Close; Birkin Close; Birkin Road; Birkin Walk; Bunter Road; Chadlow Road; Cleadon Close; Cleadon Road; Croxteth View; Dalry Crescent; Dalry Walk; Digmoor Road; Digmoor Walk; Felspar Road; Gaywood Avenue.</p>	12 Feb 1952-17 Oct 1955
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/20	<p>Whiston Rural District Council</p> <p>Overcrowding Survey for individual properties in the Park Estate, Kirkby. Includes address, description and sizes of rooms, no tenant names. Includes some incomplete entries and is undated.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered are those in the following highways:</p> <p>South Park Road; South Avenue; Sefton Close; Park Road; North Avenue; Mount Road.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/21	<p>Whiston Rural District Council</p> <p>Overcrowding Survey for individual properties in the Kirkby and Halewood areas. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages.</p> <p>Loose inserts: letter from Mrs. A. Jones, dated 13 February 1938, describing her current home as overcrowded and asking about the possibility of moving into one of the new council houses being built in Kirkby; notes, in pencil, on two pieces of paper, about properties in Ninetrees Road, Littlewood Cottages, Pinfold Lane and Moor Lea. One page of these notes is made on the reverse of a typescript letter, undated and unaddressed, from W.H. Bone, Chief Billeting Officer, about an individual making private arrangements for evacuation to the Whiston rural district area.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Hall Lane; Swell Lane; Glovers Brow; Littlebrook Cottages; Old Rough Lane; Shevington Lane; Horn House [Hornhouse] Lane; Tithebarn Lane; Aintree Lane; Nicholson Lane; Moor End; Burtons Brow; Arbour Lane; Harbour Lane; Bank Lane; Kirkby Brow; Moorgate Lane; Bullens Lane; Ainsworth Lane; Hobb Lane; Church Road; Ruff Lane; Ingoe Lane; Ribblers Walk; Radshaw Nook; Delph Lane; School Lane; Waterworks Cottages; Brook House Cottages; Lawrensons Cottages; Wood End; Finch Lane; Charley Wood; Cabin Lane; Park Brow; Boyes Brow; Mill Lane; Gobbins Lane; Potters Pits; New Cut Lane; Moss Lane; Field Lane; Edna Avenue; Barbara Avenue; Halsalls Cottages; Halebank Road; Lane Ends; Burnt Mill Cottages; Woodside Villas; Lands Houses; Suttons Lane; Water Lane; Old Hutte Lane; Sandy Brow; Coopers Lane; Boundary Lane; Cat Tail Lane; Dungeons</p>	<p>30 Dec 1935-11 Sep 1937</p> <p>4 Jul 1944-20 Jan 1949</p>
--------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/21 cont..	Brow; Little Briton; Moorgate Lane; Little Brook; Station Cottages; Railway Cottages; Havelock Cottages; Laburnum Cottages; Baileys Lane; Macketts Lane; Higher Road; Lower Road; Burr Lane; Wood Road; Halewood House Cottages; North End.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/22	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in the vicinity of the Ivy Farm Estate, Rainhill. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries. Includes loose insert: small government notice, under the Government Evacuation Scheme during the Second World War, providing the weekly rates of billeting allowances for unaccompanied children (April 1942). Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Warrington Road; Ivy Farm Road; Norcliffe Road; Chatsworth Road; Millom Avenue; Batey Avenue; Branker Avenue; Honiston Avenue; Horwood Avenue; Sandhurst Road.	24 Nov 1935-25 Oct 1938
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/23	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Rainhill. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Several partial entries. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: King Edward Road; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; Ansdell Villas Road; Stapleton Close; Stapleton Road; St Helens Road; Rainhill Road; Warburton Hey; Victoria Terrace; Park View Cottages; Church Place; Old Lane; Ritherup Lane; Stoney Lane; Warrington Road; Lynwood Terrace; Parkers Row; Derby Cottages; Fairs Row; Park Avenue; Chapel Lane; Hall Lane; Mill Lane; Knowsley	13 Jan 1936-20 Jun 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/23 cont..	Road; Kendricks Cross; South View; Ashdown Terrace; Alma Terrace; The Holt; Simms Cottages; Houghton Street; Station Road; Station Street; Sandy Carr Cottages; School Lane; Victoria Street; Evans Cottages; School Cottages.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/24	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Rainhill. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Blundells Lane; Ellaby Road; Fairclough Road; Gerrards Cottages; Holt Lane; Tasker Terrace; Sutton Road; Sutton New Road; Critchley Cottages; Fir Grove Cottages; Makins Cottages; Market Street; Ivy Farm Road; King Edward Road; Shuttleworths Cottages; Rainhill Road; Roby Cottages; First Avenue; Longtons Lane; Second Avenue; Greens Cottages; Ratcliffe Cottages; New Road; Tarbucks Cottages; Ellison Place.	7 Jan 1936-12 Aug 1938 19 Feb 1945
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/25	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Bold and Cronton. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Chapel Lane; Ebenezer Terrace; Sunnyside Terrace; Hall Lane; Town End Road; Roundabout Cottages; Gorsey Lane; Lindsey Street; Neills Row; Neills Road; South Lane Cottages; Sandy Lane Cottages; South Lane; Sandy Lane; County Council Cottages; Mill Lane; Penny Lane; Pex Hill; Smithy Lane; Liverpool Road; Warrington Road; Darbyshire Terrace; Gartons Lane; Barrow	20 Feb 1935-12 Jan 1939 3 Apr 1945-5 Jan 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/25 cont..	Hall Lane; Rosehill Avenue; Douglas Avenue; St. Helens Road; Tibbs Cross Lane; Bridge Cottages; Owens Cottages; Bold Heath; Bears Paw Cottages; Crawford Street; Clock Face; Dragon Lane; Hall Street; Frenchfield Street; Clock Face Road; Home Farm Cottages; Colliery Cottages; Newton Road; Finger House Lane; Railway Cottages; Topped Oak Cottages; Park View; Wilmere Cottages.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/26	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Eccleston and Hale. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Some partial entries.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Springfield Lane; Bleak Hill Lane; Watery Lane; Clarkes Crescent; Pike Place; Ackers Lane; Daresbury Road; Crocketts Walk; Brookside Avenue; Mill Brow; Seven Stars Cottages; Clay Lane Cottages; Brookfield Lane; Stone Houses; Howards Lane; Sadlers Lane; Palatine Villas; Rainhill Road; The Porches; Palatine Cottages; Eccleston Villas; Ivy Cottages; The Bungalows; Dungeon Lane; Baileys Lane; Town Lane; Dinner Lane; Hale Road; High Street; Old Lane; St James Road; Griffin Cottages; Church Lane; Burrows Lane; Knowles Farm Cottages; Burrows Lane Cottages; Millbrook Lane; Kiln Lane; Knowsley Road; Millbrook Cottages; Gillars Green; Stanley Cottages; Catchdale Moss Cottages; Houghtons Lane; Cliffe Cottages; St. Helens Road; New Road; Portico Lane; Seddons Brow Cottages; Eccleston Terrace; Ellerslie Avenue; Park Terrace; Valencia Bungalows; Colliery Yard; Mill Cottages; Pepper Street; Cocklade Lane; Carr Lane; Ciss Green; Almshouses; Church End; Hale Hall Gardens.</p>	<p>3 Jan 1936-19 Nov 1938 25 Aug 1944-31 Aug 1949</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/27	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being in Windle. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Several partial entries. Loose insert: Certificate of Local Authority as to Number Constituting the Permitted Number of Persons in Relation to Premises - addressed to J.B. and B. Leach, St. Helens, and referring to their properties at 17 Victoria Avenue and 1 Kingsway (11 December 1945).</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Kingsway; St. Georges Avenue; Sackville Road; Hamilton Road; Woodford Road; Rutherford Road; Club Street; Station Villas; Moss Bank Road; Clinkholme View; Coronation Terrace; Woodside Avenue; Sandy Lane; Moss Lane Cottages; Square Way; Windle Smithies; Bleak Hill Lane; Bleak Hill Cottages; Blindfoot Farm Cottages; Yeomanry Cottages; Cherry Tree Cottages; Birchley View; Martindale Road; Broad Lane; Africander Road; Princes Way; Kingsway Avenue; Victoria Avenue; Hilbrae Avenue; Queensway; Birch Tree Avenue; Crank Road; Ellisons Cottages; Rainford Road; Halls Cottages; Windle Grange Cottages South; Windle Grange Cottages North; Hursts Field Cottages; Windle Farm Cottages.</p>	<p>6 Feb 1936-22 Mar 1938 3 Dec 1943-11 Dec 1945 17 Apr 1951</p>
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/28	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons</p>	<p>9 Dec 1935-30 Jun 1952</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/28 cont..	<p>sleeping there and their ages. Several partial entries.</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Cedar Road; Larch Road; Lunt Avenue; Union Bank; Mill Lane; Clock Face Road; Bridge Road; Roundabout Site; Brookfield Crescent; Chapel Lane; The Avenue; Pepper Street; Hazel Avenue; Dragon Drive; Dragon Lane; Paradise Lane; Jubilee Drive; Moss Bank Road; Lower Road; Leathers Lane; Gerrards Lane; School Lane; Holt Lane; Longtons Lane; King Edward Road; Cross Hillocks Lane; Greensbridge Road; Greensbridge Lane; Willow Avenue; Maple Close; Pine Close; Delph Lane; Cross Lane; Windy Arbor Road; Lorton Avenue.</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/29	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties across the Whiston R.D.C. area, including Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle. Includes address, name of owner, description of property, names of tenants or occupiers, number of habitable rooms, number of persons sleeping there and their ages. Includes loose inserts: typescript notes regarding a letter from a tenant in Dragon Lane concerning poor conditions and potential overcrowding, signed by J.G. Evans, Public Health Department (16 October 1947); notes, in pencil, regarding a family living in Hall Street (undated).</p> <p>Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Queensway; Esonwood Road; Cook Street; Stoney Lane; Crawford Street; Hall Street; Frenchfield Street; Clock Face Road; Hall Lane; Barrow Hall Lane; Neills Row; Jubitts Lane; Sandy Lane; St. Helens Road; Town Lane; Glovers Brow; Shevingtons Lane; Holt Lane; First Avenue; Longtons Lane; Finger House Lane; Bears Paw Cottages; Gillars Green Cottages; Burrows Lane; Houghtons</p>	4 Dec 1935-22 May 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/29 cont..	Lane; Knowsley Road; Pepper Street; Halebank Road; Higher Road; Lane Ends; Lower Road; The Barracks; Burtons Brow; Rainford Road; Club Street; City View; Moss Lane; Broad Lane; Crank Road; Martindale Road; Vining Road; Halsnead Avenue; Cronton Avenue; Market Street; Rainhill Road; Sutton New Road; Warrington Road; Houghton Street; Lancaster Avenue; Halton Avenue; Brook Street; Dragon Row; Greens Row; Cross Lane; South Lane; Gorsey lane; Gartons Lane; Railway Cottages; Colliery Road; Smithy Lane; Penny Lane; Chapel Lane; New Road; The Bungalows; Sadlers Lane; Seven Stars Cottages; Church Road; Gerrards Lane; North End; Old Hutte Lane; Wood End; Wood Road; Ribblers Lane; Swell Lane; Moor End Lane; Hob Lane; Bleak Hill; Pottery Lane; Longview Road; Boyes Brow; Ainsworth Lane; Edna Avenue; New Cut Lane; Little Briton; Little Brook; Bank Lane; Harbour Lane; Knowsley Lane; Liverpool Road; Ormskirk Road; Pyes Lane; School Lane; Blundells Lane; Second Avenue; Ritherup Lane; Old Lane; Parkers Row; Derby Cottages; Church Place; Victoria Terrace; Tasker Terrace; Sutton Road; Whitefield Road; Netherly Road; Greensbridge Road; Foxes Bank; Chapel Bridge Road; Cable Road; Cumber Lane; Whiston Cross; Paradise Lane; Church Row; Dragon Lane; Sundale Avenue; Shaw Lane.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/30	Whiston Rural District Council Overcrowding Survey for individual properties, labelled as being St. Helens Corporation houses, principally in the Windle and Moss Bank areas. Includes address, name of owner, description and sizes of rooms and number of persons allowed per room. No tenant names. Several partial entries, some undated. Amongst the properties covered in the survey are those in the following highways: Broad Lane; Bampton Avenue; Bassenthwaite Avenue; Crag Grove;	1 Jul 1949-8 Oct 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/2/30	Dalehead Place; Devoke Avenue; Fell Grove; Ghyll Grove; Greenburn Avenue; Hilbrae Avenue; Lingmell Avenue; Loughrigg Avenue; Mosedale Avenue.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/2/31	Index of Whiston R.D.C. Overcrowding Registers - List of addresses by parish with date of inspection and reference number to survey registers. Permitted number of persons per house also listed. Incomplete.	c. 1936-c. 1950

GB1076.WRDC/3/3 Planning and Development

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/1	Private Street Works: Albany Ave and Elm Grove, Ecclestone - Bundle of four architectural plans for private street works in Ecclestone. The plans, for Albany Avenue and Elm Grove, show cross-sections and plans of the street for repairs and details of the sewerage systems. The plans also provide titles of some of the properties and a selection of the owners' names for the homes in Elm Grove.	27 Apr 1936-3 Nov 1936
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/2	Papers relating to the Housing of Rural Workers Act, 1926, and related Whiston Rural District Council activity. The papers include reference to assistance provided to residents following the Housing (Rural Workers) Amendment Act, 1938. Includes: booklet, produced by the Ministry of Health, explaining grants and loans that the Act has made available for rural home improvement (c. 1930s); Whiston R.D.C. guidance on the conditions required for an application for assistance under the Act and a blank application form (c. 1930s); memorandum upon the Housing (Rural Workers) Acts, 1926 to 1938, by John G. Martin, Secretary of the National Housing and Town Planning Council (November 1938); County of Lancaster Application for Assistance under the Act form (blank, c. 1936); statements showing rent that can be charged if the owners of cottages on South Lane and Warrington Road, Bold, accept grants from Whiston R.D.C. under the Act	c. Jan 1927-c. Nov 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/2 cont..	(1937-1938); notice of scheme to be administered by Cheshire County Council for administration of their powers under the Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926 (June 1927) and guidance by a Cheshire County Land Agent (March 1928); copy of a publicity notice about the 1926 Act produced by Worcestershire County Council (December 1927); blank copy of a Certificate of Approval of Works carried out under the 1926 Act (c. 1927); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association and the National Housing and Town Planning Council; various papers from the Rural Housing Conference, Manchester, March 1927	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/3	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Housing (Rural Workers) Act, 1926. Includes: public notice of minimum and overtime rates of wages for male and female workers in agriculture in Lancashire, broken down by age (14 to 21 years and over) and gender (April 1938); booklet, produced by the Ministry of Health, on 'free grants to house the farm workers properly'; correspondence regarding applications under the Act for improvements to Rock Savage Farm on the Bold Hall Estate (1941), unspecified land in Cronton (August 1939), and Cross Hillocks Cottages (1936); draft Whiston R.D.C. guidance, with handwritten amendments, on the conditions required for an application for assistance under the Act and a blank application form (c. 1930s); form showing level of assistance provided by Whiston R.D.C. under the Housing (Rural Workers) Acts (January 1941); statement regarding homes on South Lane, Bold, and Whitefield Lane, Tarbock (April 1952); Lancashire County Council guidance regarding assistance under the Act (c. 1938); blank application form for a grant or loan under the Act; details of publicity carried out by Whiston R.D.C. regarding the	Jan 1927-Apr 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/3 cont..	facilities offered by the Acts (May 1937); handwritten list of persons supplied with particulars of Scheme (May 1937); correspondence with, and circulars from, the Ministry of Health; draft statement, with amendments, of assistance to be offered by Whiston R.D.C. subject to the Act (March 1928); summary of replies received by the Land Agents' Society in response to the 1926 Act.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/4	<p>Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the Ivy Farm Estate, Rainhill. Includes: architectural plan by Herbert J. Rowse of the Housing Scheme at Ivy Farm Estate between Longton Lane, Warrington Road and Holt Lane (July 1924); details of guarantees for loans relating to properties on the Ivy Farm Estate, including financial breakdowns and calculations, forms with particulars of homes concerned; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; invitation to a meeting of the Royal Sanitary Institute meeting in Blackpool (September 1937); blank Application for Tenancy of House form for the Ivy Farm Estate; application by Whiston R.D.C. to the Ministry of Health for approval to build '476 houses to let to persons of the working classes' (1936).</p> <p>The majority of correspondence and papers in the file concern several guarantees with Charles Oldham, builder, of Manchester, for homes to be built at Longton Lane, Holt Lane, Sandhurst Road, Chatsworth Road, Branker Avenue, Horwood Avenue, Honiston Avenue, Batey Avenue, Norcliffe Road, Millom Avenue, and Ivy Farm Road, along with architectural plans for the properties and the estate and the signed Guarantees (1936-1939).</p>	9 Jul 1924-14 Oct 1939
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/5	Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding drainage on the Woolfall Heath Estate and an agreement with Liverpool Corporation to use Liverpool City sewers for drainage from the area.	7 Dec 1943-3 Dec 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/5 cont..	Includes: correspondence with Liverpool Corporation regarding the use of Liverpool city sewers and agreements between the two councils; map of Woolfall Heath Estate showing reception of drainage into Liverpool Corporation Sewers (October 1955); two Agreements between Liverpool Corporation and Whiston Rural District Council regarding the drainage from Woolfall Heath (1956 and c. 1945 - with map); typescript notes of a meeting between representatives of Whiston R.D.C. and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to discuss the drainage charges in respect of sewage from Woolfall Heath into the Liverpool Corporation sewers (two copies, one with handwritten notes, March 1944); timeline of housing developments on Woolfall Heath from 1936 - c. 1942; list of premises in Whiston Rural District that drain into the Liverpool sewerage system via the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. sewers - properties on Belton Road, Bruton Road, Hillside Avenue, Knowsley Close, Layford Close, Parbrook Close, Parbrook Road, Pennard Avenue, Shepton Road (c. 1943); correspondence with Huyton U.D.C.; Huyton U.D.C. map showing sewerage systems for the Swanside Estate.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/6	Papers and correspondence regarding drainage on the Longview Estate, Knowsley, and use of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council sewers. Includes: correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C., the Liverpool Corporation and the Ministry of Health, London, regarding sewage arrangements and properties connected to the Huyton sewers, including Radway Road, Stockbridge Lane, Lyme Close, Tarbock Road and the Eagle and Child Cottages; calculations regarding cost of sewerage systems and Whiston R.D.C's portion of this; correspondence with H.B. Ward, Chartered Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Liverpool, regarding the cost of	15 Feb 1933-2 Jul 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/6 cont..	the Longview Estate sewerage systems and the development of a Liverpool Corporation Housing Scheme in Knowsley (1936 and 1934); public notices of Inquiries by the Ministry of Health into loan applications by Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. for works of sewage disposal (August 1936, September 1934 and February 1933); detailed agendas for meetings of the Whiston R.D.C. (September 1935 and September 1934); extract from a Ministry of Health report, 1934-35, on development of sewerage systems; Report of the Lancashire County Council Public Health and Housing Committee which includes a section on Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C.'s plans for development of sewage works (October 1934); report by John Guile, Clerk to Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C, concerning a public enquiry into the Finch Lane and Swanside sewerage schemes (October 1934), and handwritten notes from the public enquiry (September 1934); Liverpool Mercury newspaper cutting regarding the public enquiry (September 1934); timeline of the development of the Liverpool Corporation Estate at Knowsley (1932-1934).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/7	Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to housing developments on, and in the vicinity of, St. Nicholas Road, Whiston. Includes: plan by G. Alwyn Grundy, Surveyor and Valuer, showing Halsnead Colliery, St. Nicholas' Church, Paradise Farm, Halsnead Avenue and St. Nicholas Road and Crescent; correspondence with G. Alwyn Grundy and Lake & Son, Solicitors, regarding land at St. Nicholas Crescent; questionnaire, completed by G. Alwyn Grundy, regarding the land at St. Nicholas Crescent (September 1950); correspondence with Mawdsley & Hadfield, Solicitors, and Edith Chappell regarding land at St. Nicholas Crescent; correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding housing	15 Feb 1950-16 Dec 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/7 cont..	developments at St. Nicholas Road; plan of proposed housing site at St. Nicholas Road (February 1950); planning application by Whiston R.D.C. for development of 48 houses on St. Nicholas Road (February 1950).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/8	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to housing developments on Lower Road, Halewood.</p> <p>Includes: plan of proposed housing site, Lower Road, and the surrounding area, including the Derby Arms Inn and Halewood Railway Station (June 1952); correspondence with the Inland Revenue Valuation Office, Liverpool, regarding land in Halewood; draft conveyance, with handwritten amendments, between H.E. Rawlinson and Whiston Rural District Council, regarding land in the area of Lower Road (March 1953); correspondence with J. Frodsham and Sons, Solicitors, acting on behalf of H.E. Rawlinson; papers regarding the conveyance, including a Statement for Completion and information about the Halewood water supply; Agreement between Rawlinson and Whiston R.D.C. for the sale of a plot of land in Halewood (February 1953); invoice from J. Frodsham & Sons (March 1953); draft question and answer form with information requested by the District Valuer relating to the proposed housing scheme at Lower Road, Halewood (October 1952); answers to questions set by Whiston R.D.C. from J. Frodsham & Sons, regarding H.E. Rawlinson's land (September 1952).</p>	Jun 1952-Apr 1953
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/9	Abstract of Title of M.B.H. Pinnington to freehold land and premises known as Ropers Farm, Whiston. Sale of land on north side of Lickers Lane, Whiston and an access strip to Dragon Lane, Whiston, to Whiston Rural District Council. Includes full summary of title deeds and schedules, citing deeds from 1819.	26 Sep 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/10	<p>Papers and correspondence concerning a planning appeal for the Halsnead Estate, Windy Arbor Road, Whiston. The appeal is by Major W.J. Fraser and concerns his housing development plans for the estate. Includes: correspondence with C.G. Tomlinson, Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Office; copies of correspondence between W. Capper, Chartered Surveyor, and C.G. Tomlinson (1950); correspondence with W. Capper, Chartered Surveyor; Observations of the Whiston Rural District Council on Major Fraser's appeal, with the planning history in relation to the land that is the subject of appeal; correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, London, regarding Major Fraser's appeal; copies of correspondence between the Ministry of Town and Country Planning and Morris and Riley, Chartered and Corporate Architects and Surveyors (1946); copy of Major Fraser's appeal to the Minister of Town and Country Planning (November 1946); timeline of activity leading to Major Fraser's appeal; statement by Watson Garbutt, Whiston R.D.C. Engineer and Surveyor, for a local inquiry, held by Mr. E. Farricker, M.T.P.I., into Major Fraser's appeal (February 1947); copy of letter sent to owners/occupiers of property in vicinity of proposed development, inviting them to the February 1947 public inquiry (January 1947); handwritten notes on the Council's objections to the appeal; correspondence between Watson Garbutt and J.G. Morgan & Co., building and general contractors, and Morris and Riley, regarding the building of housing on the Halsnead Estate site (1946); copy of a letter to the Whiston R.D.C. from Watson Garbutt describing proposed post-war housing development for the district (January 1944); list of owners and occupiers of properties in proximity to the proposed</p>	10 Jan 1944-19 Oct 1950
--------------------	--	----------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/10 cont..	development who were notified of the February 1947 public inquiry.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/11	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal by Mrs. Dora Dixon of Welshman's Farm, Liverpool Road, Cronton, for building homes on a portion of the land. Includes: extensive correspondence between Mrs. Dixon and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council, regarding her appeal to be allowed to build a private dwelling house on a portion of land belonging to Welshman's Farm (1943) and a later application and subsequent appeal regarding the building of two dwelling houses on land at Welshman's Farm (1946 - 1947); copy of a letter sent by Mrs. Dixon to the Right Honourable Aneurin Bevan MP regarding her application, and subsequent correspondence between the Ministry of Health, London, and Whiston R.D.C. (1947); report, prepared by Watson Garbutt, with a summary of actions taken regarding the proposed development of land owned by Mrs Dixon (1947); typescript table with questions and some answers for a local inquiry into Mrs. Dixon's case (September 1947); handwritten list of tenants of Swedish Timber Houses in Cronton, including their previous address and place of employment; copy of letter sent by the Ministry of Health to Mrs. Dixon rejecting her appeal (October 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding Mrs. Dixon's appeal (1947); copy of a letter inviting James Cook of Dragon House Farm, Cronton, to attend a local inquiry as the owner of property in proximity to the site in question (September 1947); notice of a local inquiry to be conducted by the Ministry of Health into Mrs. Dixon's appeal (August 1947); Form of Appeal to the Minister of Town and Country Planning by Mrs. Dixon (May 1947); copies of two letters sent by Mrs. Dixon to the Right Honourable Lewis Silkin, MP, Minister of Town and Country Planning, regarding her appeal (1947).</p>	3 Dec 1943-17 Oct 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/12	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to a housing contracts with J.L. Rawsthorne & Company to build 138 homes: 76 off Dragon Lane, Whiston; 24 on Clock Face Road, Bold; 22 on The Avenue, Eccleston; 8 on School Lane, Kirkby; 4 houses on Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock; 2 on Pepper St, Hale; and 2 on Chapel Lane, Cronton.</p> <p>The bundle includes: signed contract between Whiston R.D.C. and J.L. Rawsthorne & Company; correspondence with Rawsthorne & Co., Martins Bank Limited and Gornall & Wainwright, Architects; Interim Development Certificates for the housing developments (March 1938); consent to loan £60,000 from the Ministry of Health (January 1938); architectural plans for the housing scheme by Gornall & Wainwright; correspondence with the District Auditor, Preston; Rawsthorne & Co.'s Final Statement of Accounts and internal council communication regarding this (1941). Also includes correspondence with other individuals and companies who unsuccessfully tendered for the work: R. Bowdler of Rainford; Benjamin Johnson of Whiston; H. Brookfield of Halewood; J. Jones & Sons of Hunts Cross; J.W. Jones & Sons of Liverpool; Lloyd & Cross of Birkenhead; Harry Fairclough of Warrington; S. & A. Taylor of Prescott; R. & J. Bradley of Ashton-in-Makerfield; A.J. Kenwright of St. Helens; A. McColl & Son of St. Helens; Harry Horridge & Co. of Earlestown; Clough & Gaskell of Wigan.</p>	Sep 1937-Sep 1943
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/13	<p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the 1930 Housing Act and slum clearance programme in the Whiston Rural District. Streets with condemned or unfit housing are across the district, but named streets and properties include: Ropers Bridge, Whiston Cross, Warrington Road, Paradise Lane, Warrington Road, Dragon Lane, Holt Lane, Pottery Lane, Whiston Lane</p>	2 Feb 1932-10 Aug 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/13 cont..</p>	<p>Ends, Coalgate Lane, Seven Stars Cottages, Platts Bridge, Tarbock Road George & Dragon pub, Paradise Farm, Cromwell Cottage (all Whiston); Kiln Lane, Church Lane, Burrows Lane (Eccleston); Jubitts Lane, South Lane, Gorsey Lane, Maypole Cottages, Union Bridge Cottages, West Lodge, Fingerpost Lane (Bold); Halsall's Cottages, Halebank Road (Halewood); Liverpool Road, Cross Hillocks Cottages (Tarbock); Dyson's Cottages, Holt Lane (Rainhill); High Street (Hale).</p> <p>Bundle includes: Schedule of Individual Unfit Houses, with addresses and names of owners; summary of the Overcrowding Survey for council houses owned by Whiston R.D.C., including numbers of married couples, gender and age breakdowns, number of bedrooms, and numbers of persons permitted in each house; rehousing proposals in accordance with the 1930 Housing Act, including numbers of houses required in each township; correspondence with Richard Pilkington, MP regarding a property in Kiln Lane, Eccleston (August 1936); minutes of a Whiston R.D.C. meeting to decide on condemned and unfit houses in the district, with lists of houses and occupiers (July 1936); completed Order for Demolition of a Dwelling-House forms (October 1935) and blank copy of the form; completed Notice to Occupier of Demolition Order which has become Operative forms (November 1935) and blank copy of the form; correspondence with the following Solicitors practices regarding the slum clearance programme: Swift, Garner & Son, Banks, Kendall, Taylor & Gorst, W. Tyrer & Co., Gregson & Ashton; timeline of 4 slum clearance orders (1935); correspondence with property owners and agents, including London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company; list of occupiers of individual unfit houses; correspondence with J. Roland</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/13 cont..	Robinson, MP regarding the poor condition of Dyson's Cottages, Holt Lane, Rainhill and a property on Paradise Lane, Whiston (1934); correspondence from residents and application forms for council houses with details of residents, including occupation, income, age, gender, and reason for application; correspondence with Liverpool corporation regarding Burrows Lane Cottages, Eccleston (1932-1934); correspondence with medical practitioners regarding housing conditions, including Dr. Mercer, Medical Officer of Health for Widnes Borough Council; Reports on properties by the Whiston R.D.C. Public Health Department; correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (1934).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/14	Papers and correspondence regarding alterations and additions to the Whiston Rural District Council offices on Delph Lane, Whiston. Includes: Agreement and Schedule of Conditions of Building Contract between the Whiston R.D.C. and J.W. Lee, Ltd., Chorley, for erecting a council chamber and alterations and additions to the Council Offices, Delph Lane, according to plans prepared by Gornall & Wainwright, Architects (January 1936) and correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright and J.W. Lee (1935 - 1936); draft mortgage of council revenues to secure £2,176 with interest, between Whiston R.D.C. and the Royal Liver Friendly Society (November 1936) and correspondence and papers relating to this; correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London, regarding the borrowing of money for the completion of alterations and additions to the Delph Lane offices and papers relating to the loan and works undertaken (1935 - 1936, 1927); correspondence with Prescott Clock and Mechanism Co., regarding two new clocks (1937) and Clarence E. Jackson, Electrical Engineer, of Huyton, regarding two	22 May 1925-12 Feb 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/14 cont..	electrical clocks (October 1936); correspondence, including promotional brochure, with Telephone Rentals, Liverpool (June - July 1936); correspondence with the Prescott Post Office regarding installation of a private posting box (September 1936); quotes for services from Lewis's Ltd., Liverpool, Ray & Miles Ltd., Liverpool, and J & R Smith Ltd., Liverpool (August 1936); correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding the Widnes Extension Order, Financial Adjustment, and improvements of the Halebank to Gateacre Station (Lower) Road (1925 - 1927); copy of Financial Adjustment between Sefton Rural District Council and Whiston R.D.C., Summary of Claim (May 1925); correspondence with Post Office Telephones regarding the installation of a telephone service (September 1936); inventory of office furniture for the Council Offices (1935); Liverpool Corporation Electric Supply Department application form for extension of the Electric Lighting Installation for the Council offices (April 1936); completed tender forms by different companies and newspaper cutting inviting tenders (1935); List of Charges for Calls from Prescott, published by Post Office Telephones (February 1935).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/15	Papers relating to the erection of garages for the Whiston Rural District Council Auxiliary Fire Service and Public Health Depot, Delph Lane, Whiston. Includes: Bill of Quantities of labour and materials required for the work, as prepared by Gornall & Wainwright, Architects (June 1940); Articles of Agreement for the work between Whiston R.D.C. and the Brew Brothers, Cadishead, near Manchester (August 1940); accepted estimates for the work; architectural plans prepared by Gornall & Wainwright (December 1939 and June 1940).	12 Dec 1939-20 Oct 1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/16	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Town and Country Planning Act 1947. Includes: booklet published by the National Housing and Town Planning Council with articles about the legal and financial implications of the Act (November 1947); staff reference for a Planning Assistant post at Lancashire County Council (April 1948); observations and responses to the Town and Country Planning Act by Whiston Rural District Council, Lancashire County Council and the Borough of Ashton-under-Lyne (February 1948); notes and queries in response to Lancashire County Council's proposal for a Divisional Administration Scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act (c. December 1947); response of the Lancashire branch of the Rural District Councils' Association to the County Council's Divisional Administration Scheme proposal (December 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding their divisional administration Scheme proposal and a draft copy of the scheme.</p>	Nov 1947-Apr 1948
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/17	<p>Correspondence and papers regarding the construction of housing on the 'Longton Lane housing site,' which incorporates Stapleton Road and King Edward Road, Rainhill.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with E. Henshaw, contractors for the building projects; Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account for thirty houses on Stapleton Road and King Edward Road, Rainhill, with E. Henshaw and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Architect (March 1954); architectural plans for the housing development; Bills of Quantities for one block of six houses at Longton Lane Housing Site, Rainhill (November 1950); Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials (November 1950); Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and Edward Henshaw (December 1951); E. Henshaw's signed Form of Tender (November 1950).</p>	13 Sep 1950-24 Mar 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/18	<p>Papers regarding the construction of 8 houses at Stapleton Road, Rainhill. Includes: architectural plans for homes and outbuildings (July 1950 and December 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Local Government and Planning regarding the works (March 1951); schedule of prices for labour and materials prepared by Watson Garbutt, Architect and Surveyor for Whiston Rural District Council, with agreement signed by the contractor, Edward Henshaw (November 1951); Bill of Varieties and Final Statement of Account, signed by E. Henshaw and Watson Garbutt (November 1953); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and E. Henshaw (December 1951); 'Specification for Houses and Flats, No. 1 - Relating to Brick Construction,' published by the National House-Builders Registration Council (November 1948).</p>	Nov 1948-Nov 1953
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/19	<p>Correspondence and papers regarding the construction of 16 'Gregory' Flats, Hazel Avenue, Dragon Lane Estate, Whiston. Includes: correspondence with the contractors, Unit Construction Company Ltd., Knutsford; Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials, signed by the Unit Construction Co. (August 1950); Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account, signed by the Unit Construction Co. and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Architect, Whiston Rural District Council (October 1953); Specification of Works for the flats on the Dragon Lane Estate, with handwritten amendments and notes (March 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the works (September 1950); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Unit Construction Co. (July 1951); architectural plans for the properties by Lionel H. Fewster & Partners, Architects, Worthing and Watson Garbutt (1950).</p>	28 Mar 1950-19 Oct 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/20	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding the construction of 20 'Gregory' Flats on the Royal Oak Farm Estate, Scott Avenue in Whiston.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the contractors, the Sefton Building Company, Ltd., Liverpool; Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account, signed by the Sefton Building Co. and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (May 1953); Schedule of Materials; architectural plans by Watson Garbutt and Lionel H. Fewster & Partners, Architects, Worthing (1951); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Sefton Building Co. (February 1952); Specification of Works, prepared by L.H. Fewster & Partners (October 1951); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester, and the District Valuer, Liverpool regarding the works (November - December 1951); quote for 5 blocks of 'Gregory' Flats from Gregory Flats Ltd., Worthing (October 1951).</p>	5 Jun 1951-22 May 1953
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/21	<p>Correspondence and papers regarding the construction of 30 houses on Severn Road, Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill, with Davies & Williams, Liverpool (10 houses), and E. Henshaw, St. Helens (20 houses), as contractors.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the works; Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials, signed by E. Henshaw (June 1950); Tender for the construction of 20 houses on the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by E. Henshaw (June 1950); architectural plans by Watson Garbutt, Surveyor and Architect, Whiston Rural District Council (July - August 1949); General Specification for use in the Construction and Completion of Permanent Houses at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill, prepared by Watson Garbutt and signed by E. Henshaw (two documents, June 1950); Articles of Agreement between Whiston</p>	Jul 1949-Jul 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/21 cont..	R.D.C. and Edward Henshaw (December 1950); Bill of Variations and Final Statement of Account, signed by Watson Garbutt and E. Henshaw (July 1953).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to a financial dispute between Whiston Rural District Council and the Banner Brothers, builders and contractors, Roby.</p> <p>The Banner Brothers were contracted to construct: 10 brick houses at the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill; 14 'Airey' houses at Stoney Lane, Rainhill, Willow Avenue, Whiston and The Avenue, Eccleston; 18 'Airey' houses at Carr Lane, Hale and Trent Road, Rainhill; and 6 'Airey' houses at Willow Avenue, Whiston. The dispute relates to timber costs and the bundle includes arbitration papers.</p> <p>Bundle includes: summary of the contract between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. and items in dispute; various papers describing the points of dispute; Points of Defence Arbitration Papers (September 1955) and draft copies with handwritten notes; report on timber price fluctuations; correspondence with Leslie W.M. Alexander, Arbitrator, of T.M. Alexander & Son, Liverpool (July 1955); correspondence with Royal Institute of British Architects, London (July 1955); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the dispute (1948 - 1950); correspondence with the Banner Bros. (1949 - 1955); notes on proceedings of a meeting between Whiston R.D.C. representatives and Mr. Banner, contractor (December 1951); correspondence with Dennison, Edwards & Cornish, solicitors, acting on behalf of the Banner Brothers (June 1955); correspondence with Speeds Limited, Electrical Contractors, Widnes (1950 - 1952); correspondence with the Ministry of Works, London (May 1949). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23;</p>	20 Nov 1948-5 Sep 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22	GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to a financial dispute between Whiston Rural District Council and the Banner Brothers, builders and contractors, Roby.</p> <p>The Banner Brothers were contracted to construct: 10 brick houses at the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill; 14 'Airey' houses at Stoney Lane, Rainhill, Willow Avenue, Whiston and The Avenue, Eccleston; 18 'Airey' houses at Carr Lane, Hale and Trent Road, Rainhill; and 6 'Airey' houses at Willow Avenue, Whiston. The dispute relates to timber costs and the bundle includes arbitration papers.</p> <p>Bundle includes: Award in the Matter of Arbitration between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Brothers, with details of decision by Leslie William MacBryde Alexander, Arbitrator (November 1955) and correspondence with Mr. Alexander (1955); Points of Claim and Points of Defence documents and draft copies (August - September 1955); correspondence with Donnison, Edwards & Cornish, solicitors, representing the Banner Brothers (1950 - 1955); summary of case and anticipated outcomes; handwritten notes on the Banner Brothers' claim with financial data (September 1955); notes and information on the water and sewer connections to the properties constructed by the Banner Bros.; summary of contract with the Banner Bros.; typescript notes on the Banner Brothers' claim for increased costs of timber; handwritten and typescript notes, tables and spreadsheets regarding the dispute; copy of the Final Accounts with the Banner Brothers, with extensive handwritten amendments and notes; 'Statutory Rules and Orders 1946, no. 149, Supplies and Services (Transitional Powers), Raw Materials (Timber)' (government circular, 1946); correspondence with the Royal</p>	Dec 1946-Nov 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23 cont..	Institute of British Architects (RIBA) (1955); draft RIBA Appointment of an Arbitrator form (June 1955); correspondence with the Banner Brothers (1949 - 1955); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the dispute (1950). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24	Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Committee No. 10 and their planning decisions regarding Whiston. Also includes some papers regarding decisions in the Prescot and Huyton Urban Districts and the St. Helens and Liverpool Corporations. Bundle includes: minutes and agendas for meetings of the Divisional Planning Committee No. 10 (1952); minutes, agendas and reports for various related Whiston Rural District Council sub-committees; correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding various planning proposals (1951 - 1952); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool; correspondence with the Lancashire Agricultural Executive Committee regarding housing development off Smithy Lane, Cronton (1952); applications under the Town and Country Planning (Control of Advertisements) Regulations, 1948 (1949 - 1951); correspondence with neighbouring local authorities regarding planning developments; correspondence with individuals and companies making planning applications. Also reports, planning applications and correspondence relating to developments including: Stoney Lane, Rainhill / Whiston; Union Lane, Bold; Smithy Lane, Cronton; Mill Lane, Bold; Clock Face Road, Bold; Sackville Road, Windle; Central Avenue, Eccleston; Old Lane, Eccleston; Bold Colliery, Bold; Ivy Farm Estate, Rainhill;	23 Aug 1948-17 Oct 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24 cont..	<p>Cronton Lane and Lodge Lane, Cronton; Pyes Lane, Knowsley; land at the northerly end of Windermere Avenue, East Lancs. Rd Housing Estate and an architectural plan for this site; Daresbury Road, Ecclestone; Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock; Trading Estate, Kirkby; Boundary Lane, Kirkby; Finger House Lane, Bold; Waddicar Lane, Melling; extension of factory buildings by British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. (BICC), Kirkby Bank Road; extension to the Triplex Works, Ecclestone; tipping on Norlands Lane, Rainhill; Blundells Hill Quarry, Rainhill; Cronton Colliery, Tarbock Road; Parr Moss, Bold; Kirkby Brow; Cronton Road; Stuart Road, Windle; Oak Close, Whiston; Barbara Avenue, Kirkby; Boundary Drive, Halewood; Lyme Grove Estate, Knowsley; Bold Ironworks, Neills Road; Blindfoot Road, Kirkby; Blundells Lane, Rainhill (1948 - 1952).</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/25	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Committee No. 10, their planning decisions regarding Whiston and the Priority of Work reports.</p> <p>Includes: report on the survey work needed for development plans (c. 1949); correspondence with Widnes Borough and Huyton-with-Roby and Prescott Urban District Councils regarding planning (1948 - 1949); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (1948 - 1949); housing survey results for the Whiston Rural District and estimate of housing requirements (1949); Lancashire County Council, Planning Department, Progress Report (c. 1948). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/26</p>	c. 15 Oct 1948-c. 2 May 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/26	Small bundle of papers relating to the Divisional Planning Committee, with memoranda and circulars regarding administrative procedures for Divisional Planning Committees. Related materials GB1076.WRDC/3/3/24; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/25	c. 1948
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/27	Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council Divisional Planning Committee and decisions regarding the Huyton-with-Roby area. Includes: correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool; reports, correspondence and applications regarding planning developments in the Huyton-with-Roby district; correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council; Divisional Planning Committee report and recommendations regarding proposed Huyton town centre; correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool, and Lancashire County Council; correspondence with individuals, companies and solicitors regarding planning applications.	7 Oct 1948-17 Dec 1952
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/28	Papers and correspondence regarding change of use applications to the Divisional Planning Committee under section 17 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1947. Includes: correspondence with individuals, companies and solicitors regarding building developments; correspondence with the Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool. Properties and highways specified in planning applications include: Blue-Bell [Bluebell] Lane, Huyton; Halewood Farm House, Gerrards Lane; Orchard Dene, Rainhill; Waste Storage Ground, Widnes, with location plan; Newstet Road, Kirkby; Appleton Street, Widnes; Page Moss Lane, Huyton; Prescott Road, Widnes; Croft Street, Widnes; Widnes Road, Widnes; building formerly known as Alexandra Theatre, Widnes; Kirkby Hostel No. 1, Old Rough Lane, Kirkby; Derby Road, Widnes; Grenfell	13 Dec 1948-22 Dec 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/28 cont..	Street, Widnes; Cross Vale Dairy, Stanley Road, Huyton; Smith Bedding Company, Kirkby Trading Estate; High Street, Prescott; Eccleston Mere, Eccleston; proposed allotments in Hale to be developed by Liverpool Corporation for tenants of the Speke Estate; Kodak Limited, Kirkby Trading Estate; Todd Brothers, Coal Yard, Ditton Road, Widnes; Clock Face Road, Bold; Jacobs Potato Crisps, Kirkby Trading Estate; construction of petrol storage tank, Cronton Colliery; Knowsley Hall.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29	<p>A very large bundle of papers, plans and correspondence regarding the construction of Airey Houses in Rainhill, Bold and Hale by the Banner Brothers, Roby, for Whiston Rural District Council.</p> <p>The documents refer to properties being constructed in Willow Avenue, Rainhill; Trent Road, Rainhill; Cedar Road, Rainhill; Field Road, Clock Face, Bold; and Carr Lane, Hale.</p> <p>Includes: insurance schedule, between the Banner Brothers and J. Ransome Bentley (Insurance) Limited, Manchester, covering the building of 12 houses in 'Trene' [Trent] Road, Rainhill, and 6 houses in 'Can Lane, Halewood' [Carr Lane, Hale] (November 1947); architectural plan showing Dragon Lane Housing Site, Rainhill, with homes being built by the Banner Brothers on Willow Avenue highlighted (October 1947); financial estimates for plumbers, carpenters and joiners; correspondence with the Banner Brothers (1947-1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the building works and construction of 'Airey Houses for Miners' (1947 - 1949); Form of Tenders for construction of 6 houses on Willow Avenue and 18 houses on Trent Road and Carr Lane, signed by the Banner Brothers (October and May 1947); detailed plans and drawings for construction of Airey Rural Houses, issued by the Ministry of Health for the use of local</p>	Jan 1946-May 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29 cont..	<p>authorities (c. November 1946, January and September 1947); duplicate Articles of Agreement between the Banner Brothers and Whiston R.D.C. for erection of 6 Airey houses on Willow Avenue, Whiston (December 1947); Bill of Variation and Final Statement of Account for 6 Airey houses, Willow Avenue, between the Banner Bros. and Whiston R.D.C. (November 1951); Bill of Quantities for North Aspect Houses at Willow Avenue (October 1947); architectural plan showing Airey houses on Carr Lane, Hale, and longitudinal cross-sections (April 1947); Specification for Airey Rural Houses, signed by the Banner Bros. and Whiston R.D.C. (August 1946); architectural plans for homes on Trent Road (November 1946); Bill of Quantities for North Aspect Houses at Rainhill and Hale, signed by the Banner Bros. (May 1947); Bill of Variation and Final Statement of Account for 18 Airey houses, Trent Road and Carr Lane, between the Banner Bros. and Whiston R.D.C. (May 1954). Related materials GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding the Stoney Lane Farm estate, Rainhill, and the construction of homes there by the Banner Brothers, Roby, and A. McColl and Son, St. Helens.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester regarding the building works and those on Dragon Lane, Whiston; Leathers Lane, Halewood; and New Road, Eccleston (1946 - 1947); Bill of Variations and Final Statement of Account for 10 houses on Dee Road, Severn Road and Stoney Lane, Rainhill, between the Banner Brothers and Whiston Rural District Council (March 1951); duplicate Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. for erection of 14 Airey houses on Stoney Lane, Rainhill, Dragon Lane,</p>	Jan 1945-Mar 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/30 cont..	<p>Whiston and The Avenue, Eccleston (May 1947); Specification for use in the construction and completion of 7 pairs of houses (type B) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill and Dragon Lane, Whiston (March 1946); architectural plan for the Stoney Lane Farm Estate (January 1945); Bill of Quantities for houses (type A) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by the Banner Bros. (July 1946); Bill of Quantities for houses (type B) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by the Banner Bros. (July 1946); Form of Tender and Special Conditions for houses on the Stoney Lane Farm Estate, signed by the Banner Bros. (July 1946); counterpart Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. for erection of 10 Airey houses on Stoney Lane, Rainhill (December 1946); duplicate Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Banner Bros. for erection of 18 Airey houses on Trent Road, Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill and Carr Lane, Hale (October 1947); Specification for use in the construction and completion of houses (type A) at Stoney Lane Farm Estate, Rainhill and Dragon Lane, Whiston (March 1946); architectural plans for Post War Houses, type A and type B (March 1946); correspondence with the Banner Bros. (1947 - 1950). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/22; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/23; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/29</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/31	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to new housing developments in the Whiston rural district and overcrowding. Includes: correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright [also known as Wainwright & Gornall], Architects, St. Helens and various building contractors (1932 - 1935); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (1931 - 1934); correspondence with J.W. Lee Ltd., Public Works Contractors, Chorley, concerning schemes in Cronton,</p>	22 Dec 1930-28 Jan 1935

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/31 cont..</p>	<p>Halewood, Kirkby and Tarbock (1933); loan statement concerning housing and road works (December 1934); breakdown of numbers of pre-war non-parlour types of houses in Hale, Kirkby, Tarbock, Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Halewood, Rainhill and Whiston (c. 1933); survey of average weekly rents for pre-war non-parlour type of houses (1933); newspaper cutting, undated, about government department and municipalities being too bureaucratic and inflexible; list of tenders for development of housing in Whiston, Rainhill, Tarbock, Hale, awarded to: Lucas & Son Ltd; S & A Taylor Ltd; J.W. Lee Ltd; Huyton & Son; Abel & Co.; William Lawrenson; and G & E Cork, and Forms of Tender for the work (June 1933); report by A.F. Mann, Clerk to Whiston R.D.C., on the council's proposal to provide 190 houses in the district, with accompanying table providing supporting information on overcrowding conditions (1932); correspondence with Lord Sefton's estate, Croxteth, regarding need for housing for agricultural tenants (July 1932); rate calculations for tenants across Whiston rural district (September 1931); list of suggested housing sites in Clock Face Road and Mill Lane, Bold, Chapel Lane, Cronton, Pepper Street and Cocklade Lane, Hale, Baileys Lane, Halewood, School Lane, Kirkby, Maidens Bower, Knowsley, Holt Lane, Rainhill, Liverpool Road, Tarbock, Paradise Lane and near Royal Oak Farm, Whiston (c. 1931); figures regarding homes unfit for habitation in the district (c. 1932); tables and figures regarding overcrowding in the district (1931); newspaper cutting advertising sale of Northfield Farm, Bold, and correspondence with Grayson & Burrows, Estate Agents, regarding the farm and potential purchase by the council (September 1931); correspondence with the Lancashire County Council Medical Officer of Health regarding overcrowding</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/31 cont..	and housing provision (1930 - 1933); replies of Whiston district Parish Councils to survey on overcrowding; schedule of sizes of rooms in new properties (1933); results of overcrowding survey (September 1932).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/32	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding housing developments and slum clearance following the Housing Act, 1930.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company regarding the demolition of a property on Platt's Bridge, Whiston, and cottages on Pottery Lane belonging to the company (1935 - 1937); estimated costs of footpath construction on Pepper Street, Hale, School Lane, Kirkby, Greensbridge Road, Tarbock, Chapel Lane, Cronton, and Gerrards Lane, Halewood; estimated costs of street works construction on New Road off Tarbock Road, Whiston, Union Lane, Bold, Holt Lane, Rainhill, The Avenue, Eccleston; correspondence with C.J. Maslin, Government Buildings, Liverpool, regarding the council's slum clearance programme (1935 - 1936); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London, regarding the slum clearance and loan agreements (1933 - 1935); correspondence with various building contractors regarding tenders for the development of new houses, including J.W. Lee Ltd., who won the tender to construct 80 houses at Bold, Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston (1935); correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright, Architects, St. Helens, regarding plans for new housing (1935); breakdown of J.W. Lee Ltd.'s estimate of costs (March 1935); list of companies that submitted tenders and their estimates (March 1935); ten signed forms of tender from the companies bidding for the work (March 1935); correspondence with Arthur D. Dean and Co., solicitors, Liverpool, relating to the Slum Clearance Inquiry, 27 November 1934 (1934 - 1935); draft slum clearance forms, showing four</p>	24 May 1933-28 Jan 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/32 cont..	clearance areas - The Camp, Rainhill, Church Row and Makinson's Cottages, Whiston, and Kiln Cottages, Eccleston - and particulars of rehousing proposals, with numbers of homes and inhabitants and costs (1934); correspondence with Harmwood Banner and Son, chartered accountants, representing the owners of Cromwell Cottage, Pottery Lane, Whiston, regarding the cost of building work and scheduled demolition (November 1934); printed public notice announcing the four clearance area orders issued by the Ministry of Health (November 1934); report on meeting with Mr. Gibbey from the Ministry of Health in Whitehall, London (November 1934); attendance list for the Slum Clearance inquiry in Whiston (27 November 1934); handwritten draft of an unsent letter concerning house demolitions (1934); document summarising the Ministry of Health's answers to questions posed by Whiston Rural District Council (June 1934); newspaper cutting of a letter concerning agricultural housing in Norfolk, taken from the Observer, January 1934; correspondence from John Roland Robinson, MP for Widnes, regarding slum clearance (May 1933).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/33	Papers and correspondence relating to the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act 1938 and the housing of the Whiston rural district's agricultural population. Includes: recommendations from a sub-committee of the Whiston Rural District Council assessing applications for new housing from agricultural populations in the townships of the district (May 1939); printed booklet of minutes of proceedings at a conference of the Rural District Councils Association, addressed by Walter Elliot, MP, the Minister of Health (May 1938); correspondence with Kirkby, Tarbock, Halewood and Whiston Parish Councils regarding their towns' agricultural	27 Jul 1937-25 May 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/33 cont..	<p>housing needs (1938 - 1939); National Housing and Town Planning Council memorandum on the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act (April 1939); correspondence with John Mather of Bridge Farm, Bold, regarding housing of agricultural workers (November 1938); correspondence from C.W. Turner & Sons, Ltd., wholesale flower growers, Hale, regarding the housing of their workers and a letter from one of the workers regarding his application for a new home (August - November 1938); correspondence with Henry Burgess, Springfield Farm, Tarbock, regarding the housing of the farm's workers (October - November 1938); correspondence with Prescott Proprietary Limited, the Estate Office, Knowsley, Prescott, in their capacity as landowners (December 1938); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (July 1937); correspondence with Richard Pilkington, MP for Widnes, and the Liverpool & District Farmers' Club (Liverpool Branch of the National Farmers' Union) regarding the housing of workers at Delph Farm, Knowsley (April - June 1938); correspondence with J.L. Rawsthorne & Co., who have won the tender to build 138 houses in the district (February 1938) correspondence with Martins Bank Ltd., Liverpool, regarding J.L. Rawsthorne & Co. (February 1938); correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright, architects, regarding the construction of new houses (1937 - 1938); figures regarding overcrowding in the district and numbers of houses required (1937); correspondence with newspapers and journals to place tender advertisement (1937).</p>	
------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/34	<p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to overcrowding and Whiston Rural District Council's slum clearance programme.</p> <p>Includes: Notice to Occupier to Abate Overcrowding form regarding Moss Bank Road, Windle (August 1939); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London and Liverpool, regarding overcrowding and slum clearance (1935 - 1937); draft copy of form showing particulars of rehousing proposals for Bold, Eccleston, Halewood and Whiston (April 1937); overcrowding survey results for Bold, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Tarbock and Whiston, detailing numbers of people, age (under or over 10 years), gender and marital status (March 1937); various figures and tables for rehousing proposals, including numbers of homes and people impacted in Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle (1936 - 1937); particulars of rehousing proposals (Form D), detailing the locations of proposed housing, numbers of people accommodated and estimated costs - houses are in Clock Face Road, Bold, Chapel Lane, Cronton, The Avenue, Eccleston, Pepper Street, Hale, Leathers Lane, Halewood, School Lane, Kirkby, Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock, Dragon Lane, Whiston (January 1937); report on Whiston R.D.C's rehousing proposals and overcrowding survey results table by W.H. Bone, Sanitary Inspector (September 1936); questions and draft answers for the Rural Housing Sub-Committee of the Rural District Councils Association and Lancashire County Council (September 1936); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1936); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association, London (1936); correspondence with Shaw & Sons Ltd., London, regarding their forms for the</p>	25 May 1935-14 Aug 1939
--------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/34 cont..</p>	<p>overcrowding survey, with catalogues and samples of their work (1935 - 1936); correspondence with St. Helens & District Property Owners' and Ratepayers' Association regarding the Housing Act 1935 (1936); paper by E.W. Frith, Clerk of the Kiveton Park Rural District Council, 'The Housing Act 1935: Provisions Relating to Abatement and Prevention of Overcrowding' (c. 1936); public notice poster about overcrowding and that it is a punishable offence from 1937 (July 1936); office copy of forms submitted to the Ministry of Health showing the return of rents of houses and flats belonging to Whiston R.D.C. (July 1936); correspondence with J.L. Jackson, of the Glass Works, St. Helens, regarding Miss Pilkington of the Hazels' concern about overcrowding at Prescott Lodge (May 1936); overcrowding reports on specific properties (St. Helens Road, Eccleston; Dragon Row, Whiston; Railway Cottages, Halewood; Bleak Hill Cottages, Windle; Ivy Farm Road, Rainhill; and Holt Lane, Rainhill) by the Public Health Department, Whiston R.D.C.; letter to Councillor Lavelle, Whiston, offering a job to his son with the Sanitary Inspector's department (November 1935); minutes of a meeting of the Sub-Committee overseeing the overcrowding survey (November 1935); correspondence with, and examples of overcrowding survey forms produced by, the Copeland Chatterson Co. Ltd., Stroud and Liverpool (1935); correspondence and catalogues for overcrowding survey forms from Charles Knight & Co. Ltd., London (1935); Ministry of Health booklet, 'Housing Act 1935: Memorandum B and the Prevention and Abatement of Overcrowding' (October 1935); summary of the Housing Act 1935: Overcrowding by Whiston R.D.C's Chief Sanitary Inspector (August 1935); schedule for slum clearance and dates of proceedings (1935).</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/35	<p>Papers and correspondence concerning the requisition and de-requisition of property, including 3 Cumber Lane, Whiston, for families evacuated during the Second World War.</p> <p>Incudes: two detailed reports, from 1944 and 1954 on the condition of 3 Cumber Lane, describing each room in the property and the external features; correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester and London, about the requisition and derequisition of 3 Cumber Lane (1944 - 1955); correspondence with James Lowe & Sons, auctioneers, valuers and accountants, Prescott, regarding the requisition and, later, the derequisition of 3 Cumber Lane (1944 - 1954); Whiston R.D.C. application for consent to the requisitioning of 3 Cumber Lane, signed on behalf of Whiston R.D.C. and the Ministry of Health (September 1944); Form of Requisition Notice (September 1944); eleven draft quarterly returns showing numbers of requisitioned premises and camps, numbers of families accommodated, and financial costs (June 1952 - December 1954); blank 'Temporary Housing Accommodation: Huts' form; details of premises held for Ministry of Health purposes, these are: Moss Bank Road, Windle; Boundary Drive, Halewood; two properties on Cecil Drive, Eccleston (all four for 'War Workers'); and 3 Cumber Lane, Whiston for 'Homeless Persons' (October 1951); three government circulars relating to the Requisitioned Houses and Housing (Amendment) Act (August 1955).</p>	27 Sep 1944-31 Aug 1955
--------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/36	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the redevelopment of the Evans bag works on Blundells Lane, Rainhill.</p> <p>Includes: Notice of Appeal by Mrs. Ethel Mary Evans, of Egryn, Knowsley Road, Rainhill, to the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, London, against development to the site of the Bag Works or Bag Laundry owned by Mrs. Evans (December 1949); report on the bag works for the local inquiry, including the history of the development of the site (two copies, one with notes, May 1950); copy and draft copy of statement provided by Crawford George Tomlinson, Divisional Planning Officer, for the local inquiry (1950); details of Mrs. Evans' appeal for the local inquiry (1950); handwritten notes relating to the inquiry and evidence provided (1950); correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, solicitors, Prescott, representing Mrs. Evans, regarding the appeal (1949 - 1950); formal notice of decision to reject Mrs. Evans' appeal from the Ministry of Town and Country Planning (September 1950); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the appeal (1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning (1950) correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1950); two maps showing location of bag works in context of green belt and development areas - locally and across the county (May 1950); correspondence with C.G. Tomlinson, Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (1949 - 1950); correspondence with Mrs. Evans (1949); two reports on the bag works for the Divisional Committee (May 1949, with attached plan, and June 1949); correspondence with the Journal of Planning Law, London, regarding planning legislation (1949); report on the bag works by the Divisional Planning Officer (two copies, one with notes).</p>	15 Feb 1949-4 Sep 1950
--------------------	--	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/37	Papers and correspondence relating to Leigh's House, 85 Chapel Lane, Cronton and making the house fit for human habitation. Includes: correspondence with F. Guy, Building Contractor, Widnes, a prospective buyer of the property (October 1947); correspondence with Walter Glover, Holly Farm, Cronton, the owner of Leigh's House and a signed statement by Mr. Glover that the house will not be used for human habitation (March - April 1947); correspondence with Poole, Swale & Co., solicitors, Widnes, representing Mr. Glover (March - May 1947); handwritten draft and typescript copies of formal notice of time and place at which the demolition order in respect of Leigh's House will be considered (March 1947); correspondence with John Ogders, tenant at Leigh's House (March 1947); return of information as to ownership of property, signed by Walter Glover (February 1947).	3 Feb 1947-10 Oct 1947
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/38	Papers and correspondence regarding Orders for Demolition placed on 21 and 23 Longton Lane, Rainhill. Includes: correspondence with Mrs. C.J. Jones, owner of the properties (May - July 1953); Order for Demolition forms for both properties (July 1953); handwritten draft and typescript copies of formal notice of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties in Longton Lane will be considered (May 1953); return of information as to ownership of property, signed by C.J. Jones (April 1953); signed reports on the condition of the two houses by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (March 1953)	10 Mar 1953-23 Jul 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/39	<p>Papers regarding demolition orders placed on 3, 5 and 7, Smithy Cottages, Warrington Road, Bold.</p> <p>Includes: notes regarding the placing of the demolition orders; correspondence with Michael Nolan, of Shankhill, Dublin and Bold, owner of the Smithy Cottages (1948 - 1949); correspondence with John Kitchen, estate agent, St. Helens, representing Mr. Nolan (1948 - 1949); Order for Demolition forms for all three properties (February 1949); formal notices of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties in Warrington Road will be considered (October 1948); signed reports on the condition of the three houses by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (October 1948); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by M. Nolan (October 1948).</p>	13 Oct 1948-31 Mar 1949
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/40	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding demolition orders placed on 68, 70, 72 and 74 Holt Lane, Rainhill, with some reference to demolition of Halsnead Park Cottage (see also GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43). The Holt Lane properties are owned by the executors of the late Henry Makin: William Makin, of Huyton; Elizabeth Makin, of Prescott; and Thomas Makin, of Worthing, Sussex.</p> <p>Bundle includes: correspondence with the Makin family (1947 - 1948); formal notices to occupiers all four houses in Holt Lane to move out (October 1947); drafts and copies of Order for Demolition forms for the Holt Lane houses and Halsnead Park Cottage (September 1947); formal notices of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties in Holt Lane will be considered (August 1947); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by Elizabeth Makin (July 1947).</p> <p>Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43</p>	21 Jul 1947-20 Aug 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/41	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to demolition orders placed on 1 and 2 Fishpond Cottages, Rainhill.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Robert Gibbie, of Fishpond Farm, Rainhill, the owner of the cottages (1947 - 1948); Order for Demolition forms for the two cottages (October 1947); formal notices of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the two cottages will be considered (September 1947); signed reports on the condition of the two cottages by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (September 1947); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by Robert Gibbie (September 1947).</p>	10 Sep 1947-14 Aug 1948
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/42	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to a demolition order placed on Princes House, Halsnead Park, Whiston, occupied by Thomas Henry, owned by Benjamin Webb, of Hale, and in the control of Frederick Patten, of Cronton Hall Farm.</p> <p>Includes: three tenders from building contractors for the demolition of the property (September 1948); correspondence with Benjamin Webb and Frederick Patten (1947 - 1948); draft and copy of the Order for Demolition form for the property (May 1947); draft and copy of the formal notice of time and place at which the demolition order in respect of the property will be considered (April 1947).</p>	12 Apr 1947-7 Sep 1948
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to a demolition order placed on Halsnead Park Cottage, Whiston, owned by Stanley Greyhounds Ltd., Liverpool, occupied by the Platt family, and in the control of Frederick Patten, of Cronton Hall Farm.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor and Pruddah, solicitors, representing the owners of the property (1947 - 1948); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association regarding the demolition order (1948);</p>	20 Jun 1947-4 Nov 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/43 cont..	correspondence with Stanley Greyhounds Ltd. (1947 - 1948); draft and copy of formal notice to the Platt family to move out of the cottage (October 1947); correspondence with Frederick Patten (1947); Order for Demolition form for the property (September 1947); draft and copy of the formal notice of time and place at which the demolition order in respect of the property will be considered (August 1947); return of information as to ownership of properties, signed by Snowball, Kyffin-Taylor and Pruddah, on behalf of the owners (July 1947); copy of letter sent by Stanley Greyhounds Ltd. To Mrs. Pratt [Platt], Halsnead Park (June 1947); signed report on the condition of the cottage by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (July 1947). See also GB1076.WRDC/3/3/40 for reference to the demolition order for this property.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/44	Papers and correspondence relating to demolition orders placed on 1 and 2 Church Row, Whiston. Includes: draft and copies of Order for Demolition forms for the two properties (October 1947); correspondence with William Frederick Leyland, of Prescott, owner of the properties (1947); draft and copy of the formal notice of time and place at which the demolition orders in respect of the properties will be considered (September 1947); signed reports on the condition of the cottages by the Medical Officer of Health, Whiston Rural District Council (September 1947).	10 Sep 1947-16 Oct 1947
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/45	Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal by Mr. C.H. Reakes against a proposal by Whiston Rural District Council to build 102 houses in Pottery Lane, Whiston. Includes: correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (June - September 1951); typescript of evidence to	16 May 1951-20 Sep 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/45 cont..	be presented by Archibald Verdon Currie, on behalf of Lancashire County Council, at the inquiry (later cancelled) into Mr. Reakes' appeal (September 1951); handwritten notes for the inquiry into Mr. Reakes' appeal; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (June - September 1951); correspondence with the Ministry of Local Government and Planning, Manchester and London (May - September 1951); correspondence with Henry Cross and Son, solicitors, representing Mr. Reakes (September 1951); two maps showing the location of the appeal and listing the names of property owners in the immediate area of Pottery lane (July 1951); observations submitted by the Local Planning Authority (July 1951); correspondence with James Lowe & Sons, auctioneers, valuers and accountants, Prescott, representing Mr. Reakes (May 1951); copy of Mr. Reakes' Form of Appeal to the Minister of Town and Country Planning (May 1951); typescript report on the details of the proposed development at Pottery Lane.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/46	Papers and correspondence relating to the contract for the construction of 10 Permanent Aluminium Bungalows on Clock Face Road, Bold. Includes: correspondence with the contractors, Blackburn (Dumbarton) Ltd.; drawings, elevations and plans for the proposed bungalows; blank agreement and contract for the preparation, manufacture, transport and erection of permanent aluminium bungalows with full specifications of the bungalows.	c. Jun 1948-c. Sep 1948
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/47	Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the contravention of building byelaws. Includes: summary of general regulations regarding building made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) orders (June 1940); Whiston Rural District Council internal memorandums regarding	3 Feb 1938-9 Jan 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/47 cont..	contravention of building byelaws proceedings (1950); correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, of Widnes, solicitors, regarding legal proceedings and specific cases (1938 - 1950); official forms for the Petty Sessional Division of Prescot for various cases, with statements and particulars of offence (1946 - 1949); handwritten notes regarding cases and listing evidence (1940 - 1947); papers providing details of cases, defendants, results of proceedings and evidence provided, including Surveyor and Planning Officer's supplementary reports (1938 - 1950); Ministry of Health memorandums regarding building powers and duties (1947); correspondence with the Air Ministry regarding the building of a canteen at the Liverpool Balloon Barrage Station, Field Lane, Kirkby (June 1939); correspondence with Mr. E. Heward, of Aintree, Liverpool, a property owner, regarding the duties of landlords and owners (March 1938).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/48	Papers and correspondence relating to the allocation of new housing at Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock. Includes: plan of the site by Watson Garbutt, Surveyor and Architect, Whiston Rural District Council (August 1943); correspondence with the Lancashire War Agricultural Committee regarding selection of tenants for the properties (1944); correspondence with prospective tenants (1944); handwritten notes regarding the allocations and financial figures; correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, of Widnes, solicitors, regarding the tenancies and purchase of land from Henry Shacklady, of Dale Farm, Tarbock (1943); correspondence with R.E. Warburton & Sons, of Liverpool, solicitors, regarding the purchase from Mr. Shacklady (1943); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1943); correspondence with	2 Feb 1938-14 Mar 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/48 cont..	Henry Shacklady (March 1943); copy of the schedule of title deeds for a plot of freehold land in Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock (February 1938). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/49; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/49	Papers and correspondence relating to tenders from building contractors for the construction of cottages at Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock and Mill Lane, Bold. Includes handwritten notes regarding the tenders and tenders from the following: Harold Brookfield & Son, Ltd., of Garston, Liverpool; North Western Estates Development, Ltd., of West Derby, Liverpool; Joshua Midwood, of Ditton, Widnes; E.F. Davis Ltd., of Farnworth, near Bolton; R. & J. Bradley, of Ashton-in-Makerfield; A.E. Dill, of Wallasey; John Lucas & Son Ltd., of Prescott. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/48; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50	6 Jul 1943-9 Jul 1943
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50	Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council contracting S. Huyton, building contractor, St. Helens, to construct cottages at Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock and Mill Lane, Bold. Includes: blueprints for cesspool, reinforced concrete window surround, and steps and landings at the properties (August 1943); correspondence with S. Huyton (1943 - 1945); schedule of prices for the works (July 1943); General Conditions of Government Contracts for Building and Civil Engineering Works, with amendments insert (June 1943); correspondence with District Bank Ltd., Liverpool, regarding payments to Stanley Huyton (1943 - 1946); Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and S. Huyton (August 1943); Specification and General Conditions for use in the construction of the properties, signed by Whiston R.D.C. and S. Huyton (August 1943); plans and elevations for the properties (June 1943). Related material	Jun 1943-Jun 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50 cont..	GB1076.WRDC/3/3/49; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/50	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/51	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council's intention to purchase land at Copplehouse Lane, Kirkby, for housing development.</p> <p>Includes: handwritten notes regarding the purchase; correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1949 - 1950); Valuation Office report in terms of compensation provisionally agreed (May 1950); plan of the proposed site (December 1948); draft and typescript copy of information requested by the District Valuer regarding the land (1949); correspondence with John Postlethwaite & Co., chartered surveyors, Liverpool, representing Messrs J. and R. Ruddock, Liverpool, the owners of the land (1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding the proposed purchase of land (1949); application to the Ministry of Health for proposed development (October 1949); completed questionnaire about the ownership of the property, with a full description of it (1949); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the proposal to build 110 houses at Copplehouse Lane, Kirkby (October 1949); correspondence with Messrs. J. and R. Ruddock, Liverpool (1948 - 1949).</p>	Dec 1948-May 1950
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/52	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council's intention to purchase land at Boundary Drive, Halewood, for housing development.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Works, Manchester (January 1949); correspondence with John White & Co., land agents, surveyors, valuers and auctioneers, Warrington, representing the owner of the land, Major G. Ireland Blackburne (1948); plan of site prepared by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. (October 1948).</p>	29 Sep 1948-8 Jan 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/53	Purchase of land between Mill Lane and Warrington Road, Rainhill - Seven maps of land, between Mill Lane and Warrington Road, Rainhill, proposed for housing purposes by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council. The proposed lands are owned by: the Executors of William Forster, Cabbage Hall Farm, St. Helens; James T. Howard, Manor House Farm, Rainhill; and Higsons Brewery.	23 Feb 1952
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/54	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council's potential purchase of 1 - 31 Cook Street, Whiston and the condition of the sixteen properties. Includes: correspondence with the owner of the properties, Fred Halsall, of Laleham-on-Thames, Middlesex; report on the condition of the properties by the Engineer and Surveyor's department, Whiston R.D.C.; copy of correspondence between Mr. Halsall and his accountants, Kemp, Chatteris & Co., London; Mr. Halsall's answers to Whiston R.D.C.'s questions about the property.	8 Oct 1949-21 Dec 1949
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/55	Housing and Town Planning Exhibition guide - Printed booklet produced for the Whiston Rural District Council's Housing and Town Planning Exhibition, which took place at Whiston Secondary (Modern) School, 9 - 23 August, 1947. Includes illustrations and photographs of housing and descriptions of developments.	Aug 1947
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/56	Papers and correspondence regarding the declaration of new streets. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding new streets (1934 - 1935); lists of roads proposed for declaration as New Streets (1934 - 1935); agenda for the January 1935 monthly meeting of Whiston R.D.C.; handwritten notes and internal messages; handwritten draft of Declaration of a Highway as a New Street, referring to Longmoor Lane, Kirkby (1935); detailed report for the Whiston	18 Jun 1934-7 Jun 1935 3 Feb 1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/56 cont..	R.D.C. on the declaration of new streets by Watson Garbutt, Town Planning Officer (two copies, one with handwritten notes and amendments, December 1934); list of existing roads to be declared new street under the Public Health Act 1925 (February 1927); printed public notices of declaration of new streets (June 1934 and April 1935); Explanatory Report for Whiston R.D.C. by Watson Garbutt, with handwritten notes in pencil (December 1934); typescript notes of an interview between Watson Garbutt and George Buckels, of Fazackerley, a local landowner, about the declaration of new streets (August 1934).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/57	Large bundle of 77 drafts and copies of mortgage guarantees with Liverpool Investment Building Society, the Abbey Road Building Society, the Borough Building Society, the Halifax Building Society and the Huddersfield Building Society. Correspondence with solicitors relevant to the mortgages are sometimes attached. The properties concerned are in the following streets: Higher Road, Halewood; Brookside Avenue, Ecclestone; Springfield Lane, Ecclestone; Pikes Brow, Moss Bank; Woodside Avenue, Moss Bank; Birch Tree Avenue, Moss Bank; Sandy Lane, Moss Bank; Portico Estate, St. Helens Road, Prescott; Old Lane, Ecclestone Park, Prescott; Tarbock Road, Whiston; New Hutte Lane, Halewood; Esonwood Road, Whiston; Mackets Lane, Halewood; Longton Lane, Rainhill; Millbrook Lane, Ecclestone; Stapleton Road, Rainhill; Stapleton Close, Rainhill; Hilbrae Avenue, Moss Bank; Windy Arbor Road, Whiston; St. Helens Road, Ecclestone Park, near Prescott; Park Avenue, Rainhill; Blackburne Drive, Halewood; Ellerslie Avenue, Rainhill.	c. Apr 1933-c. Oct 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/58	Two large plans of sewerage systems in Halewood, undated. The plans are focussed on the Higher Road and Church Road areas and include housing, railways line and station, Eagle & Child Inn, St. Nicholas Church, and farms.	c. 1937
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/59	Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for School House, Cronton Road, Cronton and the owner, Thomas Walton. Includes: correspondence with Thomas Walton; Improvement Grant Agreement, including conditions, signed by Thomas Walton (February 1961); correspondence with Poole, Swale & Co., solicitors, Widnes, acting for Thomas Walton; Certificate of Completion of Improvement Grant works, signed by A.J. Bebbington, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (February 1961); Approval of Application for Improvement Grant form (June 1960); Engineer and Surveyor's Report on the proposed improvements to School House (June 1960); Estimate costs of works by James Hewson & Son, building contractor, Widnes (June 1960); Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion, signed by Thomas Walton (June 1960); plan for proposed conversion and alteration to School House.	3 Jun 1960-13 Feb 1961
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/60	Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for Old Manor House, Higher Road, Halebank [also addressed as Halewood in documents] and the owner, C.L. Hullock. Includes: correspondence with C.L. Hullock; signed agreement of Improvement Grant conditions (January 1955); certification by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor (January 1955); correspondence with Gush, Phillips, Walters and Williams, solicitors, London, representing C.L. Hullock; Application for Improvement Grant, completed by C.L. Hullock (October 1954); estimate of costs	13 Oct 1954-15 Sep 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/60 cont..	for proposed improvements and repairs by D. Hunt, building contractor, Widnes (October 1954).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/61	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for the Rectory, Halewood.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Liverpool Diocesan Dilapidations Board; agreement on undertakings to be made with the Improvement Grant, signed by Rev. J.M. Oulass, Rector (February 1957); certification by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor (February 1957); correspondence with Rev. J.M. Oulass; Applications for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion (October and November 1956); correspondence with J.H. Harrison, Water Lane Farm, Tarbock, acting as sequestrator; block plan showing drain from new kitchenette at the Rectory (October 1956); correspondence with, and estimates of costs from, E.G. Gibbs, builders, Woolton, Liverpool; plan for proposed new kitchenette and door from lounge to garden (October 1956).</p>	5 Sep 1956-15 May 1957
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/62	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for St. Mary's Vicarage, Knowsley.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Rev. E.H. Isaac, before, during and after his time living at St. Mary's Vicarage (1956 - 1961); agreement of Improvement Grant conditions, signed by Rev. E.H. Isaac (October 1956); certification by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor (September 1956); correspondence with the Liverpool Diocesan Dilapidations Board; Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion (July 1956); correspondence and estimates of costs for the work from the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, Bootle (July 1956); quote for works from F.W. Cheers, plumbing contractor, Liverpool (July</p>	2 Jul 1956-3 Feb 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/62 cont..	1956); handwritten notes and estimates of costs.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/63	Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for Tingle Peg Farm, Knowsley, part of the Earl of Derby's estate. Includes: correspondence with the Estate Office, Knowsley; signed agreement to the conditions of the Improvement Grant (September 1961); list of costs associated with the works; Certificate of Completion of works, signed by the Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (September 1961); correspondence with Lawrence, Graham & Co., estate solicitors, London; Approval of Application for Improvement Grant (April 1961); Engineer and Surveyor's Report on the works needed at the property (April 1961); Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion (April 1961); quote for works from the Stanley Estate and Stud Company, Estate Office, Knowsley (April 1961); specification of works required at the Farm (April 1961); plan for proposed new bathroom at Tingle Peg Farm (April 1961).	5 Apr 1961-15 Sep 1961
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/64	Papers and correspondence relating to an Improvement Grant for Strawberry Lodge, Knowsley Road North [also referred to in documents as Knowsley Lane], Knowsley, part of the Earl of Derby's estate. The papers also reference an Improvement Grant for Orith Farm, Catchdale Moss Lane, Eccleston. Includes: correspondence with the Estate Office, Knowsley; signed agreement to the conditions of the Improvement Grant (June 1962); Certificate of Completion of works, signed by the Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council (June 1962); handwritten notes and estimates of costs; Approval of Application for Improvement Grant (November 1961); correspondence with Lawrence, Graham & Co., estate solicitors, London (November 1961); Engineer and Surveyor's Report on the	28 Oct 1961-18 Jun 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/64 cont..	works needed at the property (November 1961); quote for woks from the Stanley Estate and Stud Company, Estate Office, Knowsley (November 1961); Application for a Grant for improvement or Conversion (October 1961); Specification of Work to be carried out at Strawberry Lodge, Knowsley (October 1961); plan showing proposed extension to Strawberry Lodge.	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/65	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Shell Mex and B.P. Ltd. Against the refusal of Whiston Rural District Council, acting on behalf of Lancashire County Council, to grant planning permission for a petrol station on the south side of the East Lancashire Road (A580), Knowsley.</p> <p>Includes: photographs of the proposed site on the East Lancashire Road (c. 1956); typescript of evidence from Archibald Vernon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, for the planning appeal inquiry (September 1956); map of the appeal site; correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, regarding the appeal (1956 - 1957); list of attendees at the planning appeal inquiry (September 1956); handwritten notes and questions relating to the inquiry (c. September 1956); typescript details of a number of appeals in Lancashire; statement on behalf of the Local Planning Authority for the inquiry (September 1956); typescript of evidence from Mr. G. Stockley, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, for the inquiry with plan and list of accidents in the area between January 1953 and July 1956 (September 1956); typescript of evidence from Derek Frederick Robinson, North-Western Division of Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., for the inquiry (September 1956); correspondence with F.E. Vearncombe, New Road, Knowsley, regarding the proposed petrol station (September 1956); Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd.</p>	25 Apr 1956-30 Jan 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/65 cont..	Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (April 1956); correspondence with the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation (September 1956); correspondence with properties in the vicinity of the proposed site (September 1956); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1956); correspondence with Bremner, Sons & Corlett, solicitors, Liverpool, representing Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd. (June 1956).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/66	Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Thomas Anderson against the refusal of Whiston Rural District Council to the use of land on the east side of Ox lane, Tarbock, as a site for a caravan for all-the-year-round residential use. Includes: photographs of the site for the caravan on Ox Lane, Tarbock; map of the proposed site and surrounding area; report detailing the appeal and background to it (February 1956); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London and Manchester (1955 - 1956); handwritten notes regarding the appeal; copy of letter sent to local residents and property owners notifying them of the appeal (January 1956); typescript copy of evidence to be presented by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, at the planning appeal inquiry, with handwritten amendments and notes (January 1956); copy of correspondence between Thomas Anderson and the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (July 1955); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1955 - 1956); observations on the planning appeal; Thomas Anderson's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (August 1955).	18 Jul 1955-6 Mar 1956
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/67	Bundle of 8 architectural plans prepared by Hall, O'Donahue and Wilson, Architects, Liverpool, for alterations and extensions to Red Roofs, Netherley Road, Tarbock	c. 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/68	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Mr. Edmund Smith against Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council's refusal to allow land at Peacock House Farm, Tinkle Peg Lane, Knowsley, to be used as a site for caravans.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London and Manchester (1956); site report by the Public Health Department, Whiston R.D.C. (May 1956); map of the appeal site and the surrounding area; list of attendees at the planning appeal inquiry (May 1956); photographs of the appeal site; typescript draft and copy evidence of Crawford George Tomlinson, Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, to be presented at the inquiry (May 1956); correspondence sent to residents and property owners in the vicinity of Peacock House Farm (May 1956); correspondence with Lancashire County Council's Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool (1956); observations of the Planning Authority regarding the appeal (January 1956); Edmund Smith's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (December 1955); details of an earlier planning application at the site (November 1954); typescript statement on behalf of the Planning Authority for the planning appeal inquiry, with handwritten corrections and additions (May 1956); handwritten notes; typescript statement on behalf of the Planning Authority regarding an appeal by S. Huyton relating to building houses on the south side of Pottery Lane, Whiston (January 1956).</p>	11 Nov 1954-10 Aug 1956
--------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/69	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal by Mr. A.J. Putson against Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council's refusal to allow a room in a house to be converted into a shop, Lyme Grove Cottages, Liverpool Road, Knowsley.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1958 - 1959); final speech for the planning appeal inquiry made on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (November 1958); typescript draft copy of evidence to be presented by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, at the planning appeal inquiry, with handwritten amendments and notes (November 1958); typescript draft and copy of evidence to be presented by Kenneth Charles Westthorp, Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation, to the inquiry, with handwritten amendments and corrections (November 1958); correspondence sent to residents and property owners in the vicinity of Lyme Grove Cottages (November 1958); correspondence with Lancashire County Council's Divisional Planning Office, Liverpool (1958); 3 maps of the appeal site and a map indicating the numbers and severity of accidents on the stretch of the A57 (Liverpool Road), Huyton (November 1958); correspondence with A.J. Putson (1958); typescript observations by local planning authority on grounds of appeal, with handwritten amendments and notes; A.J. Putson's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (May 1958); photographs of the appeal site.</p>	23 Jul 1958-26 Jan 1959
--------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/70	Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to an application for an advance on the security of a property on Dragon Lane, Whiston. Includes: correspondence with the applicant; application forms and financial details; and surveyor's report on the Dragon Lane property.	20 Nov 1954-26 Nov 1954
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/71	Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to an application for an advance on the security of a property on Lydiate Lane, Halewood. Includes: correspondence with the applicant; application forms and financial details; and surveyor's report on the Lydiate Lane property.	10 Dec 1954-28 Dec 1954
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/72	Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to an application for an advance on the security of a property on Sackville Road, Windle. Includes: correspondence with the applicant; application forms and financial details; and surveyor's report on the Sackville Road property.	27 May 1954-28 Jun 1954
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding a housing development off Dragon Lane, Whiston, the sale of the land from Edward and William Almond, of Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, to Whiston Rural District Council and the development of housing for County Police on Old Lane, Rainhill and Hazel Avenue, Whiston.</p> <p>Detailed plans of the site off Dragon Lane are included, which show the housing estate and surrounding roads (Dragon Lane, Cumber Lane, Shaw Lane, Stoney Lane, Cross Lane, Pottery Lane, Greenes Road, Paradise Lane, etc, March 1944).</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Messrs. E. and W. Almond (1936 - 1949); correspondence with J. Frodsham & Sons, solicitors, Prescott, representing Whiston R.D.C. (1937 - 1949); Memorandum of Agreement between the Almonds and Whiston R.D.C. for the land (July 1937); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with Gornall & Wainwright, architects, St. Helens (1942); plans for the</p>	30 Sep 1936-7 Jul 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73 cont..</p>	<p>site prepared by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C.; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1937 - 1948); draft Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council for the diversion and improvement of Dragon Lane, Whiston (1939); correspondence with the Trustees of the Whiston Cross Methodist Church (1937 - 1939); correspondence with Bituminous Surfacing Ltd., contractors, regarding road improvements (1938); form of Tenders from contractors for road improvement works (1938); correspondence with the Liverpool Corporation Waterworks and City Water Engineer (1938 - 1948); Agreements, with plans, between Whiston R.D.C. and Liverpool Corporation Waterworks (1938); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London and Manchester (1938 - 1949); reports by the District Valuer, Liverpool, on the sale by Whiston R.D.C. of land at Hazel Avenue to Lancashire County Council for Police Housing (January 1948), the proposed sale of housing land on Dragon Lane by Whiston R.D.C. to Cross Lane Methodist Church Trustees for the erection of church premises (March 1938), and the purchase by Whiston R.D.C. of land for housing (July 1937); correspondence with local residents regarding objections to the building of Council Houses in Dragon Lane (March 1938); correspondence with Whiston Parish Council (1938); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1937 - 1947); correspondence with H.M. Inspector of Taxes, St. Helens (1937 - 1945); correspondence with Charles H. Reakes, builder and contractor, regarding the possible purchase of land from Whiston R.D.C. at Dragon Lane (1937); correspondence with William Rudd, Freeman & Getley, solicitors, Liverpool, representing Messrs. E. and W. Almond</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73 cont..</p>	<p>(1936 - 1944); plans showing proposed County Police housing on Hazel Avenue and the site (1948); draft Requisitions on Title form between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council and relating to Hazel Avenue, Whiston (1948); draft conveyance of land in Stoney Lane, Rainhill, from Whiston R.D.C. to the City of Liverpool (March 1947); draft conveyance of land on Hazel Avenue, Whiston, from Whiston R.D.C. to Lancashire County Council (June 1948) District Valuer and Mineral Valuer's reports on the Almond's land, off Dragon Lane, Whiston (June 1944); correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Lytham St. Annes, concerning the land at Royal Oak Farm (1945); correspondence with the Tithe Redemption Commission, London, and plan and table showing revised tithe apportionment for the Royal Oak Farm site (February 1945); correspondence with the Ministry of Works, Manchester regarding the proposed coal mining at Shaw Lane, Prescott, and plan of the site (November 1944); letter from the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding plans for 134 houses for miners for the Bold Colliery development at Rainhill (January 1949); completed draft questionnaire regarding E. & W. Almond's land off Dragon Lane, Whiston, for the District Valuer (May 1944). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/74	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council's contract with J.L. Rawsthorne & Co, building contractors, Liverpool, for the construction of 138 houses, designed by Gornall & Wainwright, Architects, across the Whiston district.</p> <p>Includes: draft copy of the contract, with handwritten amendments and corrections, containing full summary of costs for all sites, details of works, details of sub-contractors (September 1939); summary of J.L. Rawsthorne & Co.'s costs with original claim and revised figures (September 1939); handwritten figures and calculations; accepted estimates from contractors and utility services as part of the housing development, with attached correspondence between Whiston R.D.C. and some of the contractors and services (1938); correspondence with the District Auditor, Lancashire County Council, regarding arranging a meeting with Colonel Gornall of Gornall & Wainwright (September 1943); Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and J.L. Rawsthorne & Co. for the construction of 138 houses (March 1938).</p> <p>The housing sites referred to are in Whiston, Bold, Eccleston, Kirkby, Tarbock, Hale and Cronton. Although the documents do not include a full list of the new housing locations, they include: Pepper Street, Hale; The Avenue, Eccleston; Chapel Lane, Cronton; Greensbridge Lane, Tarbock; School Lane, Kirkby; Dragon Lane and 'Dragon Lane Estate', Whiston.</p>	25 Jan 1938-17 Sep 1943
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/75	<p>Whiston Rural District Housing Figures - Tables showing numbers of dwellings across the Whiston Rural District (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle) for 1951 - 1958, and including figures from the 1921 and 1931 census, and 1932 - 1952</p>	c. 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/76	Papers and correspondence regarding a planning appeal made by the Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund against Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council's refusal to grant planning permission for the residential development of land at Warrington Road, opposite Chatsworth Road, Rainhill. Includes: correspondence with J.B. & B. Leach, auctioneers, land agents, surveyors and valuers, representing Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund (1961 - 1962); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Office, Lancashire County Council (1961 - 1962); full report of the planning appeal inquiry (August 1961); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1961); typescript statement on behalf of the Governors of the Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund for the inquiry (August 1961); details of the planning application (December 1960); map showing location of appeal site; handwritten notes relating to the inquiry; typescript statement by Hilary Stephen Crow, Divisional Planning Office, Lancashire County Council, for the inquiry, with handwritten additions and corrections (August 1961); typescript letter to be sent to local owners and occupiers regarding the inquiry (July 1961); observations of the Local Planning Authority; Prescott Grammar School Endowment Fund's Form of Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government (March 1961); copy of the Lancashire and Merseyside Industrial Development Association Newsletter No. 5 (August 1961).	20 Dec 1960-23 Nov 1962
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/77	Papers relating to the construction of housing at Leathers Lane, Halewood. Includes: Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and J.W. Davies & Son (Builders) Ltd., Liverpool, to build four houses at Leathers Lane, Halewood (December 1946); Final	24 Aug 1945-12 Jul 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/77 cont..	Statement of Account for four type 'B' houses, Leathers Lane, Halewood, signed by J.W. Davies & Son and Watson Garbutt, Architect and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. (July 1949); Specification for use in the construction and completion of four houses at Leathers Lane, Halewood (March 1946); full details of costs of materials and labour from Speeds (Widnes) Ltd., for electrical services at the Leathers Lane homes (November 1946); Bill of Quantities for one pair of dwelling houses at Leathers Lane, signed by J.W. Davies & Son (September 1946); Special conditions relating to the works; Form of Tender for the works from J.W. Davies & Son (Builders) Ltd. (November 1946); handwritten notes and figures; signed plan of proposed site for 16 houses at Leathers Lane, showing water and gas mains and electric cable, produced January 1946 (signed December 1946); signed copy of contract between Whiston R.D.C. and J.W. Davies & Son (December 1946); architectural plans for type 'B' houses, produced August 1945 (signed December 1946).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78	Papers and correspondence relating to the purchase of the Royal Oak Farm estate by Whiston Rural District Council. The land was originally owned by E. and W. Almond, before being purchased first by B. Johnson & Co. Ltd., builders, Liverpool, and then Paramount Estates Ltd., builders, Liverpool, before the Whiston R.D.C. acquired a portion of the land through compulsory purchase. Includes: plans of the site; correspondence with James Lowe & Sons, auctioneers, valuers and accountants, Prescott, representing E. and W. Almond (1946); correspondence with E. and W. Almond, Royal Oak Farm, Whiston (1947 - 1949); correspondence with Ellis and Sons, estate agents, auctioneers and valuers, Liverpool (1947 - 1948); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country	8 Oct 1946-2 May 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78 cont..</p>	<p>Planning, Manchester (1947); correspondence with Paramount Estates Ltd. (1948 - 1949); correspondence with Elias and Lancaster, chartered surveyors, Liverpool, representing Paramount Estates (1948 - 1949); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1948 - 1950); correspondence with Lancashire County Council, including regarding Whiston R.D.C.'s proposed building of 382 homes, shopping centre, public hall, library and car park at the Royal Oak Farm estate (1949) and later legal wrangles relating to the sale of land (1955); correspondence with H. Allcock, lessee, Dragon Lane, Whiston (1949); correspondence with Weightman Pedder & Co., solicitors, Liverpool, representing Thomas Allan Aizlewood, who had been receiver of B. Johnson & Co. (1955); schedule of planning applications at Royal Oak Farm, 1932 - 1948 (1955); typescript statement by the Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. at the Hearing of Objections to the Royal Oak Farm Compulsory Purchase Order, with handwritten corrections (February 1950); typescript history of planning developments in the areas close to Royal Oak Farm, 1907 - 1948 (c. 1950); handwritten notes relating to the Hearing of Objections to the compulsory purchase order (1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Health (1950); Notice of Objection by Paramount Estates to Whiston R.D.C.'s compulsory purchase order (January 1950). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council's compulsory purchase order of the Royal Oak Farm estate, Whiston. Includes: plans of the area, including housing in the Dragon Lane, Dragon Drive and Cumber Lane areas (June and December 1949); papers for a meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. and including minutes for the previous meeting (January 1950); copies of notices of compulsory purchase order, before and after confirmation by the Ministry of Health, served on owners and lessees, with schedule covering description of the land, owners, lessees and occupiers (December 1949 and May 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (1950); Ministry of Health booklet confirming order for compulsory purchase of land (April 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, Manchester (June 1948); Certificate of Service of Notice on Owners and Lessees (December 1949); extract from minutes of Whiston R.D.C. meeting (December 1949). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87</p>	24 Jun 1948-5 May 1950
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80	<p>Copy of the St. Helens and District Reporter newspaper including an advertisement of Whiston Rural District Council's submission of a Compulsory Purchase Order for Royal Oak Farm, Whiston, to the Ministry of Health. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82;</p>	30 Dec 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80 cont..	GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81	Copy of the St. Helens and District Reporter newspaper including an advertisement of Whiston Rural District Council's submission of a Compulsory Purchase Order for Royal Oak Farm, Whiston, to the Ministry of Health. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	6 Jan 1950
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82	Copy of the Prescott and District Reporter newspaper including an advertisement announcing the Ministry of Health's confirmation of Whiston Rural District Council's Compulsory Purchase Order for Royal Oak Farm, Whiston. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	5 May 1950
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83	Papers and correspondence relating to Whiston Rural District Council's sale of land on the Royal Oak Farm Estate, Whiston, to Lancashire County Council for a proposed County Primary School. Includes: plans of the area, showing the Royal Oak Farm estate, the area for sale and	30 Jul 1951-10 Aug 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83 cont..</p>	<p>the Dragon Lane housing (August 1951); correspondence with the Central Land Board, Manchester, regarding the purchase by Whiston R.D.C. of land at Royal Oak Farm from Paramount Estates, Liverpool (1955 - 1956); correspondence with the County Architect, Lancashire County Council, regarding the sale of land between Paramount Estates and Whiston R.D.C. (1956) and the proposed school site at Royal Oak Farm (1951 - 1952); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the sale of land at Royal Oak Farm to the County Council for school purposes (1952 - 1956); draft conveyance, Whiston R.D.C. to Lancashire County Council, of a plot of land on south easterly side of Dragon Lane, Whiston, including report on the proposed sale by the District Valuer, September 1952 (June 1953); Mineral Valuer's report on the site proposed for sale to Lancashire County Council, with attached plan of site (September 1951); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool, regarding the sale of land at Royal Oak Farm to the County Council for school purposes (1952 - 1953); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government (1953); copy of questionnaire sent to District Valuer regarding the proposed school site, Royal Oak Farm (July 1952). The folder also includes: two letters between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding the purchase, by the County Council, of land at Shaw Lane, Prescott, for a proposed County School (June 1953); and a plan of part of the High Hill estate, showing land belonging to Whiston R.D.C. alongside Coronation Drive, Prescott, and on the border between Whiston R.D.C. and Prescott Urban District Council (December 1953). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78;</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83 cont..	GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84	Papers and correspondence relating to the Royal Oak Farm Estate, off Dragon Lane, Whiston. Includes: Requisitions on Title form concerning 1 Oak Road, Whiston to Whiston Rural District Council (May 1948); correspondence with the Central Land Board, Manchester, regarding the purchase of Royal Oak Farm by Whiston R.D.C. from Paramount Estates Ltd., Liverpool (1952 - 1953) and application for determination of development charge (July 1952); correspondence with R.T. Barnes and Cawson, solicitors, Liverpool, regarding the purchase of Royal Oak Farm by Whiston R.D.C. from Paramount Estates Ltd. (1951 - 1952); three copies of draft conveyance between Paramount Estates Ltd. And Whiston R.D.C. of Royal Oak Farm, Whiston, two with extensive handwritten corrections (1952); rough draft, with handwritten entries and correction, of a memorandum of agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and the Manweb (1954); draft declaration and covenants for conveyances (1947, 1948); handwritten notes and draft documents; Abstract of Title to freehold land and premises, Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, Whiston (August 1939) memorandum of agreement between Paramount Estates and Whiston R.D.C., Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, including two plans of site (October 1952); completion statement with financial breakdown of sale of land between Paramount Estates and Whiston R.D.C. (c. 1952); correspondence with the Office of the Controller of Stamps, Inland Revenue, London (1950 - 1952) correspondence with	1930-1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84 cont..</p>	<p>Shaw and Sons, company and general registration agents, London, regarding the purchase from Paramount Estates (1952); correspondence with the Law Journal regarding a legal detail of the purchase from Paramount Estates (October 1952); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1948 - 1952) and report on the Royal Oak Farm site with plan (1950); draft form for borrowing from the Public Works Loan Board (1952); report by the Mineral Valuer, Inland Revenue, Leeds, on the Royal Oak Farm estate (January 1948); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London and Manchester (1948 - 1950); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester (1952); correspondence with the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, later the Ministry of Local Government and Planning, Manchester (1947 - 1951); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Committee regarding the building of 20 'Gregory' flats on the Royal Oak Farm site (1951); correspondence with Henry and Walter Strettle, Rainhill, and tenants at Royal Oak Farm (1949 - 1951); Notice of Entry forms for Henry and Walter Strettle and Paramount Estates as part of Whiston R.D.C's compulsory purchase order (March 1951); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester (1950) claim for compensation from Henry and Walter Strettle and correspondence with J. Davies & Son, their solicitors, St. Helens (1950); compensation claim forms from Paramount Estates and E. and W. Almond, Royal Oak Farm (June 1950) and correspondence with Elias and Lancaster, surveyors and estate agents, and A. Stephen Cawson, solicitor, Liverpool, representing Paramount Estates and Henry Cross and Son, solicitors, Prescot, representing E. and W. Almond (1948 - 1950); correspondence with Paramount Estates (1948- 1950); correspondence with</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84 cont..	E. and W. Almond (1947 - 1950); correspondence with H. Allcock. Lessee, Dragon Lane (1949 - 1950); correspondence with the Charity Commission, London, and T. L. Leach, Prescott, regarding property owned by Ashton's Charity, Whiston (1949); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1949); draft and copy of questionnaire regarding the purchase of Royal Oak Farm for the District Valuer (August 1948); correspondence with Ellis and Sons, estate agents, Liverpool, regarding Royal Oak Farm (1947 - 1948); copy of conveyance of Royal Oak Farm between C.R. D'Anyers Willis and others to E. and W. Almond (February 1930); correspondence with James Lowe & Son, valuers and accountants, Prescott, representing E. and W. Almond (1946); handwritten description of land and property at Royal Oak Farm. Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85	Papers relating to the purchase of the Royal Oak Farm estate by Whiston Rural District Council. Includes: Abstract of Title to freehold land and premises at Royal Oak Farm (December 1936); draft conveyance of Royal Oak Farm between E. and W. Almond and Whiston Rural District Council, with plan (November 1944); mineral rights schedule with details of a release dated 25 May 1822 and a conveyance dated 30 October 1885; Supplemental Abstract of Title of the Whiston R.D.C. to freehold land and property known as Royal Oak Farm, Whiston (December 1952). Related material	18 Dec 1936-1 Dec 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85 cont..	GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86	Papers and correspondence regarding the purchase of land at Oak Road, on the Royal Oak Farm estate, by Lancashire County Council from Whiston Rural District Council for the purposes of County Police housing. Includes: copies of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter and the St. Helens and District Reporter with a public notice of extinguishment of public right of way on a footpath from Dragon Drive to Cumber Lane, covering part of the Royal Oak Farm estate (October 1953); Ministry of Housing and Local Government dismissal of two planning appeals for advertisements in Warrington Road, Whiston, by More O'Ferrall Ltd., Manchester (August and October 1955); invoice addressed to Lancashire County Council for the purchase price (capital): £410; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (1953); Requisitions on Title, with replies from Lancashire County Council (October 1953); draft conveyance, Whiston R.D.C. to Lancashire County Council, of a plot of land situate in and fronting to Oak Road (October 1953); plans of the development site (1953); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester and London, (1953); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (1953); questionnaire with information required by District Valuer (1953); reports by the District Valuer and Mineral Valuer on the site (July 1953 and September 1951). Related material	10 Sep 1951-11 Oct 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86 cont..	GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87	Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the construction of houses on the Royal Oak Farm estate. Includes: Form of Tender, signed by E. Henshaw, of St. Helens, for the erection of 12 traditional houses at the Royal Oak Farm estate (January 1953); Specification for the construction of 12 permanent houses at Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by E. Henshaw, builder, St. Helens (January 1953); Schedule of Basic Prices of Materials for the construction of 150 traditional houses at Royal Oak Farm estate and Schedule of Prices for Labour and Materials, signed by the Sefton Building Company, Ltd., Liverpool (July 1953); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Manchester (1953 - 1954); plans and architectural drawings of new housing and maps of the estate (1951 - 1953); correspondence with E. Henshaw, St. Helens (1953); Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and Edward Henshaw for the construction of 12 houses (September 1953); Forms of Tender signed by the Sefton Building Company for the construction of 144 house (July 1953) and 6 houses (October 1953); correspondence with the Sefton Building Company (1953 - 1954) two draft copies of Articles of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Sefton Building Company (1954); Specifications for the construction of 144 permanent houses and a pair of Type S and T houses at Royal Oak Farm estate, signed	Nov 1951-Aug 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/87 cont..	by C.R. Bleasdale on behalf of the Sefton Building Company (March 1954); Bond between The Sefton Building Company, Ltd. And Surety and Whiston R.D.C. relating to the erection of 150 houses at Royal Oak Farm estate (March 1954); Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account in connection with 12 houses on Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by E. Henshaw and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Architect, Whiston R.D.C. (January 1955); correspondence with National Provincial Bank, Ltd. Liverpool, regarding the Bond and completion of contract with Sefton Building Company (1955); Bills of Variations and Final Statement of Account in connection with 150 houses on Royal Oak Farm estate, signed by the Sefton Building Co. Ltd. And Watson Garbutt (July 1956). Related material GB1076.WRDC/3/3/73; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/78; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/79; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/80; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/81; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/82; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/83; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/84; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/85; GB1076.WRDC/3/3/86	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/88	Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal following enforcement action by Whiston Rural District Council against Mr. J.A. Collie's conversion of the ground floor of 3 Chapel Lane, Cronton, into a butcher's shop. Includes: Notice of Passing of Building Plans, submitted by J.A. Collie, of Prescott, for alterations to 2 Chapel Lane, Cronton (December 1961); handwritten and typescript notes relating to the case and its history (1962 - 1966); Statement on behalf of the Local Planning Authority relating to the Planning Appeal, with minor corrections; eight black and white photographs, mounted on three pieces of card, of the planning appeal site, including	c. Dec 1961-c. Apr 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/88 cont..	the Black Horse Inn; coloured map showing the location of the site and colour-coding residential areas, public open spaces, pubs, shops, agricultural land and so on (c. 1962); correspondence with Mr. Collie (1962); newspaper clipping of article about Mr Colley's [sic] battle with Whiston Council; copies of Enforcement Notice to Mr. J. Collie (July 1962, October 1962, November 1962); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1962 - 1963); correspondence with Thomas, Hammill and Orrell, solicitors, St. Helens, representing Mr. Collie (1962 - 1963); map of Cronton, with the planning appeal site highlighted; correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council, Liverpool (1962 - 1963); public notices of Local Inquiries to be held into the Appeal (May 1963 and July 1963); letter sent by Whiston R.D.C. to owners and occupiers of premises in the vicinity of the appeal site informing them of the appeal date (June 1963) typescript statements for the local inquiry by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, and Richard Ord, Senior Assistant to the County Surveyor (1963); correspondence with the County Architect, Lancashire County Council (1963); Inspectors Report and conclusions into the Planning Appeal (July 1963); Enforcement Notice requiring Mr. Collie to cease use of 3 Chapel Lane as a butcher's shop (February 1966).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/89	Papers and correspondence relating to a Clearance Order placed by Whiston Rural District Council on properties in Brook Street, Whiston. These properties are numbers 1 to 29 (odd numbers, 15 properties), are owned by William Swindells, of St. Helens, with Greenall, Whitley and Co. Ltd., St. Helens acting as the Ground Landlord. The Council intends to build homes for elderly people in their	11 Sep 1956-7 Mar 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/89	<p>place. Bundle includes: handwritten notes and drafts of documents; correspondence with Greenall, Whitley and Co. (1956 - 1957); draft report by Frederick William Bunting, Medical Officer of Health, Whiston R.D.C., on the poor condition of the properties (1956); correspondence with J.A. Hunter and Co., St. Helens (1956 - 1957); correspondence with William Swindells (1956 - 1957); Notice of the Making of a Clearance Order addressed to Greenall, Whitley and Co. (November 1956); correspondence with Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1956 - 1957) draft notices of the clearance order with schedule (November 1956 and January 1957); map of the site with the properties highlighted in pink (November 1956); questionnaire completed by Greenall, Whitley and Co. regarding the properties (September 1957); questionnaire completed by Swift, Garner and Hall, solicitors, St. Helens, on behalf of J.A. Hunter and Co. (March 1958). Also includes copies of the following newspapers containing advertisements of the public notice of the clearance order: Prescott and Huyton Reporter (23 November 1956 and 22 February 1957) and St. Helens and District Reporter (24 November 1956).</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/90	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding an Improvement Grant for alterations to the Old Post Office, Cronton Road, Cronton, owned by Thomas Worrall. Includes: architectural plans showing existing plans and proposed alterations (November 1957); handwritten notes; estimates for alteration works from Whiffen & Roberts, builders, Liverpool, and C. Richards and Son, builders, Tarbock (March and May 1958); correspondence with S. Lyon, Prescott, representing Mr. Worrall (March 1958); Application for a Grant for Improvement or Conversion, completed by S. Lyon on behalf of T. Worrall, with estimated expense of</p>	29 Nov 1957-4 Nov 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/90 cont..	works (March 1958); Whiston Rural District Council Engineer and Surveyor's estimate of costs (June 1958); Approval of Application for Improvement Grant, £236 (July 1958); completion of works certificate (October 1958); correspondence with Thomas Worrall (October - November 1958); signed agreement to the conditions of the Improvement Grant (November 1958).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/91	Papers relating to the selection of tenants for Whiston Rural District Council housing. Includes: 'Selection of Tenants', a booklet published by the Ministry of Health and an accompanying circular (April 1949); Report of Whiston R.D.C. Sub-Committee on Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (July 1949); extracts, with handwritten notes, of Whiston R.D.C. minutes (1949 - 1950); handwritten notes; copy of the Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (May 1950); minutes of a Special Meeting of the Health and Housing Committee to consider the Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (May 1950).	11 Apr 1949-18 May 1950
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/92	Papers and correspondence relating to a planning appeal by F.H.R. Jones & Sons, Ltd., Newton-le-Willows, against the refusal of Whiston Rural District Council to permit the erection of 8 terraced houses on Brook Street, Whiston. Includes: 4 photographs mounted on card showing different views of Brook Street; correspondence with R. Snowling, quantity surveyor, St. Helens, advising F.H.R. Jones & Sons (1961 - 1962); handwritten notes regarding the case; brief statement of evidence by R. Snowling; summary of appeal case for the local inquiry (September 1962); typescript statement for the local inquiry by Archibald Verdon Currie, Deputy Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council (September 1962); hand-drawn and printed plans of the planning appeal site (1960); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London	5 Sep 1960-7 Nov 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/92 cont..	(1962); correspondence with the Divisional Planning Officer, Liverpool (1962); copy of the Appeal to the Minister of Housing and Local Government by R. Snowling on behalf of F.H.R. Jones & Sons, Ltd (June 1962); letter sent by Whiston R.D.C. to owners and occupiers of premises in the vicinity of the appeal site informing them of the appeal date (September 1962); copy of the Observations of the Local Planning Authority on the planning appeal (1962); copy of the Inspector's Report on the Appeal with conclusions (October 1962).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/93	Papers and correspondence relating to a report by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston Rural District Council, on the post-War development of the township of Whiston and part of the township of Eccleston. Includes: a copy of Mr. Garbutt's report (July 1944); correspondence with W.A. Cross, Clerk, and G.J. Lawrenson, Deputy Clerk, Prescott Urban District Council, about the proposals made by Mr. Garbutt (August - September 1944); letter from R.H. Adcock, Clerk, Lancashire County Council, regarding a proposal from the St. Helens Catholic Grammar School to build a Grammar School for girls (May 1945).	Jul 1944-May 1945
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/94	Papers and correspondence regarding a proposal by Liverpool Education Authority to establish a training college at the Hazels, Liverpool Road (referred to as being in both Huyton and Prescott in different documents within the folder). Includes: correspondence with the Liverpool County Borough about their proposal to purchase the Hazels and adjoining land for the purpose of a Training College and Playing Fields; correspondence with Prescott and Huyton Urban District Councils regarding the proposals; correspondence with Lancashire County Council; handwritten notes and minutes from a meeting held in Whiston of representatives from Whiston Rural District	3 Sep 1945-21 Nov 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/94 cont..	Council, Huyton and Prescot Urban District Councils and Lancashire County Council regarding the proposals (September 1945).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/95	Papers and correspondence regarding a proposal by Lancashire County Council to amend the East Merseyside Town Map. Includes: East Merseyside Town Map (approved October 1965); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the proposals (1967 - 1968); Lancashire County Development Plan statement detailing the proposals (May 1968); correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London (1970); East Merseyside Town Map (approved March 1970).	26 Oct 1965-18 Mar 1970
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/96	Papers and correspondence relating to the sale of properties attached to the Halsnead Estate. The folder contains correspondence between Mr. Mann, Clerk, Whiston Rural District Council, and Alfred Grounds & Co., auctioneers and appraisers, Runcorn, concerning the sale, and attachments to the letters include: estimate of costs by Mr. Mann of the management of 'Bradleys - Old Colliery Offices'; Mr. Grounds' list of unsold lots in the estate sale, with names of tenants; hand-drawn plan by Alfred Grounds & Co. for 'Land Lot 17,' off Cumber Lane and behind the Iron Foundry, with the Poor Law Institution also included on the plan. The folder also includes a letter from S. France, archivist, Lancashire County Council, with details of the history of Halsnead Hall and the estate sales of 1929 and 1930 (February 1969).	24 Dec 1929-28 Apr 1930 3 Feb 1969
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/97	Papers and correspondence regarding the Recreation Room at Whiston Fire Station, Delph Lane, and the proposal and arrangement for Lancashire County Council to pay a rent for its use. Includes: correspondence between the Clerk, Whiston Rural District Council and Sir Robert Adcock, Clerk, and G. Noel Hill, County Architect, Lancashire County	27 Oct 1952-22 Mar 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/3/3/97 cont.	Council, regarding the arrangement (1952 - 1953 and 1958); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool, regarding an appropriate rental price (1953); draft lease agreements with handwritten corrections and amendments, with a plan of the location; correspondence between the Clerk, Whiston R.D.C., and C.P.H. McCall, Clerk, Lancashire County Council, regarding alterations to car parking at the Council Offices at Whiston Fire Station (March 1961).	
GB1076.WRDC/3/3/98	Solicitors Search Register, with details of solicitor, the address of property and fees claimed	15 Mar 1968-13 Aug 1971

GB1076.WRDC/4 Official

GB1076.WRDC/4/1 Public Footpaths and Rights of Way

GB1076.WRDC/4/1/1	Large bundle of correspondence and papers concerning the closure of a footpath between Mill Bridge, Mill Lane and Bank Lane, Kirkby. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1932-c. 1935
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/2	Large bundle of correspondence and papers relating to closure of footpath between Brandreth Lane and Sadlers Lane, Eccleston. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1934-c. 1936
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/3	Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to closure of footpath in the vicinity of the East Lancashire Road and Windle. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1929-c. 1931
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/4	Map showing closure of footpath through Knowsley Park - 1928 Ordnance Survey map showing Knowsley Park. The location of a footpath through Knowsley Park has been marked in ink.	c. 1931-c. 1932
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/5	Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to a footpath between Pinfold Lane and Knowsley Post Office and right of way surveys. Includes completed footpath evidence forms and a list of footpaths in Kirkby,	c. 1947-c. 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/1/5 cont..	Knowsley, Windle, Eccleston, Whiston, Rainhill, Bold, Cronton, Tarbock, Halewood and Hale. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/6	Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Bold. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1953-c. 1960
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/7	Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Cronton. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1953-c. 1959
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/8	Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Eccleston. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	1 Jan 1953-4 Jul 1960
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/9	Papers relating to a rights of way survey for Halewood. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1953-c. 1957
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/10	Small bundle of papers relating to a rights of way survey for Knowsley. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1953-c. 1956 29 Oct 1931
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/11	Small bundle of papers relating to a rights of way survey for Rainhill, particularly relating to Heyes Mount. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Includes two small hand-drawn maps of Heyes House area. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. Jan 1953-c. Sep 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/1/12	Small bundle of papers relating to a rights of way survey for Tarbock. Correspondence, completed forms and register of footpaths with evidence from residents regarding use of, and access to, paths. Includes hand drawn map of the footpath from Green Bridge Lane and through Green Bridge Farm. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. 1953-c. 1956
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/13	Completed rights of way survey for footpaths in Tarbock	1 Jan 1953
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/14	Right of Way Survey: Windle - Completed rights of way survey for footpaths in Windle	1 Jan 1953
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/15	Small bundle of correspondence and papers relating to the closure of highways in Halewood to enable the development of the Ford Motor Company factory site. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. Aug 1960-c. Feb 1961
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/16	Small bundle of correspondence, maps and circulars relating to the closure of footpaths in Halewood to enable the development of a Liverpool Corporation housing development south of Higher Road. Finding aid listing each document available on request.	c. Mar 1961-c. Jul 1961
GB1076.WRDC/4/1/17	Small bundle of correspondence, circulars and maps regarding the closure of public footpath no. 9: Windy Arbor Road, Whiston	c. Oct 1961-c. Feb 1962

GB1076.WRDC/4/2 Local Government and Boundary Changes

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/1	egal documents, papers and circulars regarding Liverpool Extension Orders and the incorporation of Speke into Liverpool Corporation from Whiston Rural District Council. Bundle comprises: Local Government Board's Provisional Order Confirmation (No. 14) Act, 1913, relating to Liverpool extension; handwritten and typescript calculations regarding claims for financial compensation from Whiston R.D.C staff following loss of Speke township to Liverpool Corporation (December 1930); Financial Adjustments between Whiston	15 Aug 1913-19 Sep 1933
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/1 cont..	Rural District Council and Liverpool Corporation, Liverpool Extension Order 1932: Incorporation of Speke Township (2 copies, one with notes on made in 1933); copy of Agreement between Liverpool Corporation, Lancashire County Council and Sefton Rural District Council regarding incorporation of West Derby and Croxteth Park into Liverpool City (15 June 1927); Draft Agreement between Lancashire County Council, Whiston Rural District Council and Liverpool Corporation regarding incorporation of Speke into Liverpool City (9 May 1931); draft and advance copies of Local Government Act, 1929, Section 46, regarding incorporation of Speke into Liverpool Corporation (March 1932).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/2	Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding the Prescott Urban District Extension Order 1932, which incorporated parts of the townships of Eccleston, Knowsley and Whiston in the Whiston rural district into the Prescott urban district. The bundle includes: copy of the Prescott Urban District Extension Order 1932, made under the Local Government Act 1929, Section 46 (March 1932); Award of Financial Adjustment from Lancashire County Council following the Prescott Extension Order (November 1933); Schedules of Financial Adjustment between Whiston Rural District Council and Prescott Urban District Council (December 1933 - January 1934); Agreement for Financial Adjustment between Whiston R.D.C. and Prescott U.D.C. (1934); Lancashire County Council Loan Statements for Whiston R.D.C. (January 1934); various handwritten notes and calculations; handwritten copy of Financial Adjustment between Birmingham Union and Tamworth Union, regarding the Birmingham Extension Order 1911 (1912). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/2/3	c. 19 Mar 1932-c. 4 Jan 1934 c. 1912

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/3	Compensation for loss of office claim made by Albert Fred Mann, Clerk to Whiston Rural District Council, relating to the incorporation of parts of Eccleston, Knowsley and Whiston into the Prescot urban district. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/2/2	6 Jul 1932
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/4	Copy of a Petition of the Whiston Rural District Council against the St. Helens Corporation Bill, presented to the House of Commons, session 1932-33. The St. Helens Corporation Bill sought to incorporate Windle and parts of Eccleston. The document has a brief, handwritten note on it, dated 14 December 1935.	14 Dec 1935
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/5	Correspondence and papers relating to the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954, which transferred parts of Windle to the St. Helens borough. Includes: correspondence between the Clerk of the Whiston Rural District Council and the Borough Treasurer for St. Helens Council regarding financial schedules and the transfer of loan debts; correspondence between the Whiston R.D.C. Clerk and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding transfer of properties; statement of loans from the Public Works Loan Commissioners to remain liability of Whiston R.D.C. and those to be transferred to St. Helens Borough Council; minutes of a meeting between Whiston R.D.C.'s Clerk and Treasurer and St. Helens County Borough's Treasurer and Assistant regarding the transfer of loan debts (May 1954); financial details of properties and sewage disposal works being transferred to St. Helens Borough Council.	21 Jan 1954-12 May 1955
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/6	Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954. Includes: correspondence between the Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding drafts of the Extension Order; correspondence between the Clerk of Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County	c. 1 Apr 1952-c. 31 Jul 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/6 cont..	Council regarding amendments and corrections to the Extension Order; two copies of the Statutory Instruments, both with handwritten amendments and notes, containing details of changes, alteration of areas and procedures, including council functions; schedule of proposals with details of population, reasons for the proposed boundary changes, organisation for local government elections with proposed wards, impact on schools, petty sessional divisions and other local services, breakdown of industries and occupations, property owned by the Corporation in the proposed added area; statement regarding the Extension Order and the Parish of Windle by Wilfred Byron, Deputy Clerk to Whiston R.D.C.; correspondence between Whiston R.D.C., the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and St. Helens Council regarding the proposed extension; draft copy of the Extension Order (September 1952); details of, and notes regarding, properties in the proposed area; details of rates collected from the proposed area; copy of Liverpool Extension Bill, 1951.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/7	Correspondence and papers regarding the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954, and the documents transferred. Includes: copy of the St. Helens and District Reporter (13 February, 1953) with news of the proposed Extension Order on the front page; details of title deeds transferred to St. Helens Corporation; extracts from Register of Dwellinghouses; list of planning applications affected by the Extension Order; extract from Local Land Charges Register; summary of actions taken regarding tipping and restoration of land at Moss Bank Brow, Windle; correspondence between Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding preparations for the Extension Order.	c. 13 Feb 1953-c. 21 Apr 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/8	Correspondence and papers regarding the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954. Includes: Map showing St. Helens Borough and the proposed boundary changes referred to in the St. Helens Extension Order, 1954; correspondence between the District Valuer, Liverpool, and the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C.; correspondence between the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C. and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding the proposed extension Order and an inquiry into the proposal; correspondence between the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C. and Lancashire County Council regarding the terms of the Extension Order; correspondence between the Clerk to Whiston R.D.C. and St. Helens regarding the proposed Extension Order; notice of intention to apply for an Extension Order from the County Borough of St. Helens (September 1952); statistics concerning the Parish of Windle; notes and calculations regarding rates.	c. 1 Apr 1950-c. 24 Mar 1954
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/9	<p>Bundle of Local Government Boundary Commission maps and a copy of the Case and Submissions of Whiston Rural District Council to the Local Government Boundary Commission: observations on the St. Helens County Borough application for extension (March 1947).</p> <p>The bundle includes: a map of the Borough of St. Helens, with a colour-coded system showing the areas to be incorporated (c. 1946); map of changes to local authority boundaries with dates of changes (c. 1958). The rest of the maps are numbered and are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. County borough of Liverpool with surrounding parishes, districts and boroughs, colour-coded to reflect the district boundaries (1946) 2. County borough of Liverpool, colour-coded by district, with surrounding authorities and civil parishes in Lancashire (1946) 	c. 1943-c. 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/9 cont..</p>	<p>3. Kirkby parish, with areas of maximum concessions to Liverpool shaded. Schedules for the Whiston Rural District is attached, covering acreage, industry, agriculture, rateable value and population - the lettered areas described correspond to those highlighted on some of the other maps in this bundle (c. 1946)</p> <p>4. Parish of Knowsley, with area to be given to Liverpool shaded (c. 1946)</p> <p>5. Halewood, with areas to be conceded to Liverpool shaded (c. 1946)</p> <p>6. Hale, with areas to be conceded to Liverpool shaded (c. 1946)</p> <p>7. Liverpool county borough, showing areas of Kirkby, Halewood and Hale to be conceded to Liverpool (1943, revised 1947)</p> <p>8. Lancashire County Council map showing proposed adjustment of boundaries, including parts of Windle to St. Helens and parts of Kirkby to Liverpool (c. 1946)</p> <p>9. Plan showing proposals for the extension of the boundaries of the county borough of St. Helens (1946)</p> <p>10. Windle parish and St. Helens boundary. Areas in Eccleston and Moss Bank marked. (c. 1946)</p> <p>11/12. St. Helens County Borough, showing 'development capacity': land suitable for industry or open space, land subject to subsidence (c. 1946)</p> <p>13. St. Helens County Borough, showing mining subsidence (c. 1946 - 1949)</p> <p>14. St. Helens County Borough and Whiston Rural District, with areas sought from Whiston coloured (1943, with handwritten note 1946-47)</p> <p>15. Local authorities across the Liverpool region and their spheres of influence (1943)</p> <p>16. Local authorities across the Liverpool region, with areas to be transferred to Liverpool and St. Helens (c. 1943 - 1947)</p>	
-------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/10	<p>Correspondence, papers and circulars regarding local government reform. The bundle includes: 'Local Government Reform as it Affects the Rural Parish' booklets produced by the National Council of Social Service and the Lancashire Parish Councils Association; Lancashire Parish Councils' Conference Report, 1943; Rural District Councils Association circulars relating to local government reform; correspondence and memoranda from the Community Council of Lancashire regarding reforms; correspondence and circulars from the Rural District Councils Association regarding the reforms; various government and political circulars, including 'The Labour Party: Local Government in the Post-War World' and 'Britain After the War: Local Government and its Future' (published by the Liberal National Party, 1944); report, provided by Watson Garbutt, Whiston R.D.C. Engineer and Surveyor, providing information for the Boundary Commission about the district's town planning, housing, highways, playing fields and open spaces, financial strength, wishes of the inhabitants; information for the Boundary Commission about the district - size, population, agriculture, industry, housing, boundaries, sewerage, utilities, transport, town planning, administration, staff in the Engineer and Surveyor's department; typescript notes for meeting of the Rural District Councils Association Lancashire Branch (November 1942); extracts from report of Special Committee of the County Councils Association regarding local government reform; pages from the Daily Dispatch newspaper, 17 February, 1944, with articles about local government reform.</p>	c. 1942-c. 1948
--------------------	--	-----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/11	<p>Correspondence, cuttings and reports relating to district boundaries and local government finance.</p> <p>Includes: cutting from the Daily Post, December 1935, regarding the 'Merseyside Unity Question'; correspondence between Whiston Rural District Council and Huyton Urban District Council regarding boundaries and related reports; various newspaper cuttings, mounted on paper, regarding a merger between Prescott, Huyton and Whiston (c. 1935); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding proposed merger of Huyton-with-Roby and Prescott Urban Districts and between the two urban districts and Whiston R.D.C.; details of loans and appropriation of available capital sums sanctioned by the Ministry of Health since the Review of County Districts; handwritten notes regarding boundary changes and loans; copies of two reports of the Special Committee as to Royal Commission on Tyneside Local Government (1935-6); copy of a Petition of the trustees of the late Arthur Richard Pilkington against the St. Helens Corporation Bill, presented to the House of Commons, session 1932-33, that proposed to incorporate Windle and parts of Eccleston into St. Helens; minutes of the annual meeting and special conference of the Rural district Councils of England and Wales, London, May 1942.</p>	1 Jul 1929-6 May 1942
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/12	<p>Correspondence and papers relating to the Lancashire Parish Councils Association and the Community Council of Lancashire. Records generally relate to meeting arrangements and include minutes and agendas for this period.</p> <p>Includes: Community Council of Lancashire, Objects Clause of Revised Constitution (1944); correspondence with the Lancashire Parish Councils Association; correspondence with the Community Council of Lancashire; agenda for the third</p>	19 Jan 1944-3 May 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/12 cont..	annual general meeting of the Lancashire Association of Parish Councils and a copy of the Association's Annual report (1945-1947); 'On Community Service' pamphlet, introducing the Community Council of Lancashire (April 1945); agenda for the annual general assembly, annual report and balance sheet for the Community Council of Lancashire (1945); agenda, terms of reference and membership details for the first meeting of the Lancashire Parish Councils Provisional Committee (April 1944); 'Report on Local Government Reform as it affects the Rural Parish', Lancashire Parish Councils Provisional Committee (June 1944); Constitution of the Lancashire Parish Councils Association (August 1944).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/13	Small bundle of correspondence relating to the parish of Knowsley. The bundle comprises: correspondence with the Clerk of the Knowsley Parish Council regarding a footpath between Pinfold Lane and the Knowsley Post Office (January 1947); correspondence with J. O'Leary, Honorary Secretary of the Knowsley Local Labour Party, regarding ward boundaries (April 1943); correspondence with Clerk of the Knowsley Parish Council regarding a proposed playing field on School Lane, Knowsley, Prescot (October 1947).	6 Apr 1943-25 Oct 1947
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/14	Small bundle of correspondence and papers relating to the International Union of Local Authorities. Bundle comprises: Constitution for the British Section of the International Union of Local Authorities (1944); circular letters from the International Union of Local Authorities regarding the formation of the Council for Great Britain of the International Union and an account of its first meeting (1944-45).	c. April 1944-c. May 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/15	<p>Correspondence and papers relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission and a proposed outline order for Liverpool. Includes: Lancashire County Council's general comments to the Local Government Boundary Commission on county borough proposals for extension of boundaries; observations of Whiston R.D.C. on the provisional decisions of the Boundary Commission regarding the Liverpool Extension, including schedule of concessions (March 1947); typescript copy of a document describing the case for areas of Halewood to remain part of the Whiston district, the Mackets Lane area to be transferred to Liverpool and only a portion of Hale to be transferred to Liverpool (page 1 missing); notes, in pencil, regarding proposed areas in Kirkby, Knowsley, Halewood and Hale to be transferred to Liverpool; Boundary Commission's Review of the Area of the City of Liverpool (April 1947); correspondence with the Boundary Commission and Lancashire County Council regarding the proposals; Lancashire County Council's response to the extension proposals of Liverpool and Bootle (March 1947); two newspaper cuttings regarding the Boundary Commission's proposals (February 1947); typescript notes of a conference between members of the Lancashire County Council and Whiston Rural District Council to discuss the Boundary Commission's extension proposals (February 1947); typescript notes of a conference between members of the Boundary Commission, Lancashire County Council, West Lancashire Rural District Council and Whiston Rural District Council to discuss the Boundary Commission's proposals (February 1947).</p>	21 Jan 1947-28 Apr 1947
--------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/16	<p>County Council for Merseyside: Group Meetings - Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the proposal for a County Council for Merseyside.</p> <p>Includes: notes of a conference between Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, and members of the councils of the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott, and Rainford, and the rural district of Whiston, to discuss the proposed county council (October 1947); minutes, agendas and notes of a number of conferences between the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott, and Rainford, and the rural district of Whiston, to discuss the proposed county council (September and October 1947); correspondence with the Lancashire Branch of the Rural District Councils Association regarding the proposed county council changes; correspondence with the Borough of Widnes and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council regarding local government boundaries; three maps showing proposed new counties in parts of existing counties of Lancashire and Chester; statement (and a draft copy) and a further supplementary statement on the proposed new county council by the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott, and Rainford, and the rural district of Whiston (October and November 1947); statements of housing and highways drafted between the Borough of Widnes and Whiston R.D.C. for the Boundary Commission (November 1947); schedules of different county areas of Lancashire (Lancaster or Preston, Wigan, Blackburn, Manchester, Bolton, Preston) with acreage, population and rateable value; two Schemes of Divisional Administration for the Borough of Widnes, as modified by the Minister of Education, with one specifically referring to higher education (1947);</p>	20 Mar 1947-5 Jun 1948
--------------------	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/16 cont..	summary of proceedings of a conference in Liverpool convened by the Boundary Commission with 27 local authorities from Lancashire and Cheshire (July 1947); 'Observations to the Local Government Boundary Commission', report by Lancashire County Council on the proposals, includes maps of proposed boundaries (May 1947); pages from the Liverpool Daily Post, 1 November 1947, that include an article on the boundary commission's proposals.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/17	Papers and correspondence regarding the observations of Lancashire County Council on Local Government Boundary Commission proposals. Includes: general comments, by Lancashire County Council, to the Boundary Commission on county borough proposals for extension of boundaries (c. 1946); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the Boundary Commission proposals; observations of the Lancashire County Council on the extension proposals of the County Borough of St. Helens (1947); information for a meeting of the Boundary Commission, October 1946, including summary of proposals, statement of overspill from county boroughs, financial statistics, population trends in Lancashire; particulars and methods of calculation adopted; financial tables and statistics relating to the proposed boundary changes and Ashton-in-Makerfield, Billinge and Winstanley, Haydock, Prescott, Rainford, Warrington, Whiston, and St. Helens (c. 1946); summary of boundary commission proposals for the Lancashire county area (November 1946); Report of the Parliamentary Committee on the Local Government Boundary Commission Act, 1945.	c. 1945-c. 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/18	Papers and correspondence relating to the proposed Boundary Commission extensions and the impact on the Whiston rural district. Includes: correspondence with Cronton Parish Council regarding the Boundary Commission proposals (October 1946); notes prepared for the information of Whiston Rural District Council in considering their policy with regard to any proposals for alteration of local government areas (December 1935); correspondence with Lichfield Rural District Council regarding alteration of boundaries and information about the proposed changes to the Birmingham and Midlands area (1947); Report of the Local Government Boundary Commission for the Year 1947 (April 1948); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association and a memorandum relating to the Boundary Commission and approved by the Association (January 1948).	c. Oct 1946-c. Apr 1948 3 Dec 1935
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/19	Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Boundary Commission's proposals for the Liverpool County Borough. Includes: correspondence with the Halewood Ratepayers and Residents Association, Halewood Parish Council, Hale Parish Council, Kirkby Parish Council and Knowsley Parish Council regarding the Boundary Commission proposals (1946-1947); observations of the Whiston R.D.C. on the provisional decisions of the Boundary Commission (March 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Warrington Rural District Council regarding the proposals; draft schedules for Whiston R.D.C. (March 1947); notes on proceedings of a conference between the Boundary Commission and members of Lancashire County Council and West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils (February 1947); correspondence with Sir Basil Gibson of the Boundary Commission (1946); table showing Whiston R.D.C. loan debt as at 31st March 1945;	31 Mar 1945-29 May 1947 c. 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/2/19 cont..</p>	<p>tables showing figures for each of the Whiston R.D.C. parishes (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle), including acreage, numbers of houses, population density, and rateable values (1930-31, 1938-39, 1945-46); blank demand note for general and special rates, township of Bold, Whiston R.D.C. (c. 1946); attendance register for conference with the Chairman of the Boundary Commission, Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, and the Assistant Commissioner, Sir Basil Gibson (July 1946); copy of the observations of the Whiston R.D.C. on the review of areas by the Boundary Commission, intended for submission at the meeting with the Chair and Assistant Commissioner in July 1946, includes minor amendments; copy of 'Design for the New Community Town of Halewood Near Liverpool' booklet, by Watson Garbutt, Architect, Surveyor and Planning Officer to the Whiston R.D.C. (c. 1946); handwritten notes on the history of the district (c. 1961); figures and information concerning the use of land in Kirkby, Knowsley, Halewood and Hale (including Royal Ordnance Factory in Kirkby, rural areas, residential, industry and agriculture), c. 1946; draft notes for Chairman of Whiston R.D.C. for visit of Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve and Sir Basil Gibson (July 1946); notes prepared by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, for Whiston R.D.C. in their considerations of the Boundary Commission's proposals; abstracts of treasurer's accounts for 1938-1946; estimates of population for Kirkby, Knowsley, Hale and Halewood in 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946; correspondence with the Boundary Commission (1946); typescript minutes and handwritten notes of a meeting of the borough of Widnes, the urban districts of Huyton-with-Roby and Prescott, and the</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/19 cont..	rural districts of Whiston and West Lancashire, regarding Liverpool City Council's extension proposals (May 1946); copy of resolution passed by Liverpool City Council to seek to alter and extend the boundaries of the city (May 1946); Review of Areas by the Local Government Boundary Commission, report of Whiston R.D.C. Sub-Committee (June 1946); Liverpool Echo newspaper article about the proposal to extend the boundaries of the city of Liverpool (1946); Liverpool Daily Post, April 24, 1946, containing articles about the proposed extension of Liverpool city.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/20	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the proposed county council for Merseyside. Includes: map of Lancashire showing proposed county areas; Lancashire County Council report in response to the Boundary Commission's proposals (c. 1947); correspondence with Lancashire County Council; correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council; figures (acreage, population and rateable value) relating to boroughs (and their constituent districts) of Manchester, Wigan, Blackburn, and Lancaster or Preston; correspondence with the Borough of Widnes; typescript notes, with handwritten amendments and corrections, of a conference of clerks, surveyors and financial officers of the Widnes Borough Council, the Huyton-with-Roby, Prescott and Rainford Urban District Councils and the Whiston Rural District Council, regarding the Boundary Commission's proposal of new county council areas (October 1947); correspondence with Preston Rural District Council; correspondence with the Local Government Boundary Commission; transcript notes of a conference between the Boundary Commission and representatives of the Merseyside local authorities (July 1947); page from the	c. 20 Jun 1947-c. 1 Jul 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/20 cont..	Liverpool Daily Post (10 December 1947) including a small article concerning the Boundary Commission proposals.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/21	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the proposed County Council for Merseyside and Lancashire County Council's proposed two-tier system. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council; draft and final copy of Observations to the Local Government Boundary Commission on the Principles of a Two-Tier System of Local Government (Lancashire County Council, including maps, c. August 1947); copy of the Manchester Guardian newspaper, 1 October, 1947, including an article on the proposed Merseyside County Council.	c. 9 Jun 1947-c. 1 Oct 1947
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/22	Case and Submissions of the Whiston Rural District Council to the Local Government Boundary Commission, regarding the St. Helens Corporation extension proposals. Includes a map of Liverpool, the surrounding districts and boundaries	4 Mar 1947
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/23	Large bundle of data and statistics relating to Local Government Boundary Commission proposals. Includes: population, density, rateable value and expenditure data for Whiston, Prescott and Widnes districts (July 1945); population data and housing survey results relating to the parishes within the Whiston district (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle), 1946 and 1947; handwritten table comparing population and rateable value figures for Whiston district parishes in 1897 and 1946 (Bold, Cronton, Ditton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Speke, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle); Statement of Rates Levied in Rural Districts of England and Wales for the Years 1945-46 and 1946-47, Second Annual Statement by the Rural District Councils Association (1947); copy of Case and Submissions of the Whiston Rural District Council to the Local Government	c. 1943-c. 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/23 cont..	Boundary Commission, regarding the St. Helens Corporation extension proposals, including notes and underlined passages in pencil (March 1947); Observations of the Whiston R.D.C. for submission to the Assistant Commissioner, Sir Basil Gibson, of the Boundary Commission (July 1946), includes information and statistics concerning the Whiston district; Review of Areas by the Boundary Commission, Report of Whiston R.D.C. Sub-Committee (June 1946), includes detailed information and statistics about the Whiston district; blank demand notes for general and special rates for the townships of Eccleston and Windle (c. 1947); handwritten notes, calculations and figures relating to the townships of the Whiston district; statistics relating to highways and private street works (1947); existing and future potential population figures and calculations; Estimates of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31st March 1946; comparative statement of rateable values, 1930-1943, between the districts of Whiston, Huyton, Prescott, Rainford and Widnes; analysis of Whiston district rate book (August 1943); Report of the proceedings of the Prescott Assessment Committee for the year to the 1st April, 1945; typescript text of a statement made by Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, at a conference of local authorities, Liverpool (two copies with differing amendments, June 1946).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/24	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding the Local Government Boundary Commission's proposed revision of boundaries. Includes: correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, Whiston Parish Council, Lancashire County Council; minutes and agendas for Whiston R.D.C. and various Whiston Committees (November 1945); joint report of the Surveyors of Huyton, Prescott, Whiston and	27 Sep 1945-28 Oct 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/24 cont..	Lancashire County Council on the outline plan for those areas, with handwritten notes (October 1945); handwritten notes on conference convened by Lancashire County Council to consider the Surveyors' joint report (see above), October 1945.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/25	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding proposed boundary changes and a conference of local authorities in Widnes. Includes: correspondence with Widnes Borough Council regarding meetings to discuss the Local Government Boundary Commission's proposed boundary changes; typescript notes of a conference of representatives of the Widnes Borough Council, the Prescott and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Councils, and Whiston Rural District Council to discuss the proposed boundary changes and their response to them (July 1946); general statistics of the Municipal Borough of Widnes, the Urban Districts of Huyton and Prescott and the Rural District of Whiston (June 1946); correspondence with Lancashire County Council; handwritten notes on proceedings of a conference between representatives of Whiston Rural and Widnes Borough Council regarding Local Government Reform (June 1945).	9 Jun 1945-19 Jul 1946
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/26	Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries and the views of the West Lancashire Rural District Council. Includes: correspondence with the West Lancashire R.D.C.; draft typescript document of the Views of the West Lancashire R.D.C. on the Provisional Decision of the Boundary Commission relating to the boundaries of Liverpool, Bootle and adjoining districts (March 1947); typescript Views of West Lancashire R.D.C. to be submitted at the meeting with the Boundary Commission's Assistant Commissioner, Sir Basil Gibson, and	25 Jun 1946-12 Mar 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/26 cont..	representatives of local authorities, as well as statistics for the rural district (June 1946).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/27	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries and the proposed extension of St. Helens County Borough.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council; typescript notes of a meeting between F. Webster, representing the Boundary Commission, and representatives of Whiston Rural District Council regarding the proposed extension of St. Helens County Borough to include Eccleston and Windle (March 1947); plan showing proposed extension of the St. Helens County Borough boundaries (June 1946); typescript notes of conferences between representatives of Lancashire County and Whiston Rural District Councils, and a conference also including West Lancashire Rural District Council and the Boundary Commission, regarding the claims for revision of boundaries by the Liverpool, Bootle and St. Helens Corporations (February 1947); correspondence with the Boundary Commission and Sir Basil Gibson, Assistant Commissioner; information regarding the villages of Eccleston and Moss Bank and the impact on the Whiston district and Prescot of the proposed St. Helens extension (1947); Proposed Detail Development Plan of the Village of Moss Bank by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. (January 1944); blank demand note for general rate and water rent (St. Helens County Borough, 1946); correspondence with Windle and Eccleston Parish Councils; map of Eccleston and Windle; correspondence with St. Helens County Borough, including descriptions of proposed boundary; list of delegates from Lancashire local authorities attending a Boundaries Conference held in St. Helens (June 1946).</p>	12 Jan 1944-6 Mar 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/28	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes: The Regional Boards for Industry information booklet and a wall chart - Area and Organisation of the North Western Regional Board for Industry (1948); Report of the Boundary Commission for the Years 1947 and 1948, with handwritten notes about the 1948 report; First and Second Series of Practice Notes on matters arising in connection with the Boundary Commission's review of areas (January 1946 and December 1947); a Form of Case and Submission template form for submission to the Boundary Commission (December 1946); correspondence with the Boundary Commission; Boundary Commission and Ministry of Health circulars (1945).</p>	Jan 1945-May 1949
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/29	<p>Papers concerning the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes: precis of the Report of the Local Government Boundary Commission for the Year 1947 by James Wallace, Town Clerk, Borough of Widnes (April 1948); minutes of the Parliamentary Committee of Lancashire County Council (April 1948); notes of a meeting of local group Authorities to discuss Boundary Commission proposals (September 1947); joint statement by the Widnes Borough, Huyton, Prescott and Rainford Urban District and Whiston Rural District Councils in response to the Boundary Commission's proposals of a one or two-tier system of local government, as well as notes of the proceedings of the conference at which the above-listed councils presented the statement and the Boundary Commission attended (October 1947); report by the Treasurer to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council on the housing of the 'overspill' population from Liverpool (October 1947); joint statement by the Widnes Borough, Huyton, Prescott and</p>	25 Sep 1947-22 Apr 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/29 cont..	Rainford Urban District and Whiston Rural District Councils in response to points made by Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, at the conference in October 1947 (c. October 1947).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/30 cont..	Papers concerning the Local Government Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes: typescript notes of a conference between Lancashire County and Whiston Rural District Councils regarding the claims for revision of the Liverpool and St. Helens boundaries (February 1947); correspondence with Eccleston and Windle Parish Councils; Boundary Commission's Review of the Area of the County Borough of St. Helens (May 1947); correspondence with the Boundary Commission; text of a statement by Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve, Chair of the Boundary Commission, at conference of local authorities in Manchester (September 1946); Boundary Commission's Review of the Areas of the County Boroughs of Blackburn, Bolton, Bootle, Burnley, Bury, Liverpool, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, St. Helens, Salford, Stockport, Warrington and Wigan (April 1947).	27 Sep 1946-23 May 1947
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/31	Bundle of newspaper cuttings relating to the Boundary Commission's review of boundaries. Includes articles from the Liverpool Daily Post, the Liverpool Echo, the Daily Dispatch, and Widnes Weekly News.	9 Jan 1945-8 Apr 1948
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/32	Small bundle of papers concerning the 'problem of population overspill' in Lancashire. Includes: correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association; 'Joint Statement by the Lancashire Non-County Boroughs' Association, Lancashire Urban District Councils' Association and the Rural District Councils' Association on the Problem of Residential "Overspill" and the Proposals made by Certain County Councils in Relation Thereto' (September 1945);	c. 6 Jul 1945-c. 12 Oct 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/32 cont..	Functions of County Councils in Relation to Overspill and Development.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/33	Bundle of papers relating to boundary reviews and the 'Merseyside Plan'. Includes: typescript copy of the observations of Lancashire County Council on the Merseyside Plan (January 1946); correspondence with Lancashire County Council, Liverpool Corporation, Widnes Borough Council and the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee; typescript notes of a conference regarding the Merseyside Outline Plan and attended by representatives of Crosby and Widnes Borough, Formby, Huyton-with-Roby, Litherland, Prescott, Rainford and Skelmersdale Urban District, and West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils (May 1945); Whiston R.D.C.'s representations for amendments to the Merseyside Plan, concerning the townships of Kirkby, Speke, Knowsley, Whiston and Huyton.	26 Mar 1945-16 Jan 1946
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/34	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee and its review of the Merseyside Plan and the impact on boundaries. The Committee includes representatives of Lancashire and Cheshire County Councils and the Central Cheshire Regional Planning Committee, along with the following local authorities: Lancashire, Bootle, Liverpool, St. Helens, Southport, Crosby, Widnes, Formby, Huyton-with- Roby, Litherland, Ormskirk, Prescott, Rainford, West Lancashire, Whiston, Birkenhead, Wallasey, Bebington, Ellesmere Port, Hoylake, Neston, and Wirral. Bundle includes: correspondence with Liverpool Corporation and the Ministry of Works and Planning, London; minutes of meetings of the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee (1943 - 1946).	25 Feb 1943-21 Jan 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/35	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Outline Plan for the future of Merseyside prepared by Mr. F. Longstreth Thompson, who was appointed by the Minister of Town and Country Planning.</p> <p>Includes: detailed report by Watson Garbutt, Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor, on the contents of the Outline Plan, describing the possible impact on areas such as agriculture, coalfields and other industry, population, communities, living conditions and housing generally, land values, the Royal Ordnance Factory in Kirkby, parks, open spaces and rural areas, communications and highways; correspondence with the Merseyside Advisory Joint Planning Committee and the Ministry of Town and Country Planning. See GB1076.WRDC/4/2/36 for the published Merseyside Plan.</p>	c. 21 Feb 1945-6 Mar 1945
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/36	<p>Copy of the Merseyside Plan by F. Longstreth Thompson, including map, and a Supplementary Illustrations volumes.</p> <p>Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/2/35</p>	c. Jun 1945
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/37	<p>Small bundle of papers relating to town and country planning. Includes: Annual Report and Estimates for the Engineer and Surveyor's Department of Whiston Rural District Council (c. 1945); report by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor to Whiston R.D.C., on County Councils and Town and Country Planning (June 1944); correspondence with the Inland Revenue Valuation Office, Liverpool and the Ministry of Town and Country Planning, London regarding local planning schemes; typescript notes of a statement by Mr. M.S. Hellier, North West Regional Officer for the Ministry of Works and Planning, to the North West group of the Town Planning Institute, Manchester (October 1942).</p>	9 Oct 1942- 23 Aug 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/38	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to proposals for ward boundaries changes and the number of ward councillors.</p> <p>Includes: tables for Whiston district wards (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston, Windle) with information about the location of the ward, the populations, rateable value, area in acres and the number of councillors (1951); proposal for an increase in the number of Whiston Rural District and parish councillors and order of retirement, and division of certain parishes into wards (drafts and final documents, July 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council, Windle, Tarbock, Rainhill, Knowsley, Kirkby, Halewood, Hale, Eccleston, Cronton, Bold and Whiston Parish Councils; Report on Parish Representation, Division of Parishes into Wards, Order of Retirement, Whiston Rural District Council (December 1950).</p>	22 May 1945-26 Jul 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/39	<p>Proposal to cede Longview and Woolfall Heath areas to Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. - Small bundle of papers and correspondence relating to a proposal by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to include the Longview and Woolfall Heath within its borders. Includes correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. regarding their proposal and maps indicating the proposed boundary change.</p>	21 Jul 1953-11 Dec 1953
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/40	<p>Papers relating to the Lancashire County Council Electoral Divisions Review.</p> <p>Includes: government circular, 'Statutory Rules and Orders, 1936, no. 849, Lancaster: Alteration of Electoral Divisions' (September 1936); representations of the Whiston Rural District Council upon the Electoral Divisions Review (September 1936); printed document listing the electoral divisions in the County of Lancaster as constituted by order of the Secretary of State (August 1936); correspondence with Lancashire</p>	23 Jul 1935-5 Sep 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/40 cont..	County Council and Widnes Borough Council; list of proposed electoral divisions with their acreage, population, local government electors and rateable values; printed report: Lancashire County Council, Local Government Act, 1929, Report of the Parliamentary Committee on the Review of Electoral Divisions (July 1935); printed public poster announcing the electoral divisions review (December 1935); Lancashire County Council's 'Review of Electoral Divisions: Review and Proposals of the County Council to the Secretary of State' (December 1935).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/41	Papers and correspondence regarding the division of Knowsley parish into wards, including proposals from Knowsley Parish Council. The bundle includes: correspondence regarding the proposals with Knowsley Parish Council, Lancashire County Council and Widnes Borough Council; Lancashire County Council Order fixing the number of Parish Councillors in the townships of Euxton in the Chorley Rural District and Knowsley in the Whiston Rural District; proposal for the township of Knowsley to be divided into two polling districts (1938).	11 Mar 1938-24 Apr 1950
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/42	Papers and correspondence relating to proposals for parish representation in the Whiston Rural District. Includes: typescript agenda and handwritten notes for a special meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. Highways and General Purposes Committee to consider the proposals in the Clerk's Report on Parish Representation (May 1951); correspondence with the Knowsley, Bold, Eccleston, Rainhill, Whiston, Cronton, Tarbock, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby and Windle Parish Councils regarding numbers of Parish Councillors; Report on Parish Representation, Division of Parishes into Wards, Order of Retirement, with details of election of Parish Councillors, terms of	c. 14 Dec 1950-c. 30 May 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/42 cont..	office, and number of District Councillors (December 1950); tables, with amendments, describing the extent of the proposed wards, population, rateable values, acreage and number of Parish and District Councillors for the Bold, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Whiston and Windle wards.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/43	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the financial adjustments made between Liverpool City Council and Whiston Rural District Council following the Liverpool Extension Act, 1951.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Liverpool City Council regarding the financial adjustment; copy of the Case for the Opinion of Counsel regarding the Financial Adjustment, prepared by Thomas Alker, Town Clerk, City of Liverpool; copy of document providing Opinion of Michael Mann on the Financial Adjustment Claim of the Lancashire County Council against the Corporation of Liverpool (February 1958); Financial Adjustment Claim of the Whiston R.D.C. Against the Corporation of Liverpool, includes financial tables relating to services, wards, rates, loan debts, Whiston, Huyton and Prescot Hospital Board (two copies, one with handwritten amendments, April 1952); table showing amounts borrowed from the Public Works Loans Board under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, with details of instalments, due dates, principal outstanding and the properties (1952); copy of the Liverpool Extension Act, 1951.</p>	1 Aug 1951-27 Mar 1958
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/44	Papers concerning the Liverpool Extension Bill, 1951. Includes: copy of the Liverpool Extension Bill 1951, with an additional document outlining the Proposed Alteration of Boundaries, Financial Tables and Figures Agreed (November 1950); correspondence with Lancashire County Council; Whiston Rural District Council's responses to questions regarding the proposed City of Liverpool extension (October 1950).	3 Oct 1950-22 Nov 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/45	<p>Petition Against the Liverpool Extension Bill - Papers and correspondence relating to the Whiston Rural District Council's opposition to the Liverpool Extension Bill 1951.</p> <p>Includes: Liverpool Daily Post newspaper with small public announcement of Whiston R.D.C's opposition to the Liverpool Extension Bill (15 December 1950); typescript note by J.R. Henley, Clerk of the Whiston R.D.C., confirming that portions of the Liverpool Extension Bill (regarding Kirkby) were rejected by the Select Committee of the House of Lords (April 1951); draft and final copy of the Petition of the Lancashire County Council and the West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils against the Liverpool Extension Bill (2 copies of the draft, one with handwritten notes, single copy of the final document, 1951); Liverpool Echo newspaper cutting concerning the Housing Committee's tour of inspection in Kirkby (19 June 1951); Liverpool Echo newspaper cutting concerning the erection of the Standard Motor Company's factory in Kirkby and the intention of Liverpool to build homes in the area (24 July 1951); Liverpool Daily Post newspaper with an article about the Liverpool Extension Bill and including a map showing the proposed extensions (28 September 1950); Liverpool Mercury newspaper cutting of a map showing the portions of the Knowsley estate purchased by Liverpool City Council (7 January 1932); list of the members of the House of Lords Select Committee to consider the Bill (April 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Hale Parish Council; correspondence with Knowles and Warburton, Solicitors, Widnes, and Sharpe, Pritchard and Co., Solicitors, Westminster; Parish of Kirkby: Statement as to Services (March 1951); Evidence of J.R. Henley, Clerk, and Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C., provided as part</p>	<p>28 Sep 1950-24 Jul 1951 7 Jan 1932</p>
--------------------	--	---

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/45	of opposition to Liverpool Extension Bill (c. March 1951); handwritten notes of a conference with Counsel held at the offices of Sharpe, Pritchard and Co., to discuss the opposition to the Extension Bill (March 1951); statement showing the estimated rate charge resulting from the sewerage and sewage disposal scheme under construction for Rainhill (March 1951).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/46	Five volumes of Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Liverpool Extension Bill. Select Committee comprised Lords Dormer, O'Hagan, Hindlip, Baden-Powell and Lawson and the minutes provide full transcripts of the proceedings with appendices (tables of figures). many of the passages have been highlighted and there are handwritten notes throughout the documents.	11 Apr 1951-18 Apr 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/47	Papers and correspondence with Representations by Whiston Rural District parishes in relation to the Liverpool Extension Bill. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council; correspondence with Hale Residents Committee, the Kirkby Trading Estate Association and the Hale, Kirkby, and Halewood Parish Councils regarding their views on the Extension Bill; Statement Prepared on Behalf of the Residents of Hale in opposition to the Extension Bill (December 1950).	11 Dec 1950-31 Jul 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/48	Statistics and information relating to the Liverpool Extension Bill 1951. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Liverpool City Council; statistics (population, rateable value, acreage, number of homes, names of streets) of areas to be, and proposed to be, transferred to Liverpool in Hale, Halewood and Kirkby; correspondence with W.B. Keen and Co., Chartered Accountants, London, regarding figures and statistics in objection to the Extension Bill; lists of businesses, with rateable values, on Kirkby Trading	30 Nov 1950-8 May 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/48	Estate (March 1951); table showing the density of population for the Speke Housing Estate, including the type of property, number of rooms, numbers of residents and their ages (March 1951); list of properties proposed to be transferred to Liverpool, West Lancashire and properties in Kirkby outside of proposed area (March 1951); costs of sewerage and sewage disposal for Eccleston Park and Whiston (January 1951); acreage, population and rateable values of the parts of Hale, Halewood, Kirkby and Knowsley proposed to be transferred Liverpool (December 1950); population and rates statistics for the townships of Whiston Rural District (Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle, December 1950); information on the Liverpool Extension Bill provided for the Highways and General Purposes Committee (December 1950).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/49	Papers concerning the Liverpool Extension Bill and the opposition to it by Lancashire County Council, West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils. Includes: copy of the Brief on behalf of the Lancashire County Council, West Lancashire and Whiston Rural District Councils in Opposition to the Liverpool Extension Bill; copy of Proof of Evidence by Sir Robert Adcock (Clerk to the Lancashire County Council); Evidence of G.W. Sutton Brown, County Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council (April 1951); Proof of Evidence of G. Stoughton-Harris, partner in W. B. Keen and Co., Chartered Accountants; Proof of Evidence of W. R. Davidge, Architect; Proof of Evidence of H.E. Hipkins Lawton, Clerk of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council; Proof of Evidence of Andrew G. Crawford, Engineer and Surveyor, West Lancashire Rural District Council; evidence of Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston	c. 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/49 cont..	R.D.C.; Proof of Evidence of J.R. Henley, Clerk of Whiston R.D.C.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/50	Liverpool Extension Bill: transfer of documents with Liverpool Corporation - Small bundle of papers relating to the Liverpool Extension Bill and correspondence with Liverpool City Council. Includes: signed receipts of documents received from the Clerk, Whiston Rural District Council (May 1952); Register of Local Land Charges (single page) for properties in Baileys Lane, Hale Road and Heathgate Avenue; list of development plans to be taken over by Liverpool Corporation (April 1952); handwritten details of shops in the area of Kirkby proposed to be added to Liverpool (March 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Liverpool City Council.	7 Feb 1951-8 May 1952
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/51	Large certified map for the Liverpool Extension Act 1951, showing proposed extended boundaries of Liverpool Corporation	8 Oct 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/52	Map showing the proposed new boundaries, incorporating parts of Kirkby and Hale, under the Liverpool Extension Act	c. 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/2/53	Very large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to the Rural District Councils' Association. Includes: newspaper cuttings with public notices of new sewerage and sewage disposal schemes in Whiston Rural District and the sale of a freehold shopping site, Royal Oak Farm Estate, Dragon Lane (November 1954); copies of minutes and agendas for the Rural District Councils' Association (1949 - 1957); Constitution and Rules of the Society of Clerks of Rural District Councils and reports of their Executive Council for 1950 and 1951; correspondence regarding Annual Conferences of the Rural District Councils' Association in Scarborough and Torquay (1951 and 1952); memorandum with a summary of the Valuation Procedure for the	5 May 1948-19 Jun 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/2/53 cont..	Whiston R.D.C. Valuation Committee (May 1948); Rules of the Rural District Councils Association (June 1949).	
------------------------------	--	--

GB1076.WRDC/4/3 Official and Committee Papers

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/1	Whiston Rural District Council Statutory Financial Statements, with details of the Council's income and expenditure for the following date ranges (in financial years, 1 April - 31 March): 1923 - 1929; 1931 - 1939; 1946 - 1949. Also included, as inserts within the statements, are handwritten notes and calculations, government circulars and memorandums.	30 Jul 1923-3 Oct 1949
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/2	<p>Agendas and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments with details of house building, sanitary inspections, immunisations, sickness statistics, planning applications.</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>Chief Sanitary Inspector Reports (May 1947; Jul 1947; Sep - Dec 1947; Feb - Mar 1948)</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health Reports (Apr 1947; Jul - Nov 1947; Jan - Feb 1948)</p> <p>Engineer and Surveyor Reports (Apr - Jul 1947 [2 reports for Jun and Jul 1947]; Sep 1947 - Jan 1948; Mar 1948)</p> <p>Engineer and Surveyor's report on the Rainhill Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme (Dec 1947)</p> <p>Statement in regard to the possible creation of a new county council area on Merseyside (Oct 1947)</p> <p>Rates Department Statement of Receipts for March 1947 (Apr 1947)</p> <p>Report on the Review of Local Government Areas (May 1947)</p> <p>Report of the Standards of Fitness for Habitation Sub-Committee of the Central Housing Advisory Committee (Ministry of Health, Mar 1947)</p>	27 Mar 1947-5 Mar 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/2 cont..	<p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (Dec 1947; Feb - Mar 1948)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb - Mar 1948)</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (Jul 1947; Sep - Dec 1947; Feb 1948)</p> <p>Valuation Committee (Jul 1947; Oct 1947; Dec 1947 - Jan 1948)</p> <p>Finance Committee (Dec 1947)</p> <p>Rota Committee of the Whiston, Huyton and Prescott Joint Hospital Board (Dec 1947)</p> <p>Establishment Committee (Jul 1947; Sep 1947)</p> <p>Catering Committee (Apr 1947; Sep 1947; Jan 1948)</p> <p>Conference of 27 Lancashire and Cheshire local authorities to discuss the Merseyside County Council proposal (Jul 1947)</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/3	<p>Papers relating to a variety of associations and membership bodies. Includes: summary of a lecture given by Mr. D. O'Donovan, HM Treasury, to the Royal Institute of Public Administration, Liverpool and District Group, on Organisation and Methods (Oct 1954); Journal of the Association of Rural District Council Surveyors (Spring 1955); Journal of the National Housing and Town Planning Council (Mar - Apr 1955); list of Building Society Guarantees with details of properties and borrowers (Mar 1955); Clitheroe Rural District Council, Abstract of Accounts for the Year Ended 31 March 1955 (Dec 1955); minutes of the Rural District Councils' Association, Lancashire Branch, with handwritten notes concerning Old Peoples' Welfare (Jun 1951); booklet of minutes of the Bebington Borough Council and sub-committees (Nov-Dec 1954).</p>	11 Jun 1951-14 Dec 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4	<p>Very large bundle of general correspondence from the office of the Whiston Rural District Council Clerk, J.R. Henley, covering a large range of subjects. Includes: government circulars regarding the Pensions (Increase) Act, 1952, the employment of older men and women (1954), planning appeals (1953), the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1953, the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1953, and the improvement of housing accommodation under the Housing Act, 1949 (1951); notice of an inquiry into the proposed extension of Litherland Urban District (Feb 1953); proposal to alter petty sessional divisions from Lancashire Magistrates' Courts Committee (Jan 1953); address given by Mr. Henley to the Parish Councils Association Area Committee (Jun 1954); Lancashire County Fire Brigade summary of fires (Mar 1953, Jun 1953); Engineer and Surveyor's report (Feb 1953); correspondence with the National Amalgamated Society of Operative House and Ship Painters and Decorators (Apr 1954); correspondence regarding planning and estates - 65 Alder Road, Prescott; 14 Cecil Drive, Eccleston; 2 Edward Road, Whiston; Lester Drive, Eccleston; Four Topped Oak Cottages, South Lane, Bold; 10 Whitefield Lane, Tarbock; Mill Lane, Rainhill; 43 [formerly 39] Africander Road; 72 Dragon Lane, Whiston (1950 - 1954); rates levied in the Whiston district for 1938/39, 1946/47 and 1953/54 (Apr 1954); correspondence with the War Damage Commission, Liverpool, regarding bomb damage to Laurel Road and Hawthorn Road, Prescott (Jan 1954); correspondence regarding ownership of a proposed road between 137 and 139 Dragon Lane, Whiston (Jul 1953); figures for Customs and Excise of the area and population of Halewood (May 1953); correspondence regarding attendance at public meeting</p>	<p>19 Nov 1947-26 Jul 1955</p>
-------------------	--	--------------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont..	arranged by the British Productivity Council (1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the County Rate Precept 1955/56 (Mar 1955); letter from the Federation of civil Engineering Contractors regarding annual and public holidays with pay schemes (Jul 1950); letter from a council house tenant expressing concern about their lack of privacy if a new home is constructed backing onto them - Trent Close and Dee Road, Rainhill (Jul 1950); correspondence with Halewood and Rainhill Parish Councils regarding administrative issues (1951 - 1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the provision of community centres in Kirkby (Apr 1953); correspondence with the Southdene Tenants Association, Kirkby, regarding extending bus services and providing bus shelters (Oct 1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding civil defence equipment, training and the minutes of a meeting with Geoffrey de Freitas, MP, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (1949 - 1954); two letters to the Ministry of Housing and Local Government regarding the Knowsley Married Quarters Estate (1952 - 1953); letter from the Borough and Water Engineer regarding the maintenance of street lamps in Windle (Dec 1953); letter to J.E. MacColl, MP for Widnes, regarding street work proposals for the Royal Oak Farm Housing Estate, Whiston (Nov 1953); details of decisions made by the North Western Whitley Council for Local Authorities' Services relating to pay, qualifications and accommodation (Apr 1953); letter to B. Taylor, Prescott, regarding support for the public appeal on behalf of the Prescott Cables A.F.C. (Mar 1955); letter from R. Muir Wilson regarding the Council's Chain of Office (Jul 1955); correspondence regarding Stapleton Avenue, Rainhill (Feb	
-----------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont..</p>	<p>1955); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and government circulars regarding the Fire Services Act, 1947 (1947 - 1948); correspondence, with map showing proposed sites on Holt Lane, Warburton Hey and St. Helens Road, regarding a new building for the Rainhill Ward Labour Party (Oct 1950); details of formulae used by various authorities in fixing the rentals and selling prices of houses converted into flats (Oct 1950); information regarding the Merseyside Development Area encouraging industry in Merseyside (Oct 1950); correspondence with residents and the Ramblers' Association regarding the alleged obstructions of footpaths at Boundary Farm and The Grange, Holland's House, Halewood (1948 - 1950); summary of discussions at the National and Local Government Officers' Association annual conference (Jun 1953); details of Widnes Corporation Transport Department's intention to close the Widnes - St. Helens Railway Passenger Line and extended bus services (1951); copies of correspondence between the Divisional Planning Office and Messrs. Crossley and Schofield, Blackburn, regarding development of the Kirkby Trading Estate since its time as the Royal Ordnance Factory (Jul 1951); correspondence with a resident on Brookfield Avenue, Rainhill, regarding improvements to the street (Jul 1951); letter concerning the Lancashire Playing Fields Association's Silver Jubilee Appeal (Jul 1951); letter from a disabled ex-service man, of Lyme Close, Huyton, alleging illegal appointment of Presiding Officer and Poll Clerk positions by Whiston R.D.C. (Jul 1951); correspondence with a resident of Higher Road, Halewood, regarding a breakdown in refuse collection (Feb 1952); correspondence with St. Helens and District Hospital Management Committee arranging a visit to Whiston Hospital by the Chair of</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont..</p>	<p>Whiston R.D.C. (Dec 1951); correspondence with a resident of Mill Brow, Eccleston, regarding the supply of a dust bin (Feb 1952); letter concerning letting and caretaker arrangements for Knowsley Village Hall (Dec 1951); complaint from Prescott, Huyton and District Trades Council regarding Whiston R.D.C's decision to allow 50% of new housing to be built by private licence (Dec 1951); details of Life Assurance Scheme to cover House Purchase Loans from Royal Insurance Company Ltd., Warrington (1951); invitation to a musical evening at the Prescott Congregational Church Schoolroom (Feb 1952); minutes of Lancashire County Council meeting (Mar 1952); complaints from a resident of Bleak Hill Road, St. Helens, regarding refuse collection (Aug 1951); letters from Lancashire Education Committee regarding appointment of Representative Governors of County Secondary Schools to Whiston County Secondary Modern School, Prescott Grammar School and Knowsley Longview County Secondary Modern School (Jun 1952); notes and calculations regarding housing loans from the Public Works Loan Board (1953); table showing the existing and prospective debt attached to drainage and other health services (Mar 1952); minutes of a meeting of the Society of Clerks of Rural District Councils (Jan 1953); correspondence with Lord Derby offering sympathy following the "horrible crime" perpetrated at Knowsley Hall - a reference to the murder by Harold Winstanley of two butlers (and injuring Lady Derby) at Knowsley Hall on 9 October 1952 (Oct 1952); invitation to the opening of the Firemen's Houses at Whiston (Sep 1952); list of new houses built on the Liverpool Corporation Housing Estate, Kirkby (Nov 1952); correspondence with the Earl of Derby's Estates regarding Lord Derby's intention to make alterations to Knowsley</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/4 cont..	Hall (Mar 1953); summary of fires in the Whiston rural district attended by the fire brigade during January 1953; copy of the Rural District Councils Association rules (1952).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/5	<p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments. Also includes lists of candidates for the posts of Chief Architectural Assistant and Accounts Clerk (March 1949).</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>Chief Sanitary Inspector (May 1948; Jul 1948; Sep - Nov 1948; Jan - Mar 1949)</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health (Apr 1948; Jul - Oct 1948; Dec 1948 - Feb 1949)</p> <p>Provisional Allocation of Tenancies, including: agricultural workers in Hale; general need in Rainhill and Whiston (Oct 1948; Jan 1949)</p> <p>Provisional Allocation of Prefabricated Bungalows at Clock Face to applicants on General Needs List (Oct 1948)</p> <p>Applications for licences to erect new dwellings (c. 1948; c. 1949)</p> <p>Post-War Housing (Dec 1948)</p> <p>Provisional Allocation of the Twelve Airey Type Houses at Clock Face (Dec 1948)</p> <p>Allocation of 12 Airey Houses to Whiston Miners (c. Jan 1949)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (Apr - Jun 1948; Sep 1948 - Mar 1949 [2 reports for Sep and Oct 1948])</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (May - Jul 1948; Sep 1948 - Mar 1949)</p> <p>Establishment Committee (Jun 1948; Mar 1949)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (May - Jul 1948; Sep 1948 - Mar 1949)</p>	22 Apr 1948-24 Mar 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

	Merseyside Area Accident Prevention Federation (May 1948) Valuation Committee (Dec 1948; Feb 1949)	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/6	Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council (General Powers) Bill 1951. Includes: copy of the Bill (Nov 1950); copy of the Act, as amended in Committee (Apr 1951); copy of the Act following Royal Assent (Aug 1951); reports for Whiston Rural District Council committees on the Act (Oct 1951); correspondence from Lancashire County Council regarding the Bill.	21 Nov 1950-13 Aug 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/7	Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Council (Rivers Board and General Powers) Act 1938. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council relating to the Bill and Act; letter from the North-Western Rural District Councils' Association highlighting certain clauses in the Bill (Dec 1937); Extract from the Report of the Parliamentary Committee, Presented to and Approved by the County Council on the 28 th July, 1938; copy of Part IX of the Act, covering Boxing and Wrestling Licensing Regulations (Jan 1939); correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby and Prescott Urban District Councils regarding a joint advertising campaign regarding the Act and a draft of the proposed public notice (1939); printed proceedings of the five meetings of the Lancashire Rivers Board (Apr 1939 - Jan 1940); analysis of samples of effluent taken from Rainhill and Whiston Pottery Low Level sewage works by Lancashire Rivers Board (Nov 1939) and Whiston Sewage Works (Jan 1941); application, under the Act, by John T Baxendale, of Bruton Road, Whiston, to sell, by hawking, fruit and vegetables (Aug 1946); papers and correspondence regarding Mr. Baxendale's application, including with the County's Tuberculosis Officer regarding his health	3 Nov 1936-3 Oct 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/7 cont..	(Aug - Sep 1946); notice of Whiston Rural District Council's rejection of Mr. Baxendale's application (Nov - Dec 1946); application, under the Act, by William Silcock, of Kitling Road, Knowsley, to sell fish, chips, tripe, peas and cow heels (Oct 1947); notice of Whiston R.D.C's refusal to approve Mr. Silcock's application (Nov - Dec 1947); application, under the Act, by James P. Forrester, of the Towers, Mill Lane, Rainhill, for the manufacture of potato crisps (May 1949); reports by the Public Health Department on Mr. Forrester's potato manufacturing facilities (Jul 1949) notice of Whiston R.D.C's refusal to approve Mr. Forrester's application (Jul 1949); notice of Whiston R.D.C's refusal to approve an application for a hawkers licence from Robert James Stopford, of Ivy Cottage, Cumber Lane, Whiston (Oct 1950).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/8	<p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments. Also includes lists of candidates for the posts of Assistant Building Inspector and Driver (c. 1950)</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>Estimates of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31 March 1951</p> <p>Special Housing Report (Feb 1950)</p> <p>Public Health Department Estimates for 1950-51 (Feb 1950)</p> <p>Chief Sanitary Inspector (Dec 1949 [2 reports for Dec 1949]; Feb 1950; Jun - Jul 1950)</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health (Dec 1949; May - Jun 1950)</p> <p>Table showing numbers of Requests for Refrigerators in the Whiston district (Mar 1950)</p> <p>Observations of the Whiston R.D.C. on a Preliminary Plan for Lancashire (c. 1949)</p>	20 May 1949-6 Apr 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/8 cont..	<p>Applications for Building Licences in Respect of Housing Repairs (c. Feb 1951)</p> <p>Licence Applications (New Dwellings) - Non-Residents (Mar 1951)</p> <p>Licence Applications (New Dwellings) - Residents (Mar 1951)</p> <p>Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Mar 1951)</p> <p>Non-Residents Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Jul 1950)</p> <p>Residents Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Jul 1950)</p> <p>Residents Applications for Licences to Erect New Dwellings (c. Mar 1951)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (Mar 1950; Jul 1950)</p> <p>Parks Committee (c. Mar 1950)</p> <p>Valuation Committee (Dec 1949)</p> <p>Housing Committee (Mar - Jul 1950; Sep 1950; Dec 1950)</p> <p>Catering Committee (c. Jan 1950)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jun - Jul 1950; Jan 1951)</p> <p>Papers for Annual Meetings of the Whiston R.D.C. (May 1949; May 1950)</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (May - Jul 1950; Sep - Oct 1950)</p> <p>Establishment Committee (Sep 1950)</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/9	<p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. Also includes:</p> <p>lists of candidates for the posts of Additional Sanitary Inspector (Jan 1950), Assistant Building Inspector (c. Dec 1949) and Playground Attendant (c. Dec 1949); handwritten memo regarding a request for a leave of absence from the Clerk's Department (c. 1949).</p>	3 Mar 1949-26 Jan 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/9 cont..	<p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>(Chief) Sanitary Inspector (Apr 1949; Jun 1949; Sep 1949 - Jan 1950 [2 reports for Sep 1949, one including a plan of Club Street, Windle, and 2 reports for Apr 1949])</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health (Mar - May 1949; Jul 1949; Sep 1949; Nov 1949)</p> <p>Reports on Civil Defence (Oct 1949)</p> <p>Report on the Housing Act 1949 (Sep 1949)</p> <p>Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (revised July 1949)</p> <p>Extracts from the Road Plan for Lancashire by James Drake (Jun 1949)</p> <p>New Town of Kirkby - Outline Development Plan (May 1949)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Sep 1949 - Jan 1950)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Oct 1949 - Jan 1950)</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (Apr - May 1949; Jul 1949; Sep 1949 - Jan 1950)</p> <p>Parks Committee (Oct 1949; c. Dec 1949). Includes letter from Whiston resident with concerns about the behaviour of children and young people on Jubilee Drive (Oct 1949)</p> <p>Valuation Committee (Sep 1949)</p> <p>Scheme for Letting of Council Houses Sub-Committee (Jul 1949)</p> <p>Minutes of a meeting with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding a deadlock over housing in the Whiston district (Mar 1949)</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/10	<p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections.</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p>	Mar 1949-Apr 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/10 cont..	<p>Estimates 1951-52, Engineer and Surveyor's Department, for Health and Housing, Highways and General Purposes, and Parks (Feb 1951)</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health (Mar - Apr 1949; Jun 1949; Jan - Feb 1950; Apr 1950; Jul - Nov 1950; Jan - Mar 1951 [2 reports for Feb 1950, Apr 1950, Feb 1951])</p> <p>(Chief) Sanitary Inspector (Apr - May 1949; July 1949; Feb - Apr 1950; Sep 1950 - Apr 1951 [3 reports for Apr 1949 and 2 for Feb 1951])</p> <p>Estimates 1951-52, Public Health Department, for Health and Housing, Establishment (Feb 1951)</p> <p>Civil Defence Recruitment Campaign (Nov 1949)</p> <p>Report from the Public Health Department (May 1949)</p> <p>Estimated costs of repairs to nos. 64 - 70 Paradise Lane, Whiston, Public Health Department (Apr 1949)</p> <p>Provisional Allocation of houses at Rainhill / Whiston, with details of tenants, their employment, family members (Apr 1949)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder:</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Sep 1949; Jan - May 1950; Sep 1950 - Feb 1951)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (Apr - Jul 1949; Sep 1949; Jan - May 1950; Sep - Dec 1950; Feb 1951)</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (May 1949; Dec 1950)</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/11	<p>Very large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections.</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p>	15 May 1952-18 Dec 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/11 cont..</p>	<p>Medical Officer of Health (May - Oct 1952; Dec 1952) Chief Sanitary Inspector (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952) Allocation of Tenancies with details of tenants, their employment and family members (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952) Report on Liverpool Corporation's Development at Kirkby (Nov 1952) Housing applications received from widows, spinsters and childless couples (Oct 1952) Lancashire County Council Fire Brigade, District 12, reports on fires in Whiston district (Sep 1952) Lancashire County Council report on tipping by the National Coal Board in the County area (Sep 1952) Report on the Housing Act 1952 - Sale of Council Houses (Sep 1952) Estimate of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31 March 1953 (c. Sep 1952) Whiston Rural District: applications for licences to erect new private houses (Jun 1952) Report on the Scheme for Letting of Council Houses (Jul 1952) Details of applications for building licences in respect of housing repairs (Jul 1952) List of Tenders Received for Motor Mower (Jun 1952) List of Planning Applications for the Divisional Planning Officer (Jun 1952) Knowsley Sewerage and sewage disposal scheme: report of consulting engineers - Husband & Co., Sheffield (May 1952)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in this folder: Planning and Development Committee (May - Jun 1952; Aug - Dec 1952) Finance Committee (Dec 1952) Health and Housing Committee (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952 [2 reports for Jul 1952]), including a handwritten report on</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/11 cont..	<p>the keeping of hens on the Council's housing estates (Jul 1952) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jun - Jul 1952; Sep - Dec 1952)</p> <p>Lancashire County Council, Divisional Planning Committee No. 10: details of planning applications (Oct 1952)</p> <p>Institute of Housing, 21st Annual Conference, Margate (Sep 1952)</p> <p>Programme and invitation for the National Conference of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England, Harrogate (Oct 1952)</p> <p>Sanitary Inspectors Association, 59th Annual Conference, Brighton (Sep 1952)</p> <p>Report of a Sub-Committee concerning upkeep of, and room hire at, Knowsley Village Hall (Sep 1952)</p> <p>Report of a Sub-Committee concerning a Motor Car Allowances scheme (Jun 1952)</p> <p>Report of a Sub-Committee appointed to deal with matters relating to the Knowsley Village Estate (May 1952)</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/12	<p>Large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections.</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health (Dec 1952 - Apr 1953)</p> <p>Chief Sanitary Inspector (Jan - May 1953)</p> <p>Whiston R.D.C. Schedule: Liverpool Corporation Water Undertaking (c. Mar 1953)</p> <p>Whiston R.D.C. Schedule: Widnes Corporation Water Undertaking (c. Mar 1953)</p> <p>Lancashire County Council Fire Brigade, District 12, reports on fires in Whiston District (Mar 1953; May 1953)</p> <p>Report concerning Kirkby Housing Estate and the closing of parts of Broad Lane, Cat</p>	13 Dec 1952-28 May 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/3/12 cont..</p>	<p>Tail Lane and Bullens Lane, whilst Liverpool Corporation undertake works in the area, and a letter from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council regarding this (Mar 1953) Report by the Engineer and Surveyor's Department on major changes in the 1952 revision of the building byelaws (Feb 1953) Divisional Planning Officer (Feb 1953) Surveyor's report on the Bank House, Norlands Lane, Rainhill (Feb 1953)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in these folders: Planning and Development Committee (Jan - May 1953), including Annual Report 1952 (Jan 1953) Health and Housing Committee (Feb - May 1953), including: notes of a meeting held at the Town Hall, St. Helens, regarding the housing of key workers from Bold Power Station (Apr 1953); Annual Report 1952 and Estimates 1953-54 (Jan 1953) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - May 1953), including: a report of a meeting of the North Western Gas Consultative Council (Feb 1953); a report on concerns at Ministry of Transport cuts to the road classification grant (Mar 1953); Annual Report 1952 and Estimates 1953-54 (Feb 1953) Report following a meeting at the Town Hall, Manchester, considering Rural District Council support for the Liverpool Philharmonic and Halle Orchestras (May 1953) Establishment Committee, including details of Whiston R.D.C. staff and salaries (Apr 1953) Finance Committee, including Estimate of Rates to be Levied for the Year Ending 31 March 1954 (Mar 1953) Lancashire County Council: Divisional Planning Committee No. 10, including reports on applications to build houses on Moss Bank Road, Windle, and plans for 64</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/12 cont..	houses on Hillside and Pennard Avenues, Woolfall Heath Estate (Mar 1953) Electricity Consultative Council: Merseyside and North Wales Area (Feb 1953) Royal Agricultural Show, Blackpool 1953, Appeal Fund (Feb 1953) Parks Department: Annual Report 1952 and Estimates 1953-54 (Feb 1953) Rural District Councils Association: information regarding allocation of seats for the Coronation Procession of Queen Elizabeth II (Jan 1953)	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/13	Small folder of correspondence with the National Union of Public Employees and primarily relating to wages and conditions of service. Subjects in correspondence include: Roadmen's wages, sick pay for sanatorium staff and other employees (Jun 1940 - Feb 1941); correspondence regarding, and a print of, poster concerning Trade Union Organisation and Whitley Council (May - Jun 1940); payment of employees engaged on Civil Defence Work (Oct - Dec 1939); motor driver wages (Mar - Dec 1938); wages of the laundress at Whiston Sanatorium (Jan 1938); request to change payday from a Tuesday to a Friday (Dec 1937 - Jan 1938).	9 Dec 1937-8 Feb 1941
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/14	Very large bundle of agendas and reports for the Planning and Development Committee with details of planning applications, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. Includes: Planning and Development Committee Reports (May - Jul 1956, Sep 1956 - Mar 1957, May - Jun 1958, Sep 1958 - Jul 1959, Sep - Dec 1959); Report on areas of great landscape value in the Whiston Rural District. (Nov 1958); List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest, Whiston Rural District (May 1958); report on Bold (Clock Face) housing proposals (Dec 1958); Report on the Town and Country Planning Act 1959.	24 May 1956-17 Dec 1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/15	<p>Large bundle of agendas and reports for the Planning and Development Committee with details of planning applications, often with handwritten annotations and corrections. Includes: Planning and Development Committee Reports (Jan 1960 - Dec 1961) and Annual Report 1959 (Feb 1960); Report on the history of the coal industry since nationalisation and a survey of the outlook confronting the industry, with special reference to the North-West (c. 1960); Minutes of a meeting of the Caravan Sites Sub-Committee (Feb 1961); Schedule of Caravans within the Rural District, including enforcement actions, approvals and refusals (Mar 1961); Report by F. Coldbeck, Chief Building Inspector, on the Annual Conference of the National Housing and Town Planning Council (Jul 1961)</p>	28 Jan 1960-21 Dec 1961
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/16	<p>Folder of papers relating to the Catering Committee. Includes: report on the Council's civic catering since the Civic Restaurants Act 1947 (Dec 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Colwyn Bay, and the Ministry of Health, London and Manchester, regarding the value and transfer of the British Restaurants (the Rocket, Rainhill, and Cromwell, Whiston) and Cooking Depot (Warrington Road, Rainhill) to the Whiston Rural District Council and loan agreement documents and other papers, including minutes of meetings and government circulars, regarding this (Jun 1946 - May 1948); Ministry of Food circular regarding the financial arrangements for British Restaurants, Cooking Depots and Emergency Meals Centres (Sep 1943).</p>	20 Sep 1943-30 Dec 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/17	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council transport arrangements and acquisition and sale of vehicles.</p> <p>Includes: vehicle 'C' defence permit dashboard display disc (expires April 1947); sales brochures for the Three Way Austin Van and Fordson vans; issue of the 'Bedford Magazine' (Jul 1948); correspondence and sales details with motor vehicle dealers and haulage contractors, including purchase of vehicles for the delivery of school meals from the Cooking Depot (1945 - 1950) and the Ford Emergency Food Vans Trust (1943 - 1945); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding taxation of vehicles (1943 - 1950); Forms of Tender for motor vehicles, correspondence regarding advertisement and sale of vehicles (1946 - 1950); correspondence with the Licensing Authority and Regional Traffic Commissioners, Manchester, regarding vehicles (1939 - 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Manchester, regarding vehicles owned by the Ministry of Food (1942 - 1948); completed mileage return forms for vehicles owned by the Ministry of Food, with number of meals supplied (Aug 1945, Apr and Jun 1946); various handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., Warrington, regarding the insurance of vehicles (Oct 1943, Aug - Sep 1945); hand drawn map showing route for Ministry of Food vehicles (Aug 1943); Motor Vehicle Log Book (1942 - 1945).</p>	5 Jun 1939-3 Apr 1950
--------------------	--	-----------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/18	<p>Bundle of papers concerning population statistics and estimates for housing. Includes: Registrar General's Population Estimates for housing developments and movement of population, each covering an annual period of 1st July - 30th June (1953-1954, 1954-1955, 1955-1956, 1956-1957, 1957-1958, 1958-1959, 1959-1960); handwritten table showing numbers of houses provided by private enterprise and brought into residential use and broken down by towns in the Whiston rural district (1959-1960); correspondence with the Registrar General, Southport and the General Register Office, London (1954 - 1959); table showing development and proposed development, 1951 - 1961, in each of the district's towns, with numbers of dwellings on individual streets; circulars from the Registrar General (1957, 1958, 1959); handwritten table showing numbers of dwellings across the district (1958-1959); correspondence with the City of Liverpool's Architectural and Housing Department (Jul 1957); copy of handwritten table showing estimated population of Whiston district at 30 June 1958, broken down by township.</p>	30 Mar 1954-1 Jul 1960
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/19	<p>Annual Estimates Year 1952-1953 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: internal correspondence with different council departments; Engineer's approved estimates (Apr 1952); report for the Finance Committee, including information about a capital programme of sewage development across the district and other expenditure, along with tables showing population statistics, house drainage statistics and a comparative statement of debt 1931-1951 (Mar 1952); table showing drainage and other health service - existing and prospective debt (Mar 1952); Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General</p>	11 Feb 1952-16 Apr 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/19 cont..	Purposes Committee (Feb 1952); Estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31 March 1953; handwritten table showing particulars of dwellings in the area as at 31 March 1951; handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with Lancashire County Council (Feb - Mar 1952)	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/20	Annual Estimates Year 1953-1954 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: report for the Finance Committee with estimates of rate-borne expenditure (Mar 1953); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1953); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1953); Public Health Department estimates for 1953-54 (Feb 1953); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan 1953); handwritten notes and calculations.	1 Jan 1953-20 Mar 1953
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/21	Annual Estimates Year 1954-1955 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31 March 1955; rate estimates 1954-55 (Mar 1954); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - Feb 1954); Public Health Department estimates for 1954-55 (Feb 1954); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1954); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1954).	Jan 1954-Mar 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/22	<p>Annual Estimates Year 1955-1956 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates.</p> <p>Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; Clerk's rate estimates for the year 1955-56 and a confidential report for the Finance Committee about the estimates (Mar 1955); estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31st March 1956; Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee, Parks Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - Feb 1955); Public Health Department estimates for 1955-56 (Feb 1955); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1955).</p>	1 Jan 1955-8 Mar 1955
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/23	<p>Annual Estimates Year 1956-1957 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Kirkby District Ratepayers Association regarding an increase in rates and correspondence with Harold Wilson, MP, regarding the Association's concerns (Mar 1956) and a letter to F.E. Irlam about the concerns (Jun 1956); handwritten notes and calculations; tables regarding Liverpool Corporations development at Kirkby and expenditure on sewers (Feb 1956); figures prepared for the Finance Committee regarding General Rate Fund Services (Mar 1956); Clerk's rate estimates for the year 1955-57 (Feb 1956); estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31st March 1957; correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1956); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1956); table showing expenditure relating to North Western Gas Board (Jan 1956); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing</p>	1 Jan 1956-30 Jun 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/23 cont..	Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Jan - Feb 1956); Public Health Department estimates for 1956-57 (Feb 1956).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/24	Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; Rate Estimates report 1957/58 (Mar 1957); Estimates of rates to be levied for the year ending 31 March 1958; handwritten estimates for the Health and Housing Committee (Feb 1957); anticipated share of drainage expenditure in connection with development at Kirkby (Feb 1957); handwritten tables and notes regarding Kirkby overspill developments by Liverpool Corporation and Whiston Rural District Council's contributions (Feb 1957); correspondence with Liverpool Corporation regarding expenditure on Kirkby drainage (Feb 1957); Annual Reports and Estimates for the Highways and General Purposes Committee and the Health and Housing Committee (Jan 1957); information about, and calculations for, central government payments for the benefit of local authorities (Feb 1957); Public Health Department: Estimates for 1957-58 (Feb 1957); correspondence regarding improvements to Knowsley street lighting and expenditure (Sep - Oct 1956).	24 Sep 1956-15 Mar 1957
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/25	Annual Estimates Year 1959-1960 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Notice of General Rate statement for inclusion in local newspapers (Mar 1959); report for elected members on annual income and expenditure (Mar 1959); handwritten rate estimates 1959-60; report for the Finance Committee on the annual estimates and tables providing a breakdown of the rate estimates for the committee (Mar 1959); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1959); Engineer and	Jan 1959-Mar 1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/25 cont..	Architect's Annual Report and Estimates for 1959-60 for the Health and Housing Committee (Jan 1959); Report on Refuse Collection Service for the Health and Housing Committee (Feb 1959).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/26	Annual Estimates Year 1960-1961 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Notice of General Rate statement for inclusion in local newspapers (Mar 1960); Annual Estimates for year 1960-61 reports for Finance Committee (Feb - Mar 1960); Rate Estimates tables for the Finance Committee (Mar 1960); Public Health Department, Estimate of Expenditure 1960-61 (Feb 1960); Acting Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports for 1959 and estimates for year 1960-61, for the Health and Housing Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1960); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1960); list of Annual Tenders 1960-61 (Mar 1960).	10 Feb 1960-24 Mar 1960
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/27	Annual Estimates Year 1961-1962 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates. Includes: Notice of General Rate statement for inclusion in local newspapers and newspaper cutting of advertisement (Mar 1961); Rate Estimates tables for the Finance Committee (Mar 1961); Annual Estimates for year 1961-62 reports for Finance Committee (Mar 1961); Public Health Department, Estimate of Expenditure 1961-62 (Feb 1961); Public Health Department Refuse Collection and Disposal report (Feb 1961); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports for 1960 and estimates for year 1961-62, for the Health and Housing Committee and the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1961); correspondence with Lancashire County	8 Feb 1961-22 Mar 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/27 cont..	Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1961).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/28	<p>Annual Estimates Year 1965-1966 - Papers and correspondence relating to annual estimates.</p> <p>Includes: report on housing and house rents for the Health and Housing Committee (Mar 1965); annual estimates report and tables of rate estimates for the Finance Committee (Mar 1965); letter to the Valuation Office, Inland Revenue, St. Helens, regarding likely rate income from the Ford Factory, Halewood (Dec 1965); proposed rents on new council properties prepared for the Health and Housing Committee (Dec 1965); correspondence with J.E. MacColl, MP, regarding a complaint from a Trent Road, Rainhill resident about increases in rate charges (May 1965); correspondence with the Ministry Of Housing and Local Government regarding a complaint by a resident of Hazel Avenue, Whiston, about an increase in rent (Apr - May 1965); notice of general rate statement (Mar 1965); correspondence with Lancashire County Council about the County Rate Precept (Feb 1965); Public Health Department estimates 1965-1966 (Feb 1965); Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Reports and Estimates for the Health and Housing Committee and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1965).</p>	Feb 1965-Dec 1965
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/29	<p>Annual Estimates and other Committee papers - Bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections.</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>Engineer and Surveyor's Annual Report 1957 and Estimates for year 1958 - 1959, for the Highways and General Purposes Committee (Feb 1958)</p>	May 1957-Feb 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/29 cont..	<p>Medical Officer of Health and Health Inspections (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957; Dec 1957)</p> <p>Report on the flooding in Eccleston Village (Sep 1957)</p> <p>Public Health Department: Estimates for 1958 - 1959 (Feb 1958)</p> <p>Report on increasing amount of housing maintenance work (May 1957)</p> <p>Report on the Sewage Disposal Works, Clock Face, Bold, by Husband & Co., Consulting Engineers, Sheffield and London (May 1957)</p> <p>Report on the Rent Act 1957 (Jun 1957)</p> <p>Summary of Fires (May 1957)</p> <p>Treasurer's Department (Jul 1957)</p> <p>Report on objections received to the East Merseyside Draft Town Map (c. Jul 1957)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in these folders:</p> <p>Health and Housing Committee (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957), includes Allocation of Tenancies table (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957)</p> <p>Highways and General Purposes Committee (May - Jul 1957; Sep 1957)</p> <p>Whiston Rural District Council Annual Meeting (May 1957)</p> <p>Planning and Development Committee (May - Jul 1957)</p> <p>Establishment Committee (Jun 1957)</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/30	<p>Large bundle of agendas, reports and minutes of various Whiston Rural District Council committees and associated papers, including reports from a variety of departments, often with handwritten annotations and corrections.</p> <p>The following reports are included amongst the papers:</p> <p>Medical Officer of Health and Health Inspections (Oct - Nov 1957; Feb - Apr 1958)</p> <p>Report on the introduction of Certificates of Disrepair, under the Rent Act, 1957 (Oct 1957)</p>	Aug 1957-Apr 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/30 cont..	<p>Transcript of letter received from Husband & Co., Consulting Engineers, Sheffield, regarding Cronton Sewage Disposal Works (Apr 1958)</p> <p>Papers from the following committees and meetings are in these folders: Planning and Development Committee (Aug 1957 - Apr 1958), including Annual Report 1957 (Jan 1958) Establishment Committee (Sep 1957) Highways and General Purposes Committee (Oct - Dec 1957, Mar - Apr 1958), including report on Local Government Reorganisation (Nov 1957) Finance Committee (Oct 1957) Health and Housing Committee (Nov - Dec 1957; Mar - Apr 1958), includes Allocation of Tenancies table (Dec 1957; Feb 1958).</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/31	Copy of a circular from the Department of Environment relating to pollution of inland waters and the safety of aircraft and the obligations of local authorities under the Town and Country Planning Acts 1962-1968, Includes covering letters to the Whiston Rural District Council Engineer and Surveyor from the Whiston R.D.C. Clerk of the Council and the Divisional Planning Officer, Lancashire County Council.	1 Apr 1971-5 May 1971
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/32	<p>Whiston Rural District Council Members' Attendance Book, listing elected members who attend meetings.</p> <p>Alongside meetings of the full Council, the following committees and sub-committees are included: Town Planning (and Buildings); Building Plans and Housing; Public Health (and Highways); Sewerage and Sewage Disposal; Sanatorium; Fire Precautions; Rating and Valuation; Finance; Staff; Highways and General Purposes; Valuation; Air Raid Precautions (A.R.P.); Fire Brigade; Civil Defence; British Restaurants; Post War Development; Planning and Development; Health and Housing; Emergency.</p>	16 Sep 1937-24 Jul 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/3/32 cont..	Also includes loose inserts: correspondence between Whiston R.D.C. and the Prescott Assessment Committee providing names of the Rating and Valuation Committee (May 1946); and the results of election, 1946, with names of the elected representatives for Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and Windle.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/3/33	Whiston Rural Old Age Pension Sub-Committee Duplicate Letter Book, with some loose inserts: correspondence concerning various appeals against decisions of the Sub-Committee and postcards from the Ministry of National Insurance, noting appeals (1943-1948). Related material GB1076.WRDC/1/2/6; GB1076.WRDC/1/2/7	1 Dec 1931-26 Apr 1948

GB1076.WRDC/4/4 Air Raid Precautions, Second World War and Civil Defence

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/1	Papers regarding erection of air raid shelters in the Whiston rural district. Includes: specification, schedule and form of tender, completed by R & J Bradley, and a contract, for erection of 55 single and 24 dual Domestic Surface Shelters at Eccleston Lane Ends, along with blueprints for Domestic Surface Shelters for 4-10 persons and 5-11 persons; specification of labour, work and materials to be used in the erection of 8 Communal Surface Domestic Shelters at Hale, along with a blueprint of the shelter for 48 persons and a contract of works, signed by Joshua Midwood.	1940
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/2	Technical Guidance on the Provision of Air Raid Shelter - Ministry of Works circular volume providing technical guidance, with diagrams, on the provision of air raid shelters, post-World War II, including the consideration of attack by atomic bombs and chemical, gas and biological attacks	Nov 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/3	<p>Contracts and papers regarding the erection of air raid shelters in the Whiston rural district.</p> <p>Includes: contract with John Pinnington & Sons to erect Domestic Surface Air Raid Shelters in Eccleston, along with signed form of tender, blueprints for shelters for 5-11 persons and 4-10 persons, and specification and schedule for the erection of 55 single and 24 dual Domestic Surface Shelters at Eccleston Lane Ends; contract with J. Almond & Son to erect A.R.P. shelters in Eccleston; contract with Randall, Wardle and Pilkington to erect traverse walls at each end of 134 passages to houses in the Liverpool Corporation estate at Knowsley for the purpose of Air Raid Shelters; contract with Henry Huyton to erect two 50 person Surface Shelters of the Home Office 8/40 type off Warrington Road, Rainhill, along with a specification of labour, work and materials to be used.</p>	1940
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/4	<p>Specification of work to be executed and materials to be used in the repairs and re-instatement of 21 and 23 Stapleton Road, Rainhill, damaged by H.E. bomb and Air Raid. With annotations and signature of James Almond & Son, contracted to carry out work. Also include plans of the two houses.</p>	Dec 1940-Feb 1941
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/5	<p>Specification of proposed repair work, following bomb damage, to be done at numbers 34, 36, 38 and 40 Old Lane, Eccleston Park. The specification documents include plans of the properties and detailed descriptions of the works to be undertaken. Also includes Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and J. Yearsley & Sons to undertake the works.</p>	Dec 1940-Feb 1941
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/6	<p>Papers relating to the erection of a temporary mortuary in the grounds of Whiston Hospital.</p> <p>Includes: architectural plan of the proposed works; specification of the works to be executed for the construction of war</p>	May 1940-Sep 1940

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/6 cont..	emergency mortuary within the grounds of Whiston Hospital; contract with John Pinnington & Sons to undertake the works.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/7	Brief description of works to be executed in the adaptation of existing offices at the Council Offices, Whiston, as an Air Raid Precautions (ARP) Report Centre, and Articles of Agreement between Whiston Rural District Council and Knight and Lord, building contractors, Tuebrook, to undertake the works. Includes plan for the proposed Report Centre, signed by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor, Whiston R.D.C. and Knight and Lord (July 1939).	Apr 1939-Jul 1939
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/8	Papers relating to the finances of the Auxiliary Fire Service during the Second World War. Includes: Advice of Payment forms from central government for reimbursement of pay of Auxiliary Fire Service Volunteers and Exchequer Grants payable under Section 8 of the Air-Raid Precautions Act, 1937 (1939 - 1944); Statement of Estimated Expenditure during the first six months of financial year 1940-41, for purposes of air-raid fire precautions (form ARP 40F/1, June 1940); Statement of Expenditure during first six months of financial year 1940-41, and of estimated expenditure for purposes of air-raid fire precautions (form 40F/2, December 1940); copy of a letter from the Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council to the Fire Brigades Division of the Home Office regarding payment of an honorarium to the Chief Officer of the Whiston Fire Brigade (January 1941); Schedule of vehicles used by the National Fire Service and transferred from Whiston R.D.C. on 1 July 1941; form detailing the pay of whole-time auxiliary fire service personnel and ancillary items (September 1941); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Home Security and the Fire Service Department of the Home Office, London, regarding payments (1942-1944);	18 Sep 1939-25 Apr 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/8 cont..	quarterly summaries of receipts and payments (1941-1942); copy of a letter from the Chairman of Whiston R.D.C. to members of HM Forces from the Whiston district forwarding postal orders to all of them (May 1943); correspondence with the National Fire Service regarding repairs to hydrants (April 1946).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/9	Papers and correspondence relating to the finances of the National Fire Service, Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the National Fire Service, Manchester, regarding outstanding claims (1946); correspondence with the Fire Service Department of the Home Office, London, regarding expenditure incurred by Whiston Rural District Council on behalf of the National Fire Service (1940-1948); correspondence with the Commander of Fire Force Area no. 41, Warrington, regarding adjustments to financial functions and the National Fire Service Finance Officer, St. Helens (1943); correspondence with No. 26 Fire Force, Liverpool, regarding repairs to hydrants and occupation of land and buildings, Moss Bank sidings, Windle (1944); Ministry of Health circular 97/44 regarding separation of Local Ambulance Services from Fire Service control (August 1944); correspondence with the Premier Motor Company, Prescot, No. 26 Fire Force, Liverpool, and No. 41 Fire Force, Warrington, regarding the hire of a petrol pump (1943-1944); Home Office circular no. 341 regarding alteration of fire areas (March 1944); Analysis of Expenditure, Fire Brigade Account, Whiston R.D.C. for financial years 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41; summary of receipts and payments for nine months ended 31 March 1942, and estimate of receipts and payments for quarter ending 30 June 1942 (June 1942); expenditure statements (1941); Final Statements of Agency Accounts in	2 Nov 1940-9 Mar 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/9 cont..	Connection with the National Fire Service (March 1943, June 1944).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/10	<p>Papers and correspondence concerning civil defence control centres and shelters. Includes: Civil Defence Circular - the Control of Civil Defence Operations Within Civil Defence Corps Authority Areas (March 1952); Advice of Payment, under the Civil Defence Act, 1948, for Whiston Rural District Council (c. March 1952); correspondence with Lancashire County Council and the Home Office, London, regarding training of Civil Defence Instructors (1951-1952); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding Civil Defence expenditure and Civil Defence information circulars (1951-1953); statement of expenditure on civil defence general and auxiliary fire services in the financial year 1951/52 (October 1952); handwritten notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, regarding claims under the Civil Defence Act, 1948 (November 1952); letter to the Eccleston Street, Prescott, branch of Boots the Chemists, regarding the provision of field dressings for Civil Defence First Aid lectures (June 1951); correspondence with the Home Office, London, the Home Office Civil Defence Region, Manchester, and the Ministry of Supply, Manchester, regarding the sale and repurchase of Morrison Shelters during the War Period (1944-1950); handwritten notes and calculations.</p>	22 Feb 1944-21 Jul 1953
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/11	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding the appointment of various Superintendents of the Whiston Fire Brigade and letters of reference for former Whiston Fire Brigade officers. Includes: letters of reference for various candidates and reference request letters; letters of appointment and letters of resignation; correspondence with the Fire Brigades Division of the Home Office</p>	16 Dec 1932-11 Jun 1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/11 cont..	regarding the payment of an honorarium to the Chief officer of the Whiston Fire Brigade (1941); report regarding the establishment of a Fire Brigade pension fund for Whiston Rural District Council (March 1939); text of job advertisement for newspapers (March 1939); application folders, two with photographs of applicants, letters of reference, applications, and correspondence with shortlisted candidates and appointed candidates regarding terms and conditions, details regarding relocation arrangements; list of applications for the post of Fire Brigade Superintendent (1939); medical reports on applicants.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/12	Papers and correspondence concerning Whiston Fire Service loans and related expenditure. Includes: printed minutes of relevant Whiston Rural District Council and committee minutes (1939-1941); correspondence with the Regional Fire Brigades Inspector, Manchester, regarding the purchase of a new fire engine with a Ministry of Health loan (1941); correspondence with the Ministry of Health and Public Works Loan Board, London, regarding loans (1934-1940); correspondence with Leyland Motors Limited, Dennis Bros. Limited, and Vauxhall Motors Limited, regarding purchase of, and quotes for, a fire engine (1940); correspondence with Bremner, Sons and Corlett, solicitors, Liverpool, and Westminster Bank Limited, Prescott, regarding securing loans (1934-1936); mortgage agreements for securing loans between Whiston R.D.C. and the Royal Liver Friendly Society (1934-1936).	20 Jan 1934-4 Mar 1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/13	<p>Paper and correspondence concerning plans and leases for Air Raid Precaution shelters. Papers include plans showing locations of shelters in the following roads: Moss Bank Road; Aker's Pits, Knowsley Road; Gillar's Green, Burrow's Lane; Valencia Bungalows, St. Helens Road; corner of Ellerslie Avenue and St. Helens Road; unmarked shelter in the Warrington Road, View Road and Victoria Street area; Warrington Road, near the Ship Inn; Ace of Hearts Garage, Warrington Road; Tarbock Road, near I Belge and Priory Farm; Cronton Lane, near the junction with Prescott Road and Fox's Bank Lane; Millbrook Lane, near the junction with Kiln Lane; Millbrook Lane, near the Seven Stars Inn; Church Lane, near the Griffin Inn; Portico Lane, near Eccleston Park Station; St. Helens Road, near the junction with Ansdell Villa Road; Unicorn Inn, Cronton Lane.</p> <p>Papers also include: handwritten notes and plans regarding the ARP shelters and their locations; correspondence with British Railways and the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company regarding demolition of air raid shelters at Victoria Road, Rainhill and Portico Lane, Eccleston Park (1947-1949); agreements, between the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company and Whiston Rural District Council, for the privilege of Air Raid Shelters at Victoria Road, Rainhill, and Portico Lane, Eccleston Park (January 1941); architectural plan showing suggested rearrangement of entrances to communal shelter for 50 persons to prevent direct entry of splinters (1939).</p> <p>Also included are draft lease agreements, partially completed, for shelters in the following areas: off Windy Arbor Road, Whiston (including a handdrawn plan of the site); land fronting to St. James Road, Eccleston, and forming part of the playing field of Prescott Grammar School; St Helens</p>	8 Dec 1939-8 Feb 1949
--------------------	--	-----------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/13 cont..	Road, Rainhill, adjoining premises of the St. Helens Cooperative Society; Cronton Lane, Tarbock (1940).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/14	<p>Paper and correspondence concerning Air Raid Precautions and bomb damage. Includes: stock forms and stock-take report of ARP equipment (c. 1940-1941); signed forms of receipt for unpaid and paid workers retaining ARP and first aid equipment in personal custody; records of ARP department purchases accepted by the Ministry of Home Security (c. 1941); receipts for purchases and distribution of ARP and first aid equipment from traders and the Civil Defence Department, Lancashire County Council (1938-1945); correspondence with the Air Raid Precautions Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding purchasing and distribution of equipment (1940-1944); detailed records of use, numbers and distribution of ARP and first aid equipment in the Whiston rural district; enrolment forms for ambulance drivers and ARP First Aid, with names, addresses and where stationed (c. 1940); letter from the Civil Defence Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding disposal of surplus Civil Defence Uniforms (November 1944); correspondence regarding distribution and disposal of metal stretchers (1945); information and reports regarding recent bombing raids and types of German bombs from the North Western Civil Defence Region, Manchester (1944); correspondence regarding location of rendezvous points in the district to serve rescue, decontamination, ambulance and medical services (1944); instructions on reporting procedure during bombing raids (1944); copy of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Shelter Survey report, giving a provisional assessment of existing shelters and additional shelters required.</p>	7 Oct 1938-12 Dec 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/15	<p>Papers and documents relating to the Second World War Dig for Victory allotments campaign.</p> <p>Includes: circular letter to rural district councils regarding the War-Time Allotments Campaign 1941/42 from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Sep 1941); copy of the Minister of Agriculture's speech at the launching ceremony of the 'lg for Victory campaign, 1941/42, and his Broadcast Talk for the launch (Sep 1941); memorandum to urban and rural district councils regarding the Dig for Victory, 1943, campaign, including a copy of the Minister of Agriculture's speech at the launch of that year's campaign, and three information leaflets for householders about the campaign (March 1943); circular letters to urban and rural district councils from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, regarding the Dig for Victory campaigns for 1944 and 1945 (Jan 1944 and Mar 1945); poster, printed by the HM Stationery Office, about people guarding their allotment plots to stop thieving (c. 1942); poster, printed by the HM Stationery Office, advising people to 'Dig for Victory, Now!'</p>	19 Sep 1941-17 Mar 1945
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/16	<p>Papers and correspondence concerning the Whiston Food Control Committee.</p> <p>Includes: Ministry of Food's List of Retail Controlled Prices for Groceries and Provisions (5th edition, 1944); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Manchester, the individuals concerned and their nominators, regarding consumers, Whiston Rural District Council elected members, trade representatives and other community leaders, including the Women's Voluntary Service, serving on the Whiston Rural District Food Control Committee and resignations from the committee (1939-1948); list of nominations for the Whiston Rural District Food Control Committee (Oct 1945); reports for the Food Control</p>	9 Sep 1939-3 Dec 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/16 cont..	Committee by W. Byron, Deputy Food Executive Officer (Jan, Jul, Oct 1942; Jan, Apr 1943; Jan, Jul 1944; Jul, Oct 1945; Apr 1946); agendas for meetings of the Food Control Committee (Sep 1939; Jan, Apr, Jul 1942; Jan, Apr 1943; Jan, Jul 1944; Apr, Jul 1945; Apr 1946); minutes of meetings of the Food Control Committee (Oct 1941; Jan, Apr, Oct 1942; Jan, Oct 1943; Apr 1944; Jan 1945; Jan 1946); Ministry of Food Retail Price List (Groceries and Provisions), 6th edition (Apr 1945); copy of the Food Control Committees (Constitution) Order, 1943 and a summary of the order (Sep 1943); correspondence with Lancashire Education Committee, Prescott, regarding using an office at the Whiston Central Council School for the Food Control Committee (Apr 1943); correspondence regarding distribution of ration books (Apr 1943); copy of the Ministry of Food, Bulletin No. 166 (Nov 1942); reports on breaches of the Waste of Food Order, 1940 (Jul 1942); copy of the Food Control Committees (Constitution) Order 1942 and a summary (Aug 1942); revised Food Control Committees (Constitution) Order 1939 (Aug 1942); report on a breach of the Imported Canned Meat (Maximum Prices) Order 1941 (c. Jan 1942); correspondence with the Ministry of Food, Liverpool, and the Ministry of War Transport, Manchester, regarding the rationalisation of retail deliveries (Jan 1942).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/17	Circulars from the Ministry of Fuel and Power (Petroleum Department), associated correspondence and some completed forms showing estimates of petrol required for essential services and suggested filling stations in the Whiston rural district. Includes the following circulars: L.A.2 (Apr 1939), L.A.4 - L.A.15 (12 circulars, Sep 1939-Nov 1942), L.A.17 (Feb 1943).	14 Apr 1939-9 Oct 1943

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/18	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding Whiston Rural District Council Officers undertaking National Service duties during wartime and exemption of some officers from the National Service (Armed Forces) Act, 1939.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London, concerning officers with national service duties or who have commitments with any of HM Forces (1939); correspondence with both Lancashire County Council, Preston, and the Lancashire and Cheshire Provincial Council for the Professional, Technical, Administrative, and Clerical Services of Local Authorities, Manchester, concerning procedures, terms and conditions of officers undertaking national service (1939-1940); correspondence with individuals and interested parties regarding payment of local government salaries and allowances while undertaking national service (1939-1940); correspondence with the Ministry of Labour and National Service, Prescott, regarding the Local Government Staffs (War Services) Act, 1939 (1940); correspondence with the National Association of Local Government Officers, London, concerning temporary appointments and evacuation of areas (1940); correspondence with the Ministry of Home Security, London, regarding an application for the release of a local government officer from being called up for national service (1940) and similar with the Ministry of Health, London (1942); correspondence with the Air Raid Precautions Department, Preston, regarding the obligations of A.R.P. Personnel and forms listing numbers of personnel involved (1940); Ministry of Labour and National Service Handbook (1941); correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association (RDCA), London, regarding the depletion of staff following the National Service (Armed Forces) Acts (1941); correspondence with</p>	7 Mar 1939-28 Jul 1947
--------------------	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/18 cont..	the RDCA, Ministry of Labour, Prescott, and Ministry of Health, Manchester, regarding women employed by WRDC affected by the Registration for Employment Order, 1941 (1941-1942); copy of the Local Government Service journal (Jul 1943); tables with details of WRDC staff undertaking National Service (c. 1943); circulars and guidance regarding the rehabilitation and resettlement of local government officers returning to duty after the War (1945); report concerning officers being overpaid in their wartime allowances and correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding this (1946).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/19	Papers and correspondence relating to the National Savings Executive Committee and related promotions. Includes: correspondence with individuals regarding attendance at meetings; circulars from the National Savings Committee regarding savings amongst young people (1944), Savings Committee voluntary workers (1944) and a copy of the National Savings Committee's Weekly Campaign Circular (No. 149, Aug 19, 1944); booklet, 'How Widespread are National Savings? A Critique of the Madge Enquiry', by H.W. Singer, Ph.D.; Model Constitution for Local Savings Committees booklet and correspondence concerning this (1944); leaflet about Rural District Savings Leagues; minutes of the Whiston Rural District National Savings Executive Committee (May 1944); correspondence regarding the division of the Rural District for National Savings (1944); correspondence and information regarding Savings Committees' Honorary Publicity Officers (1942-1944); leaflet for, and information about, the Cinema Van and its touring of war savings films, including details of where the films will be shown in the Whiston rural district (1944); minutes of a meeting of the Representatives of Honorary Publicity	3 Sep 1942-14 Sep 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/19 cont..	Officers of the North West Region (Jul 1944); copies of National Savings gift cards: 'Hello Folks' for new babies and a greeting card with a picture of HRH Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose (1944); agenda for a meeting of the Executive Committee (Aug 1944); tables showing Post Office Returns for National Savings Certificates, Defence Bonds and P.O. Deposits in the Whiston rural district townships and the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby (c. 1944); notes and minutes of a meeting of the Executive Committee and list of members present (Aug 1944); Secretary's Report for the Executive Committee (May 1944); invitation to a National Savings Presentation Ceremony to take place at the C/E Schools, View Road, Rainhill (Nov 1944).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/20	Papers and correspondence relating to the National Savings Executive Committee and related promotions. Includes: correspondence with individuals regarding attendance at meetings and general administrative matters; National Savings propaganda poster of a farmer and a horse, with slogan, "For Britain - Put Your Money Into War Savings"; National Savings poster advertising regional stereos; correspondence with the National Savings Committee, Warrington and Liverpool, including reference to the half yearly returns and the need for figures from the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby (May and Oct 1944) and supplies of Christmas cards (Oct 1944); issues of the National Savings Committee's Weekly Campaign Circular (No. 135, May 1944; Nos. 153-156, Sep-Oct 1944; Nos. 158-160, Oct-Nov 1944; Nos. 184-185, May 1945); report reviewing National Savings Committee work in the North Western region, 1943-1944 and including figures for towns across the region; correspondence circulars from the National Savings Committee, Manchester	11 May 1944-16 May 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/20 cont..	and London, regarding commemoration of 'Salute the Soldier' weeks (Jun 1944), points raised at the meeting of the Regional Advisory Committee of the North West Region (Sep 1944), the Regional Advisory Committee's report on a Post-War Policy (Sep 1944), the Textile Industry Savings Campaign (Sep 1944), a call for more women on National Savings Committees (Oct 1944), election of regional representatives to the National Savings Committee (Oct-Nov 1944) and the role of the Savings movement after the war (Oct 1944); correspondence regarding a visit of the National Savings Cinema Van to the Whiston area (Sep 1944); issues of 'For Information Only', newsletter for Honorary Publicity Officers (No. 148, Nov 1944; No. 153, Jan 1945; No. 161, May 1945); completed order slips for Season's Greetings cards from the district's Savings Committees (c. 1944); handwritten table showing Whiston Rural District National Savings Group Returns from the different committees (c. Apr 1945); letter from the Post Office, Liverpool, regarding the Post Office Savings Bank Publicity Campaign (May 1945); minutes of the North West Regional Advisory Committee (Apr 1945).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/21	Handwritten extracts from registers of Lancashire County Council showing land acquired for public air raid shelters. Addresses, buildings, owners etc. including land on the East Lancashire Road and in Kirkby, Halewood, Knowsley, Eccleston, Whiston, Rainhill, Bold, Tarbock, Cronton, Hale, Windle, and Prescott.	1939-1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/22	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to Air Raid Precautions (ARP) expenditure, claims and adjustment schedules.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the Treasurer's Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding ARP expenditure and claims (1942-1946); handwritten notes and calculations; copies of Treasurer's Transfers due to Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council (1942-1945); ARP Expenditure, Statements of Adjustments and adjustment sheets (1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44, 1944/45, 1945/46, 1946/47, 1947/48).</p>	13 Feb 1942-12 Dec 1948
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/23	<p>Fuel Control Claims 1939/40 - Papers and correspondence relating to fuel control claims. Includes: claim for re-payment of expenditure incurred by Whiston Rural District Council in the administration of the Fuel and Lighting Order, 1939, and the Retail Coal Prices Order, 1939 (Sep-Dec 1939); extracts from minutes of WRDC meetings concerning the Fuel and Lighting Order and Remuneration of Fuel Overseer (Oct-Nov 1939); correspondence with Mines Division offices, Manchester, London, Lytham St. Annes, regarding repayment of expenses (1940-1941); schedules and statements of expenses (1939/40); handwritten notes and calculations.</p>	c. Oct 1939-c. Sep 1941
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/24	<p>Information from the Imperial War Graves Commission, London, about the Roll of Honour of civilians killed by enemy action in the United Kingdom during the Second World War. Includes a copy of the part of the Roll of honour referring to fatalities occurring within the Whiston Rural District boundaries, with ten individuals listed: Robert Adcock, William Henry Bennion, Isaac Cohen, John David Green, William Houghton, Amelia (Violet) Jackson, John Peover, Arthur William Reid, John William Valentine, Albert Edward Woodier.</p>	14 Feb 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/25	<p>Large bundle of Air Raid Precautions (ARP) papers and correspondence.</p> <p>Includes: extensive handwritten notes and calculations concerning ARP expenditure; summary of ARP circular no. 276/1939 for requisitioned, hired or borrowed vehicles; Ministry of Home Security, ARP Department, circulars, Nos. 59/1939, 275/1939, 340/1939, 29/1940, 31/1940, 55/1940, 58/1940, 81/1940, 93/1940, 179/1940, 234/1941, 85/1942, 98/1942, 124/1942, 134/1942, 213/1942, 235/1942, 78/1944 (1939-1944); various tables of expenditure in the Whiston rural district, expenditure claims for ARP and Civil Nursing Reserve activity and associated correspondence with Lancashire County Council, the Ministry of Home Security and Civil Defence, Office of the Regional Commissioner, Manchester; Ministry of Health circulars regarding emergency medical services and transfer of deceased patients between hospitals (no. 1941, Dec 1939) and emergency services: local purchases of supplies (no. 2393, May 1941); Local War Instructions: Arrangement of Headings under which action would be required (12 pages, c. 1939); correspondence with ARP Department, Preston, regarding pay during illness for ARP Personnel (Oct 1939), clothing for rescue parties and decontamination squads (Nov 1941 and Dec 1942), rescue party equipment (Jan 1942) and pay of whole-time ARP Personnel (Jun 1944 and Jan 1945); Statements of Actual Expenditure (1939-40); Provision of Public Shelters, Final Expenditure (Nov 1943).</p>	22 Mar 1939-10 Mar 1945
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/26	<p>Air Raid Precautions (ARP) papers and correspondence. Includes: handwritten notes and calculations concerning ARP expenditure; various tables of expenditure in the Whiston rural district, expenditure claims for ARP activity and associated correspondence with Lancashire County</p>	12 Dec 1941-28 Jun 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/4/26 cont..	Council, the Office of the Regional Commissioner, Manchester and the Home Office and Ministry of Home Security, London; Ministry of Home Security, ARP Department, circulars, nos. 87/1942, 136/1942, 210/1942, 239/1942, 240/1942, 118/1943, 125/1943, 147/1943, 214/1943, 107/1944 (1942-1944); Statements of Expenditure and Estimated Expenditure (1942-43, 1943-44); Ministry of Health circular, no. 2711, concerning Women's Voluntary Service (WVS) expenses (Oct 1942); correspondence with Civil Defence Department, Lancashire County Council, regarding cost of living bonus for local authorities' staffs (Jan 1944).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/4/27	Air Raid Precautions volunteer badge - Home Secretary Sir John Simon announced the issue of A.R.P. lapel badges in Home Security Circular 701582/10 on 23 February 1937. The badges were designed by Eric Gill for the Royal Mint and were produced in silver from 1936-1940 and in base metal from February 1940, produced by companies such as Marples and Beasley. The badges were issued to Local Authorities by the Home Office, to be given to volunteers who had undergone and completed the relevant training in Air Raid Precautions. This example, in base metal, has a half-moon button hole lapel fixing and was discovered at Mill Dam, Kirkby in 2019.	c.1940-1943

GB1076.WRDC/4/5 Public Health

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/1	Tarbock Brook Pollution - Large number of papers and correspondence relating to Tarbock Brook, including sewerage, drainage and pollution at the site and ownership. Also includes a number of documents referring to Ditton Brook. A finding aid listing the documents in these folders is available on request and below.	25 Jun 1890-1 Sep 1919
-------------------	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/2	Copy of OS 6" map, c. 1850, showing Ditton/Tarbock Brook from source to Mersey	n.d.
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/3	Papers and correspondence regarding the pollution of Tarbock and Ditton Brook and Prescott sewage works. Includes correspondence between authorities, the case for opinion regarding flooding of the brook; report by Ministry of Health and an 1894 inquiry into the pollution of Tarbock Brook by mines, with the case for Prescott Union Rural Sanitary Authority. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below.	4 Jul 1894-20 Jul 1931
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/4	Papers and correspondence regarding water supply to Whiston. Includes correspondence relating to supplies to housing estates, agreements, list of plumbers in area, estimates of costs. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below.	Mar 1914-Nov 1945
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/5	Papers and correspondence regarding the extension of a water mains to supply to two cottages on School Lane, Rainhill. Includes correspondence regarding the proposed demolition of the cottages and improvements made, along with reports on the water supply. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below.	23 Apr 1923-9 Sep 1938
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/6	Papers and correspondence relating to the Public Health Act 1925 and notice of adoption of parts of the act by Whiston Rural District Council. Includes correspondence about adoption of the act and related procedures and a copy of the Ministry of Health Order 71,373 - Investing Rural District Council with Urban Powers: Determining Special Expenses (8 Oct 1926). A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request and below.	15 Dec 1925-15 Oct 1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/7	Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, Rainhill, and Acquisition of Yew Bank Farm - Papers and correspondence relating to plans for, and development of sewage disposal in Rainhill, with a focus on the Yew Bank Farm, Norlands Lane, Rainhill site. A finding aid listing the documents in this folder is available on request.	13 Mar 1944-10 Feb 1967
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/8	Rainhill Sewerage and Notices of Entry on Land - Papers and correspondence relating to Rainhill Sewerage, including improvements to Dog Clog Brook and compensation and complaints concerning Cronton Farm and Cronton Hall Farm. Includes: list of owners/agents for properties along Dog Clog Brook (Oct 1950); map of the brook; plans indicating land on the brook in the possession of different owners and the work to be carried out and covering letter from Husband & Co., Consulting Engineers, Sheffield (Jun 1951); letter sent to owners giving notice of the sewerage improvement works to be carried out on the brook and copies of the Notices of Entry (Jun-Jul 1951); correspondence with Arthur Smith & Broadie-Griffith, solicitors, Wigan, and Mr Almond of Cronton Farm, concerning Whiston R.D.C. failing to provide notice of entry before contractors entered Cronton Farm, along with correspondence with Husband & Co. regarding this oversight and the resulting situation (Sep 1951); correspondence with A.H. Barrow, Agricultural Valuer, Boothstown, representing Mr. Fred Patten, tenant farmer at Cronton Hall Farm, concerning a compensation claim for loss of crops, along with associated correspondence with Husband & Co., the District Valuer, Liverpool, and official forms (Sep 1951 - Apr 1952).	20 Oct 1950-24 Apr 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/9	Medical Officer of Health's Interim Annual Report for 1917 - Interim Annual Report by Thomas U. Mercer, M.B., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health for the Whiston Rural District, including table showing causes of death in the district and information about school, workplace and housing inspections	May 1918
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/10	<p>Very large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning water supply to Rainhill, the development of works and the sale of the water undertaking for Rainhill to the Council from the Rainhill Gas and Water Company.</p> <p>Includes correspondence with Liverpool Corporation regarding costs of works, disputes over costs and providing evidence for proposed works (Apr 1925 - Jul 1929). Also includes related correspondence with: Oppenheim, Brewis & Co., solicitors, St. Helens, acting for Whiston R.D.C. (Jan 1926 - Aug 1928); the Ministry of Health (Jul 1925 - Feb 1927); H.B. Ward, Chartered Civil Engineer and Surveyor, Liverpool (Feb 1925 - Jan 1928); the Rainhill Gas and Water Company (Dec 1923 - Jun 1926); Rainhill Parish Council (Dec 1923 - Feb 1929) and Syers, Dixon & Barrell, solicitors, Liverpool, acting for the Rainhill Gas and Water Company (Dec 1925 - Mar 1926).</p> <p>Additional papers include: draft copy of Clause 120 of the Liverpool Corporation Bill, with handwritten annotations referring to the borrowing of loans by Whiston Council for public health duties, with covering letter (Dec 1926); draft Agreements, with handwritten amendments, between Whiston R.D.C., the Rainhill Gas and Water Company and Liverpool Corporation, with covering letter (Nov 1926); newspaper clippings of related public announcements; estimates and particulars for a loan application from the Ministry of Health to undertake water supply works (Dec 1925); blank Ministry of Health form (K.20) for Estimates and Particulars of Works of Water</p>	5 May 1923-4 Jul 1929

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/10 cont..	Supply; draft Heads of Agreement between Whiston R.D.C. and Liverpool Corporation for a supply of water to Rainhill (Dec 1925); various draft estimates and calculations; Liverpool Corporation Bill - extract from the Report of the Ministry of Health, clause 121, Power to Whiston Council to borrow (c. 1927); brief report of an inspection into the water supply to Craven Villa, Lawton Road, Rainhill, following a complaint (c. 1927); brief report by the Sanitary Inspector on complaints regarding a shortage of water in Rainhill (Jan 1925); table of expenditure for the Rainhill Gas and Water Company (1923-24).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/11	Papers and correspondence relating to sewerage in Clock Face, Bold and the development of new sewage works. Includes: correspondence with various Financial Agents quoting for loan repayment services (Jun - Nov 1911); correspondence with various engineers and contractors tendering for or enquiring about works at the Clock Face site (Jul 1911 - Jul 1913); correspondence with John T. Wood, Civil Engineer, Liverpool, engineer for the Clock Face sewerage works and co. (Sep 1911 - Nov 1914); correspondence with W. Pollitt & Co., contractors, Bolton, who won the tender for the Clock Face Sewerage Works (Nov 1911 - Jun 1913); correspondence with Swift & Garner, solicitors, St. Helens, in respect of Clock Face sewerage (Nov 1911 - Apr 1912); correspondence with the Local Government Board, London (Nov 1911 - Feb 1912; Jan - Jul 1914); notes relating to the Bold (Clock Face) Sewerage Committee (Dec 1911 - Oct 1912); Specification, Quantities and Form of Tender for the Construction of Sewers, Overall Works, etc, at Clock Face, Bold, between Whiston R.D.C. and W. Pollitt & Co. (Oct - Dec 1911); correspondence with the Public Works Loan Board, London (Feb 1912; Oct 1914); correspondence with the	6 Jun 1911-21 Mar 1923

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/11 cont..	<p>Bold Hall Estates Ltd., Liverpool, regarding the Clock Face sewerage (May 1912); correspondence with Greenall, Whitley & Co., brewers, St. Helens, regarding installation of a ventilator pipe on land owned by them as part of the Clock Face sewerage works (Sep 1912); correspondence with St. Helens Council regarding the Clock Face drainage and agreements between Whiston and St. Helens (Sep 1913 - Apr 1914); correspondence with R. Garton, of Huddersfield, owner of land in the Clock Face area (Apr - Jun 1913); correspondence with the Wigan Coal and Iron Co., regarding their works approaching the Clock Face Road and Gorsey Lane Sewer (Dec 1922 - Mar 1923).</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/12	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to general public health issues. Includes: handwritten notes and calculations; series of three reports by Lancashire County Council Medical Officer of Health on the housing, sanitary circumstances and administration of the parishes of Bold, Cronton, Rainhill, Whiston, Eccleston, Kirkby, Knowsley, Windle, Hale, Halewood, Speke and Tarbock (Jan 1928 - Oct 1929); correspondence with the County Medical Officer of Health regarding the reports and recommendations (Jan 1928 - Apr 1930); complaint from a private tenant about the poor condition of their home in Africander Road, Moss Bank (May 1944); request for the son of a Prescott resident to be articulated to the Sanitary Inspector (Sep 1944); correspondence with the Director of Housing, Liverpool City Council, regarding overcrowding at Penrhyn Road, Knowsley (Jun 1946); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Manchester, and the private tenant of a house on Victoria Street, Rainhill, about the poor condition of their home (Jul - Aug 1946); correspondence with Ackerley, Heaton and Pigot, solicitors,</p>	<p>18 Jan 1928-8 Apr 1930 1 Apr 1944-29 Aug 1946</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/12 cont..	Wigan, regarding a grant for repairs to a property on Baileys Lane, Halewood (Aug 1946).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/13	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to gas supply and services in the Whiston rural district.</p> <p>Includes: Draft Special Order made by the Board of Trade under the Gas Regulation Act 1920, on the application of the Prescott (and District) Gas Company, with pencil annotations throughout - document includes details of the transfer of undertakings from the Rainhill Company to the Prescott and District Gas Company (Feb 1929); correspondence regarding the draft order between Henry Cross & Son, solicitors, Prescott, Whiston R.D.C., Rainhill Parish Council, and Lancashire County Council (Feb - Mar 1929); Draft Special Order, regarding St. Helens Gas, made by the Board of Trade under the Gas Regulation Act 1920, on the application of the Borough of St. Helens (May 1930); brief letter to Earlestown Town Hall answering an enquiry about the use of Vulcan Locomotives and damage to roads in the Whiston rural district (Feb 1930); copy of a Special Prescription by the Gas Referees for the Liverpool Gas Company in consequence of the transfer to that company of the gas undertaking of the former Formby Gas Company (Nov 1935); plan showing proposed new 6 inch gas main from Scotchbarn Lane to Rainhill Gas Works (Jan 1930); correspondence regarding the Prescott and District Gas Company making an application for an order under the Gas Undertakings Act 1929 to raise and borrow share capital - correspondence is with the solicitors to the United Kingdom Gas Corporation, the Prescott and District Gas company, and the Board of Trade (Apr - Jun 1940); Report of the Directors and Statement of Accounts for the Liverpool Gas company for the year ending 31 December</p>	14 Feb 1929-27 Apr 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/13	1941 (Feb 1942); Liverpool Gas Company Scale of Gas Charges and Discounts booklet (Apr 1942).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/14	Papers and correspondence relating to diphtheria immunisations. Includes: letter from Lancashire County Council confirming that the County Council have approved remuneration to General Practitioners on a sessional basis and travelling allowances in connection with diphtheria immunisation (Nov 1947); numerous handwritten and printed expenditure tables and calculations; correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding repayment and grants incurred through diphtheria immunisation and immunisation programmes (1940 - 1947); forms and memoranda regarding payments to staff engaged upon diphtheria immunisation (1946 - 1948); Ministry of Health circular letter referring to diphtheria prophylaxis and providing addresses and contact details for Emergency Public Health Laboratories across the country (Dec 1940).	11 Jul 1940-22 Sep 1948
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/15	Papers and correspondence concerning accounts and agreements relating to Rainhill sewage. Includes: detailed documents outlining the tasks undertaken by Oppenheim, Brewis and Co., solicitors, with their professional charges in respect to negotiations for and acquisition of land in Rainhill, belonging to Major Stapleton-Bretherton and Edwin Wood and Major John Caldwell (1923 - 1926); correspondence with Widnes Corporation and the Chairs of relevant committees regarding shared usage of sewerage systems across the different districts (1916 - 1924); handwritten notes of meeting regarding Rainhill sewage (Jan 1924); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding sewage arrangements in Rainhill at School Lane (1935); notes of 1936 meeting between the Rainhill Sewage Sub-Committee and	9 Dec 1916-30 Apr 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/15	Reginald Wood (successor to Edwin Wood, deceased) regarding work on the Rainhill sewers and land belonging to Mr. Wood, along with related correspondence and notes and correspondence relating to earlier claims regarding damage to the sewage pipes on Mr. Wood and Major Caldwell's lands (1924 - 1936). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/16	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/16	Large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning Rainhill Sewage and negotiations with landowners and acquisition of land, in particular land belonging to Major F. Stapleton-Bretherton and Messrs Wood and Caldwell. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (Apr 1921 - Nov 1923); correspondence with Major F. Stapleton-Bretherton, Rainhill (Apr 1921); correspondence with the Inland Revenue, London (Aug 1922 - Oct 1926); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (Dec 1921 - Jan 1927); correspondence from Oppenheim, Brewis & Co., solicitors for Whiston Rural District Council (Apr 1924 - Oct 1926); copy of Application for Selection of Official Arbitrator, under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919 (Jun 1924); Notice of Claim by Major Stapleton-Bretherton under the Acquisition of Land Assessment of Compensation Act 1919 (Jan 1925); draft arbitration terms agreed by consent (Feb 1925). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/15	13 Jan 1920-13 Jan 1927
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/17	Papers and correspondence regarding flooding affecting a property at Water Lane, Tarbock Green and a long-running dispute between the owners of the two properties involved. Includes: correspondence with Oppenheim, Son & Ross, solicitors, Liverpool, representing one of the owners (May 1938 - Mar 1939); correspondence with the other owner, Tarbock Green (May - Nov 1938);	27 May 1938-11 Jun 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/17 cont..	correspondence with the Rural District Councils Association, London, seeking advice about the dispute (Jun - Jul 1938); Notice to Abate Nuisance served on one of the owners (Sep 1938); Case for Opinion of Counsel from W.S. Knowles, solicitor, Widnes, acting for one of the owners, regarding the dispute and including a plan of the site (Oct 1939); correspondence with W.S. Knowles, solicitor, Widnes (Oct 1939); Opinion by Harold Brown, Liverpool, and sent by W.S. Knowles, regarding the case (Oct 1939); correspondence with Tarbock Parish Council regarding the case (Mar - Apr 1942); report by the Whiston Rural District Council's Engineer and Surveyor regarding flooding on property at Water Lane, Tarbock Green (Jun 1942).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/18	Large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning sewerage and sewage disposal in Eccleston and Whiston. Includes: two copies (one handwritten, one typed) of a contract between Mr. Walter Jowett, contractor, and Whiston Rural District Council for sewerage and sewage disposal works in the townships of Eccleston and Whiston, with list of payments on account written out on the typed copy (Jan 1907); statement signed by Walter Jowett regarding payment (Feb 1908); letter from Wm. Halsall & Son, auctioneers and valuers, Prescott, concerning a payment relating to Mr. Jowett (Mar 1909); correspondence with, and forms related to, the Public Works Loan Board, London, regarding works of sewerage in Eccleston, Whiston and Windle (Nov 1926; Feb - Apr 1930; May 1931; Nov - Dec 1931); correspondence with H.B. Ward, Chartered Civil Engineer, Liverpool, regarding Whiston sewerage and sewage disposal works (Mar 1929 - Apr 1931); draft forms - information as part of an application to the Local Government Board to sanction a loan (Jul 1929); correspondence with the	10 Jan 1907-19 Mar 1909 16 Nov 1926-4 Dec 1931 22 Mar 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/18 cont..</p>	<p>Ministry of Health, London (Jul 1929 - Feb 1930); public notice poster advising of an inquiry by the Ministry of Health into a loan application by Whiston R.D.C. for works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Eccleston and Whiston (Aug 1929); enquiry and subsequent correspondence with Mersey Docks and Harbour Board regarding the proposed sewerage and sewage disposal works (Aug - Sep 1929); handwritten notes and calculations; letter from Walter Jowett regarding a contract as part of the Whiston Sewerage works (Nov 1929); application, with references and testimonies, from Claud H.E. Rebbeck for the post of Clerk of Works (Nov 1929) and letters of appointment and acceptance (Dec 1929 - Jan 1930); list of applicants for the post of Clerk of Works (Dec 1929); correspondence with Messrs Thomas Kenny & Son, contractors, Bury (Dec 1929 - Feb 1930); correspondence with L.M. & S. Railway Co., concerning works that will cross railway lines, including near Ropers Farm, Whiston and an agreement regarding these works (Jan - Feb 1930; Jul - Dec 1930); correspondence with Claud H.E. Rebbeck, Clerk of Works (Feb 1930) and correspondence concerning the end of his contract (Sep - Oct 1930); notice of works to be carried out for Eccleston and Whiston Parish Councils (Feb 1930); correspondence with and concerning J.W. Fair & Rea, land agents and chartered surveyors, Preston, representing the owners of Roper's Farm, Paradise Farm, Whiston, where a sewer is being laid (Apr - May 1930; Aug - Oct 1930); correspondence with Whiston Parish Council, who are alleging that the sewerage contractors are discharging local men from the works and replacing them with Irish men (Jun - Jul 1930); correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Gas Co. regarding a gas leakage (Jul 1930) and a report by the Sanitary Inspector concerning the leakage</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/18 cont..	(Jul 1930); letter to a resident of Greenhough Avenue, Rainhill, concerning a children's recreation ground; probably misfiled (Mar 1948).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19	<p>Papers and correspondence concerning works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Halewood and the Ministry of Health's inquiry into the scheme. Includes: Estimates and Particulars form for the Ministry of Health concerning works of sewerage at Halewood (Dec 1936); report by H.B. Ward, Civil Engineer, Liverpool, detailing the proposed plans for Halewood sewerage (Dec 1936 - May 1937); correspondence with H.B. Ward, Civil Engineer, regarding the Halewood works (Dec 1936 - Oct 1937); correspondence with the District Valuer, Liverpool (Jan 1937); correspondence with the Ministry of Health (Jan 1937 - Feb 1938); correspondence with Rev. Protheroe, Halewood Rectory, regarding use of the Assembly Hall at Halewood School for the Ministry of Health's loan sanction inquiry and the school's application for a contribution towards the cost of converting the school lavatories (Mar - Apr 1937); Ministry of Health public notice of inquiry posters (Apr 1937); handwritten notes and calculations; lists showing: numbers of houses in Halewood and estimated figures, population figures, numbers of lavatory conversions to water carriage systems (Apr - May 1937); completed form for the Inspector of the Ministry of Health at the inquiry, with population, loan details, and maintenance cost figures (May 1937); Clerk's Statement for the Ministry of Health Inquiry (May 1937); list of people present at the inquiry (May 1937); correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fleetwood, regarding the inquiry (May 1937). Related material</p> <p>GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22</p>	4 Dec 1936-24 Feb 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20	<p>Papers and correspondence concerning Halewood Sewerage and, in particular, a public inquiry, conducted by the Ministry of Health, into the development of works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Halewood.</p> <p>Includes: copy of the Garston & Woolton Weekly News newspaper, with article, 'A Big Scheme,' on page 7 about the Ministry of Health's inquiry and the proposed scheme (May 1937); single page of Medical Officer's Statement, undated, including descriptions of flooding and sewerage effluent flowing into streams (c. 1935); list of applicants for the position of Clerk of Works, Halewood Sewerage Scheme, with handwritten note about most of the candidates (c. 1937); letter from Everseal Products Ltd, promoting their Anti-Rust Bitumen Compound for the protection of iron and steel corrosion (Aug 1937); correspondence concerning meetings to discuss the sewerage scheme (Aug 1937); list of tenders for the Halewood Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme (Sep 1937); handwritten notes; correspondence with John McGeoch & Sons Ltd., contractors, Wallasey, regarding a contract for the works (Nov 1937); two letters referencing damage to Vine Cottage, Halewood, during the construction of sewers (Mar 1938). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22</p>	7 May 1937-17 Mar 1938
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21	<p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence concerning works of sewerage and sewage disposal in Halewood.</p> <p>Includes: extensive correspondence with H.B. Ward, consulting engineer, overseeing the development of the Halewood sewerage works (1935 - 1942), including correspondence concerning the impact of the War on plans for sewage disposal schemes at Hale and Whiston and Mr. Ward's employment (Sep 1939) and lending</p>	13 Jun 1935-8 Jul 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21 cont..	<p>of Sewage Disposal Works drawings to Mr. Ward in support of a scheme for the Ministry of Aircraft Production (Mar - Jul 1942); reports by H.B. Ward on the proposed sewerage works, with detailed consideration of Halewood and its changing environment and increased urbanisation (Jun 1935), accompanying plans and estimates (Dec 1936), and monthly progress reports; letter from W.F. Beavan, estate agents, Liverpool, concerning the sale of Lodge Farm, Halewood (Jan 1936); handwritten notes and calculations; handwritten tables showing costs associated with different tenders for the Halewood sewerage and sewage disposal (Aug 1937); report by H.B. Ward concerning the different tenders received in connection with the Halewood Sewerage Scheme (Aug 1937); H.B. Ward's views on each of the candidates for the position of Clerk of Works for the sewerage scheme (Oct 1937); ten Requisition for Information forms sent to properties on Higher Road, Halewood, to find out names of property owners, tenants and so on, with information requested and replies from residents (Nov 1937); handwritten lists of owners and occupiers on Higher Road (Nov 1937); plan showing proposed sewers in red, in vicinity of New Hutt Lane, Higher Road and the L.M. and S. railway lines; correspondence with Robert Reid, Clerk of Works at the sewage disposal works (1938 - 1940); notes of a meeting between H.B. Ward and the Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Committee discussing the connection of existing properties to the public sewer at Halewood (Feb 1938); correspondence with A.C. Willcocks, Clerk of Works at the sewage disposal works (Apr 1938); correspondence with J. Frodsham and Sons, solicitors, Prescott, concerning Halewood and Kirkby Sewerage Works (Mar - Apr 1938); plan showing proposed 12" sewerage pipe alongside the L.M. and S.</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21 cont..	railway lines, Higher Road, Halewood (Jun 1938); correspondence with John McGeoch & Sons, Ltd, contractors on the Halewood Sewerage Works, regarding the reduction of men employed on the works and potential for related grievances (Jun 1938) and contract payments and cancellation of a contract bond (Mar - Jul 1940); correspondence with the District Estate Office, Lime Street Station, Liverpool, concerning cancellation of plans for the 12" pipe at Higher Road (Aug 1938); correspondence with Rev. Louis H. Marner-Smythe, prospective Rector of Halewood, concerning proposed sewerage works impacting the rectory, church and schools (Aug - Sep 1938); letters to Mr. and Mrs. Willcocks, concerning the termination of Mr. Willcocks position as Clerk of Works due to a "serious illness" (Sep 1938); application to Liverpool Corporation for electricity supply at the Halewood Sewerage Works (Jan 1939); correspondence regarding invitations to attend the official opening of the Halewood Sewage Disposal Works at Lower Road, with Ham, Baker & Co., Ltd., engineers, Birmingham, and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council (Jun 1939); handwritten and printed drafts of speech for the opening ceremony (c. Jun 1939); programme for the opening ceremony (Jun 1939). Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/22	Drainage Map of Halewood - Map of Halewood showing area which can be drained into Liverpool. Prepared by H.B. Ward to accompany his report of December 1930. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/5/19; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/20; GB1076.WRDC/4/5/21	13 Dec 1930

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/23	<p>Papers and documents relating to water supply for Bold. Includes: a case for the opinion of counsel on water supply for the township of Bold by Mr. F.N. Keen (Mar 1913); Agreement as to supply of water for the township of Bold, between the Corporation of Widnes and the Whiston Rural District Council, including plan of works (Aug 1914); copy of the Borough of Widnes's Waterworks Regulations and List of Charges booklet (c. 1913); correspondence with Isaac Carr, Engineer and Manager, Widnes Corporation Gas and Water Works, regarding water supply to Bold (Jul - Nov 1914, Apr 1920 - Dec 1921); correspondence with W. Webster, solicitor, St. Helens, regarding potential water supply to property in Bold (Jul 1914); handwritten notes; correspondence with Bold Parish Council concerning water supply to specific areas of, and properties in, the township (Aug 1920 - Jul 1921, Jun - Aug 1928); typescript extracts of reports by the Sanitary Inspector concerning water supply to specific properties in Bold, including Union Cottages, Frenchfield Farm, Abbots Hall Farm, Maypole Cottages, Maypole Farm and Two Cottages in the Wood (Apr 1920 - May 1922); correspondence with Charles E. Dickinson, Engineer and Manager, Widnes Corporation Gas and Water Works, concerning water supply to Bold (Mar 1922, Apr 1924, Apr - Jun 1928); complaint from a Clock Face resident concerning water rates, duly signposted to Widnes Corporation (Jan 1923); brief handwritten report by W.H. Bone, Sanitary Inspector, of a meeting with C.E. Dickinson, Widnes Corporation, to discuss the extension of the water main from Gorsey Lane to Bold Hall, with accompanying plan of proposed extension (Nov 1923); correspondence with George Marsh, Wigan Coal and Iron Co., Liverpool, regarding water supply to properties in the area of</p>	10 Mar 1913-5 Jun 1935
--------------------	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/23 cont..	Clock Face Colliery (Nov 1923); correspondence with Bold Hall Estates, Liverpool, concerning water supply to their properties in the Gorsey Lane area - Abbottsfield Farm, Park Cottages, Bold Hall, Bold Hall Cottages, Kennells Cottage, cottage between Kennells and Middlefield Farm, Middlefield Farm (Mar - May 1924); correspondence with H.S. Oppenheim, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation, concerning water supply agreements and amendments to existing agreements (Mar 1922, May 1924, Jan - Apr 1926, Mar - Jun 1927); complaint from a resident at Brantwood, Rosehill Avenue, Bold, concerning their water supply (Apr 1927); plan showing existing water main along Warrington Road and proposed water main extension on Sandy Lane, including Hayfield Farm, Greenside Farm and Sandy Lane Farm (Nov 1926); complaint from resident of Sandy Lane Farm concerning water supply (Oct 1928 - Mar 1929); correspondence with P.T. Grove, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation, concerning water supply agreements and amendments to existing agreements (Apr 1930) and, later, same with E.W. McNorton, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation (May - Jun 1935).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/24	Papers relating to the Mersey River Board. Includes: correspondence from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, concerning the proposed Mersey River Board area, under the River Boards Act, 1948, with accompanying notice papers and a map of the Mersey River Board area (Feb 1950); notice of order defining the Mersey River Board area (Apr 1950); copy of the statutory instruments of the Mersey River Board Constitution (Jul 1950); circular letter from the Ministry of Local Government and Planning, London, reminding Councils to involve the Mersey River Board in any consultation regarding sewerage and sewage disposal schemes (Mar 1951);	23 Feb 1950-13 May 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/24 cont..	Ministry of Housing and Local Government circular no. 58/22, 'Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 1951' (Aug 1952); Mersey River Board Annual Report 1951-52 (1952); correspondence and papers from the Mersey River Board, Warrington, concerning the Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 1951 Litter Byelaw (May 1955).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/25	Papers and correspondence relating to the temporary closure of schools in the Whiston rural district, with outbreaks of infectious diseases the principal reason. Includes: letters from the district's Medical Officer of Health advising the closure of specific schools for outbreaks of chicken pox, whooping cough, influenza, diphtheria, measles and scarlet fever (1936 - 1944); correspondence with the Education Committee, Prescot and Litherland and heads of schools. Schools affected are: Halewood Church of England School; Hale School; all schools in Whiston and Rainhill; all schools in the Whiston Rural District; Kirkby C of E School; Rainhill C of E School; Hale Infants School; Whiston Council Infants School; Eccleston Council School. Also includes: letter from the Civil Defence office of the Regional Commissioner, Manchester, concerning school closure procedures in the event of an invasion (Feb 1942); addendum on exclusion to the Memorandum on Closure of and Exclusion from School, jointly issued by the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education (Nov 1942) and the 1925 edition of the full memorandum.	20 Nov 1936-4 Feb 1944
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/26	Papers and correspondence concerning sewerage statistics for the Whiston Rural District. Includes: letter from the Ministry of Health requesting information on the availability of piped water supplies for domestic use and tables and charts representing this information for Bold, Cronton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Kirkby, Knowsley, Rainhill, Tarbock, Whiston and	7 May 1943-25 Feb 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/26 cont..	Windle - information includes numbers of homes with piped water supply into or on to the house (i.e. outside taps) and homes without a supply (May - Jun 1943); correspondence with Lancashire County Council concerning the Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Act, 1944, and information required as a result of this - information provided includes population, number of inhabited houses, numbers with and without piped water supply, number of houses not connected to a public sewer (Apr - May 1945); table representing sewage disposal figures for each of the parishes (Apr 1950); handwritten lists of properties not on sewer in Bold, Rainhill and Hale (Feb 1951).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/5/27	Papers and correspondence regarding street lighting. Includes: correspondence with Bold Parish Council regarding installing lighting at Clock Face Road and Gorsey Lane, to Crawford Street (Sep - Oct 1922); printed public notice poster declaring that it was resolved at a Bold Parish Council meeting to adopt the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, for the Parish of Bold (Nov 1922); agenda for a meeting of the Whiston Rural District Council, with reference to an agreement that an application be made to the Ministry of Health, under the Public Health Act, 1875, for powers for lighting streets in areas of the district where the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833, is not in force (Feb 1923) and subsequent correspondence with the Ministry of Health, London (Feb - Sep 1923); correspondence with the various Whiston rural district parish councils concerning the application to the Ministry of Health, whether they agree to the proposal and concerns and questions relating to the application (Mar - Jun 1923); printed public notice poster announcing the date of the Annual Meeting of the Bold Parish Council and that business will include authorisation of the amount	28 Sep 1922-22 Jul 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/27 cont..	<p>needed to carry out the provisions of the Lighting and Watching Act, 1833 (Mar 1923); handwritten notes; correspondence with H.S. Oppenheim, Town Clerk, Widnes Corporation, concerning the application to the Ministry of Health in relation to the township of Bold and copy of a letter sent by Mr. Oppenheim to the Ministry of Health about street lighting in Bold (May - Jul 1923); copy of Order investing Whiston R.D.C. with Urban Powers (lighting), with Halewood, Speke and Windle as contributory places (Aug 1923); correspondence with Knowsley and Kirkby Parish Councils regarding renewing the 1923 application to the Ministry of Health concerning street lighting (Jun - Aug 1935); correspondence with the Ministry of Health concerning renewing the 1923 application for Urban Powers for lighting (Sep - Oct 1935); copy of Order investing Whiston R.D.C. with Urban Powers (lighting), with Kirkby and Knowsley as contributory places (Oct 1935); Ministry of Transport circular no. 504 (Roads), concerning street lighting (Nov 1937); correspondence with the Ministry of Home Security concerning street lighting (Feb - Apr 1945); Ministry of Home Security circular no. 8/1945 concerning street lighting (Jan 1945); correspondence with the Post Office, Liverpool, concerning the Lighting Restrictions Order, 1944 (Apr 1945); correspondence with the Ministry of Transport concerning Street Lighting circulars (Jul 1947); Ministry of Transport circulars no. 618 and 633 concerning street lighting (Jul 1947, Jul 1949); copy of Order investing Whiston R.D.C. with Urban Powers (lighting), with Hale as contributory place (May 1949).</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/5/28	<p>Papers and correspondence regarding infectious diseases notifications. Includes: notice to medical practitioners from the Whiston Rural District Council Medical Officer of Health, Thomas U. Mercer, listing a number of diseases notifiable in the Whiston Rural District (Sep 1935); list of the houses on the Liverpool Corporation's Estate, Knowsley, situated in the Whiston Rural District, with street names and house numbers (c. 1937); correspondence with Dr. A. Clein, Huyton, concerning notifications of diseases he has made, disputes over payments for these and complaints about the notifications system used by Whiston R.D.C. (May - Oct 1937, Jun 1938, Dec 1940); copy of Statutory Rules and Orders 1940 no. 204, Notification of Infectious Diseases (Feb 1940); correspondence with the County Medical Officer regarding notifications of infectious diseases in respect of patients in the Whiston County Hospital (Mar - Apr 1941); circular letter to medical practitioners from the Medical Officer of Health, T.U. Mercer, concerning notification of disease (May 1943); circular letter to all Rural District Councils from South Kesteven Rural District Council suggesting that all venereal diseases should be made notifiable by law (Aug 1943); statements from the Medical Officer of Health and the Chief Sanitary Inspector calling for chicken pox to be added to the list of notifiable diseases in the Whiston Rural District and correspondence with the Ministry of Health concerning this (Mar - Apr 1944); Ministry of Health circular no. 140/48 concerning notification of infectious diseases (Aug 1948); copy of Statutory Instruments 1953 no. 299, Notification and Prevention of Infectious Diseases (Feb 1953); Ministry of Health circular 6/53, the Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations 1953 (Mar 1953).</p>	Sep 1935-Mar 1953
--------------------	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6 Administration

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/1	<p>Copies of the St. Helens and District Reporter newspapers: April 18th, 1947, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Crocketts Walk, Clarks Crescent and Pike Place, Eccleston.</p> <p>Copies of the Prescott and District Reporter newspapers: February 27th, 1948, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Regal Drive, Windle; September 24th, 1948, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Knowsley Road, Rainhill.</p> <p>Cuttings from the Prescott and District Reporter and St. Helens and District Reporter newspapers, June 25, 1937, containing public notice of works to be undertaken by Whiston Rural District Council under the Private Street Works Act, 1892, in Brookfield Avenue, Eccleston.</p>	25 Jun 1937-24 Sep 1948
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/2	<p>Central government circulars from the Ministry of Food, the Ministry of Health, the Home Office and the Board of Trade.</p> <p>Themes covered include: Civil Nursing Reserve; Hutted Camps (use for housing); guidance on engagement of nursing, midwifery and other staff in hospitals; salaries of Public Health Officers; salaries and conditions of service of Midwives; accommodation for Midwives, District Nurses and Health Visitors; building materials; Medical Practitioners and Pharmacists Acts, 1947; Public Health (Aircraft) Regulations, 1948; building materials and exemptions; compensation under the Requisitioned Land and War Works Act, 1948; Nurses salaries relating to service in pulmonary tuberculosis nursing; notification of measles and whooping</p>	14 Jan 1948-20 May 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/2 cont..	cough; civilian war dead, marking of graves; installation of fire hydrants; National Health Service (Transfer of Local Authority Functions); personal incomes, costs and prices; Fire Services Regulations 1948; National Health Service (Superannuation) Regulations 1947; Fire Brigade pension funds; war damage, sewerage and sewage disposal undertakings; certificates of vaccination and inoculation authentication; administrative arrangements of local authorities; various ice cream regulations; meat inspection; civil nursing reserve; transfer of hospitals from local authorities to the Ministry of Health; transfer of functions (food and drugs) order, 1948; closing down of the government evacuation scheme; National Assistance Act, 1948; financial assistance to tutors of nurses; requisition of unoccupied houses; licences for building new houses; street lighting; sickness benefit; bulk issues of petrol coupons; economy in use of electricity; civilian uniform concession; burial, etc, of the dead; control of borrowing by local authorities; ambulances; regional organisation; provision of entertainments; conferences.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/3	Two newspapers of the same date. The copy of the Prescott and District Reporter contains a public notice of sewerage and sewage disposal for the parish of Knowsley, and that the proposals can be viewed in full at the Whiston Rural District Council offices. The copy of the Widnes Weekly News includes an invitation to tender for the purchase of freehold land at the Royal Oak Farm housing estate, Dragon Lane, Whiston, for development as a shopping site.	12 Nov 1954
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4	Papers and correspondence relating to the Whiston Rural District Council Fires Service's expenditure. Includes: correspondence with the Dennis Bros., Fire Engine Manufacturers, Guildford, concerning their fire engines, an illustrated	18 May 1934-17 Dec 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4 cont..</p>	<p>sales brochure and subsequent contract with the company for the supply of one Dennis Fire Engine and Trailer Pump (May - October 1934), later invoices from the company for various parts (Jul 1935); correspondence with John Morris & Sons, Limited, Fire Engine and Fire Appliance manufacturers, Salford, and a subsequent Agreement and invoices relating to the purchase of fire extinguishing appliances (Feb 1935, May - Jul 1935), later invoice for extension ladder (Oct 1937); invoices and receipts for purchase of electro-motor syren from the General Electric Co., electrical manufacturers, Liverpool (May - Jun 1935); invoice from Marsh & Co., electrical engineers, Prescott, for wiring of siren at the fire station, Whiston (Jun 1935); invoice for purchase of one Tungar Charger from the Western Electrical Power Co., Liverpool (May 1935); invoices from Withy Grove Stores, furniture makers, Liverpool, for various items of furniture (Jun 1935, Jan 1936); invoices from H.M. Hampson, general and furnishing ironmonger, electrician and lighting specialist, St. Helens, for various accessories and equipment (Jun - Aug 1935, Apr 1936, Jul 1937, Nov 1937); invoices from G. Burrill, Motor and Cycle Dealer, Whiston, for various parts and equipment (Jul - Aug 1935, Oct 1936); invoices from Siebe, Gorman & Co., protective apparatus and appliance manufacturers, London, for the purchase of various breathing apparatus (Jun - Aug 1935, Sep 1936); invoice from J. Ashcroft & Co., billiard table manufacturers, Liverpool, for the purchase of a billiard table (Feb 1936); invoice from the William Rose Hose Co., Manchester, for the purchase of fire hose (Apr 1936); invoice from W. Watson & Co., motor car dealers, Liverpool, for the purchase of equipment (Aug 1937); invoice from George Angus & Co., leather, rubber and textile belting, Manchester, for</p>	
-------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4 cont..	purchase of branch pipe nozzles (Jul 1937); invoice from A. Procter, Salford, for purchase of a low level strainer (Jul 1937); quote from Merryweather & Sons, fire engineers, London, for an extension ladder (Aug 1937); invoice from W.M. Herd, electrical engineer, Birkenhead, for an adjustable saw (Dec 1937); invoice and delivery note from the Sefton Steel Co., Sheffield, for the purchase of two hydrant keys (Nov 1938); receipt for fire hose and accessories from Ravenhouse Ltd., Salford (Nov 1938); invoice and receipt for fire hose and accessories from F. Reddaway & Co., Manchester (Dec 1938).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/5	Bill of quantities of labour and materials required in the erection and completion of the Fire Station, Delph Lane, Whiston and final account for the central fire station and cottages. Related material GB1076.WRDC/4/6/4	Jun 1934-Mar 1936
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/6	Five copies of the Local Government Chronicle and Magisterial Reporter	20 Apr 1946-27 Dec 1947
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/7	Papers and correspondence relating to a variety of conferences. Includes accommodation bookings and papers relating to the following conferences: National Safety First Association, London (May 1938); Joint Council of the British Fire Service, Brighton (Sep 1938) and Blackpool (Sep 1939); Sessional Meetings of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Oldham (Sep 1942), Liverpool (Feb 1945) and Torquay (c. Mar 1947); Rural District Councils Association, London (Dec 1944, Jun 1945, Jun 1946) and Eastbourne (Jun 1947); National Housing and Town Planning, London (Mar 1945); Regional Housing and Town Planning Conference, Manchester (Sep 1946); National Smoke Abatement Society and North West Branch, London (Feb 1945), Manchester (Mar 1947, Jul 1947) and Edinburgh (Oct 1947); Institution of Municipal Engineers, Bournemouth (c. Mar 1947); Public Works,	20 Apr 1938- 25 Jul 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/7 cont..	Roads and Transport Congress, London (c. Mar 1947); Sanitary Inspectors Association, Bournemouth (c. Mar 1947); Rural District Councils Association, Lancashire Branch, Preston (May 1947); West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Society (Mar 1947); Women's Advisory Committee on Solid Fuel, Manchester (Sep 1946); Association of Public Lighting Engineers, Southport (Sep 1947). Also includes: report by the County Councils Association on Local Government Reform (c. 1942); Official Circular of the Rural District Councils Association (Vol. L. No. 2, Feb 1944); correspondence with Rainford Urban District Council concerning allowances to members and officials attending conferences and meetings (Feb 1945); poster - 'The Lord Mayor of London Asks You To Help The Flood Victims' and information concerning the National Flood Distress Fund (May 1947).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/8	Statutory Rules and Orders, Courts (Emergency Powers), 1939. The Statutory Rules and Orders included are numbered as follows: no. 995, L. 14; no. 996, L. 15; no. 1210, L. 20; no. 1223, L. 21.	Sep 1939
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/9	Papers and correspondence relating to conferences concerning industrial development in Lancashire. Includes: correspondence and papers concerning a conference convened by the Mayors of St. Helens and Wigan, 'Post-War Industrial Development in the South Lancashire Coalfield' (Aug - Sep 1944); correspondence concerning the establishment of a committee, 'Precautions Against Serious Unemployment in South Lancashire District' (Oct 1944); papers and correspondence relating to a meeting of the Lancashire County Council Planning and Development Committee, including a report on post-war development (Dec 1944); papers concerning a conference in February 1945 on the Industrial Development of	28 Aug 1944-19 Jan 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/9 cont..	Lancashire at the Guildhall, Preston, with an letter of invite to this from Lord Derby (Jan 1945).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/10	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to statutory rules and orders.</p> <p>Includes: General Order from the Local Government Board concerning the notification and treatment of cerebro-spinal fever [meningitis] and acute poliomyelitis [polio] (Aug 1912); Statutory Rules and Orders 1933, no. 236, 'Town and Country Planning, England and Wales, Interim Development (Mar 1933); correspondence with Boulton, Son and Maples, estate agents, Liverpool, regarding the Mellor Estate, Hough Green and the objection of the owner to his estate being Town Planned Agricultural, rather than Town Planned houses (Oct 1938); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 68, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), General Regulations (Jan 1941); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 70, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), Civil Defence (Jan 1941); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 1248, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), Fire Precautions (Aug 1941); Statutory Rules and Orders 1941, no. 1412, 'Emergency Powers (Defence), Civil Defence (Sep 1941); letter of invite from Lancashire County Council to a meeting to discuss boundaries of local government areas (Apr 1945); letter of invite from the Royal Sanitary Institute to a sessional meeting in Salford in October 1945 (Aug 1945); report by W.H. Bone, Chief Sanitary Inspector, on the Sanitary Inspectors Association Conference, London, October 1945 (Nov 1945); copy of the Sanitary Inspectors Association Memoranda on Housing, May 1945 (Feb 1946).</p>	15 Aug 1912-15 Feb 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/11	<p>Small folder of papers relating to the Library Service. Contents: Lancashire County Library, Huyton Branches, Fifth Annual Report, 1942-43, including map of area served and branch and centre locations, detailed statistics and percentage of borrowers to population in the Huyton and Childwall Parade branches and the centres in Clockface, Hale, Halewood (I and II), Longview, Penketh, Sankey and Whiston Institution (May 1943); Lancashire County Library, Prescott and Eccleston Branches, Annual Report, 1942-1943, including map of area served and branch and centre locations, detailed statistics and percentage of borrowers to population in the Prescott and Eccleston branches and the centres in Rainhill and Whiston (May 1943); request from the Lancashire Education Committee, County Library, Huyton Branch, for an annual copy of the Whiston Rural District Council year book (Jun 1943); request from the Chief Librarian, City of Liverpool, for Whiston R.D.C. publications, such as the reports of the Medical Officer of Health, the Engineer and Surveyor, the Whiston Joint Hospital Board, etc, following the bombing of the library in May 1941 (Aug 1944).</p>	May 1943-Aug 1944
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/12	<p>Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to street lighting in Windle. Includes: copy of the Whiston (Urban Powers) Order, 1923, given under the official seal of the Minister of Health, with Halewood, Speke, and Windle contributory places (Aug 1923); copy of the St. Helens Electricity (Extension) Special Order 1926 (Apr 1926); correspondence with the St. Helens Corporation Electricity Works [or Department] concerning street lighting in Windle (Apr - May 1926, Apr 1927, Mar - Oct 1931, Sep 1934, Apr - Sep 1935, Nov 1937 - Feb 1938, Dec 1938 - May 1939, Feb - Mar 1943); correspondence with the Ministry of Health concerning street lighting and loan applications (Apr 1926 - Jan 1927);</p>	20 Aug 1923-12 Oct 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/12 cont..</p>	<p>correspondence with R.J.M. Wilson, Rainford Estate Office and the Windle Parish Council concerning Windle street lighting (Apr - Dec 1926, May 1929, Dec 1938); correspondence with the St. Helens Town Clerks, W.H. Andrew and, subsequently, W.H. Pollitt, regarding street lighting in Windle (May 1926 - Apr 1927, Nov - Dec 1931, Mar - Apr 1935, Feb - May 1936, Jun 1938 - Jan 1939, Mar - May 1951); completed form - Information to be Forwarded to the Ministry of Health with an Application for Sanction to a Loan, including population figures, rateable value of Whiston rural district and Windle, loan amount requested (Dec 1926); design plans for street lights (Apr 1926. Nov 1932); copy of Sanction to Loan document from the Ministry of Health (Jan 1927); correspondence with the Public Works Loan Board, London (Jan - Jul 1927); answers to queries set by the Public Works Loan Board before agreeing to loan application (May 1927); confirmation of £300 loan from the Public Works Loan Board for public lighting in Windle and copy of the indenture document (Jun 1927); letter to F.C. Capes, Westminster Bank, Prescott, regarding the £300 loan (Jul 1927); handwritten notes and calculations; copy of Supplemental Agreement, extending the existing agreement with St. Helens Corporation concerning the lighting of public highways in Windle (Nov 1931); complaint from Ryan & Nolan, builders, Moss Bank, of a lack of lighting on the Moss Bank estate causing a pregnant woman to fall in the road and, as a result of the fall, giving birth to a stillborn child (Feb 1934); correspondence with Windle Parish Council, concerning lighting in the township (Mar - May 1931, Feb - Mar 1934, Jun - Aug 1935, Sep - Dec 1938, Apr 1943, Dec 1945); request from Rainford Urban District Council, rejected by Whiston R.D.C., for the joint provision of an electric</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/12 cont..	lamp at the Windle boundary (Dec 1934 - Jan 1935); draft Agreements, with St. Helens Corporation, as to lighting roads in Windle (Feb 1935, Feb 1936); petition from Windle residents calling for street lighting in Square Way, Windle and subsequent correspondence and confirmation of lighting from St. Helens Corporation Electricity Department (Jul - Aug 1935); complaint from a resident about no lighting in Princes Way, Moss Bank, and subsequent correspondence with Windle Parish Council (Oct 1936); Lancashire Constabulary Occurrence Report concerning a damaged street lamp in Queensway, Moss Bank and subsequent correspondence concerning the police report (Feb - Mar 1943); St. Helens Corporation Electricity Account statements and invoices (Nov 1943 - Mar 1944); correspondence with the Eccleston, Windle and District Property Owners' and Ratepayers' Association, concerning lighting of Bleak Hill, Windle (Mar 1946); letter from the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board concerning damage to public lighting in the Moss Bank and Clinkham Wood district (Oct 1951).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/13	Accident Claim, Radway Road - Papers and correspondence concerning an accident claim. Claim concerns a Radway Road, Longview, Huyton resident tripped over a paving flag on Radway Road and injured arm. Includes: correspondence with John A. Behn, Twyford and Reece, solicitors, Liverpool, representing the claimant (May 1950 - May 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the case (Jun 1951); correspondence with Liverpool London & Globe, insurance company, Liverpool, concerning the claim, with a completed public liability report form (May 1951).	17 May 1950-15 Jun 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/14	Accident Claim, Whitefield Lane - Papers and correspondence concerning an accident claim. Claim concerns a Tarbock resident tripping over an exposed water stopcock on Whitefield Lane or Netherley Road. Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the claim (Mar - Apr 1951); copy of letter from the resident to Lancashire County Council (Mar 1951) and letter to the resident from Whiston Rural District Council (Apr 1951); plan showing position of stopcock (Mar 1951).	14 Mar 1951-19 Apr 1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/15	Copy of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter newspaper. There are no articles highlighted to indicate why the newspaper was retained, although there is an article about the refurbishing of the chapel in Whiston County Hospital that is relevant to the Whiston Rural District.	24 Jul 1953
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/16	Copy of the Whiston R.D.C. Electric Lighting: Provisional Order, under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, confirmed by the Electric Lighting Orders Confirmation (No. 7) Act, 1898, received Royal Assent, 12 August, 1898	12 Aug 1898
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/17	Small folder relating to the President John F. Kennedy Memorial Appeal that was established by the Mayor of London to provide scholarships to the United States of America for students from Britain and a permanent memorial on a site at Runnymede. Comprises: circular letter about the appeal from the Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council and a leaflet and poster promoting the appeal.	May 1964
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/18	Papers relating to population estimates and statistics, with handwritten notes and calculations and printed documents. Includes: printed census returns, 1891, for the Prescott registration district, including sanitary districts, school attendance areas and ecclesiastical districts, with townships comprising Bold, Cronton, Ditton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Huyton-with-Roby, Knowsley, Parr, Prescott, Rainford, Rainhill,	1891-1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/18 cont..	Speke, Sutton, Tarbock, Whiston, Widnes, Windle, Woolton (Little and Much); printed census returns, 1911, for the Prescott Union, including relief districts, medical districts, sanitary districts and ecclesiastical districts, with townships comprising Bold, Cronton, Ditton, Eccleston, Hale, Halewood, Huyton-with-Roby, Knowsley, Prescott, Rainford, Rainhill, Speke, St. Helens, Tarbock, Whiston, Widnes, Windle, Woolton (Little and Much); Analysis of Rate Book for the Whiston Rural District (Aug 1943); Basis of Estimated Population as at March 1946; estimate of population at Dec 1948 (Mar 1951); estimated population, mid 1949 (Mar 1951); estimated population at March 1950 (Mar 1951); estimated population at Dec 1950 (Mar 1951); estimate of population at 31 March 1951; list of Merseyside Local Authorities with population figures and acreage (Jul 1951).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/19	Petty Sessional Division Prescott. Copy of entry of premises, justices warrant for unlicensed premises on Fairclough Road, Rainhill, where dairy cows are kept and the owner is alleged to be carrying on the trade of a cow keeper or dairyman without registration, in contravention of the Milk and Dairies Order 1926.	23 Jul 1947
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/20	Salaries - Annual Review - Papers and correspondence relating to the salaries of individuals employed by the Whiston Rural District Council. Some of the documents include assessments of staff members' competency and suitability for posts. Includes: correspondence with the Employers' Secretary of the Lancashire and Cheshire Whitley Council (or the Lancashire and Cheshire Provincial Council), regarding the work of the council and the possibility of Whiston Rural District Council becoming a constituent member of the council (Nov 1936 - Feb 1937) and a new Scheme of Staff Classification proposed to Whiston R.D.C. by the Employers' Secretary, with	7 Nov 1936-16 Sep 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/20 cont..	recommendations of grades, salaries and classifications and a table listing staff in their different departments and their recommended salaries (Jun 1937); handwritten notes from a meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. Staff Committee (Dec 1936); agendas and/or minutes from meeting of the Whiston R.D.C. Staff Committee, including details of staff salaries (Aug 1937 - Feb 1946); various tables showing staff names, positions, years of service and salaries, sometimes with remarks detailing their duties and salary recommendations; staff tables with details of employees who joined H.M. Forces during the period of the Second World War; tables showing positions and salaries in various other local authorities (c. 1947); small booklet published by the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services, 'First List of Examinations Recognised for Promotion Purposes' (Feb 1948); papers relating to the Establishment Committee and reviews of establishment, relating to the National Scheme of Conditions of Service, with staff details, positions, duties and salaries (Apr 1953 - Sep 1954); handwritten notes from meetings of the Establishment Committee (Dec 1953, Mar 1954); copy of the Engineer and Architect's Annual Report 1953 and Estimates 1954-55 for the Establishment Committee (Feb 1954).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/21	Paper and correspondence relating to establishment reviews and the work of the Whiston Rural District Council Establishment Committee. Includes: correspondence with the North Western Provincial Council (and National Joint Council) for the Administrative, Professional, Technical and Clerical Services of Local Authorities and copies of their 'A Survey of the Local Government Service' (April 1950), Constitutions (c. 1950, 1957);	26 Sep 1949-27 Feb 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/21 cont..	various papers from Establishment Committee meetings, including reports from Whiston R.D.C. departments with details of individual staff members, their salaries and staffing recommendations; various tables showing staff names, positions, years of service and salaries; handwritten notes and calculations; report on the National Joint Council Decisions of the Review of Scheme of Conditions of Service (Sep 1954); correspondence with the National and Local Government Officers Association; the National Joint Council's salary scales (Oct 1956); details of transfer of responsibility for maintenance of Council-owned properties to the Architect's Department, with numbers and types of properties to be maintained and the employee posts to be transferred (Apr 1958); draft copy of completed survey of number of qualified scientists and engineers employed at Whiston, requested by the Ministry of Labour and National Service (Jan 1959); request from the Rural District Council of Preston for information concerning the establishment and salary gradings of staff for the purposes of comparison (Sep - Oct 1962); Comparative Tables of Statistical Information and Services, with figures from a number of councils and compiled by Chesterton Rural District Council (Feb 1964).	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/22	Papers and correspondence relating to the Merseyside Development Area and the Lancashire (and Merseyside) Industrial Development Association. Includes publications and booklets by the Lancashire (and Merseyside) Industrial Development Association: 'Merseyside: an Industrial Survey of Merseyside Based on Research by the Association' (Feb 1949); 'This Enterprising Lancashire! Some Aspects of Industry' (c. 1949); 'Proposed Revised Constitution and Functions of the Association' (c. Jun 1950); minutes of the 5 th	Feb 1949-Jul 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.WRDC/4/6/22 cont..</p>	<p>Annual General Meeting of the Association (Jun 1951); 'The Lancashire Coast Area' (Sep 1951); 'Housing and Industrial Development: A Memorandum Prepared by the Association' (Sep 1951); 6th Annual Report of the General Council' (Jun 1952); minutes of the 6th Annual General Meeting of the Association (Jun 1952); Quarterly Bulletin (Sep 1952); 'Lancashire and Merseyside: a Report by the Association Following Research into the Economic Problems of the Area' (Jul 1952). Also includes: correspondence with the Board of Trade, London and Manchester, concerning the boundaries of the new Merseyside Development Area (Feb 1949 - c. May 1951); correspondence with Lancashire County Council (Apr 1949); correspondence with various local elected members concerning the Development Area (Apr - Jun 1949); correspondence with the Ministry of Works, Liverpool and Manchester (May - Jun 1949); report for the Highways and General Purposes Committee on the Merseyside Development Area (May 1949); draft constitution of the proposed Merseyside Development Council and articles of association, with plan of proposed Development Area and the Speke Estate (c. Apr 1949); typescript notes of a meeting of representatives of the Merseyside Development Area (May 1949); correspondence with Liverpool Corporation (Jul 1950 - Jan 1951); handwritten notes of a meeting of the Development Council and typescript minutes of the meeting (Jul 1949); correspondence with the Lancashire (and Merseyside) Industrial Development Association, Manchester and Liverpool (Nov 1950 - May 1952); memorandum on Unemployment in the Lancashire Cotton Towns (May 1952).</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/23	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the Lancashire County Fire Brigade Establishment Scheme, under the Fire Services Act, 1947.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with Lancashire County Council, with table showing proposed amendments to the Establishment Scheme (Jun 1949), details of the scheme and the new salary grades and classifications (Nov 1949) and then the revised scheme (May 1959); Home Office Circulars relating to Fire Services 1949, no. 2160, 2161, 2162 (Nov 1949); draft Establishment Scheme produced by Lancashire County Council (1959).</p>	3 Jun 1949-16 May 1959
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/24	<p>Four Annual Reports of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England (CPRE): 1946-47, 1948-49; 1949-50; 1950-51 (including a printed message from King George VI on the 25th anniversary of the CPRE, May 1951).</p> <p>Also included in the folder is a letter from the CPRE apologising for a delay to the publication of a report (May 1947).</p>	1946-1951
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/25	<p>Copy of a lease, Richard A. de Anyers Willis esq. to the Tushingham Metallic Brick Company Limited, lease of liberty of getting shale and coal out of land at Whiston.</p> <p>Includes a plan of the site off Paradise Lane.</p>	4 Nov 1911
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/26	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the National Smoke Abatement Society.</p> <p>Includes: correspondence with the society concerning meeting arrangements, points of interest, representation and funding appeals, Westminster (Nov 1942 - Sep 1944); correspondence with the West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Committee, Liverpool, concerning representation (Apr 1943); correspondence with the Ministry of Health, Blackpool and London, concerning conference dates and arrangements (Oct 1943 - Jan 1945); resolutions adopted at a conference of the society in London (Nov 1943); proposed new constitution for the society (Feb 1945); North West Division</p>	1942-1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/26 cont..	<p>report for 1949-50 (Apr 1950); proceedings of the North West Division Annual General Meeting, July 1949 (May 1950).</p> <p>Also includes a number of printed booklets: copies of 'Smokeless Air: The Smoke Abatement Journal' (Winter/Spring 1943, Summer 1943, Autumn/Winter 1943, Spring 1945, Winter 1949, Summer 1950, Autumn 1950); copy of 'Plan for Clean Air' booklet (c. 1943); Proceedings of the London Conference 1943 (Nov 1943); 14th Annual Report of the society (1944); 15th Annual Report of the society (1945).</p>	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/27	<p>Papers and correspondence relating to the National Assistance Act, 1948, and the implementation of duties under the act by Whiston Rural District Council and Lancashire County Council.</p> <p>Includes: Ministry of Health circulars concerning the Act, nos. 70/48 (Apr 1948), 87/48 (Jun 1948), 13/49 (Mar 1949), 51/49 (May 1949), 66/49 (Jul 1949), 66a/49 (Aug 1949) and 11/50 (Jan 1950); tender from J.G. Wilson Ltd., undertakers, concerning the burial of children (Sep 1948); letter from Rainford Urban District Council thanking J.R. Henley, Clerk to Whiston R.D.C., for information concerning the Act (Sep 1948); correspondence with Lancashire County Council regarding the Act and schemes related to duties under it (Nov 1948 - May 1952); various documents concerning schemes for the provision of welfare services for people with disabilities under Sections 29 and 30 of the Act; details of duties under the act regarding contributions to old people's organisations, removal of people in need of care and attention from insanitary conditions, burial or cremation of the dead; two issues of the Rural District Councils Association Official Circular, with articles and letters concerning the Act (Sep and Nov 1948); Scheme for the Exercise of Lancashire County Council's Functions Under Section 21 of the Act, concerning</p>	27 Apr 1948-20 May 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.WRDC/4/6/27 cont..	accommodation for elderly people and people with disabilities and/or long-term illnesses.	
GB1076.WRDC/4/6/28	Copy of the Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway Bill for incorporating and conferring powers upon the Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway Company	1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA40/P
[GB1076.JBB]

Mr. J. B. BROWN'S COLLECTION

Title deed items to land in Ince-in-Makerfield and a single volume, a pocket-book edition of 'Book of Pious Reflections for Everyday of the Month' [pub. C.1800].

GB1076.JBB Mr. J. B. Brown's Collection

GB1076.JBB/1 Title deed to land in Ince-in-Makerfield

GB1076.JBB/1/1	Two items (attached): Indentures of lease relating to a plot of land at Ince-in-Makerfield a) From Thomas Jackson jnr. To John Woods - 26 December 1877 b) From John Woods to Thomas Jackson jnr. - 19 April 1883	26 Dec 1877 19 Apr 1883
----------------	---	----------------------------

GB1076.JBB/2 Pious Reflections for Every Day of the Month

GB1076.JBB/2/1	Pocket size edition of Pious Reflections for Every Day of the Month, translated from the French of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. Prefixed by a Life of the Author. Printed by G. Nicholson, Poughnill, near Ludlow. The publication date is faded to the point of illegibility, but is believed to be circa 1800. A handwritten inscription reads: 'Mary [possibly Murphy?]; L'pool; Feb 11 1780.'	c. 1800
----------------	--	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA41/C
[GB1076.HYF]

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

These items relate to the activities and administration of the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Many of the documents also have relevance and significance to the wider community of Huyton and Roby during this period, c.1940s-c.1970.

GB1076.HYF Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship

GB1076.HYF/1 Printed Documents

GB1076.HYF/1/1	The Huyton Magazine, vol. 67, no. 9 - An edition of the Huyton Magazine. Features a brief article celebrating the end of the Second World War. Also includes: details of various parish societies and clubs; an article about Singapore Cathedral; theological articles; chapter 17 of a serial story, 'Rough Diamond', by Fedden Tindall; and an insert, 'The Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet.'	Sep 1945
GB1076.HYF/1/2	Huyton Magazine, vo. 77, no. 10 - An edition of the Huyton magazine. Features a call for donations towards the restoration of Huyton Parish Church. Also includes: information about various clubs and societies, including the Youth Fellowship; theological and ecclesiastical articles; a comic strip telling the 'Story of the English Church: James II and the Seven Bishops, A.D. 1685 to 1688'; part two of a short story, 'Myself and Timothy,' by Elizabeth Croydon; 'Query Corner', featuring ecclesiastical questions; 'The Christian Home,' a section aimed at women with housework tips; and an insert, 'Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet,' that predominantly contains tributes to Liverpool Cathedral's retiring Dean, Dr. F.W. Dwelly.	Oct 1955
GB1076.HYF/1/3	Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship Annual Dinner Menu - Menu and order of toasts for the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship Annual Dinner	11 Jul 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/1/4	A programme for Huyton Parish Church Junior Youth Fellowship's drama production of 'The Emperor's Nightingale' by Dan Totheroh. The production was staged at the Church Hall, Derby Rd. Programme provides crew and cast credits. Loosely inserted into the programme are two copies of the Youth Fellowship's handwritten Statement of Accounts for 1954-55; one of these has the date 31 st May 1955 written in pencil on it.	26 Feb 1957
GB1076.HYF/1/5	Huyton Magazine, vol. 80, no. 1 - An edition of the Huyton Magazine. Features an update on the ongoing restoration of the church. Also includes: updates from clubs and societies; a call for foster carers; theological and ecclesiastical articles; an article about Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire; article about a Roman excavation in York; the 'Weekday Page for Women', featuring household tips and advice; part one of a story serial, 'The Making of an Artist', by Hoole Jackson; an insert, the 'Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet,' with information about ecclesiastical matters across the Merseyside area; and an insert, 'Stewardship,' produced by the Liverpool Diocesan Church of England Temperance Society and Police Court and Prison Gate Mission, explaining their mission and requesting support.	Jan 1958
GB1076.HYF/1/6	Huyton Magazine, vol. 81, no. 12 - An edition of the Huyton Magazine. Features a welcome to Huyton's new Vicar, Rev. J.H. Richardson. Also includes: updates from clubs and societies; theological and ecclesiastical articles, often with a Christmas theme; an article about Handel and the writing of 'The Messiah;' 'Weekday Page for Women,' with Christmas-themed household tips for women; an article about the origins of carols; a Christmas short story, 'The Tithe,' by Violet Ginever; and an insert, the 'Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet,' featuring a call for donations to support the plight of refugees and information about church activity across the Merseyside region.	Dec 1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/1/7	An edition of the Roby Parish Magazine. Includes: updates on church activity and clubs and societies; an article about the Church of England's attendance at the Suffolk Show; 'Children's Corner,' a page for younger readers with puzzles, trivia and holiday advice, all with an ecclesiastical theme; the 'Weekday Page for Women,' featuring household tips; and various ecclesiastical articles.	Aug 1961
----------------	--	----------

GB1076.HYF/2 Huyton Parish Junior Fellowship Minutes

GB1076.HYF/2/1	Minute Book for the Huyton Parish Junior Fellowship Committee. Partially completed pocket book, featuring minutes for the Junior Fellowship's Committee meetings. These include discussions about activities, social events, fund-raising, internal issues and recruitment to the committee. Collection of inserts: 'Without Money' leaflet advertising a free book published by the Gospel Book and Tract Service; folded piece of lined paper with a drafted, incomplete tournament table with individual participant's names; piece of lined paper with handwritten list of activities for different sessions; piece of lined paper with list of potential activities; small piece of paper with short list of items and an address.	17 Oct 1954-3 Feb 1956
----------------	---	------------------------

GB1076.HYF/3 Press Cuttings

GB1076.HYF/3/1	'Father Christmas Rode in an Illuminated Coach' - Newspaper cutting, from the Reporter [Prescot and Huyton]. Article is about the Huyton and Roby Parents' and Teachers' Association raising funds to support the upkeep of schools by holding a Christmas Fair, which included an appearance by Father Christmas.	3 Dec 1954
GB1076.HYF/3/2	Cutting, from an unidentified local newspaper, with a photograph of attendees at a dance organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship, with a brief article about the event	18 Feb 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/3/3	Small clipping, from an unidentified publication, announcing that a service took place in March at which 34 founder members were inducted into the Junior Youth Fellowship. It also provides information about a forthcoming Social Evening.	Apr 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/4	Small clipping, from an unidentified publication, about two recent activities that members of the Fellowship have recently taken part in: a walk from Pant-y-Mwyn to the Loggerheads via the top of Moel Famma; and a visit to the Meccanno Factory at Binns Road	May 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/5	'Title For Hazel' - Small press clipping, from an unidentified local newspaper, about Miss Hazel Bell from Roby being selected as the year's Carnival Queen of Huyton Parish Church. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/6; GB1076.HYF/3/7	27 May 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/6	'Present for the queen' - Photograph, from an unidentified local newspaper, of Miss Hazel Bell of Roby receiving a god powder compact from Councillor A. McCracken and the Vicar of Huyton, the Rev. J.H.S. Dixon, after she had been chosen as Carnival Queen of Huyton Parish Church. Includes short caption describing the photograph. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/5; GB1076.HYF/3/7	27 May 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/7	Photograph, from the Reporter [Prescot and Huyton], of the Carnival Queen of Huyton Parish Church, Miss Hazel Bell, with other attendees at the carnival dance, including Councillor A. McCracken; Mrs. McCracken; the Vicar of Huyton, Rev. J.H.S. Dixon; and Mrs. Dixon. Also includes a short caption describing the photograph. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/5; GB1076.HYF/3/6	27 May 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/8	Small clipping, from an unidentified publication, describing a Social Evening that was well-attended by friends and parents, and featured a talk entitled 'The Theatre of Today.' The article also promotes the Fellowship's next meeting.	Jun 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/3/9	Clipping, comprising two pieces, from an unidentified publication, providing details of the Junior Youth Fellowship members who competed in the Youth Advisory Sports, held at Huyton Modern School. The clipping also describes a recent bike ride undertaken by the Cycling Section.	Jul 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/10	Photograph, from the Reporter [Prescot and Huyton], of the Huyton Rose Queen and her retinue	8 Jul 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/11	Clipping from an unidentified publication announcing the date of the first meeting of the 1955/56 season of the Junior Youth Fellowship	c. Sep 1955
GB1076.HYF/3/12	Clipping with two photographs of a ceremony at Huyton Parish Church. Each has a brief caption explaining that flowers were given to "scholars" of Huyton Parish Church junior and infant Sunday schools by the Rev. J.H.S. Dixon (vicar) and the Rev A. Livsey (curate). A date has been written at the head of the clipping in pencil that could read either 25 Mar 1955 or 25 Mar 1956.	c. 1955-c. 1956
GB1076.HYF/3/13	'It Was Like Peering in to a Real Parlour' - Clipping from the Prescot & Huyton Reporter with a review of Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship's production of 'The Housemaster'. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/14	May 1957
GB1076.HYF/3/14	Clipping of a photograph of the cast of Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship's production of the 'Housemaster' at Huyton Hey School. Related material GB1076.HYF/3/13	c. May 1957
GB1076.HYF/3/15	'Invested as Ranger Guides' - Small clipping about thirteen teenage girls being invested as Rangers Guides into the Hough Green Scouts. The girls were: D. Warrell; J. Rudyard; J. Evans; M. Thompson; D. Butler; A. McCracken; K. Woodward; J. Ellaby; C. Ellaby; Y. Carney; S. Rushton; S. Tomlinson; P. Leigh.	24 Apr 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4 Photographs

GB1076.HYF/4/1	Theatre production cast - Black and white photograph of the cast of an unidentified production on stage. A pencil note on the reverse dates the image as c. 1940s. Digitised copy available.	c. 1940s-c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/2	Keep Fit Class - Black and white postcard photograph of a women's keep fit class or demonstration, with a few members of a watching audience also visible. On the reverse of the photograph, a handwritten note in ink reads: 'Keep Fit Class; GFS Rooms.' This photograph was one of three originally in an envelope labelled 'War time 44? 45?' Digitised copy available.	c. 1944-c. 1945
GB1076.HYF/4/3	Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union Garden Party - Black and white photograph of a group of thirty women sitting and standing on a lawn. On the reverse, a handwritten note in ink identifies the group as: 'Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union; Garden Party, Huyton Church Vicarage.' This photograph was one of three originally in an envelope labelled 'War time 44? 45?' Digitised copy available.	c. 1944-c. 1945
GB1076.HYF/4/4	Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union Trip - Small black and white photograph of approximately twelve women. On the reverse, a handwritten note in ink reads: 'Huyton Parish Church Mothers' Union Trip.' This photograph was one of three originally in an envelope labelled 'War time 44? 45?' Digitised copy available.	c. 1944-c. 1945
GB1076.HYF/4/5	One of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'P. Keaugh.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/6; GB1076.HYF/4/7; GB1076.HYF/4/8	c. early 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4/6	Two of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'M Taes.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/5; GB1076.HYF/4/7; GB1076.HYF/4/8	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/7	Three of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'A. Pinnington.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/5; GB1076.HYF/4/6; GB1076.HYF/4/8	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/8	Four of four: Young people in a circle - Black and white photograph, one of four identical images, of young people arranged in a circle as if ready for some kind of activity. On the reverse is written a name in pencil: 'J. Williams.' This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/5; GB1076.HYF/4/6; GB1076.HYF/4/7	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/9	Black and white photograph of six girls laughing. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available.	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/10	Black and white photograph of five boys posing for the camera. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available.	c. early 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4/11	Black and white photograph of nine young people, most seated. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available.	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/12	Black and white photograph of young people, in side-by-side mixed pairs, dancing around a hall. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available.	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/13	Black and white photograph of young people playing musical chairs. This photograph is one of nine originally packaged in an envelope labelled: 'Junior Youth Fellowship in G.F.S. Room, early 1950s.' Digitised copy available.	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/14	Black and white photograph of eight members of the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship Committee. On the reverse is a handwritten ink note identifying the committee and a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographers, Huyton. Digitised copy available.	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/15	One of three different black and white photographs of a theatre production staged by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/16; GB1076.HYF/4/17	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/16	One of three different black and white photographs of a theatre production staged by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/15; GB1076.HYF/4/17	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/17	One of three different black and white photographs of a theatre production staged by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship; this photograph appears to have been taken during the curtain call. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/15; GB1076.HYF/4/16	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/18	Black and white photograph of six young men dressed in grass-style skirts and bras. The reverse has handwritten notes identifying the theatre production as 'She Wore Red Feathers' and that this was a concert by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship at G.F.S Rooms. The	c. 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4/18 cont..	notes identify four of the young men: Robert Smith, Donald Plant, Robin [no surname], and Brian Hardman. There is also a stamp on the reverse for R. Vivian Trout, photographers, Huyton. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/19	
GB1076.HYF/4/19	Black and white photograph of cast and crew of 'She Wore Red Feathers' production. On the reverse is a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographers, Huyton. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/18	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/20	One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph shows seven of the cast members, six in judges' wigs and outfits. On the reverse, handwritten notes identify the production as 'Mock Trial' written by Robert Smith, held in G.F.S Rooms, and list the names of six of the people featured in the photograph: Neville Leigh, Robert Smith, Ruth Procter, John Brindley, Brian Hardman, and Audrey Adshead. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076. HYF/4/21; GB1076.HYF/4/22; GB1076.HYF/4/23	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/21	One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph shows two members of the cast: a young man and woman. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/20; GB1076.HYF/4/22; GB1076.HYF/4/23	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/22	One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph features five of the female cast members; behind them a	c. 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4/22 cont..	substantial number of the audience members can also be seen. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/20; GB1076.HYF/4/21; GB1076.HYF/4/23	
GB1076.HYF/4/23	One of four black and white photographs of a 'Mock Trial' stage production by Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. The photographs were originally held in a sleeve that had a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This photograph shows four members of the cast and three young men in the foreground who may be cast members or in the audience. digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/20; GB1076.HYF/4/21; GB1076.HYF/4/22	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/24	One of two: Halloween party fancy dress - Originally packaged in a sleeve with two other photographs, labelled 'All Halloween Party' and with a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This image is one of two prints of the same black and white photograph. This print is slightly darker than the other. Photograph shows at least twenty-seven people in fancy dress at a Halloween party organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/25; GB1076.HYF/4/26	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/25	Two of two: Halloween party fancy dress - Originally packaged in a sleeve with two other photographs, labelled 'All Halloween Party' and with a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. This image is one of two prints of the same black and white photograph. This print is slightly brighter than the other. Photograph shows at least twenty-seven people in fancy dress at a Halloween party organised by the Huyton Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/24; GB1076.HYF/4/26	c. 1950s
GB1076.HYF/4/26	Originally packaged in a sleeve with two other photographs, labelled 'All Halloween Party' and with a stamp for R. Vivian Trout, photographer, Huyton. Black and white photograph shows two people in fancy dress as skeletons at a Halloween party organised by the Huyton	c. 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

GB1076.HYF/4/26 cont..	Parish Church Youth Fellowship. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.HYF/4/24; GB1076.HYF/4/25	
---------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA42/P

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS

These items comprise of a bundle of miscellaneous financial accounts mainly receipts for goods and services provided.

KA42/P/F

Finance

F1	A bundle of miscellaneous financial accounts; mainly receipts for goods and services provided. Including: Richmond and Robinson, London 1867; Henry Hunt, general furnishing, etc; pew rents for Wesley chapel, Waterloo; rates for Local Board of Health Waterloo with Seaforth 1864; tallow chandlers, 1889; brush merchants, etc.	c.1867-1891
----	--	-------------

KIRKBY, LYDIATE AND MELLING NURSING ASSOCIATION

This collection includes financial records, subscriptions, superannuation details and items relating to the activities and membership of the Association.

KA43/C/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of the Kirkby branch of the K, L and M Nursing Association	1936-1946
----	--	-----------

KA43/C/F

Finance

F1	Subscriptions book, Kirkby branch. Alphabetical list of members with amount paid and when. Arranged by collector.	1936-1942
F2	Subscription book as above	1941-1945/6
F3	Subscription book as above	1942-1948
F4	Account book. Account Nos.1 and 2. (A/C 2 -Motor Renewal fund). Also, loose papers, correspondence, etc re: breaking up the association and how to dispose of funds (back of vol.)	1936-1948
F5	Subscription book, listed by collector	1940-1947/8
F6	Income analysis, financial accounts with separate accounts for Kirkby, Lydiate and Melling. Income from midwifery fees, maternity nurse fees, superannuation fees, etc.	1942-1948/9
F7	Cash book for car accounts, mileage etc. Other expenses, drugs, dressings, etc.	1937-1948
F8	Cash Book: Nurses salary book with name, length of attendance, date and salary paid	1936-1946
F9	'The Federated Superannuation Scheme for nurses and hospital officers (Contributory) Scheme Book No.1'. Printed guidelines with completed 'Engagement Form' for Mary Bridge.	c.1938
F10	'The Federated Superannuation Scheme. (as above) Amended on Feb 1940. 2 nd ed.	c.1940

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA43/C

KIRKBY, LYDIATE AND MELLING NURSING ASSOCIATION

KA43/C/F

Finance

F1	Postage Book	1942-1949
F2	Bundle of stubs from cash receipt forms. Details of money paid for nurses' fees, etc. [5]	1937-1948
F3	Deposit Account cheque stubs (2)	1942-1950

KA43/C/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Membership book. List of members, alphabetical, with name of collector.	n.d. (1940s)
Z2	File containing misc. papers re: accounts, tax forms and rating papers for property owned (The Park, house and garage); printed notes on NHS Act, 1946 Lancs CC Provision proposals for different services. Copies of financial statements, 1941-2, 1944-5. Correspondence re: Rushcliffe C'ttee new salary scale recommendations and fees, board, lodging, etc.	c.1946-1948
Z3	'Midwives Act, 1936'. Instructions for procedure under the new Act concerning grants, fees charged, etc.	1936
Z4	Valuation book for contents of premises. Furniture, linen and bedding, cutlery, surgical appliances, etc. Unknown premises (nurse's home).	1936-1948
Z5	Contents of Flat, 23a Mount Rd, Kirkby	1948
Z6	Bundle of Insurance policies effected with the Law Accident Insurance Society. Correspondence and policy certificates for Hazeldene, North Park, Kirkby.	n.d.
Z7	Tenancy agreement for nurses flat, Mount Rd, Kirkby	1947
Z8	Furniture bills, misc.	c.1939
Z9	Lancs. County Nursing Association 18 th Annual Report. Printed.	1945-1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA44/P
[GB1076.KLEA]

KIRKBY LEASES

These documents concern leases between William Philip Molyneux, the 2nd Earl of Sefton and various individuals and later his son, Charles Williams Molyneux, 3rd Earl of Sefton, plus a bundle of later correspondence.

GB1076.KLEA Kirkby Leases

GB1076.KLEA/1 Leases

GB1076.KLEA/1/1	Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Henry Plumbley for land in Kirkby - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 Henry Plumbley, Kirkby, tailor. Piece of waste ground lately taken from front of Middle Fletchey Moss, fronting to lane on north side leading to Ormskirk. Land being about 11 perches upon which 2 recently built a cottage. For lives of Henry (37), Ellen (26) and James their son, (4). Rent 10/-. Plan of land on reverse. Digitised copy available.	7 Sep 1832
GB1076.KLEA/1/2	Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and James Lyon for land in Kirkby - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 James Lyon, Kirkby, farmer. Piece of moss ground recently brought under cultivation, situated on Kirkby Moss, bounded on north by Moss No.7 recently enclosed (now leased to Thomas Swift), on east by Simpsons Lane, on south west by Bullens Turbary, and on west by Lyons Lane. The moss ground being divided into three fields, marked no.8 on plan. For lives of James Lyon, younger son of lessee (18), Margaret, daughter of 2, (14) and John his son (9). Rent 18/-. Plan on reverse. Also, an agreement to do two days carting with two horses, a cart and driver every year for upkeep of roads or landgates. Digitised copy available.	17 Sep 1833
GB1076.KLEA/1/3	Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Robert Harrison for land at Red Brow, Kirkby - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 Robert Harrison, Simonswood, cordwainer. Piece of land on south side of lane	31 May 1842

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LEASES

GB1076.KLEA/1/3 cont..	leading from Red Brow in Kirkby, through the township towards new bridge at Barrow Nook in Bickerstaff, being north end of a field called Glade Hey (now in occupation of George Ledson) and on south side running along the boundary of Glade Hey and house pasture, and on west side of Glade Hey running to the lane. A total of 33 perches upon which 2 recently built a dwelling house, workshop etc. Lives of Robert (38), Anthony his son (15) and Robert (7). Rent 20/-. Small plan on reverse. Also loose inside: note of measurement of land taken from NE end of George Ledson's Glade Hey, for a garden. Digitised copy available.	
GB1076.KLEA/1/4	Lifehold lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and John Huyton, Junior - Lease for three lives. 1 Earl of Sefton; 2 John Huyton, Junior, Aintree, farmer. Piece of land lately enclosed from waste on north side of lane leading from Potters Pits towards the moss, being in front of the Great Meadow. Land being about 25 perches and on which two good cottages were erected under lease of 1836, granted to Thomas Heyes and John Tyrer, now cancelled. Lives of 2, (son of John Huyton, Aintree, market gardener) (34), Alice Rowley, daughter of Thomas, Maghull, bricklayer (24), and Thomas Rowley, son of George of Netherton, farmer (8). Rent 7/6. Digitised copy available.	24 Mar 1843

GB1076.KLEA/2 Correspondence

GB1076.KLEA/2/1	Letter or memorandum, unaddressed, signed by Halifax Wyatt, records discussions with R. Harrison about whether his lease includes permission to sell beer and other items. Difficult to decipher in places. Digitised copy available.	30 Sep 1881-4 Oct 1881
GB1076.KLEA/2/2	Letter from Rev. J. Leach to Mr. Lloyd, enclosing receipts for cheques. Digitised copy available.	29 Dec 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY LEASES

GB1076.KLEA/2/3	Letter from Tom Watts to Giles Lloyd, Confirming arrangements for a tenant, Clay, to move into Taylor's Cottage. Digitised copy available.	16 Apr 1902
GB1076.KLEA/2/4	Letter to unidentified recipient from Richard Hesketh, enclosing receipts for payments relating to Red Brow, Kirkby, and church rates. Digitised copy available.	19 Apr 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA45/P

PROPERTY AGENTS

The following records were deposited in 1994 and relate mainly to property in London and some property in St. Helens Road, all owned by G. Rogers of Whiston.

KA45/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Lease for 21 years 1. Francis Rogers, Ealing, gent 2. John Webb, Angle Cottage, Ealing, plumber Cottage called Angle Cottage and lands attached. Rent £14 p.a.	25 Mar 1853
Z2	Bundle of correspondence and miscellaneous receipts; letters from stone mason, W. Auckland, St. Helens (1901); letters from Cole and Hicks, estate agents, re: properties leased by G. Rogers in London and St Helens (1900-1904); letters from Williamson, Hill and Co. solicitors. Letters re: repairs to property, rents, etc. Bill of account of trustees to solicitors re: Ealing estate (1903); notice re: tram route in Ealing.	1900-1904
Z3	Photograph of large house, unidentified. [Possibly 'The Elms', Whiston, or 'Bridgefield', Whiston]	n.d. (c.1900)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA46/P
[GB1076.HALS]

HALSNEAD ESTATE

This series of documents relates to the sale of portions of the Halsnead Estate that originally included lands and property in the areas of Whiston, Cronton, Rainhill, Prescot and Tarbock. These records relate primarily to property in the Whiston area and should be viewed in conjunction with the Halsnead Estate Sale Catalogue.

GB1076.HALS Halsnead Estate GB1076.HALS/1 Estate Sales

GB1076.HALS/1/1	Requisitions on Title relating to Halsnead Estate and replies. Land in Whiston. Willis to Towler. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/2	May 1929
GB1076.HALS/1/2	Observations on replies to requisitions on title relating to Halsnead Estate and replies thereto. Land in Whiston. Willis to Towler. Should be read in conjunction with GB1076.HALS/1/1.	May 1929
GB1076.HALS/1/3	Copy: Statutory Declaration by Captain Charles Beaumont d'Anyers Willis as to the identity of lands contracted to be sold to William Abel Towler Esq. by Charles Rodolph d'Anyers Willis, with schedule. Relates to land in Whiston.	26 Jul 1929
GB1076.HALS/1/4	Abstract/Summary of Title to Halsnead Estate. Summary of history of estate from 1760 (birth of Richard Willis) to 1929. Related material GB1076.HALS/1/6	c. 1929
GB1076.HALS/1/5	An agreement for the sale of part of the hereditaments comprised in the Halsnead Estate, in the County of Lancashire, between William Abel Towler of Littleport, Cambridge Merchant, and Edward Mawdsley of Whiston, Lancashire	30 Jan 1929
GB1076.HALS/1/6	Plans to accompany Summary of Titles [GB1076.HALS/1/4]. Plan numbers 2,3,5 showing land on Cronton Road in Tarbock, Whiston Lane Ends, Platts Bridge and Whiston Cross.	c. 1929

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALSNEAD ESTATE

GB1076.HALS/2 Finance

GB1076.HALS/2/1	Account ledger of the Halsnead Estate, for accounts relating to the Estate, House, Buildings, Gardens, Mr Willis a/c No.1 and Mr Willis a/c No. 2	5 Jul 1909-30 Jun 1913
GB1076.HALS/2/2	A day journal including ½ year rents due February 2 nd , giving acreage, tenant name, property, rent due, cash received and paid. The daily entries begin on July 5 th 1909.	5 Jul 1909-16 Oct 1916

See also: **[GB1076.ESTA/1/1]: Halsnead Estate Sale Catalogue**
 [GB1076.HALS/2]: Estate ledgers, 2 volumes

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

Documents relating to the sale of estates, land and property.

GB1076.ESTA/1 Estate Sales Catalogues

GB1076.ESTA/1/1	Halsnead Estate, near Liverpool (with map). Includes Halsnead Hall, Sandfield House, 12 farms, 80 cottages, plus small holdings and land for sale by public auction at the Hare and Hounds public house, Tarbock, 27 June 1929. Also features small photographs of Halsnead Hall, Prince's House Farm, and Royal Oak Farm. See also GB1076.HALS. This series also includes a bound edition of this volume: GB1076.ESTA/1/2.	1929
GB1076.ESTA/1/2	Bound edition of sale catalogue for Halsnead Estate, near Liverpool (with map). Includes Halsnead Hall, Sandfield House, 12 farms, 80 cottages, plus small holdings and land for sale by public auction at the Hare and Hounds public house, Tarbock, 27 June 1929. Also features small photographs of Halsnead Hall, Prince's House Farm, and Royal Oak Farm. See also GB1076.HALS. Has some pencil markings throughout, otherwise a duplicate of the unbound edition of this volume: GB1076.ESTA/1/1.	1929
GB1076.ESTA/1/3	Sale catalogue for Rainhill Estate. Includes property in Rainhill, Cronton, Ditton, Widnes, Tarbock and Ince. Numbered lists of lots giving tenants' names, description of property and area. Properties for sale include The Hall, Rainhill; Cronton Hall, Cronton; Scholes, Rainhill; along with numerous farms, cottages and land. Pencil notes and calculations throughout. Portion of page 47 has been cut out and removed. Includes photographs of Manor Farm, Rainhill; Cronton Hall, Cronton; and The Scholes, Rainhill (two views).	1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

GB1076.ESTA/1/4	Three copies of sale catalogue for Boundary House Farm, Tarbock Road, Huyton. Plan, particulars and conditions of sale of the freehold farm at Huyton, near Liverpool. Offered for sale by auction by Mr William Thomson on Tuesday 20 th June 1899 at the Law Association Rooms, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool. The property extends to 29 acres and 9 perches.	1899
GB1076.ESTA/1/5	Duplicated copy of Ewanville sale catalogue. Huyton, near Liverpool – for sale by order of the executors of the late Sir Joseph Beecham, Bart. Catalogue of sale of valuable household furnishings offered for sale by auction by Messrs. J.B. and B. Leach, FAI, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, March 11 th , 12 th , 13 th and 14 th 1919. Includes photographs of property and furnishings.	1919
GB1076.ESTA/1/6	Sale catalogue for Dumbreeze House, Knowsley Park, Knowsley. By order of the executors of W. H. Crook, Esq., deceased. Catalogue of the valuable household appointments, to be sold by auction by Messrs. Brown and Brown on Monday and Tuesday, 4 th and 5 th December 1922.	1922
GB1076.ESTA/1/7	Estate sale catalogue and plans for the Tarbock Estate. On the outskirts of Huyton, freehold to be sold in lots, estate of about 2272 acres. Includes 20 corn and potato growing farms, 10 small houses, 40 detached and semidetached cottages, small holding, market gardening land and building plots. Offered for sale by auction by Messrs. John D Wood and Co. and Boulton, Son and Maples at the Hare and Hounds Hotel, Tarbock on Tuesday, June 1 st , 1926. Includes two copies of the estate plan no. 1 and plan no. 2 - one loose copy and one glued to the inside back cover of the brochure. Brochure also includes several small photographs: Tarbock Green; Wood Lane Farm; Dye House Farm; Green Bridge Farm; Georgeson's House Farm; Dale Farm; The Residence; Tarbock Hall; Tarbock Post Office and Smithy; The House; The Cottages; Mill Bridge Farm; Yew Tree Farm; Priory Farm	1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

GB1076.ESTA/1/7 cont..	House; New Pale Farmhouse; Rose Cottage; Higher Park Farm; Brunt Boggart Farm House; Stockswell Farm; Dog Clog Cottage; Cross Hillocks Farm House.	
GB1076.ESTA/1/8	Estate Sale catalogue and plans for the remaining portions of the Fermor-Hesketh Lancashire Estates, comprising Hesketh Bank and Rufford Estates. By instructions from Sir Thomas Fermor-Hesketh, Bart. – particulars and conditions of sale of the remaining portions of the freehold agricultural and building estates known as Hesketh Bank and Rufford Estates, the whole area being of about 2600 acres. Offered for sale by auction by Ellis and Sons on: Hesketh Bank Estate: Wednesday May 30 th 1934 at the Bull and Royal Hotel, Preston; Rufford Estate: Thursday May 31 st 1934 at the Wheatsheaf Hotel, Ormskirk. Volume comprises one brochure and Plan no. 1: Hesketh Bank Estate; Plan no. 2: Rufford Estate. Also includes photographs of The Chase, Rufford (grounds and house).	1934
GB1076.ESTA/1/9	Rupert Farm Estate sale leaflet. Offering newly built houses to be let on the Rupert Farm Estate, off Twig Lane, Huyton. Includes description of properties and location plan. Offered through Thomas and Jones, Estate Agents, Valuers and Property Auctioneers.	n.d.
GB1076.ESTA/1/10	'St. Helens Offers Ideal Sites for your Factory' brochure - Brochure offering detailed particulars and plans of available factory sites in St Helens, with an outline of power and transport facilities in the area	1932
GB1076.ESTA/1/11	Sale brochure for Thingwall Farm Estate, Huyton-with-Roby, including key plan and plan of proposed layout. Plans and particulars of the estate, including 1033 house plots and a site for 18 shops, offered in 10 lots. Offered for sale by public auction by Messrs. W.F. Beavan on Thursday, October 8 th 1936 at the Property Exchange, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool. Includes a covering letter of invitation from W.F. Beavan. Also includes a letter from David Stoker,	1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

GB1076.ESTA/1/11 cont..	Liverpool Record Office, sent when depositing the records in 1999 that includes some useful provenance information. A second copy of this brochure is also in the collection: GB1076.ESTA/1/12.	
GB1076.ESTA/1/12	Sale brochure for Thingwall Farm Estate, Huyton-with-Roby, including key plan and plan of proposed layout. Plans and particulars of the estate, including 1033 house plots and a site for 18 shops, offered in 10 lots. Offered for sale by public auction by Messrs. W.F. Beavan on Thursday, October 8 th 1936 at the Property Exchange, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool. A second copy of this brochure is also in the collection: GB1076.ESTA/1/11; this includes additional documents that provide contextual information and provenance.	1936
GB1076.ESTA/1/13	Sale catalogue for the Bold Estate, near Warrington, Lancashire. By direction of Colonel R.F. Hesketh, T.D., D.L., M.P. and Mrs G.V. Fleetwood-Hesketh. Illustrated particulars, conditions of sale and plan of the freehold, agricultural and sporting Bold Estate of about 1460 acres. Offered for sale by auction by Strutt and Parker, Lofts and Warner on Thursday 27 th March 1958 at the Wheatsheaf Hotel, Ormskirk. Includes photographs of: Maypole Farm; Middlefield Farm; Bushel's Farm; Old Bold Hall Farm; Bargyloo Farm; Park Farm.	1958
GB1076.ESTA/1/14	Sale catalogue of furniture and items, 'Blacklow', Roby Road, Roby. In the estate of Mr Thomas Stone, deceased: sale catalogue of antique furniture, silver, electro-plate, chine, cut glass, oil paintings, library of books, Persian rugs and general effects. Offered for sale by auction by Messrs. Outhwaite and Litherland on Monday and Tuesday, 5 th and 6 th of October 1964. Notes in pencil made on cover and inside back cover.	1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

GB1076.ESTA/1/15	Sale catalogue for New Cut Farmhouse, New Cut Lane, Kirkby. Description and particulars of sale, offered for sale by auction by Paterson and Thomas on Wednesday 20 th March 1974, at the Stanley Gate Inn, Bickerstaffe. Does not include plan.	1974
GB1076.ESTA/1/16	Photocopied sale catalogue for Huyton Hey Manor Farmhouse, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton. By direction of the executors of Lady Carr-Saunders and offered for sale by Borron Shaw and Co. on Wednesday 9 th May 1990 at St Agnes Parochial Club, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton. Includes particulars and details of the period farmhouse (in need of renovation) standing in just under 0.5 acre of land.	1990
GB1076.ESTA/1/17	Sales catalogue for Valuable Farms and Building Land, situate in the Township of Huyton. To be offered by auction by Messrs. Wm. Halsall & Son at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott, on Tuesday, the 23 rd day of September, 1924. Lots include: Pluckington Farm, Hall Lane, Huyton; building or accommodation land, Seel Road, Huyton; Mosscroft Farm, Whiston Lane, Huyton; building land, Whiston Lane, Huyton; building land, Huyton Lane, Huyton; and Ward's Farm, Huyton Lane, Huyton. The catalogue has been annotated throughout and includes a plan of farms and building land at Huyton near Liverpool, based upon the Ordnance Survey.	1924
GB1076.ESTA/1/18	Photocopy of sale catalogue for Freehold Estates of Inheritance, situate at Eccleston, in the Parish of Prescott. Fifteen Lots for sale by public auction at Hoult's, the Legs-of-Man, Prescott, on Thursday 7 th June 1810 at Ten o'clock in the forenoon, including: The Manor or Lordship of Eccleston comprising Eccleston Hall, Hall Farm; Eccleston Corn Mills; Eccleston Paper Mill; together with multiple dwelling houses, cottages, messuages, a public house known as the Eccleston Arms and several Closes of land. The bundle includes an A4 copy of the whole document (pages 1-7) and an A3 copy comprising the particulars of the document (pages 3-7).	1810

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ESTATE SALE CATALOGUES

GB1076.ESTA/1/19	Auction catalogue for Simonswood Hall, Hall Lane, Simonswood, a sandstone three-storey residence built in 1687, including outbuildings and grounds. For sale by auction by auctioneers Paterson & Thomas of Cook St, Liverpool. The auction to be held at the Commercial Hotel, Railway Road, Ormskirk, Thursday 7 th June 1973 at 3 p.m.	1973
------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA48/O

KNOWSLEY MBC: ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

The following collections of maps and plans have been listed wherever possible by the creating authority. The provenance of some of the collections is unknown, several deposits of maps having been made by the borough engineers and surveyors at different times.

Where the date of deposit and items within a collection are known, an accession number has been assigned e.g. KA48/O. The maps within this collection include many Prescott UDC items and miscellaneous maps.

Those maps which have been copied from originals held at LRO such as tithe maps etc. have been designated Misc. and given the reference code Z.

Elsewhere, the maps have been sorted by creating authority and given a blanket reference such as LCC or Hu. E.g. KA/LCC/P for all maps and plans originating from Lancashire County Council, or KA/Hu/P for those originating from Huyton UDC.

The architectural plans are similarly listed. Those which were previously unlisted have been sorted by originating authority. The bulk of the plans however were sorted and catalogued already, and this arrangement has been left.

The following maps and plans were deposited by the Borough Engineer's Dept of KMBC in September 1979. They are miscellaneous and include maps from the predecessor authorities.

It should be noted that some of the Wrennall maps of 1878 have been amended without annotation and at a later date, with later buildings added by Huyton Local Board and HUDC.

KA48/O/P

Maps and Plans

P1	Wrennall Map No.1: Huyton with Roby surveyed by William Wrennall for the Local Board of Health. Dinas Lane, Rupert Rd/Damhouse Lane, Church Rd, Bridge Rd, St Bartholomew's church.	1878
P2	Wrennall Map No.3: Huyton Village, Bluebell Lane, Stanley Rd, Huyton Lane, Archway Rd, Derby Rd, Westmorland Rd	1878
P3	Wrennall Map No.8: Archway Rd, Blacklow Brow, Roby Rd, Tarbock Rd, Blacklow Hall	1878

KNOWSLEY MBC: ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

P4	Wrennall Map No.11: Huyton Quarry, Hall Lane, School Lane, Baker St, Seel St, De Silva St, Elm St, Derby St, Ellis Ashton St, St Gabriel's Church, Gas works, school	1878
P5	Wrennall Map No.14: St John's Rd, Tarbock Rd	1878
P6	Huyton with Roby drainage. Sections of sewers. Scale: Horiz. 4 chains to 1"; vertical 20' to 1"	c.1900
P7	Prescot UDC. Plan of parish church graveyard	1906
P8	Prescot UDC. Plan of extension to graveyard at church	1907
P9	Prescot UDC. Plan of proposed cemetery	1922
P10	Prescot UDC. New cemetery, plan of gravespace	1926
P11	Prescot UDC. Plan of trolley poles and tramway	1900
P12	Moss Meadow, sections of streets and houses	1905
P13	Map showing proposed road from Carr Lane to South Avenue. 2.5" to 50'	1933
P14	Prescot UDC Knowsley Park Lane private street works. Scale 1" to 10' [4]	1969
P15	Map of the wards formed in 1932 within Prescot UDC. 6" (Huyton, Roby, Eccleston, Knowsley Park, Rainhill, Croxteth Park, Page Moss)	1932
P16	Map showing Shaw Lane, Whiston end. [Marked '686']	n.d.
P17	Lancashire County Council. Prescot By-Pass route [4]	1966

Additional deposit of maps and plans by the Borough Engineers in 1982.

P18	Wrennall Map No.4: Church Rd, Victoria Rd, Seel Rd, Congregational Church, source of the River Alt	1878
P19	Wrennall Map No.5: Pilch Lane, Roby Rd, Page Moss Farm	1878
P20	Wrennall Map No.7: Church Rd, Bridge Rd, Station Rd, Roby Rd, Stanley Terrace, Carr Lane, Roby Village	1878
P21	Wrennall Map No.9: Westmorland Rd, Derby Rd, Huyton Hey Rd, Blacklow Brow, The Orchard, St. Mary's Rd, St. Agnes' Rd, Cross Vale Rd, Tarbock Rd	1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA48/O

KNOWSLEY MBC: ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

P22	Wrennall Map No.10: Huyton Hey Rd, Victoria Rd, Grahams Rd, St. Agnes' Rd, St. Mary's Rd, Hall Lane, St. John's Rd, Huyton Hey Manor Farm, St. Agnes' RC Church	1878
P23	Wrennall Map No.13: Tarbock Rd, Birch Rd, Beech Rd, New Lane (St. John's Rd), Sandy Lane (Wheathill Rd)	1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA49/U
[GB1076.WHOS]

WHISTON HOSPITAL

The following records were received from Whiston Hospital in March 1994. Most of the early records were destroyed, and others have been deposited at St Helens library. The following represent only a small sample of the classes of record common to hospitals.

Note that confidential patient files are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry and administrative records for 30 years. Permission to access records should be sought in writing: please contact the Archive Service for details.

Please refer to KA84/U for the records for Rainhill Hospital. These records comprise of case files of patients so are therefore closed for 100 years

GB1076.WHOS/1 Registers

GB1076.WHOS/1/1	Admissions and Discharge Register, Prescott Union, Whiston Institution - A register containing the details of patients admitted to and discharged from Whiston Institution	1 Jul 1917-19 Jul 1918
-----------------	--	------------------------

Please note that registers GB1076.WHOS/1/2 through to GB1076.WHOS/1/7 are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry. Permission to access records should be sought in writing: please contact the Archive Service for details.

GB1076.WHOS/2 Medical Records

Please note that this collection of medical records GB1076.WHOS/2 are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry. Permission to access records should be sought in writing: please contact the Archive Service for details.

GB1076.WHOS/3 Administration

GB1076.WHOS/3/1	Lancashire Public Assistance Committee - Institution Bedding and Linen Account. An account book used to record bedding and linen received and issued at Whiston Institution	Jan 1939-Sep 1946
GB1076.WHOS/3/2	Lancashire Public Assistance Committee - Institution Uniforms Account. An account book used to record uniforms received and issued at Whiston Infirmary	May 1930-Jun 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON HOSPITAL

GB1076.WHOS/3/3	Institution Weighbridge Book - All Paid Weights. A weighbridge book used to issue the appropriate weighbridge tickets for vehicles of Horse Drawn Class or Motor Vehicle when monetary transactions have taken place	23 Mar 1943-4 Oct 1943
GB1076.WHOS/3/5	Lancashire Public Assistance Committee - Institution Inventory Book. An inventory book used to record fixtures and furniture, clothing, bedding and linen, crockery, kitchen utensils and necessities-hardware in Whiston Institution	Mar 1947
GB1076.WHOS/3/6	Gift Book. A notebook used to record gifts given to the hospital	4 Nov 1942-27 May 1964
GB1076.WHOS/3/7	Eccleston Hall Staff Book (Salaries). A ledger used to record nursing staff salaries at Eccleston Hall, when the hall was used as a sanatorium for the purpose of treating tuberculosis	Sep 1939-Aug 1949
GB1076.WHOS/3/8	A ledger used to record nursing staff salaries at Eccleston Hall, when the hall was used as a sanatorium for the purpose of treating tuberculosis	Sep 1949-May 1966

GB1076.WHOS/4 St. Helens & Knowsley School of Nursing

GB1076.WHOS/4/1	Enamelled badge, St. Helens & Knowsley School of Nursing. A round metal badge with enamelled face and circular blue, red and gold design incorporating the hospital crest and with a safety brooch pin to the reverse. The badge, made by Thomas Fattorini Ltd., Regent Street Works Birmingham, is seated in its original, plastic presentation case.	c. 1970s-c. 1990s
-----------------	--	-------------------

HUYTON AND ROBY RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

Records relating to the activities of the Huyton and Roby Ratepayers and Residents' Association.

KA51/C/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings	1937-1940
M2	Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings + Publicity Committee	1945-1949 1945-1946
M3	Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings	1949-1956
M4	Minutes of St. Michael's Ward Committee meetings	1959-1962
M5	Minutes of St. Agnes's Ward Committee meetings	1946-1955
M6	Minutes of Publicity Committee – Warship week	1941-1942

KA51/C/C

Correspondence

C1	File of correspondence of Ratepayers' Association	c.1948-1951
C2	Bundle of correspondence of Ratepayers' Association	1944-1955; 1970
C3	Counterpart license to Huyton and Roby Ratepayers and Residents' Association, Hall in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton	31 May 1967

KA51/C/F

Finance

F1	Income and Expenditure A/C ledger	1950-1953
F2	Income and Expenditure A/C ledger	1963-1968
F3	Income and Expenditure A/C ledger	1970-1976
F4	Cash Book	1950-1954
F5	Cash Book	1964-1979
F6	Cash Book	1964-1970
F6	Cash Book	1971-1979
F7	Subscription Book, Register of members	1943-1949
F8	Subscription Book, Register of members	1947-1952
F9	Subscription Book (arranged by agent)	c.1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA51/C

HUYTON AND ROBY RATEPAYERS AND RESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

F10	Large bundle misc. receipts, bills and financial papers, cheques, counterfoils, etc. also letters	n.d.
F11	Files: Bank Statements, cleaning bills, misc. bills, gas, water rates, electricity, etc.	1970s
F12	Insurance papers: policy papers with Royal Insurance, file of correspondence re: damage to Ratepayers' Hall and claims made	n.d.
F13	File: papers, correspondence, etc. re: CPO at Huyton Hey Road	c.1970-1980
F14	Loose bundle of balance sheets	1954-1971

KA51/C/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bundle of Ratepayers' handbooks, printed, 1954 (3), 1961 (3), 1963/64 (3), 1966/67 (1), 1968/69 (3), 1970/71 (2)	1954-1971
Z2	1 File, monthly bulletins and newsletters, newspaper cuttings, etc.	c.1960-1961
Z3	Copy of "Newsletter of National Union of Ratepayers' Associations", also copy of the "Constitution" (printed)	Jan 1950
Z4	Bundle of loose papers re-elections to Local Council. Includes correspondence, receipts, list of members, election literature, newspaper cuttings, and copy from electoral register (St. Michael's district) Huyton. Papers re: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway, 1973-74	1960 1973-1974
Z5	Children's Sports Day Souvenir Programme, 1948, 1949, 1951 Also, poster for Garden Fete, 1964	1948; 1949; 1951 1964
Z6	Small bundle of miscellaneous papers and booking register for the Hall (Hall was destroyed by fire in August 1974)	Mar 1973; Aug 1974
Z7	Rubber stamp: Huyton with Roby Ratepayers and Residents' Association (St. Agnes' Ward Committee)	n.d.
Z8	Wooden mounted etched negative block, featuring the Committee	n.d.

GERAGHTY NEWSAGENT ACCOUNT BOOKS

This newsagent kiosk (situated on the corner of Primrose Drive and Wastlebridge Road) was run by a Thomas Geraghty (b.1900 – d.1965) from 1948 until his death in 1965. His wife Isabella (b.1904 – d.1986) carried on running the business until 1986, and then it was taken on by their son, Thomas, from 1986 until 1993.

KA52/B/Z

Z1	Day Book	1962
Z2	Day Book	1963
Z3	Day Book	1967
Z4	Day Book	1971
Z5	Day Book	1971
Z6	Day Book	1973
Z7	VAT Returns Book	1973-1980
Z8	Day Book	1974
Z9	Stocktaking Book	1974
Z10	Stocktaking Book	1975
Z11	Day Book	1975
Z12	Day Book	1976
Z13	Day Book	1977
Z14	Day Book	1978
Z15	Day Book	1979
Z16	Day Book	1982
Z17	Day Book	1980
Z18	Day Book	1983
Z19	Day Book	1984
Z20	Day Book	1985
Z21	Day Book	1986
Z22	Day Book	1987
Z23	Day Book	1992-1993
Z24	A letter written by T. Geraghty with a brief history of his father Thomas Geraghty and how he set up the business (1945-1965) [Letter dated 09/05/1994]	9 May 1994

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA53/P

NUM: MINERS' STRIKE 1985

A small collection of items relating to the National Union of Mineworkers' strike action, 1985.

KA53/P/Z

Miscellaneous

NUM: Miners' Strike 1985

Z1	Letters, receipts and papers from NUM re: Miners' Strike donations c.1985 Small bundle	1985
----	---	------

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

The majority of the following records were deposited by Magistrates Court officials in 1994. Later register deposits were made in early 2000's, 2011, 2014 and finally in November 2016. Items include adult and juvenile magistrates' court registers, magistrates' minute books and licensing registers. Deposited records were originally under the jurisdiction of various Petty Sessional Courts; later amended with the formation of Knowsley Borough in 1974.

Childwall Court registers

Childwall Petty Sessional Division:

Minute book: 25 Sept 1896-18 July 1922 (initially Woolton Court entries, later Prescott Court entries)

Licensing committee minutes: 28 Jan 1904-3 Dec 1909

Huyton Court registers

Prescot Petty Sessional Division:

Combined Prescot & Huyton juvenile court register: Huyton portion Dec 1973-Mar 1974

Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division:

Domestic court registers: Jan 1975-Dec 1990

Adult court registers: Jan 1973-Dec 2000

Adult court registers: Crime: Jan 2001-June 2007

Adult court registers: Civil: Oct 2001-June 2007

Family Court registers: 2000-2006

Miscellaneous court register: 2004

Licensing registers 1977-2000

Juvenile court registers: Dec 1973-Dec 2000

Defaulters' registers: 1977-Sept 1983

Kirkby Court registers

Liverpool County Petty Sessional Division:

Adult court registers: Jan 1968-Mar 1974

Juvenile court registers: Jan 1968-Mar 1974

Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division:

Adult court registers: Apr 1974-June 1993

Juvenile court registers: Apr 1974-June 1993

Legal Aid Applications May 1984-Dec 1991

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

Prescot Court registers

Prescot Petty Sessional Division:

Adult court registers: Oct 1936-Dec 1972

Juvenile court registers: Sept 1937-Feb 1974

Magistrates' minute books: July 1936-Feb 1974

Register of licensed clubs: 1903-1960

Register of clubs: 1952-1960

Licensing registers (various): 1903-1992

Court arrears registers: Mar 1951-Sept 1963

St. Helens Court registers

St. Helens Petty Sessional Division:

Magistrates' minute books: 1902-Feb 1957

Licensing committee minute books: 1901-Feb 1909

Club register (various): 1914-1954

Adult court registers: Aug 1936-Sept 1955

Juvenile court registers: Feb 1934-Aug 1955

These records are classed as Public Records and therefore subject to a thirty year closure period; i.e. records must be over thirty years old before they can be consulted by the general public.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

CHILDWALL MAGISTRATES COURT

KA54/U/ChM Childwall Magistrates Minute Books

Minutes

ChM	Woolton Court Minute Book with later entries at Prescott Court [Childwall Petty Sessions]	25 Sep 1896-18 Jul 1922
See St Helens Register KA54/U/HM3	Minute Book: contains multiple district entries including: Childwall Magistrates' Licensing Committee Minutes (toward rear of volume) [Childwall Petty Sessions]	28 Jan 1904-3 Dec 1922

HUYTON MAGISTRATES COURT

KA54/U/HuDomR Huyton Magistrates' Domestic Court Registers

HuDomR1	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1975
HuDomR2	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1976
HuDomR3	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1977
HuDomR4	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1978-Dec 1979
HuDomR5	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1980-Dec 1983
HuDomR6	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1984-Dec 1987
HuDomR7	Huyton Domestic Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1988-Dec 1990

KA54/U/HuR Huyton Magistrates' Adult Court Registers

HuR1	Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1973
HuR2	Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR3	Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1973
HuR4	Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1973
HuR5	Huyton Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1974
HuR6	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1974
HuR7	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1974
HuR8	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1974
HuR9	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1975
HuR10	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1975
HuR11	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1975
HuR12	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1975
HuR13	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1976
HuR14	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1976
HuR15	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1976
HuR16	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1976
HuR17	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1977
HuR18	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1977
HuR19	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1977
HuR20	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1977
HuR21	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1978
HuR22	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1978
HuR23	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR24	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1978
HuR25	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1979
HuR26	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1979
HuR27	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1979
HuR28	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1979
HuR29	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1980
HuR30	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1980
HuR31	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1980
HuR32	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1980
HuR33	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1981
HuR34	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1981
HuR35	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1981
HuR36	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1981
HuR37	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1982
HuR38	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1982
HuR39	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-11 Aug 1982
HuR40	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12 Aug 1982-1 Oct 1982
HuR41	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1982
HuR42	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1983-Mar 1983
No register deposited	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1983
HuR43	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Aug 1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR44	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1983
HuR45	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1983
HuR46	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1984
HuR47	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1984
HuR48	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1984
HuR49	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1984
HuR50	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1984
HuR51	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1984
HuR52	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1984
HuR53	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1984
HuR54	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1985
HuR55	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1985
HuR56	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1985
HuR57	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1985
HuR58	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	May 1985
HuR59	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1985
HuR60	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1985
HuR61	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1985
HuR62	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1985
HUR63	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1985
HuR64	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR65	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1985
HuR66	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1986
HuR67	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1986
HuR68	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1986
HuR69	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1986
HuR70	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	May 1986
HuR71	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1986
HuR72	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-22 Jul 1986
HuR73	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	23-31 Jul 1986
HuR74	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1986
HuR75	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1986
HuR76	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1986
HuR77	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1986
HuR78	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1986
HuR79	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1987
HuR80	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1987
HuR81	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1987
HuR82	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1987
HuR83	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1988
HuR84	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1988
HuR85	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR86	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1988
HuR87	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1989
HuR88	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1989
HuR89	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1989
HuR90	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1989
HuR91	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	May 1989
HuR92	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1989
HuR93	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1989
HuR94	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1989
HuR95	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1989
HuR96	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1989
HuR97	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1989
HuR98	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1989
HuR99	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1990
HuR100	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1990
HuR104	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1990
HuR105	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1990
HuR106	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1990
HuR107	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1990
HuR108	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1990
HuR109	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR110	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1990
HuR111	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1991
HuR112	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1991
HuR113	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1991
HuR114	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1991
HuR115	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	May 1991
HuR116	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1991
HuR117	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1991
HuR118	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1991
HuR119	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1991
HuR120	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1991
HuR121	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1991
HuR122	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1991
HuR123	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1992
HuR124	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1992
HuR125	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1992
HuR126	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1992
HuR127	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1992
HuR128	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1992
HuR129	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1993
HuR130	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR131	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1–15 Jul 1993
HuR132	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Jul 1993
HuR133	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-17 Aug 1993
HuR134	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-31 Aug 1993
HuR135	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Sep 1993
HuR136	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Sep 1993
HuR137	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Oct 1993
HuR138	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-30 Oct 1993
HuR139	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Nov 1993
HuR140	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Nov 1993
HuR141	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Dec 1993
HuR142	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Dec 1993
HuR143	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jan 1994
HuR144	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jan 1994
HuR145	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-10 Feb 1994
HuR146	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	11-28 Feb 1994
HuR147	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Mar 1994
HuR148	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-24 Mar 1994
HuR149	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	24-31 Mar 1994
HuR150	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-18 Apr 1994

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR151	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	19-30 Apr 1994
HuR152	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-11 May 1994
HuR153	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-21 May 1994
HuR154	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	23-31 May 1994
HuR155	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-9 Jun 1994
HuR156	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	10-21 Jun 1994
HuR157	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	22-30 Jun 1994
HuR158	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-9 Jul 1994
HuR159	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	11-22 Jul 1994
HuR160	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	19-30 Jul 1994
HuR161	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-13 Aug 1994
HuR162	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-31 Aug 1994
HuR163	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Sep 1994
HuR164	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-23 Sep 1994
HuR165	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	26-30 Sep 1994
HuR166	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Oct 1994
HuR167	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Oct 1994
HuR168	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Nov 1994
HuR169	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-23 Nov 1994
HuR170	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	24-30 Nov 1994
HuR171	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Dec 1995

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR172	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Dec 1995
HuR173	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-13 Jan 1995
HuR174	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-31 Jan 1995
HuR175	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Feb 1995
HuR176	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-28 Feb 1995
HuR177	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Mar 1995
HuR178	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-31 Mar 1995
HuR179	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Apr 1995
HuR180	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-29 Apr 1995
HuR181	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 May 1995
HuR182	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-19 May 1995
HuR183	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	20-31 May 1995
HuR184	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-9 Jun 1995
HuR185	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	10-19 Jun 1995
HuR186	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	20-30 Jun 1995
HuR187	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-10 Jul 1995
HuR188	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	11-19 Jul 1995
HuR189	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	20-31 Jul 1995
HuR190	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-11 Aug 1995
HuR191	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	11-19 Aug 1995
HuR192	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	21-31 Aug 1995

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR193	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-13 Sep 1995
HuR194	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-29 Sep 1995
HuR195	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-13 Oct 1995
HuR196	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-31 Oct 1995
HuR197	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Nov 1995
HuR198	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-30 Nov 1995
HuR199	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-11 Dec 1995
HuR200	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-31 Dec 1995
HuR201	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-8 Jan 1996
HuR202	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	8-18 Jan 1996
HuR203	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	19-31 Jan 1996
HuR204	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-10 Feb 1996
HuR205	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-17 Feb 1996
HuR206	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	19-29 Feb 1996
HuR207	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-12 Mar 1996
HuR208	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	13-19 Mar 1996
HuR209	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	20-30 Mar 1996
HuR210	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-12 Apr 1996
HuR211	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Apr 1996
HuR212	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-11 May 1996
HuR213	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	13-16 May 1996

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR214	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 May 1996
HuR215	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Jun 1996
HuR216	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-30 Jun 1996
HuR217	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 1996
HuR218	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jul 1996
HuR219	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-8 Aug 1996
HuR220	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	9-31 Aug 1996
HuR221	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-12 Sep 1996
HuR222	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	13-30 Sep 1996
HuR223	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Oct 1996
HuR224	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Oct 1996
HuR225	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Nov 1996
HuR226	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Nov 1996
HuR227	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-13 Dec 1996
HuR228	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Dec 1996
HuR229	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Jan 1997
HuR230	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-31 Jan 1997
HuR231	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Feb 1997
HuR232	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-28 Feb 1997
HuR233	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-14 Mar 1997
HuR234	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Mar 1997

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR235	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Apr 1997
HuR236	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Apr 1997
HuR237	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 May 1997
HuR238	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 May 1997
HuR239	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Jun 1997
HuR240	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Jun 1997
HuR241	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 1997
HuR242	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jul 1997
HuR243	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Aug 1997
HuR244	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-29 Aug 1997
HuR245	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Sep 1997
HuR246	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Sep 1997
HuR247	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Oct 1997
HuR248	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-31 Oct 1997
HuR249	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Nov 1997
HuR250	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Nov 1997
HuR251	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Dec 1997
HuR252	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Dec 1997
HuR253	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Jan 1998
HuR254	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jan 1998
HuR255	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-14 Feb 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR256	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-27 Feb 1998
HuR257	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-16 Mar 1998
HuR258	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Mar 1998
HuR259	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Apr 1998
HuR260	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Apr 1998
HuR261	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 May 1998
HuR262	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-29 May 1998
HuR263	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jun 1998
HuR264	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Jun 1998
HuR265	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 1998
HuR266	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jul 1998
HuR267	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Aug 1998
HuR268	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Aug 1998
HuR269	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Sep 1998
HuR270	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Sep 1998
HuR271	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Oct 1998
HuR272	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Oct 1998
HuR273	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-16 Nov 1998
HuR274	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-30 Nov 1998
HuR275	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Dec 1998
HuR276	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-31 Dec 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR277	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Jan 1999
HuR278	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Jan 1999
HuR279	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-12 Feb 1999
HuR280	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	13-27 Feb 1999
HuR281	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Mar 1999
HuR282	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Mar 1999
HuR283	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Apr 1999
HuR284	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Apr 1999
HuR285	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 May 1999
HuR286	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Jun 1999
HuR287	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Jun 1999
HuR288	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 1999
HuR289	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jul 1999
HuR290	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-16 Aug 1999
HuR291	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Aug 1999
HuR292	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Sep 1999
HuR293	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Sep 1999
HuR294	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Oct 1999
HuR295	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-29 Oct 1999
HuR296	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Nov 1999
HuR297	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Nov 1999

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR298	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Dec 1999
HuR299	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Dec 1999
HuR300	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jan 2000
HuR301	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jan 2000
HuR302	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Feb 2000
HuR303	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-29 Feb 2000
HuR304	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Mar 2000
HuR305	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Mar 2000
HuR306	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-14 Apr 2000
HuR307	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-29 Apr 2000
HuR308	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 May 2000
HuR309	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 May 2000
HuR310	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Jun 2000
HuR311	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Jun 2000
HuR312	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 2000
HuR313	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jul 2000
HuR314	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Aug 2000
HuR315	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Aug 2000
HuR316	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Sep 2000
HuR317	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Sep 2000
HuR318	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-13 Oct 2000

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR319	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Nov 2000
HuR320	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-14 Nov 2000
HuR321	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	15-30 Nov 2000
HuR322	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-13 Dec 2000
HuR323	Huyton Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-31 Dec 2000

Note: from 2001, Adult Court Registers are divided between Crime (Cr) and Civil (Ci) registers

KA54/U/HuR/Cr Huyton Magistrates' Adult Court Registers: Crime

HuR/Cr1	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	No register deposited for early Jan 2001
HuR/Cr2	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jan 2001
HuR/Cr3	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-13 Feb 2001
HuR/Cr4	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	14-28 Feb 2001
HuR/Cr5	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Mar 2001
HuR/Cr6	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-30 Mar 2001
HuR/Cr7	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-17 Apr 2001
HuR/Cr8	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-30 Apr 2001
HuR/Cr9	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 May 2001
HuR/Cr10	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 May 2001
HuR/Cr11	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jun 2001
HuR/Cr12	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-29 Jun 2001
HuR/Cr13	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-16 Jul 2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Cr14	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jul 2001
HuR/Cr15	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Aug 2001
HuR/Cr16	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Aug 2001
HuR/Cr17	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-18 Sep 2001
HuR/Cr18	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	5-28 Sep 2001
HuR/Cr19	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	19-28 Sep 2001
HuR/Cr20	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-12 Oct 2001
HuR/Cr21	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	13-31 Oct 2001
HuR/Cr22	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-9 Nov 2001
HuR/Cr23	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	10-30 Nov 2001
HuR/Cr24	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Dec 2001
HuR/Cr25	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Jan 2002
HuR/Cr26	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Jan 2002
HuR/Cr27	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2002
HuR/Cr28	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Mar 2002
HuR/Cr29	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-30 Mar 2002
HuR/Cr30	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Apr 2002
HuR/Cr31	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Apr 2002
HuR/Cr32	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 May 2002
HuR/Cr33	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 May 2002
HuR/Cr34	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	5-11 Jun 2002

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Cr35	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-28 Jun 2002
HuR/Cr36	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-12 Jul 2002
HuR/Cr37	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	13-25 Jul 2002
HuR/Cr38	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Aug 2002
HuR/Cr39	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-14 Sep 2002
HuR/Cr40	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Sep 2002
HuR/Cr41	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Oct 2002
HuR/Cr42	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	17-31 Oct 2002
HuR/Cr43	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 Nov 2002
HuR/Cr44	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	18-30 Nov 2002
HuR/Cr45	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-11 Dec 2002
HuR/Cr46	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-31 Dec 2002
HuR/Cr47	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-27 Jan 2003
HuR/Cr48	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2003
HuR/Cr49	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2003
HuR/Cr50	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Apr 2003
HuR/Cr51	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-16 May 2003
HuR/Cr52	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	19-30 May 2003
HuR/Cr53	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-30 Jun 2003
HuR/Cr54	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 2003
HuR/Cr55	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jul 2003

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Cr56	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Aug 2003
HuR/Cr57	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Sep 2003
HuR/Cr58	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Oct 2003
HuR/Cr59	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Oct 2003
HuR/Cr60	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-29 Nov 2003
HuR/Cr61	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Dec 2003
HuR/Cr62	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-15 Jan 2004
HuR/Cr63	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jan 2004
HuR/Cr64	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12-27 Feb 2004
HuR/Cr65	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Mar 2004
HuR/Cr66	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Mar 2004
HuR/Cr67	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Apr 2004
HuR/Cr68	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Apr 2004
HuR/Cr69	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-10 May 2004
HuR/Cr70	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	11-30 May 2004
HuR/Cr71	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jun 2004
HuR/Cr72	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-30 Jun 2004
HuR/Cr73	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-15 Jul 2004
HuR/Cr74	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	16-31 Jul 2004
HuR/Cr75	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Aug 2004
HuR/Cr76	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Sep 2004

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Cr77	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Oct 2004
HuR/Cr78	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Nov 2004
HuR/Cr79	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Dec 2004
HuR/Cr80	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Jan 2005
HuR/Cr81	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2005
HuR/Cr82	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2005
HuR/Cr83	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Apr 2005
HuR/Cr84	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 May 2005
HuR/Cr85	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jun 2005
HuR/Cr86	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Jul 2005
HuR/Cr87	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Aug 2005
HuR/Cr88	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Sep 2005
HuR/Cr89	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Oct 2005
HuR/Cr90	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Nov 2005
HuR/Cr91	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Dec 2005
HuR/Cr92	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Jan 2006
HuR/Cr93	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2006
HuR/Cr94	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2006
HuR/Cr95	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-28 Apr 2006
HuR/Cr96	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 May 2006
HuR/Cr97	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jun 2006

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Cr98	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Jul 2006
HuR/Cr99	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Aug 2006
HuR/Cr100	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Sep 2006
HuR/Cr101	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Oct 2006
HuR/Cr102	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Nov 2006
HuR/Cr103	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Dec 2006
HuR/Cr104	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jan 2007
HuR/Cr105	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2007
HuR/Cr106	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2007
HuR/Cr107	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-30 Apr 2007
HuR/Cr108	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 May 2007
HuR/Cr109	Huyton Adult Court Register: Crime [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Jun 2007

KA54/U/HuR/Ci Huyton Magistrates' Adult Court Registers: Civil

HuR/Ci1	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1 Oct-31 Dec 2001
HuR/Ci2	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Jan 2002
HuR/Ci3	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2002
HuR/Ci4	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Mar 2002
HuR/Ci5	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-30 Apr 2002
HuR/Ci6	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 May 2002
HuR/Ci7	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	5-28 Jun 2002

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Ci8	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Jul 2002
HuR/Ci9	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Aug 2002
HuR/Ci10	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-27 Sep 2002
HuR/Ci11	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Oct 2002
HuR/Ci12	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Nov 2002
HuR/Ci13	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Dec 2002
HuR/Ci14	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Jan 2003
HuR/Ci15	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-28 Feb 2003
HuR/Ci16	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Mar 2003
HuR/Ci17	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Apr 2003
HuR/Ci18	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 May 2003
HuR/Ci19	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-30 Jun 2003
HuR/Ci20	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Jul 2003
HuR/Ci21	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Aug 2003
HuR/Ci22	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Sep 2003
HuR/Ci23	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Oct 2003
HuR/Ci24	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-28 Nov 2003
HuR/Ci25	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Dec 2003
HuR/Ci26	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	7-30 Jan 2004
HuR/Ci27	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-27 Feb 2004

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Ci28	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2004
HuR/Ci29	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Apr 2004
HuR/Ci30	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-28 May 2004
HuR/Ci31	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jun 2004
HuR/Ci32	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jul 2004
HuR/Ci33	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Aug 2004
HuR/Ci34	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Sept 2004
HuR/Ci35	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Oct 2004
HuR/Ci36	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Nov 2004
HuR/Ci37	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Dec 2004
HuR/Ci38	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	4-31 Jan 2005
HuR/Ci39	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2005
HuR/Ci40	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2005
HuR/Ci41	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Apr 2005
HuR/Ci42	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 May 2005
HuR/Ci43	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jun 2005
HuR/Ci44	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Jul 2005
HuR/Ci45	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Aug 2005
HuR/Ci46	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Sep 2005
HuR/Ci47	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Oct 2005
HuR/Ci48	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Nov 2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuR/Ci49	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Dec 2005
HuR/Ci50	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Jan 2006
HuR/Ci51	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2006
HuR/Ci52	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Mar 2006
HuR/Ci53	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	4-28 Apr 2006
HuR/Ci54	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	No register deposited for May 2006
HuR/Ci55	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Jun 2006
HuR/Ci56	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Jul 2006
HuR/Ci57	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Aug 2006
HuR/Ci58	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Sep 2006
HuR/Ci59	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	3-31 Oct 2006
HuR/Ci60	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 Nov 2006
HuR/Ci61	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Dec 2006
HuR/Ci62	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-31 Jan 2007
HuR/Ci63	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-28 Feb 2007
HuR/Ci64	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-30 Mar 2007
HuR/Ci65	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2-30 Apr 2007
HuR/Ci66	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-31 May 2007
HuR/Ci67	Huyton Adult Court Register: Civil [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1-29 Jun 2007

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KA54/U/HuR/Mi Huyton Magistrates' Miscellaneous Court Register

HuR/Mi1	Huyton Miscellaneous Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	6 Jan, 23 Jan & 27 Jan 2004
---------	--	--------------------------------

KA54/U/HuR/Fa Huyton Magistrates' Family Court Registers

HuR/Fa1	Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	5 Jan 2000-27 Sep 2001
HuR/Fa2	Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1 Oct 2001-14 Mar 2006
HuR/Fa3	Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2 Jan 2002-22 Dec 2003
HuR/Fa4	Huyton Family Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	5 Jan 2004-17 Feb 2006

KA54/U/HuR/L Huyton Magistrates' Licensing Registers

HuR/L1	Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	7 Dec 1977-15 Dec 1987
HuR/L2	Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	12 Jan 1988-11 Dec 1990
HuR/L3	Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	8 Jan 1991-14 Dec 1993
HuR/L4	Licensing Committee Minutes [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	11 Jan 1994-10 Dec 1996
HuR/L5	Register of Gaming Licences [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1972-1999
HuR/L6	Licensing & Confiscation Orders [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	2 Jul 1993-6 Dec 1994
HuR/L7	Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1995-Dec 1996
HuR/L8	Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1997
HuR/L9	Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1998
HuR/L10	Licensing Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1999-2000

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KA54/U/HuR/Ma Huyton Magistrates' Maintenance Orders Register

HuR/Ma1	High Court: Maintenance Orders [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1974-1980
---------	---	-----------

KA54/U/HuR/Def Huyton Magistrates' Defaulter's Registers

HuR/Def1	Defaulter's Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1977-1979
HuR/Def2	Defaulter's Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1980-1981
HuR/Def3	Defaulter's Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1982-Sep 1983

KA54/U/HuRj Huyton Magistrates' Juvenile Court Registers

See HuRj15	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1955-Oct 1957
HuRj1	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1974-Dec 1975
HuRj2	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1976-Dec 1977
HuRj3	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1978
HuRj4	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1979
HuRj5	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1980
HuRj6	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1981
HuRj7	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1982
HuRj8	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1983
HuRj9	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1984
HuRj10	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1985
HuRj11	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1985
HuRj12	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuRj13	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1987
HuRj14	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Aug 1988
HuRj15	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Sep-Dec 1988; also, Oct 1955-Oct 1957
HuRj16	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1989
HuRj17	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1990
HuRj18	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1991
HuRj19	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1992
HuRj20	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1993
HuRj21	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1993
HuRj22	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1994
HuRj23	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1994
HuRj24	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1995
HuRj25	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1995
HuRj26	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1996
HuRj27	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1996
HuRj28	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1997
HuRj29	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1997
HuRj30	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1998
HuRj31	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1998
HuRj32	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1999
HuRj33	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1999

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

HuRj34	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 2000
HuRj35	Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 2000

KA54/U/PrM Prescott Magistrates Minute Books

PrM1	Magistrates Minute Book [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1936-Mar 1954
PrM2	Magistrates Minute Book: Divisional Licensing [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1954-Jan 1958
PrM3	Magistrates Minute Book [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1955-Feb 1956
PrM4	Magistrates Minute Book [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1957-1973
See St. Helens Register: KA54/U/HM3	Minute Book: contains multiple district entries including Prescott Licensing Committee Minutes [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	15 Dec 1903-7 Dec 1907

KA54/U/PrAr Prescott Magistrates Arrears Registers

PrAr1	Prescot Magistrates' Arrears Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division] also 2 entries for St Helens Sessions arrears in 1957	Mar 1951-Dec 1962
PrAr2	Prescot Magistrates' Arrears Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1963-Sep 1963

KA54/U/PrL Prescott Magistrates Licensing Registers

PrL1	Register of licensed clubs [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1903-1958
PrL2	Licensing register: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On-Licence - public houses • Licensed Clubs • Restaurant & Residential Licences • On-Licence – with restrictions • Provisional Licences [Prescot Petty Sessional Division/ Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1937-1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

PrL3	Register of Licences: off-licence [Prescot Petty Sessional Division/ Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessional Division]	1935-1992
PrL4	Register of Licences: Alehouses, Beerhouses, Grocers and Music Licences [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1903-1958
PrL5	Register of clubs [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1952-1960

KA54/U/PrR

Prescot Magistrates' Adult Court Registers

PrR1	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1936-Jan 1939
PrR2	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1939-Oct 1940
PrR3	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1940-Apr 1942
PrR4	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	May 1944-Nov 1945
PrR5	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Nov 1945-Feb 1947
PrR6	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1947-Feb 1948
PrR7	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1948- Feb 1949
PrR8	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1949-Mar 1950
PrR9	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1950 -Jan 1951
PrR10	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1951-Sep 1951
PrR11	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1951-Jan 1952
PrR12	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1952-Oct 1952
PrR13	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1952-Jul 1953
PrR14	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1953-Mar 1954
PrR15	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1953-May 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

PrR16	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1954-Dec 1954
PrR17	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1954-Aug 1955
PrR18	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1955-Sep 1955
PrR19	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1955
PrR20	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1956
PrR21	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1957-1958
PrR22	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1959
PrR23	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1960
PrR24	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1961
PrR25	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1962
PrR26	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Dec 1963
PrR27	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1964
PrR28	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1964
PrR29	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1965
PrR30	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1965
PrR31	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1966
PrR32	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1966
PrR33	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1966
PrR34	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1967
PrR35	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1967
PrR36	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

PrR37	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1968
PrR38	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1968
PrR39	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1969
PrR40	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1969
PrR41	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1970
PrR42	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1970
PrR43	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Jun 1971
PrR44	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Dec 1971
PrR45	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan-Mar 1972
PrR46	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr-Jun 1972
PrR47	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul-Sep 1972
PrR48	Prescot Adult Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct-Dec 1972

KA54/U/PrRj

Prescot Magistrates' Juvenile Court Registers

PrRj1	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1937-Dec 1939
PrRj2	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1941-Jun 1942
PrRj3	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jul 1943-Jun 1944
PrRj4	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1944-Feb 1945
PrRj5	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1945-Oct 1945
PrRj6	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1945-Dec 1946
PrRj7	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Dec 1946-Sep 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

PrRj8	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1947-Apr 1948
PrRj9	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1948-Sep 1948
PrRj10	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Sep 1948-Jun 1949
PrRj11	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1949-Mar 1950
PrRj12	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Mar 1951-Aug 1951
PrRj13	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Aug 1951-Feb 1952
PrRj14	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Feb 1952-Aug 1953
PrRj15	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jun 1955-Sep 1955
PrRj16	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Oct 1955-Dec 1957
PrRj17	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1958-1960
PrRj18	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	1961-1964
PrRj19	Prescot Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Jan 1967-Mar 1972
PrRj20	Prescot Juvenile Court Register and Huyton Juvenile Court Register [Prescot Petty Sessional Division]	Apr 1972-Feb 1974 & Dec 1973-Mar 1974

KA54/U/KR

Kirkby Magistrates' Adult Court Registers

KR1	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1968
KR2	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1968
KR3	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1968
KR4	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1968
KR5	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1969
KR6	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KR7	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1969
KR8	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1969
KR9	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1970
KR10	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1970
KR11	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1970
KR12	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1970
KR13	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1971
KR14	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1971
KR15	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1971
KR16	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1971
KR17	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1972
KR18	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1972
KR19	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1972
KR20	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1972
KR21	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1973
KR22	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1973
KR23	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1973
KR24	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1973
KR25	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1974
KR26	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	1 st Apr–9 th May 1974
KR27	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	10 th May–30 th Jun 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KR28	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1974
KR29	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1974
KR30	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1975
KR31	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1975
KR32	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1975
KR33	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1975
KR34	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-27 th Mar 1976
KR35	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	28 th Mar-Jun 1976
KR36	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1976
KR37	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1976
KR38	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1977
KR39	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1977
KR40	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1977
KR41	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1977
KR42	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1978
KR43	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1978
KR44	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1978
KR45	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1978
KR46	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1979
KR47	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1979
KR48	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KR49	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1979
KR50	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1980
KR51	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1980
KR52	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1980
KR53	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1980
KR54	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1981
KR55	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1981
KR56	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1981
KR57	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1981
KR58	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1982
KR59	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1982
KR60	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1982
KR61	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1982
KR62	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1983
KR63	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1983
KR64	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1983
KR65	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1983
KR66	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1984
KR67	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1984
KR68	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1984
KR69	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KR70	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1985
KR71	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1985
No register deposited	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	July-Sep 1985
KR72	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1985
KR73	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1986
KR74	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1986
KR75	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1986
KR76	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1986
KR77	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1987
KR78	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1987
KR79	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1987
KR80	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1987
KR81	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1988
KR82	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1988
KR83	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1988
KR84	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1988
KR85	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1989
KR86	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1989
KR87	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1989
KR88	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1989
KR89	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KR90	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1990
KR91	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul 1990
KR92	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Aug 1990
KR93	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Sep 1990
KR94	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1990
KR95	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1991
KR96	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1991
KR97	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1991
KR98	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1991
KR99	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Mar 1992
KR100	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr-Jun 1992
KR101	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul-Sep 1992
KR102	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Oct-Dec 1992
KR103	Kirkby Adult Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Jun 1993

KA54/U/KRj

Kirkby Magistrates' Juvenile Court Registers

KRj1	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan 1968-Dec 1971
KRj2	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Liverpool County Petty Sessions Division]	Jan 1972-Mar 1974
KRj3	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr 1974-Mar 1976
KRj4	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Apr 1976-Dec 1977
KRj5	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan 1978-Dec 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KRj6	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan 1980-Dec 1981
KRj7	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan 1982-Jun 1983
KRj8	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jul 1983-Dec 1985
KRj9	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1986
KRj10	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1987
KRj11	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1988
KRj12	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1989
KRj13	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1990
KRj14	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1991
KRj15	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Dec 1992
KRj16	Kirkby Juvenile Court Register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	Jan-Jun 1993

KA54/U/Kle

Kirkby Court Register: Legal Aid Applications

Kle1	Legal Aid Applications register [Knowsley (Borough) Petty Sessions Division]	May 1984-Dec 1991
------	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

ST HELENS COURT REGISTERS

KA54/U/HM St. Helens Magistrates' Minute Books

HM1	St. Helens Magistrates Minute Book [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division]	1902-1951
HM2	St. Helens Magistrates Minute Book [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division]	1952-1957
HM3	Magistrates' Licensing Committee Minute Book containing multiple district entries:	
	St. Helens Petty Sessions Licensing Committee	4 Sep 1901
	Prescot Petty Sessions Licensing Committee	15 Dec 1903-7 Dec 1909
	Childwall Petty Sessions Licensing Committee	28 Jan 1904-3 Dec 1909

KA54/U/HL St. Helens Magistrates' Licensing Registers

HL1	St. Helens Magistrates: Club Licence Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division] containing:	
	Clock Face Colliery Recreational Club	1914-1934
	Sutton Manor Colliery Institute	1922-1934
	Rainford Potteries Club	1926- 1935
	St. Helens Old Boys Rugby Football Club, later St. Helens Rugby Union Football Club	1931-1954
	The Connoisseur Country Club	1934
	Prescot Cricket Social Club	1950-1954
	Rainford Labour Club	1951-1954
	Rainford Ex-Servicemen's Memorial Club	1951-1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PETTY SESSIONS (MAGISTRATES COURT) RECORDS

KA54/U/HR

St Helens Adult Magistrates' Court Registers

HR1	St. Helens Magistrates' Adult Court Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division]	Aug 1936-Jun 1949
HR2	St Helens Magistrates' Adult Court Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division]	Jun 1949-Sep 1955

KA54/U/HRj

St Helens Juvenile Magistrates' Court Registers

HRj1	St. Helens Magistrates' Juvenile Court Register [St. Helens Petty Sessions Division]	Feb 1934-Aug 1955
------	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA55/P
[GB1076.WOOD]

EDWARD WOODS'S PROPERTY

A bundle of eight letters, all except one addressed to Edward Woods, esq, Warrington, concerning tenancies of various properties including Grace's Farm, Bamfurlong, Leather's Farm, Cronton, Booths Farm. Also, one letter re profits from Moss Hall Coal Co Ltd.

GB1076.WOOD/1 Correspondence

GB1076.WOOD/1/1 Letters to Edward Woods from Robert Lowe

GB1076.WOOD/1/1/1	Letter to Edwards W. Woods, Esq. from Robert Lowe, estate agent, concerning tenancy and upkeep of Booths Farm. Digitised copy available.	27 Dec 1886
GB1076.WOOD/1/1/2	Letter to Edwards W. Woods, Esq. from Robert Lowe, estate agent, concerning tenancy issues relating to various properties and tenants: Graces Farm; Bamfurlong; Leathers Farm, Cronton; Cross Tetley & Co.; Booths Farm. Digitised copy available.	4 Feb 1887
GB1076.WOOD/1/1/3	Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, seeking instruction as to assessing the amount of damage done to land. Digitised copy available.	12 Mar 1887
GB1076.WOOD/1/1/4	Update on properties and drainage - Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, originally enclosed with interior plans of property on St. Bartholomews Close. Also confirms that work has begun on Talbots drain. Digitised copy available.	24 Mar 1887
GB1076.WOOD/1/1/5	Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, concerning the tenancy of a farm currently occupied by Robert Swift. Digitised copy available.	8 Apr 1887
GB1076.WOOD/1/1/6	Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, advising on appointing a landscape gardener. The letter also suggests issuing new "stock policies" for produce. Digitised copy available.	29 Jun 1887

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

EDWARD WOODS'S PROPERTY

GB1076.WOOD/1/1/7	Letter to Edward W. Woods, Esq., from Robert Lowe, estate agent, providing statements on various mines from the Moss Hall Coal Co. Digitised copy available.	9 Sep 1887
-------------------	--	------------

GB1076.WOOD/1/2 Correspondence from W. H. Potts & Sons

GB1076.WOOD/1/2/1	Letter, unaddressed, from W.H. Potts & Sons, Valuers, Southport, confirming remittance agreement. Digitised copy available.	12 Aug 1910
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA57/P

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Prescot Grammar School was founded in 1544 at the bequest of Gilbert Lathum, Archdeacon of the Isle of Man. It has undergone several changes in location and format since then, amalgamating with Prescot Grammar School for Girls to form Prescot Comprehensive School in 1977 and later merging with Higherside Comprehensive School, Whiston in 2009 to create Knowsley Park Centre for Learning, serving the community of Prescot, Whiston and the wider community. In 2016, the school took on Academy status and reverted to the name, The Prescot School. This collection, which includes deeds, documents, registers and ledgers, concerns the records of Prescot Grammar School.

KA/P/F

Finance

F1	School wardens accounts	1678-1688
F2	Account Book of John Jackson Esq. (Treasurer of the Prescot Charities) Presented to Prescot Grammar School by W.A. Cross in 1944	1802-1828

KA57/P/R

Registers

R1	School Admission Register [fragile condition] Contents: Admission number, Date of admission, class number, scholar's name, address, date of birth, name of parent, last school attended, date of last attendance, cause of leaving. [LRO Ref. DDPs 1/119]	1903-1937
R2	School Admission Register Contents: as above [LRO Ref DDPs 1/127]	1911-1922
R3	School Admission Register Contents: as above [LRO Ref DDPs1/128]	1922-1929
R4	Multiple Use Register Contents: List of 'old boys' with graduation and diploma details Joint Matriculation Board Examination results Oxford and Cambridge results summary Exhibitions or Scholarships won	1862-1940 1921-1936 1891-1923 1909-1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

R4 cont.	Scholarships, Exhibitions or Prizes won by 'Old Boys'	1908-1928
	List of 'Old Boys' who have proceeded to University	1911-1942
	Number of boys in attendance at the school	1891-1936
	List of Prize Distributors	1907-1937
	Loose papers: Joint Matriculation Board – Higher School Certificate	1930-1936 with gaps
R5	Prescot Lower School Logbook Completed by Charles Frederic Buckham, Master of Lower School during the period covered	July 1877-Jan 1901
R6	Prescot Grammar School Record Book Contents include: Terms and holidays Numbers in attendance and organisation Scholarships to Universities and Colleges Exhibitions and Bursaries Junior Scholarships Prize Days and Donors Prefects Games Captains: football, Cricket, Tennis, Swimming Sports including the Silcock Games Cup Successes of Members of the School and Old Boys 400 th Anniversary Scholarships and Grants British Insulated Cables Scholarship and Grants Ordination Summary of Bible Readings Founders Day Service	1937-1963
R7	Prescot Grammar School report book for E.D. Boulton	1949-1954

KA57/P/M

Minutes (Photocopies)

M1	Prescot Grammar School Governors Meeting Minutes	8 Feb 1905-18 Oct 1929
M2	Prescot Grammar School Governors Meeting Minutes	2 May 1930-31 May 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

KA57/P/S Prescott Grammar School Dramatic Society

S1	A scrap book containing photographs and programmes relating to productions performed by the PGS Dramatic Society. PGS Old Boys have digitised the material prior to deposit on 16 Aug 2016: http://www.prescotian.org.uk/dramatics.htm	1930-1975
----	--	-----------

KA57/P/Z

Miscellaneous

The following three items are School master Henry Winstanley's own notebooks

Z1	Workbook – contents show examples of calculations: Areas, Measures and Multiples, Decimals, Square Roots [LRO Ref DDPs 1/102]	1858
Z2	Workbook – contents show examples of calculations: Cube Root, Duodecimals, Proportion [LRO Ref DDPs 1/103]	1859
Z3	Workbook – contents show examples of calculations: Simple Interest, Discount, Land Surveying (Area Calculations) [LRO Ref DDPs 1/104]	1861

News cuttings

Z4	Book of news cuttings from the Prescott Reporter Articles by Edward Bowles Driffield Articles by James Hoult Most refer to Prescott – some generally to Lancashire [LRO Ref DDPs 3/1]	1921-1925?
Z5	Book of news cuttings – many by James Hoult Some Prescott, some general interest [LRO Ref DDPs 3/2]	1920s
Z6	Book of news cuttings – articles include: The actor John Philip Kemble's birthplace Prescot in the days of Elizabeth I Death of 17 th Earl of Derby [LRO Ref DDPs 3/3]	1937-1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Z7	Book of news cuttings – articles include: Prescot Hall Ancient Crosses Prescot Volunteers Study of place names [LRO Ref DDPs 3/4]	c.1920-1933
----	--	-------------

News cuttings – mainly by James Hoult

Z8	Book of news cuttings – articles include: Corpus Christi Procession Prescot's Old Market History of Burtonwood Church Story of St. Helen's Prescot Parish Church [LRO Ref DDS 3/5]	1920s
Z9	Book of news cuttings – articles include: Prescot Parish Records Under the Old Church Clock Prescot's Historic Houses Prescot Old Hall Rainhill's skew bridge [LRO Ref DDPs 3/6]	1921-1925
Z10	Book of news cuttings – articles include: Stone Wayside and Market Crosses Historic Nursery Gardens SW Lancs and the Isle of Man Historic Potteries of SW Lancs The Chancies of SW Lancs Delphs of SW Lancs The Village of Knowsley The Liverpool to Manchester Road [LRO Ref DDPs 3/7]	1926-1927
Z11	Book of news cuttings – articles include Lord Derby (17 th Earl) An Ancient School in Knowsley Old Prescot Chronometer Makers Prescot in the 16 th Century W.A. Cross resigns Death of Sam Green (Medical Officer of Prescot) [LRO Ref DDPs 1/159]	1946-1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Z12	Book of news cuttings – unlike the other volumes most of this volume does not relate to Prescott or even Lancashire. Obscure topics include: Shakespeare, Art of the Saxons, Memorials in Chalk et al [LRO Ref DDPs 3/8]	1949
Z13	Book of news cuttings ref: Prescott Grammar School Distribution of prizes Honours and Results Opening of new building (1924) Sports Days Death of Canon H. Mitchell (contains a loose School Prospectus area 1930's) [LRO Ref DDPs 1/126]	1909-1937
Z14	Panoramic school photographs of School Years 1937 and 1939. Both photographs are damaged.	1937-1939

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescottian' Magazine – printed volumes

1/1	The Prescottian Vol. I	1924
1/2a and 1/2b	The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. II (2 copies)	Oct 1925
1/3	The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. III	Mar 1926
1/4	The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. IV	Oct 1926
1/5	The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. V	Mar 1927
1/6	The Prescottian Vol. 1, No. VI	Oct 1927
1/7a and 1/7b	The Prescottian Vol. 2, No. I (2 copies)	Mar 1928
1/8a and 1/8b	The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.2 (2 copies)	Mar 1929
1/9	The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.3	Jul 1930
1/10	The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.4	Jul 1931
1/11	The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.5	Jul 1932
1/12	The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.1	Jul 1934
1/13	The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.2	Jul 1935
1/14	The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.3	Jul 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

1/15	The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.4	Jul 1937
1/16	The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.5	Jul 1938

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescottian' School Magazine (photocopies)

1/17	The Prescottian Vol. 2, No.6	Jul 1933
1/18	The Prescottian Vol. 3, No.6	Jul 1939
1/19	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.1	1941
1/20	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.2	1942
1/21	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.3	1943
1/22	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.4	1944
1/23	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.5	1945
1/24	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.6	1946
1/25	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.7	1947
1/26	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.8	1948
1/27	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.9	1949
1/28	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.10	1950
1/29	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.11	1951
1/30	The Prescottian Vol. 4, No.12	1952
1/31	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.1	1953
1/32	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.2	1954
1/33	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.3	1955
1/34	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.4	1956
1/35	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.5	1957
1/36	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.6	1958
1/37	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.7	1959

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescottian' School Magazine Printed volumes

1/38	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.8	1960
1/39	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.9	1961
1/40	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.10	1962
1/41	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.11	1963
1/42	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.12	1964
1/43	The Prescottian Vol. 5, No.13	1965
1/44	The Prescottian	1966
1/45	The Prescottian	1967
1/46	The Prescottian	1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

1/47	The Prescottian	1969
1/48	The Prescottian	1972
1/49	The Prescottian	1974

KA57/P/Box 1

'The Prescottian' School magazine (photocopies)

1/50	The Prescottian	1970
1/51	The Prescottian	1971
1/52	The Prescottian	1973

KA57/P/Box 1

The Old Prescottian 9 printed volumes

1/53	The Old Prescottian	Summer 1993
1/54	The Old Prescottian, 450 th Anniversary Number	Summer 1994
1/55	The History of Prescott Grammar School and Prescott School 1544–1994 by Francis A. Bailey et al. 450 th Anniversary Edition edited by J. Sidney Bailie	Pub. 1993
1/56	The Old Prescottian, Late Night Final	Spring 2000

KA57/P/Box 2

Itemised contents as below

2/1	Literary and Debating Society Minutes (photocopies)	1945-1956
2/2	Prescot Grammar School Sports Teams Football, Cricket, Tennis, Swimming Some sections broken down into School House name team lists i.e. Alpha, Kappa, Lambda, Omega (photocopy)	1928-1942
2/3	Published draft of a scheme regulating Prescott Grammar School. Annotated by the Governors (photocopy)	Jan 1914
2/4	Published draft of a scheme regulating Prescott Grammar School, including the above amendments (photocopy)	May 1914

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

2/5	<p>a) Scheme made by the Minister of Education ref: Prescott Grammar School</p> <p>b) Scheme made by the Minister of Education incorporating Prescott Grammar School Fund (photocopy)</p>	<p>22 Aug 1958</p> <p>c. 1965</p>
2/6	Inspection Report of Prescott Grammar School held 6 th and 7 th February 1913 (photocopy)	1913
2/7	Photocopy of the 'Address' relating to the Presentation of a 'Coat of Arms' to Prescott Grammar School by Sir Gerald Woods – Wollaston	1933
2/8	Booklet containing the Programme of Proceedings relating to the 'Formal Opening of the New Buildings at Prescott Grammar School' by Sir Henry Flemming Hibbert, Bart., on Saturday 26 th July 1924	1924
2/9	Photocopy of the above booklet	1924
2/10	List of pupils who attended Prescott Grammar School between 1877 and July 1944, stating year of entry and where possible, year of leaving (photocopy)	1944
2/11	Report of the visiting Sub-Committee of the Lancashire Education Committee following their visit to Prescott Grammar School	1913
2/12	As above but for 1938	1938
2/13	Photocopy of Prescott Grammar School Prospectus (1947)	1947
2/14	Report of the Governors of Prescott Grammar School regarding school accommodation (photocopy)	1946
2/15	Prescot Grammar School's 400 th Anniversary Scholarship Fund – particulars of the investment of funds (photocopy)	16 Sep 1946
2/16	Lancashire Education Committee's Higher Education Sub-Committee Memorandum on breaches of Secondary School Agreements (photocopy)	Aug 1933
2/17	Prescot Grammar School's 400 th Anniversary Programme of Events (photocopy)	1944
2/18	Prescot Grammar School blazer badge	Pre 1960
2/19	Prescot Grammar School blazer badge	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

KA57/P/Box 3

3/1	Framed document consenting to the request of the Wardens of Prescott Grammar School to build a new school on land on the south side of Hackley Moss, Eccleston. The land 20 sq. yds. Granted by Bazil Thomas Eccleston for an annual payment of two pence [LRO ref DDPs1/54]	1 Oct 1759
3/2	Framed document outlining the requirement that each boy taught free at Prescott Grammar School must present a specimen of their handwriting on a quarter sheet of paper stating certain facts: length of time at the school, how far advanced in reading and arithmetic, absences, when born and what age, parents' names, whether requesting continuing education or not. [LRO ref DDP1/72]	9 Dec 1765
3/3	Framed document listing subscribers to a fund to be used to pay for the building of a new Grammar School at Prescott. Forty-two signatures are listed alongside their respective amounts donated. [LRO ref DDPs1/53]	15 Jun 1759

KA57/P/Box 4

4/1	Declaration of investment funds of the Prescott Grammar School 400 th Anniversary Fund by the Trustees (photocopy)	31 May 1945
4/2	Prescot Grammar School 400 th Anniversary Fund: List of subscribers, date, amount subscribed (photocopy) Bank receipts for the said Fund (photocopy)	
4/3	Bundle of photocopied Statutory Instruments : a) The Minister of Education (Transfer of Functions) Order 1949 b) The Minister of Education (Transfer of Functions) (Removal of Doubt) Order 1950 c) The State Scholarships Regulations 1954	1949 1950 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

4/3 cont.	d) The State Scholarships Amending Regulations No.1 1955	1955
4/4	Prescot Grammar School Scholarship's Fund – List of subscribers (photocopy)	n.d.
4/5	Bundle of photocopies relating to the 400 th Anniversary of the School: Newspaper articles, photographs, prize lists, honours and results	1944
4/6	Large bundle of photocopies of 400 th Anniversary Scholarship correspondence (approx. pp280)	1944-1960
4/7	Prescot Grammar School Prospectus – printed booklets a) c. 1940 b) 1941 c) 1947 d) 1958 e) 1960 f) 1964 g) 1967 h) 1969	
4/8	Prescot Grammar School Prospectus – photocopies a) 1943 b) 1949 c) 1952 d) 1956	
4/9	Prescot Grammar School – Distribution of Prizes (printed booklets) Early years show Honours and Certificate Results Later volumes also include No. of GCE 'A' and 'O' Level and CSE passes gained by individual pupils a) Jul 1928 b) Jul 1930 c) Jul 1934 d) Jul 1938 e) Feb 1940 f) Feb 1941 g) Nov 1941 h) Nov 1942 i) Nov 1943 j) Oct 1944 k) Nov 1945 l) Dec 1947	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

4/9 cont.	m) Nov 1948 n) Nov 1949 o) Nov 1950 p) Nov 1951 q) Oct 1953 r) Nov 1963 s) Nov 1966 t) Nov 1967	
4/10	Prescott Grammar School Distribution of Prizes (photocopies) Early years show Honours and Certificate Results Later volumes also include No. of GCE 'A' and 'O' Level and CSE passes gained by individual pupils a) Jul 1932 b) Jul 1936 c) Oct 1944 d) Sep 1946 e) Jan 1953 f) Nov 1954 g) Nov 1955 h) Nov 1956 i) Nov 1957 j) Nov 1958 k) Nov 1959 l) Nov 1960 m) Oct 1961 n) Dec 1962 o) Nov 1963 p) Nov 1964 q) Nov 1965 r) Nov 1966 s) Nov 1968 t) Nov 1969	
4/11	Prescot Grammar School – Handwritten List of Distributors of Prizes (photocopy)	1907-1936
4/12	Programme of Proceedings for the Official Opening of the School Extensions – performed by Sir Percy Meadon, MA, CBE (photocopy)	19 Jan 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

4/13	<p>Prescot Grammar School – Concert Programmes (photocopies)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 1 Apr 1952 b) 24 Mar 1953 c) 6 Apr 1954 d) 30 Mar 1955 e) 10 & 11 Apr 1957 f) 26 Mar 1958 g) 18 May 1959 h) 7 Apr 1960 i) 28 Mar 1961 j) 11 & 12 Apr 1962 k) 8 & 9 Apr 1963 (part copy) l) 1967 m) 1967 n) 1968 	
4/14	<p>Prescot Grammar School Fixture Cards: Football and Hockey team match dates plus various School Societies meeting dates (photocopies)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 1948-49 & 1949-50 b) 1950-51 & 1951-52 c) 1952-53 & 1953-54 d) 1954-55 & 1957-58 e) 1958-59 & 1959-60 f) 1960-61 & 1961-62 g) 1962-63 & 1963-64 h) 1964-65 & 1965-66 i) 1966-67 j) 1967-68 k) 1968-69 l) 1970-71 	
4/15	<p>Prescot Grammar School Athletic Sports – printed booklets</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 20 Jun 1925 b) 8 Jun 1929 c) 16 May 1931 d) 1 Jun 1935 e) 29 May 1941 f) 29 May 1954 	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

4/16	<p>Prescot Grammar School Athletic Sports – photocopies</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 28 May 1927 b) 27 May 1933 c) 29 May 1937 d) 27 Apr 1940 e) 30 May 1946 f) 5 Jun 1948 g) 24 Jun 1950 h) 16 May 1953 i) 21 May 1955 j) 2 Jun 1956 k) 1 Jun 1957 l) 7 Jun 1958 m) 30 May 1959 n) 28 May 1960 o) 3 Jun 1961 p) 26 May 1962 q) 6 Jul 1963 r) 6 Jun 1964 s) 29 May 1965 t) 15 July 1966 u) 26 May 1967 v) 24 May 1968 	
4/17	<p>Prescot Grammar School Sports Day Results (photocopies)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) 20 Jun 1925 b) May 1927 c) 1929 d) 16 May 1931 e) 1933 f) 1935 g) 1937 h) 17 Jun 1939 i) 1940 j) 1941 k) 1942 l) 1943 m) 1944 n) 1945 o) 1946 p) 1947 	1925-1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

4/17 cont.	q) 1948 r) 1949 s) 1950	
4/18	Prescott Grammar School Sports Day Results (photocopies) a) 1951 b) 1952 c) 1953 d) 1954 e) 1955 f) 1956 g) 1957 h) 1958 i) 1959 j) 1960 k) 1961 l) 1962 m) 1963 n) 1964 o) 1965 p) 1966 q) 1967	1951-1967
4/19	Bundle of papers listing School Sports Records (photocopies) Senior, Intermediate and Junior categories. Information given: Event, Record Holder's name, time or distance and the year the record was set.	1930s-1960s
4/20	Prescott Grammar School Amateur Dramatic Society Programmes for the productions as follows: a) 'The Rivals', April 23 rd & 24 th 1931 (photocopy) b) 'Are You a Gentleman?', April 14 th & 15 th 1932 (original) c) 'Twelfth Night', March 9 th & 10 th 1933 (original) d) 'Henry the Fourth – Part 1' & 'Arms and The Man', March 8 th & 9 th 1934 (original) e) 'Abraham Lincoln', March 28 th & 29 th 1935 (original)	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

<p>4/20 cont.</p>	<p>f) 'X=0', 'Paddy Pool', & 'The Man in the Bowler Hat', March 26th & 27th 1936 (original)</p> <p>g) 'The Flight of the Queen' & 'The Comedy of the Man who married a Dumb Wife', March 4th & 5th 1937</p> <p>h) 'The Merchant of Venice', March 23rd, 24th & 25th 1938 (photocopy)</p> <p>i) 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle', March 15th, 16th & 17th 1939 (photocopy)</p> <p>j) 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', March 16th, 18th & 19th 1948 (photocopy)</p> <p>k) 'Macbeth', December 16th, 17th, 19th & 20th 1949 (photocopy)</p> <p>l) 'Saint Joan', December 8th, 9th, 11th & 12th 1950 (photocopy)</p> <p>m) 'King Henry the Fifth', December 7th, 8th, 10th & 11th 1951 (photocopy)</p> <p>n) 'The Clown of Stratford', 'The Leopard's Spots', 'Birds of a Feather' & 'Jenny in the Orchard', December 5th, 6th, 8th & 9th 1952 (photocopy)</p> <p>o) 'Strife', December 11th, 12th, 14th & 15th 1953 (photocopy)</p> <p>p) 'She Stoops to Conquer', January 28th, 29th, 31st & February 1st, 1955 (photocopy)</p> <p>q) 'The Ugly Duckling' & 'Androcles and the Lion', January 27th, 28th, 30th & 31st 1956 (photocopy)</p> <p>r) 'Hobson's Choice', December 14th, 15th, 17th & 18th 1956 (photocopy)</p>	
-----------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

4/20 cont.	<p>s) 'The Tempest', December 13th, 14th, 16th & 17th 1957 (photocopy – cover only)</p> <p>t) 'The Winslow Boy', December 12th, 13th, 15th & 16th 1958 (photocopy)</p> <p>u) 'The Duke of Darkness', December 11th, 12th, 14th, & 15th 1959 (photocopy)</p> <p>v) 'Spaceship One', 'The Proposal', 'Lonesome Like', 'The Devil his Due', December 13th, 14th & 15th 1961 (photocopy)</p> <p>w) 'The Government Inspector', December 12th, 13th & 14th 1962 (photocopy)</p> <p>x) 'Pygmalion', January 26th, 27th & 28th 1966 (original)</p> <p>y) 'Juno and the Paycock', December 14th, 15th & 16th 1966 (photocopy)</p> <p>z) 'A Man for all Seasons', December 13th, 14th, & 15th 1967 (photocopy)</p> <p>aa) 'The Miser', December 11th, 12th & 13th 1969 (photocopy)</p> <p>bb) 'Romanoff and Juliet', December 10th, 11th, 12th & 13th 1969 (photocopy)</p> <p>cc) 'Witness for the Prosecution', December 15th, 16th, 17th & 18th 1971 (photocopy) (2 copies)</p>	
4/21	Prescot Grammar School Science Society Minutes Vol. 1 (photocopy)	23 Apr 1937-26 May 1944
4/22	Prescot Grammar School Science Society Minutes Vol. 2 (photocopy)	27 Oct 1944-8 Jun 1949
4/23	Prescot Grammar School Science Society Minutes Vol. 3 (photocopy)	14 Oct 1949-5 Mar 1956
4/24	Prescot Grammar School Old Boys – Graduates and Diplomas Listing (photocopy)	1924-1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

KA57/P/Box 5

5/1	Indenture between the school wardens of Prescott Grammar School and Robert Cross of Whiston, yeomen [laminated] (piece of document missing) [LRO ref DDPs1/2]	c. 1700s
5/2	Obligation made by Henry Woods of Widnes to Daniel Lawton of Prescott concerning a messuage or cottage and tenement in Prescott at that time in the possession of John Walls of Prescott Witnessed by Edward Blundell and John Plumbe Junior [LRO ref DDPs 1/3]	1686
5/3	Order that the Constables (of Prescott) be directed by four men to sink a well and fit a pump in a convenient position in the town for the inhabitants to obtain good spring water. Witnessed by 20 signatures (laminated) [No LRO ref]	22 Jun 1753?
5/4	Rough draft of a notice that states that office holders of Coroner, Overseer and Treasurer of the Charities, Four men? And foreman of the jury, give due attendance upon the publick business of their Manor & Township on every Court day or fixed meeting and that the seven officers be exempt from holding other offices at the same time during their service. The reverse states 'This is agreed by the Lord Mayors May 16 th 1755' [No LRO ref]	14 May 1755
5/5	Statement of intent that the Court Leet & Court Baron of the date 30 th May 1755 be bound by the publick rules orders and agreements made and entered into by the inhabitants of Prescott since the last Court Leet & Court Baron held 14 th day of June 1754 [No LRO ref]	30 May 1755

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

5/6	Statement of Accounts Made by D. Lawton. Mentions payment to schoolmaster of interest for the period to Xmas 1700. Also mentioned are Antrobus' bond; Alexander Holland's bond; rent of the school house, payment for repairs carried out to the school house to Henry Greene, slater; Edward Rylands, carpenter; Paull Hornby; Thomas Marshall, smith	1700
5/7	Notice of receipt of the sum of £34 paid to Henry Woods of Widnes from Daniell Lawton of Prescott for a messuage and tenement situated in Prescott then in possession of John Walls called Banner House. Signed 10 th January 1686 by Henry Woods, witnessed by Edward Blundell and John Plumbe Jnr [LRO ref DDPs ¼]	10 Jan 1686
5/8	Receipt for £30 from Mr Lawton to Edward Blundell – part of the purchase money of a surrender signed Henria H. W. Woods [LRO ref DDPs 1/5]	18 Jan 1686
5/9	Note of a measured piece of land in Whiston township on the west side. Measured at 1 acre 0 rods 2 perches. Signed by Alex Chorley [LRO ref DDPs 1/6]	5 Mar 1687
5/10	Notelet regarding a lease from the school wardens of Prescott to Ellen Lydall? Regarding a cottage and garden or a small piece of land in Whiston then in the possession of James Roe [LRO ref DDPs 1/7]	n.d.
5/11	Accounts listing by Mr Lawton, debtor to the schoole of Prescott. List shows individual's names and their contributions, various bonds and amount to individuals for repairs to the school. Outer face of document has the name Mr Wareing and the date 1700 written on it. [LRO ref DDPs 1/8]	c. 1700
5/12	Receipt for money received by Henry Wareing from Mr Lawton of Prescot. Items noted are 19 shillings leasehold rent for the school house and £1-5s-9d for repairs [LRO ref DDPs 1/9]	3 Feb 1700

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

5/13	Note of money belonging to the school of Prescott in the hands of: Jonathon Case £50, Mr Lawton £35, Mr J. Cobham £20. Tho. Garnett of Tarbock £5, Henry Wareing £5, £20 of the £35 in Mr Lawtons hands put out by surrender to Hen. Parr and £10 in the hands of Wm. Leatherbarrow of Liverpool [LRO ref DDPs 1/10]	10 Sep 1708
5/14	Indenture between Francis Bere, clerke vicker of Prescott, Johnathon Case of Redd Lasles within Huyton Esq. And Edward Blundell of Prescott Esq and Daniel Lawton of Prescott, wardens of the Schoole of Prescott on the one part and Thomas Denton of Whiston, wheelwright on the other part. Reference is made to a cottage or dwelling house in Whiston, late in the possession of James Roe. [LRO ref DDPs 1/11] Outer face of the document states: Mr Bere and others to Thomas Denton. Counterparte dated 1709. [LRO ref DDPs 1/11]	20 Feb 1709
5/15	Copy surrender document: Thomas Parr to the overseers of the poor of Prescott. Names mentioned – Thomas Cobham, William Seal, John Barron, William Marsh, Thomas Deane, William Fleetwood, Paul Hornby, William Rigby, Jonathan Tyrer, John Broadburne, William Sadler, Arthur Ashton, William Marshall, Thomas Makin, Thomas Kendrick, George Lyon, Nicholas Marshall. Signed by Daniel Lawton N.B. text in Latin. [LRO ref DDPs 1/12]	Apr 1718

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

5/16	<p>Obligation: William Glover and his wife, Thomas Marsden and his wife by their surrender to the Lords of the Manor of Prescott all that copyhold or customary messuage and dwelling house situated adjoining the east end of the Grammar School in Prescott now in possession of John Devonport of Prescott, blacksmith, and since in the possession of John Browne of Prescott, vitualler and now in the possession of Edmund Addison of Prescott, vitualler unto Francis Bere, Johnathon Case, Edward Blundell and Isaac Greene.</p> <p>Signed and sealed William Glover</p> <p>Sealed and the mark of Thomas Marsden in the presence of Henry Lawton and Richard Halsall.</p> <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/13]</p>	1720
5/17	<p>Query regarding the surrender and expiry of a lease: Thomas Glover late of London, Merchant being seized in free of two Copyhold messuages and tenements in Prescott surrendered one of them to Nicholas Marshall for three lives receiving 8 shillings rent and surrendered the other to William Glover for three lives receiving 10 shillings per year rent and afterwards upon the 25th day of June 1690 made the following surrender.</p> <p>Lengthy notes follow on the subject of the leases and their surrender culminating in the opinion of Nicholas Harkie – dated 29th January 1722.</p> <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/14]</p>	1722

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

5/18	<p>Notice of nomination of new trustees to administer the gift of John Alcock in the form of interest from the original sum of £50 per township of Prescott and Eccleston. The profit of which to be used each Easter for binding of some poor child, apprentice or for some other charitable work. The gift originated from the last will and testament of the late John Alcock of Whiston bearing the date on or about 14th day of May 1653. The surviving trustees (in 1724) namely Benjamin Clarke, Vicar of Prescott and Thomas Cobham nominated Daniel Lawton, William Marsh and James Traverse to be trustees and governors with them. Signed by Benjamin Clarke and Thomas Cobham.</p> <p>Witnessed by the mark of Robert Appleton and the signature of Ralph Banester.</p> <p>Upon the reverse side of the document are additional notes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Further nomination for Richard Tatloe for Prescott and William Croutchley for Eccleston in place of Mr Travers deceased who stood for both towns.2. Further nomination of Mr John Chorley as a trustee for Prescott.3. Election of Henry Makin, William Houghton and William Webster Senior to serve both Prescott and Eccleston in place of Thomas Cobham, Daniel Lawton and William Marsh, trustees. <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/15]</p>	<p>13 Dec 1726</p> <p>22 Mar 1749</p> <p>4 Nov 1754</p>								
5/19	<p>A bill for work carried out at Mr Lawtons house: Putting in a door case and a window case in the Green House.</p> <table><tr><td>John Tyrer, 4 days at 16 pence a day</td><td>5s 4d</td></tr><tr><td>John Garvies/Jarvis? The same</td><td>5s 4d</td></tr><tr><td>Henry Garvies/Jarvis? The same</td><td>5s 4d</td></tr><tr><td>John Forber, 4 days at 9p the day</td><td>3s 0d</td></tr></table> <p>A note added on 21st September 1725 reads: Then received from Mr Lawton by the hand of John Coop the contents of thy bill. By the marks of John Tyrer, John Jarvis</p> <p>[LRO ref DDPs 1/16]</p>	John Tyrer, 4 days at 16 pence a day	5s 4d	John Garvies/Jarvis? The same	5s 4d	Henry Garvies/Jarvis? The same	5s 4d	John Forber, 4 days at 9p the day	3s 0d	<p>19 Sep 1725</p>
John Tyrer, 4 days at 16 pence a day	5s 4d									
John Garvies/Jarvis? The same	5s 4d									
Henry Garvies/Jarvis? The same	5s 4d									
John Forber, 4 days at 9p the day	3s 0d									

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

5/20	<p>A bill of work done att the skool by me Jon Tyrer and John Garvies for pulling down and making a fine place in the skool – for taking out of the windos and putting them in and making up the bak windos and beam feling.</p> <p>John Tyrer 5 days and a ½ at 16 pence the day John Garvies the same Henry Garvies 6 days att 16 pence the day John Forber 6 days att 9 pence the day</p> <p>A note added 21st September 1725 Then received from Mr Lawton by the hands of John Wood the contents of ye above bill for the note of Prescott School. By the marks of John Tyrer and John Jarvis. [LRO ref DDPs 1/17]</p>	<p>15 Sep 1725</p> <p>7s 4d 7s 4d 8s 0d 4s 6d <hr/> £1 7s 2d</p>
5/21	<p>A receipt: Thomas Sephton for school 1725 Received this 28th September 1725 from Mr Lawton on account of work done for him at ye schoole the sume of two pounds two shillings. Signed T. Sephton [LRO ref DDPs 1/18]</p>	<p>28 Sep 1725</p>
5/22	<p>A bill and receipt:</p> <p>Bill of work for the scool work For 4 load of brick For one load of sand For one day loading rubidg (soyl) For half a day loading rubidg (soyl) For half a day loading rubidg For one load of brick</p> <p>Received this 14th October 1725 from Mr Lawton the above bill for the schoole. The mark of Tho. Stott. [LRO ref DPPs1/19]</p>	<p>1 Sep 1725</p> <p>0 – 2 – 0 0 – 0 – 6 0 – 3 – 0 0 – 1 – 6 0 – 1 – 6 0 – 0 – 6 <hr/> 0 – 9 – 0</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL

5/23	An abstract of Prescott School abstracted from the Old School Book. Contents show accounts for stock and rents; many names mentioned. Period of coverage 1610-1748 Reported to the jury at the Court Leet and Court Barron held in and for the Manor of Prescott this 30 th Day of May 1755 by me John Chorley Overseer of the Charity's [LRO ref DDPs1/37]	30 May 1755
5/24	Copy of the above abstract of accounts of Prescott School [LRO ref DDPs1/38]	30 May 1755
5/25	A notice to the 'Gentlemen of Prescott here assembled'. An offer from the stewards of the second Amicable Society of Prescott to the Trustees and Managers of the new Court House to loan them the sum of Twenty pounds from their society's Box to carry on with that building. Signed Jeffrey Barton and John Wainwright, stewards. [LRO ref DDPs1/45]	1 Aug 1755

BYLAWS: NEW STREETS AND BUILDINGS

Byelaws pertaining to Knowsley MBC's predecessor local authorities of Whiston Rural District Council and Huyton with Roby Urban District Council.

KA59/O/L

Legal: Byelaws

L1	Whiston Rural District Council: Byelaws with respect to new streets and buildings in the Rural District of Whiston (1 booklet)	1935
L2	Huyton with Roby Urban District Council: Byelaws made under Section 157 of the Public Health Act 1875 by the Urban District Council of Huyton with Roby with respect to new streets in the Urban District of Huyton with Roby (1 booklet)	1939
L3	Huyton with Roby Urban District Council: Building byelaws made under the Public Health Act, 1936. (1 booklet containing an additional inserted pamphlet)	1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA60/S

WOOLTON MECHANICS INSTITUTE

A small collection of invoices to the Woolton Mechanics Institute from the year 1887.

KA60/S/Z

Miscellaneous: invoices

Z1	Invoice to the Reverend Beaumont from E. Manning, Bookbinder and Account Book Manufacturer, for the binding of 60 Woolton Mechanics Institute reports, 50 notices for the annual sermon and 50 show bills for the same. The bill is signed paid by E. Manning on 4 th June 1887. 1 item.	31 May 1887
Z2	Invoice from C. Rylands to the Mechanics, for attendance to the Mechanics Institute for the quarter ending October 15 th , 1887. 1 item.	27 Oct 1887
Z3	Invoice from Thomas F. Hill to the Trustees of the Woolton Mechanics Institute for the supply of firewood. The invoice is signed paid by Mr Hill on 21 st January 1888. 1 item.	Dec 1887

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA61/P

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM

This item consists of a very fragile photograph album dating from around c. 1900.

KA61/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Photograph album recording an unknown Liverpool family. The album has a nautical theme. There is some foxing and the cover is very fragile.	c. 1900
----	---	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA62/B

WHISTON AND DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY

Following the closure of the Co-operative Society premises in Prescott, the new owners called for assistance from the then curator of Prescott Museum and Knowsley Library Service to sort out the collection. The collection was eventually stored within the Knowsley Archives. The whole deposit makes a complete record of the working of a local Co-op from its establishment to its closure. The collection has not been catalogued in detail but comprises of the following. A full box listing is available.

KA62/B/M

Minute Books

M1	Minute Books	1887-1968
----	--------------	-----------

KA62/B/C

Correspondence

C1	Secretary's papers and correspondence	1893-1963
C2	The Manager's correspondence	1890-1895
C3	Business correspondence	1936-1960s

KA62/B/F

Finance

F1	Financial records, including cash books, day books, ledgers, wage books, share, loan and penny bank books	1876-1978
F2	Reports and balance sheets, together with miscellaneous books, prize cards, stationery and other items associated with the Co-op	1965

KA62B/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Trade Union pamphlets	1923-1961
Z2	Reports of the Co-operative Society Congresses	1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA63/P
[GB1076.BPD]

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS (RESCUED FROM FORMER BANK SITE)

The following collection of documents was discovered on a building site in Liverpool thought to have been the site of a bank. The documents have been water damaged and many are difficult to read. This collection is only a small proportion of the original amount, most of the rest were too wet to be saved. Many of the documents listed are single items and the related material which would have provided a fuller history of the families or land is unavailable. Where possible deeds which relate to the same property have been grouped together.

GB1076.BPD/1 Recovered documents

GB1076.BPD/1/1	Lease and Release in trust. 1. Lawrence Meginn, Liverpool, painter; 2. Edward Ellis, Liverpool, gentleman; 3. Allan Kaye, Liverpool, gentleman; 4. John Dumbell, Liverpool, watchmaker; 5. Thomas Fleetwood Roskell, Liverpool, saddler. Piece of land on west of New Scotland Rd, bounded on north by Mile End; trustees to sell assignment of term of years. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/4; GB1076.BPD/1/40	9-10 Dec 1824
GB1076.BPD/1/2	Lease and Release. 1. Lawrence Meginn, Liverpool, painter; 2. John Prest, Liverpool, gentleman; 3. Allan Kaye, Liverpool, gentleman; 4. Edward Ellis, Liverpool, gentleman. Piece of land on New Scotland Rd, bounded by Mile End, Liverpool. Part of land formerly known as Summer Hill. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/4; GB1076.BPD/1/40	23-24 Aug 1824
GB1076.BPD/1/3	Lease: 1. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, trustee and executor of last will and testament of Esther Bradshaw, late of Liverpool, spinster. 2. John Earnshaw, Liverpool, gentleman. Piece of land on New Scotland Road, Liverpool. For one year, consideration: five shillings. Conveyance: 1. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, trustee and executor of last will and testament of Esther Bradshaw, late of Liverpool, spinster.	30-31 Aug 1822

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/3 cont..	2. The said Edmund Bradshaw. 3. John Earnshaw, Liverpool, gentleman. 4. James Parran, Liverpool, victualler. 5. William Vaughan, Liverpool, victualler. Piece of land on New Scotland Road, Liverpool. Plans shown on deed. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/4; GB1076.BPD/1/40	
GB1076.BPD/1/4	Lease and Release. 1. Edmund Bradshaw, Liverpool, Hatter, executor and devisee of last will and testament of Esther Bradshaw, late of Liverpool, spinster. 2. Lawrence Meginn, Liverpool, painter. 3. John Prest, Liverpool, gentleman. 4. Allan Kaye, Liverpool, gentleman. Land at New Scotland Road, Liverpool. Plan of land shown on deed. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/40	20-21 Aug 1824
GB1076.BPD/1/5	Bundle of documents relating to Seymour Street property, Liverpool, and St. Peters Permanent Benefit Building Society. Mortgage to secure £500. 1. John Gibbons, Liverpool, baker. 2. Trustees of St. Peters Permanent Benefit Building Society, all of Liverpool: Thomas Branch, auctioneer; John Hastings, saddler; Edward Evans, wholesale druggist; Thomas Simpson Paterson, accountant. Piece of land with house on west of Seymour St (no.16), bounded on west by Villar St. Dated 12 Apr 1861. Fragment of schedule of documents regarding above land. Last date recorded is 9 Oct 1876. Statutory Declaration by Secretary of St. Peters Permanent Benefit Building Society, dated 8 Feb 1869. Difficult to read in places. See also related material GB1076.BPD/1/6; GB1076.BPD/1/7	12 Apr 1861 8 Feb 1869-9 Oct 1876
GB1076.BPD/1/6	Lease for 75 years. 1. The Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of Liverpool. 2. William Llewellyn, Liverpool, victualler. Land at 16 Seymour St. Rent £111.22. Plans of land shown on deed. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/5; GB1076.BPD/1/7	22 Mar 1861

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/7	Assignment of premises. Assignment. 1. James Dickson, Bootle, bank manager, and Ellen Gibbons, Bootle, widow, acting as executors of the last will and testament of the late John Gibbons. 2. Thomas Mullin, Liverpool, fishmonger. Messuage or dwellinghouse on Seymour St, reciting deeds of 1861 - see related material GB1076.BPD/1/5; GB1076.BPD/1/6	9 Oct 1876
GB1076.BPD/1/8	Release and Indemnity. 1. James Wason Simpson, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. John Hansell Simpson, David Kinnear Simpson, both Liverpool, hat manufacturers and administrators of will of Agnes Simpson, deceased. 3. David Kinnear Simpson and James Simpson, executors and trustees of will of John Anderson Simpson, deceased. Reciting wills and other deeds, this deed now releases 3. from mortgage debt upon the division of the estate. Also enclosed, Assignment of leasehold premises, dated 26 May 1891. 1. Right Honourable Edward Henry, Earl of Derby. 2. David Kinnear Simpson, James Wason Simpson, Edmund Phipps, executors of will of John Anderson Simpson, deceased. Piece of land with two messuages, 11 and 13 on east side of Oriel Street, Bootle. Also see related materials GB1076.BPD/1/9; GB1076.BPD/1/10	26 May 1891-14 Apr 1892
GB1076.BPD/1/9	Settlement of Marriage. 1. John Hansell Simpson, Liverpool, hat manufacturer. 2. Clara Alice Arrowsmith, Seaforth, spinster. 3. John Alfred Arrowsmith, Seaforth, gentleman and Janes Wason Simpson, Liverpool, gentleman. Premises in Mill St and in Tuebrook with reversionary interest. Final page of document has a note, made 17 June 1912, recording the death of Clara Alice Simpson (nee Arrowsmith) and transference of portion of estate to Ida Hansell Simpson. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/8; GB1076.BPD/1/10	31 Aug 1896 17 Jun 1912

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/10	Probate of will of Miss Agnes Elizabeth Simpson, Bootle, spinster, See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/8; GB1076.BPD/1/9	23 Sep 1891
GB1076.BPD/1/11	Probate of will of Elizabeth Burleigh of Bishopswearmouth, Co. Durham. This document is illegible in many places due to extensive water damage.	18 May 1812
GB1076.BPD/1/12	Marriage settlement: appointment of new trustee. Marriage settlement. 1. John Lynch, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. John Woodacre Kirk, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine. 4. The said John Lynch and the said Robert Grimston Teebay. Appointment of new trustee: Robert G. Teebay replaces Richard Teebay, deceased, in respect of the marriage settlement between John Woodacre Kirk and Catherine Keely, made 16 June 1862. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/13; GB1076.BPD/1/14	22 Oct 1888
GB1076.BPD/1/13	Settlement. 1. John Woodacre Kirk, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine. 2. John Lynch, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 4. The said John Lynch and the said Robert Grimston Teebay. Appointment of new trustee: Robert Grimston Teebay replaces Richard Teebay, deceased, in respect of settlement of 16 November 1872 in favor of Dr. and Mrs. Kirk and children. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/12; GB1076.BPD/1/14	22 Oct 1888
GB1076.BPD/1/14	Marriage Settlement. 1. John Woodacre Kirk, Liverpool, gentleman. 2. Catherine Keely, Liverpool, spinster. Schedule attached of furniture and effects within house in Everton Rd, Liverpool. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/12; GB1076.BPD/1/13	16 Jun 1862
	Settlement. 1. Margaret Cullen and her husband Patrick Thomas Cullen, Aigburth, gentleman. 2. Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave, late of Liverpool, now of Preston, clerk in holy orders, and Michel Kalil Nasser, Liverpool, merchant. 3. John Bligh, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Alfred Matt, Liverpool, railway manager's assistant. Appointment of new trustees: John Bligh and Alfred Matt replace	31 Dec 1883

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/15 cont..	Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave and Michel Kalil Nasser, who both retire, in respect of the settlement made by Thomas Foley. See also related material GB1076.BPD/1/16; GB1076.BPD/1/17	
GB1076.BPD/1/16	Appointment of new trustees. 1. Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave, late of Liverpool, now of Preston, clerk in holy orders, and Michel Kalil Nasser, Liverpool, merchant. 2. John Bligh, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Alfred Matt, Liverpool, railway manager's assistant. Appointment of new trustees: John Bligh and Alfred Matt replace Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave and Michel Kalil Nasser, who both retire, in respect of deed of assignment of leasehold land and dwellinghouse, 1 Egerton Street, Liverpool. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/16; GB1076.BPD/1/17	31 Dec 1883
GB1076.BPD/1/17	Appointment of new trustees. 1. Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave, late of Liverpool, now of Preston, clerk in holy orders, and Michel Kalil Nasser, Liverpool, merchant. 2. John Bligh, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Alfred Matt, Liverpool, railway manager's assistant. Appointment of new trustees: John Bligh and Alfred Matt replace Reverend Lawrence Cosgrave and Michel Kalil Nasser, who both retire, in respect of deed of conveyance of freehold land, house and shop, 118 Park Road, Liverpool. See also related materials GB1076.BPD/1/15; GB1076.BPD/1/16	31 Dec 1883
GB1076.BPD/1/18	Probate of will of Ann Rhodes, of Lathom, spinster	16 Nov 1870
GB1076.BPD/1/19	Appointment of new trustee and conveyance. 1. Frederick Charles Hengler, Hampstead, circus proprietor. 2. Catherine Cooke, London, widow, and Sarah Louisa Blyth, wife of Alexander Blyth, Mill Lane House, Wavertree, miller. 3. John Henry Cooke, Hampstead, circus proprietor. 4. The said Frederick Charles Hengler and the said John Henry Cooke. Appointment of new trustee. John Henry Cooke replaces John Atkinson, deceased, in respect of will of Edwin Hughes and conveyances of trust estate. Large amount of	12 Dec 1885

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/19 cont..	land in Liverpool recited in conveyance of trust estate, including Boundary St, Union Terrace, Liver Terrace, Lincoln St, Shadwell St, Robsart St and many others. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/20	
GB1076.BPD/1/20	Probate of will of Edwin Hughes of Penketh Farm, Smithdown Lane, Liverpool, gentleman. Appoints brother Edward Hughes and friends John Atkinson, Liverpool, photograph instrument manufacturer and [Frederick] Charles Hengler, Liverpool, circus proprietor, as trustees. Document used in Chancery legal actions. Includes on the document are notes made in the Chancery of Liverpool legal actions: a sworn affidavit by Frederick Charles Hengler, 5 Feb 1886; and the affidavits of John Henry Cooke and Albert Henry Hengler, 7 and 11 Aug 1888. Also enclosed is a letter dated 5 Aug 1941 to the Trustees of the Estate of Edwin Hughes, deceased, from the solicitors for Varina Taylor giving notice that a share of Edwin Hughes' estate was assigned to Varina Taylor. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/19	20 Feb 1868 5 Feb 1886-11 Aug 1888 5 Aug 1941
GB1076.BPD/1/21	Probate of will of James Thomas McGuinness, Liverpool, fish salesman and fishmonger	23 May 1879
GB1076.BPD/1/22	Letters of administration of the personal estate of John Henry Noble, of Formby, deceased, to Eliza Noble, widow	2 Aug 1889
GB1076.BPD/1/23	Transfer of mortgage under settlement and will in two assurance policies to secure £700. 1. Job Grimshaw, Halsall, farmer and John Robinson, Ormskirk, gentleman. 2. Job Sumner, Downholland, farmer. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/24	13 Jun 1889-15 Jun 1889
GB1076.BPD/1/24	Mortgage to secure £400. 1. William Hewitt Graham, Ormskirk, coal merchant. 2. Betsey Ann Graham, Ormskirk, widow. 3. Charles Hill, Ormskirk, gentleman and Frederick Charles Hill, Ormskirk, gentleman. Mortgage of reversionary interest and insurance policy. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/23	29 Jul 1885

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/25	Mortgage to secure £400. 1. George Albert Harris, Bootle, builders merchant. 2. John Musker, the younger, Liverpool, grocer and provision dealer. Six freehold dwelling houses situated on east side of Westminster Road and north side of Dover Grove at Anfield. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/26	27 Oct 1880
GB1076.BPD/1/26	Mortgage. 1. Richard Rogers Morris, Brighton le Sands, builder. 2. John Musker, the younger, Liverpool, grocer and provision dealer. Two pieces of freehold land situated on the northwest side of Courtenay Road, Waterloo, in the county of Lancaster. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/25	23 Jan 1880
GB1076.BPD/1/27	Letters of administration of the personal estate of William Bradnock, Liverpool, undertaker, deceased, to Mary Ann Bradnock, widow	29 May 1889
GB1076.BPD/1/28	Settlement on the marriage of Miss Mary Smith and Mr. Robert Arthur Dawson. 1. Mary Smith, Preston, spinster. 2. Robert Arthur Dawson, Preston, commission agent. 3. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, law student, and Joseph Smith, Hereford, ecclesiastical student. Land and premises in Appleton, Widnes, to be held in trust. Also includes attached memorandum, dated 29 October 1920, recording a claim for duty arisen by the death of Mary Dawson. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/29; GB1076.BPD/1/30	28 Jun 1875 29 Oct 1920
GB1076.BPD/1/29	Appointment of new trustee. 1. Robert Arthur Dawson, Preston, Superintendent of the Lancashire and Western Sea Fisheries, and Mary Dawson, his wife. 2. The Right Reverend Joseph Smith, St. Lawrence's Abbey, Appleforth, Abbot. 3. Mary Josephine Dawson, Preston, spinster. Appointment of Miss Mary Josephine Dawson as a new trustee in the place of Miss Christina Smith, deceased, in respect of the marriage settlement of Robert and Mary Dawson. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/28; GB1076.BPD/1/30	20 Jan 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/30	Appointment of new trustee. 1. Robert Arthur Dawson, formerly of Preston, now of Lytham, gentleman, and Mary Dawson, his wife. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. Christina Smith, Lytham, spinster. 4. The Reverend Joseph Smith, Hereford, clerk in holy orders, and the said Christina Smith. Appointment of Miss Christina Smith as a new trustee, replacing Robert Teebay, retired, in respect of the marriage settlement of Mary and Robert Dawson. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/28; GB1076.BPD/1/29	19 Aug 1891
GB1076.BPD/1/31	Marriage Settlement. 1. Michael Doon, Melling, sharebroker. 2. Martha Molyneux, Upholland, spinster. 3. Reverend Henry Newton, [illegible], county of Durham, clerk, and Daniel Doyle, Liverpool, banker's clerk, both trustees.	13 May 1870
GB1076.BPD/1/32	Appointment of new trustees. 1. The Most Reverend Frederick William Keating, Archbishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Liverpool. 2. The Very Reverend Evan Banks, formerly of Liverpool, now of Weld Bank, Chorley, clerk in holy orders. 3. The said Frederick William Keating, the Reverend John O'Brien, Liverpool, clerk in holy orders, the Very Reverend Joseph Dean, Upholland, clerk in holy orders, and the Reverend John Barrett, Birmingham, clerk in holy orders. Appointment of Frederick William Keating, John O'Brien, Joseph Dean, and John Barrett as trustees in place of Evan Banks in respect of an indenture of settlement of 3 February 1869 relating to leasehold land, messuage and premises situated in York Road, Birkdale. Also includes typescript schedule of deeds for property. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/33; GB1076.BPD/1/34	12 Jul 1923
GB1076.BPD/1/33	Assignment of leasehold premises in York Road, Birkdale. 1. Reverend James Abraham, Southport, clerk. 2. Right Reverend Doctor Alexander Goss, Everton, Doctor of Divinity, Very Reverend James Fisher, Great Crosby, clerk, Reverend Charles Teebay, Birkdale, clerk. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/32; GB1076.BPD/1/34	3 Feb 1869

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/34	Appointment of new trustees. 1. Very Reverend Doctor John Henry Fisher, formerly of Liverpool, now of Southport, Doctor of Divinity, and Very Reverend Charles Teebay, formerly of Birkdale, now of Upholland, county clerk in holy orders. 2. Right Reverend Bernard O'Reilly, Liverpool, Roman Catholic Bishop. 3. The said Bernard O'Reilly, Reverend Richard Barry, Standish, county clerk in holy orders, Reverend John Melling, Wigan, county clerk in holy orders, Reverend James Eager, Burscough, clerk in holy orders, and Reverend Ewan Banks, Liverpool, clerk in holy orders. Appointment of Bernard O'Reilly, Richard Barry, John Melling, James Eager, and Ewan Banks, as trustees in respect of premises in York Road, Birkdale, in the place of the Right reverend Alexander Goss and others. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/32; GB1076.BPD/1/33	10 Dec 1888
GB1076.BPD/1/35	Reconveyance of land in St. Vincent Road, Egremont, Cheshire. 1. Burnley Building Society. 2. Liscard Manor Estate Company, Limited. Plan shown on deed.	19 Oct 1894
GB1076.BPD/1/36	Lease. 1. Charles Shawe, London, esquire. 2. Richard Larke, Killcooney [Kilclooney], Ireland. Lands in Killcooney, in the Kings County, Ireland. Rent £85 per annum. Includes schedule of documents.	31 Jul 1871
GB1076.BPD/1/37	Probate of will of Reverend Peter Holmes, of Huyton. Includes annuity of £50 per annum to Mary Chapman, a teacher in St. Agnes Catholic School, Huyton.	7 Feb 1883
GB1076.BPD/1/38	Quaker marriage contract between Abraham Ford, of Sunderland, and Jane Burleigh, of Durham, at an assembly meeting in Sunderland. This document has been torn into two parts.	13 Feb 1752
GB1076.BPD/1/39	Probate will of Thomas Brown, Liverpool, gentleman, deceased in 1848	17 May 1866
GB1076.BPD/1/40	Feoffment, Mr. William Anderton and his trustees to Miss E. Bradshaw and her trustees. 1. William Anderton, Liverpool, upholsterer. 2. Charles Clements, Liverpool, gentleman. 3. Thomas Fisher, Liverpool, gentleman. 4. Esther Bradshaw, Liverpool, spinster. 5. Edmund	27 Nov 1806 1811-1824

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/40	Bradshaw, Liverpool, hatter, a trustee for Esther Bradshaw. Land and premises at Summer Hill, near Bevington Bush, New Scotland Road, Liverpool. Memoranda on reverse regarding Conveyances and Leases and Releases of 1811, 1821, 1822, 1824. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/1; GB1076.BPD/1/2; GB1076.BPD/1/3; GB1076.BPD/1/4	
GB1076.BPD/1/41	Lease for 35 years. 1. John Shaw Leigh, Liverpool, gentleman. 2. Robert Marrow, Liverpool, shipwright. Land on west side of Great Howard Street and east side of Land Street, Liverpool. Rent £43 17s. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/42	16 Sep 1845
GB1076.BPD/1/42	Mortgage. 1. Robert Marrow, Liverpool, shipwright. 2. John Nicholson, Liverpool, common carrier. Mortgage to secure £500 for land and premises on the west side of Great Howard Street and east side of Land Street, both in Liverpool. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/41	26 Sep 1845
GB1076.BPD/1/43	Probate of will of William Mellor, Liverpool. Includes receipt for successive duty.	3 Jun 1881
GB1076.BPD/1/44	Assignment of premises. 1. William Rhodes and Gregory Rhodes, both of Liverpool, braziers. 2. Mary Molyneux, wife of Thomas Molyneux, of Liverpool, wholesale grocer. 3. William Barrow, Liverpool, Doctor of Medicine, and Latham Hanmer, Liverpool, gentleman, trustees to the marriage of Thomas and Mary Molyneux. Assignment of premises on Sparling Street, Liverpool, Messrs W and G Rhodes to Messrs Barrow and Hanmer. Includes bond for £250.	24 Jun 1817
GB1076.BPD/1/45	Mortgage to secure repayment of £32. 1. Matthew James O'Hare, Liverpool, dealer. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay and Francis Xavier Lynch, both Liverpool, solicitors. Reciting deeds of 1836 and others; piece of land and four homes in Upper Pownall Street and Sparling Street, Liverpool. Also, further charge to secure £10. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/46	6 Jul 1893 17 Jul 1893

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/46	Confirmation of mortgage of premises in Upper Pownall Street and Sparling Street (as described in GB1076.BPD/1/45). 1. Mrs. Phoebe O'Hare, Liverpool, wife of Matthew James O'Hare, provision dealer. 2. Messrs Robert Grimston Teebay and Francis Xavier Lynch, both of Liverpool, solicitors. See related materials GB1076.BPD/1/45	6 Jul 1893
GB1076.BPD/1/47	Mortgage. 1. Frederick John Broadbent, Liscard, builder and contractor. 2. Thomas Samuel Ashmole, Liscard, commercial traveller. Mortgage to secure £500 for a freehold house in Manor Road, Liscard. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/48	16 Sep 1905
GB1076.BPD/1/48	Reconveyance of house on the south side of Manor Rd, Liscard. 1. Thomas Samuel Ashmole, Liscard, commercial traveller. 2. Frederick John Broadbent, Liscard, builder and contractor. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/47	17 Jul 1907
GB1076.BPD/1/49	Appointment of new trustee. 1. Benjamin Cain, Bootle, butcher. 2. William Shuker Yates, Liverpool, joiner. 3. The said Benjamin Cain and the said William Shuker Yates. Appointment of Mr. William Shuker Yates as a new trustee in the place of John Brown on the death of Edward Cammack, with regard to the estate of William Brown, deceased.	14 Dec 1897
GB1076.BPD/1/50	Marriage settlement. 1. Mary Elizabeth Petty, Liverpool, spinster. 2. Richard Griffin, Liverpool, bookkeeper. 3. Samuel Molyneux, Upholland, surgeon, and Thomas Swift, West Derby, yeoman. Lands in Upholland (Jumbo Lane) formerly Threlfalls, now Gaskells; land in St Helens - Hardshaw Street. Includes full schedule of documents. Also includes memorandum, dated 30 March 1908, to Henry Occleshaw Rawcliffe, esquire, and D. O'Keefe, esquire, trustees of the marriage settlement, and to Teebay and Lynch, their solicitors; from the solicitors for Garstang Bradstock Lockett and George Gordon Lockett, conveying and assigning shares and interests related to marriage settlement to G.B. Lockett and G.G. Lockett. Also included is a memorandum, dated	27 Jan 1864 30 Mar 1908 19 May 1915

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/50 cont..	19 May 1915, concerning death duty following the death of Richard Griffin.	
GB1076.BPD/1/51	Mortgage. 1. Thomas Atherton, formerly of Wavertree, corn dealer, now of Liverpool, estate agent. 2. Nicholas Shepherd, Liverpool, flour dealer. Pieces of land at Circus Street and Redmund Place, Liverpool.	9 Mar 1860
GB1076.BPD/1/52	Lease. 1. Thomas Foley, Liverpool, formerly a cabinet maker, now retired. 2. Dockray Sutton, Liverpool, wine and spirit dealer. Lease of a public house in Egerton Street, Liverpool, for 14 years. Rent £40 per annum. Includes note that the term of the lease has been surrendered by law dated 22 September 1869.	20 Jul 1860 22 Sep 1869
GB1076.BPD/1/53	Probate of will of Joseph Johnson, Liverpool, watch manufacturer, deceased in June 1873	30 Sep 1873
GB1076.BPD/1/54	Probate of will of Ann Shannon, Liverpool, spinster, deceased in August 1896	21 Sep 1896
GB1076.BPD/1/55	Probate of will of John Graham, Lytham, gentleman, deceased in January 1880. Also includes typescript memorandum of a conveyance, dated 6 January 1932: 1. Herbert Joseph Teebay, Peter Graham, and Gilbert Arthur Graham. 2. Mary Christina Graham, Gilbert Arthur Graham, and Mary Geraldine Graham. Land and house on Denison Street, Liverpool.	12 Mar 1880 6 Jan 1932
GB1076.BPD/1/56	Assignment. 1. Catherine Kelly, Liverpool, spinster. 2. Sarah Kelly, Liverpool, widow. Assignment of reversionary interests under settlements of 15 August 1860 and 14 December 1869. Includes memorandum, dated 29 April 1902, from the Estate Duty Office, Somerset House, London, recording that a note has been made of the assignment.	21 Jul 1886 29 Apr 1902
GB1076.BPD/1/57	Appointment of new trustees. 1. James Muir, Liverpool, messenger. 2. William Fletcher, Gateshead, bookkeeper, and Julia Bolton, Rock Ferry, widow. Appointment of William Fletcher and Julia Bolton as new trustees in place of James Muir and John Mills, deceased, under the will of the late Mary Bolton, deceased, and conveyance and assignment of trust estates. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/63	17 Sep 1875

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/58	Conveyance of land and property. 1. Edwin Janion, Liverpool, accountant. 2. George John Williams, Liverpool, French polisher. Conveyance of a freehold piece of land and property in Prospect Vale, Liverpool, between Edwin Janion, the trustee of the will of Mrs. Martha Clarke, and Mr. George John Williams, fully described, £575.	13 Jan 1879
GB1076.BPD/1/59	Conveyance of property. 1. William Evans, Liverpool, secretary, and Joseph Parkin Hodgson, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. Frederick Harding, Liverpool, garage proprietor. Conveyance of property, no. 2, Prospect Vale, Fairfield, Liverpool. Includes documents relating to HM Land Registry Official Search.	3 Aug 1934
GB1076.BPD/1/60	Reconveyance of land and premises. 1. Mary Cross Lynch, wife of John Lynch, Glasgow, commercial traveller, and Maud Boyle, wife of William Boyle, Clapham, Surrey, Inland Revenue officer. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. John Phillips, Birkdale, retired. Reconveyance of freehold land and premises, being nos 35-55 Gladstone Street and 1-2 Dean Street, Widnes.	29 Dec 1913
GB1076.BPD/1/61	Transfer of mortgages. 1. Anthony Myers, Southport, gentleman, and Henry Fairhurst, Liverpool, pawnbroker. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor. 3. The said Robert Grimston Teebay and Annie Teebay, Woolton, spinster. Transfer of mortgages of a piece of land and three houses, nos 191, 193, 195, Scotland Road, Liverpool, for securing £950 with interest at £5 per cent per annum.	23 Mar 1898
GB1076.BPD/1/62	Appointment of new trustees. 1. Margaret Mary Browne, Pantasaph, Flint, wife of Richard Joseph Browne, merchant. 2. Joseph Lawrence Healey, Manchester, salesman, and George Arthur Sykes, Alexandria, Egypt, secretary. 3. Francis Stanislaus Pinnington, Liverpool, provision merchant, and Arthur White, Wallasey, gentleman. Appointment of Messrs Francis Pinnington and Arthur White to be the new trustees of Margaret Browne's marriage settlement.	18 Oct 1921

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/63	Administration with will and codicil annexed of Miss Mary Bolton, deceased. See related material GB1076.BPD/1/57	29 Oct 1874
GB1076.BPD/1/64	Mortgage of premises. 1. Joseph Gibbons Lewis, Liverpool, brewer. 2. Trustees of the Patriotic Benefit Building Society. Mortgage of freehold premises in New Brighton for securing 35 shares.	c. 1875
GB1076.BPD/1/65	Appointment of new trustees. 1. Patrick McAdam, Liverpool, commercial traveller. 2. Basil Healey, Prestwich, railway official. Appointment of the said Patrick McAdam and Basil Healey as trustees in the estate of Michael Donoghue. Also includes licenses to assign premises from the Earl of Derby to McAdam, mainly in Bootle.	26 Sep 1907-2 Oct 1907
GB1076.BPD/1/66	Appointment of new trustee. 1. Angela Mary Lynch, wife of Francis Xavier Lynch, Liverpool, solicitor. 2. Alban Furniss, Liverpool, secretary. 3. Annie Gertrude Hostage, Chester, spinster. Appointment of the said Annie Hostage as trustee in place of George Brayne Hostage, deceased, in respect of the marriage settlement of Angela Mary Lynch and Francis Xavier Lynch.	12 Nov 1907
GB1076.BPD/1/67	Draft appointment for the Earl of Sefton. Appears to be related to construction of roads in the Formby area.	c. 11 Jun 1891
GB1076.BPD/1/68	Bond of indemnity for £2000. 1. Mr Anthony Myers, Liverpool, gentleman, and Elizabeth Myers, his wife. 2. Robert Grimston Teebay, Liverpool, solicitor.	5 Aug 1902
GB1076.BPD/1/69	Small bundle of documents relating to sales and mortgages on properties, all involving the Bradley family, and including properties in Bootle and Aughton Park, Ormskirk	27 Jul 1896-26 May 1924
GB1076.BPD/1/70	Two linen maps of area of land at Downholland, and near Altcar and Formby, to be exchanged between the Earl of Sefton and William Brown's executors.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BUILDING PLOT DOCUMENTS

GB1076.BPD/1/71	Mortgage. 1. George Robinson, Kirkdale, Liverpool, estate agent. 2. George William Norton, Oxford, accountant, Benjamin King Blackwell, Oxford, bookseller, Sarah Easton Castell, Oxford, widow. Mortgage for a piece of freehold land with 16 homes, being nos 89-119 Rushton Street, Liverpool.	18 Jul 1894
-----------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA65/P
[GB1076.CMF]

COOPER'S MOSS FARM, KIRKBY

A collection of documents relating to the tenancy of Cooper's Moss Farm, Cut Lane, Kirkby, occupied by various members of the Travis family.

GB1076.CMF Cooper's Moss Farm

GB1076.CMF/1 Plans

GB1076.CMF/1/1	Plan of Cooper's Moss Farm, Cut Lane, Kirkby. Acreage stated of each individual field that collectively comprise the boundaries of Cooper's Moss Farm. Scale: 1/10560. Digitised copy available.	26 May 1927
GB1076.CMF/1/2	Plan of Perimeter Road and Kirkby Rank Lane area. Showing colour-coded field boundaries. Key provides area, acreage and usage. Drawn by R.H. Irwin, Estates Surveyor, Land & Property Services Dept., Liverpool. Scale: 1/2500. Digital copy available.	n.d.

GB1076.CMF/2 Tenancy Agreements

GB1076.CMF/2/1	Tenancy Agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Joseph Travis, Junior. Cooper's Moss Farm consisting of 32.138 acres. Agreement between Hugh William Osbert, the Earl of Sefton (Landlord), and Joseph Travis Jnr. (Tenant) at an annual rent of £50 per annum. Digitised copy available.	23 Nov 1933
GB1076.CMF/2/2	Tenancy Agreement between the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool and Joseph Travis. Cooper's Moss Farm consisting of 32.141 acres. Agreement between the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool (The Corporation) and Joseph Travis (Tenant) at an annual rent of £70 per annum. Digitised copy available.	9 May 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COOPER'S MOSS FARM, KIRKBY

GB1076.CMF/2/3	Tenancy Agreement between Liverpool City Council and Edwin Travis. Cooper's Moss Farm consisting of 32.141 acres. Agreement between Liverpool City Council and Edwin Travis (Tenant) at an annual rent of £560 per annum. Digitised copy available.	7 Apr 1976
----------------	---	------------

GB1076.CMF/3 Correspondence

GB1076.CMF/3/1	Transfer of Tenancy. Letter from Henry T. Hough, City Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Liverpool confirming the agreement of the City Council to the transfer of tenancy of Cooper's Moss Farm from Mr. Joseph Travis to Mr. Edwin Travis. Effective from 2 nd February 1962. Digitised copy available.	3 Nov 1961
----------------	---	------------

GB1076.CMF/4 Property Auctions

GB1076.CMF/4/1	Auction catalogue. To be sold by public auction: Cooper's Moss Farm, Cut Lane, Kirkby, for Mr. E. Travis by Edward Jackson Estates, Auctioneers, Surveyors and Valuers of Ormskirk. Described as 'A Freehold arable farm of approximately 72 acres. 40 acres of arable land. The remaining 32.141 acres are Grade 1 land, including a detached brick and slate cottage.' Inside, a loose newspaper advertisement for the auctioning of Mr. Travis's tractor and farm implements on Wednesday 30 th November at 1:00pm and a blank compliment slip for Edward Jackson Estates. Digitised copy available.	c. 1984
----------------	--	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA66/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOUROUGH COUNCIL

These records concern the activities of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, which was formed through the amalgamation of Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, Prescott Urban District Council, Kirkby Urban District Council, Whiston Rural District Council and parts of West Lancashire in 1974 under the Local Government Act, 1972. Minute books are available up until 2005: council minutes from that date are publicly available on the Knowsley Council website.

KA66/O/M

Minutes

M1	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 1 Part 1	1973-1974
M2	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 1 Part 2 (missing)	1973-1974
M3	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 2 Part 1	1974-1975
M4	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 2 Part 2	1974-1975
M5	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 3 Part 1	1975-1976
M6	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 3 Part 2	1975-1976
M7	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 4 Part 1	1976-1977
M8	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 4 Part 2	1976-1977
M9	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 5 Part 1	1977-1978
M10	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 5 Part 2	1977-1978
M11	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 6 Part 1	1978-1979
M12	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 6 Part 2	1978-1979
M13	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 7 Part 1	1979-1980
M14	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 7 Part 2	1979-1980
M15	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 8 Part 1	1980-1981
M16	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 8 Part 2	1980-1981
M17	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 9 Part 1	1981-1982
M18	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 9 part 2	1981-1982
M19	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 10 Part 1	1982-1983
M20	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 10 Part 2	1982-1983
M21	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 11 Part 1	1983-1984
M22	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 11 Part 2	1983-1984
M23	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 12 Part 1 (missing)	1984-1985
M24	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 12 Part 2	1984-1985
M25	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 13 Part 1	1985-1986
M26	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 13 Part 2	1985-1986
M27	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 14 Part 1	1986-1987
M28	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 14 Part 2	1986-1987
M29	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 15 Part 1	1987-1988
M30	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 15 Part 2	1987-1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOUROUGH COUNCIL

M31	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 16 Part 1	1988-1989
M32	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 16 Part 2 (missing)	1988-1989
M33	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 17	1989-1990
M34	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 18	1990-1991
M35	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 19	1991-1992
M36	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 20	1992-1993
M37	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 21	1993-1994
M38	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 22	1994-1995
M39	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 23	1995-1996
M40	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 24	1996-1997
M41	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 25	1997-1998
M42	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 26	1998-1999
M43	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 27	1999-2000
M44	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 28	2000-2001
M45	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 29	2001-2001
M46	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 30	2002-2003
M47	Knowsley MBC Minutes Vol. 31	2003-2004

KA66/O/E

Electoral review

E1	Copy of a single submission by Cllr. Peter Fisher, Member for Kirkby Park Ward, to the Local Government Commission for England with respect to the periodic electoral review of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council under the Local Government Act 1992	2002
----	---	------

KA66/O/F

Finance

F1	Knowsley MBC Abstract of Accounts	1974-1981
F2	Knowsley MBC Abstract of Accounts	1974-1979

KA66/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Knowsley MBC Knowsley District Council Press Reports [index available]	1973-1974
----	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOUROUGH COUNCIL

Z2	Knowsley MBC Visitor Book, containing the signatures of politicians, authors, actors and other dignitaries visiting Huyton Library. The single volume is bound in red leatherette with marbled endpapers.	1997-1999
Z3	Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley Emergency Plan for 1) major emergencies 2) large scale disasters. This edition, revised 1979, has been bound in a library casing, having been shelved in Huyton reference Library for many years before transfer to the Archive. The volume has some library stationery affixed.	1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA67/O
[GB1076.HUDC/3/4]

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

This is a short, broken series of estimates of income and expenditure for Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, 1966-1972.

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/3 Finance

GB1076.HUDC/3/4 Estimates of Income and Expenditure

GB1076.HUDC/3/4/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1966 to 31 st March, 1967, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1966-31 Mar 1967
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1967 to 31 st March, 1968, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1967-31 Mar 1968
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1969 to 31 st March, 1970, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1969-31 Mar 1970
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1971 to 31 st March, 1972, produced by Councillor E. Barnes, Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1971-31 Mar 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA68/O
[GB1076.HUDC/3/3]

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstracts of Treasurer's Accounts 1961-1973.

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/3 Finance

GB1076.HUDC/3/3 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.HUDC/3/3/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1961-62	1961-1962
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962-63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume GB1076.HUDC/3/3/3	1962-1963
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962-63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume GB1076.HUDC/3/3/2	1962-1963
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1963-64. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer.	1963-1964
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1964-65	1964-1965
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1965-66	1965-1966
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1966-67. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Council Chamber Drawer' has been written in ink.	1966-1967
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1966-67	1967-1968
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1968-69	1968-1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/3/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1969-70	1969-1970
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1970-71. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Clerk' has been written in ink.	1970-1971
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1971-72. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer.	1971-1972
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1972-73	1972-1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA69/O
[GB1076.KUDC]

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

The records of Kirkby Urban District Council from 1858-1974, when the Urban Council was subsumed by Knowsley MBC under the Local Authority Act, 1972.

GB1076.KUDC Kirkby Urban District Council

GB1076.KUDC/1 Minutes

GB1076.KUDC/1/1 Council and Committee Minutes

GB1076.KUDC/1/1/1	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1958-1959. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: Finance and General Purposes; Health and Housing; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; General Purposes; Establishment; Finance; Special Council; and Road Safety.	9 Apr 1958-19 May 1959
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/2	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1959-1960. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; and Road Safety.	25 May 1959-16 May 1960
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/3	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1960-1961. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Civil Defence; Hackney Carriage Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	23 May 1960-24 Apr 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.KUDC/1/1/4	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1961-1962. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Civil Defence; and Road Safety.	24 May 1961-14 May 1962
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/5	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1962-1963. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	23 May 1962-29 Apr 1963
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/6	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1963-1964. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	23 May 1963-27 Apr 1964
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/7	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1964-1965. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	21 May 1964-26 Apr 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.KUDC/1/1/8	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1965-1966. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	20 May 1965-25 Apr 1966
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/9	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1966-1967. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Allotments Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	20 May 1966-15 May 1967
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/10	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1967-1968. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Housing; Public Health; Highways, Sewerage and Planning; Parks, Gardens and Open Spaces; Establishment; Finance; Works; Market; Civil Defence Sub-Committee; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	25 May 1967-2 May 1968
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/11	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1968-1969. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	23 May 1968-28 Apr 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.KUDC/1/1/12	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1969-1970. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	22 May 1969-27 April 1970
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/13	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1970-1971. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	21 May 1970-20 May 1971
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/14	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1971-1972. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety. Includes some annotations in ink.	20 May 1971-25 May 1972
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/15	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1972-1973. Includes index of contents. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; and Road Safety.	25 May 1972-30 April 1973
GB1076.KUDC/1/1/16	Printed Kirkby Urban District Council minute book for 1973-1974. Alongside full Council meeting minutes, the volume includes minutes for the following Committees: General Purposes; Health and Housing; Establishment; Finance; Public Works; Transport Services Sub-Committee; Education; and Road Safety.	21 May 1973-18 Mar 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.KUDC/1/1/17	Large bundle of extracts from Kirkby Urban District Council and various Committee minutes. The extracts are records of policy decisions and are all dated with the name of the committee the decisions were made at. The full minutes that these extracts are taken from are also available in this series.	12 Nov 1962-24 Jan 1966
--------------------	---	-------------------------

GB1076.KUDC/2 Finance

GB1076.KUDC/2/1 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.KUDC/2/1/1	Printed volume. Kirkby Urban District Council, Abstract of Accounts: Treasurer's Report and Statistical Information for the year ended 31 st March, 1962.	1 Apr 1961-31 Mar 1962
-------------------	--	------------------------

GB1076.KUDC/3 Official

GB1076.KUDC/3/1 Declarations of Acceptance of Office

GB1076.KUDC/3/1/1	Volume containing signed declarations of acceptance of office by Kirkby Urban District Council councillors	6 May 1970-21 May 1973
-------------------	--	------------------------

GB1076.KUDC/4 Events

GB1076.KUDC/4/1 Civic opening ceremonies

GB1076.KUDC/4/1/1	This professionally produced album contains 40 photographs commemorating the opening of Kirkby Civic Buildings, Cherryfield Drive on 19 April 1969 and the opening of Kirkby Swimming Baths on 10 October 1970. Harold Wilson performed both of the ceremonies. The photographs were taken by Simpsons Photographic Service of Aintree and Liverpool and include colour and black and white images of the ceremony participants, civic buildings and dignitaries. The key, GB1076.KUDC/4/1/2, presented to Harold Wilson also forms part of this collection.	1969-1970
	A brass ceremonial key presented to Prime Minister the Right Hon. J. Harold Wilson O.B.E., MP on 19 April 1969, on the occasion of the opening of Kirkby Civic Buildings. It is decorated with an enamelled Kirkby Urban	19 Apr 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.KUDC/4/1/2 cont..	District Council Civic Crest and was presented by architects Jackson & Edmunds. The key sits in a red leather and gilt edged presentation case with a velvet bed and silk lining, with an engraved tablet set in the lid. The presentation of the key has been captured as a series of photographs in the K.U.D.C. photograph album GB1076.KUDC/4/1/1.	
-----------------------------	--	--

GB1076.KUDC/4/2 Distinguished visitors

GB1076.KUDC/4/2/1	Urban District of Kirkby: Distinguished visitors' book. This leather-bound visitor book contains a title page illuminated with a hand-rendered K.U.D.C. crest and signatures made by various visitors to the district, from royalty to entertainers	18 Apr 1962-20 Feb 1974
-------------------	---	----------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA70/O

KIRKBY PARISH COUNCIL

Records of Kirkby Parish Council.

KA70/O/F

Finance

F1	Kirkby Parish Council Accounts	1890-1948
F2	Kirkby Parish Council Contribution Order Book (contains loose items: Town map of Kirkby, copy of Merseyside Special Review Area)	1895-1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA72/O

SW LANCS JOINT COMPUTER COMMITTEE

Records of the SW Lancashire Joint Computer Committee, which encompassed Huyton UDC and Kirkby UDC.

KA72/O/M

Minutes

M1	SW Lancs Joint Computer Committee Minutes (HUDC and KUDC)	
----	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA73/O

PRESCOT UNION PUBLIC HOUSE ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE

Records of Prescott Union.

KA73/O/A

Assessment Book

A1	Prescot Union Public House Assessment Committee: Assessment Book	
----	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA74/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Records concerning Lancashire County Council.

KA74/O/M

Lancashire County Council Minutes

M1	LCC Minutes	1948-1949
M2	LCC Minutes	1949-1950
M3	LCC Minutes	1950-1951
M4	LCC Minutes	1951-1952
M5	LCC Minutes	1952-1953
M6	LCC Minutes	1953-1954
M7	LCC Minutes	1954-1955
M8	LCC Minutes	1955-1956
M9	LCC Minutes	1956-1957
M10	LCC Minutes	1957-1958
M11	LCC Minutes	1958-1959 (MISSING)
M12	LCC Minutes	1959-1960
M13	LCC Minutes	1960-1961
M14	LCC Minutes	1961-1962
M15	LCC Minutes	1962-1963
M16	LCC Minutes	1963-1964
M17	LCC Minutes	1964-1965
M18	LCC Minutes	1965-1966
M19	LCC Minutes	1966-1967
M20	LCC Minutes	1967-1968
M21	LCC Minutes	1968-1969
M22	LCC Minutes	1969-1970
M23	LCC Minutes	1970-1971
M24	LCC Minutes	1971-1972
M25	LCC Minutes	1972-1973
M26	LCC Minutes	1973-1974

KA74/O/Pro

Pro1	Proceedings at LCC meeting	4 Nov 1954
------	----------------------------	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

KA74/O/F

Finance

F1	Accounts of Fees and Fines	Jan-Dec 1943
F2	Accounts of Fees and Fines	Jan 1945-Sep 1946
F3	Accounts of Fees and Fines	Sep 1946-Jun 1948
F4	Accounts of Fees and Fines	Jun 1948-Nov 1949
F5	Accounts of Fees and Fines	Dec 1949-Mar 1951
F6	Accounts of Fees and Fines	Mar 1951-May 1952
F7	Necessitous Clothing Register (Register of collections)	Apr 1962-Mar 1962
F8	Parental Contributions – Children Act (Register of collections)	1963-1964
F9	Abstract of Accounts	1972-1973

KA74/O/Rep

Reports

Rep1	LCC Medical Officer of Health Report	1968
Rep2	LCC Medical Officer of Health Report	1969
Rep3	LCC Medical Officer of Health Report	1970
Rep4	LCC Medical Officer of Health Report	1971
Rep5	LCC Medical Officer of Health Report	1972

KA74/O/Mc LCC Education Committee Minutes

Committee Minutes

Mc1	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Jan-Dec 1967
Mc2	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Jan-Sep 1968
Mc3	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Oct 1968-Mar 1969
Mc4	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Apr-Dec 1969
Mc5	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Jan-Jul 1970
Mc6	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Aug 1970-Jun 1971
Mc7	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Jul 1971-Jun 1972
Mc8	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Jul 1972-Jun 1973
Mc9	LCC Education Committee Minutes	Jul 1973-Mar 1974
Mc10	Architectural Sub-Committee Minutes School Health Sub-Committee Minutes	Oct 1968-Jan 1970 Oct 1968-Jan 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Mc10 cont.	Agricultural Sub-Committee Minutes	Oct 1968-Jan 1970
	Primary and Secondary Education Sub-Committee Minutes	Dec 1968-Jan 1970
	General Purposes Sub-Committee Minutes	Oct 1968-Jan 1970
	Further Education Sub-Committee Minutes	Oct 1967-Jan 1970
	Higher Education Sub-Committee: Adult Education - Report of Organising Tutor	1936-1937

KA74/O/Boxfile

Boxfile1	Health Committee Reports	1967-1968
	Public Health and Housing Committee Reports	1967-1969
	Highways and Bridges Committee Reports	1967-1974
	Steering Committee on Merseyside Traffic and Transport	1965
	LCC General Powers At 1951	1951
	LCC Local Government Commission Special Review Area	1983
	Lancashire County Fire Brigade – National Fire Prevention Week	1961
	Local Government Commission Regulations	1958
	Refresher courses for Clerks of Rural District Councils	1965
	Lancashire Education Committee – Letter of nomination for Divisional Executive	1972
	Planning and Development Committee Agendas and papers	1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Boxfile2	Lancashire County Council: County Library Committee Minutes	May 1966-Sep 1973
	County Library Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Mar 1974
	Prescot Divisional Libraries Sub-Committee: Prescot Div. Lib. Sub-Committee Minutes	Oct 1967-Aug 1969
	Prescot Div. Lib. Sub-Committee List of members present at meetings	1960-1974
	Prescot Div. Lib. Sub-Committee Staff reports	1961-1974
	Prescot Div. Lib. Sub-Committee Notification of future meetings	1958-1974
	Prescot Division Annual Estimates	1958/9-1973/4
Boxfile3	Health Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Mar 1974
	Estates and Industrial Development Committee Reports	Jul 1970-Mar 1974
	Finance Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Nov 1970
	Children's Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Mar 1974
	Fire Brigade Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Feb 1970
	Establishment Committee Reports	Nov 1970-Feb 1974
	Establishment and Training Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Nov 1974
	District Auditor's Accounts Reports	Feb 1967-Apr 1970
	Disease of Animals Act Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Apr 1968
	Civil Defence Committee Reports	1967 and 1970
	Elected County Councillors for County of Lancaster Notifications of future dates of LCC Meetings	1967-1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Boxfile4	County Architects Reports	1962/3-1969/71
Boxfile5	Parliamentary Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Feb 1969
	Parliamentary and Co-ordination Committee Reports	Apr 1969-Mar 1974
	Planning and Development Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Mar 1974
	Road Safety Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Feb 1974
	Selection Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Feb 1974
	Smallholdings Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Jul 1971
	Social Services Committee Reports	Feb 1972-Mar 1974
	Transport Committee Reports	Feb 1967-Feb 1974
Boxfile6	Lancashire Education Committee Annual Reports	Spring 1964-1970/71
Boxfile7	Lancashire Education Committee – Divisional Executive	Jun 1972-Mar 1974
	Agendas, Allowances and associated papers	

KA74/O/Box

Box1	<p>Land acquisition due to proposed 'New Roads':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tarbock Interchange • Liverpool Outer Ring Road • Speke – Widnes Link Road <p>Includes plans and associated papers</p> <p>Review of small holdings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grayson's Farm, Simonswood • Basford's Farm, Simonswood • Wheathill Road, Huyton • Halebank Road, Halebank 	
------	--	--

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

649

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Box3 cont.	Halewood – Arncliffe ESN	1967-1970
	Our Lady's RC Primary, Prescott	1968-1973
	Knowsley Croft County Primary	1968-1973

Local Government Re-organisation

KA74/O/Box4/

Box4/1	Memorandum of Evidence to the Royal Commission on Local Government in England	Oct 1966
Box4/2	Report of the Parliamentary and Co-ordination Committee on Local Government Re-organisation (with associated paper)	Sep 1969
Box4/3	Report to the Special Sub-Committee of the Parliamentary and Co-ordination Committee	Feb 1971
Box4/4	Files: Working Party on Culture	1972-73
Box4/5	Working party on Environmental Health	1971-72
Box4/6	Working party on Finance and Rating	1972
Box4/7	Working party on Highways, Works, etc.	1972
Box4/8	Working party on Housing	1972-73
Box4/9	Working party on Leisure and Recreation	1972-73
Box4/10	Working party on Planning	1972
Box4/11	Working party on Registration and Licensing	1972
Box4/12	Working party on Education	1972
Box4/13	Working party on Social Services	1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

LCC Education Office – School Correspondence Files

KA74/O/Box5/

Box5/1	St. Edward's RC School, Halewood	1967-1974
Box5/2	St. Veronica's RC Girls School, Halewood	1962-1973
Box5/3	St. Andrew's RC Boys School, Halewood	1961-1973
Box5/4	Roseheath County School, Halewood	1962-1972
Box5/5	Whiston County Secondary, Whiston	1969-1972
Box5/6	St. Leo's RC School, Whiston	1969-1974
Box5/7	Lancashire Education Committee Divisional Executive Agenda's and Sub Committee's File	1958-1960
Box5/8	LCC County Surveyors Department Repair and sale of Roadman's Council Houses - Halewood	1968-1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA76/O

KNOWSLEY PARISH COUNCIL

Various records relating to Knowsley Parish Council.

KA76/O/Boxfile

Boxfile	Knowsley Parish Council Minutes (photocopies)	1913-1949
	Knowsley Parish Council Minutes (photocopies)	1949-1954
	Knowsley Parish Council Minutes (large gaps)	1990-1994
	Knowsley Parish Council Annual Report	1977-1978
	Knowsley Parish Council Annual Report	1978-1979
	List of Elected Representatives	Jan 1987
	List of Elected Representatives	Mar 1988
	Newsletter	Summer 1994

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA77/O

HALEWOOD TOWN COUNCIL

Various records relating to Halewood Town Council.

KA77/O/M

Minutes

Box File	Halewood Town Council Minutes	1978-1994 with gaps
	Annual Report	1981-1982
	Annual Report	1984-1985
	Annual Report (3)	1987-1988
	Halewood Community Council Minutes	1977
	'What's on in Knowsley'	Oct 1989

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA78/O

PRESCOT TOWN COUNCIL

Various records relating to Prescott Town Council.

KA78/O/M

Agendas and Minutes

Boxfile	Prescot Town Council Agendas and Minutes	May 1983-Apr 1987
---------	--	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA79/O

LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL

A collection Liverpool City Treasurer's Abstract of Accounts, 1970-1976.

KA79/O/F

Finance

F1	Liverpool City Treasurer's Abstract of Accounts	1970-1971
F2	Liverpool City Treasurer's Abstract of Accounts	1971-1972
F3	Liverpool City Treasurer's Abstract of Accounts	1972-1973
F4	Liverpool City Treasurer's Abstract of Accounts	1973-1974
F5	Liverpool City Treasurer's Abstract of Accounts	1975-1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA80/O

PRESCOT UNION RURAL SANITARY AUTHORITY

Records of the Prescott Union Rural Sanitary Authority, including a PUDC nightsoil register.

KA80/O/M

Minutes

M1	PURSA Minute Book [LRO ref. SAP1/1]	17 Apr 1873-10 Aug 1876
M2	PURSA Minute Book [LRO ref. SAP1/2]	6 Sep 1876-6 Nov 1884
M3	PURSA Minute Book [LRO ref. SAP1/3]	4 Dec 1884-22 Sep 1892
M4	PURSA Minute Book [No LRO ref.]	6 Oct 1892-3 Mar 1898

Prescot Urban District Council

KA80/O/R

R1	Nightsoil Register	4 Jun 1897-4 May 1899
----	--------------------	-----------------------

REGISTER OF DWELLINGHOUSES PRESCOT AND HUYTON

Registers pertaining to the registration of dwelling houses in the inter-war period.

KA81/O/H

Housing

H1	<p>Register of (certain) Dwelling Houses - Prescott Township. Applicable to the: Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions (Amendment) Act 1933 (Section 2) and the Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest Restrictions Act 1938 (Section 4).</p> <p>Information given: Date application received, address of dwelling house, rateable value (category) name and address of landlord name and address of landlord's agent (where applicable)</p> <p>[N.B. Only a few pages of entries, covering a small percentage of the township]</p> <p>Register contains a loose bundle of 'Applications for Registration of Dwelling Houses – 1938'</p>	1933 and 1938
H2	<p>Register of (certain) Dwelling Houses - Huyton Township Information given as above.</p> <p>[N.B. Only a few pages of entries, covering a small percentages of the townships]</p>	1933-1938

NATIONAL LOTTERY FUNDING APPLICATIONS

National Heritage Lottery Briefs for bids to the National Lottery Fund [now National Lottery Heritage Fund].

KA82/O/Z

Z1	St. Chad's Church, Kirkby	Nov 1997
Z2	St. Chad's Church, Kirkby	Jan 1998

National Lottery Sports Fund

Z3	King George V Playing Fields, Huyton (2 copies)	1998
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA83/O

WHISTON COUNCIL INFANTS SCHOOL

Whiston Council Infants' School opened on 4 Feb 1929 with Miss Elsie Elizabeth Barnes as Head Teacher. The closure of the school on 22 Jul 1955 also marked her retirement.

KA83/O/Z

Z1	Whiston Council Infants School Log Book	4 Feb 1929-22 Jul 1955
----	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA84/U
[GB1076.RHH]

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH Rainhill Hospital

To find out if we hold records for a particular former patient at Rainhill Hospital, we have compiled a searchable name listing in a 'Microsoft Access Database'. This database is not open to the public and can only be searched by Knowsley Archives staff.

Note that confidential patient files are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry. However, permission to access patient records of an individual 'next-of-kin' can be sought in writing from the owner/depositor of the records as follows:

St. Helens and Knowsley Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust
Carol Freeman
Complaints and Claims Department
Whiston Hospital
Warrington Road
Prescot
Merseyside
L35 5DR

Tel: 0151 430 1434

Above contact details correct as of 8th September 2010

If permission is granted by the NHS Trust (mentioned above), the letter of permission must be produced to Archives Staff before access is allowed to view any 'next-of-kin' records.

Note also:

Knowsley Archives hold only a portion of the total records for former patients at Rainhill Hospital. The bulk of deposited records for Rainhill Hospital are held elsewhere as follows:

Liverpool Record Office, 3rd Floor, Central Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool L3 8EN
Telephone 0151-233-5817

<http://liverpool.gov.uk/libraries/archives-family-history/>

Their Rainhill Hospital records are held in category: M614 RAI

Note: under Data Protection legislation, the same 100 year closure ruling applies to all hospital patient records, no matter where they are deposited.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/1 Rainhill Patient Records 1919-1969

These records contain the clinical patient's record from when they were first admitted to the hospital until they were either discharged or had died, and are also supplementary to records held at Liverpool Record Office. Please note these records contain language of it's time that may cause offence. Note that confidential patient records are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry. For information on how to access these records plus the patient records not listed on the CALM catalogue, please contact Knowsley Archive Service.

GB1076.RHH/1/1	Patient case file reference numbers: 21251-21300	23 Apr 1919-10 May 1919
GB1076.RHH/1/2	Patient case file reference numbers: 21301-21350	25 Apr 1919-30 May 1919
GB1076.RHH/1/3	Patient case file reference numbers: 21351-21400	30 May 1919-17 Jun 1919
GB1076.RHH/1/4	Patient case file reference numbers: 21401-21450	17 Jun 1919-8 Jul 1919
GB1076.RHH/1/5	Patient case file reference numbers: 21451-21500	10 Jul 1919-24 Jul 1919
GB1076.RHH/1/6	Patient case file reference numbers: 23801-23850	14 Oct 1922-4 Nov 1922
GB1076.RHH/1/7	Patient case file reference numbers: 23851-23900	4 Nov 1922-20 Nov 1922
GB1076.RHH/1/8	Patient case file reference numbers: 23901-23950	27 Nov 1922-14 Dec 1922
GB1076.RHH/1/9	Patient case file reference numbers: 23951-24000	18 Dec 1922-21 Jan 1923

Please note patient case files 26251 [1 Sep 1926] through to 67149 [18 Oct 1969] are closed for a period of 100 years from the date of the last entry

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/2 National Health Service: Health Advisory Service Reports

GB1076.RHH/2/1	A report commissioned by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Service on the joint visit to services provided for the elderly in the St. Helens and Knowsley District Authority on the 7th June to 25th June 1982	Feb 1983
GB1076.RHH/2/2	A report commissioned by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Service on the joint visit by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Work Service to the services provided for the mentally ill in the Liverpool Health Authority on the 4th June to 22nd June 1984	Nov 1984
GB1076.RHH/2/3	A report commissioned by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Service on the joint visit by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Work Service to the services provided for the mentally ill in the St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority on the 3rd to 14th September 1984	Feb 1985
GB1076.RHH/2/4	A report commissioned by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Service on the joint visit by the NHS Health Advisory Service and the DHSS Social Work Service to the services provided for the mentally ill in the South Sefton Health Authority on the 25th September to 5th October 1984	Mar 1985
GB1076.RHH/2/5	A follow-up report by Mr. Colin Eillott (Administrator), Mrs. M. Gibson (SSI) and Dr. H. B. Milne (Consultant Psychiatrist) on services for the mentally ill in St. Helens and Knowsley Health District, 18-21 May 1987, following an HAS visit in September 1984	Sep 1987
GB1076.RHH/2/6	An ex-confidential report on Rainhill Hospital, Prescott and Elton Day Hospital, St. Helens which was visited from the 21 February to 7 March 1972	Apr 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/3 St. Helens & Knowsley Health Authority Reports and Papers

GB1076.RHH/3/1	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee (Liverpool Regional Hospital Board): Salmon Scheme. A report on the management structure of Rainhill Hospital in accordance with the Salmon Scheme	Apr 1970
GB1076.RHH/3/2	St. Helens & Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital Outline Future Strategy 1982/3 - 1991/2. A document reflecting the early thoughts on the future strategy to be adopted in respect of Rainhill Hospital and was to be used to form a basis for an in-depth study of both in-patient and community services for the mentally ill within the Districts.	Nov 1982
GB1076.RHH/3/3	St. Helens & Knowsley Health Authority: Standing Financial Instructions and Financial Codes of Procedure. A document containing the instructions and procedures for the finances of Rainhill Hospital	Jan 1983
GB1076.RHH/3/4	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Progress report of the Project Team for the development of Rainhill Hospital. A report considering the short, long and medium term proposals for the redevelopment of Rainhill Hospital and the associated District psychiatric services	May 1983
GB1076.RHH/3/5	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Draft Strategic Plan 1985-1994. A consultation document containing proposals for Health Services in the District for the next ten years	Jan 1985
GB1076.RHH/3/6	St. Helens & Knowsley Health Authority: Strategy for acute hospital services - An appraisal of the options. A detailed report on the strategy for acute hospital services	Aug 1986
GB1076.RHH/3/7	A draft report on services for the elderly in the St. Helens and Knowsley District Health Authority	17 Nov 1982
GB1076.RHH/3/8	A bundle of letters that were attached to various reports sent out by the St. Helens & Knowsley Health Authority. Also included is a proposal on the future use of Peasley Cross Wing - St. Helens Hospital	22 Nov 1982-1 Dec 1982

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/4 Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching)

GB1076.RHH/4/1	Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching): Rainhill Hospital - Pathology Department - An Introduction to S.I. Unit. A teaching guidebook showing conversion charts for System International Units (S.I. Units)	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/4/2	Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching): Rainhill Hospital - Combined Medical and Nursing Policy for Seclusion. A guide on the seclusion of patient in a secure room	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/4/3	Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching): Rainhill Hospital - An introductory to Behaviour Therapy. guide to Behaviour Therapy. Also attached is a guide titled 'Effectiveness of Systematic Desensitisation', and also other items; a letter proposing the setting up of an informal seminar to discuss Behaviour Therapy, and two examples of forms used in the hospital.	Dec 1978
GB1076.RHH/4/4	Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching): Report of a Committee of Inquiry - Rainhill Hospital. A report into the state of industrial relations at Rainhill Hospital between the management and the National Union of Public Employees (N.U.P.E)	Jul 1979
GB1076.RHH/4/5	Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching): (Re-type May, 1981) N.T.D. Circular 34/71 - Case Care Studies. A retyped withdrawn circular of an original produced November 1974, informing the students that at the end of their first-year assessment they are to produce two case-care studies, one on a long-stay patient and another on a short-stay patient	May 1981

GB1076.RHH/5 Mersey Regional Health Authority Reports

GB1076.RHH/5/1	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Report of a working group to consider the planning, functions and location of the regional psychiatric special care unit (Regional Security Unit). A report setting out the proposals of a special working group set up by the Mersey Regional Health Authority for the establishment of such a unit	Mar 1976
----------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/5/2	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Strategies for mental illness and mental handicap services. A report on the strategic plans proposed for mental illness and mental handicap services in the Merseyside region	May 1982
----------------	---	----------

GB1076.RHH/6 Department of Health and Social Security Papers

GB1076.RHH/6/1	The Provision of In-Patient Facilities for the Mentally Ill - A paper to assist NHS planners. A paper showing the changes in the usage of in-patient facilities by the mentally ill over the period 1964 to 1978 and gives a range of forecasts for future requirements	Mar 1981
----------------	---	----------

GB1076.RHH/7 Scrapbooks and press cuttings

GB1076.RHH/7/1	A collection of newspaper cuttings relating to Rainhill Hospital. Also included is a special information sheet produced by the Sector Management Team (S.M.T.) giving answers to specific questions arising from allegations in the Press.	7 Mar 1975-14 May 1982
GB1076.RHH/7/2	Library: Scrapbook of News Cuttings 1984-1985. A scrapbook containing news cuttings relating Rainhill Hospital	18 Aug 1984-24 Mar 1986
GB1076.RHH/7/3	Rainhill Hospital Medical Library: Scrap book of News Cuttings 1986. A scrapbook containing news cuttings relating Rainhill Hospital	27 Apr 1986-26 Mar 1991
GB1076.RHH/7/4	A scrapbook containing news cuttings relating Rainhill Hospital	10 Mar 1983-16 Aug 1984
GB1076.RHH/7/5	Newspaper Cuttings: File 1985 - February-August. A collection of newspaper cuttings relating to Rainhill Hospital	1 Feb 1985-23 Aug 1985

GB1076.RHH/8 Rainhill Hospital Papers

GB1076.RHH/8/1	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee letter. A photocopied letter that was attached to the Hospital Advisory Service Report on Rainhill Hospital	25 May 1972
----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/8/2	The Literacy of the Adult Long-Stay Patient Population of Rainhill Hospital. A paper by E. Bromley (Principal Clinical Psychologist) and Sister E. Hallam (Research Nurse, Psychology Department) prepared for the Rainhill Hospital Rehabilitation and Medical Executive Committee	Mar 1976
GB1076.RHH/8/3	<u>Discussion Document on Organisation and Management Problems of Mental Illness Hospitals. Rainhill Hospital Catchment Area.</u> A document outlining the problems within the organisation and management of Mental Illness Hospitals, with particular focus on Rainhill Hospital's catchment area	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/8/4	Morale in the Traditional Mental Hospital During Transition. An observation paper on current plans for the care of the mentally ill, by Kenneth Bamforth S.R.N., R.M.N., Principal Nursing Officer, Rainhill Hospital	Nov 1972

GB1076.RHH/9 The Rainhill Express

GB1076.RHH/9/1	Issue number one of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Nov 1981
GB1076.RHH/9/2	Issue number two of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Dec 1981
GB1076.RHH/9/3	Issue number three of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Jan-Feb 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/4	Issue number four of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Mar 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/5	Issue number five of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Apr 1982

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/9/6	Issue number six of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	May 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/7	Issue number seven of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Jun 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/8	Issue number eight of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Jul 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/9	Issue number nine of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Aug 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/10	Issue number ten of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Sep 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/11	Issue number eleven of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Oct 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/12	Issue number twelve of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Nov 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/13	Issue number thirteen of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Dec 1982
GB1076.RHH/9/14	Issue number fourteen of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Jan 1983
GB1076.RHH/9/15	Issue number fifteen of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Feb 1983
GB1076.RHH/9/16	Issue number sixteen of Rainhill Hospital's magazine. This in-house magazine contains regular features covering cookery, gardening, nature, photography and horoscopes	Mar 1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/10 Hospital Handbook

GB1076.RHH/10/1	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital Handbook. A handbook guide to Rainhill Hospital that was given to patients when they were admitted into the hospital	n.d.
-----------------	--	------

GB1076.RHH/11 Library Staff Manual

GB1076.RHH/11/1	Rainhill Hospital Library: Staff Manual. A staff manual produced by the hospital's library containing the rules and procedures for library service operations	n.d.
-----------------	---	------

GB1076.RHH/12 Rainhill Hospital Rental Book

GB1076.RHH/12/1	County Asylum, Rainhill: Rental Book - New Estates. A rental book for the various properties sited on the Rainhill Hospital estate	1880-1950
-----------------	--	-----------

GB1076.RHH/13 Rainhill Hospital: Nurse Teaching Unit - Sherdley Division

GB1076.RHH/13/1	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 15/69 - Matching Test. A revised circular originally produced in 1969 and revised 1980. This circular contains a Matching Test exam paper.	Mar 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/2	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 13/70 - Matching Test. A revised circular originally produced in 1970 and revised 1980. This circular is an exam paper asking the student for the meaning of twenty psychological words. See related material GB0176.RHH/13/25	Mar 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/3	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/72 - A notice to all students. A circular informing students about guests in staff dining room, and subsidised meals	18 Feb 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/4	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/72 - Community Experience. A circular informing students who are seconded to report to the Senior Assistant Matron on their first morning	11 Aug 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/5	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/72 - Breaks in the study day. A circular informing students that the breaks in the day will not be shown on future Lecture Schedules	c. 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/6	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/72 - Contracts. One original circular and one photocopied circular with annotations informing the 27th intake students to collect their Contracts	16 Aug 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/7	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/72 - New Form of Intermediate Examination. One original circular and one photocopied circular with annotations informing the students on how the intermediate examination is composed	18 Aug 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/8	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6/72 - Memorandum - Community Experience, Progress Reports, Payment of Salaries, Expense Claim. One original circular with annotations and one photocopied circular explaining the following procedures: who you report to on arrival; sickness/absenteeism; where to collect an appraisal form; payment of wages; who to submit an expenses form to; the wearing of uniform and dress.	c. 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/9	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/73 - Rainhill Hospital Management Committee - Training Regulations. A circular containing a guide for Learner nurses on the training regulations and professional standards expected in the nursing profession.	Jan 1973
GB1076.RHH/13/10	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/73 (Rev: 31/8/73) - Rainhill Hospital Management Committee - Training Regulations. A revised copy of circular 1/73 which covered a guide for Learner nurses on the training regulations and professional standards expected in the nursing profession.	Aug 1973
GB1076.RHH/13/11	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/73 (Rev: 1/11/73) - Rainhill Hospital Management Committee - Training Regulations. A revised copy of circular 1/73 which covered a guide for Learner nurses on the training regulations and professional standards expected in the nursing profession.	Nov 1973
GB1076.RHH/13/12	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/73 - Progress in Study Tests. A circular showing a cover letter template to be used for informing students of their study test progress.	Jul 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/13	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/73 - Determination of Student Training Final Examination. A circular showing a cover letter template to be used for informing students of their completion of the final examination.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/14	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/74 - Rainhill Hospital Management Committee - Learners Hours of Duty. A circular with an attached copy of circular 1a/74, informing the new learners of the new 5-day working week. Also attached is a handwritten version of circular 1a/74.	19 Feb 1974
GB1076.RHH/13/15	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/74 - Introductory Course or ' ' Block Examination Results. A circular showing a table template for recording examination results over a six-week period.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/16	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/74 - Registered Mental Nurse Course - Statutory Final Examinations - Practical. A circular reminding the students that the first part of the new practical assessments in the ward situation may be taken after the Intermediate Examination.	7 Nov 1974
GB1076.RHH/13/17	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/74 - Final Practical - Four Assessments. A circular addressed to the Practical Assessors with guidance on the assessment procedure for the final practical exam.	8 Nov 1974
GB1076.RHH/13/18	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/74 - Intermediate Examination - Global Assessments Awards. A circular addressed to the Members of Examination Committee giving guidance on the Intermediate Examination.	7 Nov 1974
GB1076.RHH/13/19	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/75 - All Students and Pupils. A circular addressed to all students on the marked downswing in the self-discipline of all grades of Learners.	7 May 1975
GB1076.RHH/13/20	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/76 (V.5) - Mental Stability. A revised circular on the definition, cause, Nursing Care / Management and Nurse / Patient relationship of Mental Stability.	Feb 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/21	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/76 - Intermediate / Final Examination Extended Essays. A circular with guidance on the format of the Intermediate / Final Examination Extended essays.	Apr 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/22	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/76 - Penelope Leach, 'The Rigid Child'. A study paper circular by Penelope Leach which discusses intellectual, social and emotional rigidity in children who have had an authoritarian upbringing.	Jun 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/23	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/76 - Human Development and Human Behaviour within the Family and Society. A circular about the human development and behaviour within the family and society. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/24.	Jul 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/24	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/76 - Human Development and Human Behaviour within the Family and Society. Continuation of circular 4/76, with this part focusing on the subject of old age. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/23.	Sep 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/25	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6/76 - Matching Test. This revised circular is an exam paper asking the student for the meaning of twenty psychological words. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/2; GB1076.RHH/13/26.	Sep 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/26	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6a/76 - Medical Exam Paper. A multiple choice medical exam paper. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/25.	Nov 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/26	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 7/76 - Geriatric Nursing - The Elderly Confused Patient. A circular containing a revision quiz on the subject of geriatric nursing.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/28	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 8/76 - Some Suggestions for Effective Study. A circular with suggestions on effective studying techniques	Nov 1976
GB1076.RHH/13/29	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/77 - Types of Psychiatric and Medical Conditions. A circular covering different psychiatric and medical conditions. Subjects covered are psychosomatics, psychosomatic disorders, psoriasis, acne vulgaris and asthma.	Jan 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/30	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/77 - Matching Test. An exam paper with twenty-five various psychiatric and medical condition statements that need to be answered with the correct definition	Mar 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/31	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/77 - Human Development and Human Behaviour within the Family and Society. A circular about the human development and human behaviour within the family and society. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/23.	Apr 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/32	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/77 - Exam paper. A exam paper with forty-three questions on human anatomy.	Apr 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/33	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/77 - Recreational Therapy. A circular with guidance on recreational therapy.	Apr 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/34	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6/77 - The Depressed Patient. A circular with notes on how to recognise and assess a depressed patient. Related material GB0176.RHH/13/35.	May 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/35	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6/77 (Retype: 15/12/78) - The Depressed Patient. A retyped circular with notes on how to recognise and assess a depressed patient. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/34	15 Dec 1978
GB1076.RHH/13/36	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 7/77 - The Suicidal Patient. A circular with notes on how to recognise and assess a suicidal patient.	May 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/37	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 8/77 - Multiple Sclerosis. A circular on the on the subject of Multiple Sclerosis compiled by Jean Weatherburn, Jenny Hartley, Shay Black, Andy McPherson and Doug Richardson.	May 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/38	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 9/77 - Applied Psychology. A circular with notes on the mechanisms of applied psychology.	May 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/39	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 10/77 - The Psychological Effects of Abortion on Mental Health. A circular about the psychological effects of abortion on mental health compiled by Pauline A. Goodwillie, Anne Flinn, Genevieve Joseph, David E. Evans and Yow Kow Poo.	May 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/40	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 11/77 - 40th Intake Project - Learning, Memory and Forgetting - The Child and Society The Learning of Socialization. A circular addressed to the 40th intake on the subject of a child and it's learning of socialization, and also notes on the different types and theories of learning.	Jun 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/41	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 12/77 - 38th Intake Project - Nutrition. A circular addressed to the 38th intake on the subject of nutrition.	Aug 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/42	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 13/77 - Anxiety Neurosis. A circular on the subject of anxiety neurosis.	Sep 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/43	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 14/77 - Obsessional Compulsive Neurosis. A circular on the subject of obsessional compulsive neurosis.	Sep 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/44	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 15/77 - Multiple Choice Exam. A exam circular with thirty-six multiple choice medical questions.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/45	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 16/77 - Multiple Choice Exam. A exam circular with twenty-six multiple choice medical questions and four anatomy diagrams to be labelled.	Sept 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/46	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 17/77 - Cerebrovascular Disease. A circular with notes on the definition and treatment of Cerebrovascular Disease	Nov 1977
GB1076.RHH/13/47	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/78 - Post-Graduate Course (18 months). A circular with an outline list of topics that will be covered on the 18 month post-graduate course.	Apr 1978
GB1076.RHH/13/48	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/78 - Revision of Clinical Disorders. A revision circular of an clinical diagnosis sheet.	Jun 1978
GB1076.RHH/13/49	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/78 - Functions of the Digestive System and Accessory Organs. A circular with a list of twelve questions on the digestive system and accessory organs.	Jul 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/50	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/78 - Development Psychology - Introduction. A circular with an introduction on development psychology from childhood through to old age. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/ 51.	Aug 1978
GB1076.RHH/13/51	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/78 (Revised) - Development Psychology - Introduction. A revised circular on the introduction to development psychology. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/50.	May 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/52	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/79 - Multiple Choice Questions. An exam circular in two parts containing in total one hundred multiple choice medical questions and incomplete statements.	Jan 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/53	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/79 - Mental Mechanisms. A circular with notes on the definition and different types of mental mechanisms. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/54	Apr 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/54	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/79 (Revised) - Mental Mechanisms. A revised circular with notes on the definition and different types of mental mechanisms. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/53.	31 Aug 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/55	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/79 - Multiple Choice Questions. A exam circular with forty multiple choice questions relating to a hypothetical patient case study.	Jul 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/56	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/79 - Multiple Choice Questions. A exam circular with forty multiple choice medical and mental health questions.	Aug 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/57	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1&3/79 - Multiple Choice Questions Mark Sheet. The mark sheet for the multiple choice questions circulars 1/79 and 3/79.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/58	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/79 - Mental Health Act 1959. An assessment chart with reference to the Mental Health Act 1959.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/59	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6/79 - Technique for Reality Orientation. A circular containing a guide to techniques for reality orientation. Also included is a two-month schedule for resocialisation and remotivation post R.O. therapy and a suggested reading list.	Nov 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/60	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 7/79 - A Flexible Technique for Rehabilitating the Confused. A circular containing a guide to flexible techniques for rehabilitating the confused.	Nov 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/61	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/80 - Anorexia Nervosa. A circular with notes on the treatment of Anorexia Nervosa. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/62	Jan 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/62	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/80 (Re-typed) - Anorexia Nervosa. A retyped circular with notes on the treatment of Anorexia Nervosa. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/61	Nov 1984
GB1076.RHH/13/63	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 2/80 - Growing Old. A circular with information on the signs and symptoms of growing old.	Feb 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/64	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 3/80 - Alzheimer's Disease. A circular with information on the three progressive stages of Alzheimer's disease.	Feb [1980]
GB1076.RHH/13/65	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 4/80 - Psychoses - Associated with Cerebral Vascular Disease. A circular with notes on the types of symptoms associated with Cerebral Vascular Disease and also its treatment.	Feb 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/66	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/80 - Some Common Terms Used in Psychiatry. A circular with a list of common psychiatric terms used in psychiatry. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/67.	Mar 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/67	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 5/80 (Re-type) - Some Common Terms Used in Psychiatry. A re-typed version of circular 5/80 with a list of the common psychiatric terms used in psychiatry. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/66.	Feb 1982
GB1076.RHH/13/68	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 6/80 - Oral Hygiene. A circular with guidance on good oral hygiene.	Apr 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/69	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 7/80 - Notes for Group Therapy Lectures - I. A circular containing notes for group therapy lectures.	Apr 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/70	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 8/80 - Medicine Round. A circular containing ten points on what and what not do on a medicine round. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/71; GB1076.RHH/13/72	Apr 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/71	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 8/80 (Re-type) - Medicine Round. A re-typed version of circular 6/80 on what and what not to do on a medicine round. GB1076.RHH/13/70; GB1076.RHH/13/72	Feb 1982
GB1076.RHH/13/72	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 8/80 (Re-type) - Medicine Round. A re-typed version of circular 8/80 on what and what not to do on a medicine round. GB1076.RHH/13/70; GB1076.RHH/13/71	Nov 1984
GB1076.RHH/13/73	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 10/80 - Depression. A circular on the definition, causes and physical symptoms of depression.	May 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/74	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 11/80 - Nursing Notes. A circular with suggested guidelines to observing and recording behaviour of patients.	May 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/75	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 12/80 - Skills. A circular with guidance on the types of skills to be used when making an organised and co-ordinated pattern of mental and physical activity, relating to some objectives or goal which usually involves both receptor and effector processes.	May 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/76	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 13/80 - David A. Crawford, M.Sc., 'Social Skills Training for Psychiatric Patients'. A study paper circular by David A. Crawford, M.Sc. on social skills training for psychiatric patients. This paper was originally published in the Nursing Times, August 10, 1978. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/77	May 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/77	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 13/80 (Re-Type) - David A. Crawford, M.Sc., Social Skills Training for Psychiatric Patients. A re-typed version [Sep 1983] of a study paper circular by David A. Crawford, M.Sc. on social skills training for psychiatric patients. This paper was originally published in the Nursing Times, August 10, 1978. This circular also includes an additional supplement published 1985. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/76	Sep 1983 1985
GB1076.RHH/13/78	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 14/80 - Understanding the Psychiatric Patient. A revised copy of a circular on the subject of understanding a psychiatric patient. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/79	May 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/79	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 14/80 (Retype) - Understanding the Psychiatric Patient. A retyped version of a revised circular on the subject of understanding the psychiatric patient. Related material GB1076.RHH/13/78	Oct 1984
GB1076.RHH/13/80	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 15/80 - Liver. A circular with information on the liver and it's function within the human body.	Jun 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/81	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 16/80 - Biliary System. A circular with information on the biliary system and its function within the human body	Jun 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/82	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 17/80 - Multiple Choice Questions. A exam circular with multiple choice questions relating to a hypothetical patient case study	Jul 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/83	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 18/80 - Tranquillizers & Minor Tranquillizers. A circular showing the form used to record indicators, dosage, side effects and any remarks when using minor / regular tranquillizers on a patient.	Aug 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/84	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 19/80 Amalgamating 20/80 and 26/82 (Retype) - Legal Controls of Medicines and Poisons. A bundle of amalgamated circulars with information on the new legal controls on poisons and medicines that were laid before Parliament January, 1978 and came into operation on the 1st February, 1978	Aug 1980 Feb 1982 Feb 1984
GB1076.RHH/13/85	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 21/80 - Stresses in Adolescence, Adult Life and Old Age. A circular with information on the different types of stresses that can occur in adolescence, adult life and old age.	Aug 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/86	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 22/80 - Test. An exam circular with thirty multiple choice medical questions and incomplete statements	Sep 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/87	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 23/80 - Anti- Convulsants. A circular showing the form used to record indicators, dosage, side effects and any remarks when using anti-convulsants on a patient	Sep 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/88	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 24/80 (Re- type) - Anti-Depressants. A circular showing the form used to record indicators, dosage, side effects and any remarks when using anti- depressants on a patient	Sep 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/89	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 25/80 - Anti- Psychotics. A circular showing the form used to record indicators, dosage, side effects and any remarks when using anti-psychotics on a patient.	Sep 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/90	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 26/80 - Test. An exam circular with seventy-three multiple choice medical questions and incomplete statements.	Oct 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/91	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 27/80 - Unconscious Mental Activity I. A circular with brief notes on the Freudian theory of conflict and mental defence mechanisms.	Oct 1980
GB1076.RHH/13/92	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 28/80 - Classification of Psychiatric Illnesses. A circular with information on the classification of psychiatric illnesses.	Oct 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/93	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 29/80 (Retype) Neurotic Disorders Part I & II. A two part retyped circular from an original published November 1980 covering the subject of neurotic disorders.	2 Aug 1989
GB1076.RHH/13/94	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 36/80 - Drug Dependence (I.C.D.-304). A circular about the different types of drug dependence	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/95	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 14/83 (Re-typed) Rev.84 - Mental Health Act 1983 Summary. A revised circular containing a summary of the Mental Health Act 1983.	Dec 1984 Dec 1986 Jul 1988
GB1076.RHH/13/96	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 41/85 - Basic Counselling Skills. An exercise book circular produced for a four day basic counselling skills workshop for student nurses.	[1985]
GB1076.RHH/13/97	Teaching Unit Division Circular List. A list of the Teaching Unit Division circulars starting from 1/72 through to 29/80.	1972-1980
GB1076.RHH/13/98	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee letter. A template letter used to notify students that have completed the twelve week course of studies in Psychiatric Nursing Care.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/99	A copy of a contract of employment template used for the signing of student/pupil nurses to the School of Nursing of the United Liverpool Hospitals	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/100	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee: Memorandum - Student Nurse and Pupil Nurse Progress Reports - New Appraisal Form. A memorandum from Mr. R.C. Fazakerley (Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) and addressed to the Unit Officers, explaining in bullet points for the new appraisal forms	28 Jun 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/101	A list of teaching blocks and study days from November 1972 through to April 1973	15 Nov 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/102	A memorandum from Mr. R.C. Fazakerley (Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) and addressed to Mr. Barrett, Chief Nursing Officer saying the General Nursing Council for England and Wales have now given formal approval to the Modified Programme of Training at Rainhill Hospital	17 Nov 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/103	A notice with serving times for the morning and afternoon tea for students and pupils	11 Dec 1972
GB1076.RHH/13/104	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee: Memorandum - Student/Pupil Assessment (Appraisal) Forms Memo of 29th June, 1972 refers. A memorandum from Mr. R.C. Fazakerley (Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) and addressed to the Unit Officers and Student and Pupil Nurses, with a list of bullet points on what to do with the non-completed and completed appraisal forms.	25 Jan 1973
GB1076.RHH/13/105	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee: Memorandum - Training Regulations - August, 1973. A memorandum from Mr. R.C. Fazakerley (Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) and addressed to all Learner Nurses, explaining the modified regulations that have formally been approved by the Education Sub-Committee of the Rainhill Hospital Management Committee.	12 Sep 1973
GB1076.RHH/13/106	A list of teaching blocks and study days from 6th January, 1974 through to December, 1974	1974
GB1076.RHH/13/107	Liverpool Area School of Nursing, Rainhill Hospital in association with Mabel Fletcher Technical College: Art of Examining Course - Psychiatric Programme for Wednesday 28th March, 1979. The programme of events for the Art of Examining Course with additional notes attached on the following: Administration of drugs, carrying out a medicine round; Planning and carrying out of the Nursing Care required by a group of patients during a span of duty; Communication and organisation; Ward teaching of an aspect of nursing care to the first-year learner nurse.	1979
GB1076.RHH/13/108	A list of teaching blocks and study days from 8th October, 1979 through to October, 1982	19 Sep 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/13/109	Re: Ward Reports. A notice by F. Coy, Acting Chief Male Nurse, addressed to all pupil and students regarding the situation of what to do with completed ward reports.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/110	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee Training Regulations: General - Points for Guidance of Learner Nurses. A circular with the points of guidance for Learner nurses and also the criteria of training progress.	c. 1973
GB1076.RHH/13/111	Psychiatric Training School: Development Psychology Intro. A draft version of the Development Psychology Introduction document.	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/112	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee: Addition to Contract of Employment. A list of numbered bullet points showing the additions to the contract of employment	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/113	Teaching Unit Division Circular: 1/73 (Altered 21/8/73) - Rainhill Hospital Management Committee Training Regulations. A circular with the points of guidance for Learner nurses	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/114	A 'with compliments' slip from the group secretary of Rainhill Hospital with a handwritten note on back	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/13/115	Psychiatric Nursing. A notice advertising Student/Pupil Nurse Training at Rainhill Hospital for the courses starting in October 1973 and February 1974	[1973]
GB1076.RHH/13/116	Rainhill Hospital Management Committee - Correspondence Form & Points of Guidance for Learner Nurses. A correspondence form used to confirm the appointment of a new employee which includes the terms and conditions of employment. Also attached is the points of guidance for Learner Nurses	Jan 1979
GB1076.RHH/13/117	Rainhill Hospital School of Nursing - Handouts. A list of handout circulars from handout no.14/69 dated 1969 through to 27/84 dated June 1984	1969-1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/14 Reports of the Commissioners of the Board of Control

GB1076.RHH/14/1	Lancashire Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on Lancashire Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	27 Feb 1932
GB1076.RHH/14/2	Lancashire Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on Lancashire Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	16 Feb 1933
GB1076.RHH/14/3	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	13 Apr 1934
GB1076.RHH/14/4	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	9 Oct 1935
GB1076.RHH/14/5	Lancashire County Mental Hospital, Rainhill - Report of the Commissioners of the Board of Control. A published fold-out copy of the annual report on Lancashire County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	9 Oct 1935
GB1076.RHH/14/6	A Rate-aided certification notice referencing six patients and signed by J. Falconer Hall and Hebert C. Bailey, Commissioners of the Board of Control	9 Oct 1935
GB1076.RHH/14/7	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	23 Jul 1936
GB1076.RHH/14/8	A Rate-aided certification notice referencing two patients signed by Isabel C.H. Wilson and N.C. Croft-Cohen, Commissioners of the Board of Control. Also includes a name correction notice sent by the Secretary, Board of Control, London.	14 Apr 1937 15 Apr 1937
GB1076.RHH/14/9	The County Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control	23 Feb 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RAINHILL HOSPITAL

GB1076.RHH/14/10	A Copies of Entries form signed by W.E. Bixter, Clerk & Steward of County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, for the entries of two rate-aided certified patients made in the Patients' Book by the Commissioners	23 Feb 1938
GB1076.RHH/14/11	The County Mental Hospital, Rainhill. A duplicate copy of the annual report on the County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, by the Commissioners of the Board of Control.	23 Feb 1939
GB1076.RHH/14/12	Rainhill Hospital, nr. Liverpool - Report of the Commissioners of the Board of Control. A published fold-out copy of the annual report on Rainhill Hospital by the Commissioners of the Board of Control	18 Oct 1950
GB1076.RHH/14/13	A duplicate copy of the annual report on Rainhill Hospital by the Commissioners of the Board of Control	15 Oct 1950
GB1076.RHH/14/14	A duplicate copy of the annual report on Rainhill Hospital by the Commissioners of the Board of Control	15 Jul 1953
GB1076.RHH/14/15	A duplicate copy of the annual report on Rainhill Hospital by the Commissioners of the Board of Control	17 Feb 1954
GB1076.RHH/14/16	A visitors report on the day visit to the following departments of the hospital: Nurses home, Female Occupational Therapy Department, laboratory, the old main building farm, Ward 17 and other wards	n.d.
GB1076.RHH/14/17	Rota Visit. A report on the visit to the Annexe and other wards of the hospital signed by W. Tipping, A. Elliott, S.J. Palmer and M.G. Green	16 Jul 1954

GB1076.RHH/15 Rainhill Hospital Library

GB1076.RHH/15/1	Rainhill Hospital Library Storage Trunk. A large storage trunk that was used by Rainhill Hospital Library for storage of the administration papers and scrap books	n.d.
-----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA85/P

HALEWOOD PAPERS

This collection collates a diverse collection of mainly photocopied materials about Halewood. These were deposited over a period of time from 1999-2000.

A further deposit of photocopied/downloaded material was made 10th April 2013 containing mostly Second World War subject matter.

KA85/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	A short history of Halewood. Published by Halewood WEA Local History Group. 1 photocopy.	n.d.
Z2	Service Register (X): Widnes Parliamentary Division of the County of Lancaster: Polling District F: Township of Halewood. 1 photocopy.	1945
Z3	Wm. Barber and Sons Ltd, Nurserymen, Higher Road, Halewood. Pricelist.	c.1940s
Z4	Photocopied newspaper articles recounting the wartime experiences of Sergeant Denys Teare	n.d.
Z5	Photographic print of Holland House and Holland Cottage	c.1950s
Z6	Hunts Cross Handbook. 1 photocopy.	1949
Z7	Whiston Rural District Council: Design for the new community town of Halewood near Liverpool. 1 photocopy.	c.1945
Z8	Lancashire County Council, Whiston Rural District: Parishes of Hale, Halewood, Speke and Tarbock: Special Report by the County Medical Officer of Health. 1 photocopy.	16 Oct 1929
Z9	Lancashire County Council, Whiston Rural District: Parishes of Hale, Halewood, Speke and Tarbock: Special Report by the County Medical Officer of Health, pp1-6; 15. 1 photocopy.	16 Oct 1929
Z10	Ministry of Home Security Bomb Census Survey 1940-1945, 6pp	
Z11	Extracts from [Bomb] Incident Report Books Nos. 1 & 2 covering Halewood [Lancashire Archives ref: CC RC1/1 & CC RC1/2] 1 st Aug 1940-25 th July 1941 (6pp)	
Z12	Government Requisitions: Second World War Covers Liverpool and Widnes areas (8pp)	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA85/P

HALEWOOD PAPERS

Z13	National Archives Records Information sheet 50 Records of Royal Air Force in Public Record Office: Research and Development	
Z14	National Archives Records Information sheet 7 Operational records of the British Army during the Second World War	
Z15	Population change in Halewood (9pp)	
Z16	Location of Prisoner of War Camps in Great Britain and their associated numbers [incomplete] (23pp)	
Z17	Information regarding various Second World War Ministries (30pp)	
Z18	Booklet: Design for the new community town of Halewood near Liverpool (36pp)	n.d. [c.1945]
Z19	<p>19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood Group) Service Bulletins to ex-scouts: folder containing a photocopied compilation of monthly, then quarterly, bulletins by John Gordon Teare, Group Scoutmaster and Headmaster of Halewood Church of England School. The bulletins were sent to former scouts and pupils to keep them up to date with news of their contemporaries during the war years. Partially indexed. Also contains various photocopied documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a letter of commendation from Commander C.N. Shawcross, MP for Widnes; • newspaper articles relating to the wartime exploits of Sergeant Denys Teare • newspaper feature on the retirement of J.G. Teare from Halewood Church of England School • Lancashire County Council Whiston Rural District parishes of Hale, Halewood, Speke and Tarbock Special Report by the County Medical Officer of health no. 72(3) presented to the Public Health and Housing Committee (16 Oct 1929). Photocopy. 	<p>Mar 1941-Jun 1945</p> <p>23 August 1945</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1956</p> <p>1929</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA86/S

KNOWSLEY AREA SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY

These materials relate to the Knowsley Area Social Democratic Area and the development of the Party in Knowsley and the Merseyside area.

KA86/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Scrap book charting the formation of the SDP locally and the campaign trail. The scrap book contains: newspaper articles; membership stationery; SDP newsletters; campaign materials; minutes of the Knowsley Provisional Area SDP; 1981 SDP election campaign (including Crosby and District and Maghull); Bill Sommerfield's Prescott campaign; 1982 KMBC campaign; photographs of the Knowsley Provisional Area Party. It also includes materials relating to the Party leadership campaign, SDP/Liberal Alliance campaign, 1983 and the Liberal Democrat Campaign of 1988. 1 volume	1981-1988
Z2	1 bundle of 14 regional and national newspaper cuttings, 1986-1988 Correspondence and minutes of meetings of the Knowsley Area Provisional Area Party, the Knowsley Area SDP, Merseyside Area Party Group, Liberal/SDP Liaison Committee and the Huyton Recognised Local Group of the SDP. 1 box file	1986-1988 1981-1985

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS) Lancashire poet

Robert Atherton was born in Liverpool in 1861 the son of Robert Atherton and Ellen Hesketh. At the age of 22, he undertook studies in Holy Orders and in 1886 was given a curacy at Great Houghton, near Northampton. Later he was appointed Rector of St Dunstan's Parish Church, Bolnhurst, Bedfordshire, a post he held from 1888-1903. He was deprived of his post in 1904 and became a wandering poet, giving readings and selling printed copies of his work. Robert Atherton penned some of his work with the pseudonym Robin O' Bobs or Rupert Upperton and furthermore called himself 'The Lancashire Burns'

The Kirkby Historic Society collected much of the initial research material in the 1970's producing a booklet '*A Poet Without Honour: the life and work of Robert Atherton 1861-1930*' by Keith Cooper but in 1999, Mr Norman Atherton of Maghull deposited the completion of a large amount of additional genealogical research and further documentation. Furthermore, research on the life of Robert Atherton was deposited in June 2014 by Anthony McCarthy in the form of a Research Report (see KA88/P/Z21)

KA88/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Printed poems by Robert Atherton also known as Robin O'Bobs and Rupert Upperton	
/1	The Painterman / Our Johnny / Our Alice	
/2	Four Poems on the Titanic (7 copies)	
/3	Last Night	
/4	T' Reighal Visit t' Lankisher / A Greidly Lankisher welcome to George an' Meiry! (1913)	
/5	Senghenydd	
/6	The Wreck of "The Empress of Ireland"	
/7	To the Memories of Captain Scott / Royal Visit to Lancashire (4 copies)	
Z2	Photocopy of a photograph of Robert Atherton (2 copies)	
Z3	Photocopies of poems:	
/1	The Glass	
/2	Sonnet to a child	
/3	I cannot forget	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS) Lancashire poet

Z4	Letters (5) from Herbert G. Whitmore of Keysoe, Bedford, concerning Robert Atherton, who was Rector of Bolnhurst Church, Bedfordshire from 1888-1903. All letters appear to be from 1970. (The writer is probably the source of items Z1, Z2 & Z3 above)	
Z5	<p>Bundle of receipt slips (all dated 1924) to Robert Atherton for the printing of various pamphlets, booklets and postcards from the following printers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Thomas Hutton, Church St, Ormskirk (7 off) • Henry Matthews & Sons Ltd, 12 & 14 Paradise St, Liverpool (2 off) • J. Nichol, 37, Norton St, Liverpool (1 off) 	
Z6	<p>Various document copies concerning the tenancy of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby, deposited by Mike & Sue Atherton of Liverpool:</p> <p>/1 Letter dated 17 February 2003 from Mike & Sue Atherton depositing the following documents:</p> <p>/2 Copy of an Indenture made 13 March 1834 between Mary Tatlock, Margaret Tatlock, Joseph Beaumont and his wife Frances of the one part and John Atherton of the other part concerning the lease of Pear Tree Estate (house, outbuildings and 45 acres of land).</p> <p>/3 Croxteth Estates: a copy of a tenancy document for Pear Tree Farm - occupied by members of the Atherton family, covering the period 1871-1930. Attached is a photocopy of a section of a map showing the farm's location in Kirkby</p> <p>/4 An A4 copy of a sepia photograph of Jane Atherton, stated to have been born at Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby in 1835. The photograph was taken in Fazakerley circa 1905.</p>	<p>17 Feb 2003</p> <p>13 Mar 1834</p> <p>1871-1930</p> <p>c.1905</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS) Lancashire poet

Z7	Letters (3) to Keith Cooper from Mrs. Kate Valentine of Clapham, Bedford, in response to an appeal in the Bedford Advertiser for information regarding Robert Atherton, former Rector of St. Dunstan's, Bolnhurst, Bedford (all letters dated 1970). Enclosed with one of the letters: a postcard and a newspaper cutting, both featuring an external view of St. Dunstan's Church, Bolnhurst.	1970
Z8	<p>Printed booklets:</p> <p>/1 The Oyster and the Elephant: a ballad by Robert Atherton (1 off) The Oyster and the Elephant: a medley by Robin O' Bob's (3 off)</p> <p>Photocopies:</p> <p>/2 Photocopy of The Oyster and the Elephant: a medley with manuscript amendments by the author</p> <p>/3 Photocopy of Village Life and Feeling by Rupert Upperton (5pp)</p> <p>/4 Photocopy of Extracts from Press opinions of 'Village Life and Feeling'</p> <p>/5 Photocopy of 'Bob's Own War Songs' by Robin O' Bob's – Robert Atherton</p> <p>/6 Comments of portions of his work and lifestyle by others intermingled with his own comments (4pp)</p>	
Z9	<p>Correspondence file between Keith Cooper, Hon Sec., Kirkby Local History Society and various libraries regarding information about Robert Atherton and his works</p> <p>/1 Copy of a typescript letter sent by Keith Cooper to the Local History Librarian, Central Library, Manchester seeking information. The following replies were received from presumably similar letters:</p>	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS)

Lancashire poet

Z9	/2	Local History Library, Manchester	2 July 1968
	/3	Central Library, Wigan	29 Oct 1969
	/4	Local History Library, Manchester	29 Oct 1969
	/5	Local History Library, Manchester	10 Nov 1969
	/6	Reference Library, Birmingham Public Libraries	13 Aug 1970
	/7	County Central Library, Bedford	23 Sept 1970
	/8	County Central Library, Bedford	4 Dec 1970
	/9	Local History Library, Manchester	4 Dec 1970
	/10	Ely Diocesan Archivist, University Library, Cambridge	10 Nov 1969
Z10	Various copies of a booklet 'A poet without honour...? The life and works of Robert Atherton 1861-1930'		Dec 1970
	/1	Typescript booklet 'A poet without honour...? The life and works of Robert Atherton 1861-1930' produced by Keith Cooper, Hon. Sec., Kirkby Local History Society – December 1970, also, a photocopy of the above	
	/2	A word-processed copy of the above (unbound).	
	/3	A word-processed copy of the above including the additional genealogical research information completed by Mr. Norman Atherton of Maghull (unbound)	
Z1	/1	Letter to Mr. Keith Cooper from L.R. Conisbee of Bedford attached to a copy of the Bedfordshire Magazine for Winter 1967/8	
	/2	Photocopy (2 off) taken from the above magazine (pp124-125) containing an article by L.R. Conisbee about Robert Atherton	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS) Lancashire poet

Z11	/3	Newspaper cutting relating to an appearance of Robert Atherton in Bedford [n.d.]	n.d.
	/4	Extracts from various publications giving a brief appraisal of Robert Atherton's work (3pp)	
Z12		A selection of early 20 th century post cards (9) containing printed verse composed by Robert Atherton (alias R. Hesketh Banks/Robin O'Bobs). Sent to Keith Cooper by L.R. Conisbee of Bedford: 20 Aug 1970	20 Aug 1970
	/1	Nelson: centenary of the battle of Trafalgar 21 Oct 1905 (2 copies)	21 Oct 1905
	/2	Olde Bachelor's Tale	
	/3	Baby's Song	
	/4	Child's Song (2 copies)	
	/5	"Ticky-Tick"	
	/6	The Cross to the Crown	
Z13		<u>When the Robin Sings and other verses</u> by Robin O' Bobs. Booklet published by Arthur H. Stockwell, London	1924
Z14		<u>Prose and Poetry: wise or otherwise, or some stories of the Bedford Board of Guardians</u> by Rev. Robert Atherton, Rector of Bolnhurst, Beds 2 nd edition published by The Bedfordshire Standard Newspaper Company, Bedford	1895
Z15		<u>The Hymn of the Christmas Vision</u> by Robert Atherton (3 copies)	1915
Z16		Printed booklets:	
	/1	<i>Ye Anciente Lancashire Ballade of Ye Poete on Pendle Hill</i> by Robin O'Bobs	n.d.
	/2	<i>The Tale of er-Hat or The Mad Hatter and the Rats</i> by Robert Atherton (2 copies)	n.d.
	/3	The Central Hall and its work – includes criticisms on the Central Hall and its work by the Rev. Robert Atherton (2 copies)	1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS) Lancashire poet

Z16	/4	My Life Story No. 3 by Robert Atherton	1912
	/5	Dialect pieces by Robert Atherton (2 copies)	1912
	/6	Poems on the Titanic together with Poems of Humanity by Robert Atherton	1913
	/7	The Master's Voice: the man who maligned my muse. My Life Story No. IV by Robert Atherton	1914
	/8	Empire Songs by Robin O'Bobs (3 copies)	1924
Z17		Robert Atherton's notebooks containing copies of his letters both incoming and outgoing. The batch of surviving notebooks is incomplete as they were numbered (by him) in ink:	
	/1	Notebook No. 1. Copy of letters written from 145 Alcester St, Birmingham, coverage period 28 April-8 May 1906	28 Apr-8 May 1906
	/2	Notebook No. 2. Copy of letters written from 145 Alcester St, Birmingham, coverage period 8 May-18 May 1906, also letters written from 2 Gloucester Terrace, Low Hill, Liverpool from 8 August-2 October 1906	8 May-18 May 1906; 8 Aug-2 Oct 1906
	/3	Notebook No. 3. Copy of a letter received at 145 Alcester St, Birmingham, 10 April 1906. Also copy letters to and from 2 Gloucester Terrace, Low Hill, Liverpool, from 10 August-7 December 1906.	10 Apr 1906; 10 Aug-7 Dec 1906
	/4	Notebook No. 4. Copy of letters written from 2 Gloucester Terrace, Low Hill, Liverpool, from December 1906-15 February 1907. Also, a copy of letters written from 8 Great George Place, Liverpool during the period 4-5 March 1907.	Dec 1906-15 Feb 1907; 4-5 Mar 1907

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBERT ATHERTON (ROBIN O' BOBS)

Lancashire poet

Z17	/5	Notebook: Manchester letters No.28. Copy of letters written from 4 Rutland Street, Hulme, Manchester, from 18 January-4 February 1913.	18 Jan-4 Feb 1913
	/6	Notebook: Manchester letters No.42. Copy of letters written from 4 Rutland Street, Hulme, Manchester, from 13 January-14 October 1914.	13 Jan-14 Oct 1914
	/7	Notebook: Manchester letters No.44. Copy of letters written to and from 4 Rutland Street, Hulme, Manchester, from 18 November-5 December 1914.	18 Nov-5 Dec 1914
	/8	Notebook: Manchester letters No.47. Copy of letters written to and from 4 Rutland Street, Hulme, Manchester, from 29 January-3 May 1915.	29 Jan-3 May 1915
	/9	Word-processed list of the recipients of the above copy letters together with a brief outline of the content	
Z18		Photocopy of 'The Wreck of the Rectory' by the Rev Robert Atherton	
Z19		Photocopy of 'From Plough to Parsonage' by Robert Atherton	
Z20	/1	Background material relating to Kirkby's history: Photocopies from 'Kirkby – a short history' (pp1-24)	
	/2	Burrow's reference map of Kirkby, fourth edition	n.d.
Z21		Research Report on Robert Atherton (1861-1930) An analysis of his life	
Z22		Exhibition poster: Hand-drawn depictions (from photographs) of Robert Atherton as a ploughboy, clergyman and poet by J. Pape. [Cartridge paper roll 44" x 22"]	
Z23		Photocopy Divorce Petition Petition of Ada Annie Atherton, latterly of Redd Monks Park in the town of Northampton the lawful wife of Robert Atherton	18 Apr 1896

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA89/B

WATCH MAKING CATALOGUE

This collection includes materials relating to the watch and tool making trade in Prescott, Rainhill and surrounding areas.

KA89/B

Business / Trade catalogue

B1	'Wide Awake' catalogue of tools and materials for watchmakers, clockmakers, jewellers and opticians. 3 rd edition, published by Hirst Bros and Co. Ltd., Jewellers Building, Roscoe Street, Oldham. 1 bound volume	n.d.
----	---	------

KA89/B/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Collection of articles including: A history of Rainhill and its craftsmen of the watch and tool trade; photocopied images of cottages a workshops; copies of OS map extracts; 1861 census returns for the toolmakers, etc. of the Township of Rainhill; a paper on watch and tool making in Rainhill, Cronton, Upton, Farnworth, Appleton, Ditton and Bold; a copy of 'A watchmaker's pocket book' extracted and abridged from 'Watchmaking in Liverpool before 1730' by R.A.H. Ward, 1970. (1 bundle)	n.d.
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA90/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

Material relating to land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston and the residential, playing fields and access development proposed by the Mersey Regional Health Authority. Deposited by the Planning Department of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council.

KA90/O/A

Administration: KMBC Department of Planning and Development Officer's working file relating to the development of the Two Butts Lane site (1 folder).

A1	Report of the Director of Planning and Development to the Chairman and members of the Economic Development and Planning Committee re: residential development proposals in eastern Prescott and north Whiston	8 Nov 1989
A2	Working notes	n.d.
A3	Planning Application K/APP/12087 – land at Two Butt Lane proposed residential development, playing fields and access	24 Nov 1989
A4	Copy of Planning Committee application minutes relating to Planning Application K/APP/12087 and highlighting the application's deferral	c.1989
A5	Rainhill High School and Two Butt Lane Sites Planning Brief, including site plans 1-6	n.d.
A6	Report of the Director of Planning and Development to the Chairman and members of the Economic Development and Planning Committee re: Application No. K/APP/12087: development in the vicinity of Two Butt Lane, Whiston	31 May 1990
A7	Extract from KMBC minutes dealing with a report of the Director of Planning and Development on the residential development proposals in eastern Prescott and northern Whiston. There are handwritten notes from a meeting with the Health Authority.	Nov 1989
A8	Report of the Director of Planning and Development to the Chairman and members of the Economic Development and Planning Committee re: Rainhill High School site planning brief. <i>This document is marked 'Not for publication by virtue of paragraph 9 of part 1 of schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972.</i>	30 May 1991

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

A9	Report of the Director of Planning and Development to the Chairman and members of the Economic Development and Planning Committee re: land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston, App. No. K/APP/12087 for residential development and playing fields, Mersey Regional Health Authority (EDP/204/91). <i>This document is marked 'Exempt - Not for publication by virtue of paragraphs 7 and 9 of part 1 of schedule 12A of the Local Government Act 1972.</i>	11 Sep 1991
A10	Economic Development and Planning Committee Minute no. 576 – Land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston. Application Reference Number K/APP/12087 – residential development and playing fields: Mersey Regional Health Authority (EDP/204/91).	11 Sep 1991
A11	Brief for the development of playing fields on land to the north of Two Butt Lane, Whiston	n.d.
A12	Draft brief for the development of playing fields on land to the north of Two Butt Lane, Whiston	n.d.
A13	Letter to John Bell, Director of Leisure Services, KMBC, from D.J. Brady, Town Clerk, Whiston Town Council, concerning the provision of football pitches at Two Butt Lane playing fields	3 Mar 1994
A14	Letter to D.J. Brady, Town Clerk, Whiston Town Council, from Rainer Kretz, Design Manager, copied to David Joy of KMBC Leisure Services and concerning the proposed playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	13 May 1992
A15	Memorandum concerning the provision of a children's playground at the former Rainhill High School site from Laurie Cook to David Joy, with copy letter and plan of the site attached from D.J. Brady, Town Clerk, Whiston Town Council	1 Oct 1991
A16	Memorandum from David Joy to Laurie Cook in response to the above memorandum, KA90/O/A15	11 Oct 1991
A17	Memorandum from David Joy to Laurie Cook in response to the above memorandum, KA90/O/A15	14 May 1992
A18	Playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston – action under delegated powers. A report of the Director of Planning and Development referring to Minute no. 576, Economic Development and Planning Committee, 11 th September 1991.	May 1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

A19	Memorandum from the Planning Department to Leisure Services for the attention of Mike Lee with respect to the sale of Rainhill High, Portico Lane, Whiston and the positioning of the children's playground. Includes a copy plan of the site with the proposed playground site under discussion and the Vyrnwy aqueduct marked up.	21 May 1992
A20	Memorandum from Rainer Kretz (DPD) to David Joy (DLS) on the matter of tenders for landscape works to Two Butt Lane playing fields. Attached is a Banker's Reference for the lowest tenderer, Mayfield Plant Hire Ltd.	31 Jul 1992
A21	Report to the Director of Planning and Development on the action taken under delegated powers re: playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston. This copy of the report is accompanied by a Department of Planning and Development committee report authorisation and concerns the acceptance of tenders under delegated powers (standing order 48 (d)).	15 Sep 1992
A22	Notes of a meeting held on 28.08.92 re: Rainhill replacement – playing fields	20 Aug 1992
A23	Memorandum concerning the revised fee calculation for the playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	25 Aug 1992
A24	Memorandum concerning the preparation of a draft indemnity with respect to land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	Aug 1992
A25	Memorandum concerning completion on 12.101 acres of land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	Jan 1993
A26	Memorandum from DPD to DLS concerning the status of the transfer of ownership of the land and the implementation of the development scheme at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	1 Mar 1993
A27	Memorandum from DPD to DLS concerning the purchase of land and concerns around the state of the overgrown site	8 Mar 1993
A28	Memorandum from DPD to DLS requesting conformation of the open space requirements for the new development / area at the Rainhill High School / Two Butt Lane, Whiston site	29 Mar 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

A29	Memorandum from M. K. Lee (Deputy Director of Leisure Services) to R. Kretz of DPD concerning Committee authorisation, funding and financial arrangements for the development of land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	14 May 1993
A30	Department of Planning and Development Committee Report Authorisation re: K/APP/15091 outline application	7 Jun 1993
A31	Memorandum from the Director of Planning and Development concerning Planning Application K/APP/15036 (valid from 28 th April 1993) for the removal of conditions attached to the planning permission granted 27.7.90 re: K/APP/12087 for the proposed residential development, formation of playing fields and new access at Two Butt Lane, Whiston. Includes Plan 2: Site Plan, residential development of land at Two Butt Lane	8 Jun 1993
A32	Memorandum from Bill Crabtree to Laurie Cook re: land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	5 Jun 1993
A33	Committee report concerning K/APP/15091 outline application - proposed residential (160 units) and open space development and construction of new vehicular access, land at Portico Lane, Whiston. The site occupies approximately 6.5 hectares of land located to the east of Portico Lane and to the north of Two Butt Lane, Whiston.	24 Jun 1993
A34	Letter signed by Laurie Cook, Assistant Director of the Department of Planning and Development, concerning the removal of conditions to K/APP/15036	Jun 1993
A35	Memorandum from DPD to Dave Joy, DLS concerning the signing of the attached Fee Calculation Document	23 Jul 1993
A36	Letter from D.J. Brady, Town Clerk, Whiston Town Council, to A.D. (Dave) Joy concerning the possibility of horse riding being allowed on the new playing fields. The letter refers to the letter submitted by Mrs. J.A. Stephens (KA30/O/A37).	22 Sep 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

A37	Letter from Judith A. Stephens, on behalf of the horse riding community of Prescot and Whiston, to Mr A. Fitzgerald of KMBC Leisure Services, outlining the needs of horse riders and requesting that an off road riding track be provided around the perimeter of the field	6 Aug 1993
A38	Memorandum and attached copy of the particulars and conditions of sale by tender for land at Portico Lane, Whiston of approximately 15.73 acres for residential development	6 Sep 1993
A39	Committee report on Mersey Regional Health Authority K/APP/15036. The application was refused	11 Nov 1993
A40	Department of Planning and Development Committee Report Authorisation re: APP/93/00253 by Maunders Homes Ltd. Concerns the approval of reserved matters in respect of 160 two storey dwellings and garages together with associated roads, fencing, open space and landscaping at land at Portico Lane, Whiston.	23 Nov 1993
A41	Department of Planning and Development Committee Report Authorisation re: APP/94/00035 by Mersey Regional Health Authority. Concerns the outline application for the proposed erection of 180 dwellings and new access on land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	17 Mar 1994
A42	Memorandum from DPD concerning a delay in works at the Two Butt Lane playing fields site	10 May 1994
A43	Copy of outline planning application K/APP/12087 submitted by Mersey Regional Health Authority	9 Nov 1989
A44	DPD scheme approval and fee calculation document for Two Butt Lane Playing Fields	n.d.
A45	Report of the Director of Planning and Development to the Economic Development and Planning Committee, re: Application K/APP/12087: land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	11 Sep 1991
A46	Playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston – action under delegated powers: Report of the Director of Planning and Development: Minute No.576 of the Economic Development and Planning Committee, 11 th September 1991 refers	13 May 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

A47	Playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston – action under delegated powers: Report of the Director of Planning and Development: Minute No.576 refers	c.May 1992
A48	Copy of Minute No.576 – Land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston, application reference number K/APP/12087	n.d.
A49	Copy of the form of tender: preliminaries, specification and bills of quantities for landscape works and playing fields at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	1992
A50	Copy of the Agreement pursuant to s106 Town and Country Planning Act 1990 as amended, pertaining to Two Butt Lane between Knowsley Borough Council and Mersey Regional Health Authority	6 Jul 1992
A51	Memorandum DPD referring to the delay in the commencement of works at Two Butt Lane playing fields	15 Sep 1992
A52	Report of the Director of Planning and Development to the Economic Development and Planning Committee, with reference to action taken under delegated authority under Minute 576 1991/1992 (Economic Development and Planning Committee	16 Sep 1992
A53	Memorandum from M.K. Lee (Deputy Director of Leisure Services) to R. Kretz of DPD concerning Committee authorisation, funding and financial arrangements for the development of land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston. This is the signed copy of KA90/O/A29.	14 May 1994
A54	Department of Planning and Development Committee Report Authorisation for a joint report of the Director of Leisure Services, the Director of Planning and Development and the Director of Finance to the Policy and Resources Committee, 29 th June 1993 concerning land at Two Butt Lane, Whiston	17 Jun 1993
A55	Bundle of information about Two Butt Lane playing fields supplied to Russell McDonnell of Leisure Services, including copies of: the brief; completion certificate; progress report form to end '96/7; typical maintenance specification and bill items and various plans (M1-M4)	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL TWO BUTT LANE

A56	Memorandum from Ian Graham to Dave Joy re: environmental works to Two Butt Lane, Whiston: practical completion	11 Mar 1997
-----	--	-------------

KA90/O/M

Maps and plans: The following items M1-M4 are linked to KA90/O/A55 as described above

M1	Rivermead Homes Limited: plan of landscape proposals to sewer works, Two Butt Lane, Whiston	n.d.
M2	KMBC Department of Planning and Development: Two Butt Lane, Whiston: landscape layout: LA 1017/04A revised drawing for tender. Scale 1:500	May 1992
M3	KMBC Department of Planning and Development: Two Butt Lane, Whiston: landscape layout: LA 1017/04A revised drawing for tender. Scale 1:500	May 1992
M4	KMBC Department of Planning and Development: Two Butt Lane, Whiston: landscape layout: LA 1017/04A revised drawing for tender. Scale 1:500	May 1992
M5	Extract of an Ordnance Survey map showing the Cronton district	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA91/P
[GB1076.WHIT]

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

Personal collection of Miss Sylvia (Sally) Whittaker who grew up in Huyton. The collection includes family photographs and documents dating back to the 19th century. The collection features a large amount of correspondence (postcards and letters) from both the First and Second World Wars and the inter-war period. Much of the collection has been digitised.

GB1076.WHIT Miss Sally Whittaker's Collection

GB1076.WHIT/1 Family Documents

GB1076.WHIT/1/1 Birth, Marriage, Death Certificates

GB1076.WHIT/1/1/1	Certificate of marriage for Thomas Prowse and Susannah Upton at the Parish Church, parish of Bethnal Green, county of Middlesex	25 Dec 1849
GB1076.WHIT/1/1/2	Certificate of marriage for James Whittaker and Henrietta Simpson at St. Thomas's Church, parish of St. Thomas', Ardwick, county of Lancaster. Digitised copy available.	30 Jan 1881
GB1076.WHIT/1/1/3	Certificate of Marriage for Thomas Livesley Whittaker and Agnes May Eagles at The Parish Church, parish of Christ Church, Kensington, in the county of Liverpool. Digitised copy available. Also includes (packaged in separate pocket) envelope that Sally Whittaker stored the certificate in.	4 Feb 1911
GB1076.WHIT/1/1/4	Certificate of Registry of Birth for James Livesley Whittaker, born on 12th November, entered into register 22nd November, 1921, in the district of Prescot. Digitised copy available. Also includes envelope that Sally Whittaker stored the certificate in (stored in a separate pocket).	22 Nov 1921
GB1076.WHIT/1/1/5	Certified Copy of an Entry of Death, Thomas Livesley Whittaker, died 18 April 1949, certified copy made 3 June 1949. Digitised copy available.	3 Jun 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/2 Business Documents

GB1076.WHIT/1/2/1	Receipt for the funeral of Mary Whittaker [sic], Childwall. Digitised copy available.	16 May 1826
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/2	Marine Department Account of Wages for Thomas Prowse, July 1855 - December 1855, employed on the Ida sailing to/from Tasmania. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/6/1	18 Dec 1855
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/3	Mortgage between Thomas Whittaker and Trustees of the Huyton and Roby Permanent Benefit Building Society: Richard Dickson Pedder; Howard Horsley; William McClure; William Lown Crosby. Amount: £125 in respect of 12 and a half shares in the society. Signed by trustees, 24 March 1873.	30 Apr 1872
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/4	Blueprint plan showing the extent of a property on Blacklow Brow	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/5	Properties Auction Catalogue. Jos. Rimmer & Son Auction Catalogue, five lots: St. John's Road, Waterloo; Rossett Road, Great Crosby; Blacklow Cottage, Huyton; St. John's Place, Waterloo; Neston Road, Thornton Hough. Digitised copy available.	5 May 1954
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/6	2 identical large format business cards for James Whittaker & Son, Joiners Builders and Contractors, Tarbock Road, Huyton. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/7	Business card for James Whittaker & Son, Funeral Furnishers, Tarbock Road, Huyton. Reverse of card has a note written in ball point pen: 'Sat Jan 2nd, 1pm'. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/8	Business Card for Whittaker's Comprehensive Wedding Services, consultant Miss Sylvia Whittaker, Blacklow Cottage, Blacklow Brow, Huyton. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/2/9	Handwritten receipt on business letterhead for furnishing of funeral of the late Margaret Sutton by James Whittaker & Son, Funeral Furnishers, of Tarbock Road, Huyton. Details of the service provided are dated 30 December 1938, with T.L. Whittaker's signature evidencing receipt of settlement	6 Jun 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/2/9 cont..	and dated 6 June 1939. Digitised copy available.	
-----------------------------	--	--

GB1076.WHIT/1/3 Photographs

GB1076.WHIT/1/3/1	Photograph of James Whittaker. On reverse is written: 'James Whittaker, Builder, Tarbock Rd, Huyton.' Digitised copy available.	late 19th cent.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/2	Photograph printed on a postcard of T.L. Whittaker and Vic Hellewell in Royal Flying Corps uniforms. Caption on reverse reads 'T L Whittaker and friend Vic Hellewell, RFC, 1914-1918.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1914-c. 1918
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/3	Photograph of competitors in Bisley Rifle Competition, all in military uniform. Caption on reverse reads: 'Bisley Rifle Competition, T L Whittaker Sgt - front row'. Digitised copy available.	c. 1914-c. 1918
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/4	Photograph, believed to be a ferrotype or tintype, showing what is assumed to be members of the Whittaker family, probably including Sylvia (Sally), her mother Agnes, sisters Henrietta and Elizabeth, and brother James. Digitised copy available.	c. 1920s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/5	Photograph postcard of schoolchildren in their classroom with their teacher at the back. The reverse identifies where Sylvia (Sally) is in the picture and includes the name of the teacher: Miss Saunders. Digitised copy available.	c. 1920s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/6	Card-mounted sepia photograph of young child. On the reverse is written 'Jimmy.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1920s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/7	Postcard formal sepia photograph of schoolchildren and teachers. The handwritten information on the reverse identifies the school as Huyton Park School, names the teachers as Mr. Oliver and Mrs. Pendleton, and Hetty (Sally's elder sister) as one of the children in the image. Digitised copy available.	c. 1916-c. 1921
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/8	Black and white studio photograph of unidentified young child. Digitised copy available.	c. 1920s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/3/9	Small framed black and white photograph of an unidentified man (possibly Sally's father, Thomas) relaxing on a rug in a field. Digitised copy available.	c. 1910s-c. 1920s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/10	Sepia studio portrait postcard of young woman. Reverse of postcard has handwritten date (in French) of February 1931 and 'Hetty.' A date stamp reads 3 March 1931. Digitised copy available.	Feb 1931
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/11	Studio portrait photograph of Sylvia (Sally) Whittaker. The reverse has handwritten note, signed by Sylvia, excusing her "goofy" expression. Date stamp reads 21 Oct 1932. Digitised copy available.	21 Oct 1932
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/12	Studio portrait photograph of Sylvia (Sally) Whittaker. Date stamp on reverse is illegible except for 'Jan'. Digitised copy available.	c. 1930s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/13	Studio portrait photograph of Jimmy Whittaker in military uniform. The reverse has a handwritten note: 'Jimmy when he run away [sic] & joined up 1939'. Digitised copy available.	1939
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/14	Black and white photograph of couple on their wedding day; the man is in military uniform. The reverse of the photograph has a handwritten note identifying the couple as Sybil and Peter. Digitised copy available.	c. 1940s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/15	Portrait photograph of Colin Hunter in military uniform. Reverse has handwritten notes: 'Colin Hunter, Huyton, Health Dept Inspector, later in RAF and on Long March 1945 when captured by Greek Communists.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1939-1945
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/16	Black and white photograph of Trooper J.L. (Jimmy) Whittaker's war grave. Reverse of photograph has stamp that identifies the location of the grave as Coriano Ridge, British Empire Cemetery. Digitised copy available.	c. 1945-1946
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/17	Black and white photograph of a dog sat on a chair. The reverse has a handwritten note which has been corrected, leaving it partially illegible: 'Spooky Ne[?]'s Dog.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/3/18	Sepia-toned photograph of a dog lying on a lawn with a small ball in front of it. Digitised copy available	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/19	Blurry black and white photograph of unidentified building with a large lawn in front of it. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/20	Photograph of members of the Huyton Special Constabulary. Handwriting notes on the reverse detail some of the individuals in the picture, including T.L. (Thomas) Whittaker - Sally's father. One of two copies: almost identical photograph with different notes on reverse. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/3/21	c. 1930s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/21	Photograph of members of the Huyton Special Constabulary. Handwriting notes on the reverse detail some of the individuals in the picture. Second of two copies: almost identical photograph with different notes on reverse. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/3/20	c. 1930s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/22	Photograph of window frames propped up against outside wall. Reverse has handwritten notes including that 'Father invented this type of frame in 1920s; also, a revolving summer house.' One of two photographs of window frames designed by Sally's father. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/3/23	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/23	Photograph of window frames propped up. Reverse has handwritten note reading: 'Father invented this type of frame in 1920s.' Second of two photographs of window frames designed by Sally's father. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/3/22	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/24	Black and white photograph of an unidentified woman standing in a street with a dog on a lead. A handwritten note in the bottom corner of the picture reads, 'Best Wishes 1952.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1952
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/25	Small, passport size black and white photograph of two unidentified women in a large dining hall. Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/3/26	Black and white photograph of three people in a large garden, identified by handwritten note on the reverse as Vic, Sally and Mr Wilmott. Digitised copy available.	Apr 1948
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/27	Black and white photograph of unidentified young child walking through long grass. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/28	Black and white photograph of unidentified young child. One of two pictures of same child. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/3/29	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/29	Black and white photograph of unidentified young child. Second of two pictures of same child. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/3/28	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/30	Black and white photograph of Tony George, employee to James and Thomas Whittaker, with his grandson in a trench on a work site. Handwritten notes on the reverse identify the people in the photograph and provide a small amount of biographical information about Tony George, including that he was badly gassed in the First World War. Digitised copy available.	c. 1950s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/31	Black and white photograph of Tony George, James and Thomas Whittaker's employee, in a trench on a work site with an unidentified young man - possibly an apprentice. Digitised copy available.	c. 1950s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/32	Black and white photograph of Walter George, Tony George's son, in some kind of workshop with his apprentice. Handwritten notes on the reverse identify the people in the photograph - although they do not name the apprentice. Digitised copy available.	c. 1950s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/33	Colour photograph of three unidentified women walking on the pavement of a tree-lined suburban street, possibly in Huyton. The reverse of the photograph has a Kodak manufactures stamp with the date September 1961. Digitised copy available.	c. Sep 1961
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/34	Black and white portrait photograph of two unidentified young children in school uniform. Digitised copy available.	c. 1960s-c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/3/35	Black and white photograph of Sally's Grandad and her father as a baby. They are both outside the family's Tarbock Rd property and works before enlargement. Biographical context provided by handwritten note. The photograph is held within a card flipback frame/sleeve. Digitised copy available.	c. 1880s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/36	Large portrait photograph of Jimmy Whittaker. Handwritten note on reverse notes that the picture is in Tunis at the 'end of race across Africa.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1940s
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/37	Large black and white photograph of Huyton Special Constabulary. On the reverse, handwritten notes indicate that Sally's father is in the picture and date it as 1939. This photograph is one of a pair with GB1076.WHIT/1/3/38 but features a larger squad than in that picture. Digitised copy available.	1939
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/38	Large black and white photograph of Huyton Special Constabulary. This photograph is one of a pair with GB1076.WHIT/1/3/37 but features a smaller squad than in that picture. Digitised copy available.	c. 1939
GB1076.WHIT/1/3/39	Photograph album stored in a box with a 19th century romantic colour print on its lid. Stored with the album are three leaves of paper with biographical details of members of the Whittaker family from c. 1802-1837. Pencil notations, probably by Sally Whittaker, name some of the people in photographs and often provide locations for either where the photograph was taken or where the person is from.	c. mid-19th cent.- c. late 19th cent.

GB1076.WHIT/1/4 Newspaper Cuttings

GB1076.WHIT/1/4/1	Double-sided page from The Reporter, 29th April, 1949. Articles include a report on the funeral of Mr. T.L. Whittaker. Digitised copy of the Whittaker article available.	29 Apr 1949
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/4/2	'North-Country Princes of Sicily'. Article from an unknown newspaper about the wealthy Whitaker family in 19th and 20th century Sicily. Digitised copy available.	c. 1970s
GB1076.WHIT/1/4/3	Cutting of a letter from an unknown newspaper by Peter Morris of London SW7. The letter is correcting a mistake in an editorial that incorrectly described Alfred Mond as a "steel baron," when it should have named his grandson, Julian Mond. Digitised copy available.	c. 1970s

GB1076.WHIT/1/5 Family-Related Events

GB1076.WHIT/1/5/1	The Care and Marking of War Graves. Leaflet providing information about war graves, published by the Imperial War Graves Commission. Digitised copy available.	c. Feb 1942
GB1076.WHIT/1/5/2	Programme for Service of Remembrance and Gratitude to those of the 145th Regiment of the Royal Armoured Corps who gave their lives in action, in the Battle of the Gothic Line between 27 August and 21 September 1944. The programme has a Roll of Honour that includes Trooper James Livesley Whittaker [Sally's brother]. Digitised copy available.	c. Oct 1944
GB1076.WHIT/1/5/3	2 copies of Programme for Prescott Grammar School's Service of Dedication and Unveiling of the School War Memorial. Includes an insert with a list of the school's alumni who died during the Second World War, the dates they attended the school, and the month and year (if known) of their death. Digitised copy available.	1 Jul 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/6 Miscellaneous

GB1076.WHIT/1/6/1	Marine Department Certificates of Character and Discharge for Thomas Prowse, who worked as a Steward on the Ida to/from Tasmania. His character is recorded as 'very good.' Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.WHIT/1/2/2	19 Dec 1855
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/2	Liverpool Homes for Aged Mariners Programme of Entertainment for an evening in aid of Seamen's Charities at Liverpool and New York. The programme includes some information about the Liverpool Homes for Aged Mariners along with the programme for the evening's entertainment. The event was to be held in the Third Class Dining Saloon of R.M.S. Caronia. The programme has been badly damaged, is torn, and is currently stored in two separate polyester pockets. Digitised copy available.	c. 28 Aug 1905
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/3	Certificate of Service awarded to Corporal Thomas Livesley Whittaker [Sally's father] for eight years' service in the 2nd Volunteer Battalion P.W.V. (South Lancs Regiment). Handwritten notes on reverse provide a brief biography of Charles Brunner, "son of Brunner of Brunner Mond...later ICI" and his relationship with Sally's father. Digitised copy available.	c. 1908
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/4	Large embroidery of signatures of staff and volunteers based at the Huyton Report Centre in 1939, including Sylvia [Sally] Whittaker. Included with the embroidery is a sheet of A4 written by Sally Whittaker about the role of the Huyton Report Centre and listing many of the people who worked and volunteered there.	c. 1939-c. 1940
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/5	Small black and white illustration of a Churchill tank. On the reverse, Sally Whittaker has written about how proud her brother James was to be transferred to the Churchill and that he sent the picture. Digitised copy available.	c. 1939-c. 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/1/6/6	Photocopy of an ink-drawn caricature by T. Allen, dated 1941, of Party Leader Bob Slater, Huyton U.D.C. Surveyor's Services. On reverse, Sally Whittaker has written: 'original in my autograph album.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1941
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/7	Sylvia Whittaker's passport, issued in October 1946. Includes passport photograph, personal details, and stamps from places she visited in this period, including Germany and Italy	c. 1946-c. 1951
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/8	Whittaker family tree written and laid out in pencil. Earliest individuals are 18th century, down to Sylvia Whittaker and her siblings. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/9	Christmas carol words sheet. Typed words for 11 Christmas carols.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/10	Basic First Aid Course programme. Document listing the topics that will be covered during a Basic First Aid Course	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/1/6/11	Copy of a personal document written by Sylvia Whittaker, typescript, with witnesses and signatures	2 Dec 1953

GB1076.WHIT/2 Correspondence

GB1076.WHIT/2/1 Letters and Telegrams

GB1076.WHIT/2/1/1	Letter addressed to Mrs. Whittaker from George Robinson, letting her know that he will be sailing again soon and that it is "good to be working again." He also thanks Mrs Whittaker for her kindness and passes on regards to the children. Digitised copy available.	25 Sep 1921
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/2	Typed reference for Sylvia Whittaker by W.J.R. Gibbs, Head Master, The Oulton School, Clarence Street, Liverpool. Confirms that Sylvia was a pupil there from April 1925 to December 1930 and praises her work, conduct and appearance. Digitised copy available.	30 Apr 1932

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/1/3	Bundle of letters to Sally Whittaker from Miss W. Tidd Pratt, the Director of the Liverpool Women Police Patrols. The first, from 1936, invites Sally to come into the office to help out and "see how [she] gets on." The second, from 1939, expresses regret at not seeing Sally to say goodbye before she left and thanks her for her work in the office. The third, from 1943, enquires after Sally and asks her if she might be interested in applying for a patrol vacancy. The final, undated, letter is presumably shortly after the third and suggests that Sally may like to take up a patrol role when she has some free time from her role with the WAAF. Digitised copies available.	c. 1936-c. 1943
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/4	Typed letter to Mrs. Whittaker from R. Smith, B Company, 6th Battalion North Staffs Regt, Huyton. The letter thanks Mrs. Whittaker for entertaining the men of the Company. Digitised copy available.	2 Feb 1940
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/5	Telegram for S. Whittaker from John, informing of his train's arrival time at Paddington. Digitised copy available.	1 Apr 1944
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/6	Letter to his mother from James Whittaker [Sally's brother], serving during the Second World War. Enclosed with the letter are examples of the different currency he has been paid in since leaving England. The Active Service envelope the letter was sent in is also included. Digitised copy available.	25 May 1944
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/7	Letter, written in pencil, to Sylvia [Sally] from her brother James [or Jimmy] whilst serving overseas in the Second World War. The letter is addressed to Sylvia at an RAF base in Devon where she was serving in the WAAF. The letter responds to anecdotes Sally has told him about by letter, describes some of the areas and people he has seen whilst serving, talks nostalgically about childhood memories, and looks forward to the experience of coming home. Digitised copy available.	10 Sep 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/1/8	Letter to Mr. Whittaker [Sally's father] from Lancelot Hutchinson, formerly the Whittaker's family doctor in Huyton. The letter expresses great regret at the death of James 'Jimmy' Whittaker whilst fighting in the Second World War. Possibly pages missing. Includes original envelope that has Sally's handwritten notes on it providing brief biographical information about Mr. Hutchinson. Digitised copy available.	8 Oct 1944
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/9	Copy of a letter from Dave Brown, serving overseas in the RAF, to Sylvia [Sally] Whittaker, serving at the RAF base in Devon. Dave expresses sympathy with Sylvia's mother following her "big shock" [presumably the very recent death of her son, James Whittaker] and writes nostalgically about time he has spent with Sylvia in the past. Digitised copy available.	30 Nov 1944
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/10	Letter of sympathy from the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, Buckingham Palace, undated, following the death of James Whittaker during the Second World War. Includes original envelope. Digitised copy available.	c. 1944
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/11	Letter to Sally Whittaker from Mrs. D. Brown in Perth, Scotland, thanking her for flowers and assuring that she would be very welcome to visit if she comes to Perth. Digitised copy available.	23 Aug 1945
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/12	A bundle of documents relating to James 'Jimmy' Whittaker's war grave. Includes information on the location of the grave in Italy, an official War Office pamphlet: War Graves 1939-1945, information about the headstone, and a photograph of James Whittaker's grave. Also included is an envelope addressed to Mrs. Whittaker in Meols, Wirral, upon which a note has been made of Jimmy's birth date and month of death. Digitised copy available.	c. Dec 1945-c. Feb 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/1/13	Card document to A.D./Comm Thomas Livesley Whittaker [Sally's father], approving his request for the Defence Medal. The card has the stamp of Lancashire Police, Widnes. The card had been stored in an official envelope headed 'On His Majesty's Service,' but this is unlikely to be the original envelope for the card as it is postmarked 20 Oct 1944. Digitised copy available.	c. 15 Jul 1946
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/14	Letter to Sally Whittaker from the War Office, replying to a letter from her and providing the location of her brother James Whittaker's grave in Italy. The letter has been stored in an envelope addressed to Miss S. Whittaker, but is unlikely to be the original envelope as it is postmarked 13 Sep 1949. Digitised copy available.	c. 12 May 1947
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/15	Typed list of Commonwealth Cemeteries of the Second World War in Italy. Accompanied by a two-colour map providing the locations of the cemeteries listed. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/16	Letter to Mrs. Whittaker from E. Caryl, on behalf of the Ladies Sewing Party, Huyton Congregational Church, thanking her for the items she knitted and sent for their Christmas Fair. Includes original envelope. Digitised copy available.	5 Dec 1949
GB1076.WHIT/2/1/17	Typed letter to Sally Whittaker from Edward Staples, Superintendent, Liverpool Crematorium, Anfield, Liverpool, informing her of the location of the cremated remains of Agnes Mary Whittaker [Sally's mother]. Digitised copy available.	8 Apr 1970

GB1076.WHIT/2/2 Postcards and greeting cards

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/1	Embroidered silk birthday card for Sylvia [Sally] from her Daddy [Thomas Whittaker] whilst on active service. The message, written in pencil, includes a request for Sylvia to persuade her Grandad to go to see a doctor and apologises for not being able to send a birthday present from France. Digitised copy available.	17 Jul 1917
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/2	Postcard to Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The image is an illustration of three kittens, with one in a boot, and the caption "I Spy!" The card is copyrighted by James Henderson & Sons, Ltd. The note, written in pencil, asks if Sally is going to see H [assumed to be Sylvia's sister Hetty or Henrietta] to school tomorrow. Digitised copy available.	3 Aug 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/3	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The image is a tinted photograph of children playing. The note, in pencil, asks what Sylvia is up to now that Hetty [her sister] has gone to school. Digitised copy available.	2 Sep 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/4	Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Agnes Mary Whittaker, Sally's mother] from Sally's father on active service. The black and white image is of a typical tree-lined French avenue. At the bottom of the image, writing (possibly providing the location of the image) has been heavily crossed out and made illegible. The note acknowledges receipt of a parcel. Digitised copy available.	5 Oct 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/5	Postcard for Thomas Whittaker [Sally's father] from Sally [signed Silly] thanking him for his letter to her. The illustration is of a girl in a kilt with a small dog. The card is credited to Inter-Art Co., No. 2059. The caption reads: 'I Know A Sweet Little Thing In Kilts!' Digitised copy available.	11 Oct 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/6	La France Reconquise postcard no. 1510. Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Agnes Mary Whittaker, Sally's mother] from Sally's father on active service. The black and white cover photograph is of bombed ruins with a sub-caption in both French and English. The image has the French caption, 'Francais souvenirs-nous!' The note acknowledges receipt of a letter. Digitised copy available.	15 Oct 1917

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/7	La France Reconquise postcard no. 1502. Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Agnes Mary Whittaker, Sally's mother] from Sally's father on active service. The black and white cover photograph is of a mannequin with a sub-caption in both French and English. The image has the French caption, 'Francais souvenons-nous!' Digitised copy available.	17 Oct 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/8	'A Tommy Does A Sleep Amongst the Ruins' postcard. Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Agnes Mary Whittaker, Sally's mother] from Sally's father on active service. The black and white cover photograph is of a British soldier resting on a bed amongst bombed ruins with a caption in both French and English. The note acknowledges receipt of a parcel. Digitised copy available.	25 Oct 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/9	Royal Flying Corps branded Christmas card for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The front of the card has the RFC logo, whilst inside includes a black and white image of RFC planes and the message to Sylvia written in pencil. Digitised copy available.	Dec 1917
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/10	Postcard for Sally from Charles William Cole. The black and white photograph is of Woodhouse Ridge, Leeds. The message reports that Charles' father is home on leave and asks if Sally's father has had to go back. Digitised copy available.	5 Jan 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/11	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The illustration is of a Roman chariot being pulled by four horses and driven by a woman. The card is copyrighted by A. Noyer, 1913. Digitised copy available.	24 Feb 1918
B1076.WHIT/2/2/12	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The illustration is of two identically dressed young girls, presumably sisters. The card is credited to 'Salons De Paris - Edouard Cabane.' The note expresses surprise at a "comical" card Sylvia had previously sent and compares the girls on the card to Sylvia and her sister Hetty. Digitised copy available.	23 Mar 1918

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/13	Postcard for Mollie [Agnes Mary Whittaker, Sally's mother] from Sally's father on active service. The black and white image of a river and its surroundings is captioned 'Abbeville,' this is still legible despite having been crossed out in pencil, and 'Vue sur la Somme prise du Pont des Pres.' The note apologises for not having enough time to write anything other than postcards. Digitised copy available.	28 Mar 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/14	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The colour illustration is of a girl holding a small dog. Digitised copy available.	28 Mar 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/15	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The colour illustration is of a young woman feeding birds. Below the image, someone has written 'feeding' in pencil. The card is credited as 'Salons De Paris - Abel Boye. The note asks if Sylvia "can ride that horse yet?" Digitised copy available.	13 Apr 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/16	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The colour illustration is of sailing boats. The message asks Sylvia to be careful whilst watching boats from the prom. Digitised copy available.	12 Aug 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/17	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The colour illustration is of sailing boats. The message welcomes Sylvia home and asks about her time away with relatives. Digitised copy available.	10 Sep 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/18	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The colour illustration is of two girls and is captioned 'Pebbles on the Beach.' The card is copyrighted Reinthal & Newman, N.Y. The note includes a hope that Sylvia is having a good time now that she is home. Digitised copy available.	22 Sep 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/19	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from "a soldier friend" of her father with compliments of the season. The colour illustration is of three robins nestled in a parcel filled with holly leaves and berries. Digitised copy available.	21 Dec 1918

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/20	'Sommeil Interrompu' postcard. Undated postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father on active service. The image on the card is of a sculptural artwork by D. Mastroianni and the card is copyrighted by A. Noyer 1912, with the logo of the Noyer studio. The note expresses a wish to be home and asks if Sylvia's cold is better. Digitised copy available.	c. 1918
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/21	'Perrone - The Ruins' no. 1621 postcard. Unaddressed postcard with a black and white photographic image of war-ravaged ruins in Peronne. Card produced by E. Le Deley, Paris. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/22	'Nesles Ruins' no. 1608 postcard. Unaddressed postcard with a black and white photographic image of war-ravaged ruins in Nesles. Card produced by E. Le Deley, Paris. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/23	'The Little House Near Peronne' no. 1607 postcard. Unaddressed postcard with a black and white photographic image of war-ravaged ruins in Peronne and a few soldiers. Card produced by E. Le Deley, Paris. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/24	'Perrone - The Ruins' no. 1601 postcard. Unaddressed postcard with a black and white photographic image of war-ravaged ruins in Peronne and several soldiers. Card produced by E. Le Deley, Paris. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/25	La France Reconquise postcard no. 1503. Unaddressed postcard with a black and white photographic image, dated 1917, of a bomb-damaged street in Peronne. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/26	Unaddressed postcard with black and white photographic image of a street, captioned 'Fienvillers - Rue de Bernaville.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/27	Postcard with no message or decipherable address; it has two words in pencil, partially crossed out, that are illegible in the address column of the card. The card has a black and white illustration of a kicking donkey with the caption, 'The British Ass (A Heart of Oak And A Tail Of Brass).' Card credited to Alfred Stiebel & Co., London. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/28	Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Sally's mother] from Sally's father letting her know he is well and promising to write. The card is postmarked from Sheffield and has an image of Sheffield Town Hall. Digitised copy available.	Mar 1919
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/29	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her father complementing her on her drawing, laughing about the illustration on this card and promising to be home soon. The card is postmarked Sheffield and has a colour illustration of a little girl floating in a tub talking to a fish, with the caption, 'Any Subtureens Mr. Fish?' Digitised copy available.	8 Mar 1919
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/30	Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Sally's mother] from Sally's father, acknowledges receipt of letter and promises to write soon. The card is postmarked from Sheffield and has a black and white illustration of people walking in woods and is captioned, 'A Ramble in Whiteley Woods, Sheffield.' Digitised copy available.	13 Mar 1919
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/31	Undated postcard from Sally for her father. Colour illustration of a little girl pulling socks on whilst being watched by a small dog. The caption reads, "'Donald, you should look the other way when a lady's dressin'!'" Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/32	Undated postcard addressed to Mrs. Whittaker, but with no postal address. The message reads, 'Souvenir of the Great War.' The photograph shows the beach in Fraserburgh, Scotland. Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/33	Unaddressed postcard with colour illustration of a woman and child embracing. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/34	Christmas card signed from 'Dad,' but with no addressee. The cover has a slightly distorted colour illustration of a cottage with a garden in full summer bloom. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/35	Postcard for Sally from her Grandma. Photographic image is of Aberglaslyn Pass, Wales. Digitised copy available.	24 Jul 1925
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/36	Postcard for Sally from Hetty [sister] reporting on the weather and expressing hope to see Sally at St. Annes on Saturday. Cover image is of some of the Blackpool Illuminations and is labelled, 'The Butterfly, Blackpool Illuminations.' Digitised copy available.	2 Oct 1928
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/37	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from her Grandad, postmarked Stoke on Trent, saying that she would be very interested in how the pottery is made in the area. The photographic image is of potters at work in a studio with the caption, 'Making Toilet Ware.' The year in the postmark is only partially clear, but looks like it may be 1930. Digitised copy available.	c. 25 Apr 1930
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/38	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Hetty [sister] apologising for "spoiling" her day on Sunday, expressing a hope to see her again soon and that Flossie has got over her sea-sickness. The photographic image is of lots of people enjoying the beach at Hoylake, with the caption 'The Sands, Hoylake.' Digitised copy available.	24 Aug 1931
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/39	Postcard for Mrs. Whittaker [Sally's mother] from Alice apologising for not writing sooner and commenting on weather. Colour illustration of capercailzie (alternative version of capercaillie) birds. Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/40	Postcard from Sylvia [Sally] for her parents letting them know that she has arrived safely [to an unnamed destination] and all is well. Photographic image is of the S.S. King Orry which Sally sailed on for this voyage. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/41	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Sadie. The postcard is from South Africa, with a photographic image of Camps Bay. Sadie comments on the prettiness of the view, but says that South Africa in general is "not at all pretty." Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/42	Postcard for Sally, addressed to a hotel in Germany. The sender's signature is difficult to decipher, could be a nickname or abbreviation. The sender thanks Sally for her postcard from Germany and expresses amusement at its contents. The postcard is postmarked from Douglas, the Isle of Man and has a photographic image of the Fort Anne Hotel in Douglas viewed from the harbour. Digitised copy available.	26 Aug 1937
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/43	Postcard sent from Palermo for Sylvia [Sally]. Brief message in German, possibly signed Piter. The photographic image is a view looking over a town in a valley. The reverse of the card is labelled: 'Palermo, Monreale.' Digitised copy available.	c. 1937-c. 1938
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/44	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from a friend in Germany (postmarked from Goppingen and possibly signed Tony), the message is written in German. The photographic image is a view of three hills, captioned as follows: Stuifen, Hohenstaufen, Hobenrechberg. Digitised copy available.	20 Sep 1937
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/45	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Pit, written in French. The photographic image is of the Ahr valley in the Rech region of Germany and Pit has also handwritten a caption, in French, at the top of the image. Digitised copy available.	21 Dec 1937
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/46	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Pit, written in French, sent from Germany. The photographic image is of the town Zell (or Mosel) in Germany. Digitised copy available.	5 Mar 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/47	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Pit in Vienna, written in English. Message talks about how beautiful Vienna is and includes an ambiguous reference to his friends being "happy" that Hitler has come to Vienna. Digitised copy available.	17 Apr 1938
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/48	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Pit, written in German, sent from the Ahr valley. The photographic image is a view of the Ahr valley. Digitised copy available.	25 May 1938
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/49	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Peter, written in German, sent from the Ahr valley. The photographic image is of Laacher See (Laach Lake). Digitised copy available.	9 Aug 1938
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/50	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Peter, written in German, sent from Bad Godesberg. The postcard contains references to British Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain and German Chancellor Adolf Hitler meeting. The image on the card is of the Rheinhof Dreesen (where Chamberlain and Hitler met) and the card is written and sent during the three days (21-23 Sep 1938) of this historic meeting. Digitised copy available.	22 Sep 1938
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/51	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Peter, written in German, sent from Bernkastel. Included in the message is a short postscript, in English, asking when Sylvia is coming to Germany again. The cover image is three pictures of the exterior and interior of the Doctor Weinstube hotel, Bernkastel. Digitised copy available.	24 Feb 1939
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/52	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Pit, written in German, sent from Bad Neuenahr [now Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler]. The card is addressed to Sylvia at the Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport. The photographic cover image is a view of Lenne Park in Bad Neuenahr. Digitised copy available.	26 Apr 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/53	Postcard for Sylvia [Sally] from Jim [brother?], sent to Sylvia c/o the Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport, letting her know that he is enjoying himself. The card is produced by Valentine's Postcards and has an illustration by Brian Gerald of the River Thurne, Potter Heigham. Digitised copy available.	24 May 1939
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/54	Christmas card, no addressee, from Jim [believed to be Sally's brother], The card has a printed greeting and no message other than Jim's name. Below his name is printed: '70th Bn. The King's Regiment, Xmas, 1940.' Digitised copy available.	Dec 1940
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/55	Christmas card for Sylvia [Sally] from Dave [possibly David Brown]. The card has the RAF logo and a cover illustration captioned, 'Greetings from India.' Inserted in the card is a colour postcard-size photograph of the Emerald Buddha in Thailand. Digitised copy available.	c. 1940-c. 1944
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/56	Small printed card offering Christmas greetings from the Rev. and Mrs. W.H. Lewis, Huyton Vicarage. The card has a printed image of Huyton Parish Church. Digitised copy available.	Dec 1949
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/57	Unaddressed postcard with a photographic image of Huyton Lane. A handwritten note on the reverse says, 'Running down past church and vicarage.' A copyright stamp credits the photo to J.R. Hall, Stoneycroft. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/58	Unaddressed postcard with photograph of Huyton Old Village. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/59	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of Blue Bell Lane in Huyton. A handwritten caption on the reverse reads, 'church route used by royalty, after de training at Huyton Station to Knowsley Hall.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/60	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of part of the old Huyton Village. A copyright stamp on the reverse credits the photograph to J.R. Hall, Stoneycroft. A handwritten note on the reverse identifies the image as: 'St. Michael's Church, Huyton, Old Huyton, The old Public House, sweet shop and drinking fountain. Brown's the Butchers on other side.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/61	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph showing a view of Roby. Handwritten note on the reverse identifies the image as: 'Roby Brow - Blacklow Brow - showing our house Blacklow Cottage.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/62	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of Park Road, Huyton. A handwritten note on the reverse describes the image as 'from Tarbock Rd. Just a sandy track up to St. Mary's Rd and Huyton Hey Rd. A copyright stamp on the reverse has been almost entirely obscured, but it is believed to be the stamp of J.R. Hall, Stoneycroft. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/63	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph view of a road and a property on the corner. A copyright stamp on the reverse credits the photo to J.R. Hall, Stoneycroft. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/64	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of Blacklow Brow and a parked car. Handwritten note on the reverse describes the image: 'our Vauxhall outside house - new estate on right built on Beechams old estate originally Latham Hall.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/65	Postcard with a photograph of a path, captioned 'The Rooley.' A copyright stamp on the reverse credits the photo to Hall, Stoneycroft. On the reverse are two notes. One written in pencil is addressed to Daniel and explains that the image is the pathway to the village from Tarbock. The second note is written in pen and describes the image as 'Dirt track, ran from Tarbock Rd to top of	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/65 cont..	Blacklow Brow short cut to Railway station.' Digitised copy available.	
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/66	Unaddressed postcard with photograph of Tarbock Rd. A copyright stamp on the reverse credits the photo to J.R. Hall, Stoneycroft. A handwritten note on the reverse describes the photograph: 'Entrance to the Rooley on left - ghostly figure is Grandfather.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/67	Unaddressed postcard with a photographic view of Huyton Parish Church. A brief handwritten note on the reverse describes the image as 'entrance to new cemetery.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/68	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of Derby Road in Huyton. Handwritten note on the reverse describes the image: 'Huyton Church Infants School on left, Police Station on right, new Rose and Crown sign just showing.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/69	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of Huyton Parish Church and immediate surroundings. Handwritten description on reverse reads: 'New Huyton - Stanley Arms now in new building off left hand side of photo.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/70	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of a row of shops on Tarbock Road, Huyton. Handwritten note on reverse reads: 'new development, shops w[h]ere old smithy was.' Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/71	Unaddressed postcard with a photograph of Austin Monks, the winner of the Manx Grand Prix in 1936. The photo is credited to S.R. Keig, Allan Bank Photo Works, Circular Road, Douglas, Isle of Man. 'Purcell' has been written in pencil on the reverse of the card. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/72	Postcard with photograph of a dining hall. Printed caption on the reverse identifies this as being in Bridges Hall at the University of Reading. The reverse has a handwritten message with two pen strokes through it. It is not clear who this note was intended to be for, but the message describes the	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/2/72 cont..	capacity of the venue. Digitised copy available.	
GB1076.WHIT/2/2/73	Unaddressed postcard with photograph of a bedroom in the University of Reading's Bridges Hall. Digitised copy available.	n.d.

GB1076.WHIT/2/3 Sally's recollections

GB1076.WHIT/2/3/1	Letter from Sally Whittaker, living in Barrow in Furness, to Miss Barbara Jones, [Knowsley Library Service] forwarding various documents and images relating to her life in Huyton. The letter also includes memories and anecdotes relating to her family and Huyton. Digitised copy available.	c. 1990
GB1076.WHIT/2/3/2	Sally's typed description of an impromptu May Day procession organised by her sister Hetty when they were children that caused chaos and resulted in Sally being punished for an idea initiated by Hetty. Signed and dated. Digitised copy available.	1990
GB1076.WHIT/2/3/3	Sally's typed recollection of their "Saturday night ritual" of being bathed, washed and "purged" on a Saturday night. Signed and dated by Sally. Digitised copy available.	Dec 1990
GB1076.WHIT/2/3/4	Synopsis: Tales of a Lancashire Childhood. Typed summary by Sally of key events in her early life, mainly focussing on her school days. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/3/5	Handwritten memories by Sally. Includes descriptions of bedtime routines, her mother making clothes, reading, types of food they ate, entertainment. Two of the sheets describe some of her family members and her childhood relationships with them. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/3/6	Some typed and handwritten information about the history of Huyton and the surrounding area. Handwritten memories include: seasonal customs; earliest memories; First World War; school teachers, classes and discipline; biographies of other local families; Huyton College; the local reformatory school for girls and a story of a girl escaping. Digitised copy available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SALLY WHITTAKER'S COLLECTION

GB1076.WHIT/2/3/7	Sally's handwritten partial index of items in this collection, providing contextual information about some of the documents. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.WHIT/2/3/8	Typed letter from Sally Whittaker, living in Barrow in Furness, to Eileen Hume, Knowsley Archives. Sally provides brief information about Huyton whilst she was growing up. The letter appears to be in response to some unspecified questions that a visitor to the archives has had. Digitised copy available.	14 Nov 2002

MRS. MAUREEN JACKSON COLLECTION

A varied collection of photocopied materials relating to Cronton, deposited by Mrs. Maureen Jackson and collected and collated by her in the course of her research for a book, *A History of Cronton* by Maureen Jackson, published by Countywise Ltd., 2004.

KA93/P/Z/Ph

Miscellaneous

Ph1	<p>Programme for the Holy Family School's May Festival of 1924</p> <p>Listed are the names of those taking part in the procession and a description of the characters they represent (70+ names listed to be carried on 4 floats). Organization of the Festival was carried out by the Head Mistress, Miss Dennett and the Staff of the Holy Family School</p>	1924
Ph2	<p><u>Extracts from 'Peter Stubs and the Lancashire Hand Tool Industry' by E. Surrey Dane 1973</u></p> <p>Pages 52-53 contain information about file and tool making in Lancashire and about Peter Stubs contribution</p> <p>Pages 89-90 & 220, containing information relating to (amongst others) John Glover of Cronton, supplier of shears, pincers, tongs, etc.</p>	1973
Ph3	<p><u>Cronton Parish: Programme of "Silver Jubilee" Celebrations to be held on Mrs. Cook's field on Monday 6 May 1935</u></p> <p>Listed are the members of various committees involved in the preparation and the names of the judges of the day's events</p>	6 May 1935
Ph4	<p><u>Cronton Parish: Programme of "Coronation" Celebrations to be held on Mr. Geo. Cook's field on Wednesday 12 May 1937</u></p> <p>Listed are the members of various committees involved in the preparation and the names of the judges of the day's events</p>	12 May 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MRS. MAUREEN JACKSON COLLECTION

Ph5	<u>Dance Programme at a wedding reception at Cronton Hall on 20 July 1880</u> Numbered are various dances and an engagements list of female participants (poor photocopy)	20 Jul 1880
Ph6	<u>'Gifts' to the Poor of Cronton</u> Photocopy of three lists; the accounts of the distribution of 'Gifts' to the Poor of Cronton. On each of the following lists are the names of the recipients and the respective amounts paid to them <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An account of the distribution of Thos. Windle's gift of £50 a year charged on the Townsend House due to the Poor of Cronton – 2 July 1764 • An account of the distribution of Wm. Glover's gift of £20 a year charged on the lands in Whiston due to the Poor of Cronton – 2 July 1764 • An account of the distribution of the interest of £50, part of which is in Mr. Rich'd Wright's hands and the other part in the Township of Cronton's custody. Formerly called Aughton's Dole and distributed to the Poor of Cronton (yearly) on 2 July 1764 	2 Jul 1764 2 Jul 1764 2 Jul 1764
Ph7	<u>Coronation Celebrations: Programme of events held at Pex Hill on 22 June 1911</u> Lists members of the various committees involved in the preparation of the event	2 Jun 1911
Ph8	<u>An early 18th Century Watchmaker's Notebook</u> Extract of a chapter from the publication Antiquarian Horology by Alan Smith (December 1985). After quoting brief extracts describing the tool and watch movement industry in south-west Lancashire in the late 18 th and 19 th centuries, the author relates to the importance of the survival of the notebook kept by one Richard Wright, watchmaker of Cronton. Entries within the notebook cover the period 1713-1756	Dec 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MRS. MAUREEN JACKSON COLLECTION

Ph9	<u>Toolmaking in Cronton</u> Notes compiled by Mr. J.R. Hunt, BA, of Widnes when the last toolmaker's shop in Cronton was taken over by the City of Liverpool Museums (15pp)	
Ph10	Copy of a manuscript report on the research regarding the Toolmakers of Cronton including Watchmakers and Watch Part Makers (6pp)	
Ph11	<u>The Poor Law</u> Copy of a typescript document describing the duties of officers responsible for administering the Poor Law. Some items relating to Cronton are stated.	
Ph12	<u>Charles Leadbetter: Cronton's own astronomer</u> A short biography by J.R. Platt, C. Eng., M.I. Meche, FRAS, Patron of the Liverpool Astronomical Society. Edited by Tony Williams, Vice-President of the Liverpool Astronomical Society – June 1992	Jun 1992
Ph13	Rough draft outlining the history of Holy Family RC School, Cronton that opened on 3 rd December 1893	3 Dec 1893
Ph14	<u>Grants, Leases, Bonds, etc., relating to individuals from Cronton</u> Photocopies of typescript documents, period of coverage 1598-1733	1598-1733
Ph15	<u>Religion in Cronton Village</u> Rough notes regarding places of worship in Cronton and the background history of each	
Ph16	<u>Parish Council</u> A document combining two rough drafts of notes regarding the formation, duties and history of the Parish Council	
Ph17	Bundle of photocopied documents: • Typescript details of a Removal Order relating to Mary Whittle and her son Thomas to be removed from Cronton parish back to the Township of Little Woolton, their place of legal settlement. [1727] • (Poor) photocopy of a Medicine Bill of 1833 (2 off) • Bill from Oldham Overseers to Cronton Overseers for 'relief' given to Thomas Patten's widow from 27 th March to 25 th September 1835	1727 1833 27 Mar-25 Sep 1835

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MRS. MAUREEN JACKSON COLLECTION

Ph17 cont.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Appointment of two Overseers in Cronton Township 1770 (2 copies) • Letter from 7 Smithy Close to the Chairman and Members of the Cronton Parish Council regarding the ‘Relief of Poor Housekeepers’ 14 February 1977 • Mixed information about Cronton including the Mill, quarry, ale houses; modes of travel (3pp) • Single copy of a manuscript page includes a poem and a description of Cronton’s ancient footpaths 	<p>1770</p> <p>14 Feb 1977</p>
Ph18	<u>List of clockmakers by town</u> Cronton clockmakers are included in the list for Farnworth	
Ph19	<u>An account of the Musters of soldiers in the County Palatine of Lancaster (1553)</u> Included in the list are the soldier numbers for each township of each parish in the Hundred of West Derby	1553
Ph20	<u>Gregson’s Portfolio of Fragments</u> A list of the amounts relating to the ‘fifteenth’ of every township within the Hundred of Darby	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA94/P

HUYTON COLLEGE COLLECTION

The school opened as 'Liverpool College for Girls,' Huyton, on 29 January 1894 in premises known as The Mount in The Orchard with just 20 pupils. In early 1897, the school transferred to the larger site of Huyton Hall, a mansion with spacious grounds and gardens but in time this too became insufficient for the school's needs. Further expansions followed including the purchase of Fernwood (the property next door), the renting of a number of large properties in St. Mary's Road to house the growing number of boarders and the later acquisition of St. Helena's House on Roby Road.

Huyton College remained open for 99 years and closed in 1993.

In 2003, Nancy Williams, former secretary to the Head Mistress at Huyton College, deposited the vast majority of the following material.

KA94/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	<u>A History of Huyton College</u> by Eluned M. Rees Published by Huyton College, 1985 Hardback book (88pp) written by Eluned M. Rees, former headmistress of Huyton College from 1971 until her retirement in 1984	1985
Z2	<u>Prospectus for 'Liverpool College for Girls', Huyton, near Liverpool</u> Includes an admission form for the forthcoming year [3 copies]	c.1922
Z3	<u>Jubilee Service of Thanksgiving and Dedication</u> Order of Service, Friday 29 th January 1954 [2 copies]	29 Jan 1954
Z4	<u>Service of Thanksgiving and Dedication for Huyton College</u> Order of Service for the event held at Liverpool Cathedral, Thursday, 5 th March 1970, at 11 a.m. [3 copies]	5 Mar 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON COLLEGE COLLECTION

Z5	<u>Memorial Service for Dorothy Allen Jones</u> <u>ARCM, LRAM (1904-1977)</u> Order of Service for the event held at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Huyton College, Friday 17 th June 1977 at 3 p.m. [2 Copies]	17 Jun 1977
Z6	<u>Service of Thanksgiving for the Life and Work of Osyth Mary Potts MA (Oxon)</u> Order of Service for the event held at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Huyton College on Sunday 8 th July 1979 at 3 p.m. Osyth Mary Potts was headmistress of the College from 1935-1958	8 Jul 1979
Z7	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1950-Summer 1951	1950-1951
Z8	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1951-Summer 1952	1951-1952
Z9	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1952-Summer 1953	1952-1953
Z10	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1955-Summer 1956	1955-1956
Z11	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1956-Summer 1957	1956-1957
Z12	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1958-Summer 1959	1958-1959
Z13	<u>The Huytonian</u> (Huyton College Magazine) Autumn 1959-Summer 1960	1959-1960
Z14	<u>Liverpool College, Huyton, School Magazine</u> (photocopy)	1901
Z15	<u>Huyton College Old Girls' Guild Magazine</u> Centenary Service, Luncheon and Annual General Meeting held in the Western Rooms, Liverpool Cathedral, Saturday 23 rd September 2000 at 12 noon	Spring 2000
Z16	Postcard (b&w): <u>St. Helena's House, Huyton College</u> (6 off)	n.d.
Z17	Postcard (b&w): <u>Reception Room, Main Building, Huyton College</u> (3 off)	n.d.
Z18	Postcard (b&w): <u>Playing Fields Huyton College</u> (2 off)	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON COLLEGE COLLECTION

Z19	Postcard (b&w): <u>St. Elizabeth's House, Huyton College</u> (1 off)	n.d.
Z20	Postcard (b&w): <u>Domestic Science Kitchen, Huyton College</u> (1 off)	n.d.
Z21	Postcard (b&w): <u>Procession – Dedication of the Chapel at Huyton College</u> (1 off)	9 Jul 1927
Z22	Photograph (b&w): <u>Huyton College buildings (part)</u>	n.d.
Z23	<u>Group photograph (b&w):</u> <u>Service at Liverpool Anglican Cathedral</u> Photograph features (l to r): Hilary Flett (Head Girl); Rev. Mrs. Robinson (Old Girl: Angela Pedlar); Eluned M. Rees (Headmistress); Lord Derby; M.A.W. Grundy (Chairman of the Governors); Canon Donald Gray (Rector of Liverpool & Chaplain at Huyton) (© Liverpool Daily Post & Echo PLC)	1983
Z24	<u>Photograph album</u> <u>(no cover and some loose pages)</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Kindergarten • Gladwin (later St. Hilda's) • The Hockey Field • Net Ball • The Hall • Huyton Hall • The Dining Hall • The Library 	n.d.
Z25	<u>Huyton Lectures Society</u> /1 Programme 1922-1923 /2 Programme 1923-1924 (1st copy) /3 Programme 1923-1924 (2nd copy) /4 Programme 1924-1925 /5 Programme 1925-1926 /6 Programme 1926-1927	
Z26	Form of Service for Laying the Foundation Stone of the Chapel (2 copies)	24 Jul 1926
Z27	<u>School Chapel, Day of Dedication</u> Promotional leaflet to raise funds for the School Chapel Building Fund	1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON COLLEGE COLLECTION

Z28	<u>A Greek Festival and Fair</u> Promotional leaflet advertising a 'festival and fair' to be held in the school grounds 7 th July 1928	7 Jul 1928
Z29	<u>Programme: Distribution of Certificates</u> A series of booklets 1923-1939: /1 1 st December 1923 (Amended to 15 th February 1924) /2 December 1924 /3 December 1925 /4 December 1926 /5 December 1927 /6 December 1928 /7 November 1929 /8 December 1930 /9 July 1932 /10 July 1933 /11 July 1934 /12 July 1935 /13 July 1936 /14 July 1937 /15 July 1938 /16 July 1939	
Z30	Prospectus for 'Liverpool College for Girls', Huyton, near Liverpool Includes an admission form for the forthcoming year [2 copies]	c.1937
Z31	<u>The form and Order of the Service for the Hallowing of the School Chapel to the Honour of the Good Shepherd</u> Service performed by the Right Reverend Albert Augustus, Lord Bishop of Liverpool on 9 th July 1927 (2 copies)	9 Jul 1927
Z32	<u>Huyton College Old Girls' Guild Magazine</u> Centenary Edition, Autumn Reunion Luncheon and Annual General Meeting held in the Grange Park Golf Club, Prescott Road, St. Helens, Saturday 13 th October 2001	Spring 2001
Z33	<u>Liverpool College for Girls, Huyton – Boarding School for Girls</u> Photographic promotional booklet 16pp (2 copies)	n.d. [pre-1927]

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON COLLEGE COLLECTION

Z34	<u>Liverpool College for Girls, Huyton</u> Photographic promotional booklet 20pp (2 copies) N.B. 2 nd copy has only 10 loose pages – rest missing	n.d. [c.1939]
Z35	<u>Prospectus: Liverpool College, Huyton Hall, near Liverpool Boarding School for Girls</u> Promotional 16pp booklet Includes an admission form for the forthcoming year. Also includes a loose 4pp booklet promoting the Junior House	n.d.
Z36	<u>Prospectus: Liverpool College, Huyton, near Liverpool Boarding School for Girls</u> Promotional 16pp booklet Includes an admission form for the forthcoming year	n.d.
Z37	Address given by the Head Mistress (Miss O.M. Potts) broadcast service from Huyton College, Huyton Sunday 26 th October 1947 Typescript document (4pp)	26 Oct 1947
Z38	Dedication of the Reredos at Huyton College Chapel in memory of Sarah Gertrude Anthony. Also, the Dedication of a Window in Honour of St Bride and in memory of Naomi Beavis.	18 May 1957
Z39	Service sheet: Thanksgiving and Dedication for Huyton College held at Liverpool Cathedral Friday 11 th March 1983	11 Mar 1983
Z40	<u>Huyton College Menu:</u> Menu for Luncheon on the occasion of the opening of the Sports Hall by Her Royal Highness, The Duchess of Gloucester on Saturday 25 th February 1984 (2 copies)	1984
Z41	<u>The Story of Our Chapel at Liverpool College, Huyton</u> by Ruth Johnson. Published by Henry Young and Sons, Limited, Liverpool, 1927. Hardback booklet (32pp with 8 plates) contains details of the quest for Liverpool College, Huyton, to have its own chapel (cover badly faded)	1927
Z42	Liverpool College, Huyton: school magazine	1930
Z43	Programme: Macbeth by William Shakespeare Performed on 1 and 2 December 1933, by pupils at the College, the play was presented in 3 parts with music arranged by Rosabel Watson, Stratford-on-Avon, 1931. There is some evidence of damage caused by damp and surface dirt.	1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON COLLEGE COLLECTION

Z44	Programme: 'Ruddigore: or the Witch's Curse' By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullivan. Performed by VI Form Entertainment on 24 March 1934. The players have individually signed their names on the back page of the programme. There is some evidence of damage caused by damp and surface dirt.	1934
Z45	Programme: 'Ruddigore: or the Witch's Curse' By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullivan. Performed by VI Form Entertainment on 24 March 1934. This programme shows cast changes made in black pen. There is some evidence of damage caused by damp and surface dirt, and heavy creasing to the back page	1934
Z46	Programme: 'The Blue Bird' by Maurice Maeterlinck. Performed on 7 and 8 December 1934, with music by Norman O'Neill and a full cast list. The programme has a significant tear to the centre fold, creasing, surface dirt and signs of foxing.	1934
Z47	Programme: 'School Concert'. Performed on 11 July 1935, this concert offered a full programme of instrumental and vocal performances by pupils at the College. The programme has creasing, surface dirt and signs of foxing.	1935
Z48	Programme: 'Toad of Toad Hall' by A.A. Milne Performed on 6 and 7 December 1935 with music by H. Fraser-Simson, this production featured a full cast of pupils and musicians. On the reverse, there are numerous mathematical calculations in pencil, and there is surface dirt, creasing and foxing.	1935
Z49	Programme: 'Lady Precious Stream' by S.I. Hsiung Performed by pupils at the College on 3 and 4 December 1937, this was a performance of a traditional Chinese play in four acts. On the reverse, a list of benefits of 'the league' has been written in ink pen. The programme itself carries surface dirt, foxing and creasing.	1937

KA94/P/M

M1	Plan of Huyton College Shows the vast number of individual buildings occupied by the college in its heyday Plan size: 24" x 13½" Approximate scale: 1.062" to 100'	n.d.
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA95/O

KNOWSLEY SEAL AND CHARTER

The official Seal and Charter of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley.

KA95/O/T

Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Charter

T1	Wax seal of the Borough of Knowsley, in presentation box	1974
T2	Accompanying charter granted by Her Royal Highness Queen Elizabeth II	1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA96/Z

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

The following collection is an artificial collection and consists of photocopies of documents and miscellaneous items from various sources. Where possible, the reference numbers of original documents are given.

KA96/Z/Ph

Ph1	Copy of index to baptisms at St. George's, Everton	1815-1866
Ph2	Index to surnames on MIs at St. Mary's, Hale, with plan of burial ground, sections, etc.	n.d.
Ph3	Copy of will of Sir Richard Molyneux, bart.	6 Aug 1739
Ph4	Copy of extract from the Log book of St. Chad's Girls School, Kirkby	1862-1880
Ph5	Copy of survey of the manor of Tarbock, as part of estate of Earl of Sefton [Map of Tarbock, 1769 and amended copies - See Maps and Plans]	1755
Ph6	Copy of register of decorating work undertaken in Knowsley area by the Brennand family with descriptions of houses, names of occupants etc.	1899-1910
Ph7	Copy of wages book of Brennand's Decorators, Huyton	1903-1907
Ph8	Copy of Admission register of St. Agnes' Roman Catholic Mixed and Infant School, Huyton	1910-1962
Ph9	Copy of Derby Estate Map [pages not in sequence]	1783
Ph10	Copy of Cronton Overseers Letter Book [partially indexed]	1885-1905
Ph11	Copy of Huyton Vestry Minute Book	1849-1886
Ph12	Extracts from the baptism register of St Michael's, Huyton	1727-1759
Ph13	Extracts from baptism register of St. Michael's, Huyton	1759-1783
Ph14	Extracts from baptism register of St. Michael's, Huyton	1806-1812
Ph15	Extracts from baptism register of St. Michael's, Huyton	1813-1831
Ph16	Extracts from marriage register of St. Michael's, Huyton	1727-1754
Ph17	Extracts from burial register, St. Michael's, Huyton	1727-1747
Ph18	Extracts from burial register, St. Michael's, Huyton	1746-1753
Ph19	Extracts from burial register, St. Michael's, Huyton	1748-1812
Ph20	Register of confirmations, St. Michael's, Huyton	1887-1919
Ph21	Register of confirmations, St. Michael's, Huyton	1920-1959
Ph22	Copy of parish registers of St. Chad's, Kirkby	1678-1727
Ph23	Extracts of burials and deaths at Gilmooss RC Church, Kirkby (1816, 1837-1855) with cause of death, age, etc. Also copy of baptism entries (1757-1815, gap 1772-3)	1757-1855
Ph24	Extract from burial register of St. Mary's, Prescott	1748-1765
Ph25	Extracts from baptism register, St. Mary's, Prescott	1755-1756

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph26	Part of register of births/baptisms at St. Mary's, Prescott including register of births at St. Ellen's non-conformist Chapel and Rainford Chapel (1677-79)	1665-1678
Ph27	Extracts from registers of St. Ellen's and Rainford Chapels (1701/2-1706, 1750-52, burials 1704-6)	1701-1752
Ph28	Copy of minute book of Society of Oddfellows, 'Farmers Rest Lodge' [Originals KA31]	1838-1863
Ph29	Copy of accounts and work book of George Harding, Childwall Gas Co. [Clients names and addresses]	1864-1888
Ph30	Copy extract from register of bomb damage in Huyton, with details of damage, type of bomb, etc.	1940-1941
Ph31	Copy of baptism register of Kirkby chapel	1610-1838
Ph32	List of subscribers to telephone services in the NW Province [Liverpool, Huyton, etc.]	1899-1900
Ph33	Abstract of Title of Sarah Ann Atherton to 13 dwelling houses and one shop in Whiston Lane, Huyton Quarry. Citing leases from 1881 to 1895.	1904
Ph34	Misc. material re: Murder of gamekeeper on Knowsley Estate. Statements of witnesses, extracts from The Times, etc. [copied from PRO]	1843
Ph35	Copy of Huyton parish registers [LPRS Vol 85]	1578-1727
Ph36	Typescript copy of Huyton churchwardens accounts and vestry minutes	1721-1770
Ph37	Roby church MIs; area in front of church from gate to low wall	1977-1978
Ph38	Typescript copy of Abstract of Title of Richard Barker and others, to premises in Eccleston at Four Lane Ends, formerly a public house 'The Wool Pack' and other houses.	1829-1867
Ph39	Mss transcript of letter from William Smith to the Earl of Sefton, mainly concerning coal seams and workings in 1780s	n.d., c.1802?
Ph40	Mss copy of lease and agreement re: annual settlement of rents and royalties for mines, etc. reciting previous agreements between Willis family of Halsnead and others	2 Dec 1890
Ph41	Mss copy of valuation of the Huyton Hey Estate of Thomas Molyneux Seel, Huyton	1826
Ph42	Mss copy of articles of agreement between eight colliers and John Chadwick, Tarbock, gent. Agreement to work at Lord Molyneux's coal works.	1750
Ph43 43/1	Huyton College Collection Register and Visitors Book. Register of members of Old Girls' Guild. Chronological history of the college 1894-1933 with mss annotations. Photograph of school buildings, yearly lists of students and staff. Indexed.	1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph43 cont.		
43/2	Old Girls' Visitor Book, giving names and addresses for specific meetings and events	1955-1968
43/3	Prospectuses: Staff, description of school and curricula, some with photographs [6]	1913-1932; 1970
43/4	School Magazines and student publications: copy of Vol 1, No.1; of The Huytonian with obituary of Headmistress 1899-1935; copy of Huyton Review and others	1901-1971 (with gaps)
43/5	Prize day programmes and exam results, including university scholarships 1910-12	1894-1912
43/6	Dramatic performances and special events, programmes and notices, cast lists, etc. [20]	1905-1977
43/7	Misc. papers: address given by Miss Anthony to old girl's reunion, (1916); souvenir programme of Mersey Tunnel, (1925); gym display, etc.	1916-1977
43/8	Photograph albums and loose photographs showing school, pupils, garden fete, etc. Also, school chapel, tennis courts, interior, etc.	c.1908-1932
43/9	News cuttings: extracts from Liverpool Courier, Prescott Reporter etc. re: exams, drama etc.	1910-1977
43/10	Misc. papers re: chapel services and ceremonies, programmes and orders of service, etc.	1926-1977
Ph44	Copy of Prescott UDC Cemetery fees and charges, with bill from stone masons W. Rigby & Sons, Eccleston Hill Quarry. Grave certificate of William Butler, 1931-2, and bill for burial of Edith Butler	1931-1932
Ph45	Copy of counterpart lease for term of 123 years <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mrs. Carr Saunders and others 2. B. Smith Land and two dwelling houses in Hall Lane, Huyton. Plan included. Also photocopy of larger map.	1945
Ph46	Copy of seven misc. reports of habitual drunkards from Prescott and Woolton Magistrates' Court. Portraits and descriptions.	1904-1905

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph47	Copy of Abstract of Title of L. and C. Estates Ltd to land off Pilch Lane. Plans included and deeds recited 1886-1935 [Part of Thingwall Hall Estate]	1937
Ph48	Copy of supplemental Abstract of Title of Paramount Estates (Liverpool) Ltd, to freehold land being part of the Thingwall Farm Estate. Plan included.	1938
Ph49	Typescript copy of covenants contained in a deed of 2 Sept 1868 between Richard Buckley and Charles Beddingfield and between Richard Buckley and Thomas Molyneux Seel. Covenants to erect premises to value of £500 minimum, on Church Rd and Victoria Rd. Copies of land registry plans. Deeds for two pieces of land and a dwelling house 'Sussex Lodge' in Church Rd.	1868-1888
Ph50	Copy of Part 1 of Liverpool Coopers Society Rules. Amendments for purpose of NH Insurance Acts, 1924-28	1928-1929
	Liverpool Coopers Society Rates of Pay and Working Rules. (Work rates, dock work, holidays, etc.)	1949-1952
	LCS Annual report	1946-1947
Ph51	Copy of inventory with transcript, of goods of Edward Stockley of Prescott	10-11 Nov 1665
Ph52	Photocopy transcripts of three entries from Charter Rolls re: grants of markets at Roby (1304) and Prescott (1333, 1458)	1304-1458
Ph53	Copy of will of Thomas and Elisabeth Skillicorn, made at Chapter court, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man	1852
Ph54	Copy of extract from court leet roll of Widnes manor. Latin [Ref DL30/134/2047, PRO]	c.1621-1622
Ph55	Copy of will and inventory of John Fleetwood, Kirkby, husbandman. Transcripts	1638
Ph56/1-8	Extracts from Kirkby Manor Court Book. Court Baron with names of freeholders, leaseholders and properties, jurors and presentments etc. 1786, 1787-8, 1791, 1799, 1809, 1819, 1826, 1831 [DDM 7/123, 124, 127, 132, 137, 154, 169, 179]	1786-1831
Ph57	Surrender of acquittance for 3 lives, from Earl of Sefton to James Cooper, Kirkby, miller [DDM35/193]	16 Aug 1743
Ph58	"Information and evidence about the Isle and at the top end of Kirkby Mill Dam belonging to Lord Sefton". Several witnesses re: ownership of land and map showing lands around the mill [DDM35/46]	1793
Ph59	Copy of removal order of Lydia Bromelow, widow and Mary Bromelow from Kirkby to Simonswood	28 Oct 1738

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph60	"A list of free children that goes to Kirkby school and their parents' names..." Also, letter re: school from Earl of Sefton, 1804 [DDM35/69]	1804, 1813
Ph61	Consent of Richard Viscount Molyneux to the building on the waste of Kirkby - for use of the curate of Kirkby and his successors. Yearly rent 4d [DDM 35/60]	8 Feb 1728/9
Ph62	"An account of pews in Kirkby chapel" with list of all pew holders [DDM 345/72]	1840
Ph63	Pews on the ground floor in Kirkby chapel belonging to Lord Sefton. Occupiers and 'remarks' are given with occupation or address [DDM 35/73]	n.d. [c.1849]
Ph64	Rents of new seats or pews in Kirkby chapel [DDM 35/68]	1813
Ph65	Notes on a dispute between John Harrison, Knowsley and Thomas Atherton, Kirkby concerning a building near the Little Britain [DDM 10/5]	11 May 1809
Ph66	Notes on a dispute between Earl of Sefton and Mr Johnson of Liverpool concerning ownership of a pew in Kirkby chapel. Transcript [DDM 35/64]	n.d.[c.1840]
Ph67	Kirkby chapelwardens accounts (Edward Sephton and Abram Woolfall) with transcripts [original held by the Rector of Walton]	1717/18
Ph68	Kirkby Works Supplementary Benefit Club accounts and payments with annual report; 1876, 1877, 1882-4, 1887, 1889-90	1876-1890
Ph69	Registration of dissenters meeting house (Henry Ralph, mercer, Kirkby). Registered at Quarter Sessions held at Ormskirk (and copy) [QSP750/17]	16 July 1694
Ph70	Certificate of presentment at Quarter Sessions, Ormskirk, re: decay of several bridges called Alde bridge, Wilbridge and Sefton Bridge [QSP275/28]	17 July 1665
Ph71	Order by the trustees for the better maintenance and improvement of preaching ministers and for uniting of hamlet/parish of Simonswood with the chapel of Kirkby to form a single parish [DDM35/56]	16 Apr 1657
Ph72	<u>Lease for 9 years</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mary Tatlock, Eccleston, spinster; Margaret Tatlock, Ecc, spinster; Joseph Beaumont, Tump House, Monmouth and Frances his wife 2. John Atherton, Kirkby, farmer. Messuage and land with outbuildings in Kirkby called Pear Tree Estate (45a). Rent £185 [DDM35/388] 	13 Mar 1834

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph73	Arbitration over a dispute between Lord Sefton and Rev Johnson Tatlock, 1769. Memorandum made re: return of land to Earl of Sefton [DDM14/12]	2 May 1815
Ph74	Complaint and authorisation at QS by churchwardens and overseers of Kirkby that Richard Ireland has deserted his wife and three children; authorisation to seize his goods and sell them, with list of goods seized	3 May 1749
Ph75	Printed list of Easter Offerings belonging to Vicar of Walton	1820-1821
Ph76	File of Kirkby Constables accounts	1852-1896
Ph77	Bundle of Halewood Overseers accounts with some gaps [Also on m/film] [PR2726/1-29]	1703-c.1744
Ph78	Bundle of Halewood Constables accounts [PR2724/49-71]	1752-1779
Ph79	Halewood Manor Court Books, extracts, 1716, 1722 [PR2724/9, 12, 31, 32]	1716-1722
Ph80	Copy correspondence from postmaster, Halewood to Prescott PO re: leave	1850
Ph81	Survey of manor of Kirkby with full description of all boundaries, bridges, lanes, tenants and messuages, acreage and cultivation. Each tenant's holding described fully with historical notes. Table of tenants at end. Also, notes on Kirkby in general and the manor court with suitors, freeholders, etc. Surveyed by Alex. Chorley for Lord Molyneux [DDM14/3]	1696
Ph82	Manorial survey of Kirkby with names of tenants, fields, acreage etc. Some amendments at later dates c. 1830s.	1769
Ph83	Manorial survey of Tarbock with tenants' names and descriptions. Some amendments added at later dates c. 1830s.	1769
Ph84	Manorial survey of Simonswood with tenants' names, field names, etc. Amendments added in 19 th century.	1769
Ph85	Alphabetical index of papists in the township of Prescott	1748
Ph86	Alphabetical index of papists in the township of Whiston	1748
Ph87	Admission Register of Whiston C of E National School. Alphabetical list, no details.	1865-1871
Ph88	Admission register of Whiston National School with names, addresses and occupation of father, previous school attended, etc.	1872-1873
Ph89	Will and inventory of Henry Sandforth of Simonswood, bachelor	1682
Ph90	Simonswood Overseers of the Poor accounts. John Rawlinson and Edward Johnson, overseers.	1768
Ph91	Abstract of manorial survey of Tarbock with tenants' names and tenement held [DDM14/11]	1766
Ph92	Prescot Gas Inspector's Minute Book, mainly concerning fire service [DDCS 26]	1859-1866

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph93	Copy of the faculty to enlarge Prescott church and erect a gallery [2] [DDCS 26/64]	21 Nov 1817
Ph94	Copy Prescott Horological and Science and Art Institute Calendar (printed). Gives classes, attendances of students, etc.	1893-1894
Ph95	Conditions of sale of the Royal Hotel and Swan Inn, Prescott, 30 July 1830, along with stables, coach houses, croft, two gardens etc. belonging to Joseph Meredith a bankrupt	1830
Ph96	Sale notice and particulars of large mansion house and land, coal mine, five houses, etc. in Eccleston St, Prescott and all property of the late Mrs. Atherton deceased. To be auctioned 7 May 1835 in London.	1835
Ph97	Printed notice re: proposed water works for Prescott to raise capital through a share issue	1839
Ph98	"Review of the efforts to improve the sanitary state of Prescott from 1863 to 1870". Mr. Brierley's Report on proposed sewerage and drainage schemes. Reprinted from Prescott Reporter 1870.	1870
Ph99	Petition by bell ringers to vicar and churchwardens of Prescott for increase in wages	n.d. [c.1780]
Ph100	Certificate for burial in woollen, signed by curate of Prescott. Note: child "buried at St. Helens"	1690
Ph101	Churchwardens accounts, Prescott. George Lyon, warden	1692
Ph102	"Collected for the redemption of Captives that are Christians and his Majesty of Great Britain's subjects who are under cruel bondage and slavery amongst the Turks at Algiers...". Collections taken at Prescott, Whiston, Sutton and Rainhill	1690
Ph103	Letter from J. Hope, Liverpool to Mr Ashcroft re: repair to Prescott church steeple and errors in estimating the cost	1798
Ph104	Printed list of names of those who are resident in Prescott, not in the workhouse, who have received poor relief, from 20 April 1810 to 19 April 1811, with sums paid. Also, all taxes etc levied and disbursements made by overseers	1810-1811
Ph105	Part of extract from Abstract of Title (pp11-21 only) reciting deeds for properties in Prescott. Also, list of tenants' rents, 1805. Sale particulars for several properties in Prescott to be sold by auction in Sept 1802. Description of each premises with tenant/owner.	1800-1805
Ph106	Halewood Girls' School Admission Register with alphabetical index. Address, age of pupil and occupation of parent given.	c.1854-1879
Ph107	Extracts from estate survey of Halewood, with tenants, properties, and lands with map references. No map. [Part of Derby Estate?].	c.1778?
Ph108	Extract from Log Book, St. Chad's Boys school (pp1-62 only)	1897-1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph109	Terrier of Kirkby Chapel (one page only)	1686
Ph110	Kirkby St. Chads Vestry Minutes including charity accounts, minutes of ratepayers' meetings and Parochial Church Council minutes, 1914-1939	c. 1864-1940
Ph111	Accounts for building new school at Kirkby	1806
Ph112	Voters' list for Cronton giving property qualification, name of property, etc.	1833
Ph113	<u>Lease</u> 1. Peter Longton, Richard Houghton, Overseers, Cronton 2. Edward Lyon, bricklayer and builder, Huyton Land at Stone Quarry, Pex Hill, Cronton. Rent £15 p.a.	30 May 1862
Ph114	Misc. papers re: election of overseers for Simonswood, 1726. Agreement re: expenses for officers travelling to Ormskirk, 1754; meeting re: a complaint against a tenant, 1835, all at Simonswood	1726-1835
Ph115	Valuation and Land Tax Assessment for Simonswood giving names of occupiers, etc.	1782
Ph116	Photocopies of receipts from constables and overseers of Simonswood, for catching vermin, especially moles	c. 1820-1895
Ph117	Voters' list for Simonswood with property qualification, etc. Printed.	1833-1834
Ph118	Survey of Knowsley Estate with names of lessees, occupants, plan no., etc.	1789
Ph119	Plan of lands in township of Knowsley belonging to Earl of Sefton	n.d. [c.1789]
Ph120	Halewood Commons. Survey of lands of Lord Derby's Estate with list of common land, situation, value, etc.	n.d.
Ph121	Part of survey/rental of estate lands with tenants, valuation and terms of lease. Possibly Halewood.	n.d.
Ph122	Survey of Knowsley estate lands by tenant, listing all lands held by each, value, etc. Plan references	n.d.
Ph123	Survey of Knowsley estate lands by parish, with lists of tenants for each parish. Huyton, Roby, Walton, Melling, with all parish acreages given at back.	n.d.
Ph124	Part of survey of Knowsley estate for Roby area. List of tenants, lands, etc. Also, memorandum of agreement that a general survey and yearly valuation of each property in Roby be taken.	n.d. [c. 1790]
Ph125	Official handbook of Mersey District Independent Order of Oddfellows Friendly Society - dates of lodge meetings, programmes, etc. Printed.	1914
Ph126	Photocopy of printed report of Mr Bryce on Prescott Grammar School	n.d. [c. 1867]

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph127	"Concerning the school of Prescott, abstracted from the Old School Book". Accounts of school rents and stock to Christmas 1614	1614
Ph128	Copy of Jones' Railway Time Table for Jan 1897, with news sheet, advertisements, etc.	1897
Ph129	Cronton Coronation celebrations, programme of events at Pex Hill	1911
Ph130	Copies of letters re: building of Prescott Labour Club from D.C. Wall to Cllr. P. Kelly	1962-1967
Ph131	Copy of poster for memorial stone of United Methodist Free church, Whiston, and public meeting and ceremony. Notes re: erection of church, first trustees, etc. [2]	1879
Ph132	Copy of notice and fixture list for Huyton Recreation Cricket Club. Fixtures for 1938, 1940, 1944, 1945.	1938-1945
Ph133	Terrier of lands of Walton Church, Kirkby [2] [DDM35/63]	May 1789
Ph134	Apprenticeship indenture of William Hodgson to Bence & Co., merchant seamen 1868. Registration certificate of the Shipping Federation, 1893, rules and certificate of competence of W. Hodgson as master, 1882.	1868-1882
Ph135	Prescot Churchwardens Accounts with gaps. Largely expenses and receipts. Also, notices for vestry meetings. [See m/film]	c. 16 th cent.- 19 th cent.
Ph136	Parliamentary survey of Prescott parish including St. Helen's Chapel, Sutton, Rainhill, Farnworth Chapel, Bold, Cuerdley and Cronton, Rainforth, Sankey, etc.	1650
Ph137	Notice to vicar of Prescott from Ecclesiastical Commissioners about the establishment of St. Anne's, Rainhill out of Prescott parish	Dec 1868
Ph138	Faculty and sentence of consecration of additional burial ground at Prescott	1821
Ph139	Copy of typed transcripts of documents at Kings College, Cambridge. Mainly grants, endowment to the vicarage, leases, etc.	1445-1500
Ph140	Copy of a good conduct certificate for John Roberts, Liverpool Council of Education	1898
Ph141	Copy of letter and map re: public safety zone for Runway 28 at Liverpool Airport	1972
Ph142	Extract from family tree of Molyneux-Seel	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph143	<u>Tarbock Copies</u>	
143/1	Extract from newspaper re: Farmers Rest Lodge of Society of Oddfellows, club day at Tarbock. Also clipping re: sale of Tarbock farms	1894-1895
143/2	Copy of a bond for £18 to be paid to Samuel Williamson, William Abram and William Peers, for the use of the "most indigent... poor in Tarbock" by Jacob Shaw, Whiston, tanner and William Dickenson, Tarbock, tanner	29 Oct 1708
143/3	Abstracts of accounts of the Sick and Funeral Fund and Management Fund from the 20 th annual report of the Loyal Stanley Lodge of the Society of Oddfellows [Original KA 34/A]	1885-1886
143/4	Instructions and returns for 1831 census of population of Tarbock. No details, number of males, females, servants, etc. [Original KA34/A]	1831
143/5	Appointment certificate for Overseers of the Poor at Quarter Sessions, Prescott Division. John Okill and Thomas Latham appointed	1758
143/6	Copy of a letter and memorandum (unsigned) re: order against Mrs Swettenham to present at QS to be held at Knotsford, 5 Oct 1736 or to be committed for contempt	Aug 1736
143/7	Inventory of Robert Breadborn's goods taken by Overseers of the Poor for Tarbock and valued by Thomas Yates	26 Apr 1748
143/8	Removal order for Elisabeth Briscoe, from Tarbock to Greasebey, Cheshire	1 May 1817
143/9	Copy of inventory of John Yates, Childwall, husbandman [Original KA34/A]	1 Oct 1734
143/10	Copy of removal certificate for Martha Phithian, singlewoman, from Tarbock to Halewood [Original KA34/A]	15 Jan 1798
143/11	Settlement Certificate for James Platt, Jane his wife, Lidia, Mary, Elizabeth, and Sarah their children. To remove from Tarbock to Halewood and the Overseers of Halewood acknowledge the family and will receive them should they become chargeable.	12 Mar 1765

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

143/12	Acknowledgement of settlement of John Currey and Elizabeth his wife in township of Speake and agreement to vouch for them should they become chargeable on removal to Tarbock	20 May 1755
143/13	Acknowledgement of settlement of John Lea and Magdalene and their children, by Overseers of Halewood, to Overseers of Tarbock should they become chargeable	13 May 1758
143/14	Acknowledgement of residence of Henry Blackburne, Alice his wife and Sarah, daughter, by the Overseers of Little Woolton and Childwall to the Overseers of Tarbock	28 Dec 1728
143/15	Removal certificate of William and Jane Chaddeth and John, Ellen and Mary, their children, from Tarbock to Ditton and settlement in Ditton	14 Oct 1734
143/16	Order by Justices that the Overseers of Tarbock pay 30s yearly to Mary Barnes, singlewoman and her child James	1721
143/17	Apprenticeship Indenture to bind Mary Taylor (9) daughter of William Taylor, deceased of Tarbock, to Thomas Ireland, husbandman, Halewood for seven years to learn housewifery	1762
143/18	Apprenticeship Indenture to bind Mary Chew to Mary Blades, her guardian, as a sempstress for ten years. Consideration £1.11s.6d [Original KA34/A]	1770
143/19	Apprenticeship Indenture to bind Catherine Birchall, daughter of Mary, Tarbock, to Joshua Rigby for ten years. (No occupation given) Consideration £1.10s.	6 Mar 1810
143/20	Bastardy Bond; Ann Mercer, Tarbock, singlewoman lately delivered of Samuel, declared that Richard Bibbie, younger, was the father. He is bound to support them and pay Overseers.	1732
143/21	Bastardy Bond: Alice Harest, Tarbock, widow is with child and John Shaw is the father. Bond to support them.	1732
143/22	Bastardy Bond: Ann Wyke, Tarbock, singlewoman charges Richard Quick who is bound to support them and pay £40 in default	1734

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

143/23	Bastardy Bond: James Rigby, Sutton, weaver is bound to Overseers of Tarbock for £40 in default of 32s yearly to be paid for Jane Pendleton's child	15 Oct 1770
143/24	Complaint to justices that Overseers of Tarbock refuse to pay relief to Edward Chaddock and his wife who are elderly and infirm. Justices order that 12d a week is paid to the couple [KA34/A]	27 Oct 1711
143/25	Removal Order from Overseers of Tarbock to Overseers of Liverpool re: legal settlement of Hannah Coe and Elizabeth her child	1712
143/26	Apprenticeship Indenture of Hester Mayson, daughter of William, Prescott, collier. To be bound to Nathan Miles in housewifery for seven years.	1751
143/27	Apprenticeship Indenture of Thomas Stockton, son of James, Tarbock, husbandman. Bound to Edward Knowles, Tarbock, in husbandry for six years.	3 Mar 1737
143/28	Apprenticeship Indenture of John Chorley, a poor child, to be bound to James Abbot, Tarbock, husbandman for eight years. Consideration £3.5s.	26 Dec 1730
143/29	Apprenticeship Indenture of Ellen Owen, daughter of Ellen Owen, widow, dec'd. Bound to Thomas Johnson, Widnes, husbandman, in housewifery for seven years. Receipts on reverse for five years payment [Original KA34/A].	2 Jan 1715
143/30	Apprenticeship Indenture as above. Ellen Owen to Thomas Johnson, Widnes. Consideration £1.12s.6d yearly.	5 Apr 1716
143/31	Apprenticeship Indenture of John Sothern, son of Henry, Ditton, husbandman. Bound to Richard Jaxson, Sutton, tailor, for seven years. Con: 40s now and 30s at Christmas 1713 and 1714.	5 Jul 1712
143/32	Receipt of Tarbock Overseers for four weeks diet for one person at Halewood workhouse	2 Sep 1811

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

143/33	General statement of receipts and expenditure for Highway surveyors, Tarbock	1852
143/34	Receipt of John Tarbock, an overseer, being last payment due on John Breadbourne's indentures	7 Mar 1748
143/35	Receipt of John Roughsedge for one year's rent paid by Overseer	3 May 1748
143/36	Bill of payments for burial of John Ryddar	n.d.
143/37	Bill of payments to Overseers re: workhouse	1758
143/38	"Account of whatt Richard Brawnbill has bought of Hanna Boden for the poore of Tarbock for the yeare 1746"	1746
143/39	Bills for food at the workhouse including proportional part of Governors diet and miscellaneous items [4]	1746
143/40	List of poor relief paid and recipients, with a receipt [Original KA34/A]	1719, 1724
143/41	Constables accounts for James Waring, Tarbock [Original KA34/A]	1708
143/42	Distribution to the poor of Tarbock with memoranda re: sickness from Little Woolton [Original KA34/A]	1712
143/43	Distributions to the poor of Tarbock	1713
143/44	Land Tax Assessment for Tarbock, with names of all land owners	1715
143/45	Copy of large chart prepared by James Carter indicating members of Tarbock Oddfellows with dates of birth, occupations and dates/places of death 1801-1895	1801-1895
143/46	Copy of electoral register for Tarbock polling district, Widnes constituency	1955-1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph144	Transcript of Inquisition <i>ad quod damnum</i> re: a road in Knowsley past the front of Knowsley Hall. Map and references attached [DDK 170/4]	1777
Ph145	Copy of hand drawn map of Whiston with farm names, occupiers, etc. W. Wall	1928
Ph146	Copy of photograph of Huyton with Roby Constitutional Cricket Club with financial statement for 1910 and menu for annual dinner, 1959. Accounts 1914-15.	1910-1959
Ph147/1	Copy of Marriage Settlement <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gerard Potter, Whiston, yeoman 2. William Ellison the younger, Wavertree and others Marriage between David Potter, son of 1, and Anna Lathom, dau. of John Lathom, Whiston, gent. Messuage and tenement in Windle, now in possession of 1; one meadow in Rainforth called Potters Meadow; messuage called the Carr House in Ridgate, Whiston; close meadow and pasture in Halstead and other fields all named. Part of premises to David Potter for his life and then for Anna and children. One third to use of 1 until £100 is settled. Other provisos.	8 Dec 1668
Ph147/2	Copy of Articles of Agreement <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gerard Potter, Whiston, yeoman 2. John Lathom, Whiston, gent 3. David Potter, son of 1 Reciting marriage settlement above and that £200 was paid to William Ellison, Henry Ellison and others. Now 1 agrees to maintain and keep David Potter and intended wife Anna for term of ten years, on income of £20 p.a. and £100 p.a. charged upon lands cited in Windle, Whiston etc.	8 Dec 1668
Ph148	Huyton Township tithe valuation. Survey of corn tithe with fields named, owners and occupiers, etc.	1749
Ph149	Bundle of 28 copy marriage licences at Prescott church [Originals are deposited at LRO and a complete list is available PR 3404/2/20/2]	1772-1805
Ph150	Note of banns of marriage between Solomon Longworth and Harriet Appleton, Prescott, read at St. Nicholas' Whiston	Jun 1906
Ph151	Ale house recognizance. William Woods of Kirkby, at the sign of the Little Biston is bound in £30 to Thomas Bullen, farmer	13 Sep 1824
Ph152	Halewood Bazaar accounts with donors, donations and expenditure	1840-1845

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph153	Letters and receipts re: Halewood church and vicarage, including solicitors bill for letters, conveyancing, etc; purchase of stock and accounts re: consecration of church; receipts re: building of Halewood schools	1839-1845
Ph154	Printed circular, reports, etc re: building of church, enlargement and the church bazaar at Halewood; list of contributors from Huyton, Woolton, Gateacre, etc. Notice for bazaar to raise funds; accounts and notes on church and school house, etc. Printed.	1838-1850
Ph155	Letters re: donations to Halewood Church fund, etc.	1838-1863
Ph156	Misc. papers re: Portico Chapel, Prescott. Typescript notes on Scholes Hall and chapel, list of those celebrating mass	n.d. [1888?]
Ph157	Copy of sale particulars, plan and views of Hurst House, Huyton. Full details of rooms and estate given.	Oct 1889
Ph158	Land survey, Huyton. Names of owners, occupiers, land held, etc. [No indication of source, possibly Earl of Derby?]	1800
Ph159	Memorandum re: annual land survey of Roby signed by Earl of Derby and others. Survey of Roby with tenants and descriptions	1790
Ph160	Bundle of receipts of Mary Stanley for misc. items including clothing, church dues, coffin, etc. [Overseers receipts?]	1719
Ph161	Surveys of lands in Roby and Halewood	1721, 1727
Ph162	Copies of notes made on Haydock Collieries by an ex miner who started his apprenticeship in April 1880	n.d.
Ph163	City of Liverpool report on Roby Hall Estate, Bowring Park, from council proceedings 1905-6. Plan of estate attached [Printed]	Jan 1906
Ph164	Copy of Grant and Appointment by Earl of Derby of a perpetual rent charge of £20 on lands in Halewood for the maintenance of incumbent of St. Nicholas. Enrolled at Chancery, plans included [Poor quality]	23 Oct 1843
Ph165	Assignment of district, St. Nicholas' church, Halewood, by Bishop of Chester	Apr 1844
Ph166	Licence for solemnization of marriages at St. Nicholas' Halewood	28 Nov 1845
Ph167	Bundle of correspondence, receipts and bills between Sir Gilbert Scott, architect and J.E. Woods, vicar of Whiston, re: Whiston war memorial	1920 -1928
Ph168	Extracts from London Gazette re: Whiston including grants from Ecclesiastical Commissioners	1894
Ph169	Burial ground 'register' for St. Nicholas' Whiston, new extension on south side of church. Sections, names and dates, ages, etc.	1958-

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph170	Whiston Manor Court Books: Regulations of court procedures for 'county' court of Whiston. Also, "rules for the practise of attorneys. Court Baron of the manor" and table of fees attached. Details of procedures of court custom, entries for all court's baron held with date, steward, suitors, etc.	1758-1802
Ph171	Copy of Whiston RDC News. Changes to local government, opening of Bridgefield Forum, etc.	1974
Ph172	Copy of BIP News. British Industrial Plastics Ltd, opening of new factory at Whiston	Apr 1969
Ph173	Copy of City of Liverpool Housing Dept. notes re: housing and growth of Kirkby with statistics of houses built, 1959-1969, etc.	1969
Ph174	Copy of plan of farm of Robert Waring 1745-1811, Cronton, showing fields either side of Cronton Lane	n.d.
Ph175	Typescript copy of will of Gerrard Potter, Whiston with inventory	1687
Ph176	Copy of depositions at Quarter Sessions re: Huyton Wakes [QJD/1/155]	1842
Ph177	Copy of Whiston Court Leet presentments. List of freeholders and tenants, jurors, etc from Court Book [Liverpool RO Acc. 2187 Box 1]	1664
Ph178	Copies of leases for Knowsley Manor. Typescript copies of five leases and agreements to lands in Knowsley [Deposited by Mr. Woolfall, May 1994]	1775-1798
Ph179	Typed copy of Ale House Recognizances (Prescot Division) for Childwall, Little and Much Woolton [Deposited by Ms. Borrowscale, Feb 1994]	1778-1829
Ph180	Copy of will of James Wareing, Tarbock	1816
Ph181	Copy of will of Robert Waring, Tarbock	1786
Ph182	Typed copy of Rainford Chapel registers, vestry minutes and other miscellaneous entries	1729-1779
Ph183	"Account of the ancient chapel of Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1618-1888 and its ministers" by V. Davies, 1884. Printed (pp1-56)	1884
Ph184	Copies of Constables accounts, Whiston, and list of hearths and stoves in Roby compiled by Constable for taxation (1662). Names given. List of arrears of money due to town, 1645-7	1662, 1645-7
Ph185	Copies of 'The Weekly Prescotian' 3 Jan 1891, 7 Feb 1891. Adverts and full tram timetables given.	1891
Ph186	Typed abstract of title to lands at Halsnead Farm. List of deeds and conveyances, family deaths, etc. Some sources given.	1333-1639

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph187	Photocopies of the lease and estate papers for Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby. The lease is dated 13 th March 1834 and the estate papers, entries dated from 1913-1933, detail the cottages, farmhouse and farm with ground plans, taken from a copy of the Croxteth Estates. [Deposited by Mr M. Atherton, 23 rd January 2007]	1834, 1913-1933
Ph188	Copy of pp52-67 of the Molyneux Papist Estate Return of 1739, photocopied from a copy of the original held at Lancashire Record Office and covering Lord Sefton's Kirkby tenants of the period. [Deposited by Mr M. Atherton, 23 rd January 2007]	1739
Ph189	Scanned images of St. Edward's Orphanage, Thingwall Hall. Also includes a Certificate of Merit awarded to Amy Hubby dated March 1927 under the Schools Scientific Temperance Teaching Scheme.	1943-1953, 1927
Ph190	History of the Parish – notes on the history of the Catholic Church in Prescott by Father Charles Horan, former parish priest at Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph's parish church (1944-1969). The paper includes building costs and the names and dates of the parish priests to 1970.	n.d.
Ph191	Extracts from J. Houlst's "The Vill, Manor and Township of Knowsley"	1931
Ph192	Copies of the Molyneux Munuments Stewards' financial accounts: Croxteth Estate papers pp2-179 & 1-141, covering the period 1710-1725 LRO ref DDM1/140	1710-1725
Ph193	Liverpool Cathedral: the story of the past, the needs of the present, the dream of the future. Published by the Cathedral Committee, at the Church House, January 1904. Duplicated copy	1904
Ph194	History of Prescott School Board 1870-1902 by Patricia Anne Robinson. A dissertation submitted in part fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Education, University of Lancaster, 1979. Photocopy	1979
Ph195	Lancashire Non-conformity, or sketches, historical and descriptive, of the Congregational and Old Presbyterian Churches in the County. Volume VI: Southport, Liverpool and the Isle of Man. Reverend B. Nightingale, 1893. Duplicated copy	1893
Ph196	List of Chairmen of Whiston Rural District Council since its formation under the Local Government Act, 1894. Covers the years 1895-1972.	n.d.
Ph197	Osborne's Directory of Birkenhead and its environs. Printed and published by William Osborne, 1854.	1854

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph198	Whiston Hospital: essays on the development of the Hospital	
198/1	Whiston Hospital, Prescott by J. Fenney, Hospital Secretary	n.d.
198/2	Whiston Hospital	n.d.
198/3	Whiston Hospital, including Delph Lane Hospital	n.d.
198/4	Notes on Whiston Hospital by F. Jones	n.d.
Ph199	The Willis Branch History by J.C. James (Huyton with Roby Historic Society). Illustrated, with plans.	1969
Ph200	An early 18 th century watchmaker's notebook: Richard Wright of Cronton and the Lancashire – London connection by Alan Smith. Antiquarian Horology, December 1985: pp.605-622	1985
Ph201	Blick's report on the research into the toolmakers of Cronton, including watchmakers and watch part makers. Includes transcriptions of Census returns 1841-1881.	n.d.
Ph202	Transactions of the historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire: Session 1881-1882, Volume 34. Notes on the history of Huyton, especially with respect to its church, by T. F. Turton, 1882.	1882
Ph203	A history of Prescott United Reformed Church, compiled on the centenary celebration of the Church buildings on Aspinall Street, 1878-1978. Compiled by George Birch and Harold H Robinson, July 1978.	1978
Ph204	Pam Beesley: Secrets of the Grave - Lancashire Life, November 2008, pp210-211. This article traces the history of Fanny Stevenson Hamilton (d. March 2 nd , 1880), whose grave and memorial lie in St Nicholas's graveyard, Halewood.	2008
Ph205	Prescot Palace Cinema, Kemble Street, Prescot. Photocopy of a flyer promoting twice nightly showings, at 7:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m., and the Saturday Matinee at 2.30 p.m. [Donated by Mark Hanson, 2007]	n.d.
Ph206	Prescot Picture Palace and Theatre of Varieties, Kemble Street, Prescot. Photocopy of the programme for April 22 nd , 23 rd and 24 th April 1915. [Donated by Mark Hanson, 2007]	1915
Ph207	Illustrated London News, August 9 th , 1890, p174: photocopied extract including a description of Knowsley Hall and the estate, with illustrations showing a new part of the house, the Earl of Derby KG and the Hall, a private walk and the lake. [Donated by Mark Hanson, 2007]	1890

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph208	Illustrated London News, October 30 th , 1869, pp425-426: photocopied extract featuring 2 plates showing the Lake, Knowsley Park and a view in Knowsley Park, looking towards Liverpool [Donated by Mark Hanson, 2007]	1869
Ph209	Illustrated London News, November 6 th , 1869, pp451-452: photocopied extract giving details of the Hon Frederick A. Stanley, MP and Lady Constance Stanley's arrival at The Grove, seat of the Earl and Countess of Clarendon, plus a full page plate of the funeral procession of the late Earl of Derby leaving Knowsley House [Donated by Mark Hanson, 2007]	1869
Ph210	<u>Kirkby Training College 1948</u> : scanned images of original materials relating to student Herman Greenhough, deposited by Rev. G.H. Greenhough, 2009. See KA129/P for original documents and expanded collection	1948
210/1	Kirkby Training College Emergency Training Scheme: course of study during probationary period	22 Nov 1948
210/2	Letter of recommendation	1 Dec 1948
210/3	College badge	1948
210/4	News cutting from the Liverpool Daily Post, including image	26 Jun 1948
210/4a	Enlargement of the text of the Liverpool Daily Post article	26 Jun 1948
210/5	Front cover of the event programme for the Kirkby Training College Education Festival July 5 th -9 th 1948	Jul 1948
210/6	Front cover of the Kirkbian: Kirkby Training College Magazine Vol.1 No.2, December 1948	Dec 1948
210/7	List of tutorial staff, KTC, December 1948, extracted from the Kirkbian Magazine Vol. 1 No.2, December 1948	Dec 1948
210/8	List of students, KTC, December 1948, extracted from the Kirkbian Magazine Vol. 1 No.2, December 1948	Dec 1948
210/9	Photograph of a music ensemble at the College	c. 1948
210/10	Photograph of students at Kirkby Training College	c. 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

210/11	Photograph of students at Kirkby Training College	c. 1948
Ph211	Copy of an abstract of Prescott School, abstracted from the Old School Book. Contents show accounts for stock and rents; many names mentioned. Period of coverage 1610-1748 Reported to the jury at the Court Leet and Court Barron held in and for the Manor of Prescott this 30 th Day of May 1755 by me John Chorley, Overseer of the Charity's (sic) [KA57/P/Box5/23] [LRO ref DDPs1/37]	1755
Ph212	Copy of The Vill, Manor and Township of Knowsley by James Hoult	n.d.
Ph213	Photocopy of a piece of biographical writing by Ivan Ambrose's grandchild, describing Mr Ambrose's military career. Deposited by Mr. Ambrose's daughter, Eleanor Wroe, in February 2010	n.d.
Ph214	Two copies of the genealogy of Ivan Ambrose. Members of the Ambrose family were licensees of the Brickwall Inn, Tarbock, for many years. This genealogy dates back to the late 18 th century. Deposited by Mr. Ambrose's daughter, Eleanor Wroe, in February 2010.	n.d.
Ph215	Two photocopies of Stan Rushton's Memories of Knowsley Village	n.d.
Ph216	Two photocopies of the Collective Memories of Knowsley Village, written by the Knowsley Community Centre Local History Group	1996
Ph217	Colour photocopies: Carr House Farm and Royal Oak Farm (original paintings painted by Miss Willis, daughter of Colonel Willis of Halsnead Hall) Photocopy of photograph of workers photographed outside John Hesketh's Brook Smithy and W.L. Fraser's Garage located on Warrington Road, Whiston [Deposited by Kathy Donaldson, Whiston]	c.1900
Ph218	Photocopy of a plan of Prescott Union Workhouse [Deposited by Kathy Donaldson, Whiston]	1881
Ph219	Photocopies from Kirkby Reporter regarding the opening of Kirkby Market (opened Tuesday 6 th Sept 1960). Pages from 2 nd & 16 th Sept editions. Also, KUDC list of Market Regulations	1960
Ph220	Colour copy of an OS map extract taken from a map book of South West Lancashire (title unknown). Shows the Halewood area [Deposited by Mr. Mayers]	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph221	Photocopies of A History of Stockbridge Village by Mary Routledge. This comprises of:	
221/1	Photocopy of 'Stockbridge Remembered' by Mary Routledge, an article published by Villages Housing Trust in the Village Times	c. 1997
221/2	Two copies of a VHA summary and proposal to publish the article	c. 1997
221/3	A copy of the original abridged article	n.d.
221/4	Photocopied research papers including the front page of a Croxteth Hall and Country Park attraction leaflet (1997) and River Alt Trail at Croxteth Hall and Country Park (NRA), plus images of Littlewood Lodge and the Coach Road, with a plan showing the route of the Coach Road through Stockbridge Village linking the Croxteth and Derby Estates	1997
221/5	Unabridged version of A History of Stockbridge Village, illustrated with plates and including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A map of the area of land encapsulated by the city of Liverpool (Yew Tree Lane) Compulsory Purchase Order, 1946. Scale 1/2500 • Undated extract of an OS map showing Croxteth Lane. Scale 1/5000 • A copy of 'A History of St Albert's Parish 1968-1969' 	1996
Ph222	Photocopy of 40 page booklet: "Instructions for American Servicemen in Britain" issued by War Department, Washington D.C., 1942	1942
Ph223	Photocopy of Roby Parish Magazine, May 1944 (2 pages). [Deposited by Ray Higgins, Huyton 2010]	1944
Ph224	The Study of 'Whitcroft' or 141, Warrington Road, Prescott: Post-graduate diploma in genealogical studies: U2D4 – House Etude: a study of a house or building. This Study was compiled by Samantha Watkin and is for study purposes only – not to be copied. Copy of a digital file.	2009
Ph225	Copy of an article published by the Prescott Reporter, Friday May 15 th , 1936 featuring a photograph of the participants in Civic Sunday 10 th May, 1936 at Whiston. Partial text and a poor copy.	1936
Ph226	Photocopy of a document concerning the School of Prescott abstracted from the Old School Book, 1610. Lancashire Record Office reference DDFS 1/37	1610
Ph227	Church of the Holy Angels, Kirkby: a photocopy of a booklet that was given out when the Church first opened in 1957	1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph228	Knowsley MBC What the Papers Say: photocopied news cuttings relating to Knowsley borough from a number of local and national newspapers. Included are many obituaries and tributes to Sean Hughes, MP. Compiled by KMBC Public Relations Office	4 Jul 1990
Ph229	Photocopies of three pieces of writing reminiscing on life in the Huyton area. The authors are given as Alison Williams and Elsie Stephens	c. 2003
Ph230	Printout of text concerning the Union Workhouse Chapel, Whiston Hospital by Bill Blinkhorn, Whiston Historic Society	n.d.
Ph231	Printout of part of an article researched and produced by John Tiernan for the <i>Liverpool History Society Journal</i> in 2009 concerning the development of Liverpool's library system entitled: "Messrs. Cowell, Shelmerdine and Dr. Carnegie: or how Liverpool's Public Library System expanded from 1890s"	2009
Ph232	A brief history of the plant at Ellis Ashton Street, Huyton, occupied by the following wire-making and enamelling companies: British Insulated Callendars Cables Ltd; BICC-Winding Wires Division; BICC Connollys; Essex International; Essex Nexans; Essex UK Ltd (Coverage c.1900-2011) © Derek Lee, Hi-Wire Ltd, A Division of Superior Essex	2012
Ph233	<u>Knowsley Village School</u> : Photocopy of newspaper article ref: closure of Knowsley Village School after 153 years. Two photocopies of school group photographs.	1982
Ph234	Mug's Alley: The monthly newsletter of the Merseyside Former Boxers' Association: a photocopy of the December 2011 issue of the newsletter, featuring a tribute to boxer Alf Howard (b. Henry Albert Howard) 1906-1959	2011
Ph235	Huyton with Roby War Emergency Committee: air raid warnings and messages. Transcribed for the original (see KA30/O/Z3). Includes a compilation of civilian war dead recorded for the Huyton with Roby area from the Civilian War Dead Roll of Honour and a copy of the Air Raids Precaution Committee report of 21 Jan 1941	1940-1941
Ph236	'Huyton, Huyton, Two Dogs Fighting': Transcript of a paper presented by military historian Dr Paddy Griffith, looking at race relations, crime, the internment camp and military activity during the Second World War years in the Page Moss area	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph237	Court Farm, Halewood material, originally deposited at Halewood Library, 2014:	
237/1	Printed image of the staff at Court Farm, 1930	n.d.
237/2	A4 sheet with photocopied images of Court Farm, c.1930	n.d.
237/3	Photocopy of image of the staff at Court Farm, c.1930	n.d.
Ph238	Roby News: A Community Newsletter from Roby Labour Party:	
238/1	Roby News Issue No.1	Autumn 1987
238/2	Roby News Issue No.2	Christmas 1987
238/3	Roby News Issue No.5	Christmas 1988
238/4	Roby News Issue No.6	Summer 1989
238/5	Roby News Issue No.7	Christmas 1989
Ph239	An 8 page facsimile of the Mail Newspaper from the day of the Abdication of King Edward VIII. Taken from the Daily Mail newspaper	22 Apr 2002
Ph240	Photocopy of information booklet Kirkby: A Model Town	c. 1960
Ph241	Photocopy of Sunday Times Magazine article 'The New Jerusalem' by Peter Martin. Article is about Northwood housing estate	25 Oct 1992
Ph242	Photocopied documents and photographs relating to the Lamb Family of Chatham House, Kirkby	1912-1930
Ph243	A Liverpool Echo Special 'Victory in the Falklands'. Published Saturday 19 th June 1982	1982
Ph244	The War Papers: The story of World War II the way it was first told in the papers of the day:	n.d.
244/1	The War Papers Part 2	
244/2	Facsimile of The Daily Express. First published Thursday 9 th November 1939	
244/3	Colour Poster of Adolf Hitler	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph245	Photocopy of Huyton-With-Roby Local Board Bye-Laws	1879
Ph246	Photocopied pages taken from the Prescott Reporter. Copies taken from the 5 th & 19 th Nov 1915, 10 th Dec 1915 and 1 st July 1921	1915, 1921
Ph247	Photocopied photographs with descriptions of the Old Hunts Cross Hotel and the surrounding area	n.d.
Ph248	Knowsley Historic Settlement Study (Part of the Merseyside Historic Characterisation Project)	2011
Ph249	Photocopy of the poster advertising "Liverpool's Last Tramcar"	1957
Ph250	Photocopies of Kirkby Local History Society's celebration at Kirkby Village Hall	1972
Ph251	Unity in Essentials: The Building of Prescott Union Workhouse Chapel leaflet	n.d.
Ph252	An advertisement for Renault cars featuring the Anglican priests for Kirkby parish	n.d.
Ph253	A bundle of newspaper articles featuring Knowsley local interest articles dating from May-June 1988 issues of the Huyton Extra and Liverpool Echo. Also included is a pair of Liverpool Lime Street to Huyton rail tickets dated 15 Nov 1980	1988
Ph254	Plan for the design of Prescott Workhouse [by anonymous donation, 2013]	n.d.
Ph255	Copy of 'A Melling Lassie: Pottery Days: Melling' Scottish heritage by Irene Birch [3 ed] [Published copy in Archive Special Collections 942.72]	2004
Ph256	Kirkby Reporter article reporting on the birth of Angela Carthy, Kirkby's first baby of 1966	7 Jan 1966
Ph257	Local Government Boundary Commission for England Report No. 378: proposals for the future electoral arrangements for the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley [https://www.lgbce.org.uk/data/assets/pdf_file/0015/11706/378.-knowsley.pdf] downloaded 04.08.2016]	6 May 1982
Ph258	Report on the rail collision which took place at Dale Lane, Kirkby, on 19 th April 1945 compiled by Colonel A.C. Trench for the Director General, Ministry of War Transport	28 May 1945
Ph259	Report on the rail collision which occurred on 27 th June 1857 between an excursion passenger train (at that time stationary at Kirkby Railway Station) and a goods train, compiled by Captain H. W. Tyler, RE, and the subsequent forwarding of the report by Captain Douglas Galton, RE, Railway Department, Board of Trade to the Secretary to the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company	12 Aug 1857

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph260	Articles (5 th & 12 th June 1908) appearing in Prescott Reporter concerning the tragic accident that occurred at Huyton Railway Station on 3 rd June 1908 when Mrs. Elizabeth McCollam of Derby Road was killed whilst crossing the line. Also includes a printout of her burial register entry from St. Michael's Parish Registers on 6 th June 1908	1908
Ph261	Original newspaper cutting from Kirkby Reporter: New road sweeping machine on trial by KUDC. Includes a photograph of Mr. R. Millett, market porter testing the machine	1968
Ph262	Extracts from Selamat Tinggal: the magazine of the Kirkby College Student Teacher-Trainers' Union, Liverpool, 1962: special farewell number	1961
Ph263	Copy: Conveyance of a moiety of the Manor of Kirkby. Facsimile produced by Lancashire Record Office [DDM 35/32] © LRO. 27 Jun 1966	1595
Ph264	Copy: Cronton Parish Council committee minutes, copied on duplicating paper with pages numbered 1-257	31 Mar 1941- 2 Dec 1964
Ph265	Bundle of photocopied documents from Lancashire record Office, copied in November 1974 and relating to Whiston Parish Council, Ashton's Charity and Cronton Charities. The copies are of poor quality and spread over several pages	17 th -18 th cent.
Ph266	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council: Knowsley Industrial park, Knowsley, Merseyside archaeological building recording, commissioned by KMBC and carried out by Wardell Armstrong	Oct 2018
Ph267	Liverpool Evening Express: Huyton-with-Roby Newspaper Supplement	3 Jul 1963
Ph268	Lancashire Record Office Catalogue Listings:	
268/1	Halewood	n.d.
268/2	Kirkby (par. Walton-on-the-Hill)	n.d.
268/3	Prescot Parish	16 Mar 1992
Ph269	The Owen Family of Simonswood research papers	n.d.
Ph270	Copy: Kirkby – Past and Present by Kirkby Writers	n.d.
Ph271	King's College, Cambridge. [Prescot Rectory] Extract from manuscript catalogue of King's College, Cambridge, indicating material held relating to Prescot Rectory (5pp, [copy made 31 Jan 1980])	n.d.
Ph272	<u>What is Kirkby?</u> A typescript copy of an article in a journal – probably "For the News" or "Lancashire Education"	c. 1966-68

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph273	Kirkby Library: The Early Years. A personal reminiscence by Elizabeth Bowen, first librarian of the branch (inc. copy of a letter sent to Elizabeth Bowen from Frances Berrigan, [a representative of the Council of Europe Symposium Planning Group] asking Elizabeth to proof read the material)	1976
Ph274	Levels of Government – Chapel Vestry of Kirkby. (Chart & map indicating 18 th century government of Walton-on-the Hill with particular reference to Kirkby)	n.d.
Ph275	33 Signal Regiment (Volunteers) Abbreviated History	c. 1979
Ph276	Prescot Parish Church. Historical notes by F.A. Bailey [Photocopy]	n.d.
Ph277	Department of the Environment: List of buildings of Special Architectural or Historical Interest – Borough of Knowsley, Merseyside - Kirkby Area	20 Jun 1975
Ph278	A copy of Whiston toolmakers, matchmakers & kindred trades. Compiled from the census returns of the nineteenth century [Transcribed by James K. Blick]	n.d.
Ph279	Kirkby Manufacturing and Engineering Company. (pc cols. 346-406, <u>House of Commons Hansard</u> [Verbatim report of debate])	12 Dec 1978
Ph280	A copy of 'The Metallic Brick Co. Ltd: A brief history of Tushingham's brick works at Whiston' [Compiled by W.K. Blinkhorn]	1987
Ph281	Scouse: A Lancashire dialect with an Irish accent. (Photocopies of pp3-5, <u>Regional Bulletin</u> [of Centre for North West regional Studies, Univ. of Lancaster] Vol. 5, No.16	n.d.
Ph282	A guide to Prescot Parish Church - with historical notes by F.A. Bailey [Photocopied booklet]	n.d.
Ph283	A copy of 'The Molyneux family and the missions at Scholes Hall and Our Lady's Portico' by J.F. Giblin	1994
Ph284	The Parish Church of Saint Bartholomew, Roby 1850-1950 [Photocopied booklet – originally published by the Vicar and the Church to Commemorate the Centenary of the Church]	1950
Ph285	St. Mary-the-Virgin [Prescot] (Photocopy pp86-91, <u>Ancient Churches of the Diocese</u>)	n.d.
Ph286	The Parish Church of Huyton (Photocopy pp4-35, taken from Huyton Church guide book?)	n.d.
Ph287	St. Nicholas Parish Church, Whiston – Centenary Year 1868-1868 [Photocopy booklet]	1968
Ph288	St. Mary's Portico, (Near Prescot) - Grand Bazaar and Outdoor Fete in aid of the Restoration Fund programme [Photocopy with historical notes. Illus., 38pp]	20-22 Jun 1907

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph289	A Short History of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Portico [and notes on local parishes] by Francis Mitchell. (Photocopy, hand written notes, 26pp [with letter 4 Aug 1972 from Kathleen Mitchell])	Jan 1937
Ph290	The Financial Times UK regional report section - <u>Knowsley</u> : A test-bed for urban strategy	21 Mar 1984
Ph291	Prescot & District Gas Company Centenary 1933 brochure	1933
Ph292	New hope in Newtown article by John Barron Mays [New Society (No.47). Photocopy, pp11-13]	22 Aug 1963
Ph293	Kirkby: Statistics regarding population of Kirkby 1801-c. 1973 [Photocopy]	c. 1973
Ph294	Kirkby: Statistical information – Kirkby, including summary of 1971 Census [Photocopy]	n.d.
Ph295	Sir John Soane (1753-1837), Architect, and Halsnead Hall, Whiston. [Photocopy, pp152-159, illus. Publication unknown]	n.d.
Ph296	‘Sudden death of Sir Joseph Beecham, Bart.’ [Typescript of newspaper article from ‘The Reporter’, 9pp]	27 Oct 1916
Ph297	The Earle Family [Photocopies of pp34-5 and 60-1 taken from THSLC, Vol. 42 (new Series 6)]	1890
Ph298	Kirkby – from contemporary descriptions. (1853-1955) [Photocopy, typescript]	1853-1955
Ph299	7 photocopied newspaper articles relating to the sale of land belonging to Lord Derby to Liverpool Corporation	1932
Ph300	St. Michael, Huyton, Lancashire. [Photocopied magazine article by Robert Capper, ‘ <u>The Ringing World</u> ’, Vol. LXVII, No.3153, pp837-8 & 855, illus.]	1 Oct 1971
Ph301	The History of Huyton Parish Church [Photocopy, 3 rd Ed. (Revised)]	1963
Ph302	“A look at St. Chad’s Church, Kirkby” by Marie McElhinney [Photocopy, illus.]	1974
Ph303	Prescot Parish Church – Official Guide [Photocopied Guide Book by James Pinder, 8pp, illus.]	Sep 1971
Ph304	Extract on Harold Wilson by Gerard Noel [Photocopy pp379-98 with illus. plate of Harold Wilson, ‘ <u>The Prime Ministers</u> ’ – Vol 2, Lord John Russell to Edward Heath, ed. by Herbert van Thal]	1975
Ph305	Merseyside Civic Society: A Green Paper on Footpaths & Informal Spaces in Liverpool [Report prepared by the MCS Structure Plan Study Group, illus.]	Mar 1975
Ph306	Kirkby Industrial Estate: Theory versus Practice by H. Gentleman [Extract, pp412-49, taken from unknown publication]	c. late-1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph307	Kirkby – Estimates of Total and Child Populations 1956-1971 in the town map area – Based on 12,508 Liverpool Dwellings and 1,900 Non-Liverpool Dwellings [Photocopy]	2 Jun 1957
Ph308	<u>Prescot</u> . A series of paintings by E. Scott-Jones plus historical notes [Photocopy, <u>Lancashire Life</u> magazine]	May 1981
Ph309	<u>Prescot Congregational Church</u> – Brief notes on its History – compiled by the Hon. Treasurer of the Church [anon. 5pp]	Nov 1963
Ph310	An article on Prescot, with illustrations, from Lancashire Life [Photocopy, pp59-65, first page of article missing]	Nov 1970
Ph311	Parish Notes [A photocopied series of notes re. Prescot, taken from an unknown publication. 9pp]	Jan-Sep 1892
Ph312	Hand drawn plan of Peets Farm, Moss Lane, off Hall Lane, Simonswood by G.J. Parkinson [Large photocopied sheet showing topographical features of Peets Farm]	27 Apr 1977
Ph313	A newspaper report on Harold Wilson and his Personal and Political Secretary Marcia Williams [Joe Haines, <u>Daily Mirror</u> , photocopy, 3 sheets, illus.]	7 Feb 1977
Ph314	In and around Eccleston Street, Prescot. An illustrated essay by Colette Morgan [5pp photocopy typescript, illus. not included]	n.d.
Ph315	Lord Derby of the Oaks by Olive Fitzsimmons [Photocopied article. pp516-521 illus. <u>History Today</u>]	Aug 1979
Ph316	John Shacklady & Family: Circa 1908 [3pp. typescript. anon.]	n.d.
Ph317	On Parade: Regiment exercises its Freedom Right from Huyton article [<u>33 Signal Regiment</u> , newspaper pages taken from The Huyton & Roby Weekly Star]	n.d.
Ph318	'Lord Derby to Pay Heir's Death Duty' [<u>Daily Mail</u> photocopy article re: Prescot Proprietary Ltd]	26 Oct 1938
Ph319	Teresa Carr-Saunders obituaries and leaflet:	
319/1	Teresa Carr-Saunders 1895-1989 Obituary [<u>The Times</u> , photocopy]	15 Sep 1989
319/2	A death notice from the Daily Telegraph [Photocopy]	15 Sep 1989
319/3	A leaflet from the requiem mass, St. Agnes' church	11 Oct 1989
Ph320	Statutes Bills. Elizabeth II 1950/51 Liverpool Extension Bill - <u>Proposed Development in Kirkby area</u> (Table SWH3 showing authorities responsible for local government services if Kirkby area not included within City of Liverpool)[3pp. photocopy]	c. 1950-1951
Ph321	<u>Local History and Community Development</u> . A paper prepared by Alex Grant for a Seminar he gave on the 5 th Feb 1976) [5pp. photocopy]	15 Dec 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph322	<u>Kirkby</u> : Planning of Westvale. A report by Ronald Bradbury City Architect and Director of Housing [Liverpool Architectural and Housing Department. Photocopy 7pp, illus.]	18 Jul 1953
Ph323	<u>Kirkby development</u> . A report by U. Aylmer Coates, B. Arch., County Planning Officer [Liverpool Corporation, 4pp. photocopy]	24 Jul 1958
Ph324	<u>Kirkby</u> . Notes of meeting held at the office of the City Architect and Director of Housing, Liverpool, on Wednesday 20 th Sept 1950 [3pp. photocopy]	20 Sep 1950
Ph325	<u>Kirkby</u> : South Neighbourhood - preliminary scheme. A report by the City Architect and Director of Housing [4pp. photocopy]	19 Oct 1949
Ph326	<u>Kirkby</u> : Notes of meeting to be held on Wednesday, 20 th September 1950 with representatives of the County Council [re: South Neighbourhood, 4pp. photocopy]	18 Sep 1950
Ph327	<u>Under New Management?</u> - The Fisher Bendix Occupation [Solidarity London/Pamphlet 39. Photocopy, 20pp. illus.]	25 Jan 1972
Ph328	'What answer for the self-destruct new town?' An article by Peter Morris [Re: Kirkby] (<u>Community Care</u> magazine pp14-16, photocopy)	21 Jul 1976
Ph329	Notes on the aquatic fauna and flora of Knowsley Park by Arthur L. Galliford [4pp. photocopy typescript]	n.d.
Ph330	<u>Simonswood Moss, Kirkby Merseyside</u> : A description and assessment of conservation value by Sue Shipston, Director of Development and Planning Merseyside Council [Photocopy draft, 22pp. illus.]	Jul 1984
Ph331	Lists of firms on Knowsley's Industrial/Trading Estates:	
331/1	List of firms Kirkby Industrial Estate [Liverpool Corporation, 5pp. photocopy typescript]	[1970s]
331/2	List of firms Huyton Trading Estate [Merseyside Industrial Development Office, 2pp. photocopy typescript]	c. Feb 1977
331/3	List of firms and services of trading estates in Knowsley Borough [KMBC. 9pp. photocopy typescript]	n.d.
331/4	List of sites on Kirkby Industrial Estate [13pp. photocopy typescript]	14 Jul 1981
Ph332	Prescot Congregational Chapel. Registers An accurate copy of the register with brief history [9pp. photocopy typescript]	1776-1800
Ph333	Knowsley Hall, Lancashire: A seat of the Earl of Derby. An article on the Hall by Christopher Hussey [<u>Country Life</u> , photocopy pp276-81, illus.]	13 Mar 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph334	<u>Thomas Lyon</u> . Information rel. Thomas Lyon, Prescott from directories and census returns [4pp, typescript, with letter of 23 Feb 1979 from St. Helens Library]	[1979]
Ph335	<u>The Kirkby Font</u> by Charles F. Larkin. [Extracted chapter, THSLC, Vol. 73, pp43-99]	1921
Ph336	Copies of Prescott Oddfellows Magazine:	
336/1	p122, Oddfellows Magazine p388, Oddfellows Magazine	Apr 1873 Apr 1874
336/2	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (54pp, illus.)	1901
336/3	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (56pp, illus.)	1902
336/4	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (60pp, illus.)	1903
336/5	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (52pp, illus.)	1906
336/6	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (52pp, illus.)	1907
336/7	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (54pp, illus.)	1908
336/8	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (44pp, illus.)	1909
336/9	Official handbook of the Independent Order of Oddfellows (38pp, illus. and 30-1 missing)	1910
Ph337	Prescot public houses of sixty years ago by Wayfarer [Typescript article, 2pp, reprinted from <u>Prescot & Huyton Reporter</u>]	12 Aug 1932
Ph338	The Village of Hale – A Rural Sketch by Edward M. Pye [Photocopy, 16pp]	1857
Ph339	<u>Old Widnes and its Neighbourhood</u> – Part III - Hale & Halewood by Charles Poole [Photocopy pp113-186, illus.]	n.d.
Ph340	<u>Cronton</u> by Winfred M. Jackson [A history of Cronton, prep by Clerk to Cronton Parish Council, Photocopy typescript 4pp]	1978
Ph341	Ford Halewood Car Factory 25 th Anniversary 1963-1988 [Original Newspaper supplement, <u>Liverpool Echo</u>]	13 Apr 1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph342	Liverpool's part in the war. 1 – A general survey [Specially commissioned article, <u>Liverpool Courier</u> , 1p, illus. photocopy]	28 Jan 1919
Ph343	Mayfair Cinema, Huyton:	
343/1	Photocopies of newspaper articles on the opening of the Mayfair Cinema [4 copies]	1936-1937
343/2	The Mayfair Theatre, Huyton – A souvenir to commemorate the opening [Photocopy souvenir brochure, 14pp]	18 Sep 1937
Ph344	Woolfall Research Papers:	
344/1	<u>Woolfall</u> by Richard J. Woolfall [Photocopy typescript extract from Journal of Liverpool Family History Society Vol 2, No.5, pp95-103, illus.]	Nov 1979
344/2	Revised draft copy of <u>Woolfall</u> by Richard J. Woolfall [Photocopy typescript with colour illus. 10pp.]	1993
Ph345	Notes on the Kirkby Area [2p. Typescript, anon.]	n.d.
Ph346	The premises of Tarbock taken in on the year 1769 [11p. photocopy typescript, anon]	1769
Ph347	Trident Magazine articles:	
347/1	'New era for Knowsley' [Article from <u>Trident</u> Vol 3, 1pp. photocopy]	Nov 1982
347/2	'In praise of Kirkby workforce' [Article from <u>Trident</u> Vol 3 No.5, 1pp. photocopy]	1983
Ph348	Final report of the Kirkby Study Team: Technical Summary [Photocopy report, <u>Kirkby Study Team</u> 25pp., illus.]	[c. 1982]
Ph349	Liverpool – East Lancashire Road Opening brochure [Brochure published by Lancashire County Council, photocopy illus.]	18 Jul 1934
Ph350	Reminiscences of Huyton during the Edwardian Period by Miss B. Jenkins [photocopy typescript 3pp]	4 Sep 1973
Ph351	The Orchard – a Victorian villa estate [Notes, diagram a map, typescript 4pp]	n.d.
Ph352	Leaflet titled 'Nuclear Attack on Merseyside', produced by the Merseyside Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament	1982
Ph353	Brief information on Cronton Colliery [Photocopy 1p. anon.]	Nov 1970
Ph354	Copy of 'Makers of Folding Coin Balances c. 1760-c. 1880' from Michael Crawforth, Sunderland	c. 1760-c. 1880
Ph355	Huyton Parish Room. A letter to residents asking for support [Typescript photocopy 2pp. originally sent by Oswald Penrhyn, MA, <i>Chairman</i> and Edward Airey, <i>Hon Secretary</i>]	June 1890
Ph356	Photocopied article 'Church Cottages Bluebell Lane' [anon. unknown publication]	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph357	Prescot Parish Church: A short guide. Compiled by Mrs. B. Brown [Photocopy 8pp.]	n.d.
Ph358	Notes on a sandstone obelisk found at corner of Bullens Lane and Swell Lane, Kirkby. [Kirkby Historic Society , photocopy typescript 1p.]	15 Sep 1966
Ph359	Original newspaper article 'How the Ice Age affected the development of Kirkby' [A.G. Plant, Kirkby Reporter]	28 Mar 1980
Ph360	A brief biography of Cecil Brindley [Typescript anon.]	1976
Ph361	Photocopied newspaper article 'Hobby led to history of a village' [Knowsley Reporter]	28 Dec 1979
Ph362	Photocopied article 'Beyga charged with council corruption' [Liverpool Echo]	n.d.
Ph363	Photocopied newspaper article on Frances Clarke 'Meet the real star of the Show!' [Jan Moir, The Guardian G2 supplement pp8-9]	13 Oct 1993
Ph364	Original newspaper article 'Rex Harrison, master of high style' [Jeffrey Richards, Daily Telegraph]	16 Nov 1988
Ph365	Obituary notice for Dr Hans Gal, composer and inspirer of Edinburgh Festival [The Times, photocopy]	7 Oct 1987
Ph366	Original newspaper article 'My Fair England' [Rex Harrison , interview by David Lewin, Daily Mail]	19 Aug 1986
Ph367	Original magazine article 'Myths of the master style' [Rex Harrison interview by Patrick Garland, TV Times pp.16-17. illus.]	Dec 1987
Ph368	Photocopied newspaper article 'Me & my Family' [Frances Clarke interview by Pamela Coleman, Daily Telegraph , illus.]	29 Oct 1993
Ph369	Photocopied magazine article 'My kind of day – Margi Clarke '. A description of her normal day [David Gillard, Radio Times]	12-18 Nov 1994
Ph370	Newspaper article 'The Liver Man'. Alan Bleasdale talks to Sue Summers [illus., publication unknown]	1984
Ph371	Magazine article 'A Kirkby Moss childhood' by Annie Harrison [p49 Lancashire Life , illus.]	Dec 1975
Ph372	Photocopied newspaper article 'How Wilson was proved Wright'. Article about the Pencourt file on MI5 allegations. [Simon Freeman, Sunday Times , illus.]	28 Dec 1986
Ph373	Original newspaper photograph and short article on Sir Harold Wilson on appearing in an Anglia television play [The Times]	13 Feb 1986
Ph374	Photocopied newspaper article '16 th Century MI5 sent a Whiston Man to Scaffold'. Article about a plot to assassinate Elizabeth the 1 st . [Tom Delph, publication unknown]	n.d.
Ph375	Photocopied magazine article 'Portrait of a great lady'. Article about Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby (1759-1829) [Suzanne Farren, Country Life , illus.]	1 Nov 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph376	Original newspaper article 'Why MI5 suspected Harold Wilson was a Soviet spy' [Nick Davies, David Leigh, John Ware and Paul Greengrass, <u>Sunday Observer</u>]	22 Jul 1984
Ph377	Original magazine article 'Success'. Harold Wilson's article on what "Success" means in Government [Harold Wilson, <u>Punch Magazine</u> , 2pp. illus.]	28 Jan 1981
Ph378	Original newspaper article 'Bowing out after 28 years... the Honourable Member for Huyton'. Article on Sir Harold Wilson's retirement [Les Poole, <u>Daily Express</u> , illus.]	10 Jun 1983
Ph379	Original newspaper article 'The new, impish zest behind Sir Harold's political rapier'. The first in a series of interviews with leading public figures changing direction around sixty [Brian Connell, <u>The Times</u> , illus.]	2 Aug 1976
Ph380	Tributes to Mr. Tom Stone [2pp. photocopy article illus.]	n.d.
Ph381	A brief report on Radio Carbon Dates [R. Cowell, typescript]	Jun 1984
Ph382	<u>Whiston Mediaeval Spade</u> . Photocopies of letters of 12 th and 15 th Feb 1955, Liverpool City Museum re: mediaeval spade find in Whiston. [By courtesy of Percy Brennard, Esq. 2pp.]	12-15 Feb 1955
Ph383	Photocopied newspaper clipping 'Prescot had Home Guard in 1805' [Tom Delph, publication unknown]	n.d.
Ph384	List of schools and colleges in Kirkby with their opening dates	c. 1975
Ph385	A brief history of James Blundell & Sons Limited, Prescot, Lancashire [Toolmakers] (Typescript 2pp. anon.)	n.d.
Ph386	Photocopied extract 'Prescot and its works tramway' [J.B. Horne, <u>Modern Tramway</u> , pp343-8, illus.]	Oct 1979
Ph387	A brief history of James and Thomas Jones, toolmakers, of Prescot [Photocopy]	n.d.
Ph388	<u>The Railway</u> Single page article on the history of the railway and Huyton's stations [By courtesy of Percy Brennard, Esq.]	n.d.
Ph389	Notes on Kirkby spear-head [Typescript extract from the <u>Transactions of the Lancashire & Cheshire Historical Society Vol 28</u> , 1875]	9 Dec 1875
Ph390	<u>The Characteristics of Kirkby</u> [2pp. paper on the geography of Kirkby, anon.]	n.d.
Ph391	Copy of a visitor's leaflet from Huyton Parish Church (St Michaels) [2pp. photocopy]	n.d.
Ph392	Apprentice indentures for Joseph Rimmer to serve his apprenticeship as cabinet maker to Edward Charles cabinet maker [Photocopy 4pp.]	31 Jan 1785
Ph393	A photocopied article 'Alex Keeps the Staff Entertained'. Alex Grant's talk on 'Old Liverpool' (including Kirkby) [Extract from a publication by the Public Relations Office, Kirkby]	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph394	Copy of The Orbit Monthly – St. Laurence’s Parish Magazine Vol 1 No.1 [4pp. photocopy]	Jun 1958
Ph395	Photocopied partial Technical Plan of Kirkby Sports Centre and Stadium	n.d.
Ph396	Kirkby Tip Enquiry [Representations made on behalf of Friends of the Earth Ltd. 6pp]	5 Feb 1975
Ph397	A leaflet produced by KMBC, about the Mayor of Knowsley [Cllr. G.S. Taylor] with a brief history of Knowsley and also its Grant of Arms	n.d.
Ph398	Prescot Grammar School 1544-1971. Photocopied pamphlet(illus.) on the history of the school	1971
Ph399	The Building of Sefton Castle [Extract from <u>Romantic Tales of Old Lancaster</u> , 3pp. illus., photocopy]	n.d.
Ph400	Copy of Register of Local Land Charges – Part X – Register of Lists of Building of Special Architectural or Historic interest [Prescot] (Prescot UDC. An order made by Minister of Town & Country Planning)	19 Mar 1951
Ph401	An article on the Derby Lodge by Lew Baxter [publication unknown]	May 1988
Ph402	Copy of “Lancashire Pace Egging Song” [1pp. typescript]	n.d.
Ph403	Roby in olden days by R. Harvey Johnstone [2pp. typescript]	n.d.
Ph404	Roby 100 years ago by John F. Gore [2pp. typescript]	n.d.
Ph405	Original magazine article ‘Town without Nins’ – Peter Maloney on some problems of Kirkby [Peter Maloney, <u>Lancashire Life</u> , 2pp, illus.]	Feb 1971
Ph406	St. Chad’s National Schools, Kirkby, Liverpool January 1899-November 1899. C.F. Nathan (school assistant) reminiscences about his time at St. Chad’s school [Extract taken from ‘A Schoolmaster glances back’, pp69-77]	Jan-Nov 1899
Ph407	<u>Crime in Kirkby</u> (Unofficial figures). Kirkby’s juvenile crime figures for years 1963-1964 [1pp. typescript]	1963-1964
Ph408	A note on Thomas Aspe’s Charity	n.d.
Ph409	A chart showing Levels of Local Government - Chapel Vestry of Kirkby [Chart & map indicating 18 th century government of Walton-on-the-Hill with particular reference to Kirkby]	18 th cent.
Ph410	Original newspaper magazine supplement article ‘Self-Destruction of a New Jerusalem’ [Kirkby] (Alan Road, <u>The Observer</u> , pp33-44, illus.)	11 Mar 1979
Ph411	Huyton Oddfellows [Photocopy of miscellaneous pages from Oddfellows Magazine 7pp.]	Mar 1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph412	<u>Kirkby</u> : a farming community governs itself 250 years ago. A paper on Kirkby's local government 250 years ago [Kirkby Local History (University Extension) Group, typescript]	Mar 1974
Ph413	A facsimile poster on the 'Rules and Regulations to be observed by the Workmen in the employ of Robt. Stephenson & Co.'	1 Nov 1838
Ph414	<u>Knowsley Industrial Park: Historical Background</u>	c. 1980s
Ph415	Copy of a map of Northern Tarbock – 1975 [S. L. Smith]	1980
Ph416	Church of England Temperance Society. Leaflet on meeting to be held 8 Nov 1886 [Huyton Quarry Branch, photocopy]	8 Nov 1886
Ph417	A newspaper article 'Halsnead Hall was beautiful, unique'. A brief history of the hall [Tom Delph]	n.d.
Ph418	<u>Britain and the Common Market</u> – Speech by Sir Harold Wilson [Extract from the Official Report, House of Commons, 10pp.]	3 Aug 1961
Ph419	The Organ of Huyton Parish Church – described by Peter Clark, M. Mus. [Photocopy extract from Huyton Magazine]	Jul 1963
Ph420	An article 'The first theatre outside London.' Typescript of article on early theatre in Prescott [J. B., <u>Liverpool Post</u> , 2pp.]	c. 22 Apr 1905
Ph421	<u>The Houghton family</u> : Circumstances and Catholicism in seventeen-century Halewood [B. A. Houghton, extract from <u>North West Catholic History Vol. XI</u> , pp5-7]	1984
Ph422	A magazine article 'The new model Halewood'. An article about the Ford Car Factory [Tom Forester, <u>New Society</u> , pp334-5, illus.]	14 Feb 1980
Ph423	An article 'Halewood: A Glimpse of The Past' A brief history of Halewood [Halewood News]	n.d.
Ph424	The Rector of Prescott's Horseshoe [Extract from 'Folk Tales of Lancashire' pp70-72]	n.d.
Ph425	Newspaper article 'Piece of history waits for death'. An article on the King's Arms Pub, Prescott, being demolished [<u>Prescot & Huyton Reporter</u> , illus. photocopy]	18 Feb 1977
Ph426	A short paragraph relating to Wolfall Hall [Photocopy extract]	n.d.
Ph427	The History of Huyton Village [Robert Capper, <u>Sunday Digest</u> – Huyton CE Parish Church Magazine 2pp. photocopy]	1968
Ph428	Huyton and Knowsley Field Study [Margaret S. Dilke, for Manchester University of Education, <u>Field Studies for Schools Vol 2 – Field Excursions in NW England</u> , pp170-77]	1965
Ph429	Longview Tenants' Association First Annual Field Day and Children's Carnival Programme [photocopy 6pp.]	25 Sep 1937
Ph430	Original newspaper article 'Those were the days in the sleepy village of Huy Tune'. Reminiscences of Huyton with images [<u>Weekly News</u> , images courtesy of Percy Brennard]	29 Sep 1977
Ph431	Huyton-with-Roby Halls and Manor Houses. A history of the manors and halls. [J. Tattersall, typescript 9pp, photocopy]	c. 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph432	Privy Council meeting concerning the District Chapelry of Saint Chad, Kirkby (9 Aug 1872) [Extract <u>London Gazette</u> , pp3599-3600, photocopy]	13 Aug 1872
Ph433	List of Vicars of Huyton 1191-1959 [St. Michael's] (pp33-34, photocopy)	1191-1959
Ph434	Copy of Confirmation Certificate of Elizabeth Alice Abraham at Prescott Parish Church	16 Jun 1912
Ph435	Newspaper article '1,000 years as a place of worship' [St. Michael's Huyton](<u>The Huyton & Roby Weekly Star</u> , photocopy)	c. 1980
Ph436	Design for the new community town of Halewood near Liverpool [Booklet originally published by Whiston RDC This copy was given to Knowsley Planning, Estates and Architectural Services Dept. 6 th Oct 1978 (Photocopy)]	c. 1945
Ph437	Tram Ride Down Memory Lane [Liverpool Echo souvenir edition, published 13 Mar 1990]	1990
Ph438	Presenting the Golden Jubilee of the Playhouse 1911-1961 [Liverpool Daily Post Supplement, published 4 Nov 1961]	1961
Ph439	Times Past Newsletter [North West Sound Archive]	[1986]
Ph440	Newspaper cutting: Memory Lane [newspaper title unknown] dated 6 July 1994, featuring a letter from Mrs. Hetty Turner, sister of Sally Whittaker [GB1076.WHIT]. Deposited 22 Jun 2017	1994
Ph441	Abstract of title of Lady Carr Saunders and others to freehold Premises in the counties of Lancashire and Middlesex	1929
Ph442	Newspaper cutting concerning the publication by Knowsley Library Service of A History of Whiston by Mr. Jack Knowles and Bill Blinkhorn	14 th May 1982
Ph443	Knowsley Reference Library item: photocopy of an image of Marshall steam tractor No. 78953 built in 1925 and used by HUDC from 1925-1950. Also, later history provided. Original photograph held by Huyton Historic Society. Information courtesy of Mr. Peter H Jury, Whelpley View, Newton lane, Whiteparish, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP5 2QQ, Tel: -7948-404. Deposited 9 th Sept 1987	1987
Ph444	Knowsley Reference Library item: typescript 4-page article: The development of Huyton over the last hundred years	1 st April 1969
Ph445	Typescript article ref: The Armorial Bearings of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council	n.d.
Ph446	Article from the Prescott Reporter (Friday 27 th December 1912, p.4, col. 5) concerning the new Prescott Picture Palace which opened in Kemble St on 19 th December. A second page from the Reporter shows an advertisement for the Picture Palace giving details of the artistes performing together with the performance dates and ticket prices (Friday 27 th December 1912, p.1, col. 2)	27 th Dec 1912

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PHOTOCOPY COLLECTION

Ph447	Photocopy of the final edition (No. 23) of the "Sunday Yorker" (the on-board publication of the flag ship H.M.S. "Duke of York"). The 12 pages include a message from Admiral Lord Fraser G.C.B., K.B.E.	7 th July 1946
Ph448	Lancashire County Council County Planning Department – Area No.3. Kirkby: Draft Town Map. This document is an outline development plan for Kirkby, making proposals for industrial, residential, neighbourhood and amenity land uses.	May 1949
Ph449	Minutes: Kirkby New Town: Meeting No. 1 held in City Architect's Room, Thursday 21 st July 1949. The meeting was held to discuss the method of procedure in connection with the Kirkby New town Development and various technical points.	21 Jul 1949
Ph450	Copy of estate sale catalogue listing for Hurst House, Rydal House, Thornton Leigh and building land, Huyton Hey	1889
Ph451	Photocopy of a reimagined drawing of properties in Market Place, Prescott. The original drawing of an end of terrace, 'Old Georgian houses in Garden Walk' by Weston appeared in the publication 'Prescot Parish Church Preservation Society'. In this version, nos. 30-32 Market Place have been added by Jeffrey Powell, as a representation of his childhood home.	Apr 2023
Ph452	Photocopy: Liverpool Echo, 22 January 1966: 'Wartime News: Letters for Library': article concerning the WWII newsletter compiled and published by former headteacher of Halewood Church of England School, Mr. John Gordon Teare. He sent the newsletter to his former pupils who were on active service during WWII.	22 Jan 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA99/S

TARBOCK FARMER'S REST LODGE

This single volume consists of a photocopy of the minutes of the Tarbock Farmer's Rest Lodge. The quality of the copy is poor in many places.

KA99/S/M

Minutes

M1	Minute Book for Tarbock Farmer's Rest Lodge (photocopy) 1 volume Start date Lodge Night December 8 th 1838 and last entry Lodge Night December 19 th 1863	1838-1863
----	--	-----------

THE GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY: FRIENDLY WORK

The Girls' Friendly Society – motto '*Bear ye one another's burdens*' - was a Church of England Society with the aims of banding together 'ladies as Associates and girls and young women as Members, for mutual help (religious and secular), for sympathy and prayer' and to provide privileges for Members through networking. The Society's Patron was Queen Victoria.

KA100/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Friendly Work edited by M.E. Townsend. A single bound volume, comprising Issue No.49 (January 1887) through to Issue No.72 (December 1888) of the journal of the Girls' Friendly Society.	Jan 1887-Dec 1888
----	---	-------------------

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

Lancashire County Council Maps and Plans

KA103/O/P

P1	Lancs. County Development Plan, East Merseyside. Public Open Space Part B(19). Revised	1961
P2	LCC Development Plan, East Merseyside. Areas of Huyton UDC, Prescott UDC and parts of Whiston RDC showing land for educational use. 6"	1961
P3	LCC Development Plan, E Merseyside. Land requirements for education showing primary, secondary schools, etc. 6"	1961
P4	LCC Development Plan, E Merseyside. School proposals as on Town Map, showing primary schools, etc. Amended Sept 1957. 6"	1957
P5	LCC Devpt. Plan, E Merseyside. Land use showing transport links, motorways and trunk roads. Town Map, Amendment Map. 6"	1968
P6	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Town Map Amendment Map showing Green Belt. 6"	n.d.
P7	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Land use. 1959 survey revised with major changes to July 1962. Includes industrial land, residential, roads, agricultural use, etc. 6" [2]	1962
P8	LCC Devpt Plan, E Town Map showing complete land use 'Prior to Ministers Modifications'. 6"	1959
P9	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map incorporating Ministers modifications, prior to approval. 6"	1964
P10	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map showing full land use with additions of Green Belt. 6"	c. 1959?
P11	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map with tracing paper amendments showing Ministers modifications. 6"	1964
P12	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map with tracing paper amendments showing ministers modifications and Green Belt. 6"	1964
P13	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Programme Map showing developments expected to be undertaken by 1962-5, 1966-1971. (7 copies). 6"	1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P14	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Land use map (office copy). 6"	n.d.
P15	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Public Open Spaces sites added by amendment 34.	1965
P16	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Minister's modifications (incomplete?) 6" [2]	n.d.
P17	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton showing full land use with draft office copy [3]	1958
P18	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map showing full land use (with Widnes and St Helens Tours) 6" On reverse "Green Belt and boundary of Netherley development added for appeal purposes re: Lickers Lane"	1964
P19	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton, public space provisions, existing and proposed. 6"	n.d. [c. 1958?]
P20	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Boundaries of boroughs, districts, parishes etc. Also map showing district and segment boundaries. 6" [3]	1958-1965
P21	LCC Devpt Plan, E Programme Map showing proposed development 1959-1971. 6"	1959
P22	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton showing land availability at Aug.1959 for housing, etc.	1959
P23	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton and others. An Interpretation of the effects of Mining Subsidence. 6" [2]	1951-1952
P24	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Areas of Huyton and other districts. Map returned by mineral valuer showing areas of workings, faults, old mines, etc. 6"	1954
P25	LCC Devpt Plan, Huyton, Prescott, Rainhill and Whiston. Showing land not in agricultural use and available for development, land belonging to schools, etc.	n.d. [c. 1950s?]
P26	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Programme Map showing developments expected between 1965-1971. Tracing paper with amendments for deletion in Town Map revision. (1967) 6"	1965-1966
P27	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside. Changes in land use between date of survey (mid 1956) and submission (1959). 6"	1956-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P28	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map showing age of property in Huyton and Prescot. One copy without a key. 6" [2]	n.d. [c. 1950s?]
P29	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map Amendment Map. South Lancs showing Green Belt areas	1960
P30	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map - Inset Maps 2-14, showing Green Belt areas. Includes Hale, Knowsley etc.	c. 1959
P31	LCC Preliminary Plan for Lancs. Land availability. Map 2 (SW portion)	n.d.
P32	LCC Preliminary Plan for Lancs. Land availability. Map 2 (NE portion) with key	n.d.
P33	LCC County Map Sheet 1. NW Lancs. (no key) [2]	n.d.
P34	LCC Programme Map Sheet 1. NW Lancs. (no key) [2]	n.d.
P35	LCC County Map Sheet 2. NE Lancs. No key [2]	n.d.
P36	LCC Programme Map Sheet 2. NE Lancs No key.[2]	n.d.
P37	LCC County Map Sheet 3. SW Lancs. Key. [2]	n.d.
P38	LCC Programme Map Sheet 3. SW Lancs. Key [2]	n.d.
P39	LCC County Map Sheet 4. SE Lancs. Key	n.d.
P40	LCC Programme Map Sheet 4. SE Lancs. Key [2]	n.d.
P41	LCC Devpt Plan, E Merseyside Town Map Amendment Map, showing business zones, car parking, etc. 6" [5]	1970
P42	LCC Devpt Plan Town Map no.28. North Merseyside - Formby. 6" [Fragile]	n.d. [c.1961?]
P43	LCC North Merseyside Outline Development Plan showing land unsuitable for development: peat, alluvium etc. 6" Based on SJ49 NE	n.d.
P44	LCC Devpt Plan. North Lancs. Draft Land use map showing major roads, boundaries, etc. [3]	n.d.
P45	LCC Devpt Plan. Land use map showing Green Belt, open spaces, etc.	n.d.
P46	LCC Devpt Plan. Lancs, showing land use, Green Belt, etc. 1"	1964
P47	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map Amendment Map, N Lancs. [2]	n.d.
P48	LCC Devpt Plan. County Map First Review, N Lancs	n.d.
P49	LCC Sections of large map of county showing roads, etc. 3" (sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)	n.d.
P50	LCC. Kirkby. Silica/sand deposits and sandstone outcrop. 6"	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P51	LCC Geological survey of Kirkby area. 6" [Fragile]	[c. 1950s?]
P52	LCC. Netherley - Halewood Land use appraisals map, showing residential, open space, schools, etc. 6"	n.d.
P53	LCC. Netherley - Halewood Land use appraisals map revised May 1967. (Plan A) [3]	1967
P54	Halewood Land use with residential areas, schools, public houses, industry etc. [2]	n.d. [c. 1950?]
P55	LCC Draft Hale and Halewood Development proposals map showing hospital, schools, shopping area, etc.	1963
P56	LCC Proposed Land use in Halewood area. 6"	n.d.
P57	LCC Halewood District Centre Proposals. Detailed plan of shopping area and schemes for Church Rd area. [5]	1968-1969
P58	LCC Hale and Halewood Development Proposals Map, showing roads, land use, etc. Also, land use map supporting the development proposals map. 6" [2]	1962
P59	LCC Kirkby Land Use. Land unsuitable for building (flooding, mineral working, etc.) 6"	n.d.
P60	Kirkby, Age of buildings map. Pre 1840-post 1939.	n.d.
P61	LCC Prescott. Public Open Space in Prescott UDC showing parks, gardens, Green Belt, etc.	1968
P62	Prescot. A scheme for the town centre showing age of buildings (1840-1939)	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P63	Prescot Central area, showing shops, cinema, public buildings, etc.	1956
P64	Prescot. A scheme for the town centre showing life expectancy of buildings. (0-10 yrs., over 30 yrs., etc.)	1954
P65	Prescot, Provisional survey of sites in central area in ownership of Prescott UDC	1955
P66	Prescot. Existing land use; residential, public buildings, industrial, etc.	n.d. [c. 1950s?]
P67	Prescot. Industrial redevelopment with possible relocations, vacant land, etc. [2]	Aug 1954
P68	Prescot. "Full survey" (no key)	1955
P69	Prescot Industrial Survey; recent developments, condition of buildings, etc.	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P70	Prescot. Road Improvements Line and Buildings of Architectural and Historic Interest	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P71	Prescot. Demolition order sites, cleared sites, areas where orders are being made	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P72	Prescot. Bus routes passing through the town centre	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL MAPS AND PLANS

P73	Prescot. Future land use (No key)	n.d. [c. 1955?]
P74	Prescot, Central Area. Large map showing existing buildings, shops, houses, open space, etc. Second draft for central area	Aug 1955
P75	Prescot Town Centre (no key)	n.d.
P76	Halewood. Plan of layout of Higher Rd, South Estate	1964
P77	Halewood. Plan of layout of Higher Rd, North Estate	1964
P78	Halewood. Higher Rd North. Proposed district centre	1964
P79	Halewood. Higher Rd North. Proposed district centre	1965
P80	Halewood District Centre policy map. 50"	1968
P81	County Surveyor's Dept. Liverpool Outer Ring Rd, M57 and M62. 6"	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA104/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL PLANNING DEVELOPMENT

KA104/O/P/LCC

Planning Development

LCC	A Preliminary Plan for Lancashire, prep. for the County Planning and Development Committee. Published with maps of land availability and land use	1950-51
LCC	Development Plan, County Map, written analysis (pub'd)	1951
LCC	Development Plan, written statement Part A : County Map (pub'd)	n.d.
LCC	Merseyside and South East Lancs Green Belt written statement. Part A : County Map Part B : Town Maps (2 copies) (pub'd)	n.d. 1951
LCC	Development Plan. Part B28. North Merseyside Town Map Written Analysis, based on County Map and Programme Map of 1956, now proposed for period up to 1971	c. 1956
LCC	Development Plan East Merseyside Part B 19.. East Merseyside Town Map, Written Analysis (Town and Country Planning Act 1947). Contains proposals up to 1971	n.d. c. 1950s
LCC	Development Plan, Written Statement Part b (19). East Merseyside Town Map. Approved 1965 (2 copies)	1965
LCC	Review of the LCC Development Plan. Kirkby Town Map, Part B (4), Written Analysis	c. 1959
LCC	Written Statement Part B (4) Kirkby Town Map, as approved 1966 (2 copies) plus copy of Map	1966
LCC	County Planning Department – Area No.3 Kirkby. Draft Town Map, written outline development plan Kirkby New Town, Meeting No.1, City architect and LCC and others	1949 Jul 19??
LCC	Development Plan Part B (23) Widnes Town Map, Written Statement (pub'd)	[c. 1950s]

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

Masonic Lodge registers from the Holy Royal Arch, Chapter of Lebanon N^o 86 (early entries for N^o 101) deposited by Mr. Winrow, of Prescott in March 2002

Owner: Mr. Lionel Gornall, 3a West Street, Prescott.

The collection is varied in content: minute books; Janitor's books; subscription registers & treasurer's accounts; a membership register and a bye-laws book.

Some of the deposited registers have suffered previously from damp and leather rot; one or two also have damaged spines and are in a fragile condition.

A further deposit of materials from Prescott Masonic Hall Lodge of Loyalty No. 86 was made by Prescott Museum in April 2011. This collection includes the original Byelaws of the Lodge of Loyalty, hand written onto vellum and framed, plus various records, books and bundles relating to the business of the Lodge, 1753-1953. Prior to deposit at the Museum in 2003, the materials had been kept in a lock-up garage and consequently, there has been some water damage and evidence of mould and leather rot. The vellum Byelaws document has also been exposed to moisture at some point in time and shows signs of apparent fire damage. The Museum has deposited this collection in the Archive on a long term loan for safekeeping on behalf of Mr. G. Hughes, Eccleston Park, Prescott.

KA105/S/F

Finance

F1	Combined Subscription register & Treasurer's Accounts: Subscription section coverage: Treasurer's accounts coverage: <i>The above register has a broken spine and is in a fragile condition</i>	1881-1932 1881-1928
F2	Combined Subscription register & Treasurer's Accounts Subscription section coverage: Treasurer's accounts coverage:	1933-1966 1930-1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/M

Minutes

M1	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 101 (became N ^o 86) Entries begin 5 Aug 1861 for meetings of Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 101 held at the Royal Hotel, Prescott. Entries from 5 Aug 1863 relate to Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 whose meetings were held at various Prescott locations: Royal Hotel, Assembly Rooms, Masonic Hall, Crown Hotel and Kings Arms. The date of the last entry is for 16 December 1891 <i>The above minute book has a damaged spine and is in a fragile condition</i>	1861-1891
M2	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 Coverage: 16 December 1891–2 March 1910 The last few pages of the book include a list of members' names and addresses	1891-1910
M3	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 Coverage: 27 April 1910–4 October 1933 Meetings held at the King's Arms, Deane's House Hotel and the Oddfellows Hall, High Street	1910-1933
M4	Minute book: Chapter of Lebanon N ^o 86 Coverage: 6 Dec 1933–9 Oct 1963 Meetings held at the Oddfellows Hall, St. John's Ambulance Hall and the Masonic Hall, High Street, Prescott	1933-1963

KA105/S/R

Registers

R1	Membership register Coverage 28 February 1852-14 December 1932. Content includes: date, name of candidate, profession, residence, seconder, signature	1852-1932
----	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Janitor's book Each officer, member and visitor had to 'sign in' before every meeting they attended. Where applicable, an abbreviation of their position within the organisation was also stated. Coverage: 8 April 1863-12 December 1900 Meeting locations: Royal Hotel, Assembly Rooms, Masonic Hall, Crown Hotel and the King's Arms, Prescott	1863-1900
Z2	Janitor's book Content as above in Z1 Coverage: 6 February 1901-9 April 1942 Meeting locations: King's Arms, Deane's House Hotel and the Oddfellows Hall, High Street	1901-1942
Z3	Janitor's book Content as above in Z1 Coverage: 29 October 1947-7 February 1996 Meeting locations: Oddfellows/Masonic Hall, High Street	1947-1996
Z4	Bye-Laws book Includes a list of Officers & First Principles	1879-1880

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

The following items form a further deposit of materials from Prescott Masonic Hall Lodge of Loyalty No. 86, made by Prescott Museum in April 2011. The materials had been kept in a lock-up garage prior to deposit at the Museum in 2003 and the subsequent deposit of the collection in the Archive on a long term loan for safekeeping. The arrangements have been made on behalf of Mr. G. Hughes, c/o Prescott Masonic Lodge.

LODGE OF LOYALTY N° 86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/F

Finance

F3	Masonic Temple Building Temple Fund, Lodge No.86. This booklet lists donations made from 1836 to 1860	1836-1860
----	--	-----------

KA105/S/L

Legal

L1	Bye-laws. The original bye-laws of the Lodge of Loyalty, handwritten onto vellum and mounted between glass, in a linen bag	n.d.
L2	Rules and Orders of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.126, held at the Green Dragon, Prescott, Lancashire. Published in pamphlet format with plain cover. There is evidence of some foxing.	1830
L3	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the Royal Hotel, Prescott, Lancashire	1864
L4	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott. Three copies, all showing signs of water damage.	1891
L5	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott. Two copies, both showing water damage, with damaged binding to the second copy.	1901
L6	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott	1913
L7	By-laws of the of the Lodge of Loyalty, No.86, held at the Oddfellows' Hall, Prescott House, High Street, Prescott. Two copies, both stained and foxed	1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

KA105/S/M

Minutes

M5	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.101. The coverage of this volume is May 1850 to July 1866, with meetings held at the Green Dragon, Prescott and the Royal Hotel, Prescott.	1850-1865
M6	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86. The coverage of this volume is July 1866 to January 1876, with meetings held at the Royal Hotel, Prescott, the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott and the Masonic Hall. <i>This volume has a damaged binding.</i>	1866-1876
M7	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86. The coverage of this volume is February 1876 to November 1889, with meetings held at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott, the Crown Hotel, Prescott and the Masonic Hall.	1876-1889
M8	Minute book of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86. This volume contains minutes of meetings held between January 1953 and December 1953 in connection with the bi-centenary celebrations held on 22nd December 1953. It is noted that all records of prior discussions are recorded in the Lodge minute books.	1953

KA105/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z5	Bundle A: Bundle of papers comprising of records of the official proceedings of the Lodge of Loyalty. These papers are in an envelope annotated as follows: 'This book belongs to the Lodge of Loyalty No.86' and signed by W. Coombs.	c. 1948
Z6	Bundle B: Bundle of papers, extracts, minutes, invitations, correspondence and other ephemera relating to the bi-centenary celebrations of 1953. The papers are contained within an envelope annotated: 'Bundle B 1953 – bi-centenary file Mr. Coombs'.	1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHAPTER OF LEBANON No.86: MASONIC LODGE, PRESCOT

Z7	Lodge of Loyalty No.86, Prescott: A brief history of the Lodge of Loyalty No.86 Prescott, Province of Lancashire (Western Division) by W. Bro. A.F. Mann, P.P.G.W. Senior Member and P.M. No.86 (initiated 15 th July 1891). Book	1938
Z8	The Masonic Herald incorporating the Northern Freemason: October 1962, Vol 1 No.21. This issue of the quarterly journal features an article entitled 'Ancient Lodges: a brief historical review of the Lodge of Loyalty, Prescott, 1753-1953' by W. Bro. J.M. Gornall, P.Pr.G.D.	1962
Z9	Holy Bible incorporating the book of Common Prayer. Published by Oxford, the Bible was printed by John Baskett, printer to the University. The binding is extremely fragile, with the front cover completely detached, and the whole volume is wrapped in brown paper which has various annotations inscribed. The front page of the Book has been signed by an N. Webb.	1732

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA106/P
[GB1076.OWEN]

MR. LAWRENCE OWEN'S COLLECTION

A varied collection of items: school group photographs (Kirkby and Knowsley Village pupils); scout group photograph; Royal Ordnance Factory certificate of service; Otis Elevator Co. magazine (featuring an article about a Kirkby employee); sketch map of Briton Wood, Kirkby and a series of drawings by C. Owen. Deposited at Kirkby branch by Mr. Lawrence Owen in 2004.

GB1076.OWEN Mr. Lawrence Owen's Collection

GB1076.OWEN/1 Photographs

GB1076.OWEN/1/1	Kirkby C of E School - Class Photograph. Photograph featuring 20 pupils (all boys) and their teacher, all unnamed.	c. 1895
GB1076.OWEN/1/2	Knowsley Village C of E School - Class Photograph. Photograph (produced by Scholastic Souvenir Co. Bispham, Blackpool) of 30 pupils attending Knowsley Village School. Includes handwritten list of all of the pupils featured.	c. 1921-c. 1922
GB1076.OWEN/1/3	Scout Group Photograph. Photograph of a Scout Group. Includes full list of names on separate piece of paper.	c. 1930s

GB1076.OWEN/2 Printed Documents

GB1076.OWEN/2/1	Certificate of Service - Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby. Certificate sent to Miss B. N. Evans in confirmation of her service at the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby, from 11 Sept. 1941 to 27 Oct. 1945. Signed by the Superintendent. Includes original foolscap envelope – date stamp faded, possibly November 1945.	c. Nov 1945
GB1076.OWEN/2/2	The Otis Bulletin no. 494. January-February 1964 edition of The Otis Bulletin, the staff magazine of the Otis Elevator Company and associated companies, published in New York, U.S.A.. This edition has an 'Advance Copy' stamp on the cover. Includes an article, "Want a flower? Ask Charlie," pp. 16-17, featuring Charlie Owen, a maintenance department worker who transformed the look of the Otis Elevator Factory at Kirkby	Jan-Feb 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MR LAWRENCE OWEN'S COLLECTION

GB1076.OWEN/2/2 cont..	using his talents as a gardener and horticulturist.	
---------------------------	---	--

GB1076.OWEN/3 Artwork

GB1076.OWEN/3/1	Sketch Map of Briton Wood, Kirkby. Freehand sketch map of the Briton Wood area of Kirkby, highlighting various farm locations in the vicinity.	n.d.
GB1076.OWEN/3/2	Drawing of Moorgate Lane, Little Briton, Kirkby, 1949. Colour drawing by C. Owen. Signed by the artist. Label includes production date, possibly "'82."	[1982]
GB1076.OWEN/3/3	Colour drawing of Little Horn House Farm, Kirkby, by C. Owen. Signed by the artist.	n.d.
GB1076.OWEN/3/4	Colour drawing of Little Briton, Kirkby, 1949, by C. Owen.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA107/S
[GB1076.KADS]

KIRKBY AMATEUR DRAMATIC SOCIETY

This little-known group was formed in 1935 and included the following members:

Sam Brown, Betty Clark, Hugh Firth, W. G. Gregson, Eva Griffiths, Nan Hughes, Sally Keay, Elizabeth Mercer, J. Mercer Jnr., Frank Reddicliffe, Eve Roberts, Enid Stubbs, Joan Timms, Frank Titley, Cyril Vaughan, Lydia Whitehouse

The following deposit was made to the archive via Kirkby branch library by an unknown person in early 2005. It consists of three small home-produced photograph albums.

GB1076.KADS Kirkby Amateur Dramatic Society

GB1076.KADS/1 Photograph Albums

GB1076.KADS/1/1	K.A.D.S. 1935-36. Photograph album containing photographs of members of the society preparing sets and performing their productions. The photographs are captioned with quotes from the plays they performed which were: "A Waiting Game", "The Mere Man", "Sad about Europe."	1935-36
GB1076.KADS/1/2	K.A.D.S. 1936. Photograph album containing photographs of members of the society performing their productions. The photographs are captioned with the titles of the plays they performed which were: "Acid Drops", "Haste to the Wedding", "The Cab" and "Playgoers."	1936
GB1076.KADS/1/3	K.A.D.S. 1938. Photograph album containing photographs of members of the society performing their productions. The photographs are captioned with quotes from the plays and the titles of the plays they performed which were "Murder at the Bugginses", "Two Flats and One Key", "The Decoy", "Between the Soup and the Savoury." A programme for the performances on February 24th and 25th 1938 has also been included in the volume.	Feb 1938

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA108/P
[GB1076.KVH]

SPECIFICATION FOR THE EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF KNOWSLEY VILLAGE HALL, APRIL 1896

This collection takes the form of a hand-written specification for the construction of Knowsley Village Hall, with annotated drawings; a rolled bundle of 6 architectural plans for the construction of the hall and 2 rolled plans for additions to the building.

GB1076.KVH Knowsley Village Hall

GB1076.KVH/1 Excavation and Construction of Knowsley Village Hall

GB1076.KVH/1/1	Specification for the Excavation and Construction of Knowsley Village Hall. Document outlining the specification for the excavation, concreting, masonry, brickwork, draining, laying dampproof course in walls, sealing and all other works as required in the construction of a new Village Hall for the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby. Digitised copy available. Should be viewed in conjunction with architectural plans, GB1076.KVH/1/2.	Apr 1896
GB1076.KVH/1/2	Architectural plans for construction of Knowsley Village Hall. Rolled bundle of six plans for the construction of Knowsley Village Hall, 1896. Should be viewed with reference to GB1076.KVH/1/1. Later construction plans also available: GB1076.KVH/1/3	1896
GB1076.KVH/1/3	Architectural plans for additions to Knowsley Village Hall. Rolled bundle of two architectural plans for additions to be made to Knowsley Village Hall, 1933. Can be viewed in conjunction with earlier plans, GB1076.KVH/1/2, and original specifications, GB1076.KVH/1/1.	1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA109/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL CONSERVATION AREAS

Documents relating to conservation areas in Knowsley.

KA109/O/P

Planning

P1	Merseyside County Council Merseyside Green Belt Subject Plan – written statement	Oct 1981
P2	Merseyside County Council Merseyside Green Belt Subject Plan – proposed modifications and reasons	Jun 1981
P3	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Borough Planning, Estates and Architectural Services Department: Prescott Town Centre Action Area Local Plan: Brief	n.d.
P4	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of designation of new and extended conservation areas: Schedule 1: new conservation area Tarbock Green No. 13; Schedule 2: extended conservation area Prescott No. 14	18 May 1978
P5	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council public notice of schedule of designation of conservation areas	14 Aug 1978
P6	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of conservation areas	c. 1970s
P7	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of tree preservation orders within the Borough of Knowsley	1964-1981
P8	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council list of buildings of special architectural or historic interest	Nov 1983

KA109/O/M

Maps

M1	Boundary Commission for England Parliamentary Constituency Plan. Scale 1" to 8 miles or 1:500 000	1983
M2	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.7: Ingoe Lane, Kirkby	1978
M3	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.8: Prescott High Street	1978
M4	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.9: Tarbock Village	1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL CONSERVATION AREAS

M5	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.10: Town End, Cronton	1978
M6	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.11: The Orchard, Huyton	1978
M7	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.12: Victoria Road / Church Road, Huyton	1978
M8	Plan of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.13: Tarbock Green	1978

KA109/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Photocopy of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Area No.14: Prescott Town Centre	n.d.
Z2	Photocopied plans of Prescott Town Centre relating to the renumbering of 80-82 Eccleston Street	n.d.
Z3	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Conservation Areas advisory leaflet and notes for guidance	1979
Z4	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Prescott Town Centre Conservation Area advisory leaflet and notes for guidance	1979
Z5	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Knowsley Village Conservation Area advisory leaflet/design guide	1982
Z6	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of conservation areas	c. 1970s
Z7	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council schedule of tree preservation orders within the Borough of Knowsley	1964-1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA110/O

KNOWSLEY STOCKBRIDGE LANE COUNTY PRIMARY INFANTS' SCHOOL

The school opened on 27th August 1951 with Miss F. Dagnall as Head Teacher. The log book covers the daily activity of the school and also includes lists of teaching, welfare and non-teaching and school meals staff. The school remained open as Beechwood Community Primary School until 2006.

KA110/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Knowsley Stockbridge Lane County Primary Infants School Log Book Please note: due the sensitive nature of the information held within; this item is <u>closed</u> until 4 Sep 2079	27 Aug 1951-4 Sep 1979
Z2	Various newspaper clippings, notes and correspondence associated with the school during the log book period	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA111/O

ST JOSEPH'S JUNIOR SCHOOL

St. Joseph's Junior School was on Bewley Drive, Kirkby. Its Official School Number under Lancashire County Council Education Authority was 38.

KA111/O/R

Register

R1	St. Joseph's Junior School: A register of admissions and withdrawals Please note: due the sensitive nature of the information held within; this item is closed until 1 Sep 2059	Sep 1959
----	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA112/P

ATHERTON FAMILY COLLECTION

This collection contains genealogical research pertaining to the Atherton family of West Derby, Croxteth, Kirkby and Fazakerley.

KA112/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	The Atherton Family of West Derby/Croxteth, Kirkby and Fazakerley. Researched and compiled by D. and M. Atherton, this work plots the social and economic history of the Atherton Family of West Derby/Croxteth, Kirkby and Fazakerley, 1690-1900 The work includes detailed appendices including copies of various wills, deeds, marriage bonds and lease agreements	2006
Z2	Joseph Atherton, 1838-1904. A detailed account of the life of Joseph Atherton of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby, researched and compiled by Professor Mike Hulme	2006
Z3	History of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby Researched by Michael Atherton, this represents a visual record of John Atherton's tenancy of Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby, 1834-1864. It includes 19 th and early 20 th century copy records and outlines the current use of the former farm. This should be viewed in conjunction with the Croxteth Munuments (KA96/Z/Ph192)	2005/2006

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA113/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

Knowsley Library Service was part of Knowsley MBC's Leisure and Community Services Department (formerly Leisure Services) until reorganization in 2006, when it transferred to the Department of Children's Services.

The annual reports highlight key achievements for the year, although there is a gap in the sequence for 2001/2002, when there was no report produced due to organisational changes within the service at that time.

The Public Library User Surveys were based on the national standards developed by IPF (Institute of Public Finance Ltd) a part of CIPFA (Chartered Institute of Finance and Accountancy) and managed by IPF as PLUS (Public Library User Survey). The Out of Library Surveys were conducted on non-library premises to capture the needs and opinions of people who do not use libraries. These analyses were added to the holdings on 13.07.09.

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Annual Reports

Z1	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1994/95. The first annual report following a major restructure of the service, it includes updates from each service area and statistical information.	1995
Z2	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1995/96. Includes service updates and statistical information.	1996
Z3	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1996/97. Includes service updates and statistical information.	1997
Z4	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1996/97. An abridged version of the full report, this was used as a promotional tool. Includes service highlights and soundbites.	1997
Z5	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1997/98. Includes service updates and statistical information	1998
Z6	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1997/98. An abridged version of the full report, this was used as a promotional tool. Includes service highlights and soundbites.	1998
Z7	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1998/99. An abridged version of the full report, this was used as a promotional tool. Includes service highlights and soundbites.	1999

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

Z8	Knowsley Library Service annual report 1999/2000. Includes service highlights, such as Charter Mark award, the Westvale Literature Group, the introduction of a Braille service and statistical information.	2000
Z9	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2000/01. Includes service highlights, such as the Libraries Change Lives award (Westvale Literature Group), Beacon Council award and statistical information.	2001
Z10	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2002/03. Includes service highlights, such as Charter Mark award, community engagement projects and statistical information.	2003
Z11	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2003/04. Includes service highlights such as community libraries in schools, Huyton Library refurbishment, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation improvements to Prescott Library and statistical information.	2004
Z12	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2004/05. Includes service highlights such as Knowsley Council Annual Awards success, services for visually impaired people and statistical information.	2005
Z13	Knowsley Library Service annual report 2005/06. Includes service highlights, such as the launch of the new mobile library, the Knowsley Digital Collection and statistical information.	2006

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Public Library User Surveys

Z14	Prescot Library	1996
Z15	Page Moss Library	1997
Z16	Stockbridge Village Library	1997
Z17	Whiston Library	1997
Z18	Halewood Library	1998
Z19	Huyton Library	1998
Z20	Kirkby Library	1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Out of Library Survey

Z21	Page Moss Library	1999
Z22	Stockbridge Village Library	1999

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Children's Services

Z23	Huyton Children's Library Survey	2000
Z24	School Library Service: Library Subject Index	n.d.

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Library Policies

Z25	Knowsley MBC Library Service: 1 bound volume forming a compendium of library policies	n.d.
-----	---	------

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Annual Library Plans

Z26	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan – Part A	1998
Z27	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan – Part B	1998
Z28	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan – Appendices	1998
Z29	Knowsley MBC Library Service Strategic Plan 1990 – 2000	1998
Z30	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan	2000
Z31	Knowsley MBC Library Service Annual Library Plan	2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

KA113/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Leaflets and Brochures

Z46	Bundle of Library Service promotional leaflets, brochures and Children's Welcome Packs	n.d.
-----	--	------

Miscellaneous: Department for Culture, Media and Sport

Z47	Framework for the Future: Libraries, Learning and Information in the Next Decade	2003
-----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA114/P
[GB1076.WARR]

WARREN COLLECTION

This collection contains various document pertaining primarily to the history of Prescott and Whiston, but also other areas of Knowsley. The items were collected by Mr. Stanley Walker, who also recorded his research in his writings. The collection includes a number of lantern slides, photographs, postcards, indentures, conveyances, assignments of land and premises, notebooks, manuscripts and transcriptions of newspaper articles and journals.

GB1076.WARR Warren Collection

GB1076.WARR/1 Legal Documents

GB1076.WARR/1/1	<p>The indenture details the apprenticeship of John Saunders of Paradise Lane, Whiston to William Lucas, bricklayer, of Prescott.</p> <p>The apprenticeship will last for four years from 1 May 1906 to 1 May 1910.</p> <p>The consideration is given as 7 shillings per week for the first year of apprenticeship, 8 shillings per week for the second year, 10 shillings per week for the third year, and 12 shillings per week for the fourth year.</p> <p>Signed on the reverse by both parties, John Saunders' father Henry Saunders, the Prescott Builder's Clerk, and is sealed with a postage stamp.</p>	1 May 1906
GB1076.WARR/1/2	<p>Conveyance of Land. The parties involved: Henry Hodgkinson of Old Hall Farm, Bold, Lancashire, farmer, Charles Hodgkinson of Stockwell Farm, Cronton, near Prescott, farmer, and Alice Forshaw, wife of Thomas Forshaw of 3 Lesbury Terrace, Gateshead, Durham, engineer (the sub-mortgagees) of the first part; William Tyrer of Prescott (the mortgagee) of the second part; Ottiwell Ward the younger of Prescott, farmer (the vendor) of the third part; Henry Saunders of Whiston of the fourth part.</p>	15 Jul 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/1/2 cont..	<p>Premises: land in Warrington Road, Whiston Consideration: 146 pounds 15 shillings</p> <p>Signed and sealed. Witnessed by Mr. Cask of 6 Atherton Street, Prescott, Solicitor's Clerk and James Lucker of 4 Woodbine Terrace, Gatehead, Clerk</p> <p>Includes endorsement dated 26 September 1931 stating that Clifton House became vested in William Blundell in fee simple.</p>	
GB1076.WARR/1/3	<p>Assignment of freehold land and premises known as numbers 1,3, and 5 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, Lancaster</p> <p>Parties: from Mrs. Bessie Saunders of 79 Derby Street, Prescott (vendor), widow of Ernest Saunders, to Mr. James Saunders of Warrington Road, the Holt, Rainhill, foreman joiner; John Saunders of Flixton, Warrington Road, Prescott; Harry Saunders of 143 Warrington Road, Prescott; Mary Paton, wife of Thomas Paton of 2 East Close King's Norton, Worcester; Elizabeth Low, wife of Henry Low, of Ivy Avenue, the Holt, Rainhill; and Sally Foster, wife of John Foster, of Warrington Road, Prescott (the purchasers).</p> <p>Consideration: 85 pounds, 14 shillings and threepence</p> <p>Includes an Application of an Official Search dated 27 April 1938.</p>	4 Apr 1938
GB1076.WARR/1/4	<p>Tenants and Rents, Prescott. 7 leaves of photocopied paper detailing tenants and rents for properties on Church Street, South Side Fazakerley Street, and South Side Fazakerley Street, Prescott. Undated and source unidentified. Originally from a discarded file labelled F15B.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2 Manuscripts

GB1076.WARR/2/1 Research Notes

GB1076.WARR/2/1/1	<p>Eltonhead Family Research Notes. Handwritten text regarding the history of the Eltonhead family, Rainhill. The pages are hand numbered 1-190, with p.p.189-190 being loose and creased; p. 190 contains information about the Northale family, Sutton. The Eltonhead family research fills pages 1-56, including appendices; p.p.69-62 cover Eltonhead lands with the remainder blank. There are notes on the naming of Eltonhead on the inner front board. The spine is inscribed 'Eltonhead and Sherdley 35', while the back is inscribed 'File 35'.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/2	<p>1891 Census Research Notes. Spiral bound 'Quality' shorthand notebook supplied by Blackler's Stores Ltd. containing notes from the 1891 census; the blank front page is torn in half and there may be pages missing. Specifically, contains notes on people and locations in Rainhill, Prescott, and Whiston, including Rainhill Hall and Halsnead Hall.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/3	<p>Prescot Research Notes. Spiral bound notebook containing notes on various aspects of Prescott's history as following: Grammar Schools of Lancashire and Huyton; christenings and burials; Thomas Hodgson of Huyton, 17th century; Lathom estates; the Banastre Rebellion; John Wyke; Wollfall; Recusant rolls, 1641; Prescott New Vicarage; Prescott geography; origins of Churchely / Churchleigh / Prescott; markets; significance of leather trade; transcript of the Commercial Directory, Prescott 1818-1820; Henry Cross; Churchyard survey, 1970; 1851 census; Richard Willis, draft letter regarding Prescott schools, grave list; the Eccleston family.</p> <p>Notes rendered in ink and pencil with amendments.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/4	<p>Bickerstaffe and the Prescott, Knowsley and Whiston Volunteers Research Notes.</p> <p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Martyrdom at Bickerstaffe' - includes notes on the formation of the [Quaker?] Society at Bickerstaffe; an attack on Quakeresses [female Quakers] in 1660; Bishop Gaskell, Bishop of Chester's records, detailing dissident families in Knowsley and Huyton during 1725; the leasing of a chapel by the Earl of Derby on 1 Dec 1764 to R. Fleetwood, [?] Park, and John Caldred (trustees), to run during the lives of John Caldred, Abraham Nathen, Robert Gorsuch, and John Cropper;</p> <p>'Prescot, Knowsley and Whiston Volunteers' - includes details of an annual dinner held at Hoults Hotel, Prescot on 11 April 1805 and at the Bull Inn; drilling in silk hats during the mid-19th cent.; Prescot brass bands; the opening of Sefton Park in 1860; the Webster family, Prescot.</p> <p>The notes are 13 pages long with F24C inscribed in the top right corner.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/5	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Chapel in Knowsley Park' - details the chapel's history from the 13th century onwards;</p> <p>'Knowsley Village and Alms Houses' - gives an overview of the history of the Alms Houses;</p> <p>'Margaret of Richmond and Knowsley' - includes notes on "The House of Stanley" by Peter Draper;</p> <p>'The Second Earl of Derby' - biographical details;</p> <p>'Lathams at Mossborough' - information about the Latham family at Mossborough Hall dating to 1467.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/5 cont..	The notes are 13 pages long with F24D inscribed in the top right corner.	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/6	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Dower Houses' - information about the dower houses of the old Derby family, Upholland; Dumbreeze House, Knowsley; Mary Catherine Sackville West's residence at Holwood, Kent; Charlotte, Dowagen Dutchness of Atholl, Baroness Strange's purchase of Highfield House and estate, 1775 and its sale in 1779; brief mention of the 7th, 15th and 16th Earls of Deby; information about the 'provision of widows', i.e., the entitlements of widows to lands and buildings belonging to their late husbands; the down houses of the Stanley family at Bank Hall, Kirkdale, residence of the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Liverpool; the Green family, Prescott, becoming part of the house of Cecil, headed by the Marquess of Sailsbury; The Sailsbury Dower House, Childwall, and the Gascoyne-Cecil family;</p> <p>'Finch House' - history of the building, mentioning its builder Francis Gildart [Gildart?], a town clerk of Liverpool during the late 18th cent.; architectural and decor details; and its demolition by Lord Derby;</p> <p>'Eagle and Child' - details the origin of the name 'Eagle and Child', going back to the reign of Edward III; mentions Sir Thomas Latham, his son, and the House of Stanley.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/7	Notes from L.G. Pine, editor of the Burkes Peerage and Landed Gentry, on the origins of the Stanley family peerage; mentions Adam de Stanley, brother of Luilf [?] de Audley.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/8	Lineage of the Lathom and Stanley families, from Robert son of Siward, son of Dunning d. 1189 down to Edward George Villiers, Lord Stanley	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/9	Lineage of the Molyneux of Sephton, from Robert de Molyneux occ. c. 1125 to Hugh William Osbert, Viscount Molyneux, b. 1898	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/10	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Past Earls of Derby' - includes information about the Derby's servants during 1587; the Lords of the Isle of Mann of the Castle Latham and the building of the first bridge over the river Mersey; the creation of King Williams College; Edward the 12th Earl of Derby and the beginning of Derby Day; the Derby's connection with Epsom (i.e., the marriage of Captain John Burgoyne to Lady Charlotte Stanley); the hobbies of various Earls of Derby; pack houses in South West Lancashire; the smithies at Blue Bell and Blackhouse [Black House?] kept by Lawrence Davies; a court case regarding the ownership of the township of Croxteth;</p> <p>'Claims to Wreckage' - notes about an inquest into claims to wreckage of the sea at or near the Mersey during the reign of Henry III and the jurors of the inquest: Adam de Knowsley, Alan de Windle, Henry de Standish, Warin [?] de Walton, and Thurston de Holland; mentions the involvement of Edmund de Lacy and his father;</p> <p>'Cock Fighting Days' - states that there were four large cockpits in Liverpool and one at Aintree, and some in Prescott and Ormskirk; details a cockpit in Prescott, 'The Carrs' [?], situated near Hurst Park and Concertina House ('the house of tragedy'); mentions the 13th Earl of Derby's patronage of cock fighting (or 'cocking');</p> <p>'Historic Cock Pits' - includes details of a cock fight from 1514, and a charge brought against Sir Thomas Gerard by Thomas Boteler, plus the involvement of Sir Richard</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/10 cont..	Bold and the Bishop of Ely; information on 18th and 19th cent. cock fighting.	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/11	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'The Hall' - information relating to 'The Hall' and 'Park' in an unspecified location within Knowsley [presumed to be Knowsley Hall and Park]; mentions the Derby paddocks, a tall stone tower named 'the Stand', the 'White Man's Dam' lake, and Liverpool Lodge of Knowsley Park (the door of which has the inscription 'Bring good news and knock boldly'); also mentions the Earl of Derby's motto;</p> <p>'A Lancashire Fire Back (15th century)' - gives a description of fire backs; describes fire backs of the 14th, 15th, and 18th cent.; mentions the fire back in Knowsley Hall which originates from the reign of King George I (1714-1727).</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/13	<p>Research notes with the following titles:</p> <p>'Knowsley and its Constables' - notes on the constables accounts for the township of Knowsley made known by the Vicar of Knowsley Rev. H. Wams MA, dating from 25th Mar 1819; includes details of a case involving John Silcock during the early 19th cent.;</p> <p>'War on Sparrows' - details of the extermination of sparrows, moles and rats in Knowsley; includes names of those employed catch vermin: Anthony Grannett in 1838, William Knagg in 1840, William Mantindale in 1856, John Hull in 1840 [?], and Mary Huland in 1856 [?];</p> <p>'The Village Smithy' - details its history; includes mention of the founder, Henry Given, his son and successor Thomas, and James Owen, a brother, who succeeded him; mentions an incident from 1st April 1866 of a pony taking fright at cattle and riding to Prescott; also mentions William Bromilow, the Knowsley Smith;</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/13 cont..</p>	<p>'Corn Mills' - details three windmills belonging to the manor of Knowsley, at Roby, Huyton (by the Blue Bell Inn), and Knowsley; mentions Mrs Molyneux, then aged 85, remembering the old mill; gives an overview of the history of "soke", a milling custom that allowed a Lord of the Manor to compel his tenants to grind corn at his mill; details the relationship between a Lord of the Manor and his tenants;</p> <p>'An Indenture' - notes on an indenture belonging to Mr. Holt dated 22nd August 1785 detailing an apprenticeship of Henry Marsh, aged 14, to Daniel Atly, partner in a fustian mill, Prescott;</p> <p>'Clay Pot Industries of Knowsley' - details the history of the industry, beginning with the will of the 2nd Earl of Derby, proved on 27th June 1524 which indicated that 'increases of rent should be obtained from various potters'; includes details from Prescott potters relating to various grievances during the 16th and 17th cent; also mentions the West Derby Hundred and number of men raised by Edward, Earl of Derby and William Tarbock of Tarbock from Knowsley, Tarbock, Huyton, and Roby during 1553;</p> <p>'Window and Marriage Tax' - notes on the Recusant Roll for West Derby Hundred 1641 (consisting of the names of catholic recusants and non-communicants), detailing the residents of Knowsley who were convicted and fined as follows: John William and Jane and Dorothy, Bootle; Ellen Langley, the servant of the latter; Anne Holme and Robert Holme (her son); Joan Webster; Margery Lydesly [Lydsley?], Margret Brookfield and James Stockley and his wife; also gives detail of the amount paid in window and marriage tax in Knowsley during 1699, the Knowsley</p>	
--------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/13 cont..	<p>assessors being Edward Rylands and John Knowles;</p> <p>'Lord Lieutenant's Power' - brief history of the Earl of Derby's appointment to Lord Lieutenant of the County during the 16th cent.; names the Earl of Derby's appointed officers in the Hundred of West Derby as follows: William Norreys [?] of Speke, Piers Leigh of Haydock, Thomas Gerrard of Brynn, and Richard Molyneux of Sefton;</p> <p>'Earls of Derby as Public Men' - mentions various Earls of Derby and their families' involvement with the government of Prescot, beginning in 1509; details Thomas Earl of Derby's receiver, Sir Richard Bold, John Ogle, his deputy in 1510; includes notes on the directory of Edward Baines, 1825, giving an account of the population of Knowsley and Huyton; refers to 'princile people (outside the hall) as follows: Thomas Green, schoolmaster; John Heys, attorney; Robert Stater, land agent; John White, corn miller; and J. & P. Littler, stone masons; details of the directory of Mid Lancashire, 19th cent., mentioning the chapel of ease of St. Mary and Rev. Francis George Hopwood; includes a memory of the 'oldest inhabitant of Knowsley' regarding Lord Edwards;</p> <p>'The Quakers' - details of the records of the Society of Friends, mid. 17th cent.; includes information about the following: James Fletcher, husband man of Knowsley, who belonged to the meeting house of Benjamin Bovet [Bouet?]; Richard Yearwood, Thomas Barnsell, and Gilbert Holt's imprisonment at Lancaster Castle in 1679; [?] Accres, miller and Griffiths Owen, chemist (17th cent.); a meeting held in 1654 at Peter Lawford's house; the summoning of six friends to appear before</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/13 cont..	<p>Cromwell's major-general at Preston, 1656; and the burial ground at Bickerstaffe; 'The Old Chapel' - history of the nonconformist chapel at Knowsley; refers to Bains' history of Lancashire and the trust deeds of the chapel at Knowsley; includes notes on the Rev Benjamin Mather, in charge between 1717 and 1729, and Rev W.L. Evans, Johanna Bannister (d. 1756), and Luke Ashton, Wigan;</p> <p>'Methodists' - overview of the history of Methodists in Knowsley, being established in 1806; names the men who served Knowsley in 1806 as follows: John Preston, Peter Jones, Thomas Ince, Thomas Townley, M. Stephenson, Edward Atkin, and Edward Grinword [?]; also refers to W. Davies, farmer, Knowles Morris, Meuh [?] Travis, and Pinnie Travis.</p>	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/14	Research notes on customs including May Day; rush bearing; plays that took place at Knowsley Hall during the 16th cent. and at Prescott; performances by the Lancashire Bagpipes, 17th cent.; sports; wedding, christenings, Christmas, and Whitsuntide; mentions of Horn Smithy, Horn House, and Lowen Horn House; blowing the horn; and Lord Derby's men attending services	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/16	Titled 'An Ancient Charge'; appears to be a written transcript of an address to jury regarding a Court Leet on view of Frank Pledge and a Court Baron; sets out the offences the courts are required to deal with; no date, location or source is given.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/17	<p>Research notes taken from the Prescott Reporter, July 1873, originally belonging to a file labelled 15A, with the following titles: 'The New Tunnel at Liverpool' - regards a tunnel running from Ranelagh Street to Brunswick Dock Station at Liverpool;</p> <p>'St. Helens Petty Sessions' - regards various breaches of contract; names Alfred Martin, painter, and James Careful, workman, both</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/17 cont..	<p>in the employ of Mr. John Christian, St Helens;</p> <p>'Prescot Court Petty Sessions 1873' - regards hearings held before Admiral Hornby and Messers. J.W. Earle, J. Pilkington, and Capt. Willis; those charged as follows: John Brown; Thomas Hulme for fighting with James MacGould; Mary Donolly and James Taylor; John Simons and Thomas Crooks; Mary Smith and Peter Smith; William Chorley and Thomas Cavanagh; John Daley and Michael Gibbon; James Mac Goul [MacGoul?] for fighting with Thomas Hulmst; Henry Owen; Peter Waring; John Foggaty; Thomas Reynolds; James Hunter; Edward Canney; Michael Kelly;</p> <p>'Prescot Local Board' - listed as being present are Mr. Galaway, chairman, Mr. Davies, Mr. Whychurley, and Mr. Evans; regards a 'nuisance' at the premises of Mr. Caldwell; also mentions Mr. Hall's house; Mr. Longton of Rainhill, Sparrow Lane; Mr. Holt; the old Colling yard; Mr. Davies; Mr. Thomas Abraham, owner of Ryehey Farm, and Mr. Robert Price; Mr. Goldsworth; Messes Foote and Heaton; also includes notes on a board meeting dated 5th Jul 1873;</p> <p>'Prescot Highway Board' - listed as being present are Admiral Hornby (Chairman), Messes W.L. Evans, T.W. Earle and Davis [?]; regards the footpath at Sutton between Eccleston and Rainhill;</p> <p>'Cost of Boards at Huyton' - report of a Board discussion about a column in the Prescot Reporter dated 21st Oct 1873 regarding the cost of roads; includes monthly expenditure; 'Prescot School Board' - details of a meeting held at Mr. Spinchley's office; present were Messes</p>	
------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/17 cont..	<p>Evans (chairman), Brown, and Wycherley; regards plans made by Mr. Reeve to be forwarded to the Education Department; also mentions a Mr. Wilde; a sale in the Wesleyan School, Church Street, St Helens on behalf of the Wesleyan Chapel, Prescott, with stall holders named as Miss Pratt, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. Lyon, Mrs. Ellis Lyon, Miss Lyon, Mr. Haslin, Mr. Atherton, Mrs. Johnson, Mr. Entwistle, Miss Staid, Mr. Staid, and Miss Clitheroe;</p> <p>'Death of Capt. Birchall of the 4th L.V.R' - also reports the death of Capt. Driffield, 1868</p> <p>'Parish Church Prescott - details of a sermon to be delivered by the Rev. Joseph Birchall MA, Rural Dean;</p> <p>'The Old and the New by Rev. Cannon J.P. Lovett MA' - details the history of Prescott Church; includes mention of Thomas Meade, John Ogle of Whiston Hall; Mr. Bailey, I Pemberton M.P. (Manor of Prescott), Daniel Welles, Roby Church, the Rev. Samuel Swell.</p>	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/18	Ancient Font Prescott Research Notes. Concerns the ancient font of Prescott Church, originally belonging to a file labelled 15A	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/19	Norris Deed Relating to Prescott Research Notes. Concerns a deed labelled no.1126, on page 208 of The Norris Deeds Vol. 93; mentions Richard de Churchlee and his younger son; originally belonged to a file labelled 15A	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/20	Norris Deeds Research Notes. Concerns the Norris deeds; features the following titles: 'Prescot no 1126 14. Edw 1. 1285/6 Feb. 5.' - mentions Ric de Cherchelee and his younger son; St. Mary's Church of Prescott; Sirs Rob de Lathum, Peter de Wyndul, Rog de Mevlinaus, Alan Norris, Ad de Huton,	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/20 cont..	<p>and John de Gerstan; also refers to Ric de Prestecote; Add. Ch. 52874;</p> <p>'Sutton No 1126.A. SD (C1455.) Extract of rental of [?] Norris' - refers to Rentall of sutton Rob Berneyo 27s 4d; Sir William Norris; John Ougull;</p> <p>'Lathom. No 1046. 5D. (1232.1250)' - refers to Rob Lord of Lathum; de Birchis; Simon le Halsall; de Scarisbuc; Rob Walense; Ad de Bikerstat; Simon re[?]; Ric Wichoc; Add Ch. 52.867;</p> <p>'No 1047 2 Hen V. 1414. Nov. 21, Al[?] Lathum' - refers to Rob de Ellerbek of Lathum; Sir Ad del Scoly; Hen [?] de Scaresbuk; Will de Hulleton; Rob Gilibrond; John de Blithe; Will de Eccleston; Add. Ch. 52868.;</p> <p>'No 1126 A. 5D (C1455. Extract of rental of Thomas Norris' - refers to Rental of Sutton; Rob Berneys; Ellyn the wyfe [wife] of Gylbarte Norris; John Origulle; Williamson of Sutton;</p> <p>'Sutton head No. 920 23. Edw III. 1349 Sept 30' - refers to Rob Le Norreys; Master Randle de Dacre; church of Prestecote; Sir Thos[?] de Lathum; Sir John de Molyneux; Joh de Lanfeldl; Add. Ch. 52922;</p> <p>'No. 1044. 18. Henry VI. 1440. July 26' - refers to Will de Roby; John Gasmych of Prescott; Add. Ch. 52975;</p> <p>'Add. Ch. 53088. No 1045. Hen VII. 1491, Oct 11. Rental of the Lord of Huyton' - refers to John Brllunbye; Ralph Bunye; John Laken; Hamon Stockely; John and Rob Garnet; John Rudderfold; John Justes; Thos Whitetones; Lawrence Grosse; Ralph Guddekun; Rob Ellowe; Rob Washington;</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/20 cont..	<p>Thos Halsall; Hamon Ballarde; James Halsall; 'No 11126a';</p> <p>No 208. 43. EDW III. 1369. Apr 6 At Speke Indenture' - refers to Thos Hunt and Beatrix; Randle de Dave Lord of Gillesland; Ric de Bold; John de Gredeley; Add. Ch 52115.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/21	<p>The Church Wardens Accounts Research Notes. Concerns various Church Wardens' accounts, Prescott, from 1637-1725; includes notes on the accounts of James Watmough, Roger Cowley, Rauff Loughton, and Evan Pyke.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/22	<p>Oliver Lyme Research Notes. Concerns Oliver Lyme, Prescott, who became mayor of Liverpool in 1685. Includes notes taken from the Liverpool Post Customs Collections that details the role of Post of Surveyor of Customs at Liverpool dating back to the 17th cent. and Lyme's involvement in public life.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/23	<p>Research notes on the Oliver Lyme Almes Houses in Warrington Road, Prescott. Includes brief biography of Lyme. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	8 Nov 1938
GB1076.WARR/2/1/24	<p>Titled 'How the Tarvin Murderer Came to Prescott. By Alex Mathews'. Notes taken from an article that appeared in the Evening Express, Wednesday 25 Feb 1931. Details murders that took place during the 16th cent.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/25	<p>Titled 'Greater Prescott'. Notes taken from an article appearing in the Post and Mercury 1 April 1934. Refers to the extension of Prescott from the Whiston</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/25 cont..	Rural District, including areas of Knowsley, Eccleston, and Whiston. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/26	Notes titled 'Prescot Pagent' taken from an article appearing in the Evening Express, 13 July 1934. Describes the history of Prescot to be depicted during the pageant. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/28	Notes titled 'Prescot in 1809' taken from an article from the Post and Mercury, 12 September 1934, regarding Prescot Urban District Council accepting a framed engraving of Market Place; references Councillor R. Lloyd Tomas and Mr Halsall. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/30	Notes giving details of the history of Prescot Court Leet; references the Deputy Standard; Mr. Leonard Hughes; S.M. Green; Mr. Cross; Councillor W.T. Johnson; and Mr. J.T. Lucas. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	22 Jun 1935
GB1076.WARR/2/1/31	Prescot and Huyton Districts Research Notes. Subtitled 'Another Step Towards Amalgamation'. Regards a proposed uniting of Prescot and Huyton with Roby. References the minutes passed by the General Purposes Committee on 14 October. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	22 Oct 1935
GB1076.WARR/2/1/32	Notes taken from an article appearing in the Liverpool Post 13 November 1936. Concerns a talk given by F.A. Bailey to the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, looking at the minute books of the Trustees of Turnpike Records, Liverpool-Prescot. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/33	Notes titled 'Behind the Scenes in Church Life. Prescot'. Gives an overview of the Church's place in the area.	Apr 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/1/33 cont..	Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	
GB1076.WARR/2/1/34	Notes titled 'A Stuart Coronation Episode. Prescott Copyholder's Address' taken from the London Gazette, April 1685. Concerns the coronation of King James II and how the occasion was marked in Knowsley. Includes an address given to James II by the inhabitants of Prescott. Attributed to James Holt 11 May 1937. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/35	British Insulated Cables, Prescott, Research Notes. Concerns the history of British Insulated Cables, Prescott, established in 1891. Describes how copper and aluminium are produced for drawing into wire. Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/36	Notes on 'British Insulated Wire Company Ltd., 1902' by Geo. Hemingway. Concerns the history of the Prescott-based company, founded in 1891. Refers to orders taken, the company's capital, various departments, material produced, and the company's customers and contracts. Also mentions J.B. Atherton Esq. (General Manager), G.H. Nisbet Esq. (Engineer in Chief and Manager), P. Bates Esq. (Works Manager), W. Kerfoot Esq. (Secretary), G.K. Chambers (Contract Manager, and A.P. Poudney Esq. (Estimating and Buying Manager). Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/2/1/37	Notes taken from The Prescott Reporter, Saturday 12 Feb 1875, concerning the following 'Subscriptions' - a list of subscriptions in aid of the renovation of the Parish Church of Prescott; 'Twenty Shillings Reward' - offer of reward for information of a break in at the shop of	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.WARR/2/1/37 cont..</p>	<p>Thomas Chisworth [Chesworth?], 12 Feb 1875;</p> <p>'Prescot Savings Bank' - concerns deposits received at the bank;</p> <p>'Mary Sephton (widow of late Thomas Sephton)' - concerns Mary Stephton's move from the Nags Head Inn to the George Hotel, Derby Street;</p> <p>Advertisements: 'Lease, Coaches, and Cabs. For Hire'; 'Royal Hotel Prescot'; 'R & G Dewhust Wholesale and Retail Dealer in China, Glass and Earthenware'; new music from composer Mr. J. Stanislaus Greene, Professor of Music, Rainhill;</p> <p>Notices: for a meeting to held at the Rainhill Gas and Water Company 2 Feb 1875; that C.[G.?] Wycherley's premises in Church Street, Liverpool, will be taken down; that Thomas Hatton has commenced business as a Butcher in the Market Hall;</p> <p>'Prescot Police Count';</p> <p>'The Wyatt Defence Fund' - includes a list of subscriptions;</p> <p>'Plough Hotel. Warrington Road, Prescot' - details a Grand Gala to be held at the premises;</p> <p>'Memorial of the Prescot Highway Board' - addresses the Right Honourable Richard Asheton Cross regarding suggested alterations, additions, and amendments to the Highway Act, signed Henry Crossblank, Prescot 5 November 1874.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled 15A.</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/2/2 James Hoult Manuscript

GB1076.WARR/2/2/1	'Knowsley' by James Hoult. Typed manuscript signed by the author. The text deals with the history of Knowsley Village and the Estate from Saxon times to the date written (i.e., 1950). Refers to the de Knowsley, Latham, Stanley, Derby, and Richmond families as well as to various Earls of Derby. Also gives details of the author's 'Personal Chats' with local inhabitants, the 'old folk'. Includes a section on almshouses, a section titled 'War on sparrows, moles and rats', and one that gives details of the Village Smithy.	1950
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.WARR/3 Photographs and Slides

GB1076.WARR/3/1 Photographs

GB1076.WARR/3/1/1	Black and white photographs (x 2) featuring scenes depicting the cutting of the sod for Prescott's first Council Houses [note to this effect signed by J. Nelson of Birmingham, stating that they were found amongst Mr. Hemmingway's photographs]. Both photographs depict slightly different but similar scenes of 10 people in a field.	c. late 18th cent.-c. early 20th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/2	A photograph that depicts John Ogle's Effigy and the Ogle Chair, Prescott Church. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B. Slightly creased on the bottom left corner.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/3	A photograph that depicts the exterior of a Tudor or mock Tudor building with 12 people walking past. Stamped with '242' on the reverse. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	c. early-mid 20th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/4	Photograph of The Old Barber's Shop, Prescott. Inscribed with 'The Old Barber's Shop, A.D. 1614. Prescott'. Depicts two children at the exterior of the building and a partially obscured advertisement for 'J. Gardin paint Decorato' J. Gardiner Painter and Decorator?]. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/3/1/5	Photograph of a photograph labelled 'Huyton Church & Ancient Cross. Photo taken about 1870'. Depicts the exterior of the building. Stamped with '167' on the back. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/1/6	Photographic Print of 33 Eccleston Street, Prescott. Depicts the exterior of several houses; includes four faint figures in the distance. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	c. early 20th cent.

GB1076.WARR/3/2 Lantern Slides

GB1076.WARR/3/2/1	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (1 of 4). Depicts two buildings, a garden, 1 unidentified adult and 7 unidentified children. Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/2-4.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/2	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (2 of 4). Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/1 and GB1076.WARR/3/2/3-4.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/3	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (3 of 4). Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/1-2 and GB1076.WARR/3/2/4.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/4	Lantern Slide of Paradise Lane, Whiston (4 of 4). Depicts same scene as GB1076.WARR/3/2/1-3.	1886
GB1076.WARR/3/2/5	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (1 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/6-8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/6	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (2 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/5 and 7-8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/7	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (3 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/5-6 and 8.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/3/2/8	Lantern Slide of Whiston Chapel (4 of 4). Depicts the exterior of Whiston Chapel. Depicts same images as GB1076.WARR/3/2/5 and 7-8.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/9	Lantern Slide of an Unidentified Street (1 of 2). Depicts a street corner, several houses, 9 people wearing hats and caps, a lamp post, a letterbox, and an advertisement bearing the initials 'KKKK'	c. late 19th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/10	Lantern Slide of an Unidentified Street (2 of 2). Enlargement of GB1076.WARR/3/2/9. Negative.	c. late 19th cent.
GB1076.WARR/3/2/11	Lantern Slide of Traveller's Rest (1 of 2). Labelled 'Traveller's Rest, Green Lane and Prescott Road, 1867' and 'formerly Green Lane Turnpike Toll Bar House'. Depicts the exterior of the building and three people, with houses and a tall chimney in the background.	1867
GB1076.WARR/3/2/12	Lantern Slide of Traveller's Rest (2 of 2). Enlargement of GB1076.WARR/3/2/11. Negative.	1867
GB1076.WARR/3/2/13	Lantern slide of an Unidentified Illustration. Depicts a field with two people in the foreground, an animal in the middle ground, and buildings and smoke in the background. Original artist unknown.	n.d.

GB1076.WARR/4 Postcards

GB1076.WARR/4/1	Black and white postcard published by W.H. Hall, Widnes, inscribed with 'The Great Transporter Span, 1000.F.T. Lancs, Cheshire. Height.200F.F.T. Car.55.FTX2.4.Grosses in 3.Mins.' and the initials 'R.G.D.' Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	n.d.
GB1076.WARR/4/2	Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting an illustration of St. Mary's Church, Prescott, 1829 by S. Austin. Also features three people, a sundial, a tree and birds in flight. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Parts of this strikingly	c. 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/4/2 cont..	<p>situated church date from the 15th century, although it was almost completely rebuilt in 1610. the tower was added in 1729 and its spire later in the century'.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	
GB1076.WARR/4/3	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting the exterior of the Old Barber's Shop, Prescot, c. 1900. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Mr. Miller (known locally as Hopping Bob) is seen in his shop in Eccleston Street, which is now the site of the North West Gas showrooms. The photograph is reproduced by courtesy of Mr. Harvey Edwards of Prescot whose father, the late John Edwards, first published it as a postcard.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/4	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Derby Road, Huyton c.1900. The following passage is printed on the back: 'The photograph shows the junction of Derby Road and Archway Road. The old Rose and Crown public house is on the right of the picture. St. Michael's Church in the centre and the cart belonging to the cockle woman of Southport on the left.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/5	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Halewood Village c. 1910. The following passage is printed on the back: 'On the right of the picture is the original Derby Arms which stood on the site of the present hotel of the same name. The village shop is in the left foreground.'</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. 1980s
GB1076.WARR/4/6	<p>Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting the Blue Bell Inn, Huyton c. 1907. The following passage is printed on the back: 'The inn stood at the junction of Blue Bell Lane and Liverpool Road and was demolished shortly before the last war to</p>	c. 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/4/6 cont..	make way for the present public house of the same name.'	
	Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	
GB1076.WARR/4/7	Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Prescott Wind Mill c. 1905. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Known as Acres Hill, it was situated at the junction of New Road, and Houghton Street. It was destroyed by fire on 9th August, 1908.'	c. 1980s
	Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	
GB1076.WARR/4/8	Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting Derby Road, Huyton c. 1910. The following passage is printed on the back: 'The police station on the right of the picture was at the junction of Derby Road and Archway Road. Huyton Infants School is on the left.'	c. 1980s
	Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	
GB1076.WARR/4/9	Postcard published by Knowsley Library Service depicting an illustration of Roby Hall, 1829 by J. Harwood. The following passage is printed on the back: 'John Williamson, who was the Mayor of Liverpool in 1761, built Roby Hall on the site of what is now Bowring Park and its adjacent golf course. The army used it during the second world war, and it was demolished afterward.'	c. 1980s
	Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	
GB1076.WARR/4/10	Postcard depicting the South Front of Speke Hall. The following passage is printed on the back: 'Speke Hall is the property of the National Trust and is leased to the Liverpool Corporation.'	n.d.
	Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/5 Publications

GB1076.WARR/5/1	<p>Proposal for Restoration: Prescott Old Town Hall. Booklet containing articles by R.R. Briggs, F.A. Bailey, and Peter Fleetwood-Hesketh. Describes the historical associations of the Hall and gives an architectural description. Also features architectural drawings of the Hall. The front cover shows a photograph of Prescott Old Town Hall.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	1957
GB1076.WARR/5/2	<p>Programme for the Prescott Picture Palace cinema. Includes ticket prices, an advertisement for 'The Kentucky Derby' featuring Reginal Denny, and a list of train services between Liverpool and Prescott. Names the License and Manager as Charles Lightfoot.</p> <p>Also features advertisements for the following businesses and shows: The Whiston Motor Depot; H.T. Ormerod, Prescott Cash Boot Stores; Arthur Davies & Sons, Joiners and Contractors; J. Burrows and Son, Poultry, dog and pigeon foods; 'My Friend the Devil'; Sherlock Holmes - 'The Missing Three-Quarter'; W.E. Stretch, Watchmaker and Jeweller; 'A Soul's Awakening'; the 3 Du Barry Sisters'; F. Hayes, The Electrical Press; Ames's Busy Bee Stores and Bakery; A.E. Marchall, Electrical Contractor; W.T. Tryer & Sons, Men's Youths' and Boys' Complete Outfitters.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	c. Sep 1923
GB1076.WARR/5/3	<p>Prescot Official Guide. Booklet published by the Prescot Urban District Council and Ed. J. Burrow & Co. Ltd. Publishers. Features an official street guide and street plan; articles titled 'Prescot through the centuries A Historical Review by F.A. Bailey, Esq., M.A.', 'Present-day Prescot Local Government and Principal Features', 'Industry in Prescot', and 'After Working Hours', detailing local sport and leisure; and black and white photographs</p>	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/5/3 cont..	<p>showing Eccleston Street, the Council Offices, Oliver Lyme House, children playing on swings accompanied by adults, the sundial in the old churchyard, an illustration of hayfields from the 18th cent., a pair of houses on Bryer Estate; shops on a new estate, the spire of the Parish Church, and a printing works bearing the name 'C. Tinling & Co L[t?] Printers & Bookbinders'.</p> <p>Also features advertisements for the following businesses: The Wool Shop; Frank Dickie & Co. Ltd., Authorised Hoover Dealers; Tinlings Printers and Bookbinders; Prescott & Huyton Reporter; Arthur Bolshaw, Bridge Nursery; C. & R. Constructions Ltd.; Bradshaws Wine Merchants; Keystone Paints & Varnishes; T. White, Modern Butcher; Douglas & Walls Ltd., Drawing Materials and Instruments; H. Stewart, Estate Agent; J.G. Newsome Ltd., Smokeless Fuels; Burrow's Pointer Guide Maps; and Whiston and District Co-operative Society, Co-operative Milk.</p> <p>Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.</p>	
GB1076.WARR/5/4	<p>Prescot Progress Report. Leaflet published by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council that describes improvements made in Prescot town centre from 1980-1982. Includes details on Prescot Museum, Town Trail Booklet, car parking, Facelift Scheme, new housing and retail developments, pedestrianisation of Eccleston Street, landscaping, Building Reservation Fund, and the Town Scheme, which aimed to help with the restoration of historic buildings.</p> <p>Also features photographs of Prescot Museum; High Street car park; 6-10 Church Street; Aged Persons Scheme in West Street; new homes in St. Helens Road; site for proposed shopping development in Kemble Street; 78-82 and 25-33 Eccleston Street; 10 Vicarage Place; 4 Chapel Street; and building work outside Coral Bingo. Additionally, there</p>	Jan 1982

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WARREN COLLECTION

GB1076.WARR/5/4 cont..	is a map of the town centre that indicates the locations of schemes completed and in progress. Originally belonged to a file labelled F15B.	
---------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA115/P
[GB1076.SKU]

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

A collection of documents relating to Stefan Skura [b. 11 March 1911 - d. April 1991] a Polish national who came to Britain in 1947 as a private in the Polish Resettlement Corps [service number 30055420]. The P.R.C. was formed by the British government as a holding unit for Polish armed forces who, having served alongside British forces during World War II, did not wish to return to Poland. Stefan Skura was a blacksmith by trade, having served his apprenticeship in the armed forces in Poland, where he qualified as a journeyman blacksmith. The collection includes a bundle of booklets, including a national registration identity card and papers, savings books and soldier's service and pay book, photographs and cards and official documentation concerning alien registration, enlistment and discharge from the Polish Resettlement Corps, S.S.A.F.A., and local authority housing points documents. Many of the items are written in Polish.

GB1076.SKU Stefan Skura Collection

GB1076.SKU/1 Documents

GB1076.SKU/1/1	Journeyman book. This journeyman book, written in Polish, was issued by the Craft Chamber of Lutsk to Stefan Skura, confirming his qualification as a journeyman blacksmith. A photograph of Mr. Skura is attached to the inner cover and the pages are bound by thread with the Chamber's wax seal, which is attached to the back page.	27 Jan 1939
GB1076.SKU/1/2	Certificate: apprentice examination. This certificate was awarded to Stefan Skura by the Chamber of Crafts, Lutsk on the successful completion of his apprenticeship as a blacksmith. The certificate is written in Polish.	27 Jan 1939
GB1076.SKU/1/3	Certificate: examination pass. This certificate was issued to Stefan Skura by the Examination Committee of the Chamber of Crafts, Lutsk. The certificate is written in Polish.	7 Feb 1939
GB1076.SKU/1/4	Army Book 64: Soldier's Service and Pay Book. This book was issued to Stefan Skura on 4 August 1945, with a note overwritten stating that he enlisted into the Polish Resettlement Corps on 13 February 1947. These documents are inserted in the pocket at the back of the book: a Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance card and a discharge certificate	4 Aug 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/1/4 cont..	affixed to a short form of will completed by Mr. Skura [in Polish].	
GB1076.SKU/1/5	Army Form X205 (Polish) Part 1 and Form Med. 50A (Polish) Part II. Part I of this document concerns instructions to discharged or relegated personnel in obtaining medical treatment after leaving HM Forces and Part II concerns hospital and special medical treatment. The document was issued to Stefan Skura on his discharge from the Polish Resettlement Corps and is in Polish and English.	24 Jun 1947
GB1076.SKU/1/6	Army Form B 2072 (Polish). This Unemployment Insurance Acts information leaflet was issued to Private Stefan Skura of the Polish Resettlement Corps. The information is given in Polish.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/7	Army Form Note 29 E/1945 (Polish). This information leaflet, written in Polish, was issued to Stefan Skura concerns National Health and Pensions Insurance arrangements for the Polish Resettlement Corps	1945
GB1076.SKU/1/8	Polish Resettlement Corps information leaflet. This information leaflet, written in Polish and issued to Stefan Skura, concerns arrangements for employment for armed forces post-WWII.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/9	Polish Resettlement Corps Form PRC/D.1. This form, issued to Stafan Skura and written in Polish, concerns members of the Polish Resettlement Corps entering into civil works and includes a cut away portion to be filled in and returned to the Head of the P.K.P.R. Information Office, Witley, Surrey	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/10	Certificate: Polish Armed Forces certificate of leaving the service. Certificate number 60783, issued to Stefan Skura by the Polish Armed Forces Main Liquidation Committee and certifying his service in the Polish Army under British command	2 Feb 1947 2 Feb 1948
GB1076.SKU/1/11	Army Form B 271a (Polish). This authentic copy of the Service Contract, Polish Resettlement Corps is written in Polish and signed by Stefan Skura. The signatory is warned that knowingly giving false information is punishable by 2 years' imprisonment with hard labour.	12 Feb 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/1/12	Polish Resettlement Corps Form O.F. 46a. This form was issued to Private Stefan Skura of the Polish Resettlement Corps, resident at Knowsley Park Camp, Prescott, on his employment at the BICC works, Prescott. The form has been rubber stamped by the P.R.C. Holding Unit, Western Command.	24 Jun 1947
GB1076.SKU/1/13	Army Form X204 (Polish). This Alien Identity Certificate was issued to Stefan Skura on 24 June 1947 and contains information regarding his appearance, place of residence, which is given as Knowsley Park Camp, Prescott near Liverpool and employment as a blacksmith at BICC Limited, Prescott. Section B of the form confirms relegation to the Unemployed / Reserve list of the Polish Resettlement Corps, which allows the holder to take up approved work with an employer: this section has been over-stamped and dated 12 August 1948. The reverse of the form has been rubber stamped by Lancashire Constabulary, Preston, on 3 July 1947. Related material GB1076.SKU/1/17; GB1076.SKU/1/19	24 Jun 1947 3 Jul 1947 12 Aug 1948
GB1076.SKU/1/14	Army Form X201/3A (Polish); MPB.281/3A (Polish). This unused form, Claim for Disability Pension - Other Ranks - Men, was issued to Stefan Skura in the event that he should need to claim for a disability attributable to or aggravated by service since 1 September 1939.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/15	Form of Personal Will. A form of personal will (for property held in Poland, subject to Polish law) issued to Polish Resettlement Corps soldiers to be completed and handed to the Unit's senior officer.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/1/16	Polish Resettlement Corps Form O.F. 112. This form offers instructions on discharge from the Polish Resettlement Corps or A.T.S. Polish Resettlement Section	2 Feb 1948
GB1076.SKU/1/17	Aliens Order, 1920: Certificate of Registration. his registration certificate was issued to Stefan Skura on 3 July 1947 by Lancashire Constabulary in Preston, on Mr. Skura's employment at the BICC factory in Prescott, His address is given as Houghton Street, Prescott, and the booklet is endorsed to record	3 Jul 1947-4 Mar 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/1/17 cont..	subsequent changes of address, marital status and immigration inspections until 4 March 1963 - all changes in circumstances had to be reported to the local police . Mr. Skura was exempted from registration with the police from 1 January 1961, in accordance with the Alien Order, 1960, however the certificate had to be retained for production on request by any police or immigration officer. The certificate includes a passport-sized black and white photograph of Mr. Skura. Related material GB1076.SKU/1/13; GB1076.SKU/1/19	
GB1076.SKU/1/18	National Registration Identity Card. Stefan Skura's identity card, which had to be carried at all times, has been endorsed 6 times by the National Registration Office during the period covered, confirming addresses in the St. Helens area and Prescott.	30 Oct 1948-17 Jun 1950
GB1076.SKU/1/19	Letter: St. Helens County Borough Police: Aliens Order, 1960. Letter from the Chief Constable advising Mr. Skura that as of 1 January 1961 and in accordance with the Aliens Order, 1960, he is no longer required to register with the police and is to attend the Aliens Department on Monday 30th January 1961. Related material GB1076.SKU/1/13; GB1076.SKU/1/17	Jan 1960

GB1076.SKU/2 Financial records

GB1076.SKU/2/1	Post Office Savings Bank book. This fully stamped up Post Office Savings Bank book contains the account particulars for Stefan Skura, held at the Prescott Branch.	22 Jul 1950-Jan 3 1964
GB1076.SKU/2/2	Wigan Trustees Savings Bank book. This fully stamped up Wigan Trustees Savings Bank Ordinary Department savings book contains the account particulars for Stefan Skura, held at the St. Helens Branch	23 Feb 1951-4 Sep 1959
GB1076.SKU/2/3	Photocopied form: Disclosure of ex-soldiers' service details to ex-servicemen's organisations for charitable purposes with S.S.A.F.A. form 8: verification of army service details attached. These forms document an application to S.S.A.F.A. for financial support made by Mrs. B.	10 Jun 1993 14 Jun 1993 16 Jun 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/2/3 cont..	Skura, Stefan Skura's widow, supported by the Polish Benevolent Fund	
GB1076.SKU/2/4	Photocopied compliments slip, Polish Soldiers Assistance Fund. Following contact from S.S.A.F.A., the Polish Soldiers Assistance Fund was able to provide Mrs. Skura with a one off cheque for £50.00 , as evidenced by this photocopy of the compliments slip which accompanied the cheque [not available]; the slip was written in Polish, and an English translation was photocopied below it	8 Jul 1993

GB1076.SKU/3 Postcards: St. Helens Housing Department annual points cards

GB1076.SKU/3/1	Postcards: St. Helens Housing Department. These postcards were issued by St. Helens Housing Department and informed the applicant for social housing accommodation, in this case Stefan Skura, of the number of local authority housing points added to the case each year. The points were issued on the 29th January annually, with increased points placing the applicant higher up the waiting list for suitable accommodation. The postcards indicate that Mr. Skura initially applied on 29 January 1954 and was resident at the same address throughout the period.	29 Jan 1956-29 Jan 1965
----------------	--	-------------------------

GB1076.SKU/4 Photographs

GB1076.SKU/4/1	Photographs: people. This bundle consists of 6 black and white photographs of unidentified individuals, presumably family members, numbered as follows: 1. Small child sitting on what appears to be a fur lined coat; 2. Head and shoulder portrait of a young man wearing a suit; 3. Portrait of a man and woman [annotated on the reverse]; 4. Full length photograph of 2 ladies standing in a garden [very poor condition, with fading, marks and rips; annotated on the reverse]; 5. Full length photograph of 3 men, 2 wearing leather aprons, standing in a barn doorway [very poor quality - possibly a copy]; 6. Photograph of the	n.d.
----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

STEFAN SKURA COLLECTION

GB1076.SKU/4/1 cont..	2 men wearing leather aprons, standing in a barn doorway [very poor quality]	
GB1076.SKU/4/2	Photographs: places. The 10 black and white photographs in this bundle depict scenes from an unidentified, possibly European town. Views include a castle, a bridge over a river, churches, a religious statue mounted on a church tower and civic buildings.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/4/3	Photographs: military. This bundle of 9 black and white photographs depicts images of soldiers, as follows: 1. Photograph of 2 men in uniform and aprons working at a bench; 2. Group photograph of soldiers in uniform; 3. Group of soldiers standing in front of a military truck; 4. Slightly blurred image of a soldier in front of a building; 5. Group photograph of men in light weight uniform; 6. Photograph of 2 soldiers, [annotated on reverse]; 7. Photograph of a group of soldiers eating a meal from their mess kit; 8. Full portrait shot of a soldier; 9. Portrait of a soldier [annotated on reverse: stamped Foto Matteucci, Macerata, Piazza Vittorio-Veneto 16-17]	n.d.

GB1076.SKU/4/4 Holy cards

GB1076.SKU/4/4/1	Holy Card: St. Anthony of Padua with a child. Holy or Prayer card featuring a portrait of St. Anthony of Padua with a child within a gold embossed frame; there is an embossed gold foil medal to the front and a prayer to St. Anthony on the reverse.	n.d.
GB1076.SKU/4/4/2	Holy Card: Regina Apostolorum. This Holy [or Prayer] card features a representation of the Virgin Mary with infant Jesus and bears the legend 'Regina Apostolorum, ora pro nobis [Queen of Apostles, pray for us']	n.d.

INNER WHEEL CLUB OF HUYTON WITH ROBY, DISTRICT 18

The Huyton with Roby branch of the Association of Inner Wheel Clubs in Great Britain and Ireland was formed and admitted to the Association on November 5th, 1962. The Club was disbanded on June 26th, 2003.

KA116/S/M

Minutes

M1	Committee minutes	Mar 1963-Dec 1965
M2	Committee minutes	Feb 1966-Jul 1968
M3	Committee minutes	Jul 1968-Jul 1972
M4	Committee minutes	Jul 1972-Dec 1975
M5	Committee minutes	Feb 1980-Mar 1981
M6	Committee minutes	Apr 1981-Apr 1989
M7	Club minutes	1962-Nov 1966
M8	Club minutes	Nov 1966-Jun 1968
M9	Club minutes	Jul 1968-Jun 1972
M10	Club minutes	Jul 1972-Dec 1975
M11	Club minutes	Nov 1978-Feb 1982
M12	Club minutes	Feb 1982-Sep 1988
M13	Club minutes	Oct 1988-Feb 1992
M14	Club minutes	Mar 1992-Sep 1997
M15	Club minutes	Sep 1997-Jun 1999
M16	Club minutes	Sep 1999-Jun 2003

KA116/S/A

Administration

A1	Attendance book	Nov 1962-Dec 1982
A2	Attendance book	Jan 1983-Apr 2001
A3	Attendance book	May 2001-Jun 2003
A4	Secretary's notes	Jul 1971-
A5	Secretary's notes	Jul 1981-Nov 1984
A6	Nominations for the Club Executive Committee (1 bundle)	1980
A7	Founder members' list and completed membership forms (1 file)	1962-
A8	Secretary's note (1 bundle)	1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

INNER WHEEL CLUB OF HUYTON WITH ROBY, DISTRICT 18

KA116/S/C

Correspondence

C1	Cheshire Homes (1 folder)	1968
C2	Correspondence and International minutes (1 folder)	1979-1998
C3	Correspondence, 1999 Interclub and International minutes (1 folder)	1998-1999
C4	Correspondence, District and International minutes (1 folder)	1999-2000

KA116/S/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Inner Wheel Charter presentation	1962
Z2	Inner Wheel Years. Club reports and press cuttings.	1962-1968
Z3	Inner Wheel Years. Club reports and press cuttings.	1968-1969
Z4	Inner Wheel Years. Club reports and press cuttings.	1976-1991
Z5	Association of Inner Wheel Clubs in Great Britain and Ireland: a general guide	Jul 1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA117/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

**Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Department of Planning and Development
Architectural Services Building Regulations Plan No. 95/0380/(3)/FP: reuse of existing Social
Services offices as temporary Library, 7 Westmorland Road, Huyton. September 1995.**

KA117/O/P

Plans

P1	Full plans approval notice	14 Sep 1995
P2	Fire and Civil Defence Authority requirements	7 Aug 1995
P3	Site plan	25 Jul 1995
P4	Existing plans	25 Jul 1995
P5	Proposal plans	25 Jul 1995

MR. JAMES RICHARD JOSEPH CLARK'S PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM

This photograph album was donated to Knowsley Archives in 1998 by Miss Boron of Oxfordshire, after inheriting it from the late Miss Marianne Fayrer Clark of Windermere, the younger daughter of Mr. James R. J. Clark. Digitised images from this collection are available.

GB1076.CLAR Mr. James Richard Joseph Clark's Photograph Album **GB1076.CLAR/1 Photographs**

GB1076.CLAR/1/1	<p>Photograph album. 48 page photograph album containing 189 images. As well as photographs taken in Huyton and the surrounding area, the album includes images taken in Paris, the Isle of Man, Devon, York and Liverpool. Amongst the photographs in the album are: images of the Clark family, friends and staff; cricket at Aigburth Cricket Club, including Liverpool and District versus Australians; holidays; hunting; the Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society Show; various processions in Liverpool city centre, such as Mafeking Day on 19th May 1900 and a procession as part of the installation of Francis Chavasse as Bishop of Liverpool, 1900; travelling by ferry; and images of other ships, including some setting off for the Boer War. Digitised copies have been made of each of the pages and the individual images. Related material GB1076.CLAR/2/1.</p>	c. 1899-c. 1900
-----------------	--	-----------------

GB1076.CLAR/2 Correspondence

GB1076.CLAR/2/1	<p>Letter from Miss H. Borron to Eileen Hume, Local Studies Librarian, Huyton Library, providing some contextual information about the photograph album that her brother will be depositing in the near future. The letter explains that the album belonged to Mr. J.R.J. Clark and was handed down to Miss Borron by his daughter, the late Miss F.M. Clark of Windermere, who was her godmother. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.CLAR/1/1.</p>	29 May 1998
-----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA119/U
[GB1076.LNWR/2]

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAYS

Legal agreements between the London and North Western Railways Company, descendant companies and others, along with a small series of correspondence relating to railway sidings at BICC, Prescott. These records were transferred from Cheshire Record Office

GB1076.LNWR/2 Agreements and Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/1 Agreements

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1	Agreement between LNWR and S. Lancaster and Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and S Lancaster and Co. regarding colliery sidings at Roper's Farm, Whiston, including a plan.	14 Jun 1872
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/2	Agreement between LNWR and Richard Hooper. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Mr Richard Hooper regarding the Willis's Branch sidings at Huyton Quarry Station, including a plan.	25 Jul 1877
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/3	Agreement between LNWR and British Insulated Wire Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	27 Jan 1892
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/4	Supplemental agreement between LNWR and British Insulated Wire Co. A supplemental agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	29 Nov 1899
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/5	Agreement between LNWR and the British Insulated Wire Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd as to working private engines belonging to the Limited Company over sidings at Prescott. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	18 May 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAYS

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/6	Supplemental agreement between LNWR and the British Insulated and Helsby Cables Co. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated and Helsby Cables Company Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899 and 18th May 1900, and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	10 Aug 1917
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/7	Supplemental agreement between LMSR and British Insulated Cables. An agreement between the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company and British Insulated Cables Ltd, regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899, 18th May 1900 and 10th August 1917 and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	17 May 1935
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/8	Agreement between LNWR and Messrs. J. Holland & Sons Limited. An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Messrs. J. Holland & Sons Limited as to a siding junction at Ainsdale	21 Feb 1922

GB1076.LNWR/2/2 BICC Sidings Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/1	Photocopy of letter from J.R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, regarding the private siding maintenance charge, BICC siding, Prescott. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.LNWR/2/2/2	16 Aug 1976
GB1076.LNWR/2/2/2	Photocopy of letter from J. R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, correcting a typographical error in their previous communication (GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1). Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.LNWR/2/2/1	17 Aug 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAYS

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/3	Photocopy of document headed: 'Method of working – BICC private sidings, Prescott' with a list of working arrangements. Digitised copy available.	14 Dec 1978
-------------------	---	-------------

LANCASHIRE CHARITIES - REPORTS OF THE CHARITIES' COMMISSIONERS

Reports by the Charities' Commissioners on the endowed charities in all of the parishes in the Administrative County of Lancaster, as a result of the enquiries which took place in all parishes in the County.

KA120/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Parish of Huyton: the endowed charities (County of Lancaster) return, comprising the Charities' Commissioners' reports and a digest of endowments recorded in the Charities' Commissioners' books. The inquiry took place on 27 th April 1900.	1900
Z2	Parish of Prescott, excluding the County Borough of St. Helens: the endowed charities (County of Lancaster) return, comprising the Charities' Commissioners' reports and a digest of endowments recorded in the Charities' Commissioners' books. The inquiry took place on 28 th , 29 th and 30 th November 1900.	1902

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

The Definitive Rights of Way Map and its accompanying Statement are published by the Borough of Knowsley under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. The map and document define public rights of way across Knowsley.

KA121/O/L

Definitive Rights of Way Statement

L1	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Definitive Rights of Way Statement (to accompany the Definitive Rights of Way Map). Relevant date: 1 st January 2008. The data covers the parishes of Cronton, Halewood, Huyton, Kirkby, Knowsley, Prescot and Tarbock. Report generated from the Countryside Access Management System (CAMS) by exeGesIS SDM Ltd.	1 Jan 2008
----	---	------------

KA121/O/M

Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Definitive Rights of Way Map. 2008 edition under the Wildlife and Countryside Act, 1981. Relevant date: 1st January 2008

M1	Knowsley Definitive Map Sheet Index	1 Jan 2008
M2	Sheet No. 1: Reference number SD40SW Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Bank Lane To: Sefton Borough Boundary	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M3	<p>Sheet No.2: Reference number SJ39NE</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ3998 From: Westfield Walk To: Sefton Borough Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4097 From: Knowsley/Liverpool Boundary To: Burtons Lane</p>	1 Jan 2008
M4	<p>Sheet No.3: Reference number SJ49NW</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Mill Lane/Boyes Brow To: Hall Lane (St. Chad's Church)</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/2a Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Millbrook Community Primary School To: Junction with Footpath No.2</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Sheet No.3: Reference number SJ49NW</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Mill Lane/Boyes Brow To: Hall Lane (St. Chad's Church)</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/2a Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.2a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4099 From: Millbrook Community Primary School To: Junction with Footpath No.2</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/7 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4097 From: Ribblers Lane To: Brookhaven Housing Development</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4097 From: Knowsley/Liverpool Boundary To: Burtons Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with Cut Lane To: Borough Boundary See also: Sheet No.4</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with New Cut Lane To: Coach Road See also Sheet No.4</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/18 Classification: Bridleway Name: Kirkby Bridleway No.18 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4498 From: Top House Farm To: Sandy Brow Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/19 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.19 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4498 From: Perimeter Road To: Junction with Bridleway No.18</p> <p>Parish: Knowsley Public Right of Way Number: KN/1 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Gellings Lane To: Junction with Bridleway No.4 See also Sheet No.5</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4395 From: Junction with Footpath No.3 To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Gellings Lane To: Pinfold Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/4 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: N/A From: Knowsley/Liverpool Boundary To: Thunderbolt Cottages</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/5 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Knowsley Lane To: Thunderbolt Cottages See also Sheet No.5</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4395 From: Pinfold Lane To: Knowsley Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4496 From: Ormskirk Road To: Knowsley Lane</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M4 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4396 From: Ormskirk Road To: Canrow Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Knowsley Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4496 From: A580 East Lancashire Road To: Canrow Farm</p>	
M5	<p>Sheet No.4: Reference number SJ49NE</p> <p>Parish: Kirkby Public Right of Way Number: KB/14 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: A580 East Lancashire Road To: Borough Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with Cut Lane To: Borough Boundary See also Sheet No.3</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KB/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Kirkby Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4597 From: Junction with New Cut Lane To: Coach Road See also Sheet No.3</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M6	<p>Sheet No.5: Reference number SJ49SW</p> <p>Parish: Huyton Public Right of Way Number: HU/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4290 From: Roby Road To: Bowring Park Avenue See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/1a Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.1a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4290 From: Pilch Lane East To: Court Hey Avenue</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4389 From: Roby Road To: Naylorsfield Drive See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/5 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4490 From: Blacklow Brow To: St Mary's Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4491 From: Huyton Lane To: Seel Road</p>	1 Jan 2008
----	---	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M6 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/14 Classification: footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4390 From: Church Road To: Hawthorn Road</p> <p>Parish: Knowsley Public Right of Way Number: KN/1 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Gellings Lane To: Junction with Bridleway No.4 See also Sheet No.3</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: KN/5 Classification: Bridleway Name: Knowsley Bridleway No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4295 From: Knowsley Lane To: Thunderbolt Cottages See also Sheet No.3</p>	
M7	<p>Sheet No.6: Reference no. SJ49SE</p> <p>Parish: Huyton Public Right of Way Number: HU/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4591 From: Lansbury Road To: Longview Drive</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4590 From: Haleview Road, Huyton Quarry To: Ellis Ashton Street</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

<p>M7 cont.</p>	<p>Parish: Prescott</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: Wood Lane To: M57 Motorway</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4592 From: Prescott Bypass (Paddock Road) To: Paddock Lodge</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4693 From: Prescott Bypass To: Park Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4693 From: Knowsley Park Lane To: The Spinney</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/5 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: The Spinney To: Derby Street</p>	
---------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M7 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: Park Road To: High Street</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4692 From: West Street To: Vicarage Place</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: PR9 Classification: Footpath Name: Prescott Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Junction with Whiston Footpath No.2 To: Junction with Whiston Footpath No.3</p> <p>Parish: Whiston Public Right of Way Number: WH/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Greene's Road To: Cross Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Pottery Lane To: Prescott Footpath No.9</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M7 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Prescott/Whiston Town Boundary To: Junction with Footpath No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4791 From: Hazel Avenue To: Dragon Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/4a Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.4a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4791 From: Brookside Close To: Birch Close</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/7 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Pottery Lane To: Carrs Terrace</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4691 From: Carrs Terrace To: Old Colliery Road</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M7 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4690 From: Dragon Lane To: Fisher Avenue</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4690 From: Windy Arbor Road To: Paradise Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: WH/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4791 From: Dragon Lane To: Esonwood Road</p>	
M8	<p>Sheet No.7: Reference number SJ48NW</p> <p>Parish: Huyton Public Right of Way Number: HU/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4290 From: Roby Road To: Bowring Park Avenue See also Sheet No.5</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4389 From: Roby Road To: Naylorfield Drive See also Sheet No.5</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M8 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HU/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Huyton Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: S4489J From: Willow Avenue To: Wheathill Road</p> <p>Parish: Tarbock Public Right of Way Number: TA/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4589 From: Coney Lane To: Whitefield Road See also Sheet No.8</p> <p>Parish: Halewood Public Right of Way Number: HA/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4387 From: Nooke Fields To: Junction with Halewood Footpath No.2</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4487 From: Junction with Halewood Footpath No.1 To: North End Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Foxhill Lane To: Cartbridge Lane See also Sheet No.8</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M8 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4386 From: Clifton Avenue To: Arncliffe Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/6a Classification: Bridleway Name: Halewood Bridleway No.6a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Church Road To: Clifton Avenue</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/7 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Junction of Halewood Footpath No.6 To: Junction of Halewood Footpath No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Halewood Footpath No.9 To: Torcross Way</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Junction of Halewood Footpath No.5 To: Elworthy Avenue</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M8 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Torcross Way To: Junction Halewood Footpath No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/21 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.21 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Junction Portway / Boundary Drive To: Junction Footpaths 22 and 36 See also Sheet No.10</p>	
M9	<p>Sheet No.8: Reference number SJ48NE</p> <p>Parish: Whiston Public Right of Way Number: WH/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Whiston Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4789 From: Fox's Bank Lane To: Cronton/Whiston Boundary</p> <p>Parish: Cronton Public Right of Way Number: CR/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4889 From: Junction Whiston Footpath No.15 To: Fox's Bank Brook</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4989 From: Hall Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.3</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4889 From: Junction Footpath No.2 To: Penny Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4989 From: M62 Rainhill Footbridge To: Hall Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/5 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.5 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4888 From: Penny lane To: Cronton Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/6 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.6 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Alder Lane To: Lodge Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/6a Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.6a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Lodge Lane To: Cherry Sutton (Halton)</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/7 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton No.7 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Junction of Tarbock Bridleway No.14 To: Stockswell House Farm</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Cronton Road To: Cherry Sutton (Halton)</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Lodge Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Lodge Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4987 From: Chapel Lane To: Junction with Footpath No.8</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/15 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton Bridleway No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: The Roundabout To: Junction with Footpath No.14 See also Sheet No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Cronton Road To: Upton Rocks See also Sheet No.9</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/17 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton Bridleway No.17 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Cronton Road To: Junction Footpath No.6 and Bridleway No.7</p> <p>Parish: Tarbock Public Right of Way Number: TA/1 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.1 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4587 From: Greensbridge Lane To: Garnetts Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/2 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.2 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4587 From: Greensbridge Lane To: Winster Drive (Liverpool)</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4588 From: Mill Bridge To: Liverpool/Knowsley Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4589 From: Coney Lane To: Whitefield Road See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/8 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.8 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4688 From: Junction 6 M62 (Tarbock Island) To: Netherley Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/9 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.9 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4688 From: Dacres Bridge Lane To: Water Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/9a Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.9a Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4688 From: Junction Footpath No.9 To: Junction Footpath No.10</p>	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/10 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.10 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4687 From: Water Lane To: Cross Hillocks Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/11 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4785 From: Garnetts Lane To: Ash Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4785 From: Junction Footpath No.11 To: Ditton Brook</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/13 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.13 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4785 From: Junction Footpath No.12 To: Speke/Widnes Link Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/14 Classification: Bridleway Name: Tarbock Bridleway No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4887 From: Stockswell House Lane To: Junction Bridleway Cronton No.7</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: TA/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Tarbock Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4689 From: Dacres Bridge Lane To: M62 Junction 6 (Tarbock Island)</p> <p>Parish: Halewood</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/3 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.3 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4486 From: Foxhill Lane To: Cartbridge Lane See also Sheet No.7</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/4 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.4 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4586 From: Cartbridge Lane To: Junction with Bridleway No.11</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/11 Classification: Bridleway Name: Halewood Bridleway No.11 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4586 From: Court Avenue To: Greensbridge Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/14 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4585 From: Baileys Lane To: Fir Avenue</p>	
-------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M9 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/15 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4585 From: Baileys Lane To: Finch Lane</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4586 From: Baileys Lane To: Higher Road See also Sheet No.11</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/18 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.18 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4685 From: Lower Road To: Ditton Brook See also Sheet No.11</p>	
M10	<p>Sheet No.9: Reference number SJ58NW</p> <p>Parish: Cronton Public Right of Way Number: CR/12 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.12 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5089 From: M62 Roundabout (J7) To: Junction with Footpaths 13 and 14</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/13 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.13 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Junction Footpath Nos.12 and 14 To: Borough Boundary (Halton) at Norlands Lane</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M10 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/14 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.14 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Junction with Footpath Nos. 12 and 13 To: Borough Boundary</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/15 Classification: Bridleway Name: Cronton Bridleway No.15 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: The Roundabout To: Junction with Footpath No.14 See also Sheet No.8</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: CR/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Cronton Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ5088 From: Cronton Road To: Upton Rocks See also Sheet No.8</p>	
M11	<p>Sheet No.10: Reference number SJ48SW</p> <p>Parish: Halewood Public Right of Way Number: HA/21 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.21 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Portway/Boundary Drive To: Junction Footpath 22 and 26</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/22 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.22 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Junction with Footpath No.21 To: Junction with Footpath No.23</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M11 cont.	<p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/23 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.23 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Speke Boulevard To: Junction Footpath No.22</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/24 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.24 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4483 From: Speke Boulevard To: South Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/26 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.26 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4484 From: New Hutte Lane To: North Road</p> <p>Public Right of Way Number: HA/36 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.36 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4384 From: Holland Road To: Junction Footpath No.22</p>	
M12	<p>Sheet No.11: Reference number SJ48SE</p> <p>Parish: Halewood Public Right of Way Number: HA/16 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.16 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4584 From: Baileys Lane To: Higher Road</p>	1 Jan 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY STATEMENT AND DEFINITIVE RIGHTS OF WAY MAP

M12 cont.	Public Right of Way Number: HA/18 Classification: Footpath Name: Halewood Footpath No.18 Ordnance Survey Grid Ref: SJ4685 From: Lower Road To: Ditton Brook See also Sheet No.8	
--------------	---	--

MRS. MARY ROUTLEDGE'S COLLECTION

Mary Routledge is a local author with a strong interest in local history. Her published books, *Memories and Memories 2*, deal with her childhood in Liverpool during World War 2 and her later experiences, having lived in Stockbridge Village for many years. This collection includes a range of materials, including research carried out as part of a Level 2 local studies course, and manuscripts of the published work, *Memories*.

KA122/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Ring binder of research notes for a Level 2 course in local studies, Units 1-3: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unit 1: List of Celtic tribes Saxon invasions and kingdoms Viking invasions and their influence on the area Norman invasion Domesday survey Unit 2: Lancashire and the Civil War Unit 3: Port of Liverpool 	1997-1998
Z2	Folder of miscellaneous photocopied notes on the Earls of Derby and the Vikings	n.d.
Z3	Ring binder containing notes and draft of <i>Memories</i> , focused on the Toxteth area of Liverpool	n.d.
Z4	Ring binder containing: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> An essay on the Poor of Liverpool, Kitty Wilkinson and the Nugent Society, with some illustrations and disk Photograph of bomb damage, Myrtle Grove, Liverpool 1940-1941 Cuttings of the Dominion Monarch and photograph of William Routledge, including a photograph of servicemen in Java, 1942 Letter from King George VI, September 1945 Copy of the 137th Field Regiment, RA (Blackpool Regiment) Reunion Dinner, 12th January 1946 (original signed by the attendees) 	n.d. c. 1940 1942 1945 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MRS. MARY ROUTLEDGE'S COLLECTION

Z4 cont.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Roll of Honour and photographs from the FEPOW Memorial Church, Our Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury, Wymondham, Norfolk 7. Draft extract of 'Memories' 8. Letter from 'Sid and Winnie' detailing life as a POW in Sarawak 9. Book signing: Mary Routledge at Stockbridge Village Library 	<p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p>
Z5	<p>Folder containing miscellaneous writings and correspondence including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Two first-hand accounts of the Hillsborough disaster, 15th April 1989 2. Letter of confirmation of receipt of a copy of Memories signed by the Director of Liverpool City Libraries, Neville Carrick 3. Letter of invitation to a 'Reading and Reminiscence' event at Childwall Library 4. Rough draft of 'Bill's Story' 5. Correspondence with Laurie, an American friend, focusing on early memories 6. FEPOW Fulcrum: newsletter of the Southend Association. Volume 40, September 1992 7. List of family members 8. Burke's Peerage literature 	<p>2005</p> <p>1 Jun 1989</p> <p>1 Nov 1989</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>1992</p> <p>1997</p> <p>n.d.</p>
Z6	Folder containing handwritten local history research notes	n.d.
Z7	<p>Folder containing miscellaneous Villages Community Housing Association Ltd. materials, including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Secure tenancy rent book 2. The Housing Association: Secure Tenant's Charter booklet 3. Villages Community Housing Association Ltd.: Tenants' handbook 4. Question and Answer guide for tenants, concerning the implementation of the target rent scheme 5. Villages Housing Association Ltd. Sheltered handbook: welcome to Roughsedge House 6. Villages Housing Group Tenant Participation training booklet 	<p>2002-2003</p> <p>1998</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>2001</p> <p>n.d.</p> <p>Jul 200</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MRS. MARY ROUTLEDGE'S COLLECTION

Z7 cont.	7. Villages Housing Tenants Forum Best Value training pack 8. Villages Housing Association Ltd Tenants' Forum Meeting 9. Peter Brown: Hounslow's Choices 2000: photocopied article from the Ig voice journal	8 Oct 2001 Nov 2001 2000
Z8	Manuscript of 'Memories' by Mary Routledge	n.d.
Z9	Envelope containing 'Memories' manuscript, working notes and an extract of the book	n.d.
Z10	St. Albert's Parish, Stockbridge Village – Cantril Farm: parish newsletter	1998
Z11	Folder containing: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copy of the poem, 'Funny, isn't it?' By Joye Dempsey, with a recipe for Anzac biscuits on the reverse 2. Letter of acknowledgement from Real Lives Independent Film Production Company 3. Handwritten notes 4. Liverpool Record Office information 5. Computer print off of image of Kitty Wilkinson 6. Photocopied extract from a book: the Civil War in Lancashire 7. Routledge genealogical information 8. Photocopied extracts from a book: architectural styles from late Georgian, to Regency and Early Victorian and Edwardian 	n.d. 1992 n.d. n.d. 2001 n.d. n.d. n.d.

KA122/P/M

Maps and Plans

M1	Copy of the Molyneux Estate maps and notes on Kirkby	n.d.
M2	Liverpool Corporation: plan of Cantril Farm area and land ownership	n.d.
M3	Liverpool City Council Planning Department: Cantril Farm open space. Scale 1:2500. Copy.	c. 1960s
M4	Liverpool City Housing Department: Cantril Farm house numbering. Scale 1:2500. Copy	n.d.
M5	City of Liverpool: Yew Tree Lane compulsory purchase order plan	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA123/P

PAGE MOSS ESTATE

The following documents were deposited in November 2008. The title deeds and correspondence relate primarily to land and property on Pilch Lane East, Roby, but also includes other properties on the estate developed by Huyton Estates Limited on what was Page Moss Farm.

KA123/P/T

Title

T1	Abstract of title of Huyton Estates Limited to freehold lands situate in Page Moss, Roby, in the County of Lancaster. The document includes the sale and plans of Page Moss Farm and the proposed housing estate to be built on those lands, bounded by Page Moss Lane, Dinas Lane, Pilch Lane and the LMS Railway.	1935
T2	Conveyance of 2 plots of freehold land in Pilch Lane, Roby, between Huyton Estates Limited and Messrs. F. and R. Banner of 4 Fir Road, Waterloo. Includes a plan relating to 2 plots, now identified as 42 and 44 Pilch Lane (East).	29 Jun 1936
T3	Mortgage between Frederick Banner and Raymond Banner, Builders, and the Wolverhampton and District Permanent Building Society, in the sum of £833 6s 8d	30 Jun 1936
T4	Supplemental abstract of title of H. B. Hill to freehold land and premises situate on Pilch Lane, Roby	1937
T5	Supplemental abstract of title of Messrs. F. and R. Banner to freehold premises situate and known as 'Glengarry' Pilch Lane East, Roby	1942
T6	Mortgage on 144 Easton Road in the sum of £700 plus interest between Raymond Banner, John Banner and Ethel Cornish	1942

KA123/P/L

Legal

L1	Abstract of the Will, Death and Probate of Frederick Banner of Ban-Tor, Wallace Drive, Huyton	1942
L2	Abstract of the deed of appointment of New Trustee of Frederick Banner, deceased	1942
L3	Certified copy of the deed of partition between Messrs. R. and J. Banner and R. Banner esquire	1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PAGE MOSS ESTATE

L4	Land Charges Act 1925: application for an official search on the 6 th house, Pilch Lane, Roby	25 Nov 1942
L5	Land Charges Act 1925: register of local land charges: requisition for an official search for no.44 Pilch Lane East, Roby	1 Dec 1942
L6	Land Charges Act 1925: application for an official search on 44 Pilch Lane East, Roby	1 Dec 1942
L7	Land Charges Act 1925: register of local land charges: schedule to an official certificate of search for 44 Pilch Lane East	8 Dec 1942
L8	Statement of opinion re: title concerns relating to 44 Pilch Lane East	16 Aug 1973

KA123/P/C

Correspondence

C1	Letter from the Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd re: Huyton Estates mortgage on Pilch Lane Farm, Roby	1936
C2	Letter from Huyton with Roby Urban District Council referring to the discharge of all Messrs. Frederick Banner and Son houses from the Page Moss Estate sewerage charge	1937
C4	Letter from Companies Registration Office re: Huyton Estates Ltd and any charges outstanding on land in Pilch Lane, Roby	1937
C5	Letter confirming the completion of the sale of 40 Page Moss Lane	1978

KA123/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	2 copies of the schedule of deeds and documents of title relating to land in Pilch Lane, Huyton	n.d.
----	---	------

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY NORTH: CRONTON COLLIERY, KNOWSLEY: DESK-BASED ASSESSMENT AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY

An archaeological survey of the former Cronton Colliery site produced by Oxford Archaeology North. Included are a desk-based assessment and a photographic survey commissioned by Sinclair Knight Merz Ltd and carried out during September and October 2003. The resource was deposited with Knowsley Archives by Oxford Archaeology North on 8th January 2008. OAN Project Code: L9302.

KA124/U/Z

Papers and images deposited by OAN

Z1	Summary and project details	8 Jan 2009
Z2	Introduction: Cronton Colliery, Knowsley, Merseyside: archaeological desk-based assessment: project design This is offered in response to a request by Sinclair Knight Merz Ltd for an archaeological desk-based assessment prior to the development of the Cronton Colliery site	Sep 2003
Z3	Report: Cronton Colliery, Knowsley, Merseyside The full archaeological desk-based assessment of the Cronton Colliery site focused on National Grid Reference SJ 475895. It includes a summary, introduction, methodology, background information – including a brief summary of the documented history of the site, from Mesolithic/late Neolithic/Bronze age times – and results of the survey, with discussion, impact and recommendation points. The appendices to the report include a project design brief, site gazetteer, historical OS map extracts and 6 colour plates of the site.	Oct 2003
Z4	Primary Fieldwork Records Site notes/daybook entry describing the site at the former Cronton Colliery	25 Sep 2003
Z5	Primary Drawings This folder includes 2 plans: M1 a site plan with key, which shows the position of Old Halsnead, the Meso/Romano British/medieval settlement and the Mesolithic/Neolithic flint scatter site and M2 a contemporary map of the area	2003

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY NORTH: CRONTON COLLIERY, KNOWSLEY: DESK-BASED ASSESSMENT AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEY

Z6	Photographic Survey Indexed prints, negatives and slides showing the Cronton Colliery site	25 Sep 2003
Z7	Electronic Multimedia The full archaeological desk-based assessment and photographic survey on 1 CD	Oct 2003

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA125/O

THE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY RIVER ALT

This constitutes a collection of documents focusing on the River Alt, its conservation and management. The file was transferred from Huyton Reference Library on 13th January 2009.

KA125/O/Z

Miscellaneous documents

Z1	National Rivers Authority North West Region: Local Environment Agency: The River Alt fact file This brochure outlines information on the River Alt, its water quality, sources of pollution, improvement plans and a guide to helping prevent pollution of the river	c.1995
Z2	Environment Agency: Alt Crossens Action Plan: Catchment Management Plan The result of consultation carried out between February 1996 and April 1996, the Catchment Plan was initiated by the predecessor authority, the National Rivers Authority	Oct 1996
Z3	Environment Agency Local Environment Agency Plan: Alt / Crossens Consultation Report The consultation report prioritises a list of issues for action and was intended to inform the consultation process, scheduled to end in March 2000	Dec 1999
Z4	Mersey Basin Campaign Alt – 2000 leaflet outlining the work of the Alt Partnership, its aims and objectives	n.d.
Z5	Alt – 2000 Newsletters (i) Winter edition 1997 (ii) Winter edition 1998 (iii) Spring/Summer edition 1999	2003
Z6	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council: Department of Planning and Development: Knowsley Countryside Ranger Service: Walks in Knowsley No.3: River Alt Ramble Pamphlet describing a moderate walk over 6 miles and taking 2.5–3.5 hours to complete, starting at Huyton Lane Wetlands Park and ending at Croxteth Park	c. 1997

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE ENVIRONMENT AGENCY RIVER ALT

KA125/O/M

Maps

M1	Photocopied map extracts showing the course of the River Alt and its tributaries in the Knowsley area and Croxteth, Liverpool	n.d.
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA126/B

LANCASHIRE WATCH COMPANY FACTORY, PRESCOT

Initial heritage assessment and historical and archaeological appraisal of the site, compiled by Anthony Blacklay, BArch DipCons RIBA IHBC, of Anthony Blacklay Associates, 120 Hospital Street, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RY (tel. 01270 610050). The research was carried out on behalf of the Owners, Iliad Mason, at the request of Colin Williams of Drivers and Tim Groom of Formroom.

KA126/B/Z

Z1	The document constitutes an initial report based on a limited site survey and archival research drawing on resources readily available from Prescott Museum, National Museums Liverpool, Huyton Local Studies Library and Knowsley Archives. It offers descriptions of the premises, both historical and current, and a history of the site.	Sep 2007
----	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA127/O

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE PRIMARY DEPARTMENT: SCHOOL BUILDINGS SECTION

PRESCOT GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Prescot Girls' Grammar School opened its first phase on 3rd October 1955 at Knowsley Park Lane, Prescot. There were 88 pupils enrolled when the school opened. The Head Teacher was J. Keay. This file, Number 2, largely deals with correspondence relating to building and maintenance at the school.

KA127/O/C

Correspondences

C1	Correspondence file relating to Prescot Girls' Grammar School, including a plan of the Knowsley Park site. The file is further subdivided into sections covering: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Development of playing fields and layout of grounds• Official opening• Damage to entrance gate• Miscellaneous improvements• Extension to 3 form entry	5 Oct 1955-19 Jun 1961
----	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA129/P
[GB1076.KTC/1]

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION: KIRKBY TRAINING COLLEGE

These are the personal effects of Mr Herman Greenhough, who was a student at Kirkby Training College 1947-1948. The collection provides an insight into the life of the College, which was opened shortly after World War II to provide emergency training facilities for teaching staff. The College had its official opening on 5th July 1948.

GB1076.KTC Kirkby Training College

GB1076.KTC/1 Herman Greenhough Papers

GB1076.KTC/1/1 Correspondence

GB1076.KTC/1/1/1	Kirkby Training College Emergency Training Scheme: course of study during probationary period relating to Herman Greenhough, appointed to Bradford. The document is signed by the College Principal, A.I. Burrows. A copy of the document was also sent to Bradford L.E.A. Digitised copy available.	22 Nov 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/1/2	Letter of recommendation referring to Herman Greenhough and signed by A.I. Burrows. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/1/3	Ministry of Education: Kirkby Training College: Certificate of Completion awarded to Herman Greenhough and signed by A.I. Burrows. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1948

GB1076.KTC/1/2 Promotional and Publications

GB1076.KTC/1/2/1	Kirkby Training College blazer badge. Digitised copy available.	1947-1948
GB1076.KTC/1/2/2	Cutting: 'To-Morrow's Teachers Are Practical Men'. Newspaper cutting from the Liverpool Daily Post, reporting on the Kirkby Emergency Training College prior to its official opening, scheduled for 5th July 1948. Digitised copy available.	24 Jun 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/2/3	Kirkby Training College Education Festival July 5th - 9th 1948: programme of events celebrating the official opening of the College. Digitised copy available.	Jul 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION: KIRKBY TRAINING COLLEGE

GB1076.KTC/1/2/4	The Kirkbian: Kirkby Training College Magazine Vol.1 No. 2, December 1948. This magazine includes details of staff and students, in addition to articles, poetry, short stories and photographs. Digitised copy available.	Dec 1948
------------------	--	----------

GB1076.KTC/1/3 Photographs

GB1076.KTC/1/3/1	Photograph of a music ensemble at the College. Herman Greenhough is centre stage at the piano. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/3/2	Photograph of a music ensemble at the College. Herman Greenhough is pictured 2nd from the right at the piano. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/3/3	Photograph of students at Kirkby Training College. Herman Greenhough is pictured in the centre of the front row (seated). The reverse of the photograph has a handwritten mini-biography of Herman Greenhough's subsequent teaching career. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948
GB1076.KTC/1/3/4	A copy of a photograph of students and families at the Training College. Herman Greenhough can be seen 2nd from the left on the back row; his son, Geoffrey, is seated in front of him. Digitised copy available.	c. 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA130/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Knowsley Library Service was part of Knowsley MBC's Leisure and Community Services Department (formerly Leisure Services) until reorganization in 2006, when it transferred to the Department of Children's Services.

KA130/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Library Projects

Z1	Halewood Library Courtyard Project The project ran throughout 2002-2003. It engaged local young people in a process to design and refurbish the underused courtyard space in the Library on Leathers Lane, Halewood. The project, funded via Winter Splash, was delivered through a partnership between the Library Service, Knowsley MBC Ranger Service, the Windows Project and Aware Photographic Arts. Although the plans were never implemented, this collection represents the work done and the materials displayed as part of the project.	May 2002-Nov 2003
Z1/1	Laminated display panel featuring a project overview	
/2	2 x A4 and 2 x A3 laminated display panels featuring plans and descriptions of Design Option 1 and Option 2 for the proposed courtyard redevelopment	
/3	Laminated display panels outlining the partnership between Aware Photographic Arts and the Library Service	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/4	A photographic exhibition was mounted as part of the project. There are 37 board mounted images taken by the participants, featuring Halewood.	
Z1/4a	Board mounted descriptive panel	
4b	Black and white photograph – detail of a tree trunk	
4c	Black and white photograph – study of trees in the Country Park	
4d	Black and white photograph – wooded area and pond view, with a broken bridleway marker post	
4e	Black and white photograph – wooded area with waterlogged track	
4f	Black and white photograph – detail of a tree trunk	
4g	Black and white photograph – graffiti on shop roller shutters	
4h	Black and white photograph – view of Ravenscourt shopping precinct	
4i	Black and white photograph – study of a tree	
4j	Black and white photograph – study of a frozen puddle	
4k	Black and white photograph – study of trees and ivy	
4l	Black and white photograph – tank blockers in Halewood Country Park	
4m	Black and white photograph – skip at the rear of Ravenscourt	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/4n	Black and white photograph – grounds maintenance work in Halewood Country Park	
4o	Black and white photograph – decked footpath through the Country Park	
4p	Black and white photograph – silver birch trees in the Country Park	
4q	Colour photograph – group photograph of project participants (unidentified)	
4r	Black and white photograph – close-up study of the Ravenscourt chip shop vent	
4s	Black and white photograph – close-up study of tree bark	
4t	Black and white photograph – Ravenscourt shopping precinct	
4u	Black and white photograph – abandoned shop refrigeration unit, Ravenscourt	
4v	Black and white photograph – close-up study of silver birch bark	
4w	Black and white photograph – tree branches	
4x	Black and white photograph – woodland park	
4y	Colour photograph – project participants enjoying a packed lunch in the library	
4z	Colour photograph – participants studying images in the Library	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/4a(i)	Black and white photograph – study of a tree trunk and branches	
4b(i)	Black and white photograph – study of a bare tree	
4c(i)	Black and white photograph – study of abandoned shopping trolleys	
4d(i)	Black and white photograph – pond view	
4e(i)	Black and white photograph – fly tipped debris left outside the car park railings to the rear of the Library and Health Centre	
4f(i)	Black and white photograph – rear view of Ravenscourt, featuring the chip shop	
4g(i)	Black and white photograph – Ravenscourt shopping precinct	
4h(i)	Black and white photograph – graffiti on shop roller shutters	
4i(i)	Black and white photograph – trees and stream, Country Park	
4j(i)	Black and white photograph – Sayers shop, Ravenscourt	
4k(i)	Black and white photograph – study of tree branches	
4l(i)	Black and white photograph – study of logs	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z1/5	Poems to Pictures – poetry written by the young people inspired by the photographs that they took. This element of the project was completed in partnership with The Windows Project.	
Z1/5a	Laminated display panel providing a project overview	
5b	Untitled poem by Leon Murray (see also KA130/O/Z1/4j)	
5c	Untitled poem by Nicky Corrie (see also KA130/O/Z1/4f(i))	
5d	Untitled poem by Bethany Harrison (see also KA130/O/Z1/4g)	
5e	Untitled poem by Stacy Michaela Jackson (see also KA130/O/Z1/4e)	
5f	Untitled poem by Leigh Fredson (see also KA130/O/Z1/4d)	
5g	Untitled poem by Sedar Ordek	
5h	Untitled poem by Becky Mairs (see also KA130/O/Z1/4e(i))	
Z1/6	Laminated display panels	
Z1/6a	Laminated panel with overview of project	
6b	Colour photograph of participants (unidentified)	
6c	Laminated display panel illustrating the partnership between Knowsley Library Service, Halewood Library, Aware Photographic Arts and The Windows Project	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

6d	Laminated display panel illustrating the partnership between Knowsley Library Service, Halewood Library, The Windows Project, Knowsley MBC Rangers Service and Aware Photographic Arts	
Z2	VE Day Celebrations The Library Service engaged in a reminiscence based project to mark the anniversary of VE Day on 8th May, 1995. Themed events – ‘Street Parties’ were held in Huyton, Kirkby and Halewood Libraries.	1995
Z2/1	Plastic wallet containing miscellaneous promotional materials for the project. The papers include copies of the Director of Leisure Services’ report on VE/VJ Day Celebrations to the KMBC Leisure Committee, 28 th February 1995.	1995
Z2/2	Plastic wallet containing the Promotions Librarian’s planning notes relating to the 885organization of the project, including decorations, music, artifact requirements and appointment times for participants	1995
Z2/3	Plastic wallet containing press releases and a copy of a newspaper clipping from the Prescott and Knowsley Star	Apr 1995
Z2/4	Plastic wallet containing final drafts of the wartime reminiscences collected by the Promotions Librarian Confidential information included – names and contact details.	1995
Z2/5	Plastic wallet containing the original notes taken by the Promotions Librarian during reminiscence interviews with older people. Confidential information included – names and contact details.	
Z2/6	Plastic wallet containing sample promotional posters and postcards produced by the World War II Commemorations Team	Jul 1995

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE

LIBRARY PROJECTS

Z2/7	Plastic wallet containing one copy each of the promotional postcard and leaflet and printed copies of the reminiscences collected by the Promotions Librarian as part of the project	1995
------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA131/O

WHISTON TOWN COUNCIL

An incomplete sequence of spiral bound Whiston Town Council Agenda and Minute books, deposited by Whiston Library, 2009.

KA131/O/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 17 th February 2006 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 17 th March 2006	Mar 2006
M2	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 21 st April 2006 and the Annual Town Meeting held on Friday 28 th April 2006. Also includes the agenda for the Annual Town Meeting to be held on Friday 19 th May 2006 and for the Ordinary Meeting to be held on Friday 19 th May 2006.	May 2006
M3	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 16 th February 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 16 th March 2007. Appended are: Whiston Town Council Risk Assessment, 2007/2008; papers relating to the M62 Motorway (Junction 6 improvements); KMBC report of the Borough Council Monitoring Officer consultation paper – revised model code of conduct for local authority members; Knowsley's Parish and Town Councils' Charter; Whiston Town Council Annual Report 2007.	Mar 2007
M4	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 16 th March 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 20 th April 2007	Apr 2007
M5	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 11 th May 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 15 th June 2007	Jun 2007
M6	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 15 th June 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 20 th July 2007. Appended is the Whiston Town Council Audit 2006/2007.	Jul 2007

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON TOWN COUNCIL

M7	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 20 th July 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 21 st September 2007	Sep 2007
M8	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 21 st September 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 19 th October 2007	Oct 2007
M9	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 19 th October 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 16 th November 2007	Nov 2007
M10	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 16 th November 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 14 th December 2007	Dec 2007
M11	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 14 th December 2007 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 18 th January 2008	Jan 2008
M12	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 18 th January 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 15 th February 2008	Feb 2008
M13	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Tuesday 12 th February 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 14 th March 2008. Appended are 'Beeline': news bulletin of the Merseyside Pension Fund, Issue 10 February 2008; Whiston Town Council Vision and Mission Statement; Whiston Town Council Risk Assessment 2008/2009; Whiston Town Council Annual Report 2008.	Mar 2008
M14	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 14 th March 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 18 th April 2008. Appended is a copy of KMBC to Whiston Town Council counterpart lease of land and buildings at Lickers Lane, Whiston, Merseyside. Term from 2000, expiring on 31 st May 2016. Rent: peppercorn.	Apr 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WHISTON TOWN COUNCIL

M15	Minutes of the Annual Meeting held on Friday 9 th May 2008 and the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 9 th May 2008 and the agenda for the Annual Town Meeting to be held on Friday 23 rd May 2008 and the Ordinary Meeting to be held on Friday 20 th June 2008	Jun 2008
M16	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 18 th July 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 19 th September 2008	Sep 2008
M17	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 19 th September 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 17 th October 2008	Oct 2008
M18	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 17 th October 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 21 st November 2008	Nov 2008
M19	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 21 st November 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 12 th December 2008	Dec 2008
M20	Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of Whiston Town Council held on Friday 12 th December 2008 and the agenda for the meeting to be held on Friday 16 th January 2009	Jan 2009

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA132/P

LANCASHIRE, LIVERPOOL, HUYTON AND PRESCOT: ITEMS COLLECTED BY MR K. R. JONES

Originally donated on 16th September 1997, these materials form a diverse collection amassed by Mr. K.R. Jones.

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Festival of Britain

Z1	Festival of Britain brochure - The South Bank exhibition: a guide to the story it tells by Ian Cox. Published by HM Stationery Office. 1 volume	1951
----	---	------

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Lancashire

Z2	Lancashire Pride/T. Thompson – George Allen and Unwin Ltd, 1945 Short stories written in Lancashire dialect. 1 volume	1945
Z3	Old Inns and Taverns of Lancashire - written and published by Frank Graham, SBN 900409 75 4. 1 booklet	n.d.

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Liverpool

Z4	Liverpool Pottery/Alan Smith – City of Liverpool Museums Two copies – Copy (a) in good order; Copy (b) has a broken binding and a weak spine	n.d.
Z5	Ancient Liverpool: a popular excursion/John J. Pearce. – Philip, Son & Nephew Ltd. Originally prepared for a radio talk, this excursion guide includes illustrations and maps of historic Liverpool. 1 booklet.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE, LIVERPOOL, HUYTON AND PRESCOT: ITEMS COLLECTED BY MR K. R. JONES

Z6	The first sixty years: a pictorial record of the Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport Undertaking, issued on the occasion of the last tramcar running on Liverpool on the 14 th September 1957 - LCPT, 1957. A photographic record of LCPT's operations, including images of the last horse drawn tram (1903) and omnibus, early electric trams and buses. Printed by Tinlings of Liverpool. 1 volume.	1957
Z7	Liverpool, the African Slave Trade and Abolition: essays to illustrate current knowledge and research/Roger Anstey and PEH Hair. – Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. – Occasional Series, Volume 2, 1976. 1 Volume	1976
Z8	The pictorial history of Liverpool Cathedrals, Cathedral Church of Christ/The Reverend Canon F. W. Dillistone, DD. – Pitkin Pictorials Ltd, 1964. 1 booklet	1964
Z9	Welcome to visitors to Liverpool Cathedral. 1 leaflet.	n.d.
Z10	The history of the Royal and Ancient Park of Toxteth, Liverpool by Robert Griffiths. – First issued 1907: now reprinted, with a few emendations and corrections by James C. Cross, 1923. 1 volume, water damaged and with tears to the cover and spine	1923

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Molyneux Estate and Croxteth Hall

Z11	Sale Catalogue: the remaining contents of Croxteth Hall, Liverpool, Part I, to be sold on the premises on Monday September 17 th 1973 and the following three days, at 11 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. precisely. Auctioneers: Christie, Manson and Woods, in conjunction with Corkhill and Job	1973
Z12	Sale Catalogue: Printed books: the Library at Croxteth Hall, Liverpool, Part II, to be sold on the premises on Thursday September 20 th 1973, at 11 a.m. and 2.30 p.m. precisely. Auctioneers: Christie, Manson and Woods, in conjunction with Corkhill and Job	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LANCASHIRE, LIVERPOOL, HUYTON AND PRESCOT: ITEMS COLLECTED BY MR K. R. JONES

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Huyton

Z13	Malvern and District Ratepayers and Tenants Association Newsletter, September 1975. 1 pamphlet.	1975
Z14	Air Training Corps 1982 (Huyton) Squadron: Programme for the second gala Concert in the Huyton Civic Suite, by the band of the Royal Air Force Regiment. The concert took place on Saturday 7 th May 1983. 1 brochure, including details of Squadron staff, civilian welfare committee and activities.	1983
Z15	Knowsley MBC Huyton War Memorial commemorative ceremony order of service. The service took place on Sunday 27 th November 1983 in association with the Royal British Legion, Huyton. Includes the names of Second World War and Falkland campaign soldiers. 2 copies.	1983

KA132/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Prescott School

Z16	Prescot School prospectus. 1 leaflet	c.1940s
Z17	The Prescottian Volume 4 No.1	1941
Z18	The Prescottian Volume 4 No.2	1942
Z19	The Prescottian Volume 4 No.4	1944
Z20	Fourth Centenary of the Prescot Grammar School order of service: 10 th October 1944. 1 pamphlet	1944
Z21	Prescot Grammar School 1544-1944 / by F.A. Bailey. This copy is inscribed 'Kenneth Robert Jones 1940-1944'	1944

KA132/P/M

Maps

M1	A map of the County of Lancashire, 1786 / William Yates, reprinted in facsimile with an introduction by J. B. Harley – Messrs. John Gardner, 1968	1968
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA133/O
[GB1076.TIDE]

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

A collection of title deeds from Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Legal Department. Collection contains title deeds, conveyancing, mortgage agreements, and other legal documents relating to property and land ownership within the Knowsley area

GB1076.TIDE/1 Huyton-with-Roby Township

GB1076.TIDE/1/1	A conveyance between the Trustees of Edward Graham (deceased) to Mr. Alexander Burns Anderson for a piece of freehold land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land is situated between Rydal Road, Coleridge Road and Sandy Lane	3 Jun 1878
GB1076.TIDE/1/2	A mutual release between Mr. Thomas Evans and Mr. Richard Allanson Gaskell for land situate at Huyton Hey Estate	11 Mar 1896
GB1076.TIDE/1/3	A mortgage between Alexander Burns Anderson Esq. and Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick for a freehold of land situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	4 Jun 1878
GB1076.TIDE/1/4	A conveyance between Miss Alice Catherine Margaret Stewart Evans & Ernest Henry Banks to Henry Chappell & Edith Chappell for freehold of land situate in St Johns Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land is situated between Park Road, Rydal Road and St. Johns Road.	11 Mar 1944
GB1076.TIDE/1/5	A copy of a conveyance between Thomas Evans Esq. to Richard Allanson Gaskell Esq. for land and premises situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land is situated between Rydal Road, Coleridge Road and Sandy Lane	10 Mar 1896
GB1076.TIDE/1/6	A copy of a conveyance between the Trustees of Edward Graham (deceased) to Mr. Alexander Barnes [Burns] Anderson of a piece of freehold land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	3 Jun 1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/7	An agreement between Thomas Evans Esq. with Richard Allanson for the land situate in Huyton. Land situated between Rydal Road, Coleridge Road and Sandy Lane.	8 Nov 1895
GB1076.TIDE/1/8	A conveyance between Messrs James Kirkpatrick and Arthur Renton Kirkpatrick to Thomas Evans Esq. for land situate in Huyton Park, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 Jun 1894
GB1076.TIDE/1/9	A conveyance between Sir James Kirkpatrick Bart. and Follett Pennell Esq. to Thomas Evans Esq. for two plots of land in situate at Huyton Park, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	19 Sep 1890
GB1076.TIDE/1/10	A conveyance between Sir James Kirkpatrick Bart. and Follett Pennell Esq. to Mr. Joseph Queen for a plot of land in situate at Huyton Park, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	19 Sep 1890
GB1076.TIDE/1/11	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Albert Morrow Esq. for shop at 36 Hillside Road, Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement	18 Jun 1937 7 Dec 1936-18 Mar 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/12	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and William John Trisham Esq. for shop at 34 Hillside Road, Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement.	22 Feb 1937 7 Dec 1936-4 Mar 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/13	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and William and Dora Cass for shop at 38 Hillside Road, Huyton	19 Apr 1945
GB1076.TIDE/1/14	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Crown Hardware (Liverpool) Limited for shop at 64 Hillside Road, Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement.	29 Apr 1937 7 Dec 1936-29 Apr 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/15	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. John Rowland Case for shop at 64 Hillside Road, Huyton	16 Apr 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/16	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Messrs. Thomas Scott & Sons (Bakers) Limited for shop at No.28 Hillside Road Huyton. Also included is a set of correspondence between the two parties involved in the lease agreement.	29 Jun 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/17	An Abstract of the Title of Richard Allanson Gaskell Esq. to two plots of Freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster. Conveyance 24th June 1890.	1895
GB1076.TIDE/1/18	A copy of the order confirming the sale of land at Huyton to Thomas Evans. Also includes acknowledgement by Richard Allanson Gaskell of right of production of Conveyance dated 11 Mar 1896 and Certificate of Lodgement dated 11 Jul 1890	5 Apr 1894
GB1076.TIDE/1/19	A collection of mortgage documents relating to land in Huyton. Land on north west side of St. John's Road, Sandy Lane and south west side of Park Road and Rydal Road. Documents contained are the Legal Charge, an application for an official search, and the mortgage certificate.	4 Apr 1944
GB1076.TIDE/1/20	A draft copy of a conveyance between Barclay's Bank Limited to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council for land at St. Johns Road (west side), Huyton	15 Oct 1946
GB1076.TIDE/1/21	An application form of the Order of Official Arbitrator in the matter of an application by Alice Stewart Evans, Catherine Margaret Stewart Evans and Ernest Henry Banks being entitled freehold land situate on the North West side of St. John's Road, formerly Sandy Lane, and South East side of Park Road and Rydal Road	8 Aug 1939
GB1076.TIDE/1/22	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. A. McCaughrean and others (Mac's Fruit Stores) for shop and dwellinghouse at No. 78 and 80 Liverpool Road, Huyton	19 Jun 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/23	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Thomas Scott and Sons (Bakers) Limited for a shop and dwellinghouse at No.102 and 104 Liverpool Road, Huyton	24 Aug 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/24	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Bertie's Limited for shop and dwellinghouse at No.110 and 112 Liverpool Road, Huyton	25 Aug 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/25	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and John Waterworth Limited for shop and dwellinghouse at No.98 and 100 Liverpool Road, Huyton	20 Jun 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/26	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mrs. Clara Stern (The Crown Hardware Co.) for shop and dwellinghouse at No.90 and 92 Liverpool Road, Huyton	25 Aug 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/27	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. Ernest Robert Hughes for shop and dwellinghouse at No.94 and 96 Liverpool Road, Huyton	14 Jun 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/28	An agreement between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool and Presbytery of Liverpool Church Extension Committee for the tenancy of lock-up shop No.44 Woolfall Health Avenue, Huyton	12 Mar 1943
GB1076.TIDE/1/29	A conveyance between Richard Allanson Gaskell Esq. to Thomas Evans Esq. for land situate on the Southerly side of Rydal Road, Huyton, near the City of Liverpool	10 Mar 1896
GB1076.TIDE/1/30	A lease between Edmund Richard Thomas Molyneux Seel to Mr. Robert Shaw for a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster for 90 years from 1st November 1902. Rent £29-12-3	17 Jul 1903
GB1076.TIDE/1/31	An agreement between J & C Holcroft with Mayor Edmund Harington Molyneux Seel granting an offer to purchase of 1466 square yards of land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster within 21 years from date hereof	15 Sep 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/32	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council for a lock-up shop at 54 Hillside Road, Huyton	8 Feb 1943
GB1076.TIDE/1/33	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council for shop No.54 Hillside Road, Huyton near Liverpool for a term of 5 years from the 1st of January 1958, with rent at £300-0-0 per annum	11 Jul 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/34	A draft copy of a lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council for shop No.54 Hillside Road, Huyton near Liverpool for a term of 5 years from the 1st of January 1958, with rent at £300-0-0 per annum	1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/35	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Messrs. Kirkland Jennings Limited for shop No.44 Hillside Road, Huyton	20 Jan 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/36	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mrs. Edith Anne Roberts for shop No.58 Hillside Road, Huyton	8 Mar 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/37	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. Charles Haswell for shop and dwellinghouse at No.66 and 68 Liverpool Road, Huyton	23 May 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/38	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. George Lunt Sons & Co. Ltd. for shop and dwellinghouse at No.74 and 76 Liverpool Road, Huyton	25 May 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/39	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mrs. Agnes Teresa Pakenham for shop and dwellinghouse at No.82 and 84 Liverpool Road, Huyton	27 Sep 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/40	A lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Mr. Richard Clitherow for shop and dwellinghouse at No.86 and 88 Liverpool Road, Huyton	23 May 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/41	A draft copy of a lease between The Lord Mayor Aldermen and Citizens of City of Liverpool and Lancashire County Council of shop No.54 Hillside Road, Huyton near Liverpool for a term of 5 years from the 1st of January 1958, with rent at £300-0-0 per annum	11 Jul 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/42	Agreements between the Evans estate and the National Telephone Company relating to the placing of works consisting of telephone poles on Huyton land	5 May 1896-29 Nov 1905 11 May 1925
GB1076.TIDE/1/43	A copy of a covenant contained in Conveyance to Edward Graham	19th May 1865
GB1076.TIDE/1/44	An acknowledgment between Major Edward H. Molyneux-Seel & another to Messrs. J. & C. Holcroft Ltd to the right to production of a Deed Pool dated the 25th day of June 1898	24 Aug 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/45	A surrender indenture between Mrs. Elizabeth Anne Molyneux Seel's Trustees and others to J. & C. Holcroft Limited of a term of two hundred years to secure a jointure of £400 per annum. Supplemental to Indenture of Conveyance of 22 August 1911.	12 Sep 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/46	An assignment indenture between C. and L. Shaw Limited (in Liquidation) & B. E. Wenham Esq. the Liquidation thereof to J. and C. Holcroft Limited of leasehold land and premises at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster and certain fixed plant and machinery and the goodwill of the business	5 Nov 1909
GB1076.TIDE/1/47	A legal charge between Henry Spiro & Sons Ltd to Lands Acquisition Ltd of freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	11 Dec 1931
GB1076.TIDE/1/48	A plan of the Compulsory Purchase Order of land adjoining St. John's Road, Rydal Road and Park Road, Huyton	6 Sep 1944
GB1076.TIDE/1/49	An agreement between Sir J. Kirkpatrick & another with Mr. Thomas Evans, for the sale of freehold land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate between Rydal Road, Sandy Lane and Coleridge Road	1894
GB1076.TIDE/1/50	A set of title deeds relating to Rydal House, Huyton	1880-1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/51	A conveyance between The Surviving Executrix of George Eaton (deceased) to Mr. Joseph Read, of a freehold house and shop situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	29 Nov 1919
GB1076.TIDE/1/52	A conveyance between The National Safe Deposit and Trustee Company Limited to Golby Hale Property and Investment Company Limited, of a piece of land at the rear of No.38 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	28 Sep 1966
GB1076.TIDE/1/53	A conveyance between A.M. Read Esq. to Golby-Hlae Property and Investment Company Limited, of freehold property known as Numbers 48/50 Derby Road, Huyton near Liverpool in the County of Lancaster	30 Jul 1965
GB1076.TIDE/1/54	A mortgage between Mr. George Elliott to Messrs. Hugh & Richard Ainscough, of three pieces of freehold land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £1,200 & interest. Also included is a reconveyance between the same parties involved.	18 Aug 1865
GB1076.TIDE/1/55	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard & Paul Backer to Mrs. Mary Rawlinson, of a piece of land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Dec 1845
GB1076.TIDE/1/56	The probate of the Will of Mrs. Ellen Wilkinson, deceased	2 Sep 1852
GB1076.TIDE/1/57	A mortgage between Mr. James Wilkinson and Ellen his Wife to Mr. Robert Rigby Williamson, of freehold Hereditaments at Huyton, Lancaster	25 Oct 1848
GB1076.TIDE/1/58	A conveyance between Mr. C.F. Bell and Another to Mr. G.H. Nisbett, of Huyton Hey Estate and property adjoining	19 June 1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/59	A conveyance between James Gordon & others to William Ray, of freehold property situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate off Huyton Hey Road and Church Road, Huyton.	24 Nov 1885
GB1076.TIDE/1/60	A conveyance between Mr. Philip N. Page and another to Mr. James Gordon and others, of a piece of a land at Huyton containing 1730 1/2 square yards subject to equity of redemption	9 Oct 1885

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/61	A conveyance between Charles Bedingfeld Esq. & others to Mr. Benjamin Williams, of a piece of land on the north west side of Church Road in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	15 Dec 1869
GB1076.TIDE/1/62	A conveyance between Charles Bedingfeld Esq. by the direction of T.M. Seel Esq. & Agnes his Wife to Mr. Benjamin Williams, of a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	6 Mar 1861
GB1076.TIDE/1/63	An abstract of the title of Messrs. John Roby and John Pendleton to five cottages & premises in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1836
GB1076.TIDE/1/64	A conveyance between Messrs. H.G.C. Spencely and J.W.D. Spencely to The Misses Constance Emma and Chirstine Pilkington, of freehold land fronting on the Northerly side thereof to Liverpool Road and on the Southerly side thereof to Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	5 Apr 1935
GB1076.TIDE/1/65	A conveyance between Mr. Edward Griffiths and his Mortgages to Mr. George Elliott, in fee of land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	21 Apr 1855
GB1076.TIDE/1/66	A conveyance between Mr. Edward Griffith and his Mortgages to Geroge Elliott, of a piece of land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	24 Dec 1857
GB1076.TIDE/1/67	A conveyance between H.J. Grimes Esq. to Thos. Russell & Son Watch Co. Ltd., of freehold dwellinghouse and land known as Huyton Hey situate in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	30 Jun 1941
GB1076.TIDE/1/68	A conveyance between Cecil C. Barker Esq. to Messrs. Peter Walker & Son, Warrington and Burton Limited, of equity "Rose and Crown", Huyton in the County of Lancaster	5 Oct 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/69	An abstract of the title of Mr. Cecil Charlwood Barker to a freehold public house known as "The Rose & Crown", Derby Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1926
GB1076.TIDE/1/70	A conveyance between Mr. Wm. Birchall and Others to Mr. John Birchall, of No.21, 21a and 23 Derby Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 May 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/71	A requisitions on the title between Mr. A.M. Stephenson to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council regarding Freehold Property "Ladycroft", Huyton Hey Road	n.d.
GB1076.TIDE/1/72	A draft copy of an requisitions on the title between Mr. A.M. Stephenson to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council regarding Freehold Property "Ladycroft", Huyton Hey Road	n.d.
GB1076.TIDE/1/73	A conveyance between The Personal Representative of Thomas Clark, deceased and his Mortgage to Mr. J.M. Stephenson, of a freehold dwellinghouse known as "Ladycroft" with the cottage, stable and shippon and other buildings and hereditaments situate in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Oct 1918
GB1076.TIDE/1/74	A conveyance between The Whiston Collieries Company Limited & others to Miss Mary Makinson, of a shop, messuages and premises situate in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	1 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/75	A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Miles Smith, Deceased to Mr. J.P. Fitzsimons, for Nos. 13, 15, 17, 19, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, in the County of Lancaster	14 Mar 1934
GB1076.TIDE/1/76	A conveyance between J.A. Appleton Esq. to Mayfair (Huyton) Limited, of a plot of freehold land situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	26 Feb 1939
GB1076.TIDE/1/77	A conveyance between Greenside Investments Limited to Otabmay Investments Limited, of Freehold Land and Premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	14 Dec 1964
GB1076.TIDE/1/78	A conveyance between Mr. James Wainwright to Mrs. Rebecca Harris and Misses. E.J.M. and C.A.M. Wainwright, of freehold dwellinghouses, cottages and premises situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster subject to mortgage secure £750 and interest	23 Mar 1889

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/79	A conveyance between Mr. and Mrs. Gaskell to Mr. James Wainwright, of a freehold messuage or dwellinghouse and premises situate opposite the parish Church Yard in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	14 Apr 1881
GB1076.TIDE/1/80	A conveyance between The Whiston Collier Company Limited & others to Mr. Miles Smith, of four messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	1 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/81	A conveyance between Mr. F.W. Halsall and his Mortgages to Mrs. M.A. Bellis, of freehold premises situate in and Nod. 5 and 7 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	23 Nov 1929
GB1076.TIDE/1/82	A conveyance between Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. to The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, of land off Jeffereys Drive Huyton-with Roby in the County of Lancaster	4 Sep 1975
GB1076.TIDE/1/83	An abstract of the title to part of a Settled Estate of The Molyneux Seel Esq. in the County of Lancaster called the Huyton Hey Estate	1876
GB1076.TIDE/1/84	A further abstract of the title of Mr. Edward Graham to several pieces of freehold land, situate at Huyton, near Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster	19 May 1865
GB1076.TIDE/1/85	A supplemental abstract of the title of The Devises in Trust of the late Edward Graham Esq. deceased, to freehold property situate at Huyton near Liverpool in the County of Lancaster	19 Jan 1866
GB1076.TIDE/1/86	An abstract of the title of the Personal Representatives of George Hinds Nisbett to land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/87	A conveyance between Mr. Dudley Nisbett & Mrs. Doris Eaton to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of 6 1/4 Acres of land fronting St. Agnes' Road, Rydal Road, and Park Road, Huyton	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/88	An agreement between Mrs. E. J. Robinson and Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. for the Sale of freehold land situate in St. Anne's Road and Rydal Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/89	A conveyance between Personal Representatives of W. J. Lucas Dec'd to C.E. Jackson Esq., of Cottage in Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	18 Aug 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/90	A conveyance between Person Representatives of William John Lucas Deceased to C.E. Jackson Esq., of "Ivy Cottage" Huyton Lane, Huyton in the Count of Lancaster	17 Sep 1956
GB1076.TIDE/1/91	A conveyance between the Devises in trust of the late Mr. John Woodward to Messrs. John Roby and John Pendleton, of five messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	20 Sep 1856
GB1076.TIDE/1/92	An assignment indenture between A.J. Ash Esq. to C. and L. Shaw Limited, of the goodwill of the business of an Iron and Steel Sheet Maker carried on at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster and of certain fixtures, effects and contracts in connection therewith	25 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/1/93	An assignment indenture between R.L. Shaw Esq. to A.J. Ash Esq., of leasehold premises known as the Huyton Quarry Iron & Steel Works situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	3 Jan 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/94	An agreement between G. H. Nisbett Esq. to The Urban District Council of Huyton-with-Roby	7 Mar 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/95	An acknowledgement between Major Edmund H. Molyneux-Seel to Messrs. J.C. Holcroft Ltd., of the right to production of a Deed Poll dated the 27th Day of September 1870	23 Aug 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/96	An abstract of the title relating to land and premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1935
GB1076.TIDE/1/97	A conveyance between Mr. James Pendleton and his Mortgages to Mr. John Lucas, of three freehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being in the Township of Huyton in the County of Lancaster	4 Dec 1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/98	A conveyance between Messrs. J. Roby & J. Pendleton and their Mortgage to Mr. David Barron, of 5 messuages or dwellinghouses and land situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	20 Apr 1857

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/99	A lease between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B to F.T. Turton Esquire, for 999 years from 25th March 1920 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon situate on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Apr 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/100	A counterpart lease between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B to F. T. Turton Esquire, for 999 years from 25th March 1920 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon situate on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Apr 1921
GB1076.TIDE/1/101	A licence from the Right Honourable Edward Henry Earl of Derby to Messrs. Pritt, Astley & North to assign to A.M. Smith leasehold premises in Roby. Piece of land located on the southerly side of the Turnpike Road leading from Broadgreen to Huyton-with-Roby.	23 Jun 1883
GB1076.TIDE/1/102	A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Emily Maudsley Harrison deceased to Mrs. Florence Phillips-Hunt, of freehold dwellinghouse known as "Croft Hey" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	9 Feb 1938
GB1076.TIDE/1/103	A conveyance between Mr. W. F. Dixon-Nuttall to Mrs. E.M. Harrison, of freehold dwellinghouse known as "Inglehurst" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	13 Dec 1926
GB1076.TIDE/1/104	A transfer of mortgage between The Heir at Law and Executors of Mr. Thomas Reay deceased to Mr. James Fenn, of a piece of land within the Messuage and other buildings thereon situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £250 and interest	25 May 1868
GB1076.TIDE/1/105	A conveyance between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B. and Others to W. F. Dixon-Nuttall Esq., of freehold hereditaments situate in the Township of Huyton in the County of Lancaster	16 Jul 1924

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/106	A mortgage between Mrs. Maria Murdoch to The Revd. Mr. Jones & Mr. Edwd. Bale, of a piece of land and dwellinghouse at Huyton in the County of Lancaster for £250 and interest. Land and dwellinghouse located on the plot of land known as "The Shoots", Huyton.	31 Mar 1845
GB1076.TIDE/1/107	A mortgage between W.G. McMullen Esq. to Mrs. E. Jamieson and W.F. Barrell Esq., of freehold land and dwellinghouses Poplar Bank and Westmoreland Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £300 and interest	3 Sep 1901
GB1076.TIDE/1/108	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard & Paul Baker to Mrs. Maria Murdoch, of a piece of land situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land located on the plot of land known as "The Shoots", Huyton.	4 Sep 1847
GB1076.TIDE/1/109	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. Edward Bale to Mr. Thomas Reay, of a piece of land and dwellinghouse at Huyton in the County of Lancaster for £250 and interest	17 Sep 1856
GB1076.TIDE/1/110	A conveyance between Mr. John Birchall and another to Mr. Hugh Thomas Eidean, of land in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land located at rear of 17 Derby Road, Huyton	1 Jun 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/111	A conveyance between The Whiston Collieries Company Limited & others to Mr. John Makinson, of three messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	1 Jun 1897
GB1076.TIDE/1/112	A legal charge between Mr. A. W. Cox to Mr. Alan Wood and Mrs Wood, on 11 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool to secure £284-12-6 and interest	25 Sep 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/113	A conveyance between Mr. Alan Wood and Mrs. Wood to Mr. A. W. Cox, of 11 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool	25 Sep 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/114	A conveyance between Greenside Investments Limited to The Prudential Assurance Company Limited, of Freehold property known as Derby Road, Huyton-with-Roby in the County of Lancaster	1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/115	A conveyance between J.A. Appleton Esq. to Mayfair (Huyton) Limited, of a plot of freehold land situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	26 Feb 1937
GB1076.TIDE/1/116	A conveyance between Mr. & Mrs. Waugh to J.A. Appleton Esq., of freehold land situate on the easterly side of Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 Oct 1935
GB1076.TIDE/1/117	A conveyance between The Whiston & District Co-operative Society Limited to Mr Arthur Lyon, of freehold property known as Numbers 21, 23 and 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Apr 1936
GB1076.TIDE/1/118	A conveyance between Mr. Hugh Travis and Mrs. A.E. Yardley to The Whiston and District Co-operative Society Limited, of 3 messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being numbers 21, 23, and 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £545	30 Aug 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/119	A conveyance between Mr. F. Travis & Mr. Wm. Case to Mr. Hugh Travis & Mrs. A.E. Yardley, of 3 dwellinghouses and premises being Numbers 21, 23, and 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 May 1904
GB1076.TIDE/1/120	A conveyance between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby M.C. to Mr. D. Large, of freehold property in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the westerly side of Derby Road, Huyton together with the dwellinghouse and outbuildings erected thereon and known as "Windy Bank" No.4 Derby Road, Huyton	10 Dec 1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/121	A conveyance between Mr. Daniel Large to Metrolain Properties Limited, of freehold property known as Lyndhurst, Archway Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Mar 1965
GB1076.TIDE/1/122	A conveyance between The Whiston Collieries Co. Ltd. & others to Mr. Jas. Travis, of three dwellinghouses Nos.21, 23, 25 Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry	23 Jun 1897

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/123	A conveyance between Metrolain Properties Limited to Metropolitan Estate and Property Corporation Limited, of premises in Derby Road and property known as "Lyndhurst", Archway Road, Huyton, Lancashire	25 May 1972
GB1076.TIDE/1/124	An abstract of the title to leasehold premises situate in Archway Road and Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1929
GB1076.TIDE/1/125	A conveyance between Mr. J.R. Wilson to Mr. J.K. Haddock, of messuage or dwellinghouse No.3 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	4 Oct 1954
GB1076.TIDE/1/126	A conveyance between Mr. Alan Wood and Mrs. Wood to Mr. James Hayward & Mrs. Hayward, of 13 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool	16 Dec 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/127	A conveyance between Mr. James Hayward and Mrs. Hayward to Mr. Reginald Hawlings, of 13 Elm Street, Huyton Quarry near Liverpool	17 Dec 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/128	A conveyance between the Trustees for sale under the Will of Mr. George Elliott to Mr. Thomas Riding, of Ripley Cottage and Land at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 Aug 1878
GB1076.TIDE/1/129	A conveyance between Mr. Edward Griffith and his mortgages to Mr. George Elliott, of a piece of freehold land and hereditaments at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	19 Apr 1860
GB1076.TIDE/1/130	A conveyance between Hugh Rigby Esq. and Another to W.E. Corlett Esq., of three pieces of land with a messuage and premises known as "Ripley Cottage" situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	19 Feb 1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/131	A re-conveyance between Mr. Hugh Rigby and Mr. Alfred Tyrer to Wm. Ernest Corlett Esq., of land and premises known as "Ripley Cottage" Huyton in the County of Lancaster	27 May 1914
GB1076.TIDE/1/132	A conveyance between W.E. Corlett Esq. to Mr. George Thomas Brough, of a semi-detached residence and land called Ripley Cottage, Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster together with two pieces of land adjoining and the outbuilding erected thereon	7 Jul 1924

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/133	A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Mrs. E. Bickford deceased to Mrs. I.G. Skeffington, of Number 3, Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Huyton	30 May 1947
GB1076.TIDE/1/134	A conveyance between Mr. James Fenn and others to Mr. Jacob McMullen, of freehold land and houses at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	18 Feb 1886
GB1076.TIDE/1/135	A conveyance between Mr. W.G. McMullen to Mrs. E. Bickford, of freehold dwellinghouse No.3 Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Mar 1925
GB1076.TIDE/1/136	A mortgage between Mr. J. McMullen to Mrs. A. Hope, of freehold land premises, dwellinghouses and premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster to secure £800 and interest	19 Feb 1886
GB1076.TIDE/1/137	A conveyance between Jacob McMullen Esq. to William Geo. McMullen Esq, of freehold houses and land Poplar Bank and Westmorland Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 Sep 1901
GB1076.TIDE/1/138	A conveyance between Evelyn Ellen Redfern to David Fagil, of freehold land and lock-up thereon erected and known as 63 Derby Road, Huyton, Liverpool in the County of Lancaster	18 May 1948
GB1076.TIDE/1/139	A licence between Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and Leah Fagil, relating to the premises 63 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1974
GB1076.TIDE/1/140	A conveyance between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby M.C. to Metrolain Properties Limited of freehold properties at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Oct 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/141	A conveyance between Benjamin Vincent, Esq. to William Barton Esq. of the freehold dwellinghouse and shop situate at 54 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Sep 1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/142	A conveyance between R.E.F. de Trafford Esquire O.B.E. and Brigadier T. Fairfax-Ross M.C. to Miss E. Barlow, of freehold property in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	10 Nov 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/143	A conveyance between Messrs. I. Dover and B. Rubin and B. Vincent Esq., of freehold premises known as Nos.63/65 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	26 Apr 1945
GB1076.TIDE/1/144	A conveyance between Elizabeth Ann Bell & Others to Isaac Dover Esq. & Bernard Rubin Esq., of a piece if freehold land situate in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Jul 1936
GB1076.TIDE/1/145	A bundle of papers relating to the sale of the property known as "Anternum", Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, Lancashire. Papers include: Application for an Official Search, Requisitions on Title form, Enquiries Before Contract form, a receipt for fees with form attached for Register of Local Land Charges and Requisition for an Official Search	c. 1957
GB1076.TIDE/1/146	A conveyance between Personal Representatives of Sydney Simpson Deceased to J.E. Ritson Esq., of freehold property known as "Aeternum" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	29 May 1957
GB1076.TIDE/1/147	A conveyance between Major William F. Dixon-Nuttall and Another to Doris Simpson, of freehold land containing 2727 square yards or thereabouts situate on the south side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Apr 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/148	A conveyance between Mr. Richard Jones to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of approximately 1.39 acres of land fronting to Windsor Road, Huyton-with-Roby	30 Sep 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/149	A conveyance between Mr. H. T. Eldean to Mr. Arthur Watson, of 19 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Oct 1949
GB1076.TIDE/1/150	A conveyance between H. T. Eldean Esq. to Mr. & Mrs. Redfern and H. Kelshaw Esq., of freehold land & dwellinghouse, cafe and shop known as No.17 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	9 May 1955
GB1076.TIDE/1/151	A conveyance between Mr. Wm. Birchall and others to Mr. H. T. Eldean, of property in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 May 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/152	A conveyance between A. Watson Esq. & Anor. to H. Kilshaw Esq., of freehold land and premises known as No.19 Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Dec 1950
GB1076.TIDE/1/153	A duplicate conveyance between Mr. Dudley Nisbett and Mrs. Doris Eaton to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of 6 1/4 acres of land fronting St. Agnes Road, Rydal Road and Park Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/154	A conveyance between Mr. Dudley Nisbett and Mrs. Doris Eaton to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of 6 1/4 acres of land fronting St. Agnes Road, Rydal Road and Park Road Huyton in the County of Lancaster	23 May 1951
GB1076.TIDE/1/155	A conveyance between Messrs. Gardiner & Daggett and Others to Mr. James Makinson, of a piece of land on the westerly side of Beech Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Aug 1888
GB1076.TIDE/1/156	A conveyance between The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to Mr. A.T. Jones, of a piece of land adjoining 41 Hurst Park Drive, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	8 Apr 1960
GB1076.TIDE/1/157	A conveyance between Wallace Davis Esq. and others to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of land comprised in the Huyton-with-Roby (Mosscroft Farm) Compulsory Purchase Order 1953	5 Nov 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/158	A conveyance between Wallace Davis and others to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of freehold land containing 0.22 acres or thereabouts at the rear of Longview Drive, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	15 Feb 1967
GB1076.TIDE/1/159	A conveyance between The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council to The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board, of land in Hurst Park Drive, Huyton-with-Roby in the County of Lancaster	24 Nov 1961
GB1076.TIDE/1/160	A conveyancing bond issued by the Liverpool & London Globe Insurance Company Limited to Huyton UDC for the area of land known as the Mosscroft Farm Estate	11 Sep 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/161	A photocopy of the conveyancing bond issued by the Liverpool & London Globe Insurance Company Limited to Huyton UDC for the area of land known as the Mosscroft Farm Estate	11 Sep 1962
GB1076.TIDE/1/162	A conveyance between W.H. Todd Limited (in Voluntary Liquidation) and Others and Huyton-with-Roby, relating to 5.947 acres or thereabouts of land situate at Ellis Ashton Street, Huyton-with-Roby in the County of Lancaster	23 Dec 1958
GB1076.TIDE/1/163	A conveyance between H.F. Williams, Esq. to W.H. Todd Limited, of land situate in Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	25 Jul 1941
GB1076.TIDE/1/164	A conveyance between Henry Spiro & Sons Limited and Others to H.F. Williams Esq, of freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	26 Aug 1940
GB1076.TIDE/1/165	A conveyance between Lands Acquisition Ltd to Henry Spiro & Sons Ltd, of freehold land situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	11 Dec 1931
GB1076.TIDE/1/166	A conveyance between Miss Elizabeth May Williams and Others to Percy Hayer Esq., of freehold plots of land and buildings situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the South-westerly side of a Branch Railway leading to Halsnead Collieries	4 Feb 1928
GB1076.TIDE/1/167	A conveyance between Messrs. J.H. Holcroft Ltd., to Miss E.M. Williams and others, of freehold premises situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	3 Dec 1923
GB1076.TIDE/1/168	A conveyance between Major Edmund H. Molyneux Seel and others to J. and C. Holcroft Limited, of fee simple of land & premises at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	22 Aug 1911
GB1076.TIDE/1/169	A lease between E.R.J.M. Seel Esq., to Mr. Robert Shaw, of a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster for 99 years from 1st Nov 1893. Rent £98-3-2. Land situate on south west side of a Branch Railway leading to Halsnead Collieries.	31 Oct 1895

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/170	An assignment indenture between Percy Harper Esq. to Lands Acquisition Ltd, of a Charge by way of Legal Mortgage of freehold plots of land and buildings situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Amount £750. Interest £5-10-0 %	5 Feb 1928
GB1076.TIDE/1/171	An assignment indenture between G.E. Shaw Esq., to R.L. Shaw Esq., of share of Partnership assets in the firm of "C. & L. Shaw" upon trust for sale	8 Nov 1906
GB1076.TIDE/1/172	An assignment indenture between R.L. Shaw Esq., to A.J. Ash Esq., of the goodwill of the business of an Iron and Steel Sheet Maker carried on at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster and of certain fixtures and effects in connection therewith	30 Jan 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/173	An assignment indenture between Alfred James Ash Esq., to C. and L. Shaw Limited, of leasehold land & premises known as the Huyton Quarry Iron and Steel Works situate at Huyton Quarry in the County of Lancaster	25 Feb 1907
GB1076.TIDE/1/174	Abstract of the Title of Mr. James Pendleton surviving trustee of settlement of Henry Pendleton and mortgage to 3 freehold dwellinghouses in Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Lot 5	1900
GB1076.TIDE/1/175	Abstract of the title of the Trustees of David Barrow Jnr. deceased to freehold messuages and hereditaments at Huyton	1845
GB1076.TIDE/1/176	An articles of agreement for conveying to Wm. Thos. Woodward Barrow's Estate in Huyton Gate belonging to Mr. Richard Ellinson deceased	1 Nov 1804
GB1076.TIDE/1/177	A lease for a year indenture between Mr. Thomas Downall to Mr. Thomas Woodward, for land known by the name of Barrows' Tenement	1 Nov 1811
GB1076.TIDE/1/178	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Downall surviving Executor and Devisee in Trust of the late Richard Ellinson, of a conveyance of an estate in Huyton known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	2 Nov 1811

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/179	A lease between Messrs. Owen and Bullen to Mr. Thomas Woodward and others, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	20 Dec 1827
GB1076.TIDE/1/180	A release and conveyance between Messrs. Owen and Bullen and others to Thomas Woodward and others, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	21 Dec 1829
GB1076.TIDE/1/181	A release indenture between Mr. John Owen and Ellen his Wife to Mr. John Woodward, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	27 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/1/182	A lease between Mr. John Owen and Other to Mr. John Woodward, for land known by the name of Barrow's Tenement	26 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/1/183	A conveyance between Mr. and Mrs. A. Wood to Mr. and Mrs. W.E. Tyrer, of freehold property 19 Elm Street, Huyton in the County of Lancashire	23 Oct 1952
GB1076.TIDE/1/184	A conveyance between Mr. James Turnbull to Mr. James Makinson, of a piece of land on the westerly side of Beech Road, Huyton near Liverpool	3 Sep 1889
GB1076.TIDE/1/185	A conveyance between Mr. James Turnbull to Mr. James Makinson, of freehold property in Beech Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	21 Feb 1888
GB1076.TIDE/1/186	A conveyance between Mrs. A.A. Makinson and J.A. Howard Watson Esq., to Messrs. Belle & Co. Ltd, of land and premises situate and being Numbered 1 to 35 in Beech Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	4 Aug 1931
GB1076.TIDE/1/187	A conveyance between T.H.W. Buckley Esq. and another to Mr. John Bernard, of 2 several pieces of land in Church Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	11 Nov 1898
GB1076.TIDE/1/188	A conveyance between Messrs. T.H.W. Buckley and R.H. Greenbank to Mr. John Radcliffe, of two pieces of land in Church Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	10 Oct 1879

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/189	A conveyance between Messrs. T.H.W. Buckley and R.H. Greenbank to Messrs. Alfred Corah and G.A. Woodward, of land situate in Church Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	18 Sep 1879
GB1076.TIDE/1/190	A conveyance between Eugene Baird Esq. to Albert G. Hazleton Esq., of one undivided moiety of freehold land with a dwellinghouse thereon known as Huyton Hey, Huyton, Lancashire	28 Jun 1922
GB1076.TIDE/1/191	A conveyance between The Leeds Permanent Building Society (Mortgage of Albert G. Hazleton) to Mrs Bessie Harrie, of a freehold dwellinghouse known as "Huyton Hey" situate in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Jul 1925
GB1076.TIDE/1/192	A conveyance between Mrs. Bessie Harrie to Mr. Henry John Grimes of a freehold piece of land with the messuage or dwellinghouse thereon erected and known as Huyton Hey, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	31 Mar 1928
GB1076.TIDE/1/193	A conveyance between Miss. Mary Riding and another to Mr. Thomas E. Forrester, of land and dwellinghouse No.2 Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Jan 1905
GB1076.TIDE/1/194	A voluntary settlement deed between Mr. Thomas E. Forrester to Messrs. John Heys and Willfred H. Leach, of freehold premises numbered 2 Poplar Bank , Huyton in the County of Lancaster subject to a mortgage and further charge upon trust for sale	27 Feb 1929
GB1076.TIDE/1/195	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Mrs. Ann Brown deceased to Mrs. Emily Holland of a freehold dwellinghouse No.2 Poplar Bank, Huyton near Liverpool	13 Sep 1902
GB1076.TIDE/1/196	A conveyance between Peter McCandlish Esq. to Mr. Henry Flint, of premises situate in Huyton in the County of Lancashire being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots"	8 Jun 1891

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/197	A conveyance between Mr. Henry Flint to Mrs. Ann Brown, of premises situate in Huyton in the County of Lancashire being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots"	18 Jul 1892
GB1076.TIDE/1/198	A conveyance between Mrs. Elizabeth Fraser and others to Peter McCandlish Esquire of the equity of redemption on a piece of land with dwellinghouse erected thereon situate in Poplar Bank, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	12 Sep 1884
GB1076.TIDE/1/199	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. James Fraser (and his mortgage) to John Sykes Gardner Esq., of a piece of land with the dwellinghouse situate at being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots."	3 Oct 1876
GB1076.TIDE/1/200	A conveyance between Mr. J.A. Goodson & his Mortgage to Mr. James Fraser, of land, dwellinghouse, Shop and premises situate at Huyton being part of a certain close of land formerly called the "the Shoots"	30 Jul 1858
GB1076.TIDE/1/201	A conveyance between Mr. Thos. Williams to Mr. John Augustus Goodson, of the Equity of Redemption in a dwellinghouse and land situate at Huyton formerly called "the Shoots"	24 Mar 1851
GB1076.TIDE/1/202	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard and Paul Barker to Mrs. Thomas Williams, of a piece of land in Huyton in the County of Lancaster formerly called "the Shoots"	16 Jan 1846
GB1076.TIDE/1/203	A conveyance between Mrs. Florence Phillips-Hunt to Miss B.M.S. Bamford, of freehold premises known as "Croft Hey" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	16 Sep 1946
GB1076.TIDE/1/204	A conveyance between Miss. B.M.S. Bamford to J.W. Hallam Esq., of freehold land and premises situate and known as "Croft Hey" Huyton Hey Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	10 Oct 1949
GB1076.TIDE/1/205	A conveyance between Mrs. Mary Ann Hughes to Miss Hilda W. Hughes, of No.1 Poplar Bank, Damhouse Lane, Huyton	28 Jan 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/206	A conveyance between Richard Arthur Barker Esq. and others to Messrs. George Guyse Barker and Cecil Charlwood Barker, of the equity of redemption in an undivided moiety of a freehold public house called the "Rose and Crown" situate at Huyton in the County of Lancaster	2 May 1899
GB1076.TIDE/1/207	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Brown to Mr. A.J. Brown and Mrs. A. Hulme, of freehold shop and dwellinghouse situate on the west side of Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	5 Sep 1902
GB1076.TIDE/1/208	A conveyance between The Trustees of the late Mary Pedder to Mr. Thomas Brown, of land and houses in Huyton on the West side of the Turnpike road leading from Huyton Church to the Railway Station	13 Nov 1879
GB1076.TIDE/1/209	A conveyance between W.R. MacGregor and R.C. de Zouche Esq. to Mrs A. Hulme, of an undivided share in freehold premises in Derby Road, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	7 Feb 1930
GB1076.TIDE/1/210	A conveyance between Messrs. Richard and Paul Barker to Mr. Thomas Hatton, of two cottages and gardens in the village of Huyton in the County of Lancaster. Cottages and gardens located on the west side of the Turnpike leading from Huyton Church to the village.	23 Mar 1844
GB1076.TIDE/1/211	A conveyance between Mr. Hugh Speakman to Mrs. Mary Pedder, of a piece of land with two dwellinghouses and shop situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster	30 Sep 1859
GB1076.TIDE/1/212	A conveyance between Wm. Roscoe Hardwick Esq. to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of "The Nook" Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Oct 1940
GB1076.TIDE/1/213	A photocopied conveyance between Wm. Roscoe Hardwick Esq. to The Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, of "The Nook" Huyton Lane, Huyton in the County of Lancaster	1 Oct 1940

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/214	A lease for year between Mr. George Burrows to Miss Sarah Welsby, for piece or parcel of land thereof used as a garden and as a parcel of a certain messuage or tenement called "Phyhians" situate in Huyton	23 Apr 1838
GB1076.TIDE/1/215	A conveyance between The Devisees of Henry East Esquire and others to Mr. George Barrows, of a piece of land, cottage, barn and premises in Huyton known to be called "Phyhians"	21 Jul 1835
GB1076.TIDE/1/216	A conveyance between Mr. John B. Barrow to Mr. Henry Pendleton, of five messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Huyton in the County of Lancaster known by the name of "Barrow's Tenement"	6 Aug 1875
GB1076.TIDE/1/217	A licence from the Right Honourable Frederick Arthur Earl of Derby, K.G. to Francis P. Smith & another to assign to Margaret Preston leasehold premises in Roby. Land and premises situate on the Southerly side of Turnpike Road leading from Broadgreen to Huyton in Roby.	8 Sep 1906
GB1076.TIDE/1/218	A lease indenture, with counterpart, between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby to Messrs. Pritt, Astley & Northy, for 75 years from 25th March, 1880 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon at Roby, in the County of Lancaster	8 Jun 1882
GB1076.TIDE/1/219	An assignment indenture between Messrs. A. W. Pritt, J.J. Astley and Frederic North to Mr. Alexander M. Smith, of lease hold premises called Bolton Hey situate at Roby, in the County of Lancaster	9 Jul 1883
GB1076.TIDE/1/220	A lease indenture, with counterpart, between The Right Honourable The Earl of Derby K. G. to Fletcher Thomas Turton Esquire, for 999 years from 25th March 1920 of a piece of land with the messuage thereon situate on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	12 Jun 1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/1/221	A statutory declaration between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K.G., G.C.B. to William Francis Dixon-Nuttall Esquire, in the matter of the sale of freehold hereditaments on the northerly side of Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, in the County of Lancaster	6 Jun 1924
-------------------	---	------------

GB1076.TIDE/2 Prescott Township

GB1076.TIDE/2/1	A mortgage of revenue to secure the sum of £3,500. Also included is a correspondence by the Minister of Health giving consent to the borrowed sum	11 Oct 1938
GB1076.TIDE/2/2	Two correspondences sent to Thomas Byron with reference to a mortgage to the Earl of Derby Lodge of Oddfellows	6 Jul 1909 2 Jun 1916
GB1076.TIDE/2/3	Requisitions on title and replies thereto between Mr. Edward Mines to The Trustees of Mr J.S. Young (deceased). Mines Avenue, Prescott is mentioned within the document.	12 July 1902
GB1076.TIDE/2/4	A bundle of various correspondences and insurance policies relating to Prescott Urban District Council. Collection includes the following items:- Policies for Civil Defence Motor Vehicles, Fire, Private House, Public Liability, Property Owners' Liability, Personal Accident, Motor Vehicle, Motor Cycle, Personal Accident Policy - Fire Brigade Auxiliary Services, Personal Accident Policy for Persons Undergoing Anti-Gas Training, and also a set of correspondences between Prescott UDC and various government departments and insurance companies	1930s-1940s
GB1076.TIDE/2/5	A copy of a burial certificate registered in the name of David Barrow of Prescott, age 49 years	27 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/2/6	A Sanction to Loan agreement by the Local Government Board to Prescott Urban District Council, which shows the terms for the £370 loan for the construction of a new street	9 Jan 1880

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/7	The title deeds between the Personal Representatives of J.W. Sugden (deceased) to Messrs. J. & A. Sugden relating to Nos.20-22 High Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster. This collection contains the following items: Abstract of the Title, Covenant, Admissions, Surrender, Assignments, Lease, Schedule of Documents and the Mortgage.	19 Aug 1932
GB1076.TIDE/2/8	An order, with architectural plan attached, confirming the scheme relating to the laying out of streets, approaches and communications on a piece of land between High Street, Atherton Street and Eccleston Street, Prescott	3 Jan 1906
GB1076.TIDE/2/9	An admission indenture of Mrs. Robena Hughes on surrender from the Revd. Robert Park, for land situate off Eccleston Street, Prescott	13 Dec 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/10	A bundle of correspondences addressed to Mr. J.B. Preston Esq. and all relating to premises on Eccleston Street, Prescott	20 Jul 1925-25 Jul 1925
GB1076.TIDE/2/11	A conveyance between Mr. James Lyon and Miss Mary Elizabeth Lyon to Mrs. Alice Chorley, of three dwellinghouses situate and being Nos.4, 5 and 6 Dragon Row, Warrington Road, Prescott. Consideration £330. Also includes Register of Local Land charges and application for an Official Search forms.	22 Dec 1928
GB1076.TIDE/2/12	A conveyance between Kings College to The Prescott Market Hall Company (Limited), of a piece of Ground in the Market Place of Prescott in the county of Lancaster for the site of a Market Hall	15 Dec 1858
GB1076.TIDE/2/13	An assignment indenture between Mr. William Thomas Hunt to Mrs. Mary Ann Longton, of Mortgage of the Prescott Urban District Council for £350 and interest	2 Feb 1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/14	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mrs. M.A. Longton, of General District Rates to secure £350 and interest at 4%	9 Feb 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/15	An abstract of the tile of Mr. Joseph Park, Preston to two Copyhold Messuages or Dwellinghouses - hereditaments and premises situate and being Nos.15 & 16 Browns Square off Eccleston Street in Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1903
GB1076.TIDE/2/16	An employers' insurance policy between the Royal Insurance Company Ltd. and Prescott Urban District Council for an annual premium of £0-16-3	29 Jul 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/17	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of The Earl of Derby Lodge of Oddfellows, to secure £150 and interest at 3 3/4 per cent	21 Jun 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/18	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mrs. Mary Hunt & Mr. W. H. Longton, to secure £450 and interest at 4%	1 Dec 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/19	An assignment indenture between Mr. Walter Henry Longton to Mrs. Mary Ann Longton, of Mortgage of the Prescott Urban District Council for £450 and interest	2 Feb 1900
GB1076.TIDE/2/20	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of the Loyal Victoria Lodge No.155 Manchester Unity Independent Order of Oddfellows, to secure £200 and interest at 4%	23 Nov 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/21	A collection of sanctions to loan forms and other financial legal documentation relating to various properties and plots of land in Prescott. Streets and properties mentioned are Kemble Street, Columbia Road, Hope & Anchor and Nags Head, Albany Road, and Parish Room Passage.	1900-1937
GB1076.TIDE/2/22	A collection of stock and bond receipts held by Prescott Urban District Council	c.19th cent-c.20th cent
GB1076.TIDE/2/23	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of The Earl of Derby Lodge of Oddfellows No.7269, to secure £450 and interest at 3 3/4%	1 Apr 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/24	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of the Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge Independent Order of Oddfellows Manchester Unity Friendly Society, to secure £400 and interest at 3 3/4%	12 Aug 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/25	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Miss Esther Lawrenson, to secure £200 and interest at 4%	25 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/26	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mrs. Louisa Sedley Davies, to secure £200 and interest at 3 3/4%	19 Jun 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/27	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mr. George W. Owen, to secure £120 and interest at 3 3/4%	30 Apr 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/28	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mr. William Thomas Hunt, to secure £350 and interest at 4%	9 Feb 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/29	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Revd. Alfred Evans, to secure £650 and interest at 4%	2 Nov 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/30	A transfer indenture between The Rev. Alfred Evans to Mrs. Louisa Selby Davies, of £200 being part of Mortgage Number 61 of the Prescott Urban District Council for £600 and interest	30 Nov 1911
GB1076.TIDE/2/31	An assignment indenture between The Revd. Alfred Evans to Mrs. Louisa Sedley Davies, of £300 being part of a Mortgage Number 61 of the Prescott Urban District Council for £600 and interest	31 Dec 1912
GB1076.TIDE/2/32	A bundle of insurance policies taken out by Prescott Urban District Council. Policies include fire, driving accidents, schedules, boiler insurance, guarantee agreements, employee insurance, liability insurance and workman's assurance	1899-1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/33	A mutual guarantee to the Prescott Urban District Council on behalf of George Jabez Lawrenson, Deputy Clerk & Collector of Private Account	1916
GB1076.TIDE/2/34	A mortgage of revenue between Prescott Urban District Council and Coventry Savings Bank, to secure the sum of £4,750	11 Oct 1938
GB1076.TIDE/2/35	A plate glass insurance policy between Mr. Thomas Rogers of Albion Brewery, Prescott and the National Provisional Plate Glass Insurance Company, against breakage of plate glass	25 Dec 1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/36	A mortgage between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Trustees of the Prescott Burial Society, to secure £400 and interest at 3 3/4%	5 Jul 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/37	An order sanctioned by the Local Government Board on 5th July 1904, which overrides the General Order dated 26th May 1877, giving Prescott U.D.C permission, subject to certain conditions, to sell the copyhold property situate in Prescott to Messrs. Greenhall Whitely and Company Limited	26 Mar 1877 5 Jul 1904
GB1076.TIDE/2/38	A bond of indemnity between Mr. William Almond to Mr. James Lucas	9 Nov 1839
GB1076.TIDE/2/39	A set of title deeds relating to properties nos. 5-7 Eccleston Street, Prescott	1802-1927
GB1076.TIDE/2/40	A particulars and conditions of sale indenture re Sykes, of properties in Whiston and Prescott in the County of Lancaster to be sold by Auction by Messrs. J.B. and B. Leach at the Kings Arms Hotel Prescott on Tuesday the 12th day of October 1897. Lots listed in the indenture are: Whiston Farm, Whiston; No.45 High Street; Hackley House, No.1 Moss Place; Freehold land adjoining Hackley House; Five cottage Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, and 9 in Mill Street and 4 cottages Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 in Gaskells Passage together with a warehouse, a slaughter house, a wash house and the said cottages lying between Eccleston Street and High Street in Prescott; 2 cottages No. 2 and 4 in Stone Street, Prescott; 4 cottages Nos. 19, 21, 23 and 25 Sewell Street	1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/41	A declaration made by Mr. Willam Ackers regarding John Myers, late of Prescott. Also includes handwritten copy of the marriage certificate for John Myers and Ann Brown made by the registrar of Prescott, and two baptism certificates.	27 Jun 1845

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/42	An insurance policy made by Mr. Thomas Cook of Chapel Street, Prescott for the insuring of the building of five cottages Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, & 9 Mill Street, Prescott; On a warehouse situate on the West side Mill Street, Prescott; On the building of four cottages Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4 in Gaskells Passage, Prescott; On a wash house, shippin and slaughter house, coach house and stable all adjoining or communicating situate near	29 Dec 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/43	An abstract of the tile of Messrs. George Cochrane and Albert Fred Mann Devises in Trust under the Will of the late Charles Bretherton Johnson deceased to 2 Copyhold Dwellinghouses situate and being Nos. 21 & 23 Highfield Place, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1899
GB1076.TIDE/2/44	A copy surrender between H. Hatton & others to E. Molyneux	1768
GB1076.TIDE/2/45	An award of enfranchisement to Mr. Henry Cross, for two cottages nos. 1 and 2 situate in Squires Row in Prescott	31 Oct 1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/46	A conveyance between The Prescott Urban District Council to The Lancashire County Council, of a freehold plot of land situate on the north side of Derby Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	5 Dec 1938
GB1076.TIDE/2/47	The declaration by Mrs. Ann Jane Garton, sister of the late David Barrow. Also included is an attached baptism certificate made out in the name of Margaret Ann Barnes Barrow dated 11 November 1895.	2 Aug 1875 11 Nov 1895
GB1076.TIDE/2/48	A deed of acknowledgment between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K. G. to Prescott Propriety Limited, relating to documents mentioned in the Schedule	1 Jan 1929
GB1076.TIDE/2/49	An award of enfranchisement to Mr. J. Atherton, to a copyhold messuage or cottage situate on the north side of Chapel Walk in Prescott	14 Jul 1905
GB1076.TIDE/2/50	An admission of John Daniel Banks Esq., on surrender from Mr. Albert Ernest Seaife	9 Jul 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/51	An admission of Mr. Jacob Atherton on surrender from Mr. Thomas Aspinall	28 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/52	An admission of the Trustees under the Will of John Daniel Banks to premises No. 16 Church Street, Prescott	8 Jun 1925
GB1076.TIDE/2/53	A deed of covenant between Mr. Thomas Aspinall to Mr. Jacob Atherton, to surrender a copyhold messuage or tenement situate in Chapel Walk in Prescott in the County of Lancaster	21 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/54	An admission of Mr. George Ashton Halsall, as Devisee under the Will of William Halsall, deceased	11 Jun 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/55	A deed of covenant and change between Mr. Jacob Atherton to Mr. Henry Cross, to secure £60 and interest at five percent per annum. Messuage or cottage situate on the north side of Chapel Walk in Prescott.	15 Oct 1885
GB1076.TIDE/2/56	A deed of covenant and change between Mr. Jacob Atherton to Miss. Sarah Tyrer and Mr. James Tyrer, to secure £60 and interest at five percent per annum. Messuage or cottage situate on the north side of Chapel Walk in Prescott. Also includes a copy of a death certificate for James Tyrer, a Trustees letter addressed to Jacob Atherton, a letter calling in the mortgage on the Prescott Cottage and a receipt for the mortgage.	2 Apr 1876
GB1076.TIDE/2/57	A mortgage between Mr. Jacob Atherton to Mr. Thomas Watkin, of a copyhold messuage or cottage situate in Chapel Walk, Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	28 Dec 1886
GB1076.TIDE/2/58	A court copy surrender between Mr. Charles Pinnington to Mr. James Robinson, of a copyhold messuage on the west side of Houghton Street in Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	9 Jan 1837
GB1076.TIDE/2/59	A surrender indenture between Mr. Thomas White to Mr. John Myers, of copy hold premises in Prescott.	31 Jan 1815
GB1076.TIDE/2/60	An inquisition indenture of John Sherratt of his messuage or dwellinghouse with workshop yard situate in the west side of Houghton Street, Prescott	6 Jan 1837

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/61	A surrender indenture between Thomas Golightly Esq. to Thomas Gaskell, of copyhold premises in Prescott. Messuage or dwellinghouse situate on the west side of the yard at the back of the White House Inn in Prescott.	1816
GB1076.TIDE/2/62	A surrender indenture between Mr. Robert Gore to Mr. Thomas Fraverse, of a dwellinghouse on the north east side of Church Street in Presco	5 May 1831
GB1076.TIDE/2/63	A deed of covenant between Mr. John Gaskell to Trustees, to surrender copyhold premises in Prescott in the County of Lancaster and Assignment of Personal Estate for the equal benefit of Creditors	27 Apr 1833
GB1076.TIDE/2/64	An admission of Henry Cross Esq. as Trustee for the Prescott Urban District Council on surrender from Messrs. Scarisbrick Taylor and Alfred Taylor	23 Nov 1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/65	An appointment indenture between Mr. Thomas Gaskell to Messrs. Jackson & Spencer, of copyhold premises in Prescott, in trust to sell for securing £600 and interest	5 Nov 1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/66	An admission indenture of Mr. Albert Ernest Scaife to a messuage in Church Street, Prescott	20 May 1902
GB1076.TIDE/2/67	A conveyance between C.W. Brown Esq. to John Shacklady Esq., of plot of land situate in Carr Lane, Knowsley, in the County of Lancaster	13 Oct 1932
GB1076.TIDE/2/68	An admission of Mr. John Lucas on surrender from Mr. Henry Capper, as Devisee in Trust, under the Will of John Twist, deceased	19 Jun 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/69	An admission of Mr. John Lucas on surrender from Mr. Thomas Case	2 Jun 1899
GB1076.TIDE/2/70	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Lyon to Thomas S. Roby Esq., of copyhold dwellinghouses and premises situate in Houghton Street, Prescott, to secure £150 and interest, subject to a prior mortgage	10 Nov 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/71	A mortgage indenture between Mr. G.A. Hemingway to Mr. John Hatton, of copyhold premises situate in High Street, Prescott, to secure £500 and interest at £5 percent per annum. Also includes the release indenture between Mrs. Bessie Mercer to Mrs. A.G. Hemingway.	25 Oct 1915 28 Oct 1921
GB1076.TIDE/2/72	An agreement as to compensation for extinguishment of Manorial incidents between The Prescott and Scholars of the Kings College of Our Lady and Saint Nicolas and Ada Georgina Hemingway	17 Dec 1931
GB1076.TIDE/2/73	A conveyance between The Prescott Urban District Council to Mr. John William Sugden, of a piece of freehold land extending from High Street to Hill Street, Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	19 Jan 1906
GB1076.TIDE/2/74	An admission of Mr. John Lucas on surrender from Mrs. Esther Range	12 Jun 1914
GB1076.TIDE/2/75	An admission of Mr. Thomas Leadbetter Jnr. under the Will of Mr. Thomas Leadbetter, deceased	13 Jun 1884
GB1076.TIDE/2/76	A surrender indenture between Messrs. Molyneux and others to Ralph Cook. of a term of 1000 years in trust to attend [his] inheritance of premises in Prescott	1795
GB1076.TIDE/2/77	A surrender indenture between The Devisees in trust of the late John Gaskell to Mr. John Gaskell, of copyhold premises in Prescott	1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/78	An inquisition indenture after the death of John Gaskell and his Devisees in trusts admittance	1812
GB1076.TIDE/2/79	A surrender indenture of Mr. John Gaskell's premises and dwellinghouses	1801
GB1076.TIDE/2/80	A surrender indenture between The Devisees in trust of the late John Gaskell and others to Mr. Thos. Tatlow Jackson, in Trust for Thos. Gaskell, of copyhold premises in Prescott	1812

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/81	An admission indenture of The Revd. Joseph Skyes, Mr. James Butterworth Sanbach and The Revd. John Jackson on surrender from The Revd. Joseph Sykes, Mr. William Harrison & Mr. Edward Aston to copyhold premises situate in Mill Street, Gaskell Passage, Highfield Place and Stone Street, Prescott. Also, an covenant indenture between Messrs. James B. Sandbach and John Jackson by direction of Mr. Leonard Hughes to Mr. Thomas Cook, to surrender copyhold messuages and hereditaments situate in Mill Street and Gaskells Passage in the Manor of Prescott.	8 Jan 1897 29 Nov 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/82	An admission of The Revd. Joseph Sykes and others on surrender from Mr. C.W. Rippon and others to premises in Mill Lane and Wood Square, Prescott	21 Feb 1893
GB1076.TIDE/2/83	A bond indenture between Richd. Ellinson to Jno. Gaskell, for peaceable and enjoymt. of premises in Prescott	11 Jul 1796
GB1076.TIDE/2/84	An admission indenture of the Revd. Joseph Sykes & others on surrender of the Revd. Joseph Millar & others to copyhold property in Mill Lane, Wood Square & Hillock Street, Prescott	10 May 1872
GB1076.TIDE/2/85	Two admission indentures of Messrs. Josph. Millar, W. H. Tyrer and Josph. Sykes on surrender of Mr. Thomas Gaskell. Both indentures are for property or premises situate at Mill Lane and Wood Square, Prescott	14 Aug 1868
GB1076.TIDE/2/86	A surrender indenture between A. Tyrer and Exors. of W. Naylor and others to R. Ellinson	1768
GB1076.TIDE/2/87	A surrender indenture between John Gaskell to Thomas Gaskell of copyhold premises in Prescott. Premises situate on the west side of Mill Lane.	1 Mar 1827
GB1076.TIDE/2/88	An answers to requisitions on title between Drifford and others to Woods	1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/89	An admission indenture of Messrs. Samuel Robinson and Albert Edward Hall as Devises in Trust under the Will of Margaret Woods, deceased	12 Jun 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/90	Abstract of the title of the Devisees of the late Thomas Legh Plant Esq. (deceased) to three copyhold messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Highfield Place in Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/91	A handwritten true copy of a burial register record in the name of Margaret Gawthorp, age 60, who was buried on the 6th Feb 1832	24 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/92	An inquisition after the death of William Parkinson and his Devisees in Trust's Admittance	5 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/93	A surrender indenture between The Devisees in Trust of the late Mr. Wm. Parkinson to Mr. Thos. Legh Plant, of several messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Parr Square, Prescott	20 Aug 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/94	A surrender indenture between the surviving Devisee in trust of the late Thomas Bromilow and others to William Parkinson, of messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Prescott	30 Mar 1825
GB1076.TIDE/2/95	An admission of Mrs. Margaret Woods on surrender of Mrs. Mary Duffield and others	27 Mar 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/96	An admission of Mrs. Margaret Woods as Devisee under the Will of Mrs. Ellen Owen, deceased	7 Dec 1891
GB1076.TIDE/2/97	A particulars and conditions of sale of a messuage or dwellinghouse situate and being No.29 in Highfield Place, Prescott	17 Sep 1901
GB1076.TIDE/2/98	An admission of Ellen Owen as Devisee under the Will of John Owen, deceased	31 May 1872
GB1076.TIDE/2/99	A deed of covenants and release between Messrs. John Bibby, Henry Chard and Thomas Dover to Mr. John Owen, to accompany surrender of copyhold premises in the Manor of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	19 Jun 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/100	A surrender indenture between Mr. Joseph Twist the surviving Devisee in Trust and Executor of the late Thomas Sephton and others to Mr. John Owen, of three messuages or dwellinghouses in Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Dwellinghouses or premises situate at Fall Lane, Prescott.	28 Jul 1849

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/101	A surrender indenture between Mr. Daniel Maloney and Wife to Mr. John Owen, of a tenement within the Manor and Township of Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Tenements situate near Market Place, Prescott.	7 Sep 1848
GB1076.TIDE/2/102	A surrender indenture between Mr. Richard Owen and Trustee to Mr. John Owen, of a copyhold tenement in Parr Square within the Manor and in Township of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	22 Jun 1848
GB1076.TIDE/2/103	A surrender indenture between Mrs. Jane Gerrard to Mr. John Owen, of a copyhold messuage, shop and premises situate in the Market Place, Prescott	31 Jul 1847
GB1076.TIDE/2/104	A surrender indenture between Mr. Richard Bradshaw Southern to Mr. John Owen, of four copyhold tenements on the West side of Snig Lane within the Manor & Township of Prescott	29 Sep 1846
GB1076.TIDE/2/105	A surrender indenture between Mr. A. J. Ducher to Mr. John Owen, of premises in Snig Lane, Prescott	23 May 1836
GB1076.TIDE/2/106	A surrender indenture between Mr. Robert Hartley and another to Mr. John Owen, of copyhold premises in Prescott	15 Apr 1835
GB1076.TIDE/2/107	An agreement between Mrs. Mary Preston to Mr. William Forber and Mr. Elias Lyon, on certain hereditaments known as numbers 15 and 16 Browns Court, now Browns Square, Prescott	4 Feb 1890
GB1076.TIDE/2/108	An abstract of the title of the Rev. Robert Park to copyhold premises No. 5 Eccleston Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1909
GB1076.TIDE/2/109	A conveyance between Sir. Gilbert Greenall Bart. MP and Messrs. John Whitley and Peter Hulme to Mr. John Hulme, of a freehold stable situate in Gaskells Passage, Eccleston Street, in the township of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	5 Mar 1879
GB1076.TIDE/2/110	An abstract of the title of Messrs. Greenall Whitley & Co. Ltd. to freehold premises situate and being Nos. 7 and 9 Eccleston Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/111	An admission of Mr. Charles Ewing on surrender of Henry Park	4 Aug 1855
GB1076.TIDE/2/112	An admission of Mr. Henry Park on Re-surrender from Mr. Charles Ewing	1 Jun 1877
GB1076.TIDE/2/113	An admission of Gilbert Greenall Esquire and others on surrender of Mr. James Rowson	28 Jan 1870
GB1076.TIDE/2/114	A surrender indenture between The late Mr. George Bell's Devisee in Trust to Mr. Henry Park, of a messuage or dwellinghouse and premises in Eccleston Street, Prescott	1 Mar 1851
GB1076.TIDE/2/115	An admission of the Devisees in trust under the Will of Mr. Jas. Green deceased to copyholds to which Jno. Green was admitted in trust for James Green and also to copyholds to which Messrs. William and James Green were admitted as joint tenants	17 Jun 1870
GB1076.TIDE/2/116	An admission of Elizabeth Gaskell, Thomas Gaskell and Charles Johnson after the death and under the will of John Gaskell	16 Sep 1857
GB1076.TIDE/2/117	A surrender indenture between Miss. Elizabeth Myers to Mr. John Gaskell, of several copyhold messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Houghton Street in Prescott	18 Jun 1845
GB1076.TIDE/2/118	An inquisition indenture after the death of John Myers and Catherine Myers, and Elizabeth Myers' admittance	2 May 1845
GB1076.TIDE/2/119	An admission of Mrs. Ester Bullen on surrender from Mr. James Bullen the surviving Devisee in Trust under the Will of James Appleton (deceased)	2 Jun 1893
GB1076.TIDE/2/120	A surrender indenture between The Devisees of the late Thomas Bromilow to John Green in trust for James Green, of a messuage in Parr's Square	30 Mar 1825
GB1076.TIDE/2/121	A surrender indenture between Messrs. Pilkington Brothers to Mr. Richd. Derwas, of 2 cottages or dwellinghouses and other heredit and premises in Parr's Square in Prescott	31 May 1834
GB1076.TIDE/2/122	An admission of Mr. James Edwardson on surrender of James Robinson	20 Jun 1862

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/123	An admission of Richard Shuttleworth & Peter Taylor under the Will of James Edwardson, deceased	17 Jun 1870
GB1076.TIDE/2/124	An admission of Mrs. Kate Louisa Browne on surrender from Mr. Jonathan Welsby and others	10 Jun 1898
GB1076.TIDE/2/125	An admission of Messrs. Elizth. M. Gaskell and another on surrender of Mr. B. Bradshaw and others	14 Mar 1868
GB1076.TIDE/2/126	An admission of James Appleton on surrender of James Galloway and others , Trustees under the Will of James Green, deceased	28 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/2/127	A further charges indenture between Mrs. Elizabeth Derwas to Mr. Joseph Derden, upon four cottages or dwellinghouses on the East side of Parrs's Square in Prescott, for securing £84 and interest in addition to £116 previously advanced	15 Apr 1837
GB1076.TIDE/2/128	An abstract of the title of Mrs. Kate Louisa Browne to 3 copyhold cottages situate in Highfield Place, Prescott	1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/129	A release of the equity of redemption between Mrs. Elizabeth Derwas to Mr. Joseph Derden, of copyhold cottages in Parr's square, Prescott and of the trust of a surrender by way of mortgage	20 May 1859
GB1076.TIDE/2/130	An acknowledgement between Messrs. J. B. Sandbach & John Jackson to Mr. Thomas Cook, of rights to production of deeds	29 Nov 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/131	An admission of Benjamin Dearden & Jonathan Welsby the Devisees in Trust of Joseph Derden, deceased	27 May 1864
GB1076.TIDE/2/132	An admission of Joseph Derden on surrender of Elizabeth Derwas	23 May 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/133	An admission of Mr. Thomas Cook on re-surrender from Mr. Leonard Hughes	2 Jun 1899
GB1076.TIDE/2/134	A surrender indenture between Richard Ellison to John Gaskell	1795
GB1076.TIDE/2/135	An admission of Mr. Leonard Hughes on conditional surrender from Mr. Thomas Cook	30 Dec 1897

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/136	An abstract of the title of Mr. J.W. Welsby to certain copyhold premises situate at Prescott, in the County of Lancaster. Properties situate on the east side of Parr's Square, Prescott	1898
GB1076.TIDE/2/137	An admission of Mrs. Mary Ann Johnson on surrender from Mr. Charles Brotherton Johnson the Surviving Devisee in Trust under the Will of Isaac Johnson, deceased	14 Jun 1895
GB1076.TIDE/2/138	A copy admission of Mr. Leonard Hughes on surrender from George Cochrane and Albert Fred Mann as Devisees in Trust under the Will of Charles Brotherton Johnson, deceased	21 Aug 1898
GB1076.TIDE/2/139	An admission of Mr. Ralph Cook as Devisee under the Will of Thomas Cook, deceased	27 May 1910
GB1076.TIDE/2/140	An admission of Mr. Leonard Hughes on surrender from Mrs. Esther Bullen. Premises situate at 11 (formerly 17) Highfield Place.	7 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/2/141	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust of William Mercer deceased to Mr. Leonard Hughes, of a messuage or dwellinghouse No.29 Highfield Square, Prescott. Consideration £44.	23 Oct 1901
GB1076.TIDE/2/142	A copy surrender between M. Parr to [L.] Whitlow	1702
GB1076.TIDE/2/143	A deed of covenant between Mr. Thomas Cook to Mr. Leonard Hughes, to surrender copyhold messuages situate in Mill Street and Gaskell's Passage in the Manor of Prescott for securing the sum of £200 and interest at £4 percent per annum	30 Nov 1897
GB1076.TIDE/2/144	A contract between Mr. Daniel Maloney & Wife to Mr. William Mercer, for copyhold dwellinghouses situate in Parr Square in Prescott	1 May 1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/145	A copy surrender between Edward Whiston to Richd. Fillingham, for a plot piece or parcel of land situate lying an being in a certain place called the Square on the west side of the Mill Hill in Prescott	12 Jun 1792
GB1076.TIDE/2/146	An assurance indenture between Mr. Daniel Maloney & Wife to William Mercer, of copyhold message in the Square, Mill Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	8 Aug 1856

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/147	An admission of Mrs. Robena Hughes on surrender from Mrs. Kate Louisa Browne	19 Jun 1908
GB1076.TIDE/2/148	An admission of Mr. Charles Brotherton Johnson on surrender from Mrs. Mary Ann Johnson	6 Aug 1896
GB1076.TIDE/2/149	An admission of the Devisees in Trust of Isaac Johnson under his Will	28 May 1869
GB1076.TIDE/2/150	A surrender between the surviving Devisee in trust under the late Mr. Highfield's Will and others to Mr. Isaac Johnson, of premises in Parr Square, Prescott	6 Apr 1838
GB1076.TIDE/2/151	A bundle of legal documents and a burial certificate relating to the Swainston family. Documents include: A burial certificate from St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool in the name of Mary Steele Swainston, age 67, date of burial 5 Jun 1876; A receipt dated 3 Jul 1876 for £50 paid by Mr. Joseph Barron to R. Russell Swainston to purchase the copyhold lands situate in Derby Street and West Street, Prescott; An admission of Mr. Joseph Barron on surrender from Mr. Robert Russell Swainston, dated 8 Sep 1876; An admission of Peter Robinson McLuis, Mary Steele Swainston and Robert Russell Swainston on surrender of the Trustees under the Will of James Green deceased, dated 31 May 1872; An admission of the Devisees in Trust under the Will of Mr. Joseph Barron deceased, dated 28 May 1880	1872-1880
GB1076.TIDE/2/152	Two legal documents relating Houghton Street (Hare Fots Acre) in Prescott: An appointment between Mr. Charles Pinnington to Mrs. Stuart, of copyhold premises in Prescott for securing £50 and interest; A deed of covenants between Miss Elizabeth Myers to Mr. John Gaskell, for title to copyhold premises in Prescott	1 Aug 1815 18 Jun 1845

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/153	Two legal documents relating to No.1 Court, Victoria Place, Prescott: An admission of Messrs. Richard Prescott and Thomas Poole Devises in Trust under the Will of Richard Prescott deceased; A copy admission of Mr. Thomas Baker to numbers 1 to 6, No.1 Court, Victoria Place, Prescott	19 May 1924 20 Jun 1924
GB1076.TIDE/2/154	Two legal documents relating to 14 High Street, Prescott: A legal charge between Mr. P. Stirrup and another to Mr. T. M. Garth, also includes vacating receipt dated 14 Sep 1961; A conveyance between T.M. Garth Esq. to P. Stirrup, Esq. and another	18 Oct 1951
GB1076.TIDE/2/155	An assignment indenture between Mrs. F.M. D. Dounham to Mr. George Rimmer, of premises No.5 Albany Road, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	13 Sep 1926
GB1076.TIDE/2/156	A duplicate conveyance between Mr. James Cook to The Lancashire & Cheshire Investment Company Limited, of freehold land and hereditaments situate in Station Road, Prescott in the County of Lancaster in consideration of an annual rent charge of £28 to Mrs. Isabella Mussen. Re: 1/19 Cook St; 15, 17, 19, 21 Station Road (14 Houses)	18 Nov 1891
GB1076.TIDE/2/157	Two legal documents relating to land and premises situate on the south side of Warrington Road, Prescott: An award of enfranchisement between Kings College Cambridge to Messrs. Birchall and Rogers; An admission of Mr. Alfred Taylor on surrender from Messrs. Scarisbrick Taylor and Alfred Taylor	3 Oct 1876 8 Mar 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/158	A bundle of legal documents relating to Rowson Street, Prescott: A conveyance between Mr. James Bradshaw to Mr. William Brown, of a messuage, a dwellinghouse and premises No.12 Rowson Street, New Brighton in Eccleston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mrs. Elizabeth Brown to Mrs. Janet Gerrard, of house and premises Number 12 Rowson Street, New Brighton in Eccleston in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Messrs. W. Gerrard & W. Case Trustees of the Will of Janet Gerrard deceased to Mr. James Critchley, of a messuage or dwellinghouse situate and being No.12 Rowson Street, Prescott. Consideration £120; A conveyance between Mr. James Critchley to Mr. John H. Coventry, of a messuage or dwellinghouse situate and being Numbered 12 in Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. J.G. Ford to Mr. John Griffiths, of a freehold dwellinghouse situate in and known as Number 18 Rowson Street, Prescott, in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge between Mr. William Lamb to Mrs. Elizabeth Edwards, of No.32 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster, also includes vacating receipt dated 9th June 1951; A conveyance between William Lamb, Esq. to Harold Hamer, Esq., of Number 32 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An assent between The Personal Representatives of Harold Hamer deceased to Mrs. C. Hamer, relating to No. 32 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between John Griffiths Esq., to Mrs. Mary Ellis, of Number 18 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1878-1956
GB1076.TIDE/2/159	A judgement in the Matter of the Estate of Samuel Morris deceased between Samuel Green - plaintiff - and John Walker, Joseph Welsby and James Turner Hall - defendants	29 Oct 1884

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/160	A charge and appointment between Mr. George Swift & his Trustee to Mr. William Green, of premises in Prescott for trust to sell for securing £200 and interest	2 May 1843
GB1076.TIDE/2/161	A bundle of legal documents relating to Fall Lane, Prescott: A surrender indenture between Mr. William Marsh Ward and his Mortgage to Mr. Benjamin Banks, of five messuages Fall Lane, Prescott; A surrender indenture between the Devisees in Trust of Mr. Benjamin Banks deceased to Messrs. Ducker & Woods, of two messuages or dwellinghouses and premises in Fall Lane, Prescott; An admission of Mr. Isaac Hunt on surrender of Mrs. Elizth. Myers	1829-1856
GB1076.TIDE/2/162	Two legal documents relating to 54, 56, 58 Derby Street (Fall Lane): An admission of Mr. Joseph Robinson as Devisee of Trust Estates under the Will of James Woods deceased; An admission of Mr. John Preston and Mrs. Rachel Preston on surrender from Mr. Joseph Robinson	25 Jun 1891 3 Dec 1891
GB1076.TIDE/2/163	A bundle of legal indentures relating to the Green Family: A surrender indenture between C. Williamson & others to Mr. Wm. Green; A surrender indenture between Wem. Green to Uses; A surrender between Mr. William Green to Mr. Thomas Lawton, of copyhold premises in Prescott in Trust to sell for securing £270 + interest; An inquisition after the death of Thomas Lawton (trustee of Wm. Green) and his eldest son and Heir at Law's Admittance; An inquisition after the death of William Green and his Devisees in Trust admittance to part of his Premises in Fall Lane; A surrender indenture between Mr. Thos. Lawton's Heir at Law and Executors to The Devisees in Trust of the late Mr. Wm. Green's Will; A surrender between Messrs. John Green, William Green and James Green, Trustees of the Will of William Green deceased to the use of The Revd. Lawrence Preston, of hereditaments in Prescott in the Manor of Prescott; An admission of Messrs. Wm. and James Green	1790-1872

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/163 cont..	on surrender of the Reverend Lawrence Preston; Probate of the Will and Codicil of James Green deceased; An admission of the Devises in Trust under the Will of Mr. William Green, deceased to their moiety of the copyholds to which Messrs. Wm. and James Green were admitted as Tenants in Common; An admission of the Devises in trust under the Will of Mr. Jas. Green, deceased to copyholds to which Jno. Green was admitted In Trust for James Green and also to copyholds to which Messrs. William and James Green were admitted as Joint Tenants; An admission of the Devises in trust under the Will of Mr. James Green, deceased to their moiety of the copyholds to which Messrs. William and James Green were admitted as Tenants in Common; An admission of Peter Robinson McQuie, Mary Steele Swainston and Robert Russell Swainston on surrender of the Trustees under the Wills of William Green (Sexton), deceased & James Green deceased; A bundle of legal documents relating to the admission of Messrs. James Green & William Green on surrender of the mortgages of Peter Large of a house & premises in Fall Lane, Prescott	
GB1076.TIDE/2/164	Two legal indentures relating to Atherton Street, Prescott: An admission of Mr. David Prescott as surviving Trustee under the Will of Henry Fletcher, deceased; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Margaret Fletcher deceased to Mrs. M.E. Ray, for No.9 Atherton Street Prescott in the County of Lancaster	14 Jun 1895 30 Apr 1931
GB1076.TIDE/2/165	Three legal indentures relating to 11 Atherton Street, Prescott: An admission of Mr. William Holliwell Quick on surrender from Mr. Richard Doke and others; A mortgage between Mr. W.H. Quick to The Sun Permanent Benefit Building Society, of a copyhold dwellinghouse and premises No.11 on the west side of Atherton Street, Prescott in Lancashire to secure 20 shares; An admission of Messrs.	1894-1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/165 cont..	Edward Dowling, Samuel Townley & Richard Jones (as Trustees of The Sun Permanent Benefit Building Society) on Conditional Surrender from Mr. William Holliwell Quick	
GB1076.TIDE/2/166	Two legal indentures relating to the Walker family (Derby Street, Prescott): An admission of Wm. John Walker on surrender from Mrs. Manifold and others; An admission of Mr. Thomas Walker on surrender from Mr. John Walker	1 Dec 1883 30 May 1902
GB1076.TIDE/2/167	Three legal indentures relating to Thomas Finney: An admission of Mr. Thomas Finney on surrender from Mr. Henry Woods; An admission of Mr. James Thomas Finney as Heir-at law of Thomas Finney, deceased; An admission of Mr. William Walker on surrender from Mr. James Thomas Finney at the request and by the direction of Mrs. Margaret Scotson & the said James Thomas Finney as Executors of the Will of Thomas Finney, deceased	1879-1904
GB1076.TIDE/2/168	Two admission indentures relating to 13 Church Street, Prescott: An admission of Messieurs Charles Brown and John Bedale as Trustees of the Will of Henry Rowson, deceased appointed by the Court of Chancery; An admission of Samuel Morris Esquire on surrender from Charles Brown Esquire and others	1876
GB1076.TIDE/2/169	A set of four admission indentures relating to the Travis family: An admission of Mr. Robert Byron on surrender from Mr. Wm. Tyrer; An admission of Mrs. Mary Travis and Mrs. Jane McMillan under the Will of Mr. Robert Byron, deceased; An admission of Mr. George Travis as Devisee under the Will of Mart Travis deceased; An admission of Mrs. Jane McMillan on surrender from Mr. George Travis	1875-1905
GB1076.TIDE/2/170	A set of five legal indentures relating to Moss Street, Prescott; An admission of Robena Hughes from Messrs. William Forber & Elias Lyon as Devisees in Trust under the Will of Peter Forber, deceased; a mortgage between Mr. Thomas Robinson to Mrs. Robena	1902-1923

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/170 cont..	Hughes, of a 3 freehold dwellinghouses situate in Moss Street, Prescott to secure £250 and interest at 4 1/4% per annum; A conveyance between Thomas Robinson to Mr. Joseph Barron Preston, for he equity of redemption of three freehold messuages in Moss Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. J.B. Preston to Mr. W.F. Reakes, for six freehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being Nos.30, 32, 34, 36, 38 and 40 in Moss Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. W. F. Reakes to Mr. George Hunter, of freehold messuage and premises No.34 Moss Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	
GB1076.TIDE/2/171	Two legal indentures relating to St. James Estates (Eccleston): A conveyance between J. Ward Esq. to St. James Estates (Eccleston) Limited, of freehold land situate at Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage between St. James Estates (Eccleston) Limited to Midland Bank Limited, of freehold land hereditaments and premises situate and being Chorley Estate, Prescott	22 Oct 1934 26 Oct 1934
GB1076.TIDE/2/172	Legal indenture relating to property owned by John Hornby: A surrender indenture between Jno. M. Fazakerley Esq. to Mr. John Hornby, for copyhold premises in Prescott; A probate of the Will and Codicil of John Hornby, deceased; An admission of Mrs. Ann Ward, Mrs. Martha Midgley and Mr. John Hornby by the Will of Mr. John Hornby, deceased; An admission of Wm. Henry Houlgrave on surrender of Mrs. Martha Midgley & another - Fall Lane & Church Street; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of Richard Houlgrave, deceased to Mr. Alfred Taylor, of two dwellinghouses, workshop and garden Numbers 14 and 16 Derby Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £270	1814-1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/173	Two legal indentures relating to property in Victoria Place, Prescott: An admission of Mr. Edwin Rimmer on surrender of The Revd. Thomas Daniels; An admission of Mr. Edwin Rimmer on surrender from the Reverend Thomas Daniels surviving Devisee in Trust under the Will of the late Wm. Daniels (Jun.)	15 Nov 1872 15 May 1879
GB1076.TIDE/2/174	Two legal indenture relating to land in Ellison's Field in Ecclestone: A mortgage indenture between Mr. Robert Beesley to Mr. Anthony Tyrer Ducker, of two messuages or dwellinghouses, land and premises at Ecclestone in the County of Lancaster for securing £100 and interest; A conveyance between Mr. Rowson to Mr. Robert Beesley, of a piece of land in Ecclestone, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £58-10-0.	4 May 1832 16 Oct 1841
GB1076.TIDE/2/175	Two legal indentures relating to John Knight and his property: An admission of Mr. John Knight on surrender of Messrs. W. A. Barrow and Josh. Barrow as Devisees in Trust of Mr. David Barrow, deceased; An admission of Mrs. Margaret Knight and others as Devisees in Trust under the Will of Mr. John Knight, deceased	22 Oct 1875 17 Jun 1881
GB1076.TIDE/2/176	Three legal indentures relating to Ann Jane Alty: An admission of Mrs. Ann Jane Alty on surrender from Alexander Cross, Esquire; An admission of Messrs. Robert Tyrer and Robert Cook as Trustees of the Will of Anne Jane Alty, deceased; An admission of Samuel Morris Green, Esq. on surrender from Messrs. Robert Tyrer & Robert Cook as Trustees of the Will of Anne Jane Alty, deceased	1883-1904
GB1076.TIDE/2/177	A set of legal indentures relating to property owned by the Tattershall family, then Halsall family: An admission of Mr. William Thomas Tattershall Lees Fleetwood as Heir at law of Mrs. Ellen Fleetwood; A surrender indenture between Miss Ellen Taylor and Mr. James Taylor to The Reverend Thomas Tattershall and Mr. Thomas Whitley, of certain copyhold hereditaments in Prescott; An admission of Mr. William Halsall on surrender from Wm.	1881-1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/177 cont..	Thos. Tattershall Lees Fleetwood; An admission of Mr. William Halsall on surrender from Mr. Peter Glover and others; An admission of Miss. Catherine Taylor on surrender from Messrs. William Halsall & James Jackson as Devisees in Trust under the Will of William Mercer, deceased; An admission of Mr. Gilbert Halsall as Devisee under the Will of William Halsall, deceased; An admission of Mrs. Mary Catherine Barlow as Devisee under the Will of William Halsall, deceased, includes Memorandum dated 24 Jan 1947	
GB1076.TIDE/2/178	Three legal indentures relating to Mrs. Ann Jane Garton: An admission of Mrs. Ann Jane Garton on surrender of Messrs. W. A. Barrow and Josh. Barrow as Devisees in Trust of Mr. David Barrow, deceased; An admission of Messrs. John Barnes Barrow and Alexander Cross on surrender from Mrs. Ann Jane Garton; A covenant indenture between Mrs. Anne J. Garton to Mr. J.B. Barrow and another, to surrender copyhold hereditaments at Prescott upon trust to sell	1875-1879
GB1076.TIDE/2/179	A set of legal indentures relating to Cyprus Street, Prescott: A conveyance between The Carrs Coal Company Limited and their mortgages to Mr. Peter Taylor, of freehold land situate in Prescott, in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Peter Taylor to The Trustees of the St. Helens & Sutton Victoria Permanent Benefit Building Society, for freehold hereditaments situate in Cyprus Street, Prescott, with 11 cottages and shop thereon erected for securing £1320; A conveyance between Mr. Peter Taylor and his mortgages to Mr. Peter Critchley, of three cottage numbers 39, 41 and 43 in Cyprus Street, Prescott; A conveyance between Mr. Peter Critchley to Mr. Ralph Foster, of freehold dwellinghouse No.39 Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Mr. Pr. Critchley to Mrs. Alice Green, of two freehold	1878-1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/179 cont..	cottages, workshop, land and hereditaments situate in Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of the late Mr. W. H. Roby, decd. to Mr. S. N. Hendry, for Number 31 Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £210; A legal charge indenture between R. Gore, Esq. to St. Helens and Rainford Building Society, of a freehold dwellinghouse No.45 Cyprus Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	
GB1076.TIDE/2/180	A bundle of legal indentures relating to Ackers Street, Prescott: An admission of Messrs. Scarisbrick Taylor and Alfred Taylor on surrender from William Tyrer, Esq.; A surrender indenture between The Trustees of the Will of S. Taylor, deceased to Mr. Alfred Taylor, of copyhold premises Nos. 2 to 14 Ackers Street and Builder's yard messuage and premise in Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission of Mr. William Case to copyhold premises No.18 Ackers Street, 1 and 3 Cyprus Street and 1 Victoria Place, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance between Messrs. T. J. C. V. S. Taylor and J. N. Bardsley and Mrs. E. M. Campion to Mr. J. Wallace, of freehold land and premises situate and numbered 30 and 32 Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge indenture between Mr. D. Fildes to Mr. John Wallace, of freehold premises known as Number 30 Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge indenture between Mr. K. Marsh to Mr. J. Wallace, of free hold premises known as No.32 Ackers Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1904-1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/181	<p>A bundle of legal indenture relating to No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott: A conveyance between The Mortgages and Devisees of the late Rt. Beesley to Messrs. Rd. Shuttleworth and N. Taylor, of a freehold messuage, workshop and premises situate in and being No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title of Mrs. Mary Beesle to a messuage or dwellinghouse No.10 Rowson Street, New Brighton in Eccleston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A conveyance Between Messrs. Richd. Shuttleworth and Peter Taylor to Mr. John Wells, of a freehold messuage, workshop and premises and being No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title of James Woods of Ward St., St. Helens in the County of Lancaster and Mary Elizabeth Foster wife of John Foster of 142 Chapel St., St. Helens aforesaid trustees under the Will of the late John Woods to a freehold plot of land and messuage or dwellinghouse and workshop erected thereon situate and numbered 10 Rowson St., Prescott in the said County; A conveyance between The Personal Representatives of John Pendleton, deceased, to Mr. William Pendleton, of No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title of the Personal Representatives of John Pendleton, deceased, to a freehold dwellinghouse No.10 Rowson Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster</p>	1874-1933
GB1076.TIDE/2/182	<p>Two legal indentures relating to John Johnson Brown & his property on the south side of the Turnpike Road in Prescott: An admission of John Johnson Brown as heir of Robert Brown In Trust; An award of enfranchisement to John Johnson Brown</p>	1860
GB1076.TIDE/2/183	<p>An admission indenture of Mr. Leonard Hughes on surrender from Messrs. George Cochrane and Albert Fred Mann as Devisees in Trust, under the Will of Charles Brotherton Johnson, deceased</p>	21 Aug 1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/184	A bundle of legal indenture relating to 31 Derby Street, Prescott: An admission indenture of Mr. Peter Chorley on surrender of Mr. Wm. Tyrer; An admission indenture of Miss Sarah Eaton on surrender from Mr. Peter Chorley; An admission indenture of Mr. Henry Woods on surrender from Miss Sarah Eaton	1875-1877
GB1076.TIDE/2/185	Two legal indenture relating to 52 Derby Street, Prescott: A conditional surrender indenture between Mr. Wm. Gore to Mr. P. Taylor, of a dwellinghouse and premises situate and being No.52 Derby Street, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission indenture of Mr. William Gore on surrender from Mrs. Manifold and others	1883
GB1076.TIDE/2/186	Three legal indentures relating to the Draper family: An admission indenture of Edward Draper on Conditional Surrender of William Mercer and his Trustee Mary Ann Crayston; An admission indenture of Mrs. Ellen Draper after the death of Mrs. Edward Draper to certain copyhold hereditaments at Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission indenture of Mrs. Ann Pearson Twist on surrender from Mrs. E. Draper	1866-1876
GB1076.TIDE/2/187	Three legal indentures relating to Mr. Henry Fogg: A mortgage indenture between Mr. Henry Fogg to Mr. William Bullen, of copyhold messuages, buildings and land in the Manor of Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An admission indenture of Mr. Henry Cross, Trustee for Mr. Henry Fogg on surrender from Messieurs Robert Henry Menzies, Anthony Lea and Henry Cross; A surrender indenture between William Tetherington and John Thornley Threefall, Esquires to Mr. Henry Fogg, of leases of copyhold premises situate in the Manor of Prescott in the County of Lancaster	1877-1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/2/188	A bundle of legal indentures relating to the title of No.42 Derby Street, Prescott: A deed of covenant between Mr. Williamson and others to Mr John Parr; A copy surrender between D. Barrow to Uses; A receipt of title deed costs addressed to Mr. David Barrow; An inquisition indenture after the death of David Barrow and his Devisees in Trust admittance; An abstract of the title to a dwellinghouse, garden, workshop, stable and premises occupied by Mrs. Garton and the shop by Mr. Thos. Houghton	1789-1861
-------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.TIDE/3 Whiston Township

GB1076.TIDE/3/1	A statutory declaration by Mr. Theodore Barton for two pieces of land situate to Mines Avenue, Whiston	5 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/3/2	A mortgage between William Sutcliffe Sons and Company Limited and another to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood Esq. for securing £1500 and interest for twelve leaseholds and messuages situate at Nos. 22 to 44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	6 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/3/3	An Abstract of the Title for the mortgages of Mr. Edward Mines to seven leasehold messuages situate and being Nos.1-13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1904
GB1076.TIDE/3/4	An acknowledgment between Mines & Sutherland Ltd to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood for production of documents relating to the title to No.22 to 44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	6 Jan 1903
GB1076.TIDE/3/5	A second mortgage between Thomas Walker to Edmund Ward of Prescott, of a messuage, cottage, tan yard and other premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £230-0-0 and interest	17 Apr 1847

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/6	A transfer of mortgage indenture between Messrs. William Barlett and Frederick William Young to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood of seven leasehold Messuages situate and being Nos.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £650 interest	9 Feb 1905
GB1076.TIDE/3/7	A legal charge between Mrs. C.S. Lunt to Midland Bank Executer and Trustee Company Limited and Mrs. Kathleen Hughes, of leasehold premises Numbered 1/13 and 22/44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	9 Jan 1936
GB1076.TIDE/3/8	An acknowledgment between Mines & Sutherland Limited to Ernest Augustus Palmer Morewood Esq. for production of documents relating to title to No.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Mar 1905
GB1076.TIDE/3/9	A draft deed between The Rev. W.R.S. Majendie with Mines & Sutherland Limited, modifying provisions in an Indenture of Lease dated 1st July 1901, for two pieces of land situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	18 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/10	A mortgage between William Sutcliffe Sons Co. Ltd to Mr. William J. Bird, of eight leasehold messuages situate and being No.30-44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the Count of Lancaster to secure £1145 and interest	25 Nov 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/11	A mortgage between Mrs. Charles Steele Lunt to John Edward Phelan, of nineteen leasehold messuages Nod.1 to 13 and 22 to 44 in Mines Avenue, Whiston in the Count of Lancaster to secure the principal sum of £700 with interest at £6-10-0 percent per annum	27 Apr 1922
GB1076.TIDE/3/12	An assignment indenture between Messrs. A. Palmer Morewood and J.J. Clarke to Mrs. C.S. Lunt, of 19 Leasehold messuages Nod.1 to 13 and 22 to 44 in Mines Avenue, Whiston in the County of Lancaster	26 Apr 1922
GB1076.TIDE/3/13	A conveyance between Mr. Walter Glover and his Mortgage to The Whiston Rural District Council, of a plot of land situate on the Easterly side of Chapel Lane, Cronton, near Widnes in the County of Lancaster	23 Jun 1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/14	A surrender indenture between The London City and Midland Bank Limited to Mines & Sutherland Limited, of seven leasehold messuages situate and being Nos.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	18 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/15	An underlease indenture between Mines & Sutherland Limited to Edward Mines Esq., of 7 messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being Nos.1 to 13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 990 years from June 18th 1902	19 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/16	A mortgage between Mr. Edward Mines to Messrs. W. Bartlett and F. W. Young, of leasehold property in Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	26 Aug 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/17	An underlease indenture between Mines & Sutherland Limited to William Sutcliffe Sons & Co. Limited, of 8 messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being No.30 to 44 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 990 years from June 18th 1902.	14 Nov 1902
GB1076.TIDE/3/18	An Abstract of the Title for the mortgages of Mr. Edward Mines to seven leasehold messuages situate and being Nos.1-13 Mines Avenue, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Jul 1901
GB1076.TIDE/3/19	A plate glass insurance policy between Mr. Thomas Rogers of The Elms, Whiston , Lancashire and the National Provisional Plate Glass Insurance Company, against breakage of plate glass	30 Sep 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/20	Plan of land adjoining the Methodist Sunday School situated off Dragon Lane, Whiston. Scale - 41.66 feet to an inch	2 Jun 1938
GB1076.TIDE/3/21	A supplemental abstract of the title of Mrs. Alice Chorley, Whiston, near Prescott, in the County of Lancaster, to Nos.4, 5 and 6 Dragon Row, Warrington Road	12 Dec 1893

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/22	A conveyance between Messrs. William Harrison, James Galloway and Jospeh Robinson - Trustees of the late Margery Harrison (deceased) to Mr. Thomas Rogers, of messuages or dwellinghouses, Cottage, Outbuildings, yard and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	25 Sep 1874
GB1076.TIDE/3/23	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust and Executers of Mr. Benjamin Banks to Mr. John Rimmer, of three cottages, buildings and premises situate near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	29 Aug 1849
GB1076.TIDE/3/24	A conveyance between Messrs. Turvil Checkland and Thomas Band to Mr. Thomas Lavelle, of eight messuages and premises known as Barrows Cottages situate in Stank Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	19 Oct 1910
GB1076.TIDE/3/25	A mortgage between Mr. Thomas Smith to The Trustees of the Loyal Victoria Lodge of Oddfellows, of eight freehold messuages situate in Stank Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £500 and interest at 4 1/4 per cent per annum	19 Oct 1910
GB1076.TIDE/3/26	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Gaskell and his Trustee to Mr. Thomas Sim and his Trustee, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster.	8-9 Oct 1839
GB1076.TIDE/3/27	A conveyance between Mr. R. Morton to Mr. P. Taylor, of three cottages situate near the "Green Dragon", Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Nov 1889
GB1076.TIDE/3/28	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust & Executers of Mr. Benjamin Banks to Mr. Thomas Scarisbrick, of three cottages, buildings and premises situate near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	29 Aug 1849
GB1076.TIDE/3/29	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Scarisbrick to Messrs. Charles Morton, John Much, Joseph Lyon, Samuel Pemberton, Henry Plumpton and Reuben Morton, of three cottages, buildings and premises situate near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 Mar 1854

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/30	A conveyance between The Devised of the late Mr. Samuel Strettle to Mr. Willaim Strettle & Trustee, of premises near the Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to use to bar dowry	11-12 Feb 1840
GB1076.TIDE/3/31	A conveyance between Mr. John Rimmer to Mr. Thomas Lyon, of a piece of and two messuages and shop thereon situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/32	A conveyance between W.A. Towler Esq. to Miss D.C. Pinnington, of hereditaments and premises known as Old Colliery Offices, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	11 Dec 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/33	A conveyance between Messrs. James Cook and George Yates to Mr. William Strettle, of a piece of freehold land situate in the Township of Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 Mar 1877
GB1076.TIDE/3/34	A conveyance between Messrs. E.W. Case and R. Rawlinson to Thomas Lavelle Esq., of Engine House Farm, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	10 Mar 1925
GB1076.TIDE/3/35	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thos. Stanley to The Princes Park Permanent Benefit Building Society, of freehold garden and premises and further charge on freehold dwellinghouses all at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster, to secure 20 shares	1 Mar 1890
GB1076.TIDE/3/36	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Stanley to The Princes Park Permanent Benefit Building Society, of two dwellinghouses and a workshop on the South side of the Turnpike Road from Prescott to Warrington in the township of Whiston to secure twelve shares	5 Jul 1888
GB1076.TIDE/3/37	A conveyance between Mrs. Anne Moss & anor. to Mr. Thomas Stanley, of freehold land in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £60. Parcel of land situate near the Public-house, or Inn known as "The Green Dragon" in Whiston.	13 Jul 1888

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/38	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Lyon to Mr. Thomas Stanley, of the Equity of Redemption of land with two mortgages and shop thereon situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	8 Oct 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/39	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust of John Prescott deceased to Mr. Thomas Traverse, of three pieces of land with the three messuages or dwellinghouses thereon erected situate in Whiston in the County of Lancaster	16 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/40	A reconveyance of mortgage between Mr. Edward Strettle to Mrs. B. Mercer, of a freehold messuage or dwellinghouse situate in Dragon Row, Warrington Road, Whiston, near Prescott, to secure £60 and interest at 5 per cent	7 Jun 1913
GB1076.TIDE/3/41	A conveyance between Mr. Benjamin Webb and others to William Thomas Esq., of freehold land situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the easterly side of Windy Harbour Road between St. Nicholas Church and Cronton Avenue.	14 Jul 1939
GB1076.TIDE/3/42	A conveyance between William Thomas Esq. to The Freehold Estate Development Company Limited, of freehold land situate in Tarbock Road, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	16 Jan 1932
GB1076.TIDE/3/43	A mortgage indenture between Edward Almond Esq. and William Almond Esq. to Thomas Benjamin Almond Esq., of freehold land and premises known as Royal Oak Farm, Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	5 Feb 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/44	A conveyance between The Devisees in Trust of John Prescott deceased to Mr. Thomas Traverse, of three pieces of land with the three messuages or dwellinghouses thereon erected situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	16 Mar 1867

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/45	A conveyance between Messrs. Edward & William Almond to The Whiston Rural District Council, of a piece of land situate in the parish of Whiston, forming part of the Halsnead Estate in the County of Lancaster	23 Sep 1937
GB1076.TIDE/3/46	A conveyance between The Right Honourable Edward George Villiers Earl of Derby K.G. G.C.B and others to The Guardians of the Poor of the Prescott Union, of freehold hereditaments situate in the Township of Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Land situate off Warrington Road and Delph Lane (known now as Henley Park.)	6 Nov 1925
GB1076.TIDE/3/47	A conveyance between Mrs. Almond to Mr. John Prescott, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	28 May 1846
GB1076.TIDE/3/48	A conveyance between Mrs. Gertrude Robinson and Mr. C.H. Moses to Mrs. M. E. Taylor, of shares in freehold property at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Properties are 9, 10 & 12 Dragon Row, Warrington Road.	11 Apr 1912
GB1076.TIDE/3/49	A conveyance between Mrs. Helena Molyneux to Mr. Thomas Lavelle, of freehold dwellinghouses situate at Church Place, Whiston, in the county of Lancaster	31 Jan 1921
GB1076.TIDE/3/50	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Stockley, of a piece of land on the Easterly side of Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years; Rent £3.15.6; Payable half yearly 1st April & 1 October	12 Oct 1877
GB1076.TIDE/3/51	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. Limited to Mr. Samuel Sherwin, of a piece of land in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Yearly rent £8.8.0; Rent days 1 Oct & 1 April.	15 Feb 1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/52	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Stockley, of a piece of land on the Easterly side of Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Rent £1.15.6. Payable half yearly - 1st April & 1st October.	12 Oct 1877
GB1076.TIDE/3/53	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. James Collier to Mr. James Galloway, on messuages and premises in Whiston for securing £350 and interest. Messuages and premises part an Estate commonly known as Hayes's or Crouchley's tenement.	15 Jan 1853
GB1076.TIDE/3/54	A conveyance between Mrs. Helena Molyneux to Mr. John Saunders, of a piece of freehold land and the 4 dwellinghouses thereon (one whereof is used a shop) situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	7 Jun 1900
GB1076.TIDE/3/55	An assignment indenture between Mr. James Hayes to Mr. Thomas Smith, of a dwellinghouse, cottage, shop and premises in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	2 Jun 1892
GB1076.TIDE/3/56	An underlease indenture between Mr. Edwd. Isaac Thomas to Mr. James Hayes, of a plot of land, shop and premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	17 Mar 1884
GB1076.TIDE/3/57	A mortgage between Mr. Chas. Morton and others to Mr. Hy. Houlgreave, of 3 cottages in Green Dragon in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £100 + interest	10 May 1880
GB1076.TIDE/3/58	A conveyance between Mr. William Almond to Mr. James Lucas, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	8-9 Nov 1839
GB1076.TIDE/3/59	An appointment indenture between Mr. James Lucas to The Trustees of the Prescott Building Society, of premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	11 Nov 1839

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/60	A lease between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to The Trustees for the time being of the Southport Benefit Building Society, of a piece of land forming part of a common passage leading into Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. From 999 years. Yearly Rent £0.5.5. Rent days 1st October and 1st April.	30 Dec 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/61	An underlease indenture between Mr. Edward J. Thomas to Mr. James Hayes, of a plot of land, shop and premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	17 Mar 1884
GB1076.TIDE/3/62	An assignment indenture between Mr. Scarisbrick Taylor to Mr. Alfred Taylor, of an undivided moiety of and in five leasehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate and being Numbers 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 Brook Street, Whiston	4 Mar 1909
GB1076.TIDE/3/63	An assignment indenture between Messrs. Henry Makin and James Jackson to Messrs. S. & A. Taylor, of five leasehold cottages Nos.1, 3, 5, 7 & 9 Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	22 Jun 1905
	A bundle of legal document relating to the Wesleyan Chapel, Whiston. This bundle includes: The Petition; Conveyance of a piece of land in Stank Lane, Whiston between Mr. William Seddon and others to Mr. Peter Barrow; Memorandum of Choice and Appointment of New Trustees of the Wesleyan Methodist Chapter Whiston; Appointment of new Trustees for the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel Whiston; A Lease for a Year between Mr. William Abbott and others to Mr. Alexander Hulme; Appointment of New Trustees and Conveyance of trust premises; memorandum of Choice and Appointment of New Trustees of the Methodist Chapel at Lane Ends, Whiston; Appointment of New Trustees under Petos Act; Conveyance of a plot of land and school or chapel in Whiston between Mr. Rowson to Mr. William Abbot and others; A Declaration	Early 19th cent.- mid-20th cent.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/64	by Trustees of the Whiston Methodist Church (formerly Wesleyan) situate at Whiston, Lane Ends in the County of Lancaster adopting the New Model Deed pursuant to Section 17 of the Methodist Church Union Act 1929	
GB1076.TIDE/3/65	A transfer of mortgage between Mr. Southern and others to Mr. James Collier, of a messuages and premises in Whiston for securing £350 and interest. Land situate as part of an Estate commonly called Hayes's or Croutchley's Tenement.	15 Jan 1849
GB1076.TIDE/3/66	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Watkinson and his Trustees to Mr. Thomas Bispham, in fee of premises in Whiston, in the county of Lancaster for securing £400 and interest	31 May 1834
GB1076.TIDE/3/67	A transfer of mortgage between The Devisees of Mr. Bispham and another to Mr. Southern, of two messuages and premises in Whiston for securing £350 and interest	19 Jun 1841
GB1076.TIDE/3/68	A conveyance between W.A. Towler Esq. & another to W.E. Rowlands Esq & others, of freehold property situate on the west side of Fox's Bank Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	13 Oct 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/69	A conveyance between Messrs. S.E. Rowlands and H.G. Rowlands to Mr. James Taylor, of land and property situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Land situate on the west side of Fox's Bank Lane, Whiston.	3 Nov 1960
GB1076.TIDE/3/70	An memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, assent by her Executors to the gift to Mr. Edmund Davies Read of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.9 Shaw Lane, Whiston, near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/71	A lease for a year indenture between Mr. William Thornley & others to Mrs. Ellen Bennion, for messuage, dwellinghouse or cottage with a garden situate in Whiston	13 Apr 1825

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/72	A mortgage indenture between Mrs. Mary Lyon to Mr. James Galloway, of a cottage, garden and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster upon Trust to secure £23 and interest	20 Feb 1860
GB1076.TIDE/3/73	A conveyance between Mrs. Mary Lyon & her mortgage to Mr. Robert Atherton, of a cottage, garden and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	10 Jan 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/74	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Lyon to The Trustees of the Workingman's Permanent Benefit Building Society, of a piece of freehold land with the two messuages and shops thereon situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	20 May 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/75	A lease indenture between The Devisees of the late Mr. Samuel Strettle to Mr. Tho. Witherington for a messuages or dwellinghouse with a piece of land situate in Whiston	11 Feb 1840
GB1076.TIDE/3/76	A conveyance between The Devisees of the late Mr. Samuel Strettle to Mr. Thomas Witherington, of messuages and land in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	12 Feb 1840
GB1076.TIDE/3/77	An assignment indenture between Mr. Thos. Ainscrow to Mrs. Ellen Molyneux, of leasehold premises situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	9 Apr 1894
GB1076.TIDE/3/78	A conveyance between Peter Corrigan, Esq. to Mrs. R.E. Howroyd, of freehold property and premises at the corner of Windy Arbor Road and Greenes Road, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	3 Oct 1949
GB1076.TIDE/3/79	A reconveyance of freehold shop and premises situate at the Lane Ends, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	12 Feb 1923
GB1076.TIDE/3/80	An assignment indenture between Mr. James Fidler to Mr. Edward Fidler, of the Equity of Redemption of and in leasehold messuages or dwellinghouses situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for the respective residues of four several terms of 999 years	1 May 1882

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/81	An assignment indenture between Messrs. Jos. Houghton and Jno. Houghton to Messrs. Thos. Pennington and Fredk. Wm. Halsall, of 27 leasehold messuages in situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	23 Jan 1900
GB1076.TIDE/3/82	A mortgage indenture between Messrs. Thos. Pennington and Fredk. Wm. Halsall to Mr. William Woolfall, of 27 leasehold messuages situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £1800 and interest at 4 1/4 per cent per annum	19 Jun 1900
GB1076.TIDE/3/83	An reassignment indenture of mortgage of leasehold messuages and premises situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	23 Nov 1911
GB1076.TIDE/3/84	A lease indenture between Greenall Whitley & Co. Limited to Mr. John Hesketh, of a plot of land with the messuages or dwellinghouses on the west side of and Nod.10, 12 and 14 Brook Street, Whiston	31 Nov 1913
GB1076.TIDE/3/85	An appointment and release indenture between Mr. William Foster to The Misses Rachael & Ann Millett, of a piece of land with the cottage and other buildings thereon in Whiston, in Trust for sale for securing £600 and interest	11-12 Mar 1831
GB1076.TIDE/3/86	A conveyance between Mr. William Yates and another to Mr. William Foster and his Trustee, of a piece of land in Whiston	8 Jul 1823
GB1076.TIDE/3/87	A conveyance between The Mortgages of the late William Foster to Mr. Thomas Walker, of a messuage, cottage, tan yard and other premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Mar 1839
GB1076.TIDE/3/88	A transfer of second mortgage indenture between Mr. Edmund Ward and another to Miss Margery Woods, of a messuage, cottage, tan yard and other premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £189 and interest	20 Nov 1848

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/89	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Richard Prescott deceased to Mr. William Cook, of a dwellinghouse, stables and premises known as "Jubilee House" in Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	5 Mar 1926
GB1076.TIDE/3/90	A conveyance between Messrs. John D. Banks and John Meacock Gardner to Mr. John Lunt, of a freehold messuage and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	14 Feb 1887
GB1076.TIDE/3/91	An underlease indenture between Wm. Tyrer, Esq., to Revd. Abraham Roberts & others, of a piece of land situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Yearly Rent £3.0.0.	20 Apr 1893
GB1076.TIDE/3/92	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Richard Prescott deceased to Mrs. Mary Ann Travers, of five freehold cottages situate and Nod.5, 7, 9, 11 and 13 Dragon Lane, Whiston, Nr. Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	27 Oct 1924
GB1076.TIDE/3/93	A lease indenture between The Wigan & Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. William Jackson, of a piece of land on the Easterly side of Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly Rent £9.2.9. Rent days 1 April & 1st October.	26 Apr 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/94	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Edward Fidler to Mrs. Elizabeth Houghton and Messrs. Joseph Houghton & John Houghton, of 27 leasehold dwellinghouses and premises situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £2,800 and interest	5 May 1882
GB1076.TIDE/3/95	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Fidler to Mr. Edward Fidler, of leasehold dwellinghouses, land and premises situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £800 and interest and further advances (subject to prior mortgages)	1 Jan 1879

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/96	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the Westerly side of Cook Street, Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly Rent £0.11.10. Rent days 1st April & 1st October.	30 Dec 1873
GB1076.TIDE/3/97	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Company Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the Westerly side of Cook Street, Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly Rent 11s/10. Rent days 1st April and 1st October.	30 Dec 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/98	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Fidler to The Trustees of Earlestown Permanent Benefit Building Society, of premises situate at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £300 .0.0 and future advances. Land situate off Cook Steet and Shaw Lane.	15 Mar 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/99	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the Westerly side of Cook Street leading to Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 year. Yearly rent £11.18.4. Rent days 1st April & 1st October.	12 Mar 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/100	A release indenture between Mr. William Thorneley & others to Mrs. Ellen Bennion, of a cottage and garden in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Cottage and gardens are situate at and known as Townshend House or Townshend Estate.	14 Apr 1825
GB1076.TIDE/3/101	A transfer of mortgage indenture between Mrs. Elizth. Evans & others to Messrs. Castle Spencely and Andrew H. Moyes, of a freehold premises at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £800 at 5 per cent per annum	1 Jan 1898

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/102	A transfer of mortgage indenture between Mr. Thomas Banner to Messrs. Harrison, Robinson and Galloway, on a messuage, tannery, cottage and buildings in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster for securing £500 and interest	29 Jun 1874
GB1076.TIDE/3/103	A conveyance between Mr. Thomas Harrison Lyon to Mr. Albert Beesley, of land at Whiston Cross, Whiston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster. The land is situate at Whiston and is adjoining the Liverpool and Manchester Railway and having a frontage to the road leading from Whiston Cross to Tarbock Road, and is five decimal three four seven acres or thereabouts.	10 Jan 1940
GB1076.TIDE/3/104	The declaration of trust of the Revd. Abraham Roberts and others of a piece of land situate on the easterly side of Brook Street, leading in a northerly direction out of Shaw Lane continuing in front to and along Brook Street	20 Apr 1893
GB1076.TIDE/3/105	A conveyance between The Trustees of the Will of Mr. Thomas Rogers deceased to Mr. John Rogers, of a freehold dwellinghouse and eight tenements in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	1 Dec 1904
GB1076.TIDE/3/106	An assent memorandum of Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Miss Martha Alice Molyneux of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.17 Shaw Lane, Whiston, near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/107	An assignment indenture between The Executors under the Will of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux to Mrs. Jane Hunt, of a leasehold dwellinghouse and premises situate and being No.19 Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £114.	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/108	An assignment indenture between Mrs. Jane Hunt to Miss M.A. Molyneux, of a leasehold dwellinghouse and premises situate and being No.19 Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £114.	17 Jul 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/109	An assignment indenture between Miss M.A. Molyneux to Mrs. A. Done, of 17 and 19 Shaw Lane, Whiston	6 Nov 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/110	A conveyance between Mr. William Seddon to Mr. John Smith, of two cottages and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	19 Jun 1871
GB1076.TIDE/3/111	A conveyance between Mr. Charles Walls and others to Mr. William Seddon, of two cottages and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Consideration £130	21 May 1868
GB1076.TIDE/3/112	A conveyance between Mr. John Stubbs to Messrs. Charles Walls, Thomas Hunter and James Platt, of a cottage, garden and premises in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	27 Mar 1867
GB1076.TIDE/3/113	A mortgage indenture between Mr. James Rogers to William Lees Evans Esq. and Thomas Evans Esq., of dwellinghouse and eight cottages in Whiston, Lancashire for securing £1000 and interest at 5 per cent	1 Jan 1875
GB1076.TIDE/3/114	A mortgage indenture between Mr. Willm. Jackson to Mr. William Tyrer, of leasehold land and six cottages in the Township of Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	31 Aug 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/115	A conveyance between Messrs. Wm. Edwd. Murray Tomlinson MP and others to Mrs. Catherine Rogers and George Rogers Esq., of a plot of land at Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	13 Aug 1889
GB1076.TIDE/3/116	A reconveyance between Mr. Andrew J. Moyes and another to Mr. George Rogers and others, of freehold premises at Whiston in the County of Lancaster	1 Jan 1904
GB1076.TIDE/3/117	A licence indenture between Greenall and Company Limited to William Tyrer Esq., to erect a Church or Chapel on land situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	29 Jul 1890
GB1076.TIDE/3/118	A mortgage indenture between Mr. William Jackson to The Trustees of the Prescott Paramount Benefit Building Society, of land with six houses thereon situate in Brook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	23 May 1818

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/119	An assent memorandum of Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Miss Mary Ellen Thomas of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.13 Shaw Lane, Whiston near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/120	An assent memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Mrs. Julia Harriett Gerrard of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.15 Shaw Lane, Whiston near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/121	A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Co. Limited to Mr. James Fidler, of a piece of land on the westerly side of Cook Street leading out of Shaw Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Term 999 years. Yearly rent £11.8.4. Rent days 1 April & 1 Oct.	12 Mar 1878
GB1076.TIDE/3/122	A conveyance between Messrs. Frederick Willm. Starkey & Peter Gore to Mr. Peter Corrigan, of freehold shop, house and hereditaments situate in Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	10 Feb 1910
GB1076.TIDE/3/123	A mortgage indenture between Messrs. Thos. Pennington & Fredk. Willm. Halsall to Mrs. Louisa Sedley Davies, of leasehold messuages situate in Cook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster to secure £1000 and interest	1 Jan 1912
GB1076.TIDE/3/124	A conveyance between Mrs. H. Rogers to Mr & Mrs. C. Hayward, of freehold property Nod.173 Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster. Also includes Local Land Register Search forms for the property.	2 Oct 1956 - 3 Jan 1957
GB1076.TIDE/3/125	A conveyance between Mrs. Harriet Rogers to C.H. Reakes Esq., of land adjoining the south-westerly boundary of No.173 Dragon Lane, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster	19 Jul 1957
GB1076.TIDE/3/126	A conveyance between Mr. Sidney Henry Reakes to Mr. Thomas Harrison Lyon, of a plot of land at Whiston Cross, Whiston, near Prescott, in the County of Lancaster	19 Feb 1930
GB1076.TIDE/3/127	An assent memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Mrs. Emma Cecilia Gerrard of Number 7. Shaw Lane, Whiston	19 Mar 1908

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/128	An assent memorandum of Mrs. Ellen Molyneux deceased, by her Executors to the gift to Mrs. Elizabeth Fildes of the leasehold dwellinghouse No.11 Shaw Lane, Whiston, near Prescott	19 Mar 1908
GB1076.TIDE/3/129	A bundle of legal indentures relating to Bretherton Road, Whiston; A mortgage indenture between John M. Sutherland, Esq. and others to Oswald Walmesley, Esq. and others, of land and premises in Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster to secure £850 and interest; A mortgage indenture between John Millar Sutherland, Esq. to The Misses Amelia Mary Mooney and Alice Mooney, of 10 messuages and premises situate at Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A transfer of mortgage indenture between Oswald Walmesley, Esq. & Ors. to Wm. de Trafford & another, for £850; A sub mortgage indenture between Miss Mary Amelia Mooney and Miss. Alice Mooney to Messrs. William Singleton and D. J. Bailey, of Numbers 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster and mortgage of two debentures held of the Holborn Empire Limited; A transfer of mortgage indenture between Mrs. G.M. de Trafford to Mrs. G.M. de Trafford & others, for £700; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Alfred Sykes, Miss. Gertrude Sykes and Miss Ada Sykes to The National Provincial Bank Limited, formerly The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Limited; An assignment indenture between Mr. Alfred Sykes and others to Messrs. Edward and Joseph Firth Tetley, of 10 dwellinghouses situate and numbered 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster; An assignment indenture between Messrs. E. & J.F. Tetley to Mr. Ronald A. Elliott, of leasehold premises Numbers 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A legal charge indenture between Mr. Ronald Arthur Elliott to Huddersfield	1904-1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/129 cont..	Building Society, on leasehold premises number 37 to 55 Bretherton Road, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Jack Baker and Mrs. Glenis Baker to The Halifax Building Society, of freehold hereditaments situate at and numbered 67 Bretherton Road, Prescott in the County of Lancaster; A transfer of mortgage indenture between G.A.F. Mostyn Esq., and J.J.R. Weld-Blundell, Esq., & anor.	
GB1076.TIDE/3/130	A bundle of legal indentures and documents that make up the title deeds to leasehold land at 11 to 31 Brook Street, Whiston: A schedule of title deeds and documents; A bundle of receipts from the Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society; An architectural plan for proposed houses at Brook Street, Whiston drawn by Mr. Samuel Sherwin; A note addressed to the liquidators of the Southport Building Society; An abstract of the title of the Liquidators of the Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society to leasehold premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Samuel Sherwin to The Trustees of the St. Helens & Sutton Victoria Permanent Benefit Building Society, of leasehold hereditaments situate in Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A lease indenture between The Wigan and Whiston Coal Compy. Limited to Mr. Samuel Sherwin, of a piece of land in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A deed of grant between the Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society to Messrs. Robinson, Morton and Greener; A deed of dissolution indenture between Southport Permanent Benefit Building Society to Messrs. Robinson, Morton and Greener; A statement of claim between Robinson & others v. Sherwin; An order for sale of premises at Whiston between Robinson v. Sherwin; A particulars and conditions of sale indenture between Robinson and others v. Sherwin, of ten leasehold cottages or dwelling houses and a	1878-1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/130 cont..	<p>house and shop situate in Brook Street, Whiston, in the County of Lancaster, and numbered 11 to 31, both inclusive (odd numbers); A certificate of result of sale between Robinson and Sherwin; An order for carrying into effect provisional contract for sale of premises at Whiston between Robinson & others v. Sherwin; An order between Robinson & others v. Sherwin; An assignment indenture between Mr. J.A. Robinson and others to Mr. Edward J. Thomas, of premises situate in Brook Street Whiston in the County of Lancaster. A mortgage indenture between Mr. Edward J. Thomas to Parrs Banking Compy. Limited, of cottages in situate in Whiston in the county of Lancaster and of an improved ground rent to secure banking account; A mortgage indenture between Mr. Edward Isaac Thomas to Mr. Alfred Colman, of premises situate in Brook Street Whiston in the County of Lancaster to secure \$450 and interest, also includes re-assignment between Mr. Alfred Colman to Mrs. Connie Hansen; A second mortgage between Mr. Edward J. Thomas to Mr. James Hodson, of leasehold premises situate in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; A deed of gift of premises at Whiston in the County of Lancaster between Mr. E.J. Thomas to Mrs. A. Hansen; An assignment indenture between Mrs. Annie Hansen to Mr. Edward Isaac Thomas, (by the way of gift) of leasehold premises situate in Brook Street Whiston in the County of Lancaster; An abstract of the title to 5 leasehold cottages Nos.1, 3, 5, 7, & 9 in Brook Street Whiston near Prescott; An vesting assent to 11 to 31 (odd numbers) Brook Street Whiston, Lancashire, by Mrs. Susannah Thomas; An abstract of the title of the Personal Representative of the late Mrs. Susannah Thomas to leasehold premises in Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster; An acknowledgement and</p>	
-----------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC LEGAL DEPARTMENT TITLE DEEDS AND OTHER LEGAL DOCUMENTS

GB1076.TIDE/3/130 cont..	undertaking as to a lease dated 30th December, 1878 relating to premises in Brook Street in the County of Lancaster; An assignment indenture between the Personal Representative of Mrs. Susannah Thomas, deceased, to Mr. William Swindells, of leasehold premises numbers 11 to 31 (both inclusive odd numbers) Brook Street, Whiston in the County of Lancaster subject to an Underlease as to part of the said premises	
-----------------------------	---	--

GB1076.TIDE/4 Kirkby Township

GB1076.TIDE/4/1	A lease between The Lord Mayor Alderman and Citizens of the City of Liverpool to The Minister of Works, of premises known as Shop No.1 and first floor of Shop No.2 in Old Rough Lane, Kirkby, in the County of Lancaster	5 Aug 1958
-----------------	---	------------

GB1076.TIDE/5 Knowsley Village

GB1076.TIDE/5/1	A memorandum agreement between The Lord Mayor Alderman and Citizens of the City of Liverpool and Mr. Harold Williams, of tenancy of Farm at Knowsley, in the County of Lancaster known as Maiden's Bower Farm	14 Apr 1947
GB1076.TIDE/5/2	A conveyance between Capt. R.E.F. de Trafford and others to Whiston Rural District Council, of freehold premises in the parish of Knowsley, in the County of Lancaster. Areas referred to in conveyance are: Block No.1 - Knowsley Village Hall; Block 2 - Land situate between Knowsley Lane, Church Lane, Tithebarn Lane and Shop Road; Block 3 - Land situate between Shop Road, Tithebarn Lane, Sugar Lane and Knowsley Lane; Block 4 - Land situate between Sugar Lane, Occupation Road (now known as Home Farm Road) and Knowsley Lane.	18 Jan 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA134/O

KNOWSLEY MBC TREE PRESERVATION ORDERS

Documents relating to the making of tree preservation orders issued by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council in the Huyton area.

KA134/O/L

Legal

L1	3 copies of the Land and Property Team's confirmation of Tree Preservation Order No.2/2000 – 2 The Rooley, Huyton, made on 8 th February 2000 and confirmed by the chairman and members of the Planning Sub-Committee on 13 th April 2000	6 Jun 2000
L2	Tree Preservation Order No.1/2001 - 107 Tarbock Road, Huyton. This is a copy of the Order made on 24 th January 2001 under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 including a plan identifying the scope of the Order.	29 Jan 2001

HEWITT'S LANE, KNOWSLEY

A single, spiral bound volume containing research produced by Sandra Drakefield as part of a Level Three Local History course of study.

KA135/P/Z

Z1	<p>Hewitt's Lane, Knowsley: Local History Course Level Three Project. The volume is divided into three areas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Part One: My memories of visits to the Lane and illustrations; • Part Two: The history of the Lane, the buildings that stand there and have stood there since 1841 along with the people, and illustrations; • Part Three: The Lane of today and illustrations 	c.1990s
----	--	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA137/O

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

The bulk of this collection is Year Books produced by various local councils. Also included are some Standing Order/Terms of Reference booklets as follows:

- KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
- KIRKBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
- HUYTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
- PRESCOT UNION
- PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
- WHISTON RURAL DISTRICT COUNCIL
- LIVERPOOL CITY COUNCIL
- LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
- MERSEYSIDE COUNTY COUNCIL
- WIDNES BOROUGH COUNCIL

Multiple copies exist for many of the editions held, some contain annotations

Additionally, this collection also contains Magistrates' Year Books as follows:

- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF PRESCOT
- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF KNOWSLEY
- PETTY SESSIONAL DIVISION OF LIVERPOOL COUNTY

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z1-18

Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Year Books

Z1	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1974-1975 (1)
Z2	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1975-1976 (4)
Z3	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1976-1977 (3)
Z4	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1977-1978 (3)
Z5	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1978-1979 (3)
Z6	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1979-1980 (3)
Z7	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1980-1981 (2)
Z8	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1981-1982 (2)
Z9	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1983-1984 (3)
Z10	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1984-1985 (1)
Z11	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1985-1986 (3)
Z12	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1986-1987 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

Z13	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1988-1989 (1)
Z14	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1995-1996 (1)
Z15	Knowsley MBC Year Book	1999-2000 (2)
Z16	Knowsley MBC Year Book	2001-2002 (1)
Z17	Knowsley MBC Year Book	2002-2003 (2)
Z18	Knowsley MBC Leisure Services Diary	1987 (1)

KA137/O/Z19-33

Kirkby Urban District Council Year Books

Z19	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1959-1960 (3)
Z20	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1960-1961 (3)
Z21	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1961-1962 (2)
Z22	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1962-1963 (4)
Z23	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1963-1964 (2)
Z24	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1964-1965 (4)
Z25	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1965-1966 (3)
Z26	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1966-1967 (4)
Z27	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1967-1968 (5)
Z28	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1968-1969 (5)
Z29	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1969-1970 (3)
Z30	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1970-1971 (2)
Z31	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1971-1972 (3)
Z32	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1972-1973 (2)
Z33	Kirkby UDC Year Book	1973-1974 (3)

KA137/O/Z34-59

Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Year Books

Z34	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1935-1936 (1)
Z35	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1936-1937 (1)
Z36	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1937-1938 (1)
Z37	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1938-1939 (1)
Z38	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1939-1940 (1)
Z39	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1945-1946 (1)
Z40	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1948-1949 (1)
Z41	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1949-1950 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

Z42	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1950-1951 (1)
Z43	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1951-1952 (1)
Z44	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1955-1956 (1)
Z45	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1956-1957 (1)
Z46	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1957-1958 (1)
Z47	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1958-1959 (1)
Z48	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1959-1960 (1)
Z49	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1960-1961 (1)
Z50	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1962-1963 (1)
Z51	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1963-1964 (1)
Z52	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1964-1965 (1)
Z53	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1966-1967 (1)
Z54	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1967-1968 (1)
Z55	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1968-1969 (1)
Z56	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1969-1970 (1)
Z57	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1970-1971 (2)
Z58	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1972-1973 (1)
Z59	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Year Book	1973-1974 (2)

KA137/O/Z60-61

Huyton-with-Roby UDC Standing Orders

Z60	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Standing Orders	1964 (1)
Z61	Huyton-with-Roby UDC Standing Orders	1969 (2)

KA137/O/Z62-63

Prescot Union Year Books

Z62 (add)	Prescot Union Year Book	1889-1890 (1)
Z62	Prescot Union Year Book	1904-1905 (1)
Z63	Prescot Union Year Book	1914-1915 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z64-89

Prescot Urban District Council Year Books

Z64	Prescot UDC Year Book	1936-1937 (1)
Z65	Prescot UDC Year Book	1937-1938 (1)
Z66	Prescot UDC Year Book	1938-1939 (1)
Z67	Prescot UDC Year Book	1939-1940 (1)
Z68	Prescot UDC Year Book	1940-1941 (1)
Z69	Prescot UDC Year Book	1941-1942 (1)
Z70	Prescot UDC Year Book	1942-1943 (2)
Z71	Prescot UDC Year Book	1943-1944 (2)
Z72	Prescot UDC Year Book	1944-1945 (1)
Z73	Prescot UDC Year Book	1945-1946 (1)
Z74	Prescot UDC Year Book	1946-1947 (2)
Z75	Prescot UDC Year Book	1947-1948 (1)
Z76	Prescot UDC Year Book	1948-1949 (1)
Z77	Prescot UDC Year Book	1956-1957 (1)
Z78	Prescot UDC Year Book	1958-1959 (1)
Z79	Prescot UDC Year Book	1960-1961 (1)
Z80	Prescot UDC Year Book	1961-1962 (2)
Z81	Prescot UDC Year Book	1962-1963 (1)
Z82	Prescot UDC Year Book	1963-1964 (1)
Z83	Prescot UDC Year Book	1964-1965 (1)
Z84	Prescot UDC Year Book	1967-1968 (2)
Z85	Prescot UDC Year Book	1968-1969 (1)
Z86	Prescot UDC Year Book	1969-1970 (1)
Z87	Prescot UDC Year Book	1970-1971 (1)
Z88	Prescot UDC Year Book	1972-1973 (1)
Z89	Prescot UDC Year Book	1973-1974 (1)

KA137/O/Z90

Prescot UDC Standing Orders & Extracts from Local Government Acts, 1933 & 1958

Z90	Prescot UDC Standing Orders & Extracts	1961
-----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z91-107

Whiston Rural District Council Year Books

Z91	Whiston RDC Year Book	1903-1904 (1)
Z92	Whiston RDC Year Book	1907-1908 (1)
Z93	Whiston RDC Year Book	1927-1928 (1)
Z94	Whiston RDC Year Book	1928-1929 (1)
Z95	Whiston RDC Year Book	1929-1930 (1)
Z96	Whiston RDC Year Book	1930-1931 (1)
Z97	Whiston RDC Year Book	1932-1933 (1)
Z98	Whiston RDC Year Book	1933-1934 (1)
Z99	Whiston RDC Year Book	1934-1935 (1)
Z100	Whiston RDC Year Book	1935-1936 (1)
Z101	Whiston RDC Year Book	1937-1938 (1)
Z102	Whiston RDC Year Book	1939-1940 (1)
Z103	Whiston RDC Year Book	1948 (1)
Z104	Whiston RDC Year Book	1955-1956 (3)
Z105	Whiston RDC Year Book	1956-1957 (3)
Z106	Whiston RDC Year Book	1957-1958 (2)
Z107	Whiston RDC Year Book	1958-1959 (2)

KA137/O/Z108-115

City of Liverpool Municipal Year Books

Z108	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1962-1963 (1)
Z109	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1963-1964 (1)
Z110	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1967-1968 (1)
Z111	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1968-1969 (1)
Z112	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1969-1970 (1)
Z113	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1970-1971 (1)
Z114	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1971-1972 (1)
Z115	City of Liverpool Municipal Year Book	1972-1973 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z116-143

Lancashire County Council Year Books

Most of the following year books contain Parts I, II & III bound together in a single volume however, where stated, individual parts either I, II or III have been published and bound as separate items and can be found toward the end of this listing

Z116	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1949-50 (1)
Z117	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1962-63 (1)
Z118	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1963-64 (2)
Z119	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1964-65 (1)
Z120	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1965-66 (1)
Z121	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1966-67 (1)
Z122	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1967-68 (2)
Z123	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1968-69 (1)
Z124	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1969-70 (1)
Z125	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1970-71 (1)
Z126	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1971-72 (1)
Z127	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1972-73 (1)
Z128	Lancashire County Council Year Book	1973-74 (1)

The following items are sections of the above year books in parts as follows:

Part I	Calendar and Memorandum
Part II	County Council lists: Aldermen, Committees etc.
Part III	Terms of Reference

Z129	Lancs CC Year Book – Parts I & II	1968-1969 (1)
Z130	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1969-1970 (1)
Z131	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1969-1970 (1)
Z132	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1969-1970 (1)
Z133	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1970-1971 (1)
Z134	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1970-1971 (1)
Z135	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1970-1971 (1)
Z136	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1971-1972 (1)
Z137	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1971-1972 (1)
Z138	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1971-1972 (1)
Z139	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1972-1973 (1)

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

Z140	Lancs CC Year Book – Part II	1972-1973 (1)
Z141	Lancs CC Year Book – Part III	1972-1973 (1)
Z142	Lancs CC Year Book – Part I	1973-1974 (1)
Z143	Lancs CC Year Book – Parts II & III	1973-1974 (1)

KA137/O/Z144-148

Merseyside County Council Year Books

Z144	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1974-75 (1)
Z145	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1976-77 (1)
Z146	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1977-78 (1)
Z147	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1983-84 (1)
Z148	Merseyside County Council Year Book	1984-85 (2)

KA137/O/Z149-150

Widnes Borough Council Year Books

Z149	Widnes Borough Council Year Book (Includes loose Year Book Supplement for 1948-49)	1948
Z150	Widnes Borough Council Year Book	1949-50

KA137/O/Z151

Widnes Borough Council Standing Orders

Z151	Widnes Borough Council Standing Orders	1957
------	--	------

MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z152

Petty Sessional Division of Prescot

Z152	Prescot PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1960
------	------------------------------------	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCIL YEAR BOOKS, STANDING ORDERS & MAGISTRATES' YEAR BOOKS

KA137/O/Z153-155

Petty Sessional Division of Knowsley

Z153	Knowsley PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1974
Z154	Knowsley PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1975
Z155	Knowsley PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1976

KA137/O/Z156-157

Petty Sessional Division of Liverpool County

Z156	Liverpool County PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1972
Z157	Liverpool County PSD Magistrates' Year Book	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA138/U

KIRKBY COMMUNITY RESEARCH PROJECT STEERING COMMITTEE

The Kirkby Community Research Project was established in 1975 at the invitation of Chief Superintendent Norman L. Chapple of as a means of engaging the community in investigating the problems faced by Kirkby residents. The Chief Superintendent was in the process of producing a report into the socio-economic issues in the district and the impact of policing in the area (see KA114/O for the report - Kirkby New Town: an objective assessment of social, economic and police problems by Chief Superintendent Norman L. Chapple, MSc, LLB, Barrister at Law. Volumes 1 and 2).

The file was deposited by Mr. P.M. Ireland of Ruffwood School, who served as Secretary of the Steering Committee.

KA138/U/M

Minutes

M1	Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee: minutes of the inaugural meeting held at The Rectory, Mill Lane, Kirkby	24 Mar 1975
M2	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Knowsley Hall	29 Jan 1976
M3	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Knowsley Hall	8 Apr 1976
M4	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Kirkby Library	4 May 1976
M5	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Kirkby Library	14 Jun 1976
M6	Minutes of the Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee meeting held at Kirkby Library	21 Sep 1976

KA138/U/C

Correspondence

C1	Letter from A. R. Barnes to Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple, introducing Mr. Peter Ireland as Secretary for the Steering Committee	26 Mar 1975
C2	Letter from Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple to Peter Ireland, Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee Secretary, postponing a scheduled meeting of the Steering Committee	30 Apr 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY COMMUNITY RESEARCH PROJECT STERRING COMMITTEE

C3	Letter from Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple to Peter Ireland, Kirkby Community Research Project Steering Committee Secretary, updating the Committee on the progress of the Report	3 Jul 1995
C4	Letter from Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple to Alan R. Barnes, requesting that a meeting of the Steering Committee be set	31 Dec 1975
C5	Letter from Peter Ireland to Chief Superintendent Norman Chapple in response to the Report. This is page 1 of a longer letter, the remaining page(s) missing	5 Jan 1976
C6	Letter of acceptance to an invitation to join the Committee from Rev T.A. Gibson to Peter Ireland. Attached is a carbon copy of the original letter of invitation, dated 9 th February 1976	11 Feb 1976
C7	<p>a) Letter of resignation from the Committee from Mr Norman Pitcher;</p> <p>b) Letter from Dan Hyland to Sister Marie recommending the KME workers' cooperative as a recruiting ground for representatives to replace Mr Pitcher;</p> <p>c) Letter from Sister Marie to Superintendent Ramsbottom, outlining these developments</p>	<p>3 Mar 1976</p> <p>8 Mar 1976</p> <p>11 Mar 1976</p>
C8	Letter from Kirkby resident J.H. Edmonds to the Committee, in response to an article which appeared in the Kirkby Reporter, 15 th April 1976	17 Apr 1976
C9	Letter from Kirkby Resident Frances Denton in response to an article which appeared in the Kirkby Reporter, 15 th April 1976	19 Apr 1976
C10	Letter of apology from Rev. Gibson	30 Apr 1976
C11	Acknowledgement letter to Mr. Edmonds	5 May 1976
C12	Acknowledgement letter to Ms. Denton	5 May 1976
C13	Letter of acceptance of a position on the Steering Committee from P.W. Thorne. Attached is a carbon copy of the original letter of invitation, dated 12 th May 1976	13 May 1976
C14	Letter of acceptance of a position on the Steering Committee from Stan Ely. Attached is a carbon copy of the original letter of invitation, dated 12 th May 1976	14 May 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY COMMUNITY RESEARCH PROJECT STERRING COMMITTEE

C15	Letter from Sister Marie to Peter Ireland containing a draft response to Mr. Edmonds and Ms Denton	21 Jun 1976
C16	Carbon copy of a letter from Peter Ireland to Mr. Edmonds	14 Jul 1976
C17	Carbon copy of a letter from Peter Ireland to Ms. Denton	14 Jul 1976
C18	Carbon copy of a letter from Peter Ireland to Councillor J. Lloyd, inviting the Councillor to speak to the Committee on housing issues	16 Jul 1976
C19	Letter from K.M. Hodgson, Borough Housing Officer, accepting the invitation on behalf of Cllr Lloyd	22 Jul 1976
C20	Letter from K.M. Hodgson, Borough Housing Officer, apologising in advance for a possible late arrival at the meeting on behalf of Cllr. Lloyd	23 Aug 1976
C21	Letter from Chief Constable Ken Oxford to Peter Ireland in connection with the disbandment of the Kirkby Community Research Committee Research Committee	29 Oct 1976
C22	Letter of deposit from Peter Ireland to the Head Librarian, Kirkby Library	20 Apr 1978

KA138/U/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Children and Parental Responsibility: a Report by the Kirkby Research Project Steering Committee	4 May 1976
Z2	Unidentified newspaper report on Councillor John King's response to the Chapple Report. Photocopy	Jan 1976
Z3	Kirkby Reporter article on policing in Kirkby. Photocopy	23 Apr 1976
Z4	Services and Amenities: observations on the Kirkby New Town Report by J.A. Wynter	n.d.
Z5	Kirkby Project Committee – notes on housing by D. Hyland	n.d.
Z6	What answer for the self-destruct new town? Article from Community Care by Peter Morris. Photocopy	21 Jan 1976
Z7	The Chapple Report: a comment by Dan Hyland, member of the Kirkby Project Steering Committee	n.d.

FUTURE SCHOOLING IN KNOWSLEY

Deposited by the National Union of Teachers, these documents plot the Building Schools for the Future programme developed and delivered by Knowsley MBC at the beginning of the 21st Century.

KA139/O/M/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bringing about the Borough by Councillor Laurence G. Nolan, abridged by Ann Rees. This booklet is an abridged version of MPhil written by L.G. Nolan entitled Local Government Re-organisation on Merseyside 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan District of Knowsley	2007
Z2	Knowsley MBC Future Schooling in Knowsley: towards 21 st century learning environments 2006-2008. This report follows on from the report Future Schooling in Knowsley: statement of implementation and formal proposals published by Knowsley MBC in October 2004. The report further develops the proposals made towards developing learning environments in the Borough	Jul 2006
Z3	Knowsley MBC Future Schooling in Knowsley executive summary: Secondary BSF Leadership and Management Report – structural models of leadership and management. This report summarises the findings of the learning centre stakeholder consultations conducted in 2007	Jun 2006
Z4	Knowsley MBC Knowsley Children and Young People's Services: Knowsley Children and Young People's Strategic Plan 2007-2010	2007
Z5	Knowsley MBC Systems Governance in Knowsley: a report outlining developments in learning environment governance with respect to the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008
Z6	Knowsley MBC Leadership Structural Model Tool Kit. This document focuses on the roles and responsibilities of the leadership teams to be developed within the context of the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

FUTURE SCHOOLING IN KNOWSLEY

Z7	Knowsley MBC Teaching and Learning in Knowsley: a pedagogical framework. This document outlines the delivery framework to be developed with respect to the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008
Z8	Knowsley MBC Community Facilities and Access to Services in your Local Area. This pamphlet outlines the ways in which members of the community can engage with the new Centres for Learning created through the Future Schooling in Knowsley programme	Mar 2008
Z9	Knowsley MBC Future schooling in Knowsley: Strategy for Change 2008-2010. This report summarises the developments made to date through the Future Schooling programme and sets out proposals for the reorganisation of primary schools	Jun 2008
Z10	Community Update. A quarterly newsletter updating the community on developments in the Future Schools in Knowsley programme. This issue features progress on the seven new learning centres, major milestones, information about partners Transform and RM and plans for primary and special schools	2008
Z11	Ain't no stopping us now: Information About transforming education and learning in Knowsley: Issue 10. This newsletter features a listing of the centres for learning leadership team, a brief on the pedagogy framework, the selection of RM as the strategic IT partner for the programme and the appointment of Simon McEnery as Service Director for FSK	Jul 2008
Z12	Knowsley News issue 18. This issue features the opening of Christ the King Catholic and Church of England Centre for Learning	Jan 2009

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA141/A
[GB1076.TTP/1]

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS

These Parish documents relating to Tarbock Workhouse and dating back to 1708 had been in the Ambrose family's keeping prior to deposit, the Ambrose family being licensees of the Brickwall Inn, Tarbock for many years. Many of the documents are fragile, having suffered water damage and paper damage. These items should be viewed in conjunction with KA34/A – Tarbock Township.

GB1076.TTP Tarbock Township Papers

GB1076.TTP/1 Ambrose Collection

GB1076.TTP/1/1 Parish Papers

GB1076.TTP/1/1/1	Bond for the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock] signed by James Shaw and witnessed by J Torbock, William Antrobus and William Dickinson. Digitised copy of this available.	18 Oct 1708
GB1076.TTP/1/1/2	Removal order for the removal and conveyance of Hannah Coe and her daughter Elizabeth from Torbock [Tarbock] to the Overseers of the Poor of Liverpool. Digitised copy of this available.	4 Aug 1712
GB1076.TTP/1/1/3	Apprentice indenture between Henry Sothern of Ditton, placing his son John Sothern as an apprentice to Richard Jaxson, a tailor, for seven years	5 Jul 1712
GB1076.TTP/1/1/4	Bastardy bond concerning Richard Bibbie of Torbock [Tarbock], ordered to pay the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock the sum of 30 shillings per quarter for the care of a child, Samuel, born to Ann Mercer, singlewoman, of Torbock. Digitised copy of this available.	20 Apr 1715
GB1076.TTP/1/1/5	List of taxes collected for Torbock [Tarbock], includes details of Catholics paying extra. Digitised copy of this available.	16 Aug 1715
GB1076.TTP/1/1/6	Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock] ordered to pay Mary Barnes, singlewoman, 30 shillings by quarterly payments, as she is unable to provide for herself and James, her child. Digitised copy of this available.	28 Sep 1721

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS

GB1076.TTP/1/1/7	Certificate of acknowledgement of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Little Woolton to the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], relating to Henry Blackburne, Alice his wife and Sarah, Alice's daughter, settling in the township of Little Woolton. Digitised copy of this available.	28 Dec 1728
GB1076.TTP/1/1/8	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing John Chorley to James Abbott of Torbock for eight years. Includes a list of payment instalments with respect to the indemnity.	26 Dec 1730
GB1076.TTP/1/1/9	Bastardy bond concerning John Shaw, declared to be the father of the unborn child (or children) of Alice Hurst, widow, residing in Tarbock. Digitised copy of this available.	14 Apr 1732
GB1076.TTP/1/1/10	Bastardy bond concerning Richard Quick of Halewood, husbandman, declared to be the father of the unborn child (or children) of Ann Wyke of Tarbock, singlewoman. Digitised copy of this available.	29 Jan 1734
GB1076.TTP/1/1/11	Confirmation of an order for the removal of William Chaddock and Jane, his wife, and John, Ellen and Mary, his children, out of Tarbock to Ditton. Digitised copy of this available.	14 Oct 1734
GB1076.TTP/1/1/12	A note written advising the course of action to take in order to enforce the execution of an order against a third party. The reverse bears a calculation of charges for lying in services. Digitised copy of this available.	18 Aug 1736
GB1076.TTP/1/1/13	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing Thomas Stockton, son of James Stockton, to Edward Knowles, husbandman, of Torbock, term of six years. Digitised copy of this available.	3 Mar 1737
GB1076.TTP/1/1/14	Fragment of a receipt for payment of the final payment of 10 shillings in consideration of indentures by John Torbock, one of the Overseers of the Poor for the Township of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	17 Mar 1748

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS

GB1076.TTP/1/1/15	Confirmation of the settlement of John Currey, Elizabeth, his wife, and their children, into the Township of Tarbock from the Township of Speake [Speke]. Digitised copy available.	20 May 1745
GB1076.TTP/1/1/16	Invoice to Tarbock Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 3 people for 5 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	7 Apr 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/17	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 4 people for 5½ weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	5 Jul 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/18	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 5 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	3 Nov 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/19	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 5 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/20	Account of purchases made by Richard Brownbill for the poor of Torbock [Tarbock] for the year 1746 from Hanna Boden. Digitised copy available.	1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/21	Inventory of goods taken from Robert Breadborn by John Torbock and John Leather, Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	26 Apr 1748
GB1076.TTP/1/1/22	Receipt: received of John Torbock, one of the Overseers of Torbock [Tarbock], 21 shillings for 1 year's rent for Robert Breadborne. Digitised copy available.	3 May 1748
GB1076.TTP/1/1/23	Invoice from Thomas Latham, Overseer, to William Cowley for the burial of John Ryddar, laying out, and refreshments. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.TTP/1/1/24	Contract of appointment of John Okill and Thomas Latham, substantial householders of Torbock [Tarbock], as Overseers of the Poor. Digitised copy available.	30 Mar 1758
GB1076.TTP/1/1/25	Invoice: the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 2 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	Jan 1758

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS

GB1076.TTP/1/1/26	Acknowledgement of the Overseers of the Poor of the Township of Halewood of John Lea, his wife Magdalene and their children, sent to the Overseers and inhabitants of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	13 May 1758
GB1076.TTP/1/1/27	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing Mary Taylor aged 9, daughter of the late William Taylor of Torbock, in house-wifery, to Thomas Ireland of Halewood, Husbandman, for 7 years from 1st January 1762. Digitised copy available	10 Feb 1762
GB1076.TTP/1/1/28	Certificate confirming that James Platt of Halewood, his wife Jane and children Lydia, Mary, Elizabeth and Sarah, will be moving to Torbock [Tarbock] for the 'more conveniency of living.' Digitised copy available.	12 Mar 1765
GB1076.TTP/1/1/29	Bastardy bond concerning James Rigby of Sutton, Weaver, declared to be the father of the unborn child of Jane Pendleton of Torbock [Tarbock]. Rigby was bounden to the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock to pay 20 shillings towards the cost of childbirth and an annual payment of 32 shillings and 6d towards the maintenance of the child. Digitised copy available.	15 Oct 1770
GB1076.TTP/1/1/30	Apprentice indenture placing Catherine, aged 9 years, daughter of Mary Birchall, as apprentice to Joshua Rigby of Torbock, Farmer, for a period of 7 years. Digitised copy available.	6 Mar 1810
GB1076.TTP/1/1/31	Removal order against Elizabeth Briscoe, removing her from the Township of Tarbock [Tarbock] to the place of her last legal settlement, this being the Township of Greasebey in the County of Chester. Digitised copy available.	1 May 1817
GB1076.TTP/1/1/32	General statement of the receipts and expenditure on account of the highways of the Township of Tarbock in the County of Lancaster, from the accounts of and signed by William Berry, for the year ending 25th March 1852. Digitised copy available.	25 Mar 1852

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS

GB1076.TTP/1/1/33	Invoice to the Governor of Halewood Workhouse for 1 person's diet for 4 weeks, headed 'Torbuck' [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	c. Sep 1817
-------------------	--	-------------

GB1076.TTP/1/2 Petrol station development correspondence and plans

GB1076.TTP/1/2/1	Letter from James Drake, County Surveyor, Lancashire County Council, to Mr. J. Ambrose regarding the proposed petrol filling station, Liverpool Road, Tarbock. Digital copy available. Related material GB1076.TTP/1/2/2; GB1076.TTP/1/2/3	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/2	An envelope, postmarked, which originally held TTP/1/2/1. Has pencil drawings of proposed location for petrol filling station. 'Correspondence Garage Plan for Jim Ambrose' written on envelope. Related material GB1076.TTP/1/2/1	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/3	Lancashire County Council 1:2500 plan of the proposed garage and petrol filling station, showing the 36' improvement line for Liverpool Road, Tarbock and its effect on the proposed site. This plan was originally enclosed with TTP/1/2/1. Digital copy available.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/4	Detailed plan of the proposed garage and petrol filling station, Liverpool Road, Tarbock. Drawing no. 20347; scale 1/8" = 1 foot. Digital copy available.	c. 1947

GB1076.TTP/1/3 Miscellaneous records

GB1076.TTP/1/3/1	'One Man and his Log' by James Ambrose Carter. Members of the Ambrose family were long-time licensees of the Brick Wall Inn. Written when Mr. Carter was aged 83 years, the narrative traces the family connection with the Brick Wall Inn and describes the life of the author through two world wars and beyond.	1990
------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP PAPERS

GB1076.TTP/1/3/2	Ivan Ambrose's Eulogy, read at his funeral and describing his life, including his early life at the Brick Wall Inn, his military career, marriage and subsequent success with Rosemount Nurseries at Lydiate and his involvement with the Woolton Show	c. 2005
GB1076.TTP/1/3/3	Newspaper article by Geoff Howard from the Advertiser, featuring the life of Ivan Ambrose	7 Apr 2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA142/O

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOAIR

This collection contains aerial photographs (and negatives) of various buildings within Knowsley Borough as follows:

- Photographs and negatives of various schools taken 18th September 1993
- Photographs and negatives of Whiston Hospital site, Warrington Road, Whiston, taken January 1995
- Photographs and negatives of Ford Motor Company factory, Halewood, taken 19 December 1989 (TATA Motors since 2008)
- Photograph of St Chad's Parish Church, Kirkby (probably 1993)

These photographs are © copyright and may not be reproduced without permission from the copyright owner: Photoair, 112 Main St, Yaxley, Peterborough, PE7 3LP
Original Photoair reference numbers are included in the listing.

KA142/O/Z1-Z21

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS: SCHOOL BUILDINGS

(71 photographs + envelope containing 71 negatives)

Z1	/A	St. Anne's RC Primary School, Marina Crescent, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10039]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	St. Anne's RC Primary School, Marina Crescent, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10112]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	St. Anne's RC Primary School, Marina Crescent, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10113]	18 Sep 1993
Z2	/A	Cherryfield Primary School, Rockford Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9985]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Cherryfield Primary School, Rockford Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9986]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Cherryfield Primary School, Rockford Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10049]	18 Sep 1993
Z3	/A	Halewood C of E Primary School, Church Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10028]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Halewood C of E Primary School, Church Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10090]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Halewood C of E Primary School, Church Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10091]	18 Sep 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOAIR

Z4	/A	Kirkby C of E Primary School, Hall Lane, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9712]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Kirkby C of E Primary School, Hall Lane, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9991]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Kirkby C of E Primary School, Hall Lane, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9992]	18 Sep 1993
Z5	/A	Millbrook Community Primary School, Kirkby Row, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9718]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Millbrook Community Primary School, Kirkby Row, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10001]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Millbrook Community Primary School, Kirkby Row, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10002]	18 Sep 1993
Z6	/A	Holy Family RC Primary School, Arncliffe Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10033]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Holy Family RC Primary School, Arncliffe Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10099]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Holy Family RC Primary School, Arncliffe Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 100100]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	Holy Family RC Primary School, Arncliffe Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 100101]	18 Sep 1993
Z7	/A	Eastcroft Park Primary School, Hollinghurst Road, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9715]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Eastcroft Park Primary School, Hollinghurst Road, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9995]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Eastcroft Park Primary School, Hollinghurst Road, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9996]	18 Sep 1993
Z8	/A	Overdale Community Primary School, Roughwood Drive, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9714]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Overdale Community Primary School, Roughwood Drive, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9993]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Overdale Community Primary School, Roughwood Drive, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9994]	18 Sep 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOAIR

Z9	/A	St. Aloysius RC Primary School, Twig Lane, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10040]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	St. Aloysius RC Primary School, Twig Lane, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10041]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	St. Aloysius RC Primary School, Twig Lane, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10116]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	St. Aloysius RC Primary School, Twig Lane, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10117]	18 Sep 1993
Z10	/A	Beechwood Community Primary School, Hillside Avenue, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10045]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Beechwood Community Primary School, Hillside Avenue, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10046]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Beechwood Community Primary School, Hillside Avenue, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10121]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	Beechwood Community Primary School, Hillside Avenue, Huyton. [Photoair ref: 10122]	18 Sep 1993
Z11	/A	Nine Tree County Primary School, Hollow Croft, Stockbridge Village. [Photoair ref: 9981]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Nine Tree County Primary School, Hollow Croft, Stockbridge Village. [Photoair ref: 9982]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Nine Tree County Primary School, Hollow Croft, Stockbridge Village. [Photoair ref: 10047]	18 Sep 1993
Z12	/A	New Hutte Junior School, Lichfield Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10030]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	New Hutte Junior School, Lichfield Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10095]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	New Hutte Junior School, Lichfield Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10096]	18 Sep 1993
Z13	/A	Plantation County Primary School, Hollies Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10029]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Plantation County Primary School, Hollies Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10092]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Plantation County Primary School, Hollies Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10093]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	Plantation County Primary School, Hollies Road, Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10094]	18 Sep 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOAIR

Z14	/A	Southmead Community Primary School, Lickers Lane, Whiston. [Photoair ref: 10034]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Southmead Community Primary School, Lickers Lane, Whiston. [Photoair ref: 10105]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Southmead Community Primary School, Lickers Lane, Whiston. [Photoair ref: 10106]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	Southmead Community Primary School, Lickers Lane, Whiston. [Photoair ref: 10107]	18 Sep 1993
Z15	/A	Prescot County Primary School, Maryville Road, Prescot. [Photoair ref: 10038]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Prescot County Primary School, Maryville Road, Prescot. [Photoair ref: 10110]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Prescot County Primary School, Maryville Road, Prescot. [Photoair ref: 10111]	18 Sep 1993
Z16	/A	St. Luke's RC Primary School, Shaw Lane, Prescot. [Photoair ref: 10037]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	St. Luke's RC Primary School, Shaw Lane, Prescot. [Photoair ref: 10108]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	St. Luke's RC Primary School, Shaw Lane, Prescot. [Photoair ref: 10109]	18 Sep 1993
Z17	/A	English Martyrs RC School, Tower Hill, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9717]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	English Martyrs RC School, Tower Hill, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9999]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	English Martyrs RC School, Tower Hill, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10000]	18 Sep 1993
Z18	/A	St. Laurence's RC Primary School, Leaside Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9711]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	St. Laurence's RC Primary School, Leaside Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9989]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	St. Laurence's RC Primary School, Leaside Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9990]	18 Sep 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOAIR

Z19	/A	Holy Angels RC Primary School, Kirkby Row, Westvale, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9719]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Holy Angels RC Primary School, Kirkby Row, Westvale, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9720]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Holy Angels RC Primary School, Kirkby Row, Westvale, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10003]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	Holy Angels RC Primary School, Kirkby Row, Westvale, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10004]	18 Sep 1993
	/E	Holy Angels RC Primary School, Kirkby Row, Westvale, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 10005]	18 Sep 1993
Z20	/A	St. Peter and Paul's RC Primary School, Moorfield, Tower Hill, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9716]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	St. Peter and Paul's RC Primary School, Moorfield, Tower Hill, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9997]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	St. Peter and Paul's RC Primary School, Moorfield, Tower Hill, Kirkby. [Photoair ref: 9998]	18 Sep 1993
Z21	/A	Knowsley Southern Primary Support Centre. Arncliffe Road. Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10031]	18 Sep 1993
	/B	Knowsley Southern Primary Support Centre. Arncliffe Road. Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10032]	18 Sep 1993
	/C	Knowsley Southern Primary Support Centre. Arncliffe Road. Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10097]	18 Sep 1993
	/D	Knowsley Southern Primary Support Centre. Arncliffe Road. Halewood. [Photoair ref: 10098]	18 Sep 1993

KA142/O/Z22

AERIAL PHOTOS: WHISTON HOSPITAL

(4 photos + envelope containing 22 negatives)

Z22	/A	Whiston Hospital: general view. Warrington Road running top to bottom. In the foreground, Dragon Lane running left to right. [Photoair ref: 94124/3]	Jan 1995
	/B	Whiston Hospital: general view. Warrington Road running left to right in centre. Dragon Lane running from lower centre to meet Warrington Road. [Photoair ref: 94124/4]	Jan 1995

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS BY PHOTOAIR

/C	Whiston Hospital: Warrington Road in the foreground, above it the Maternity Unit. In the background, Stoney Lane and Stoves' gas appliance factory. [Photoair ref: 94124/9]	Jan 1995
/D	Whiston Hospital: Maternity Unit in the foreground, Warrington Road to the right. [Photoair ref: 94124/19]	Jan 1995

KA142/O/ Z23

AERIAL PHOTOS: FORD MOTOR COMPANY FACTORY, HALEWOOD (NOW TATA MOTORS) (4 photos + envelope containing 32 negatives)

Z23 /A	Ford Motor Company factory, Halewood. Looking east toward Widnes. [Photoair ref: 90668/25]	19 Dec 1989
/B	Ford Motor Company factory, Halewood. Looking north. Speke Boulevard can be seen in the immediate foreground. [Photoair ref: 90668/29]	19 Dec 1989
/C	Ford Motor Company factory, Halewood. Looking north-west. [Photoair ref: 90668/38]	19 Dec 1989
/D	Ford Motor Company factory, Halewood. Looking west. [Photoair ref: 90668/41]	19 Dec 1989

KA142/O/ Z24

AERIAL PHOTO OF ST CHAD'S PARISH CHURCH, KIRKBY (single photograph, no negative)

Z24	St. Chad's Parish Church, Kirkby. Immediately behind the church is Old Hall Lane. Running left to right in the background is Kirkby Row [Photoair ref: 9713]	[1993]
-----	--	--------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA143/U
[GB1076.KTC/2]

TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

The following title documents were deposited by the Office of Government Commerce in 2005 following an audit of records held at The National Archives (TNA). The documents relate to the site of the former Royal Ordnance Factory Kirkby Hostel Sites 2 and 4 and surrounding area. Following World War II, the site was used as a teacher training college by Liverpool Corporation until 1951. The site was then handed over to the Federation of Malaya Teachers Training College, which was based there until its closure in 1962.

Further miscellaneous items from different sources, describing aspects of life at the Malayan Teacher Training College, have been added to the collection.

GB1076.KTC - Kirkby Training College

GB1076.KTC/2 Office of Government Commerce Deposit

GB1076.KTC/2/1 Correspondence

GB1076.KTC/2/1/1	Letter of deposit for title documents relating to the ex-Teacher Training College, Kirkby Fields, Kirkby. Digitised copy available.	21 Nov 2005
------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.KTC/2/2 Title Documents

GB1076.KTC/2/2/1	Copy: R.O.F. Kirkby Hostel Sites 2 and 4, Extracts from Documents. Lord Sefton to the Minister of Supply re: ROF Kirkby Hostel Sites 2 and 4: playing fields and Sewerage Disposal Works. Copy extracts from documents containing reservations and covenants affecting the property acquired by the Ministry. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.KTC/2/2/2	The Earl of Sefton and the Sefton Rural District Council: copy agreement as to the drainage of Kirkby Park. Includes colour tinted plans. Digitised copy available	7 Mar 1900
GB1076.KTC/2/2/3	The Earl of Sefton and the Post Office: copy agreement to erect a Post Office telegraph pole on land to the north side of the Railway Hotel. Includes plan. Digitised copy available.	6 Jan 1933

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

GB1076.KTC/2/2/4	The Earl of Sefton and Whiston Rural District Council: copy of an entry in the Registry of Land Charges, reference no. LC57252/33 and concerning a 3020 square yard plot of land on the southwesterly side of School Lane adjoining the London, Midland and Scottish Railway. Digitised copy available	4 Jul 1933
GB1076.KTC/2/2/5	The Earl of Sefton and the Postmaster General: copy application for a registration of a land charge, reference no. 5669/37, concerning approximately 600m of land adjoining Glover's Brow, Kirkby. Includes colour tinted plan. Digitised copy available.	15 Jan 1937
GB1076.KTC/2/2/6	The Earl of Sefton and Whiston Rural District Council: copy of an entry in the Register of Land Charges, reference no. LC99497/37 and concerning 5,445 square yards of land on the southwesterly side of School Lane. Digitised copy available.	23 Sep 1937
GB1076.KTC/2/2/7	The Earl of Sefton and the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool: copy of an entry in the Register of Land Charges, reference no. LC3310/42 and concerning land on the northerly side of Kirkby Row including Mill Brook. Digitised copy available.	24 Feb 1942
GB1076.KTC/2/2/8	The Earl of Sefton and the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Liverpool: copy application for a registration of a land charge, reference no. 3097/42, concerning land on the northerly side of Kirkby Row, including Mill Brook. Includes colour-tinted plan. Digitised copy available.	20 Feb 1942
GB1076.KTC/2/2/9	Abstract of Title of the Leeds and Liverpool Canal Company to land in the Township of Melling, purchased from William Lawton and others. Includes colour-tinted plan. Digitised copy available.	1943
GB1076.KTC/2/2/10	The Earl of Sefton and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal Company: copy of an entry in the Register of Land Charges, reference no. LC4280/43, concerning parcels of land of 6.586 acres and 6.127 acres respectively in the Township of Kirkby. Digitised copy available.	2 Feb 1943

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

GB1076.KTC/2/2/11	Copy conveyance of land at Kirkby between the Earl of Sefton and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal Company. Includes colour-tinted plan. Digitised copy available.	1 Feb 1943
GB1076.KTC/2/2/12	The Earl of Sefton and the Minister of Supply: copy of an entry in the Register of Land Charges, reference no. LC3729/43, concerning lands at Kirkby and Simonswood. Digitised copy available.	18 Feb 1943
GB1076.KTC/2/2/13	The Earl of Sefton and the Minister of Supply: copy of an entry in the Register of Land Charges, reference no. LC16008/44, concerning land in Kirkby. Digitised copy available.	12 Jul 1944
GB1076.KTC/2/2/14	Copy conveyance of land between The Earl of Sefton and the Minister of Supply, dated 12 Sep 1944. Copy of application for registration of a land charge attached, ref 21887/44, dated 19 Sep 1944, concerning land containing 55.892 acres situated in Kirkby. Annotations in ball point pen note that parts of the land were subsequently sold to Knowsley MBC on 30.03.1979 and 31.03.1981. Includes colour-tinted plan.	12-19 Sep 1944
GB1076.KTC/2/2/15	Copy Statutory Declaration of H D Darbishire, Solicitor to the Earl of Derby, concerning lands in Kirkby. Digitised copy available.	26 Aug 1944
GB1076.KTC/2/2/16	Two copies of deed of grant between the Leeds and Liverpool Canal Company and the Minister of Supply concerning an easement for an effluent pipe and manholes and the discharge of effluent and water into the River Alt. One photocopy and one typescript copy. Typescript copy includes coloured plan. Colour-tinted plan also part of bundle. Digitised copy available.	27 Oct 1944
GB1076.KTC/2/2/17	Copy supplemental agreement between the Minister of Supply and the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board concerning an electric line placed on Crown Land at Kirkby Hostels. Includes colour-tinted plan. Digitised copy available.	19 May 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

GB1076.KTC/2/2/18	Copy conveyance of land between the Minister of Aviation and Kirkby Urban District Council, concerning approximately 25.575 acres of land and properties in Kirkby. Includes coloured plan and folder that document was stored in. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.KTC/2/2/19	30 Sep 1963
GB1076.KTC/2/2/19	Deed of release made between the Minister of Technology and the Urban District Council of Kirkby, concerning covenants in the conveyance dated 30th September 1963. Digitised copy available. Related material GB1076.KTC/2/2/18	5 Feb 1970
GB1076.KTC/2/2/20	Application for an official search of the Index Map (Form 96) in respect of lands at Kirkby Fields, Glovers Brow, Kirkby. Digitised copy available.	31 May 1978
GB1076.KTC/2/2/21	Secretary of State for Defence to Knowsley Borough Council: duplicate conveyance of freehold land at Kirkby Fields in the Borough of Knowsley. Includes coloured plan. Digitised copy available.	30 Mar 1979
GB1076.KTC/2/2/22	Secretary of State for Defence to Knowsley Borough Council: copy conveyance of 9.2 acres of land at Kirkby Fields, Glovers Brow, Kirkby, Merseyside. Includes coloured plan. Digitised copy available.	31 Mar 1981
GB1076.KTC/2/2/23	Secretary of State for Defence to Knowsley Borough Council: copy particulars, conditions and agreement for sale of 9.2 acres of land at Kirkby Fields, Glovers Brow, Kirkby, Merseyside. Includes large coloured plan. Digitised copy available.	31 Mar 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA143/U
[GB1076.MTTC/1/2]

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

A series of published and curated volumes relating to the Government of the Federation of Malaya's Teachers' Training College, Kirkby

GB1076.MTTC Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby

GB1076.MTTC/1 Kirkby College Alumni Association of Malaysia

GB1076.MTTC/1/2 Malayan Teachers' Training College

GB1076.MTTC/1/2/1	'Kirkby Revisited: Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby' by Leela Unnithan. A full colour, illustrated booklet which records a tour of England and Scotland made by a group of 7 Alumni during May 2011. The booklet has been inscribed by the author, Leela Unnithan, and dated 16 Nov 2015. It also includes some handwritten corrections and amendments to the text, made in pencil.	2011
GB1076.MTTC/1/2/2	Malayan Teachers' Training College Kirkby: Newspaper Collections from 1951-2011. This collection of digitised newspaper article extracts relating to the College, its students and tutors, predominantly from National Library Archives, Singapore, was curated and compiled by Nazima Versay Kudus of Penang, Malaysia over a period of time from Nov 2010-Nov 2011 prior to deposit in 2012. The articles cover a wide range of subjects, from the Malay education system, the establishment of the College and selection of students, to staff appointments, student progress and other related issues.	1951-2011
GB1076.MTTC/1/2/3	'Kirkby: the Life and the Loves'. 'Kirkby: the life and loves' is an English language translation of the fiction book by Shaari Isa, a former student teacher at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, published by The Right Connection Ltd, New Zealand, 2009 and deposited by Nazima Versay Kudus of Penang, Malaysia in 2011. There is a Malaysian text available in the Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge Collection. Related material GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/6	2009

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/2/4	'Panduan: the magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby': Issue Number 10. This edition of 'Panduan: the magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby' was compiled by an Editorial Board made up of Editor, Chee Peng Lim; Sub-editors G Jeganathan and Zainal Abidin bin Zulkifli, Art Editor Mustaffa Johari bin Tahir and Business Manager Cheah Swee Jin. Related material GB1076.MTTC/2	Dec 1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/2/5	Panoramic photograph: the Malayan Training College, Kirkby, Liverpool. This panoramic photograph of tutors and students of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby was taken in July 1957, copyright Orbit Photographic Productions Ltd., Stanley Road, Liverpool 20. The photograph was donated by Irene Birch, formerly of The Old Dairy, Kirkby, whose brother Donald delivered milk to the College; the photograph was rediscovered in the dairy office in Sep 2003. A digitised version of the photograph with repairs made to the damage is available.	July 1957
GB1076.MTTC/1/2/6	This coffee table book, 'Kirkby College - A Heritage' is a revised edition of the title which is a compilation of articles, reminiscences, photographs and biographies concerning the history of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby produced by the Kirkby College Alumni Association of Malaysia and donated by President of the Association, Dato V.L. Kandan. The Peratuan Alumni Maktab Kirkby Malaysia has asserted its right to be recognised as copyright holder.	2015
GB1076.MTTC/1/2/8	Itinerary: 'Down Memory Lane to Malayan Teachers' Training College Kirkby, Liverpool, England'. This brochure was produced by World Discovery Travel (M) Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur for members of the Alumni Association and their supporters attending the exhibition and unveiling of a commemorative plaque at Granborne Chase, Kirkby on 31 August 2017 as part of Knowsley Archives' Heritage Lottery Fund supported ARK project, 'The Malayan Connection'. The illustrated booklet includes flight and hotel	28 Sug-1 Sep 2017

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY FIELDS, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/2/8 cont..	details for the trip, useful contact addresses and currency information, travel advice, a full itinerary for the trip, a list of attendees, a list of Kirkbyites to be interviewed for the project, the College Song and a list of people attending the High Tea arranged for Thursday 31 August 2017 at Handley's Brasserie, The suites Hotel, Kirkby.	
-----------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA144/U

TERRAPIN BUILDINGS, COUNTY, KIRKBY

These deeds and documents were deposited by the Office of Government Commerce in 2005 following an audit of records held at The National Archives (TNA). The documents relate to the area of land of some 2,135 square yards off County Road in Kirkby and the Terrapin Buildings situate there.

KA143/U/T

Title

T1	Lease between the Urban District Council of Kirkby and Telegraph Properties (Kirkby) Limited, concerning 2,135 square yards of land off County Road, Kirkby	28 Mar 1974
T2	Rental agreement between the Hirer, Telegraph Properties (Kirkby) Limited, and Terrapin Hire Limited, for the hire of office modules covering 10,000 square feet	23 Apr 1974
T3	Assignment of land at County Road, Kirkby: Telegraph Properties (Kirkby) Limited to the Secretary of State for the Environment	17 Sep 1974
T4	Agreement between Terrapin Hire Limited, Telegraph Properties (Kirkby) Limited and the Secretary of State for the Environment, concerning the transfer of a rental agreement dated 23 rd April 1974 from Telegraph Properties (Kirkby) Limited to the Secretary of State for the Environment	17 Sep 1974

KA144/U/C

Correspondence

C1	Office of Government Commerce to Knowsley Archives: letter of deposit for title documents relating to the Terrapin Building, County Road, Kirkby [currently placed with Places of Deposit Instruments, 10 Jul 2019]	21 Nov 2005
----	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA146/A

HUYTON PARISH MAGAZINES 1962-1969

Bound copies of Huyton Parish Church monthly magazines covering the period 1962-1969: from 1962-1967 titled 'The Huyton Magazine'; from 1968-1969 titled 'The Sunday Digest: the Monthly Magazine of Huyton Parish Church'. The magazines belonged to the late Reverend James H. Richardson former vicar at St Michael's Parish Church, Huyton, during the above period. The donation was made on 14 July 2010 by Mrs. Kate Mussett of Settle, North Yorkshire, daughter, of the late vicar.

KA146/A/Z

Miscellaneous Huyton Parish magazines

Z1	The Huyton Magazine	Jan-Dec 1962
Z2	The Huyton Magazine	Jan-Dec 1963
Z3	The Huyton Magazine	Jan-Dec 1964
Z4	The Huyton Magazine	Jan-Dec 1965
Z5	The Huyton Magazine	Jan-Dec 1966
Z6	The Huyton Magazine	Jan-Dec 1967
Z7	The Sunday Digest: the Monthly Magazine of Huyton Parish Church	Jan-Dec 1968
Z8	The Sunday Digest: the Monthly Magazine of Huyton Parish Church	Jan-Dec 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA147/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE: HALEWOOD LIBRARY

Materials deposited by Halewood Library following the closure of the original building on Leathers Lane.

KA147/O/Z

Halewood Library 30th Anniversary Event planning and local history: ring binder folder

Miscellaneous

Z1	Interior photograph of Halewood Library	1991
Z2	Exterior photograph of Halewood Library	1992
Z3	Invitation to the 'Halewood Then and Now' 30 th Anniversary Celebrations on Tuesday 25 th November 1997	1997
Z4	Copy newspaper article featuring the celebration event	28 Nov 1997
Z5	Notes from a planning meeting	8 Aug 1997
Z6	Photocopied extract from Illustrated History of Liverpool's suburbs by David Lewis	n.d.
Z7	M57 – A562 Link Road: A5300 information pack produced by Knowsley MBC	c.1994
Z8	Photocopy of the A5300 information pack	n.d.
Z9	KMBC (M57 to A562 Link Road) (A5300) Side Roads Order 1991 Statement of reasons for making the order	1991
Z10	M57 – A562 Tarbock Widnes Link Road, Merseyside: draft updated project design. This report outlines the results of a programme of archaeological works carried out prior to the construction of the link road between April and November 1993 by Liverpool Museum Field Archaeology Section	1993
Z11	Copy newspaper article featuring Halewood reminiscences of Mr Bill Hawkins	n.d.
Z12	Photocopy of The Lancashire Hollands by Bernard Holland, CB	1917
Z13	Photocopy of Chapter 36 of Old Widnes and its Neighbourhood	1906

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

KNOWSLEY LIBRARY SERVICE:

HALEWOOD LIBRARY

Z14	Bound photocopy of Old Widnes and Its Neighbourhood Part III: Hale and Halewood, by Charles Poole	1906
Z15	Photocopy of article by Eric Hardy as part of the Memory Lane feature, detailing the history of the Old Hutt	n.d.
Z16	Whiston Rural District Council: Halewood District Centre: Proposals for the District Centre, Halewood Village, prepared by Chesterfield Properties Limited	n.d.
Z17	Lancashire County Council Education Committee: Brochure commemorating the official opening of Halewood Bridgefield School and Sports Forum by The Right Honourable Harold Wilson, OBE, FRS, MP on Friday 22 nd June 1973 at 2.30pm. The brochure contains a memo detailing the specific order of events for the day	1973
Z18	1977 Queen's Silver Jubilee: Halewood Poems, published by Halewood Community Council. This anthology contains work by local poets	1977

NO TRAMS TO THE PIER HEAD [DVD]

This DVD features archive film footage of trams on various routes in and around Liverpool (and the outer suburbs) 1953-1957. Street scenes show buildings long demolished, the once busy River Mersey and the overhead railway, nicknamed the 'Dockers' Umbrella'. Locations featured in Knowsley Borough include: Bowring Park, Page Moss and Kirkby. Original footage was filmed by Alfred H. Jacob, with the compilation produced on DVD by the Merseyside Tramway Preservation Society.

KA148/S/Z

Z1	No Trams to Pier Head [DVD]	1953-1957
----	-----------------------------	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA149/O

KNOWSLEY MOVING IMAGES

This DVD represents copies of film titles held by Knowsley Archives and digitally remastered by the North West Film Archive in 2010 following deposit of the originals with NWFA in 2009.

There are 10 reels of 16mm film and four reels of Super 8mm film in the collection. Three of the reels of 16mm and two reels of Super 8mm are copies of the same title - Knowsley Today - produced for Knowsley Council c.1978. As well as these 5 reels, the remaining 16mm films (seven titles) featuring a mixture of BBC and Granada material - mainly local election results but also Kirkby: Portrait of a Town - a Granada production from 1970, have been deposited with NWFA in October 2009. **Copyright for Knowsley Today is held by Knowsley Council - the other titles by Granada or the BBC.**

KA149/O/Z

One DVD of 9 film titles digitised by North West Film Archive at Manchester Metropolitan University [RR1355/1+4-10] Total duration: 1:14:40

Miscellaneous

Z1	Gerry Movie: NWFA title sequence © NWFA	
Z2	<u>Kirkby: Portrait of a Town</u> : presented by Ray Gosling and produced by Granada Television International. © Granada International Productions Limited, 1970. Black and white production, duration: 27:16. This is a gritty and challenging documentary exploring life and culture in Kirkby prior to the formation of Knowsley borough. [NWFA ref: RR1355/1]	1970
Z3	<u>Knowsley Today</u> : presented by Brian Redhead. A Knowsley Borough Public Relations Office production by Photoflex Studios, Liverpool. © KMBC. Colour production, duration: 21:23. A promotional film extolling the benefits of living and working in the new borough of Knowsley. [NWFA ref: RR1355/4]	c.1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MOVING IMAGES

Z4	<p>General election returns for the Huyton Parliamentary Constituency, 15th October 1964. Broadcast by the BBC. © BBC, 1964. Black and white broadcast, duration: 5:58.</p> <p>The candidates and votes polled were: J.H. Wilson (Labour): 42,213 H. Tucker (Conservative): 22,940 M. Baker (Communist Anti-revisionist): 899 [NWFA ref: RR1355/5]</p>	1964
Z5	<p>General election returns for the Huyton Parliamentary Constituency, 15th October 1964. Outside broadcast by Granada. © Granada, 1964. Black and white broadcast, duration: 11:47.</p> <p>The candidates and votes polled were: J.H. Wilson (Labour): 42,213 H. Tucker (Conservative): 22,940 M. Baker (Communist Anti-revisionist): 899 [NWFA ref: RR1355/6]</p>	1964
Z6	<p>General election returns for the Huyton Parliamentary Constituency, broadcast from Huyton Hey School, 31st March 1966 by Granada. © Granada, 1966. Black and white broadcast, duration: 13:32.</p> <p>The candidates and votes polled were: J.H. Wilson (Labour): 41,122 T.L. Hobday (Conservative): 20,182 D.E. Sutch (National Independent Teenage Party): 585 [NWFA ref: RR1355/7]</p>	1966
Z7	<p>General election returns for the Huyton Parliamentary Constituency, 18th June 1970. Presented by Hugh Cochrane for the BBC. © BBC, 1970. Black and white broadcast, duration: 4:51.</p> <p>The candidates and votes polled were: J.H. Wilson (Labour): 45,583 J.N.M. Entwistle (Conservative): 24,509 G.W. Sparrow (Democratic Party); 1232 J. Kenny (Communist): 890 [NWFA ref: RR1355/8]</p>	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MOVING IMAGES

Z8	<p>General election returns for the Huyton Parliamentary Constituency, 28th February 1974, broadcast by Granada. © Granada, 1974. Black and white broadcast, duration: 4:50.</p> <p>The candidates and votes polled were: J.H. Wilson (Labour): 31,767 T. Benyon (Conservative): 16,462 N. Snowden (Liberal): 7,584 H. Smith (Independent): 234 [NWFA ref: RR1355/9]</p>	1974
Z9	<p>General election returns for the Huyton Parliamentary Constituency, 10th October 1974, broadcast by the BBC. © BBC, 1974. Colour broadcast, duration: 7:00.</p> <p>The candidates and votes polled were: J.H. Wilson (Labour): 31,750 W. Peters (Conservative): 15,517 M.P. Braham (Liberal): 4,956 [NWFA ref: RR1355/10]</p>	1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA150/O

LIVERPOOL RECORD OFFICE PROJECT P.O.O.L.: PHOTOS OF OLD LIVERPOOL

This CD Rom contains 1000 images from Liverpool City Engineer's photographic archive, the original photographs being held at Liverpool Record Office.

Copyright is held by Liverpool City Council unless otherwise stated, as per CD liner notes.

ISBN: 0 902 990 187

KA150/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	<p>The CD holds images dating from the 1890s to the 1960s and includes teachers' notes, supporting documents and an interactive quiz. The content is divided into sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Events and Landmarks- Town Planning- Public Health- Transport- Housing <p>The Suburbs sub-division of the Town Planning section features images of the East Lancashire Road, a Kirkby housing plan, Kirkby Trading Estate, Kirkby Hall Farm and Kirkby housing under construction.</p> <p>The Transport section Roads sub-division (1) includes images of the East Lancashire Road; the Trams, Trains and Buses sub-division (1) features images of the tramway at Kirkby Trading Estate, Liverpool's last tram and the last tramcar procession. The Trams, Trains and Buses sub-division (2) contains images of bus loading and parking at English Electric and Napiers, East Lancashire Road.</p> <p>The Housing section, New Estates sub-division has images of 1 Clieves Road, Southdene, 3 Shaldon Close and its prize garden, and the Town Centre.</p>	2001
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LIVERPOOL RECORD OFFICE

PROJECT P.O.O.L.:

PHOTOS OF OLD LIVERPOOL

Z1 cont.	<p>An additional feature is the inclusion of the short black and white film, Homes for Workers. This is split into three clips:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Title sequence and introduction;2. Description of the new estate built at Speke from 1936 onwards;3. Summary by Lancelot Keay, City Architect and Director of Housing. <p>© Transco plc, 1939</p>	
----------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA151/P

NATIONAL INSURANCE CARDS

Two National Insurance cards were deposited via Kirkby Library. The address given on the cards is for Sheehan Heights, Latimer Road, Liverpool 5. Sheehan Heights was a 14 storey, 41.1 metre tall tower block, the construction of which was completed in 1963. The building has now been demolished.

KA151/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Ministry of Social Security National Insurance payment card, 1967/68 (orange) in the name of M. Glascott. This is an example of a special card issued to women aged 65 or over, aged 65 or over and treated as having retired from regular employment or women who were married or widows and had elected not to pay flat-rate National Insurance contributions. Fragile condition.	1967
Z2	Ministry of Social Security National Insurance payment card, 73/74B from 4 th June 1973 to 2 nd June 1974 (Grey) in the name of Margaret Glascott. This is an example of a National Insurance card issued to women aged 18-60 and also 60-65 if not retired. Fragile condition.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA152/O

KNOWSLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL KIRKBY SPORTS COLLEGE

Students from Kirkby Sports College worked with Knowsley Enterprise Academy to produce this film, presented as a DVD-R celebrating Brookfield and Ruffwood Schools in Kirkby, which merged in September 2009 on the opening of the College, part of Knowsley MBC's Building Schools for The Future programme.

KA152/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	The DVD features stories and reminiscences from pupils and staff past and present, including an interview with actor Stephen Graham. The film was scripted, filmed and produced by the students. © KEA, 2010: colour production, duration 17:15	2010
Z2	2 nd copy of the DVD	2010
Z3	3 rd copy of the DVD	2010
Z4	4 th copy of the DVD	2010
Z5	5 th copy of the DVD	2010
Z6	6 th copy of the DVD	2010

SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

This collection of documents and films was kept by John Patrick Mullan, former head of Sacred Heart RC Primary from 1958–1977 and forms an incomplete record of his time as head teacher of the school. The collection, which includes a number of cine films documenting school activities, days out and trips, plus administrative documentation including staff and pupil records, general finance material and a copy of Edward Smith's Kirkby: a history, was deposited in May 2010 and contains some confidential information subject to restrictions to use.

KA153/P/Z

Miscellaneous documents

Z1	Bundle of miscellaneous items including a book of distribution of pupils, 1959/1960; prize lists; staff details and pupil lists Closure restrictions under GDPR apply	1950-1960s
Z2	Bundle of miscellaneous items including a copy of Kirkby: a history by Edward Smith, 1970; a brief history of Sacred Heart school; copies of the 'Spotlight' parish magazine; carol service, 1966; 'Teaching English' guidance notes; 'Teaching Arithmetic' guidance notes; details of school activities, including River Douglas reports, 1961/1963	1960s-1970s
Z3	Bundle of miscellaneous items including various programmes; Christmas carol service, 1969; sports days; pupils' school magazines and a staff magazine	1960s
Z4	Folder of miscellaneous materials including teachers' employment records; pupil attainment records; finance materials; prize day listings and correspondence from Lancashire County Council Education Department Closure restrictions under GDPR apply	1960s
Z5	Bundle of miscellaneous materials relating to Lancashire County Council employment; procedures; financial summaries; school meals; health and safety; library provision; musical instrument hire; cash book, 1973/1974 and Kirkby Urban District Council memoranda	1960s-1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

Z6	Folder of miscellaneous items including correspondence from Harold Wilson and Quentin Hogg in relation to the provision of Roman Catholic schools in Kirkby, 1964; Requisition for School Materials ledgers, 1963/1964 and 1964/1965; memoranda from the National Association of Head Teachers; scheme of school allowances, 1970/1971; small bundle of letters and an aerial photograph of the school concerning the composition of schools in areas of social deprivation, 1974 Closure restrictions under GDPR may apply	1963-1964
----	---	-----------

KA153/P/Z

Miscellaneous: Film reels documenting aspects of school life at Sacred Heart School. Some reels have been digitised.

Z7	Film reel of school activities. Cine spool, 8mm.	1960
Z8	Film reel featuring River Douglas expeditions, November 1961 and May 1962. Cine spool and container, 8mm.	1961-1962
Z9	Film reel featuring a coal mine visit. Standard 8mm.	1962
Z10	Film reel featuring the Whit Walk and class work. Standard 8mm.	1962
Z11	Film reel featuring a school trip to Ravenhead Brickworks, Upholland on July 18 th , 1962. Standard 8mm.	1962
Z12	Film reel featuring school sports day, 1962. Standard 8mm.	1962
Z13	Film reel featuring the trip to River Douglas, May 1963. Includes Harrock Hall, Ashurst Beacon and Golding's Farm. Standard 8mm.	1963
Z14	Film reel featuring the 1963 Field Day. The film features activities such as 5-a-side football, roulette, Irish, Country and Scottish dancers, a roundabout, fancy dress, yard football and boxing. Fathers Murphy, Moran and O'Sullivan are listed as being present. Standard 8mm	1963
Z15	Film reel featuring Sports Day 1963. Standard 8mm.	1963
Z16	Film reel featuring a visit to Haigh Hall. Standard 8mm.	1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

Z17	Film reel featuring school visits. Standard 8mm	1963
Z18	Film reel featuring a visit to Parbold and Ashurst Beacon and a farm. Also includes some Sports Day footage. Standard 8mm.	1964
Z19	Film reel featuring outdoor lessons and games, class work and the chess league results board, July 1968. Standard 8mm and container.	1968
Z20	Film reel featuring various school activities in July 1969, such as school assembly, sports, class work, chess and sewing. Standard 8mm and container.	1969
Z21	Film reel featuring Room 5 classroom activities, 1970/1971. Super 8mm.	1971
Z22	Film reel featuring the 1972 Art Competition. Super 8mm.	1972
Z23	Film reel featuring Westhall, April 1972. Super 8mm.	1972
Z24	Film reel featuring school activities, 1972/1973. Super 8mm.	1973
Z25	Film reel featuring school activities 1972/1973. Standard 8mm and container.	1973
Z26	Film reel featuring Room 4 classroom activities, September 1975. Super 8mm.	1975
Z27	Film reel featuring Christmas 1975. Super 8mm	1975
Z28	Film reel featuring school activities 1974/1975. Standard 8mm and container.	1975
Z29	Film reel featuring Cup Final, 1975. Super 8mm.	1975
Z30	Film reel featuring school activities and visits, 1975. Standard 8mm and container.	1975
Z31	Film reel featuring school activities, 1975/1976. Super 8mm.	1976
Z32	Film reel featuring school activities and visits, 1975/1976. Standard 8mm and container.	1976
Z33	Film reel featuring school activities, 1976. Super 8mm.	1976
Z34	Film reel featuring school activities 1976/1977. Standard 8mm and container.	1977
Z35	Film reel featuring school activities 1976/1977. Standard 8mm and container.	1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SACRED HEART PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

KA153/P/Z

Miscellaneous: these reels documenting school life are undated, but cover the 1960s-1970s

Z36	Film reel featuring school activities. Standard 8mm and container.	n.d.
Z37	Film reel featuring school activities during the 1960s. Standard 8mm.	n.d.
Z38	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z39	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z40	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z41	Film reel featuring Room 1 bingo. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z42	Film reel featuring Room 9 singing activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z43	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z44	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z45	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z46	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z47	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z48	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z49	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z50	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z51	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z52	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.
Z53	Film reel featuring school activities. Super 8mm.	n.d.

KA153/P/Z

Miscellaneous: School badge

Z54	Sacred Heart blazer badge from the 1960s era	c.1960s
-----	--	---------

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

This collection comprises of two parts. The first is an historic building recording of the Whiston Hospital site published in April 2005, prior to the construction of the new hospital which opened in March 2010. The second is a collection of assorted plans of the historic Whiston Hospital, St. Helens Hospital and Rainhill Hospital sites.

[Transferred from Prescott Museum on 19.05.10]

KA154/U/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	National Museums Liverpool, Liverpool Museum Field Archaeology Unit: Historic Building Recording at Whiston Hospital, Whiston, Knowsley, Merseyside. Interim Report. NGR SJ 47859191. Compiled by M. Adams for Taylor Woodrow. The report describes the results of the survey, which covered the former Prescott Union Workhouse (established in 1842) and the associated Chapel, built in 1881	Apr 2005
----	--	----------

KA154/U/M

Maps and Plans: Whiston Hospital & St. Helens Hospital

M1	Whiston Rural District Council sanatorium: nurses' home: alterations and additions. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch	1931
M2	Whiston Rural District Council sanatorium: block plan: proposed 10 bed cubicle block. Scale: 40 feet to 1 inch	1938
M3	Whiston Institution, Prescott: Ground floor and first floor plan. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch	1943
M4	Whiston Institution, Prescott: male mental unit: ground floor and first floor plan. Scale: One inch equals eight feet	1944
M5	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Whiston County Hospital: sections and elevations. Scale: Eighth scale	1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M6	Whiston County Hospital: proposed adaptations of wards 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 to form ENT, Burns and Plastic Surgery units. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch	1955
M7	Whiston County Hospital: proposed adaptations of wards 2, 9, 10, 11, 12 to form Burns and Plastic Surgery Unit. This plan is fragile. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch	1955
M8	Whiston Hospital: working plan of wards 10, 12.	n.d.
M9	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital ward upgrading. Block F ground floor plan. Scale: 1:100	1980
M10	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: ward upgrading - Block F ground floor plan. Copy of M9. Scale: 1:100	1980
M11	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Phase 2. Scale: 1: 500	1985
M12	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Phase 2. Scale: 1:500	1985
M13	Whiston County Hospital: conversion of the EMF hutments to the Outpatients' Department. This plan is very fragile with large portions missing	n.d.
M14	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: existing plan: option 4b and 4c. Scale: 1:500	1985
M15	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Scale: 1:500	1985
M16	Mersey Regional Health Authority: St. Helens and Knowsley AHA: Option 6: St Helens with Peasley Cross retained. Scale: 1:500	1986
M17	Mersey Regional Health Authority: St. Helens and Knowsley AHA: Option 7/10: St Helens with Peasley Cross retained. Scale: 1:500	1986
M18	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Option 4c – new DGH on new site in St. Helens. Undated, but thought to be 1986. Scale: 1:500	n.d.
M19	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Option 4b – new DGH on St. Helens Hospital site plus additional site area. Undated, but thought to be 1986. Scale: 1:1250	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M20	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Whiston Hospital: Proposed Post-Graduate Medical Centre. Scale: $\frac{1}{8}$ inch : 1 foot	1971
M21	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Whiston Hospital: Proposed Post-Graduate Medical Centre: floor plan. Scale: 1:50	1971
M22	Copy of an artist's impression of the proposed post graduate medical centre	1971
M23	Duplicate copy of an artist's impression of the proposed post graduate medical centre	1971
M24	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Whiston Hospital: Proposed Post-Graduate Medical Centre: elevations. Scale: 1:50	1971
M25	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Whiston Hospital: Proposed Post-Graduate Medical Centre: door details and schedule. Scale: 1:50; 1:5	1972
M26	Whiston Hospital: proposed additional ward accommodation. Duplicate copy	1980
M27	Whiston Hospital: proposed additional ward accommodation. Duplicate copy	1980
M28	Whiston Hospital: proposed additional ward accommodation. Duplicate copy	1980
M29	Whiston Hospital: proposed additional ward accommodation. Duplicate copy	1980
M30	Whiston Hospital: Ward G16: visitors' waiting room and staff changing room. Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 1 foot	1974
M31	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: proposed laboratory extension to Ward G16 at Whiston Hospital. Scale: 1:50; 1:20	1976
M32	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: existing 1985 – future development post 2000. Scale: 1:500	1985
M33	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991-April 1994. Scale: 1:500	1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M34	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Phase 2 build April 1994–December 1996. Scale: 1:500	1985
M35	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Phase 2 build April 1994–December 1996. Phase 3 build April 1997–April 2000. Scale: 1:500	1985
M36	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: existing 1985 – future development post 2000. Scale: 1:500	1985
M37	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Scale: 1:500	1985
M38	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Phase 2 build April 1994–December 1996. Scale: 1:500	1985
M39	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Phase 2 build April 1994–December 1996. Phase 3 build April 1997–April 2000. Scale: 1:500	1985
M40	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: existing 1985 – future development post 2000. Scale: 1:500	1985
M41	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Scale: 1:500	1985
M42	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991–April 1994. Phase 2 build April 1994–December 1996. Scale: 1:500	1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M43	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Pre-phase 1; Phase 1 build October 1991-April 1994. Phase 2 build April 1994-December 1996. Phase 3 build April 1997-April 2000. Scale: 1:500	1985
M44	St. Helens and Knowsley Hospitals: location of stands for 'Healthset '96': recreation block, Whiston Hospital (Delph Lane). Base map: December 1978. Scale 1:50	1996
M45	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Peasley Cross Hospital, St. Helens: Sewer survey. Scale: 1:200	1984
M46	St Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Office extension, The Hollies, Cowley Hill Lane: finishes. Scale: 1:500	1992
M47	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Office extension floor plan	n.d.
M48	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Accident and Emergency Department/Operating Theatres, Whiston Hospital, Whiston. Building numbers 78, 79, and 80. Ground floor plan. Drawing number B-01-80-G-002. Scale: 1:50	1982, updated 1987, 1993
M49	St Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Accident and Emergency Department/Operating Theatres, Whiston Hospital, Whiston. Building numbers 78, 79, and 80. Ground floor plan. Drawing number B-01-80-G-001. Scale: 1:50	1982, updated 1993
M50	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Accident and Emergency Department/Operating Theatres, Whiston Hospital, Whiston. Building numbers 78, 79, 80. First floor plan. Drawing number B-01-80-1-002. Scale: 1:50	1983, updated 1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M51	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Accident and Emergency Department/Operating Theatres, Whiston Hospital, Whiston. Building numbers 78, 79, 80. First floor plan. Drawing number B-01-80-1-023. Scale: 1:50	1982
M52	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital, Whiston. Roof plan. Drawing number B-01-80-2-002. Scale: 1:50	1982
M53	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital, Whiston. Roof plan. Drawing number B-01-80-2-002. Scale: 1:50	1982
M54	Whiston Hospital: Post Graduate Medical Centre. Scale: 1:50	1973
M55	Whiston Hospital: Site plan. Scale: 1:500	1993
M56	St. Helens and Knowsley Hospitals NHS Trust: Whiston Hospital South Site	2000
M57	St. Helens and Knowsley Hospitals NHS Trust: Whiston Hospital South Site	2000
M58	St. Helens and Knowsley Hospitals NHS Trust: Naston: Mellor Site	2000
M59	St. Helens and Knowsley Hospitals NHS Trust: St Helens Hospital	2000
M60	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Whiston Hospital site plan (north of Warrington Road). Scale: Not to scale	1991
M61	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Whiston Hospital site plan (north of Warrington Road). (Duplicate) Scale: Not to scale	1991
M62	Whiston Hospital South Site: pumped cold water main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M63	Whiston Hospital South Site: natural gas main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M64	Whiston Hospital South Site: steam main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M65	Whiston Hospital South Site: nitrous oxide gas distribution. Scale: Not to scale	2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M66	Whiston Hospital South Site: medical oxygen. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M67	Whiston Hospital South Site: hydrant main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M68	Whiston Hospital South Site: medical vacuum. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M69	Whiston Hospital South Site: pumped cold water main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M70	Whiston Hospital South Site: medical vacuum. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M71	Whiston Hospital South Site: hydrant main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M72	Whiston Hospital South Site: natural gas main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M73	Whiston Hospital South Site: medical oxygen. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M74	Whiston Hospital South Site: nitrous oxide gas distribution. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M75	Whiston Hospital South Site: steam main. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M76	Whiston Hospital South Site: medical air. Scale: Not to scale	2001
M77	St. Helens and Knowsley Hospitals (NHS) Trust: Whiston Hospital North site. Scale: 1:1500	1996
M78	Whiston Hospital: Site plan south of Warrington Road. Site plan as existing. Copy 1, damaged. Scale: 1:500	1993, updated 1996
M79	Whiston Hospital: Site plan south of Warrington Road. Site plan as existing. Copy 2. Scale: 1:500	1993, updated 1996
M80	Whiston Hospital: Site plan south of Warrington Road. Site plan as existing. Copy 3. Scale: 1:500	1993, updated 1996
M81	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Maternity Unit block plan and level survey. Scale: 1:200	n.d.
M82	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Maternity Unit east and west elevations. Scale: 1:100	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M83	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Maternity Unit north and south elevations. Scale 1:100	n.d.
M84	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Maternity Unit north and south elevations. Scale 1:100	n.d.
M85	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Maternity Unit north and south elevations. Scale 1:100	n.d.
M86	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Stuart House Nurses' Home, Whiston Hospital (Delph Lane). Ground floor plan. Scale: 1:50	1978
M87	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Stuart House Nurses' Home, Whiston Hospital (Delph Lane). Ground floor plan. Scale: 1:50	1978
M88	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Tudor House Nurses' Home, Whiston Hospital (Delph Lane). Second floor plan. Scale: 1:50	1978
M89	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Tudor House Nurses' Home, Whiston Hospital (Delph Lane). Second floor plan. Scale: 1:50	1978
M90	Whiston Hospital: Stephenson House (Building 90). First floor plan. Scale: 1:100	n.d.
M91	Whiston Hospital: Stephenson House (Building 90). First floor plan. Scale: 1:100	n.d.
M92	Whiston Hospital: Stephenson House (Building 90). First floor plan. Scale: 1:100	n.d.
M93	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Site plan. Scale: 1:600	1987
M94	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Site plan. Scale: 1:600	1987
M95	Whiston Hospital: site plan of south of Warrington Road. Scale: 1:500	1993, updated 1996
M96	Mersey Regional Health Authority: St Helens and Knowsley: Option 6 Whiston Hospital, Phase V. Scale: 1:500	1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M97	St. Helens and District HMC: Proposed extension to the Nursery at Cowley Hill Maternity Hospital. Very fragile. Scale: $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 1 foot	1961
-----	---	------

KA154/U/M

Maps and Plans: Rainhill Hospital

M98	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill: proposed recreation hall. Block plan. Scale: 1:500	1935
M99	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill: proposed alteration to North Gate. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch	c.1930s
M100	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: elevations, cross section, ground and first floor plans of the Administration Block, Admissions Hospital and County Mental Hospital. Includes hot water heating, domestic and cold water services. Some damage to the plan	1936
M101	Admission Hospital County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Male wing – proposed air raid protection. Scale: Eight feet to one inch	c.1930s
M102	Admission Hospital County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Female wing. Damage to plan. Scale: eight feet to one inch	1936
M103	Admission Hospital County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Female wing. First floor plan. Scale: eight feet to one inch	1936
M104	Admission Hospital County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Female wing. South west and north east elevation and longitudinal section. Scale: eight feet to one inch	1936
M105	Admission Hospital County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Female wing. South west and north east elevation and longitudinal section. Colour plan. Scale: eight feet to one inch	1936
M106	Admission Hospital County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Male wing. First floor plan. Scale: eight feet to one inch	1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M107	County Mental Hospital, Rainhill, Lancashire: Proposed alterations to old recreation hall to form a kitchen. Elevations and foundation plan	1938
M108	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: fire alarm installation site layout. Scale: 1:1250	1977
M109	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: fire alarm installation - additional remote indicator panels	1979
M110	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Rainhill Hospital: Installation of diesel generator (Part A). Scale: Not to scale	1973
M111	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: Schematic layout of high voltage distribution. Scale: Not to scale	1987
M112	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Rainhill Hospital: Water level continuous indicating and alarm diagram – ‘old’ pumping station to ‘new’ pumphouse cable route. Very fragile. Scale: Not to scale	1965
M113	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Rainhill Hospital: Hospital estate. Very fragile. Scale: 1:1250	1982
M114	Liverpool Regional Hospital Board: Rainhill Hospital: Hospital estate. Scale: 1:1250	1982
M115	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: Workshops. Scale: 1:50	1993
M116	Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching): Rainhill Hospital: Laundry upgrading. Scale: $\frac{1}{8}$ inch : 1 foot	1973
M117	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: Laundry steam service, Avon Boilerhouse. Scale: 1:20; 1:50	1983
M118	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: proposed electrical alterations, Sanitary Annexe, Alonby Ward. Scale: 1:50	1982
M119	Mersey Regional Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: Space requirement for new hospital at Sherdley Division, Rainhill. Option 4A. Scale: 1:1250	1986
M120	Mersey Regional Health Authority: St Helens Hospital: Option 4A. Scale: 1:500	c.1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M121	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: Alterations to the Ashley Unit to accommodate day patients: fire alarm system. Scale: 1:50	1991
M122	St. Helens and Knowsley Health Authority: Rainhill Hospital: Alterations to the Ashley Unit to accommodate day patients: upgrade electrical services. Scale: 1:50	1991

KA154/U/M

Maps and Plans: Whiston Hospital & St. Helens Hospital

M123	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Proposed arrangement of services for new booster, Dialysis Unit. Scale: Not to scale	n.d.
M124	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Sketch of proposed layout of active scavenging Theatre 4. Scale: Not to scale	1978
M125	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital. Main Boilerhouse wiring diagram of interlocks for recuperator flu dampers	1981
M126	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital, Prescott. New external mains: preliminary detail for gantry steelwork from pump room to linen store basement. Scale: 1:50	1988
M127	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital, Prescott. New external mains: preliminary detail for builder's work – new HTG calorifier and pump rooms linen store basement. Scale: 1:50	1982
M128	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Whiston Hospital: Histology Laboratory, Pathology Department; improvements to ventilation. Scale: 1:10	1983
M129	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: St Helens Hospital. General arrangement of left hand bracket for magnetic door closer for entrance doors, Hammill Ward. Scale: Half full size	1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. HELENS & KNOWSLEY TEACHER TRAINING HOSPITALS NHS TRUST: WHISTON HOSPITAL, ST. HELENS HOSPITAL & RAINHILL HOSPITAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS

M130	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: St. Helens Hospital. General arrangement of right hand bracket for magnetic door closer for entrance doors, Hammill Ward. Scale: Half full size	1979
M131	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: St. Helens Hospital. Component drawing for left and right hand magnetic door closer brackets on main entrance doors, Hammill Ward. Scale: Half full size	1979
M132	St. Helens and Knowsley Area Health Authority: Eccleston Community Hospital. Electrical layout, recreation hall. Scale: 1:50	1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA155/A
[GB1076.CSD]

CHURCH OF ST. DAVID, FINCHAM HOUSE ESTATE, WEST DERBY

St. David's Church, on King's Drive (now Princess Drive), West Derby, was built to cater for the spiritual needs of the residents of Liverpool Corporation's Finch House Estate. It opened in a temporary hut on the 20th December 1937, with the Reverend R.C. Cundy as curate in charge. The permanent church and parochial hall were constructed shortly afterwards. The pulpit was made by a Mr Lucas from timber reclaimed from a demolished Liverpool church. The materials in this collection belonged to Reverend Cundy and were deposited by family members in April 2009.

GB1076.CSD Church of St. David, Fincham House Estate, West Derby GB1076.CSD/1 Bibles

GB1076.CSD/1/1	Holy Bible, heavily annotated throughout. An envelope containing newspaper cuttings and obituaries relating to RAF Gunner G.L. Cundy, son of the Reverend Cundy, who died in March 1950, is inserted in the front cover of the volume. The contents of this envelope (all individually digitised) are as follows: a poem, dated January 1940, about the war, possibly by Rev. Cundy; 'Lived for Flying,' short article about G.L. Cundy's death; five obituary notices; and 'Mystery of Bomber Crash,' an article about the investigation into the causes of the crash. Also inserted in the bible are a postcard image of J J Henner's painting, 'Fabiola' (Old Testament, pp. 184-185); handwritten notes on a loose piece of paper (Old Testament, pp. 578-579); black and white photograph of Rev. Cundy and other clergy (Concordance, pp. 140-141, a copy of this is also in the scrapbook, GB1076.CSD/3/1, and has been digitised).	c. 1899 c. 1940-c. 1950
GB1076.CSD/1/2	New Testament – Active Service Edition, containing a message from His Majesty the King, dated September 15th 1939	c. 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHURCH OF ST. DAVID, FINCHAM HOUSE ESTATE, WEST DERBY

GB1076.CSD/2 Prayer Books

GB1076.CSD/2/1	Common Prayer Hymnal book, with occasional annotations. Possibly pages missing at the start. Inserted between two pages of the Hymnal, in the 'Lent: Parochial Missions' section (pp. 118-119) is a small, coloured plastic cross with writing, possibly a name, on the reverse.	c. 1890
GB1076.CSD/2/2	Single volume containing Book of Common Prayer and Hymns Ancient & Modern. A series of unexplained letters are written on the inside cover. Various items have been inserted in the volume: a prayer printed on a small piece of card (Book of Common Prayer, pp. 218-219); a flower petal (Book of Common Prayer, pp. 318-319); a small, colour illustration of Jesus Christ with a lamb (Hymns Ancient & Modern, pp. 166-167).	c. 1919

GB1076.CSD/3 Scrapbook

GB1076.CSD/3/1	Scrapbook containing newspaper cuttings and photographs of the founding of the Church and Church activities. Included are articles and photographs featuring the Archers and Maids Marion group, and a letter from the Keeper of the Privy Purse to Rev. Cundy declining a request for Royal patronage of the Archers and Maids Marion organisation, dated 24th June 1938. All of the cuttings and photographs in this scrapbook have been individually digitised.	c. 1937-c. 1939
----------------	--	-----------------

GB1076.CSD/4 Press Cuttings

GB1076.CSD/4/1	Newspaper cutting in two pieces: article about the crowning of the parish of the Church of St. David's Coronation Queen and an accompanying picture that had been printed on a separate page. A copy of this article is also in the scrapbook, GB1076.CSD/3/1, and has been digitised. Related material GB1076.CSD/3/1	2 Jul 1937
----------------	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHURCH OF ST. DAVID, FINCHAM HOUSE ESTATE, WEST DERBY

GB1076.CSD/4/2	'Sherwood Forest'. Brief story and poem, credited to R.C. Cundy, about Robin Hood. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.CSD/4/3	'Taught Children Archery'. Small newspaper cutting which has been torn from a longer article. The cutting describes Rev. Cundy's formation of the Archers and Maids Marion movement. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.CSD/4/4	'Vicar Retires'. Brief article and photograph from an unidentified publication about the retirement of Rev. Cundy, with some brief biographical details. Digitised copy available.	1968

GB1076.CSD/5 Photographs

GB1076.CSD/5/1	Mounted photograph of three unidentified ladies engaged in outdoor cooking, possibly at a church camp. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
----------------	--	------

GB1076.CSD/6 The Archers and Maids Marion

GB1076.CSD/6/1	Cards of Membership. Archers and Maids Marion membership cards. There are eight in total: seven are blank and one has been filled in with a name and signature. Digitised copy available.	c. 1938-c. 1939
----------------	---	-----------------

GB1076.CSD/7 Church Magazines

GB1076.CSD/7/1	Church of St. David Parish Magazine, number 20, August 1938. The opening article by Rev. Cundy includes a brief summary of how the recent Archers and Maids Marion summer camp in Sherwood Forest went. Also included are various theological articles and poems. The August 1938 (no. 158) issue of the Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet is included, along with issue no. 404 of The Sign, which includes articles about the botany of trees, the importance of discipline and character, the Victorian social reformer Ellice Hopkins, preserving fruit, the Lord's Prayer, a short story called 'Bats in the Belfry' by D.M. Percy Smith, and Chapter XVII of	Aug 1938
----------------	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHURCH OF ST. DAVID, FINCHAM HOUSE ESTATE, WEST DERBY

GB1076.CSD/7/1 cont..	another story called 'The Harp of Life' by H. F. Winter.	
--------------------------	--	--

GB1076.CSD/8 History of St. David's Church

GB1076.CSD/8/1	Photocopy of a brief parish history of St. David's (1936-1948) and St. Luke's (1958- onwards) churches by an unknown author	n.d.
----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA156/O

KNOWSLEY MBC: KNOWSLEY NEWS

Two issues of the Knowsley News, Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council's newsletter, featuring key events in the Borough.

KA156/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Knowsley News Number 2, July 1977. Features the installation of Councillor Arthur Currie as the Borough's Mayor for 1977/1978 and the conferment of the Freedom of the Borough on Sir Harold Wilson. Both events took place on 18 th May 1977	1977
Z2	Knowsley News Number 10, November / December 1978. This issue features HRH Queen Elizabeth II's visit to Kirkby on 25 th October 1978	1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA157/P

British Insulated Callender's Cables GROUP: BICC LINK

Two issues of the Journal of the BICC group of companies, BICC Link. The journals were deposited by Mrs S. Kendrick.

KA157/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	BICC Link No.246, September 1970	1970
Z2	BICC Link No.320, May 1977	1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA158/P

PRESCOT & HUYTON REPORTER

A supplement Prescott & Huyton Reporter which is significant in that it features plans for the redevelopment of Huyton Village in 1966, under the headline 'Village atmosphere retained in ultra-modern town centre.'

KA158/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Prescot & Huyton Reporter supplement – 18 th November 1966. Fragile condition	1966
----	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA159/P

MR. A.T. SMITH COLLECTION

Correspondence and obituaries relating to Mr. Alan Thomas Smith, ALA, FRSA, 1927 – 2nd May 1981. Mr. Smith was the former Principal of Reference and Information Services, Knowsley Library Service, and was instrumental in setting up the Archive and Local History Library. This file was deposited by a former colleague.

KA159/P/C

Correspondence

C1	A letter of condolence sent on behalf of the Reference and Information Sub-group of the Chief Librarians	6 May 1981
C2	A letter of condolence from Mr. R.K. Bluhm, Chairman of and on behalf of the Reference, Special and Information Section North Western Group of the Library Association	13 May 1981
C3 (1-6)	A bundle of correspondence between Mr. T.S. Scragg and Mr Smith's daughter	20 May 1981-23 Jan 1983
C4	Memo regarding the staff collection and the purchase of a Harrison Map of Lancashire of 1789, in memory of Mr. Smith	29 Jan 1982
C5 (1-3)	A bundle of correspondence between Mr. T.S. Scragg and the British Red Cross Society, concerning staff donations made in memory of Mr. Smith	1 Feb 1982-3 Aug 1982

KA157/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Two copies of an obituary in remembrance of Mr Smith	1981
Z2	Copy of an obituary which appeared in the Liverpool Echo	1981
Z3	Copy of an acknowledgement from Mr. Smith's family which appeared in the Liverpool Echo	1981
Z4	Two copies of the obituary (see Z1) which appeared in the Library Association Record, 83 (9) September 1981	1981
Z5	Copy of an obituary which appeared in the Library Association Record, 83 (11) November 1981	1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA160/A
[GB1076.HWWH]

HALEWOOD WORKHOUSE

These Parish documents relating to Halewood Workhouse and provision for the Poor, date back to 1726. They were kindly donated in March 2011 on behalf of the family of the late Professor Alan Robertson, FRS, OBE. The ledgers had previously been the property of the Grace family of Court Farm and Okell's Farm, Halewood.

GB1076.HWWH Halewood Workhouse

GB1076.HWWH/1 Ledgers

GB1076.HWWH/1/1	This Halewood Workhouse Society ledger details Overseers' disbursements, memoranda, proprietors and occupants over various dates. The sequence of years covered is broken and includes records for dates in 1726, 1734, 1735, 1756, 1768, 1771, 1780, 1783, 1805. <i>Extremely fragile condition.</i>	1726-1805
GB1076.HWWH/1/2	Overseers' ledger of disbursements made by Thomas Tatlock dated 1725, 1743, 1745, 1749, 1751, 1752, 1754. The inner cover bears the inscription 'Edward Smith's book March 1793; Steal not this book, for fear of shame, here you see, the owner name'. <i>Extremely fragile condition.</i>	1725-1793

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA161/P

PRESCOT FILM ARCHIVE SOCIETY

The now disbanded Prescott Film Archive Society gathered archive material relating to Prescott for over 20 years. The result is this 6 DVD set covering aspects of the history of the Township, with over 5 hours of footage. This set was donated by Mr. M. Melia, who directed, researched and narrated the project, in March 2011. The original footage collected by the PFAS was deposited with North West Film Archive in 2011.

KA161/P/Z1

Z1	A Prescotian's Guide to Prescott. A history of Prescott from the 1600s to 2010, featuring cine film from the 1930s and 1950s. Included is footage of the BICC, Blundell's Files factory, Stephenson's Printers and St. Mary's Church. Printed running order included. Running time: 1 ½ hours; © Prescott Film Archive Society	2010
Z2	Prescot Reflects: Part 1. A collection of interviews with local people from the early 1990s, including Arthur Roberts (author and local historian); Jim Brady (a Council employee); Busking Bernie (musician); David Rose (wool shop proprietor); Geoff Nulty (former professional footballer); Mr. Blundell (Blundell's Files); Colin Macy (stone mason); Mr Spooner (motorcycle shop). Running time: 1 hour; © Prescott Film Archive Society	2010
Z3	Prescot Reflects: Part 2. A collection of interviews with local people from the early 1990s, including BICC staff; Freddy Sefton; Hector Stanley (newsagent); Bryan Jones (Wood Lane shop); C of E School (Bryer Road); Church Shop staff; Dr Hargreaves; Councillor Peter Kelly. Running time: 1 hour; © Prescott Film Archive Society	2010
Z4	Prescot Reflects: Part 3. A collection of interviews with local people from the early 1990s, including Norman Tickle (butcher); Harry Doward (barber); Mr. Fosrer (bookbinder / Tinlings); Bert Taylor (Cables Football Club); Sid Robinson (Rimmer's Cycles); Terry Dolan (cycle workshop); Mrs. Smith (Prescot Primary); Walter Wood (musician); Fred Mathias Band; Sunn Inn interview. Running time: 1 hour; © Prescott Film Archive Society	2010

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT FILM ARCHIVE SOCIETY

Z5	Prescot Remembers. Footage of the full Remembrance Service and parade at St. Mary's Church, Prescot, in 1988. Running time: 1 hour; © Prescot Film Archive Society	2010
Z6	Jacko's Memories: Radio Merseyside 1989. An interview recorded with Radio Merseyside presenter Alan Jackson in 1989. Running time: 1 hour; © Prescot Film Archive Society	2010
Z7	A Prescotian's Guide to Prescot (1179-1990), featuring cine film from the 1950s. Included is a history of the township, including St. Mary's Church; Prescot industries, including BICC., Blundell's Files factory, Stephenson's Printers and the watchmaking industry; historic buildings and local characters. Printed running order included. VHS video format. Running time: 58 minutes; © M. Melia, 1990	1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA162/P

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS IN WHISTON, 1652

This Conveyance was deposited on 21st January 2000 on transfer from the British Records Association.

KA162/P/T

Title Deeds

T1	Conveyance of land in Whiston, signed Henry Browne and dated 2 nd August 1652. The vellum document is in good condition with wax seal attached.	1652
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA163/O

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

Overdale County Primary School, Roughwood Drive, Kirkby opened in September 1959. It had been organised as a Junior and Infant School from 2nd July-23rd July 1959 under the direction of Mr. H.K. Railton, the Headmaster of Overdale County Junior School. Miss M.M. Smith was Headteacher of the Infant School from September 1959. Overdale School closed in July 2011 following a reorganisation of educational provision in Knowsley as part of the Future Schooling initiative. It reopened in September 2011 as Northwood Primary School on the All Saints Catholic Centre for Learning Campus on Roughwood Drive, Kirkby, having merged with Simonswood CP and Northern Primary Support. **Please note that some school records (including admissions registers, log books and punishment books) are subject to a period of closure.**

KA163/O/A

Administration

A1	Overdale County Primary School Infant Department log book. July 1959-May 1989. Closed until 31 Jul 2091	1959-1989
A2	Overdale County Primary School Infant Department log book. May 1989-July 1991. Closed until 31 Jul 2091	1989-1991
A3	Overdale County Primary School Complaints book. February 1992-November 1993. Closed until 30 Nov 2093	1992-1993

KA163/O/C

Correspondence

C1	Letter of approval for the positioning of Kirkby Northwood proposed 3 FE Infant and Junior County School, proposed 12 FE County Secondary School and proposed 8FE RC Secondary School, dated 4 th November 1955 and letter dated 13 th September 1956 concerning revised siting for Kirkby Northwood County School 2 with regard to water services	1955-1956
C2	Bundle of 9 letters concerned with the development of plans for Kirkby Northwood proposed County School, dated from 2 nd May 1956 and 29 th January 1957	1956-1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

C3	Bundle of 6 letters and memoranda relating to issues such as the positioning of the school, fire damage caused to a store and a cloakroom, road safety and the provision of a footbridge between Tower Hill and Northwood. Bundle dated from 31 st October 1956 to 26 th September 1969.	1956-1969
C4	Bundle of 10 letters and memoranda relating to the positioning of the kitchens and boilerhouse, discussions around sketch plans of the school, a request to submit poster and newspaper notices and prioritisation of school buildings. Bundle dated from 12 th December 1956 and 17 th May 1957.	1956-1957
C5	Bundle of 5 letters and memoranda relating to notes made by teaching staff addressing issues with the building design for Kirkby Northwood proposed County school. The bundle includes a notification of the submission of completed Form SB16. Bundle dated from 1 st July 1957 to 10 th July 1957.	1957
C6	Memo detailing the estimated cost for the erection of Kirkby Northwood proposed 3 FE County Primary School, from the County Architect to the County Education Officer, dated 1 st June 1957 with attached cost analysis and schedule document; letter of approval for the scheme from the Ministry of Education (signed G.M. Weaver) to the Clerk of the County Council, dated 2 nd July 1957	1957
C7	Bundle of 22 letters, memoranda and documents relating to cost and time estimates for building the School and the relevant agreements. The bundle also includes a completed Form SB16. Bundle dated from 11 th July 1957 to 21 st November 1957.	1957
C8	Bundle of 26 letters, memoranda and documents relating to building estimates; narrative to the plans; amendments to Form SB16 and approvals; size of school form entry; kitchen arrangements; tender for the erection of the school (now referred to as Kirkby Overdale School) and a completed Tender form SB27. Bundle dated from 4 th December 1957 to 17 th September 1958.	1957-1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

C9	Bundle of 22 letters, memoranda and documents concerning completion dates for the Infants' school (referred to as Kirkby Overdale County School); a request for completion to allow occupation after the Easter Holidays, 1959; correspondence between the County Architect and the Chief Education Officer to agree handover on 13 th April 1959 and subsequent need to occupy the School; PT store arrangements; staffing issues and completion dates for the project. A Lancashire County Council, County Architect's Occupation Certificate from 10 th June 1959, signed 30 th June 1959, is included. Bundle dated from 13 th November 1958 to 25 th June 1959.	1958-1959
C10	Letter of confirmation of the opening of Kirkby Overdale CP School on 7 th July 1959 from the Divisional Education Officer to the Chief Education Officer, dated 7 th July 1959; letter of acknowledgement from the County Architect to the Chief Education Officer, dated 9 th July 1959	1959
C11	Bundle of 35 letters, memoranda and documents concerning starting dates for the School; a rough copy of Form 27 (Preliminary Statement for a County School) and related correspondence; particulars of the School; a request for Form SB23 (Architect's Certificate of Completion), related correspondence and copy schedule of accommodation; problems with windows being broken and the lack of a perimeter fence; kitchen arrangements; school meals; building defects; provision of a school name board and climbing frame; statement of final cost for the project and investigations into the provision of a wind break. Bundle dated from 23 rd June 1959 to 27 th November 1962.	1959-1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

C12	Bundle of 10 letters, memoranda and documents primarily concerned with the hire of a football pitch at Warrenhouse Farm, later Warrenhouse Recreation Ground. The allocation of football pitches between St Kevin's RC School, Overdale Junior School and Ruffwood School, Kirkby, is outlined in the letter of 30 th August 1962. One memo dated 19 th December 1962 deals with flooding at the School. Bundle dated from 25 th November 1960 to 19 th December 1962.	1960-1962
C13	Bundle of 18 letters, memoranda and documents concerned with the provision of temporary classrooms at Kirkby Overdale County Junior School and also Kirkby Millbrook County School. Bundle dated from 11 th June 1964 to 17 th February 1965.	1964-1965
C14	Letter dated 9 th October 1969, referring to an insurance claim for fire damage to a classroom at Kirkby Overdale County Infants' School on 3 rd October 1969. A letter dated 6 th January 1970 refers to the reinstatement of the fire-damaged assembly/hall and classroom, damage possibly sustained on 2 nd January 1970 (see C16).	1969-1970
C15	Bundle of 12 letters, memoranda and documents detailing negotiations between Kirkby Urban District Council and Lancashire Education Committee for the provision of and allocation of land for a footbridge between Tower Hill and Northwood. A plan of the proposal is included. Bundle dated from 24 th November 1969 to 21 st July 1970.	1969-1970
C16	Letters dated 12 th January 1970 and 23 rd January respectively refer to fire damage sustained in an incident on Friday 2 nd January 1970. A memo dated 15 th January 1974 notes the submission of Messrs. J.L. Buchan's account for fire damage reinstatement following an incident on 3 rd October 1974.	1970-1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

C17	Bundle of 12 letters, memoranda and documents including acceptance of tender for provision of timber classroom block; Department of Education and Science HM Inspectors' reports on Kirkby Overdale County Infants' School (1965) and Kirkby Overdale County Junior School (1966); fire damage and insurance reports; accident report. Bundle dated from 24 th November 1969 to 21 st July 1970.	1965-1973
C18	Bundle of letters, memoranda and a plan relating to the provision of a footbridge to Kirkby Bramcote Special School and the necessity to site four columns within the cartilage of Overdale School. Bundle dated from 5 th August 1970 to 6 th January 1972.	1970-1972
C19	Correspondence relating to the use of the four columns on the Overdale School site for street and security lighting. The bundle includes Form DCO8 Ref. no. 218: Leases and Tenancies of Land and Buildings and Wayleaves: Approval to the Granting/ taking of Lease/Tenancy/Wayleave dated 17 th March 1972. Bundle dated 21 st January 1972-2 nd May 1972.	1972
C20	Correspondence relating to tenders and invoices for various repair and maintenance works at Overdale School. There is correspondence relating to an insurance claim against Securicor Ltd for damage sustained to the outside wall of the school building on 20 th December 1972. Bundle dated 20 th January 1964-10 th October 1973.	1964-1973
C21	Correspondence relating to the tender process for the provision and erection of mild steel railings at Overdale School. Bundle dated 31 st July 1973-24 th August 1973.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

KA163/O/R

Junior School Registers

Due to sensitive information contained, under GDPR this series is closed until 20 Feb 2091

R1	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – Junior Department. 2 nd July 1959-3 rd September 1968	1959-1968
R2	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – Junior Department. 2 nd July 1959-3 rd September 1968	1959-1968
R3	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – Junior Department. 10 th January 1978-20 th February 1991. Loose pages	1978-1991
R4	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – blank volume	n.d.

KA163/O/R

Infant School Registers

Due to sensitive information contained, under GDPR this series is closed until 31 Dec 2101

R5	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – Infant Department. 2 nd July 1959-7 th January 1969	1959-1969
R6	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – Infant Department. 7 th January 1969-9 th May 1979	1969-1979
R7	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission register – Infant Department. 14 th May 1979-7 th April 1997. Damaged binding.	1979-1997
R8	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission book – Infants' Department	1976-1982
R9	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School admission book – Infant Department. <i>Broken spine and fragile binding</i>	1981-2001
R10	Kirkby Overdale County Primary School Nursery Names book. September 1984. <i>Broken spine and very fragile condition.</i>	1984 onwards

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

KA163/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Visitors' Book. 17 th October 1994-13 th March 1997	1994-1997
Z2	Folder containing various documents, including costings and plans for landscaping at the School; copy of school project document detailing the erection of buildings and occupation of the school, 1957/58; copies of school admissions registers; copy of the Notice issued under the Education Act, 1944 containing the County Council's proposal to establish Kirkby Northwood County School, dated 11 th April 1957; a framed plan of the location of the school (KUDC, July 1969; Scale: 1:2500) Under GDDPR, items identified as containing sensitive information are closed	n.d.

KA163/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Photograph Albums

Z3	Photograph album containing 14 black and white images of form groups, sports teams and the recorder group. Photographer: F. George Laughton, Manchester.	n.d.
Z4	Photograph album containing 12 black and white images of form groups, sports teams and staff. Photographer: F. George Laughton, Manchester.	1962-1963
Z5	Photograph album containing 8 colour images of pupils engaged in classroom activities	n.d.
Z6	'Danger in the school' slide show. 17 mounted colour slides.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

KA163/O/Z

Miscellaneous: Loose Photographs

Z7	Staff photographs. Unidentified and largely undated, this bundle includes formal and informal group and individual portraits and images of teaching, administrative, technical and support staff. 88 items, copyright as indicated	1960s-2000s
Z8	Form photographs, various years from c.1960s, including 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000,2001 and 2002. 47 items, copyright as indicated	1960s-2002
Z9	Miscellaneous photographs of various awards, presentations and ceremonies, including a visit to the school by Cherie Booth QC, wife of Prime Minister Tony Blair, in March 2003. 46 items.	n.d.
Z10	Miscellaneous photographs of classroom activities. 101 items, © Overdale CPS	n.d.
Z11	Miscellaneous photographs of various school performances, celebrations and events. 169 items, © Overdale CPS.	n.d.
Z12	Miscellaneous photographs of school trips including: Stockley Farm: 5 items Wildlife Centre: 1 item Camelot Theme Park: 7 items Ormside: 6 items Chester Zoo: 7 items Heatwaves, Stockbridge Village: 3 items Styal: 2 items Acorn Venture Farm: 1 item Formby Beach and Freshfield Squirrel Reserve: 2 items Merseyside Maritime Museum: 1 item Millennium Park, Kirkby: 2 items Knowsley Safari Park: 1 item St. Mark's Church: 1 item Southport Botanic Gardens: 1 item Spinney Woods, Kirkby: 6 items Wales: 13 items Miscellaneous unidentified photographs: 18 items © Overdale CPS	1992 1992 1993 1993 1994 1995 1995 n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d. n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

OVERDALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

Z13	Miscellaneous photographs of various sporting activities, including football, netball, lacrosse, athletics, gymnastics, swimming, tennis and basketball, also football, netball and swimming team portraits from 1961 and 1962. 60 items, © Overdale CPS.	n.d.
Z14	Laminated photocopy of a partial newspaper feature on Crosby Stuart under 10s striker Charlie Lea Fitzpatrick. Original article published Liverpool Echo, Tuesday January 31 st 2006.	2006

MEMORIAL INSCRIPTIONS AT ST. NICHOLAS CHURCHYARD HALEWOOD

The following record of memorial inscriptions from St. Nicholas Churchyard, Church Road, Halewood was transcribed and collated over a number of years by Mrs Pauline Fairclough of Halewood who was a member of the Lending Time Project, part of the Community Service Volunteer programme.

The completed research was deposited in 2010 and includes the following:

- Plans showing the position of each numbered section of the churchyard in relation to the church building
- Plans showing the location of the numbered burial plots within each section of the churchyard
- A listing of each grave number within each section, complete with a transcription of its memorial inscription (if existing)

The second part of this collection, a later but related addition, consists of a paper researched by Pam Beesley and deposited by Colin West in November 2016, which provides biographical details of individuals buried in St. Nicholas' Graveyard, Halewood.

KA164/P/Z

Memorial Inscriptions

Z1	List of memorial inscriptions transcribed from the gravestones at St. Nicholas Church, Church Road, Halewood, together with plans of the churchyard. The plans show the numbers allotted to the various sections of the graveyard and the plots within. [Inscriptions and plans contained in a yellow ring binder] Memorial Inscriptions searchable on libsdata server covering sections 1-7 (plots 1-665)	Completed 2010
Z2	Halewood St Nicholas' Churchyard: interesting individuals buried there, researched by Pam Beesley. The names mentioned are as follows: Rev Thomas Chambers [1829-1888]; Catherine Henriette Law French [1825-1888]; Philip Frederic Tinne II [1836-1869]; Fanny Stevenson-Hamilton; Edith Anne Hamilton Trench [1855-1892]; Wigley Greswolde Williams [1839-1875]; George Lister.	Nov 2016

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MEMORIAL INSCRIPTIONS AT ST. NICHOLAS CHURCHYARD HALEWOOD

Z2 cont.	[1848-1892]. Condition: good: document printed single sided on 10 leaves of A4 paper, secured with a brass paper clip and placed in an acid free wallet	
----------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA165/O

KNOWSLEY VILLAGE SCHOOL

The following deposit was made on 13th January 2012 by Elsie Roberts, former headmistress of Knowsley Village Church of England Primary School. There is severe damage to the spine of each of the three volumes below, but the bound content is sound in each case.

A further deposit was made on behalf of Mrs Roberts on 8th June 2018 in the form of 2 Boys' School log books, covering the periods 1863-1900 and 1957-1982 respectively and completing the Boys' School series.

KA165/O/Z

Z1	<u>Infant School logbook</u> Coverage 9 th May 1873-14 th Nov 1898	1873-1898
Z2	<u>Girls' School logbook</u> Coverage 16 th Feb 1871-22 nd March 1905 [See Boys' School Logbook from 1 st April 1925]	1871-1905
Z3	<u>Boys' School logbook</u>	1863-1982
Z3/1	Coverage 1 st June 1863-30 th March 1900 All entries are handwritten in ink. The board and leather bound volume shows signs of wear, some damage to the spine and evidence of exposure to damp	
Z3/2	Coverage 6 th April 1900-28 th July 1956 From 1 st April 1925 the Girls and Boys Schools were amalgamated [Includes a bundle of letters (Dec 1947-Feb 1948) regarding an accident to a pupil on 19 th Dec 1947]	
Z3/3	Coverage 3 rd September 1956-16 th July 1982 This log book was kept until the school's closure in 1982. It includes details of staff appointments and a bundle of papers, including a confidential letter addressed to the Divisional Education Officer, is inserted at the back of the volume	

*** Under sections of the Data Protection Act (1998), item Z3 below will not be open to public viewing until 2082. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.**

KNOWSLEY AGAINST TOXIC SONAE

Report of the results of a health questionnaire carried out in Northwood, Kirkby, to examine the effects on the public health and quality of life of emissions from the Sonae Chipboard factory. The questionnaire was carried out by Knowsley Against Toxic Sonae (KATS), an action group formed by local people.

KA167/S/Z

Miscellaneous: report

Z1	Summary of a report of the results of a health questionnaire carried out in Northwood, Kirkby, to examine the effects on the public health and quality of life of emissions from the Sonae Chipboard factory	1999
Z2	Full copy of a report of the results of a health questionnaire carried out in Northwood, Kirkby, to examine the effects on the public health and quality of life of emissions from the Sonae Chipboard factory	1999
Z3	Duplicate copy of a summary of a report of the results of a health questionnaire carried out in Northwood, Kirkby, to examine the effects on the public health and quality of life of emissions from the Sonae Chipboard factory	1999
Z4	Duplicate copy of the full report of the results of a health questionnaire carried out in Northwood, Kirkby, to examine the effects on the public health and quality of life of emissions from the Sonae Chipboard factory	1999

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA168/O

BROOKFIELD SCHOOL, KIRKBY

Brookfield School opened in 1956 and closed in 2009, when it merged with Ruffwood School to form the new Kirkby Sports College Centre for Learning. Also, of interest is KA152/O: a DVD made by pupils featuring memories of former pupils and the history of the school.

Documents containing sensitive personal information relating to individuals are exempt under the Data Protection Act (1998) and the Freedom of Information Act and so are subject to a closure period of 100 years from last entry. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA168/O/R

Registers

R1	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 9 January 1956-2 September 1958. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Fragile condition. Closed until 2 Sep 2058	1956-1958
R2	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 6 September 1960-8 September 1964. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Fragile condition. Closed until 8 Sep 2064	1960-1964
R3	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 8 September 1964-5 September 1967. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Fragile condition. Closed until 5 Sep 2067	1964-1967
R4	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 5 September 1967-7 September 1971. A small number of entries (25) at the end of the register are dated 2 September 1975. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Fragile condition. Closed until 2 Sep 2075	1967-1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BROOKFIELD SCHOOL, KIRKBY

R5	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 7 September 1971-1 September 1977. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Fragile condition. Closed until 1 Sep 2077	1971-1977
R6	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 1 September 1977-5 September 1984. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Fragile condition. Closed until 5 Sep 2084	1977-1984
R7	Admission Register, Kirkby Brookfield County Secondary School. Coverage is from 5 September 1984-5 September 1989. The contents include admission number; name; name and address of parent or guardian; last school attended; date and reason of withdrawal. Closed until 5 Sep 2089	1984-1989

KA168/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bundle of miscellaneous materials including brochures, newsletters, press cuttings and articles written by staff. A spiral bound book commemorating the 40 th Anniversary Reunion contains names and contact details of former pupils and staff.	1960s-
----	---	--------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA169/O

CHERRYFIELD SCHOOL

These records were transferred to the Archive from the Department of Children's Services.

Documents containing sensitive personal information relating to individuals are exempt under the Data Protection Act (1998) and the Freedom of Information Act and so are subject to a closure period of 100 years from last entry. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA169/O/R

Registers

R1	Nursery Admission Register, Kirkby Cherryfield Infant School. Coverage is from 24 November 1982-8 October 1991. The contents include date; admission number; date of birth; name; gender; am / pm attendance; address; next of kin; date and reason of leaving. The Register is contained in a loose leaf binder. Closed until 8 Oct 2091	1982-1991
R2	Infant Admission Register, Kirkby Cherryfield CP School. Coverage is from 4 September 1978-25 April 1994. The contents include admission number; date; name; gender; date of birth; details of last school attended; address of parent or guardian; date and reason of leaving. Closed until 25 Apr 2094	1978-1994

KA169/O/A

Administration

A1	Lancashire Education Committee Divisional Executive No.16 School Meal Times Book, Cherryfield County Primary School. Contains details of dinner staff and working hours.	1965-1966
----	--	-----------

KA169/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bundle of extracts from the Cherryfield Primary Schools, Kirkby 10 th anniversary [1953-1963] Programme, all mounted on sugar paper. 11 items	1963
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHERRYFIELD SCHOOL

Z2	Volume entitled 'Cherryfield 2009 in pictures': hardback book featuring full colour photographs celebrating the life and achievements of Cherryfield School in the 2009 academic year. The book is prefaced by an introduction by Steve Dixon, Headteacher. [Transferred from Huyton Library 10 Apr 2017, where it was rediscovered during an office relocation]	Jul 2009
----	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA170/O

ST. KEVIN'S COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

This material was transferred to the Archive from the Department of Children's Services.

KA170/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Large format newspaper cuttings album containing articles featuring the life and activities of the School. Fragile condition.	1980-1985
----	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA171/O

PRESCOT OUR LADY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SECONDARY MODERN

These records were transferred to the Archive from the Department of Children's Services. The registers were kept for pupils attending the School: Lancashire Education Committee Division No.16, School Number 16 (County) and 4694 (Ministry of Education).

Documents containing sensitive personal information relating to individuals are exempt under the Data Protection Act (1998) and the Freedom of Information Act and so are subject to a closure period of 100 years from last entry. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA171/O/R

Registers

R1	Attendance Register for Class Senior I, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 8. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R2	Attendance Register for Class Senior II, Boys No. of Register in Summary: 7. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R3	Attendance Register for Class Senior III, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 6. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R4	Attendance Register for Class Senior IV, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 5. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. There is a sickness absence note inserted in the register. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R5	Attendance Register for Class Senior I, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 4. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT OUR LADY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SECONDARY MODERN

R6	Attendance Register for Class Senior II, Girls No. of Register in Summary: 3. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R7	Attendance Register for Class Senior III, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 2. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R8	Attendance Register for Class Senior IV, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 1. Coverage is from 3 September 1956-18 July 1957. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 18 Jul 2057	1956-1957
R9	Attendance Register for Class Senior I, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 8. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R10	Attendance Register for Class Senior II, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 7. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. There are some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R11	Attendance Register for Class Senior III, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 6. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R12	Attendance Register for Class Senior IV, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 5. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT OUR LADY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SECONDARY MODERN

R13	Attendance Register for Class Senior I, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 4. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R14	Attendance Register for Class Senior II, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 3. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R15	Attendance Register for Class Senior III, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 2. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R16	Attendance Register for Class Senior IV, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 1. Coverage is from 2 September 1957-17 July 1958. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage. Closed until 17 Jul 2058	1957-1958
R17	Attendance Register for Class Senior I, boys; No. of Register in Summary: 8. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. There are 19 absence notes interfiled in the register. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959
R18	Attendance Register for Class Senior II, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 7. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT OUR LADY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SECONDARY MODERN

R19	Attendance Register for Class Senior III, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 6. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. There are also two blank absence enquiry notes in the Register. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959
R20	Attendance Register for Class Senior IV, Boys; No. of Register in Summary: 5. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959
R21	Attendance Register for Class Senior I, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 4. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959
R22	Attendance Register for Class Senior II, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 3. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959
R23	Attendance Register for Class Senior III, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 2. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959
R24	Attendance Register for Class Senior IV, Girls; No. of Register in Summary: 1. Coverage is from 1 September 1958-23 July 1959. The contents include the following: name, admission number; address and change of address. Some staining due to water damage is evident. Closed until 23 Jul 2059	1958-1959

ST. EDMUND ARROWSMITH CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL

These records were transferred to the Archive from the Department of Children's Services. St. Edmund Arrowsmith School was originally at Scotchbarn Lane then relocated to Cumber Lane, Whiston before making way for the new St. Edmund Arrowsmith Catholic Centre for Learning.

Documents containing sensitive personal information relating to individuals are exempt under the Data Protection Act (1998) and the Freedom of Information Act and so are subject to a closure period of 100 years from last entry. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA172/O/M

Minutes: St. Edmund Arrowsmith Parents' Association

M1	Minute book of the St. Edmund Arrowsmith Parents' Association. The first meeting was held on 25 January 1972 and the last recorded in the minute book was on 5 July 1976. A 4 page document entitled 'Suggested constitution for parents' associations' is in the front cover of the volume	1972-1976
----	---	-----------

KA172/O/M

Minutes: St. Edmund Arrowsmith School Governors and Headmaster's Reports. Loose leaf papers.

M2	Meeting of School Governors, 14 th November 1983	1983
M3	Meeting of School Governors, 14 th May 1984. Headmaster's Report and Curriculum: 1984-85 appended	1984
M4	Headmaster's Report, Summer/Autumn 1984. Appended are several reports: response to DES Circular No.8/83; The School Curriculum, October 1984; number of pupils on roll, September 1984; Statement of School Fund; GCSE and CSE examination results statistics, 1984	1984
M5	Meeting of School Governors, 6 th February 1986	1986
M6	Meeting of School Governors, 1 st May 1986	1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ST. EDMUND ARROWSMITH CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL

KA172/O/R

Registers – punishment books

R1	Punishment book. Date range 8 th November 1978-24 th October 1986. Closed until 24 Oct 2086	1978-1986
R2	Punishment book. Date range 26 th March 1979-12 th October 1983. Closed until 26 Mar 2083	1979-1983

KA172/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Photograph album featuring school trips to the Lake District, Peak District and Austria	1971-1973
----	---	-----------

ST. DOMINIC'S SECONDARY SCHOOL, HUYTON
Including St. Edmund of Canterbury Catholic secondary school

These records were transferred to the Archive from the Department of Children's Services. St. Dominic's Secondary School, later St. Dominic's Roman Catholic Comprehensive School was originally at Lorden's Road, Huyton. It merged with St. Columba's School to form St Edmund of Canterbury Roman Catholic Secondary School (later High School) on the Lorden's Road site. This school in turn was subsumed into the Christ the King Catholic and Church of England Centre for Learning on Stockbridge Lane, Huyton.

Documents containing sensitive personal information relating to individuals are exempt under the Data Protection Act (1998) and the Freedom of Information Act and so are subject to a closure period of 100 years from last entry. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA173/O/R

Registers of admissions and withdrawals

R1	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Dominic's Secondary School. Date range from 5 th September 1955-4 th September 1961. Very fragile condition. Closed until 4 Sep 2061	1955-1961
R2	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Dominic's Secondary School. Date range from 4 th September 1961-2 nd September 1969. Very fragile condition. Closed until 2 Sep 2069	1961-1969
R3	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Dominic's Secondary School. Date range from 2 nd September 1969-3 rd September 1974. Very fragile condition. Closed until 3 Sep 2074	1969-1974
R4	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Dominic's Secondary School. Date range from 3 rd September 1974-4 th September 1979. Fragile condition. Closed until 4 Sep 2079	1974-1979
R5	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Dominic's Roman Catholic Comprehensive School. Date range from 3 rd September 1980-24 th April 1989. Fragile condition. Closed until 24 Aug 2089	1980-1989
R6	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Edmund of Canterbury Roman Catholic School. Date range from 5 th September 1989-6 th September 1996. Closed until 6 Sep 2096	1989-1996

ST. COLUMBA'S ROMAN CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL, HUYTON

These records were transferred to the Archive from the Department of Children's Services. St. Columba's RC Secondary School merged with St. Dominic's School to form St. Edmund of Canterbury Roman Catholic Secondary School (later High School) on the St. Dominic's Lorden's Road site. This school in turn was subsumed into the Christ the King Catholic and Church of England Centre for Learning on Stockbridge Lane, Huyton.

Documents containing sensitive personal information relating to individuals are exempt under the Data Protection Act (1998) and the Freedom of Information Act and so are subject to a closure period of 100 years from last entry. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA174/O/R

Registers of admissions and withdrawals

R1	Admissions and withdrawals register, St. Columba' RC Secondary School. Date range from 3 rd September 1968-8 th May 1978. Fragile condition. Closed until 3 Sep 2078	1968-1978
----	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA175/O

PRESCOT LIBRARY OPENING

The following deposit was made prior to the closure of Prescott Library at its High Street location in April 2012.

KA175/O/Z

Z1	<u>Printed leaflet</u> Printed programme of the 'Order of Proceedings' for the official opening by Lord Derby of Prescott Branch Library, High Street, Prescott, on 9 th March 1961. The leaflet also features a brief timeline for library development in the Prescott, Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston townships.	9 Mar 1961
----	---	------------

LOCAL COLLIERIES: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

This collection of photocopies relates to local mines existing in the townships of Huyton, Prescott, Tarbock and Whiston during 18th-20th century period.

KA176/U/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Hulton Colliery Ltd: Plan of the Willis Branch Line, Huyton Quarry (3pp)	20 Nov 1913
Z2	Conveyance between Charles Rodolph D'Anyers Willis of Halsnead Park, Charles Beaumont D'Anyers Willis of London and Harold Marson Farrer of London and William Abel Towler of Cambridge reference the sale of the Halsnead Estate and the mineral leases to the Hulton Colliery Co. (30pp)	5 Feb 1930
Z3	Typescript schedule of known coal pits in Huyton, Tarbock and part of Whiston. Includes hand-drawn plans produced by W.F. Mason (8pp)	May 1988
Z4	Typescript condensed abstracts of letters from William Smith (Land and Colliery Surveyor 1790-1830) to Lord Sefton, c.1802/3 concerning Tarbock coal workings in 18 th century. Includes hand-drawn plans produced by W.F. Mason and section-views of boring holes and strata by Smith (7pp) Source: Oxford Geology Museum [Lancashire Record Office ref: DDM 4/21]	
Z5	Typescript extracts from correspondence between William Hill and William Smith; Lord Sefton to and from William Smith covering the period Feb 1804-Jan 1805 concerning progress of new borings in Tarbock (4pp) Source: Oxford Geology Museum	
Z6	Typescript schedule of coal pits: Huyton, Tarbock and Whiston (2pp) (different document to KAZ/U/Z3 above)	n.d.
Z7	Typescript index of documents held at Lancashire Record Office, Preston, of the Molyneux family regarding coal mines. Coverage 1652-1842	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LOCAL COLLIERIES: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Z8	Collection of transcripts of coal mining articles appearing in the Prescott Reporter newspaper:	1878-1914
	Shocking Colliery explosion at Whiston	23 Feb 1878
	The colliery explosion at Whiston – Coroner’s Inquiry	23 Mar 1878
	Colliery proprietor and manager fined	6 Jul 1878
	Colliery earnings at Prescott Colliery	5 Feb 1881
	Colliery earnings at Whiston Colliery	12 Feb 1881
	The Great Strike: procession of miners through the district	12 Feb 1881
	West Lancs & North Wales Mines Report of the District Inspector	2 Jul 1881
	Shocking accident at Carrs Colliery, Whiston	22 Dec 1883
	Carrs Colliery to work five-day week. Restarting of Old Halsnead Colliery	10 Mar 1888
	New Halsnead Colliery in production	10 Aug 1888
	Huyton Colliery Co.: sale of equipment	6 June 1896
	Three combined articles: Carrs Colliery, Whiston: days’ notice for workers	29 Aug 1896
	Carrs Colliery, Whiston: rumoured sale	6 Sep 1896
	Carrs Colliery, Whiston: change of ownership	12 Sep 1896
	Overwinding accident at Whiston Colliery	12 Sep 1896
	Carrs Colliery closed: stoppage of Whiston coal mine	23 Jan 1897
	Dismantling of colliery at Whiston: Carrs Colliery	3 Apr 1897
	Miners dispute at Huyton: Mr. S. Bathers Colliery	3 Nov 1900
	Whiston Collieries: Bottom Place Colliery flooded	12 Jan 1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LOCAL COLLIERIES: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Z8 cont.	Coal Industry at Whiston: an arrangement for boring with Hulton Colliery Co.	18 Nov 1905
	Sinking a shaft at rear of Prescott Board School	15 Mar 1912
	The end is in sight: coal mining at Whiston	29 Mar 1912
	Whiston miners' thanks to Mr. Willis	12 Apr 1912
	Local colliery expansion on Willis's Estate: Hulton Colliery Co. to open new mines	24 Oct 1913
	A town in the making: what's happening at Sutton Manor	26 Dec 1913
	New Whiston Collieries: first sod cut	20 Mar 1914
Z9	Articles of Agreement: Indenture between John Chadwick of Birk Acres, gentleman and the following miners: Joseph Glover, Peter Yeat, John Wood, Edward Wood, John Pinnington, James Charnock, John Lanchester, Thomas J. Harrowsmith, to mine coal at Tarbock Coalworks	29 Sep 1750
Z10	Indenture between Edward Falkner of West Derby, John Brown of Liverpool, Henry Case, late of Red Hasles, Huyton and Richard Willis of Halsnead, Whiston ref: lease of coalmines [Lancashire Record Office ref: Willis Papers DD.W1 (copy also at Wigan Library)]	20 Apr 1800
Z11	Transcript of letter to Lord Sefton about Mr. Willis carting coals and the purchase of timber and slate [Lancashire Record Office ref: DDM/23]	27 Nov 1802
Z12	Measures of weight and volume used in the SW Lancs coal industry during 17 th -18 th centuries: J. Langdon "Geographical Change and Industrial Revolution"	n.d.
Z13	Manuscript list of plans of local collieries	n.d.
Z14	Explosions and conditions in 19 th century mines. Includes mention of Gerards Bridge Colliery, St. Helens, Mr. Johnson's Colliery, St. Helens, Whiston Colliery [from The Miners' Strike and its lessons, John Richie, 1881]	1881

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LOCAL COLLIERIES: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Z15	Coalmining operations in Whiston, Prescott and Huyton. Source: British Coal Records Office, Lowton, states dates of abandonment	n.d.
Z16	Details of coal miners shown on 1841 census of Tarbock (4pp)	
Z17	A History of Water Problems in S Lancs coalfield by R. L. Sheard and K.G. Hurst	1973
Z18	Report on the Halsnead Coalfield, prepared for the Hulton Colliery Co. Ltd by Kellett, Ellis, Walker & Rogers, mining engineers & surveyors of King St, Wigan	9 Jul 1909
Z19	The Early Coal Magnates: the Cases' of Huyton and Sarah Clayton of Liverpool	n.d.
Z20	Typescript report of survey undertaken of Roscoe's Wood, Tarbock by Jim Hornby and Bill Blinkhorn	10 Mar 1988
Z21	Colliery Guardian: brief description of Prescott and Whiston Collieries, Old Carrs Pumping Station, safety appliances and workshops	Jan 1893
Z22	Conversion chart from Large Measure to Standard Measure	n.d.
Z23	Children in the Mines: returns to the 1842 Children's Employment Commission for the Lancashire Coalfield	
Z24	Details of coal miners in Whiston shown on 1851-1881 census	
Z25	Plan of Huyton Lane Coal Mine	
Z26	Typescript extract from "St. Helens and Prescott: a study in urban geography by C.G. Forster	1937
Z27	Geology of St. Helens Coalfield by C.G. Forster	1937
Z28	Extract from the General Meeting of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society: memoir of the late Sir Henry Hall, 1845-1936 by A.J.A. Orchard	9 Feb 1937
Z29	NUM North-West No.3 (St. Helens District) area membership and accounts	c.1953
Z30	An account of coalmining in Skelmersdale: articles from the Ormskirk Advertiser 9 Oct 1874 and 2 Dec 1897 regarding pit accidents	
Z31	Plan showing location of Lower Bug Mine – Whiston Colliery	1874
Z32	Plan of Snig Lane Colliery, Prescott	1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LOCAL COLLIERIES: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Z33	Notices of abandoned mines 1903: Whiston Colliery, Whiston Whiston and Prescott Colliery: Tenlands & Bastians mines Prescot Colliery, Whiston Parish Plus, a covering letter from King St, Wigan to the Secretary of State	1903
Z34	Papers regarding plans of abandoned mines (n.b. plans not included): Carrs Colliery, Prescot Pottery Lane Colliery, Whiston Mosscroft Colliery	1897 1923 1910
Z35	Typescript report regarding coalmining deaths due to accidents: falls of roof and coal, accidents in shafts (mention of Llay Hall Colliery, Wrexham), miscellaneous accidents underground	n.d.
Z36	Typescript letter from Prescot reporting to an unknown individual of the problem of water drawn from the Gillars Green Mines (Ecclestone Hall Colliery Co.) causing a yellow sediment in the nearby streams and water courses and smoke from the chimney	25 Jun 1890
Z37	Typescript letter from Edgar Harper, Chief Valuer to the Chief Inspector of Mines regarding purchase of land for housing in Whiston and the request to see plans of local mine – Halsnead Colliery	1919
Z38	Typescript letter from Farnell Holden, agent for Whiston Collieries, to the Undersecretary for Mines, London, regarding then development near the old Wigan & Whiston Collieries and requests to view the plans of the former colliery	1922
Z39	Section of OS map revised 1925, part revised 1937 & additions in 1938 & 1947 showing Prescot and Whiston pits, bore holes and fault lines. Map includes references to both the topography and geology of the area	
Z40	Plan of workings at Sir John Mine, Carrs Colliery	5 Apr 1897
Z41	List of names and payments made ref: William Tyrer, Tarbock Colliery	31 Mar 1815

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

LOCAL COLLIERIES: MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

Z42	Flyer for the anniversary meeting and feast of the Social Compact Society of Coalminers of Prescott to be held at the house of John Chorley at the Fire Engine, Wednesday 9 July 1806 [also, typescript notes by Jack Knowles regarding the above]	5 Jul 1806
Z43	Letter from Manchester Polytechnic to Tom Scragg, Reference Librarian, Huyton Library, giving details of Colliery Associations and their former names	26 May 1982
Z44	Copy plan of Whiston Main Delf, Huyton Lane Colliery, deposited by J.H., 5 July 1994	1902
Z45	Copy plan of Whiston Colliery, Tenlands Mine, scale 30 yards: 1"	1903
Z46	Copy plan of Prescott Colliery, Tenlands Mine, scale 30 yards: 1"	1903
Z47	Copy plan of Halsnead Colliery, Pasture Mine (Earthy Delph)	Jul 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA177/P

ORDNANCE SURVEY MAPS SHOWING LOCAL COLLIERY WORKINGS AROUND HALSNEAD PARK (including Cronton Colliery)

Each map covers the areas of Whiston, Tarbock and Rainhill and is of the scale 6" to one Statute Mile. All four maps have the designated sheet reference CVII SE.

KA177/P/M

Maps

M1	Bug Mine [map is in a damaged condition and requires conservation]	Published 1894
M2	Higher Florida Mine	Published 1908
M3	Trencherbone	Published 1928
M4	Crombouke	Published 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA178/U
[GB1076.ROF]

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, KIRKBY

This collection concerns the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby, Filling Station Number 7, 1939-1945 and is comprised of 2 elements: worker records and factory guidance for the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby, also referred to as the ROF, and records collected over a period of time from a variety of sources, which represent the history of the Factory and its operations to 1958.

GB1076.ROF Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby

GB1076.ROF/1 Records

GB1076.ROF/1/2 Factory Guidance

GB1076.ROF/1/2/1	'Experiments in Propaganda,' Group One, ROF Kirkby: album containing an A- Z of good practice for ROF workers, compiled by W R Bulcraig. Includes two black and white photographs of the interior of the factory. Digitised copy available.	1943
------------------	---	------

GB1076.ROF/2 Royal Ordnance Factory collection

GB1076.ROF/2/1 Operations

GB1076.ROF/2/1/1	Photocopy: Ministry of Supply: Some early effects of exposure to T.N.T. This report, authored by G. Higgins and J.R.P. O'Brien of the Department of Biochemistry, University of Oxford and Alice Stewart and L.J. Witts of the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, describes an investigation carried out over the summer of 1942 at the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby, under the auspices of the Medical Research Council with the aim of determining the effects of early exposure to Trinitrotoluene.	5 Apr 1944
GB1076.ROF/2/1/2	Report submitted to the Director General of Filling Factories (D.G.F.F.) into the circumstances of and subsequent actions following a serious explosion at the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby on 16 September 1944 in Building 5.C.38. The report includes: foreword by D.G.F.F. and appendices which consist of i. A diagram of the fuse design for an 8lb H.E. (high explosive) bomb; ii. Report	3 Oct 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, KIRKBY

GB1076.ROF/2/1/2 cont..	on a visit to Rainham, Essex for trials on demolition of 8lb bomb cluster on 11 October 1944; ii. Instructions for patrols on duty at Posts 2, 3 and 4 on Perimeter Road; iii. Day to day notes on demolition and bomb removal at 5.C.38, kept by Fitzmaurice (Chief Technical Assistant W.L. Fitzmaurice); iv. Report on Explosion in C.5.38 (sic) on 10.9.1944 by P.E. Masters, Director of Production; v. Directions for the preparation of demolition charges; vi. plan of the Charley Wood site and photographs of the explosion site and detonation area. Please note that in addition to detailed accounts of the work carried out, this item includes descriptions of a sensitive nature concerning the recovery of the fatally injured.	
GB1076.ROF/2/1/3	Photocopy: Ministry of Supply Royal Ordnance Factories Gallantry Awards. This extract describes the events taking place at ROF Kirkby on the night of 15 September 1944, the subsequent recovery operation and acts of bravery and an incident which occurred on 22 February 1944. A list of those recognised for their gallantry across all Ordnance Factories, including Kirkby, is given.	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/1/4	A list of all casualties of the ROF explosions of 21 May 1943, 22 February 1944 and 15 September 1944, compiled by Knowsley Archives Service from records and reports	7 Feb 2018
GB1076.ROF/2/1/5	A list of gallantry awards made following the explosions of 22 February 1944 and 15 September 1944, compiled by Knowsley Archives Service from records and reports	13 Mar 2019
GB1076.ROF/2/1/6	An obituary of Richard Arthur Samuell Bywater, who was the Factory Development Officer at ROF Kirkby and only civilian to be awarded the George Cross and the George Medal following his acts of heroism in the aftermath of the explosions on 22 February 1944 and 15 September 1944. This obituary appeared in the Daily Telegraph dated 8 April 2005.	8 Apr 2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, KIRKBY

GB1076.ROF/2/2 Ministry of Town and Country Planning: Royal Ordnance Factory Kirkby

GB1076.ROF/2/2/1	Ministry of Town and Country Planning: Royal Ordnance Factory Kirkby. ROF Kirkby was scheduled for post-war use under the 'Merseyside Plan 1944' as a potential site for industrial development. Illustrated with plans and black and white photographs, the brochure provides a general description of the factory as a whole and of the services and amenities available, a detailed description of each factory group and appendices, index and lists of photographs and plans. Most of the photographs have been digitised and can be viewed on the archive website at http://archives.knowsley.gov.uk/kirkby/gallery-of-kirkby/kirkby-royal-ordnance-factory/nggallery/page/1	Oct 1945
GB1076.ROF/2/2/2	Ministry of Town and Country Planning: Schedule of Buildings. ROF Kirkby was scheduled for post-war use under the 'Merseyside Plan 1944' as a potential site for industrial development. This volume contains a schedule of factory buildings, including building type, dimensions, services and special features.	Oct 1945

GB1076.ROF/2/3 Staff awards

GB1076.ROF/2/3/1	Scanned copy: Letter of instruction. This is a copy of a letter to Elizabeth Louise Ferguson from the Directors of the Lang Pen Company, Hope Street Liverpool, advising her of the arrangements for an awards presentation at the Rialto Cinema on Sunday 7 December 1941. According to Elizabeth's family, she was involved in munitions production at the Hope Street Works during WWII. Related material GB1076.ROF/2/3/2; GB1076.ROF/2/3/3	3 Dec 1941
GB1076.ROF/2/3/2	Scanned copy: Letter of award. This is a copy of a letter to Elizabeth Louise Ferguson from the Directors of the Lang Pen Company, Hope Street Liverpool, advising her that she has been awarded a first prize of three saving certificates in recognition of work done during the 'drive'.	5 Dec 1941

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, KIRKBY

GB1076.ROF/2/3/2 cont..	According to Elizabeth's family, she was involved in munitions production at the Hope Street Works during WWII. Related material GB1076.ROF/2/3/1; GB1076.ROF/2/3/3	
GB1076.ROF/2/3/3	Scanned copy: Certificate of service. This is a copy of a certificate awarded to Elizabeth Ferguson on leaving her employment at the ROF. Related material GB1076.ROF/2/3/1; GB1076.ROF/2/3/2	1945
GB1076.ROF/2/3/4	Photocopy: Royal Ordnance Factory Form 10A. This is a copy of a letter sent to a Miss Russell, congratulating her on her excellent timekeeping record over the previous 12 months	Nov 1943

GB1076.ROF/2/4 History of the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby

GB1076.ROF/2/4/1	Kirkby ROF. This typescript document is initialled 'A.G.', presumed to be Alex Grant of Kirkby Local History Society. The document presents extracts from an unreferenced H.M.S.O. publication, which briefly describes the origins of the factory and the events of 22 February 1944 and 15 September 1944, when fatal explosions occurred.	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/4/2	Ordnance Factory, Kirkby: notes on the period 1939-1945. This unattributed article refers to the origins and commissioning of the factory, recruitment of staff, management and postwar development.	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/4/3	Extracts: Kirkby Royal Ordnance Factory. This piece, attributed to Kirkby Local History Society, consists of extracts from 'R.O.F.: The Story of the Royal Ordnance Factories, 1939-1948' by Ian Hay, published by H.M.S.O., 1949.	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/4/4	Extract: Kirkby: A history. This extract, taken from 'Kirkby: A history' by Edward Smith, published by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, 1974, covers the history of the Royal Ordnance Factory from 1939-1946.	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/4/5	Photocopy: Royal Ordnance Factory - Kirkby. This item consists of photocopied pages from Chapter III of an unreferenced source, entitled '1939-1946 The Era of the Royal Ordnance Factory', which covers the development of the	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, KIRKBY

GB1076.ROF/2/4/5 cont..	site, the explosions of 1944, bombing raids on Kirkby, anti-aircraft precautions, accommodations and requisition of the golf course to grow crops. In addition, there are photocopies of photographs from a photograph album, later published as 'R.O.F. Kirkby 1940-1946: a photographic history' by Arthur Clark.	
GB1076.ROF/2/4/6	Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby. A brief summary of the history of the Royal Ordnance Factory Kirkby.	13 Mar 2019

GB1076.ROF/2/5 Newspaper reports

GB1076.ROF/2/5/1	Newspaper report: 'Nine dead in explosion'. Copy of a report from the Liverpool Daily Post edition of 16 September 1944, concerned with the fatal explosion at the ROF on the night of 15 September 1944.	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/5/2	Newspaper report: 'Factory explosion victims: inquest opened'. Copy of a report from the Liverpool Daily Post edition of 19 September 1944, concerned with the fatal explosion at the ROF on the night of 15 September 1944 and the subsequent inquest on 9 of the victims, opened on 18 September 1944	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/5/3	Newspaper report: 'Nine killed in North-West factory explosion'. Copy of a report from the Kirkby Reporter issue of 19 September 1944, concerned with the fatal explosion at the ROF on the night of 15 September 1944 and the subsequent inquest on 9 of the victims, opened on 18 September 1944	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/5/4	Newspaper report: 'North-west explosion: a tragedy which claimed eight victims'. Copy of a report from the Liverpool Echo edition of 17 September 1944, concerned with the Coroner's report on 8 of the victims of the fatal explosion at the ROF on the night of 15 September 1944	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORY, KIRKBY

GB1076.ROF/2/5/5	Newspaper report: 'Explosion victim found: Inquest opened and adjourned'. Copy of a report from the Kirkby Reporter issue of 20 October 1944, concerned with the fatal explosion at the ROF on the night of 15 September 1944 and recovery and subsequent inquest of one of the victims, who was discovered at the scene of the disaster on 14 October 1944	n.d.
------------------	---	------

GB1076.ROF/2/6 Published works

GB1076.ROF/2/6/1	'R.O.F. Kirkby 1940-1946: A photographic history' by Arthur Clark, published by Kirkby Pastimes Publishing, 1975 is a pictorial record of activities at the ROF Kirkby, based on the photograph album belonging to Superintendent of the ROF, Sir Lawrence Gale	1995
------------------	---	------

GB1076.ROF/2/7 Maps

GB1076.ROF/2/7/1	Plan of Kirkby Trading Estate, Factory Site 7 drawn up by Henry T. Hough, Engineer and Surveyor, Liverpool City Council. Scale 1:2500; as this map appears to be contemporary to the items in GB1076.ROF/2/2, it can be viewed alongside the schedules. Related material GB1076/2/2/1; GB1076/2/2/2	n.d.
GB1076.ROF/2/7/2	Map of Kirkby Park. This Ordnance Survey Lancashire Sheet XCIX.8, 1939 revision, scale 1:2500, focuses on the Kirkby Park area and shows the site of the Y.W.C.A. run hostel built to accommodate up to 1000 munition workers during WWII. This map was surveyed and coloured in August 1958, by which time the hostel had been repurposed as the site of the Malayan Teachers' Training College.	Aug 1958

CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS AND CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE EXHIBITION

The residents of Cantril Farm (now Stockbridge Village) held street parties to celebrate Queen Elizabeth II's Silver Jubilee in 1977. In June 2012, the Queen's Diamond Jubilee was marked with a family fun weekend at the Stockbridge Village Neighbourhood Centre. Part of this was a photographic exhibition of the 1977 celebrations, compiled by Mike Jones, Honorary Research Fellow at the University of Liverpool, and supported by Knowsley Library Service's Archive Service, KMBC, Villages Housing and local people.

These materials were contributed by former residents and workers in Cantril Farm as a result of the 2012 exhibition and mainly focus on a period around 1977. The 2012 exhibition panels are included in the collection and feature photographs taken by George Greene and Margaret Willis.

KA179/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Cantril Farm Community Association Itinerary for the London Day Trip, Thursday, August 18 th 1977	1977
Z2	Cantril News issue no.1 Features a public meeting called by the Community Association and attended by over 300 people; the Co Op moving from Cantril Farm; a feature on Nine Trees School; local events; the Cantril Farm Festival; job creation and unemployment	1977
Z3	Cantril News no issue number Features reporting on the Cantril Farm Festival and Silver Jubilee street parties; tenant group activities; proposed closure of Croft School; moving to Cantril Farm; boxing: the Willis Brothers; play schemes	1977
Z4	Liverpool Mercury Cycling Club Programme for the Harris's Grand Prix Cycle Race, to be held on 29 th August at 11 o'clock. The course covered the Cantril Farm Estate Perimeter Road. Phil Thomas, the Merseyside Senior Roadracing Champion, took part in the race. 1 st prize was £50.00, a trophy and a yellow jersey.	1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS AND CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE EXHIBITION

Z5	Nine Tree School United Nations day 1 CD disk containing 11 images of the Nine Tree School's United Nations Day theme day and party in Boode Croft, June 1971. The CD is in a photograph wallet with a printed contact sheet. Images are in JPEG format. © Margaret Willis	1977
Z6	Stockbridge Village Rambling Club	
1-26	A photographic wallet containing 26 photographs of Club members engaged in various club activities [1 x 6"8" print; 4 x 5" x 7" prints; 17 x 4" x 6" prints; 4 x 4" x 5" prints] © SVRC	n.d.
27	Unidentified laminated press cutting relating to a charitable donation of £500.00 made by the Stockbridge Village Rambling Club to an Alder Hey Hospital aid trip to a Romanian orphanage	n.d.
Z7	Cantril Farm Silver Jubilee Photographic Exhibition	
1	Exhibition title board including credits and biographies of the photographers	n.d.
2-19	A4 black and white and colour prints mounted on foam board showing the Silver Jubilee celebrations in Cantril Farm. © George Greene, 1977	1977
20-31	A4 black and white and colour prints mounted on foam board showing the Silver Jubilee celebrations in Cantril Farm. © Margaret Willis, 1977	1977
32-43	A3 black and white and colour prints mounted on foam board showing the Silver Jubilee celebrations in Cantril Farm. © George Greene, 1977	1977
44-53	A3 black and white and colour prints mounted on foam board showing the Silver Jubilee celebrations in Cantril Farm. © Margaret Willis, 1977	1977
54-55	A2 black and white and colour prints mounted on foam board showing the Silver Jubilee celebrations in Cantril Farm. © George Greene, 1977	1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS AND CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE EXHIBITION

Z7 cont.		
56-57	A2 black and white and colour prints mounted on foam board showing the Silver Jubilee celebrations in Cantril Farm. © Margaret Willis, 1977	1977
58-63	Printed montage of photographs taken by George Greene and Margaret Willis mounted on A3 foam board. © George Greene, 1977 and © Margaret Willis, 1977	1977
64-71	Cantril Farm news articles reproduced from the Cantril News Festival edition [KA179/P/Z3] mounted on foam board. Includes: Header board; report on the Festival; letters page; moving to Cantril Farm; Tenants' Action Group report; Boode Croft Tenants' Group; play schemes; boxing; Croft School closure; interview with Councillor Danny Lee; bits and pieces and an advertisement for Georgeson's Gulf petrol station.	1977
72	Articles reproduced from the Liverpool Echo and mounted on foam board, concerning the approval of the George Wimpy and Co. Ltd tender to build at Cantril Farm and conditions on the estate on the handover of the 1000 th home	1977
73	Article reproduced from the Liverpool Echo and mounted on foam board, concerning the opening of the new public library	1977
74	Articles reproduced from the Liverpool Daily Post and mounted on foam board, concerning the design of the shopping centre and other facilities such as health services, schools and churches and outlining the application of the Radburn system of separating traffic and pedestrians	1966
75-76	1977 quiz with questions and answers mounted on foam board	2012
77-80	Exhibition information boards	2012

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS AND CANTRIL FARM SILVER JUBILEE EXHIBITION

Z7 cont. 80 [i-iii]	Two Silver Jubilee commemorative mugs mounted on an MDF stand, accompanied by information relating to the mugs and the Cantril Farm Community Association London Day Trip, mounted on foam board	1977
Z8	George Greene photographs 1 DVD disk containing 71 black and white and colour images of Cantril Farm, a selection of which were used in the Cantril Farm Silver Jubilee Photographic Exhibition. Images are in TIF format. © George Greene, 1977	1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA180/P

CANTRIL FARM

A copy of the dissertation *Cantril Farm: A Study of a Peripheral Overspill Estate* by Elizabeth Hobbiss, 1970.

KA180/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Cantril Farm: A Study of a Peripheral Overspill Estate. Dissertation by Elizabeth Hobbiss, 1970. Illustrated with maps, diagrams, tables and plates. The original is held at the University of Liverpool Sydney Jones Library. Copy 1: CD disk. File format: PDF	1970
Z2	Cantril Farm: A Study of a Peripheral Overspill Estate. Dissertation by Elizabeth Hobbiss, 1970. Illustrated with maps, diagrams, tables and plates. The original is held at the University of Liverpool Sydney Jones Library. Copy 2: CD disk. File format: PDF	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA181/O

KIRKBY PARK BROW COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

Kirkby Park Brow Infants' Department opened on 7th January 1958. Mrs F. Linnell was the headteacher. There were 260 children on the roll, transferred to the new school from Quarry Green, Simonswood, Cherryfield, Ramsworth Square, Gladys Street and Rushey Hey Schools. The Infants' School merged with the Junior Department in March 1985 under the headship of Mr Mees.

Please note that some school records (including log books) are subject to a period of closure. Access may be granted under the General Data Protection Act.

KA181/O/A

Administration

A1	Park Brow County Primary School Infants' Department log book. 7 th January 1958- 29 th March 1985	1958-1985
----	---	-----------

KA181/O/C

Correspondence file

C1	Bundle of letters (including plans) relating to the school site	1953-1956
C2	Bundle of letters relating to the erection of the school, detailing the building programme and tender process	1953-1959
C3	Bundle of letters relating to the layout of grounds and development of playing fields	1953-1956
C4	Bundle of letters relating to Phase II of the building works at Kirkby Park Brow School	1955-1961
C5	Bundle of letters relating to miscellaneous repairs to the school	1956-1972
C6	Bundle of letters relating to fencing at the school	1958-1968
C7	Bundle of letters relating to nursery class places	1969-1971
C8	Bundle of letters relating to fire damage	1972-1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KIRKBY PARK BROW COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL, KIRKBY

KA181/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Album of newspaper cuttings, including local and national press articles, relating to the school and its activities	1992-1996
Z2	Photograph album containing 25 black and white photographs. © The Scholastic Souvenir Company Ltd, Selbourne Road, Blackpool.	n.d.
Z3	Photograph album containing 36 black and white photographs. © The Scholastic Souvenir Company Ltd, Selbourne Road, Blackpool.	n.d.
Z4	Photograph album containing 11 black and white photographs, featuring staff and class photographs and the Kirkby Park Brow Recorders and School Choir. © The Scholastic Souvenir Company Ltd, Selbourne Road, Blackpool.	1995

WORLD WAR II: MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

An eclectic assortment of materials relating to WWII on Merseyside.

GB1076.WWII Second World War: Miscellaneous WWII related items

GB1076.WWII/1 Printed Documents

GB1076.WWII/1/1 Publications

GB1076.WWII/1/1/1	The Army at War: The Eighth Army: September 1941 to January 1943. Prepared for the War Office by the Ministry of Information. Published in London: His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1944. An account of the conception and activity of the Eighth Army in the North African and Italian campaigns.	1944
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.WWII/1/2 Newspapers

GB1076.WWII/1/2/1	Our War: Part Two of Merseyside's Role in World War Two, a commemorative newspaper published by the Liverpool Echo. Forty page newspaper with articles about the impact of the war on Merseyside. Related material GB1076.WWII/1/2/2	3 Oct 1989
GB1076.WWII/1/2/2	Our War: Part Three of Merseyside's Role in World War Two, a commemorative newspaper published by the Liverpool Echo. Thirty-six page newspaper with articles about the impact of the war on Merseyside. Related material GB1076.WWII/1/2/1	7 Nov 1989

GB1076.WWII/1/3 Photocopied documents

GB1076.WWII/1/3/1	Photocopy of an article appearing in the Daily Post entitled 'Kirkby – a port with no water!' Article is about Kirkby being used as a 'second port' during the Second World war, acting as a depot for goods to be sorted and dispatched from.	n.d.
-------------------	--	------

'ON WAR' SERVICE BADGE

The 'On War Service' badge was issued during the First World War to identify men who were employed in essential war work and to protect them from accusations of shirking and slacking. These badges were initially issued 'unofficially' by the companies who employed the men, but the scheme was adopted by the War Office in 1915 when the unofficial badges were withdrawn.

A badge for female munitions workers was issued by War Office from May 1916. Over 270,000 "On War Service" badges were issued to women between May and December 1916.

J.R. Gaunt and Son was established in 1750, producing military and uniform buttons since 1870 in Birmingham and in London from 1899.

KA183/O/Z

Miscellaneous artefact

Z1	'On War Service' badge issued by the War Office in 1916 to a female war effort worker. Made by J.R. Gaunt and Sons Limited; serial number 765152	1916
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA184/O

TITHE MAPS

Digital copies of the Knowsley area tithe maps on a single DVD disk in pdf format; originals are held at Lancashire Archives (LA reference numbers are given in square brackets).

Note: DVD is for viewing only and cannot be copied

KA184/O/M

Tithe maps

M1	Cronton [DRL 1-16]	1843
	Halewood part 1 [DRL 1-32]	1845
	Halewood part 2 [DRL 1-32]	1845
	Huyton [DRL 1-39]	1850
	Kirkby part 1 [DRL 1-43]	1839
	Kirkby part 2 [DRL 1-43]	1839
	Knowsley part 1 [DRL 1-45]	1849
	Knowsley part 2 [DRL 1-45]	1849
	Knowsley part 3 [DRL 1-45]	1849
	Knowsley part 4 [DRL 1-45]	1849
	Prescot [DRL 1-65]	1847
	Roby [DRL 1-69]	1849

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA185/O

KNOWSLEY MBC EDUCATION: PRE AND POST 1974 SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

These materials were deposited by Knowsley MBC's Inclusion, Standards and Effectiveness Service in January 2012, following the reorganisation of schools in Knowsley as part of the Building Schools for the Future programme. The collection consists of a mix of Lancashire County Council Education Department and Knowsley MBC records documenting the building of educational establishments in the area. There are no pupil records included in this collection.

The collection has not been catalogued in any depth at this time: this record is a simple box listing giving the names of establishments on file.

KA185/O/A

Administrative

Box1	Halewood Area Review	
Box2	Kirkby Area Review Huyton Area Review	
Box3	Huyton Quarry (St Gabriel's) Mosscroft Primary School Huyton Church of England Primary School	
Box4	St. Dominic's RC Comprehensive Knowsley Hey Comprehensive (Huyton Hey Secondary Modern) Page Moss Comprehensive School Parkway Comprehensive School Park View Primary School Cantril Comprehensive School	
Box5	Higherside Comprehensive Plantation Primary School St. Luke's Primary School	
Box6	St. Augustine of Canterbury Gonzaga RC/St. Aloysius Blacklow Brow Primary School St. Joseph's RC School (Huyton) St. Anne's RC Primary School Stockbridge Primary School	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC EDUCATION: PRE AND POST 1974 SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

Box7	St. Mary's School for Maladjusted Pupils Page Moss Primary school St. Columba's RC Comprehensive The Sylvester School St. Agnes Primary School St. Mark's St. Augustine of Canterbury	
Box8	Ruffwood Comprehensive School St. Kevin's RC Comprehensive School St. Anthony's RC Primary School Brookfield Comprehensive Bramcote School	
Box9	Park Brow Primary School St. Gregory's RC Comprehensive School St. Kevin's RC Comprehensive School 115 Broad Lane, Kirkby: shop lease St. Michael's RC Primary School Millbrook Primary School Kirkby College of Further Education Knowsley Teachers' Centre Building & Research: open plan secondary accommodation Careers and Education Welfare Offices	
Box10	St. Albert's RC Primary School St. Clement's RC Primary School Stockbridge Primary School Croft Primary School St. John Fisher Primary School Whitestone Primary School Knowsley Teachers' Centre Kirkby College of Further Education Disruptive Pupil Unit Building & Research: use of radioactive sources and ionising radiation	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY MBC EDUCATION: PRE AND POST 1974 SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

Box11	Kirkby School Sites: General St. Laurence's RC Secondary School Sacred Heart RC Primary School Webster Park School Rushey Hey County Primary School Quarry Green Primary School Kirkby C of E Primary School Kirkby Nursery Sites: General	
Box12	Kirkby Nursery School Sites St. Marie's RC Primary School Kirkby C of E Primary School St. Peter's and English Martyrs' RC Primary School Simonswood Primary School Holy Angels RC Primary School St. Joseph's RC Primary School	
Box13	St. Mark's Primary School Cronton C of E Primary School St. Andrew's RC Primary School Arnccliffe Special School Macketts Primary School St. Peter's RC Primary School Bridgefield Comprehensive School Holy Family, Cronton	
Box14	Halewood C of E Primary School Arnccliffe Special School St. Veronica's RC Comprehensive School New Hutte Primary School Knowsley Grange Comprehensive School Halsnead Primary School Southmead Primary School	
Box15	St. Andrew's RC Comprehensive School Parkway Comprehensive School Halewood Plantation Primary School St. Andrew's Primary School Whiston Willis Primary school Whiston Comprehensive School	
Box16	School Sites: General Our Lady's School Prescot Comprehensive School Prescot Grammar School	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA186/P

WAGGONETTES IN KNOWSLEY: THE MEMOIRS OF MR. PERCY LITTLE

This deposit comprises of a hand-written manuscript entitled 'Waggonettes in Knowsley' - which recalls life in Knowsley Village during the early part of the 20th century and was written by Mr. Percy Little - and a number of documents relating to Mr. Little's life, death and family. Mr. Little, a carpenter and joiner by trade, was born in Knowsley 10th July 1904 and died 30th September 2000 on the Isle of Wight.

This deposit was made by Professor John Richardson, University of Edinburgh.

KA183/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	'Waggonettes in Knowsley' handwritten manuscript by Mr Percy Little [1904-2000] a retired carpenter and joiner who was born and worked his trade in Knowsley Village. The manuscript details life on the Derby estate in the early part of the 20 th Century. A4 notebook, some staining to cover; string-bound; 140 pages	1992
Z2	Bundle of personal documents contained in a manila envelope:	
1	Short birth certificate for Percy Little, b. 10 th July 1904	1904
2	Marriage certificate for Percy Little and Eileen Freeman, 25 th January 1936	1936
3	Marriage certificate for William Little and Hannah Hunt, 19 th May 1850	1850
4	Death certificate for Eileen Little, d. 12 th September 1980	1980
5	Death certificate for Percy Little, d. 30 th September 2000 (2 copies)	2000
6	Medical certificate of cause of death for Percy Little, d. 30 th September 2000 (2 photocopies)	2000
7	Notice to informant ref: Percy Little (photocopy)	2000

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WAGGONETTES IN KNOWSLEY: THE MEMOIRS OF MR. PERCY LITTLE

Z2 cont.		
8	A3 sheet detailing the Little family tree	n.d.
9	Reply from Pilkington Brothers Ltd of St. Helens to Percy Little's enquiry about his father, W. Little, who was a former Pilkington employee	18 Nov 1974
10	Rough draft of a letter from Percy Little to the Headmaster, Cowley Hill Grammar School, St Helens, regarding his father William Little, a former pupil of the school	n.d.
	The following items are contained within a small envelope:	
11	Typescript instructions from Percy Little to his daughter, Brenda, regarding actions to be taken following his death. Fragile condition – the lower portion has separated from the main body of the sheet	n.d.
12	A postcard addressed to Percy Little Esq from A.L. Rowse, All Soul's College, Oxford	30 Oct 1973
13	A typed note from the London Embassy of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to Percy Little	24 May 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA187/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION COMMITTEE: OPENING OF KIRKBY SCHOOLS

Commemorative brochures produced by Kirkby schools to mark the official openings of Ruffwood Comprehensive School and Bramcote School, Kirkby

KA187/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Ruffwood Comprehensive School: brochure commemorating the official opening of the Kirkby Ruffwood Comprehensive School on Saturday, 21 st September 1963 by the Rt. Hon. Harold Wilson, PC, OBE, MA, MP	1963
Z2	Kirkby Bramcote School: brochure commemorating the official opening of the Kirkby Bramcote School on Friday, 16 th December 1966 by the Prime Minister the Rt. Hon. Harold Wilson, OBE, MP. <i>Fragile; damage to cover</i>	1966

ELEANORA ATHERTON'S CHARITIES

Eleanora Atherton was born on 14th February 1782, the elder of the two surviving daughters of barrister Henry Atherton (1740-1816) and Ann Byrom (1751-1826). During her lifetime, she made estimated gifts of £100,000 through her philanthropy between 1838-1870. The UCL Legacies of British Slave-Ownership database shows that Eleanora Atherton was awarded half of the compensation due for her deceased uncle William Atherton's estates in Jamaica - Spring Vale Pen in St. James and Green Park in Trelawny - along with Richard Willis of Halsnead, husband of Lucy Atherton, Eleanora's sister. Lucy died, a widow, 9th January 1859 and left her estate to Eleanora. In her will of 1861, Eleanora bequeathed £4,500.00 to build the alms houses in Prescott in memory of Mrs. Lucy Willis. The almshouses were ready to accept inmates who were members of the Established Church in 1862. Eleanora Atherton died on 12th September 1870.

These documents relate to endowments made to St. Nicholas' Church in Whiston and were transferred to Knowsley Archives from the Charities Commission in 2013.

KA188/U/E1

Estate papers

E1	Charity Commission: In the matter of the charity created by codicil dated the 19 th April 1864 to the Will of Eleanora Atherton deceased for the benefit of the incumbent of the Church of Whiston near Prescott in the County of Lancaster, an order of the Board of Charity Commissioners of England and Wales to 'the Official Trustees of Charitable Funds' to pay to the Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne a sum of £1000.00 sterling, held in trust for the augmentation of the maintenance of the Poor Clergy	28 Mar 1871
E2	Consent of the Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne to accept transfer of an endowment of £1000 sterling bequeathed to the Official Trustees of Charitable Trusts by Miss Eleanora Atherton deceased	5 Apr 1871
E3	Receipt no. 116 in the sum of One Thousand Pounds (Eleanora Atherton's bequest), the amount being an endowment provided for the Church of St. Nicholas, Whiston in the County of Lancashire and the Diocese of Manchester, to be held in trust by the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty	15 Apr 1871

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA189/B

CROSS HÜELLER

The Cross Hüeller collection was transferred to Knowsley Archives in November 2013 from National Museums Liverpool, Museum of Land Transport & Industry, Martin Luther King Jr. Building, Albert Dock.

The collection records some of the key events in the life of this machine tool manufacturing company. The Cross Company was founded in Detroit, Michigan in 1898 and Cross International moved into Kirkby Industrial Estate on 1st April 1969, then into the Ward and Goldstone Factory, Knowsley, on 2nd October 1969 before moving into new plant in Randles Road, Knowsley L34 9EZ on 29th December 1969. The official opening of the plant took place on 20th March 1970, with Prime Minister Harold Wilson as guest of honour.

KA189/B/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Cuttings album containing photographs, press releases, news cuttings, social events and correspondence, including correspondence with Harold Wilson and the Office of the Queen's Award to Industry. Bundle of 13 loose images inserted (KA189/B/Z1(a-n)). Some damage to the spine of the album.	1969-1986
Z2	Photograph album of black and white images taken of Prime Minister Harold Wilson at the Opening Ceremony on 20 th March 1970	20 Mar 1970
Z3	Photographic board consisting of 4, 8" x 6" black and white images taken of Prime Minister Harold Wilson at the Opening Ceremony on 20 th March 1970	20 Mar 1970
Z4	Ring binder photograph album containing 168 images of the construction of the Knowsley plant and the opening ceremony featuring Prime Minister Harold Wilson	1969-1970
Z5	Ring binder photograph album containing 97 images, including the opening ceremony featuring Prime Minister Harold Wilson and general photographs of the plant and products	c.1970s
Z6	Scrap book of newspaper cuttings appearing in the local and national press relating to the company	1970-1980
Z7	'Of Mechanics and Machines: commemorating the 75 th anniversary of The Cross Company'. Commemorative publication providing a history of the company	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CROSS HÜELLER

Z8	Photograph album of the Queen's Award to Industry for Export Achievement presentation, 5 th July 1974. The album contains 4 photographs of the presentation to Managing Director R.E. Cross Jnr. © Simpson's Photographic Service	1974
Z9	Photographic board of the Queen's Award to Industry for Export Achievement presentation, 5 th July 1974. The board displays 3 colour images of the presentation ceremony, © Simpson's Photographic Service	1974
Z10	Cross Integrated Manufacturing Systems sales brochures ring binder folder, containing Cross Standards proposal literature for Cross products. Index dated 26 th March 1982	1982
Z11	Master set of brochures in German. Set comprises: Vari-transfer Elektro-mechanischer Transferantrieb; Vorrichtungunterteile für Transfervorrichtung; Mechanisch betätigte Prüfeinheit; Hydraulisch betätigte Prüfeinheiten; Exzenter-Feinbohrspindelstöcke für messgesteuerte Feinbohr-, Plan- und Einstechoperationen; Regelbare Vorschubantriebe mit AC-Motoren für Vorschubeinheiten; Schlittereinheiten und Seiteneinheiten; Anschraub- und Ausrichtsystem für Ständer- und Seiteneinheiten an Mittelbetten; Spindelstöcke für Schrupp- und Feinbohroperationen; Pinolenfräskopf; Schlittenfräskopf; Sperrluft-Abdichtung nach Cross-Norm bei Bearbeitung; Mechanisch betätigte Prüfeinheit; Hydraulisch betätigte Prüfeinheiten; Vorrichtungunterteile für Transfervorrichtung; 3-Achsen-Einheit für den Einsatz an Sondermaschinen und Transferstrassen; Regelbare Vorschubtreiber mit AC-Motoren für Vorschubeinheiten; Bohrkopfwechsler; Bohrkopfindexer; Feed Pak Elektro-mechanisches Vorschub- und Eilganggetriebe	n.d.
Z12	Photograph album recording events on Visitors' Day, 28 th April 1976	28 Apr 1976
Z13	Menu for the Cross International 10 year Service Dinner held at the Atlantic Tower Hotel, Liverpool on the 6 th March 1981	6 Mar 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CROSS HÜELLER

Z14	Framed certificate: General Motors Worldwide Purchasing QSP Supplier of the Year 1993 Award, presented to Giddings & Lewis, Inc. Certificate dated London, May 14 th 1994	1994
Z15	Framed certificate issued by the Manufacturing Technologies Association, certifying Cross Hüller Ltd as a Member of the Association for the year to 31 st March 2006	2006
Z16	Framed presentation photograph	n.d.
Z17 /1-89	Bundle of 89 black and white photographs measuring 3½" x 4½" featuring the official opening ceremony. Nos.46-47, 57-58 and 72-73 are stuck together. © Simpsons Photographic Services, 306 Longmoor Lane, Liverpool 9	20 Mar 1970
Z18 /1-10	Series of 30 black and white photograph proofs on 10 strips, featuring an event at the Cross plant	n.d.
Z19 /1-19	Black and white enlargements of 4 of the proof images, including duplicate copies	n.d.
Z20 /1-7	Black and white photographs measuring 7½" x 10" featuring a trade visit to the Cross plant. Items 1-2 and 3-4 are duplicates	n.d.
Z21 /1	Bundle of documents and photographs Thumbnail images of the Cross Hüller Knowsley Management Group structure. Managing Director is Matthias Meyer	n.d.
/2	Thumbnail images of the Cross Hüller Knowsley Management Group structure. The Managing Director is Roger Collins	n.d.
/3	Thumbnail images of the Giddings & Lewis Ltd – Knowsley management structure. The managing Director is Alan Ruddock	n.d.
/4	Thumbnail images of the Cross International Knowsley Management Group structure. The Managing Director is Eden A. Driver	Nov 1989

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CROSS HÜELLER

Z21 cont.	/5	Thumbnail images of the Cross International Knowsley Management Group structure. The Managing Director is Eden A. Driver	Aug 1989
	/6	Colour photograph measuring 4" x 7" of the Giddings & Lewis plant	n.d.
	/7	Colour photograph measuring 8½" x 11¾" of the Giddings & Lewis plant	n.d.
	/8	Black and white 4" x 5" print and transparency of the Giddings & Lewis plant	n.d.
	/9	Mounted colour transparency of the Giddings & Lewis plant	n.d.
Z22		A4 printed sheet with maps, transport links and directions to the Cross Hüeller UK Ltd plant on Randles Road, Knowsley Business Park, L34 9EZ. © Give Way	2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA190/P
[GB1076.HALS/2]

HALSNEAD ESTATE

The first recorded Lord of Halsnead was one Siward de Derwent in 1246. He was succeeded by Adam de Halsneade in 1283, whose son Ralph subsequently passed the Estate to Richard Norreys.

The Norreys family held Halsnead until 1367, when the Manor was inherited by Thomas de Wetherby.

The Manor remained with the Wetherby and then Pemberton families until 1601, when the Estate was bought by John Ogle.

Liverpool Merchant Thomas Willis bought the Estate in 1684 and Halsnead remained with the Willis family until 1929, when it was sold by Charles Rodolph D'Anyers Willis. The Hall was finally demolished in 1932.

These ledgers, transferred from Arley Hall Estate on 1st May 2014, relate to the years 1909-1916.

GB1076.HALS Halsnead Estate

GB1076.HALS/2 Finance

GB1076.HALS/2/1	Account ledger of the Halsnead Estate, for accounts relating to the Estate, House, Buildings, Gardens, Mr. Willis a/c No.1 and Mr Willis a/c No. 2	5 Jul 1909-30 Jun 1913
GB1076.HALS/2/2	Day journal including ½ year rents due February 2nd, giving acreage, tenant name, property, rent due, cash received, and cash paid. The daily entries begin on July 5th 1909.	5 Jul 1909-16 Oct 1916

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA191/P

WHISTON CONVEYANCE: CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH MANSE, THE HOLT, RAINHILL

Document previously in the custody of the Charity Commission (1964-2014), no longer required by that establishment, deposited 10th June 2014

KA191/P/T

Title Deed

T1	Conveyance of land and hereditaments in Whiston (Manse of the Congregational Church at The Holt, Rainhill) from Mary Jane and Sarah Elizabeth Speakman to Rev. George Lord and others	5 Oct 1891 (with endorsements and memoranda 1894-1967)
----	---	--

TRINITY METHODIST CHURCH, LIVERPOOL ROAD, HUYTON

This collection of three pamphlets was deposited anonymously in July 2014 and relates to the opening of Trinity Methodist Church, Liverpool Road, Huyton, on 18th November 1961 replacing the earlier multi-purpose building of 1934 used previously.

KA192/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Pamphlet advertising the 'Foundation-Stone Laying' of the new Trinity Methodist Church, Liverpool Road, Huyton. The foundation stone to be laid by Rev Sidney Tong (a former Minister of the Church)	13 May 1961
Z2	Pamphlet advertising the 'Opening' of the new Trinity Methodist Church, Liverpool Road, Huyton. The 'Opener' being Dr. Marjorie Lonsdale, MA, BD (Vice President of the Methodist Conference). The Preacher being Rev. Herbert Simpson (Secretary of the Methodist Connexional Chapel Committee)	16 Nov 1961
Z3	Pamphlet advertising the 'Dedication' of the new Trinity Methodist Church, Liverpool Road, Huyton. The 'Opener' being Dr. Marjorie Lonsdale, MA, BD (Vice President of the Methodist Conference). The Preacher being Rev. Herbert Simpson (Secretary of the Methodist Connexional Chapel Committee)	18 Nov 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA193/P
[GB1076.AMC/1]

Mr. A. McCarthy's research into the records of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby

This partial listing was researched, printed, ring-bound and originally deposited by Anthony McCarthy in July 2014 with further deposits added later to the collection.

GB1076.AMC Anthony McCarthy Collection

GB1076.AMC/1 Mr. A. McCarthy's research into the records of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby

GB1076.AMC/1/1	'Ministers in St. Chad's, Kirkby' by Anthony McCarthy. Compiled by Anthony McCarthy, this is a partial list of the officiating clergy at St. Chad's Church from 1356-2014, drawing on various sources and including a brief history of Kirkby from 1066. Addenda on loose leaves added after the original deposit take the list of clergy back to 1192 and provide additional information about the incumbents	Jul 2014
GB1076.AMC/1/2	'A simple analysis of the burial records of St Chad's, Kirkby (Knowsley) for the period: 1678-1799' by Anthony McCarthy. This report, compiled by Anthony McCarthy, forms an analysis of the burial records of St. Chad's Church with respect to gender, age abode, religion and social standing. Additional material has been deposited on 11 Jul 2016 which provides an overview of Catholic burials of Kirkby residents at Gilmooss Catholic Chapel, 1840-1855, with an interpretation of the source records.	7 Dec 2015
GB1076.AMC/1/3	'Kirkby in other records' by Anthony McCarthy. This report seeks to offer historic references to St. Chad's Church, Kirkby and its parishioners predating the watershed of 1678 which relates to the existing parish registers for births, marriages and burials, with the earliest reference noted as 1246. Addenda explore the history of the surname 'Kirkby' within the township and the date of the earliest recorded chaplain.	13 May 2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

Mr. A. McCarthy's research into the records of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby

GB1076.AMC/1/4	'Some historical notes on Kirkby'. Research notes investigating Kirkby's origins and development from the Bronze Age to the 20th Century, through references in parish and other records	Nov 2018
----------------	--	----------

JAMES ATHERTON: A GLIMPSE OF THE GREAT WAR

A booklet deposited M.J. Atherton of Childwall.

KA194/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Published booklet written by Jack Atherton as a tribute to his father James Atherton who served in the Liverpool Scottish (10 th Battalion, King's [Liverpool] Regiment) during the Great War. The booklet, based on his father's diary written in 1918 gives a brief history of his father's life: working on the railway, then as a farmer at Higher Lane Farm before his army service in WW1. Provides an insight into the character of the man. [50 pages]	Nov 1989
----	---	----------

ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE? PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION

The 'Another Time, Another Place?' exhibition was devised and mounted by Steve Higginson and Ian Morris in 2010 and was exhibited in various locations. It features black and white photographs in mounts, some of which are damaged, representing the people of Liverpool living in Kirkby. **All images are © Steve Higginson and Ian Morris, 2010**

KA195/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Interpretation panel	2010
Z2	Interpretation panel	2010
Z3	Panel listing the partners involved in delivering the 'Another Time, Another Place' exhibition	2010
Z4	'KME to QVC' postcard sized board corresponding to image KA195/P/Z16 and describing events around 5 th January 1972 and the formation of the first Kirkby Workers' Cooperative, KME, contrasted with QVC. Stuck to the reverse of KA195/P/Z3	2010
Z5	'Sign of the Times' postcard sized board. Loose	2010
Z6	'Town Centre' postcard sized board corresponding to image KA195/P/Z17, 'Shoppers in Kirkby Town Centre, April 2010'. Stuck to the reverse of KA195/P/Z3	2010
Z7	'It's just a game of football' postcard sized board. Stuck to the reverse of KA195/P/Z3	2010
Z8	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring a locked factory gatehouse	2010
Z9	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring Bird's Eye workers from the T&GW 6/505 branch, Kirkby	2010
Z10	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring a bus stop on the Kirkby Industrial Estate	2010
Z11	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring the Sonae plant, Kirkby, with a football match in progress to the foreground	2010
Z12	Black and white mounted print featuring pallet storage on the Kirkby Industrial Estate	2010
Z13	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring a lone male standing next to the town plan, Kirkby Town Centre	2010

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE? PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION

Z14	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights contrasting trade union banners with modern sale posters hung on factory railings, Woodward Road, Kirkby	2010
Z15	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring a group of females standing at a bus stop with large buttons strewn on the ground, perhaps to imply that they are 'paid buttons'	2010
Z16	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring a washing machine and a water carrier outside QVC, indicating the change of use of the site over the years	2010
Z17	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring shoppers seated at the clock, Kirkby Town Centre	2010
Z18	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring two males seated in Subway, Kirkby Town Centre, one reading a copy of the Morning Star dated 2009, the other reading a copy of Militant dated 1984	2010
Z19	Black and white mounted print with colour highlights featuring 'to let' signs	2010
Z20	'Another Time, another Place?' exhibition guest book	2010

Mr. A. McCarthy's research into Kirkby during and after the First and Second World Wars

Deposited by Anthony McCarthy, this booklet contains research based on the war dead recorded on the monument located outside Kirkby Civic Buildings.

GB1076.AMC Anthony McCarthy Collection

GB1076.AMC/4 Mr. A. McCarthy's research into Kirkby during and after the First and Second World Wars

GB1076.AMC/4/1	'Kirkby War Dead 1914-1918' by Anthony McCarthy. This research report looks at the names recorded on the Kirkby Civic Buildings War Memorial and gives short life stories for individuals listed on the memorial. A further 33 pages of additional information have been added since the original publication was deposited. This item was originally catalogued as KA196/P.	Nov 2013
GB1076.AMC/4/2	'Old Kirkby' by Anthony McCarthy. This report reviews the movement of people in Kirkby during and after the Second World War, focusing on the impact of the influx of American servicemen, British military personnel and employees at the Royal Ordnance Factory through various sources, including Ancestry, the National Archives, parish records and published texts	Aug 2015
GB1076.AMC/4/3	Notes on Thomas Joseph Collins. This is an account of the military service of Lance Corporal Thomas Collins, R.M. [1940-1966] who was a Kirkby resident prior to his service and subsequent loss in Indonesia, drawn from various sources	Jun 2019

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA197/P

MR. G. BUNDRED CBE, DL, JP

George Bundred, a former Councillor and Chair of Kirkby Urban District Council (1959-1960), deposited these type written scripts for speeches he gave during his service to the Local Authority over a period covering 1959-1960s.

KA197/P/C

C1	Welcome speech given at Brookfield Comprehensive School on the occasion of a visit of the Lord Mayor of Liverpool and other dignitaries to Kirkby	c. 1959
C2	A vote of thanks given on the occasion of the first Kirkby Urban District Council Civic Ball	c. 1959
C3	Speech and vote of thanks to the Moore's family made following a preview of the new Littlewoods store, which Cllr. Bundred was due to officially open the following day	c. 1960
C4	A short address marking Cllr. Bundred's first civic meeting with members of the Industrial Estate as representative of the Rating Authority	c. 1959
C5	A speech made at an awards ceremony at Brookfield School, Kirkby	c. 1960
C6	A welcome speech made in Cllr. Bundred's capacity of Chair of Kirkby Urban District Council, to welcome the firm Fisher & Ludlow to the Urban District. The ceremony was attended by Mr. [John] Rodgers, then Parliamentary Secretary of the Board of Trade	c. 1960
C7	A speech marking the opening of the Co-operative Society's new self-service Food Hall in Kirkby	c. 1960s
C8	Welcome speech made in Cllr Bundred's capacity of Chair of the Divisional Youth Committee to part-time Youth Leaders attending a training course	29 Nov 1963
C9	Welcome speech made on the occasion of the opening of Centre 63 in Kirkby by Mr. Christopher Chataway, Member of Parliament for Lewisham North Division and Joint Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Education and Science. He was also an Olympic athlete and pacemaker for Roger Bannister	16 Apr 1964
C10	Address to Governors, teachers and parents of St. Kevin's, Kirkby	c. 1960s
C11	Introductory speech given as Chairman of Kirkby Urban District Council to the inaugural meeting of the Kirkby Home Safety Committee	c. 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MR. G. BUNDRED CBE, DL, JP

C12	Short address to introduce Dr. John Nicholson, former Principal of University College, Hull, who was conducting research into the social needs of new housing areas on behalf of the National Council of Social Service and the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust	c. 1960
C13	Short speech to mark a prizegiving presentation at an athletics event held at Brookfield School	c. 1960
C14	A speech made at an awards ceremony, introducing Chief Education Officer for the County of Lancashire, Mr. Percy Lord	6 Mar 1965
C15	Speech made as Chairman of Kirkby Urban District Council at a presentation of awards at Pembroke Athletic Club. Cllr. Bundred outlines plans for a new sports stadium in Kirkby	c. 1960
C16	This speech was given by to mark the official opening of Ravenscroft County Infants School, Kirkby and offers the proposal of a vote of thanks to Mrs Mary Wilson	c. 1960s
C17	A short speech proposing a toast to the Kirkby Sea Cadet Corps	15 Sep 1969
C18	Chairman's communication regarding the Civic ball and Civic Service and procession on Sunday, June 14 th and an acceptance speech for the role of Chairman of Kirkby Urban District Council	1959
C19	Christmas message for publication in the Kirkby Reporter	c. 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA198/P
[GB1076.AMC/3]

Mr. A. McCarthy's research into social history in Kirkby

These reports examine the social history of Kirkby for the period 1841-1911, drawing upon a variety of sources including the parish records of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby and census returns 1841-1911

GB1076.AMC Anthony McCarthy Collection

GB1076.AMC/3 Mr. A. McCarthy's research into social history in Kirkby

GB1076.AMC/3/1	'The Irish in Kirkby' by Anthony McCarthy. This research report is based on England census information, parish records of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby and other sources, and provides a commentary on the prevailing socio-economic conditions during the period 1841-1911. This was originally catalogued as KA198/P.	18 Nov 2014
GB1076.AMC/3/2	'Occupations in Kirkby 1841-1911: the making of a middle class' by Anthony McCarthy. This report draws together information from sources such as the census returns 1841-1911 and records from St. Chad's Church, Kirkby, which are used to inform an analysis of occupations and the development of a middle class in the township	Jan 2016
GB1076.AMC/3/3	'Two individuals connected with Kirkby' (Knowsley) by Anthony McCarthy. This report, which draws on various sources and personal recollections, looks at the lives of the Reverend Richard Tatlock (1915-1975), a former teacher at St Kevin's School and George Hollomby (a.k.a. Hollandby) both of whom had connections to Kirkby	Nov 2015
GB1076.AMC/3/4	'Kirkby Spanish Civil War Connection: George Arthur Hollomby [Hollandby]' by Anthony McCarthy. A research paper investigating the story behind a name on the memorial board to Liverpool men who fought on the Spanish Civil War, which is mounted in the Casa Pub, Hope Street, Liverpool. George Hollomby [a.k.a. Hollandby] died at Calaceite in 1938 and his	Jul 2016

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

Mr. A. McCarthy's research into social history in Kirkby

GB1076.AMC/3/4 cont..	family moved to Kirkby from Everton in the late 1950s .	
GB1076.AMC/3/5	'Origins of Mottram Close' by Anthony McCarthy. This report focuses on the history of Mottram Close in Kirkby, Knowsley and the people who lived there, including 1 addendum; copyright asserted by Anthony McCarthy.	2019

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA199/P
[GB1076.RCMG]

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

Robin Campbell McGhie was born in Prescott on 15 May 1921 and died on 30 November 2012. He was an artist, designer and calligrapher who worked in materials such as wood, stone, silver, textiles and glass. He built a network of craftsmen to support his work. McGhie was noted for his ecclesiastical work which included pieced for the Church of St. Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. He was also a martial artist who practiced Aikido, Judo, Kendo and Karate. His civic work included being Chair of Prescott Civic Society and a Lay Assessor for the Civic Trust Awards in Knowsley and St. Helens. This collection represents correspondence, design work and other materials relating to his diverse activities.

GB1076.RCMG Robin Campbell McGhie

GB1076.RCMG/1 St. Mary the Virgin, Prescott

GB1076.RCMG/1/1	Drawing of the base of the column for the Paschal Candlestick, St Mary the Virgin, Prescott. This ink on paper drawing shows the dimensions of the base in inches and is signed by the artist.	Feb 1987
GB1076.RCMG/1/2	Letter to Robin McGhie from Jo Provan of Provan & Makin, Architects & Urban Regeneration Consultants, Bainbridge House, London Road, Manchester M1 2PW regarding a drawing of preliminary proposals for notice boards in the porch of St. Mary's Church, Prescott dated 2 September 1997 (drawing not included). The bundle also includes a drawing register / issue sheet from Provan & Makin dated 2 September 1997 and the related plan number 12 for the reorganisation of the side yard at St. Mary's Church, Prescott dated July 1997 and scale 1:50.	2 Sep 1997
GB1076.RCMG/1/3	Drawings relating to the Parish Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Prescott. A used brown envelope marked 'Drawings' containing a drawing on A3 paper of proposed wedding kneelers, signed, copyright asserted and dated September 1994; a plan on A3 paper of notice boards and display cases in the under-tower entrance area, signed, copyright asserted and dated November 1997 and an unsigned drawing of a crucifixion scene on tracing paper	Sep 1994-Nov 1997

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/1/4	<p>Designs for the Church of St. Mary The Virgin, Prescott. This bundle contains documents relating to several designs by Robin Campbell McGhie for Prescott Parish Church, including a drawing of a ewer design, the body of which was to be made in polished bronze with silver plate lettered panels and oak handle, signed by McGhie and dated October 1996; undated photocopy of a letter to Keith Tyssen regarding an invitation to tender for the Ewer for Baptismal Water; an estimate submitted to the Vicar and Churchwardens of Prescott Parish Church for the design and supply of a votive-candle stand, dated 24 November 1999 and a copy invoice for the same dated 18 July 2001; information, acceptance letter and projected costs for an aumbry for the Blessed Sacrament, dated 2001; a Prescott Town Council Official Guide, 1998-1999; a photograph card for sale in aid of the Prescott Parish Church restoration fund and a framed colour photograph of the interior of Prescott Parish Church. Related material GB1076.RCMG/1/6; GB1076.RCMG/7/4</p>	1996-2001
GB1076.RCMG/1/5	<p>Entry forms, Book of Remembrance, Prescott Parish Church. In his capacity as a calligrapher, Robin McGhie made entries into the Book of Remembrance at Prescott Parish Church. This bundle contains 73 completed request for entry forms and 1 sheet on which McGhie had practiced calligraphy and line spacing.</p>	2000-2010
GB1076.RCMG/1/6	<p>32 drawings and plans relating to the Church of St. Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott Parish Church including: 4 drawings of the movable lectern, signed, dated January 2005 and Mar 2005 and copyright asserted; a drawing of the notice boards and display cases in the under-tower entrance area, signed and dated November 1997; outline design for what appears to be wall panels, signed and dated April 1998; 5 drawings showing design and detail for the Nave Altar, signed and dated March 2001; 2 drawings of the votive-candle stand in mild steel, signed and dated October</p>	1986-2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/1/6 cont..	1999; drawing and 3 copies of the door design for the Aumbry of Reservation, signed and dated 15 September 1999; detailed drawing of the Blessed Sacrament Lamp, signed and dated January 2001; drawing of the North Wall, signed and dated October 1997 with a revised drawing dated January 1998; signed, unidentified drawing of a corner of the church showing the font and altar, incorporating a detail of the altar edging, dated August 2000; full scale drawing of the Blessed Sacrament Lamp, signed and dated January 2001; ink on paper drawing of the Parish Church of St. Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott with detail of the position of the Sanctuary Lamp, signed and dated January 1991; drawing of the proposed wedding kneelers, signed, dated September 1994 and copyright asserted; copy of the proposed wedding kneelers, 1994; 2 A4 copies of a portion of the wedding kneelers, September 1994; drawing of altar candlesticks in black and leaf gold, signed and dated July 1986; 2 copies of the Aumbry of Reservation door design, signed and dated 15 September 1999; design for a funeral candlestick in wrought iron, signed and dated September 1994. Related material GB1076.RCMG/1/4; GB1076.RCMG/7/4	
GB1076.RCMG/1/7	An example of a title page for the Book of Remembrance, the Parish Church of Saint Mary the Virgin, Prescott. The calligraphy has been rendered in coloured ink and the design includes the Prescott coat of arms. The Book for which this title page was prepared, one of 3 volumes, was the gift of Edward Mawdesley.	1974
GB1076.RCMG/1/8	Photocopy: drawing showing the design for a Blessed Sacrament Lamp, Church of St. Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. A full scale design photocopied from an original drawing by Robin McGhie, showing the dimensions of and an explosion of the lamp base and fittings; the original drawing has been dated,	Jan 2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

GB1076.RCMG/1/8 cont..	signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie.	
GB1076.RCMG/1/9	Photocopy: drawing showing the proposed position of the Blessed Sacrament Lamp, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. This photocopy of an original drawing shows the proposed siting for the Blessed Sacrament Lamp; the original drawing has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie	Jan 1991
GB1076.RCMG/1/10	Photocopy: design for a memorial ewer, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. This photocopy shows a design, including dimensions, for a memorial ewer, to be made of polished bronze, silver and oak at a height of 1'6" and width at its base of 6" diameter. The copy has been annotated by the artist in red ink; the original drawing has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie	Oct 1996
GB1076.RCMG/1/11	Photocopy: design for notice boards, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. A drawing showing a design scheme, including dimensions and notes, for church notice boards; the original drawing has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie	Oct 1997
GB1076.RCMG/1/12	Photocopy: design for notice boards, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. This drawing shows the design for panelled church notice boards; the original drawing has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie	Apr 1998
GB1076.RCMG/1/13	Drawing: design for notice boards and display cases, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. This drawing, rendered in black ink, represents design features for the notice boards and display cases in the under-tower entrance area of the church, including full scale detail of the architrave and cornice and provision for strip lighting. This original drawing, labelled '4', has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie. Related material GB1076.RCMG/1/14	Jan 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/1/14	Photocopy: design for notice boards and display cases, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. This photocopy of GB1076.RCMG/1/13 shows design details for the notice boards and display cases in the under-tower entrance area of the church, including annotations to indicate where gilding should be applied. The original drawing has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie. Related material GB1076.RCMG/1/13	Jan 1998
GB1076.RCMG/1/15	Correspondence: letter and quotation from Alan R. Ford, Cabinetmakers. This letter and attached quotation relate to the design, manufacture and supply of 2 wedding kneelers for the Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott.	7 May 1999
GB1076.RCMG/1/16	Photocopy correspondence: letter from Robin McGhie to Alan. This copy letter discusses the development of the aumbry for the Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. Related material GB1076.RCMG/1/4; GB1076.RCMG/1/6; GB1076.RCMG/7/4	13 Oct 1999
GB1076.RCMG/1/17	Correspondence regarding the Aumbry, Lamp and Altar, Church of Saint Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott. This correspondence between Robin McGhie, Jim McLaughlin, Architectural Sculptor; Mr. Rowlands, project sponsor; Andrew Ware, Furnishings Manager, Hayes and Finch Ltd.; Rev. Thomas Steel, Church of St. Mary the Blessed Virgin, Prescott and J. & S. Booth, Reupholstering, French Polishing concerns the design, making and supply of the Aumbry, Lamp and Altar for St. Mary's, Prescott. The bundle includes estimates, invoices, sketches and drafts, with copyright asserted by Robin McGhie for all drawings.	23 Nov 2000-30 Apr 2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/2 Prescott Civic Society

GB1076.RCMG/2/1	Minutes of Prescott Civic Society. Folder containing typed minutes of Prescott Civic Society and associated correspondence, including the inaugural meeting held on 31 October [no year given], which sets out the terms of reference; minutes of the annual general meeting held on 23 June 1982; minutes of the meeting held 12 July 1982; minutes of the meeting held 15 September 1982; minutes of the meeting 2 December 1982 and an agenda for the meeting held 12 January 1983. Related correspondence includes: a typewritten letter dated 6 November 1979 from Robin McGhie on behalf of the Civic Society to Knowsley Borough Architect, R.H. Fleming, concerning plans to develop Prescott town centre; a letter and compliments slip from Stuart Renton of Reach and Hall, architects and planners, to Miss. Constance Barrett of the Civic Awards Trust, regarding a recommendation for a Commendation for Prescott Museum and noting an assessment of reconstruction at 78-82 Eccleston Street, Prescott. The folder also contains a Prescott Progress Report published by Knowsley Council, stamped January 1982 and Prescott Town Centre Conservation Area advisory leaflet and notes for guidance, including a schedule of eligible buildings, dated October 1979 and published by the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley.	1979-1983
GB1076.RCMG/2/2	Copy of a letter from Robin McGhie to Mrs. Elizabeth Scarland, Civic Trust for the North West, querying why he was not invited to a pre-arranged meeting to discuss objections to the building being restored as a museum	25 Nov 1980
GB1076.RCMG/2/3	Bundle of letters including 2 copies of a letter to Mr. Middleton of the Civic Trust regarding an invitation to act as lay adviser, dated 16 March 1985; copy of a letter to Mrs. Elizabeth Scarland of the Civic Trust concerning the Prescott Town Centre Redevelopment Scheme published by Knowsley Borough Council,	16 Mar 1985-10 Dec 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/2/3 cont..	letter dated 27 August 1985; letter from C. Parkinson, Department of Technical and Professional Services, Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley regarding a 25 place home at Higher Road, Halewood, dated 1 May 1985; 2 copies of a letter to Mr. C. Parkinson regarding a 25 place home at Higher Road, Halewood dated 8 July 1985; letter to Mr. Robert Green, Senior Assistant Valuer, Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley dated 19 August 1985 and enclosure dated 9 August 1985; letter to Mr. R. Brackley, Director of Professional & Technical Services, Huyton on behalf of Prescott Civic Society concerning objections to an application to build houses on the Nursery site, Liverpool Road, Prescott, dated 10 December 1985	
GB1076.RCMG/2/4	Used brown envelope marked 'Objections' containing correspondence regarding objections to works in Prescott, including: letter and attached compliments slip from Roger White, Secretary of the Georgian Society, concerning plans to demolish no.13 and convert no.11 High Street to flats, dated 20 January 1986; copy of a letter to Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding the conversion of no.11 High Street, Prescott dated 8 February 1986; copy of a letter to Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding a proposed change of use of 10 Leyland Street, Prescott dated 8 February 1986; copy of a letter to Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding a proposed change of use of 20 High Street, Prescott dated 20 February 1986; cover letter from Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding Planning Application K/APP/9338 (17 Warrington Road, Prescott) dated 11 February 1986; cover letter from Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding Planning Application K/APP/9318 (24 Kemble Street, Prescott) dated 30 January 1986; cover	1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/2/4	letter from Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding Planning Application K/APP/9237, 9238 and 9239 (11-13 High Street, Prescott) dated 28 January 1986; cover letter from Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding Planning Application K/LBC/9344/ (20 High Street, Prescott) dated 14 February 1986; cover letter from Mr. R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services regarding Planning Application K/APP/9345 (20 High Street, Prescott) dated 12 February 1986	
GB1076.RCMG/2/5	A bundle of correspondence relating to civic award nominations includes a copy of a letter to Mr. McGhie from R. Capper, Vice-Chairman and Founder member of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society concerning the K.B.C. Computer Centre, Westmorland Road, Huyton dated 2 May 1987 and 2 copies of a letter from Councillor Ian Smith, Hon. Secretary Prescott Civic Society, nominating Lathum Close, Prescott for an award for civic and environmental improvement, dated 5 May 1987	May 1987
GB1076.RCMG/2/6	A silver edged invitation to Mr. R. McGhie to participate in the Prescott Manor Court ceremony on 11 June 1993, meeting at 11.45am at Prescott Museum then Court Dinner at Deane's House, Prescott at 1pm. Related material GB1076.RCMG/2/7	11 Jun 1993
GB1076.RCMG/2/7	A flyer which outlines the order of ceremony for the sitting of Prescott Court Leet, called into session at the War Memorial at 12:00 noon by Lord Derby, the Deputy Steward. The flyer notes the names of the Officers of the Court Leet elected at the ceremony, which was followed by a Court Dinner at the Deane's House Hotel. Related material GB1076.RCMG/2/6	11 Jun 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/2/8	Letter from Robin McGhie to Mr. Kay, Managing Director of Thwaites Brewery, regarding the Clock Face Hotel, Prescott. This copy letter outlines Robin McGhie's concerns about and suggestions for development and improvement of the Clock Face Hotel, Prescott	8 Aug 1985
GB1076.RCMG/2/9	Symbol for Prescott Civic Society. This design, drawn in pen and ink on card, represents a stylised lion passant, with the design repeated in 2 vertical blocks. The title 'Symbol for Prescott Civic Society' and Robin McGhie's address are printed on the card.	n.d.

GB1076.RCMG/3 Civic Trust Awards

GB1076.RCMG/3/1	Civic Trust Awards applications. Used brown envelope containing: a letter from Peter Hoey, Conservation Office, Planning Services, Knowsley to Ms. Wendy Shillam of Shillam & Smith Architects and copied to Mr. Robin McGhie, with enclosed applications for schemes within Knowsley, namely Kirkby Town Centre Refurbishment; Denstone Crescent Huyton - Designing Out Crime Initiative; Huyton Library and Huyton Town Bus Centre. The letter further highlights 3 further schemes requested by Robin McGhee as Lay Adviser, being 6-8 Derby Street, Prescott; 3 High Street, Prescott and 31 North Park Road, Kirkby. The envelope also includes a copy of a completed entry form for the Civic Trust Award dated 10 September 1997, for the construction of a private house at College View, The Orchard, Huyton with associated scheme and 5 copies of architectural plans; a copy of a completed Civic Trust Awards 1993 entry form dated 25 August 1993 for Lancashire House, Poplar Farm Eccleston with 2 copies of the scheme, site plan and copy O.S. map of the area; a copy of a completed entry form for the Civic Trust Award 1993 dated 25 August 1993 for Sefton Fold Farm, Billinge with copy of the scheme and 3 copies of architectural plans. The envelope also contains 5 colour	1993-1997
-----------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/3/1 cont..	photographs and 3 printed colour images of unidentified properties.	
GB1076.RCMG/3/2	Booklet entitled 'Civic Trust Awards' sponsored by the Grosvenor Estate and MEPC plc, ISBN 0900849401, Nov 1983 containing information on assessors and advisers, awards, commendations and results by local authority area for the 1983 awards. Mr. Robin McGhie is listed as an adviser on page 17 and Prescott Museum is given a commendation.	1983
GB1076.RCMG/3/3	Civic Trust Awards magazine. Special supplement to Building Magazine featuring assessors and advisors, awards, commendations and results by local authority area for the 1998 awards. Robin McGhie is listed as a lay adviser on page 11 and Huyton Library receives a commendation, with the Denstone Crescent 'Designing Out Crime' scheme receiving a special mention.	1998
GB1076.RCMG/3/4	Letter of thanks from Kate Anderton of the Civic Trust to Robin McGhie to thank him for acting as Lay Adviser for St. Helens & Knowsley for the 1998 Civic Trust Awards	19 Aug 1997

GB1076.RCMG/4 Pride in Prescott Competition

GB1076.RCMG/4/1	Letter from Prescott Town Council. Letter signed by J. Malone, Town Clerk, inviting Mr. McGhie to act as judge in the forthcoming Pride in Prescott Competition, date to be confirmed. Related material GB1076.RCMG/4/1	23 Jan 1985
GB1076.RCMG/4/2	Copy of a typewritten letter from Robin McGhie to Mr. Malone, accepting the invitation to act as judge in the Pride of Prescott competition	10 Feb 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/5 Prescott Martial Arts Club

GB1076.RCMG/5/1	Typewritten Constitution of the Club to be called The Sun Aikido Club (Hi Aikido Kan). This document sets out the object of the Club, annual membership fees, monthly subscriptions, membership applications, management, appointment of instructors, period of notice to leave the Club, rule amendments and the Annual General Meeting and General Meeting structure.	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/5/2	Copy of a letter from Robin McGhie to the Executive of the Hi Aikido Kan, 10 Church Street, Prescott, relinquishing membership of the Executive and confirming his wish to remain Honorary life-member and Club President	21 May 1984
GB1076.RCMG/5/3	Copy of a letter to the Editor, The Reporter, High Street, Prescott concerning an article about the 'Prescot Martial Arts Club' published on 28 September 1984, in which Mr. McGhie wishes to correct inaccuracies reported concerning the resignation of the Hi Aikido Kan Executive and subsequent events	29 Sep 1984
GB1076.RCMG/5/4	Rough draft in pencil of a letter to a fellow martial artist regarding activities at the Dojo and the forthcoming A.G.M of the Kendo Renmei in Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/5/5	2 copies of a promotional flyer featuring a Kendo mask and the legend 'Traditional Kendo Iai-do Naginata with the British Kendo Renmei' and contact telephone numbers for Roger Kemp and Denis Smith. The flyer is initialled 'RMK' in the bottom right corner.	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/5/6	2 copies of a promotional flyer featuring the British Kendo Renmei logo and 2 Kendo players with the legend 'Could YOU train like a Samurai? Kendo Traditional Japanese Swordsmanship' plus contact telephone numbers for Roger Kemp and Denis Smith	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/5/7	3 poster blanks with the legend 'Hi Aikido Kan Aikido: Judo: Kendo' and kanji	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/6 Leaflets, brochures and published articles

GB1076.RCMG/6/1	A Brief History of Prescott Parish Church St. Mary the Blessed Virgin. 2 copies of a printed history of Prescott Church with parish worship times included. Author not named.	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/6/2	3 copies of the souvenir programme for the 3rd annual Prescott Festival of music and the arts, 15-24 Jun 2007. An exhibition of Robin McGhie's work at Prescott Parish Church and biographical information is published on page 19 of the guide.	2007
GB1076.RCMG/6/3	A booklet, Prescott A Town Trail by R.H. Fleming, Dip Arch., R.I.B.A. dip. T.P. Borough Architect, Planning and Estates Officer, Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley, into which are inserted 3 sheets of handwritten notes on the text, the notes presumed written by Robin McGhie	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/6/4	Prescot Town Council Official Guide. This booklet lists current town councillors and past mayors of Prescot, provides a history of the town and its armorial bearings, a directory of local organisations and a reproduction by permission of 'Prescot A Town Trail'	1988
GB1076.RCMG/6/5	An edition of Lancashire Life featuring an article on Prescot illustrated with paintings by E. Scott Jones	May 1981

GB1076.RCMG/7 Drawings of Robin McGhie designs

GB1076.RCMG/7/1	Drawing in ink of a proposed mural painting representing St. Agnes, to be worked in oil and marble medium on hardboard, for the entrance hall, St. Agnes Infant School, St. John's Road, Huyton. The drawing bears the number LX/SA/2.	n.d.
GB1076.RCMG/7/2	Scale drawing numbered BC/6 of a mural decoration proposed for the Cantril Farm Labour Club, signed, dated and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie	Jul 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/7/3	Ink drawing showing the design and position of a cross in stainless steel at the Church of Saint Paul, Bryer Road, Prescott, signed and dated by Robin McGhie	May 1986
GB1076.RCMG/7/4	2 copies of a design for the aumbry with plinth and outer door for Prescott Parish Church, showing alterations and adaptations and signed and dated by Robin McGhie. The drawings indicate that the design is to be finished 'Jacobean' (brown - black) with gold leaf and a small amount of colour. Related material GB1076.RCMG/1/4; GB1076.RCMG/1/6	Jan 2000

GB1076.RCMG/8 Exhibition of works

GB1076.RCMG/8/1	'Showing off in church' in the Liverpool Echo. Newspaper article promoting an exhibition of Robin McGhie's ecclesiastical works, arranged by Merseyside Exhibitions and held at Prescott Museum. Related material GB1076.RMCG/8/2	23 Feb 1988
GB1076.RCMG/8/2	Robin's church parade' in the Prescott Leader. Double spread sheet from the Prescott Leader featuring a front page article to promote Robin McGhie's ecclesiastical exhibition to be held at Prescott Museum and arranged by Merseyside Exhibitions. Related material GB1076.RMCG/8/1	03 Mar 1988
GB1076.RCMG/8/3	Invitation to a private view of the work of Robin McGhie at Prescott Museum. This invitation, printed on card, is for a private view of 'An exhibition of the designs for furniture and furnishings covering a wide variety of media' on Tuesday 23 February at 7:30p.m. (no year given). The cover illustration is signed 'McGhie'. This item partners an A3 poster advertising the related exhibition of works. Related material GB1076.RCMG/8/4	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/8/4	Poster: 'Robin McGhie: Artist, designer, Calligrapher - An exhibition of the designs for furniture and furnishings covering a wide variety of media' at Prescott Museum. This printed poster advertises the exhibition: "Robin McGhie: Artist, designer, Calligrapher - An exhibition of the designs for furniture and furnishings covering a wide variety of media' on Tuesday 23 February - 30th March. The exhibition was mounted at Prescott Museum, 34 Church Street, Prescott L34 3LA The central illustration is signed 'McGhie' and the poster partners a printed invitation to the private view of the exhibition. Related material GB1076.RCMG/8/3	n.d.
-----------------	--	------

GB1076.RCMG/9 Church of Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph, Prescott

GB1076.RCMG/9/1	Drawing PP/1 [copy]: wood panelling to the Chancel, Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph. This copy plan, labelled PP/1, shows a design for wood panelling to the Chancel, to a scale of ½" to 1 foot. the drawing is signed 'McGhie' and copyright, including all design and reproduction rights in whole and in part, has been asserted by Robin McGhie.	Jul 1966
GB1076.RCMG/9/2	Drawing PP/1: wood panelling to the Chancel, Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph. This plan, labelled PP/1, shows a detailed design for wood panelling to the Chancel, to a scale of ½" to 1 foot. The drawing is signed 'McGhie' and copyright, including all design and reproduction rights in whole and in part, has been asserted by Robin McGhie.	Jul 1966
GB1076.RCMG/9/3	Drawing PP/2: wood panelling to the Chancel, Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph. This plan, labelled PP/2, shows detailed designs and cross sections for wood panelling to the Chancel. The drawing is signed 'McGhie' and copyright, including all design and reproduction rights in whole and in part, has been asserted by Robin McGhie.	Jul 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ROBIN CAMPBELL MCGEE COLLECTION

GB1076.RCMG/10 Church of Saint Andrew, Halewood

GB1076.RCMG/10/1	Drawing: design for a lectern in marble with an oak desk, for the Church of Saint Andrew, Halewood, Liverpool. This design shows facets of a lectern to be constructed in marble with an oak desk and has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie.	Nov 1985
GB1076.RCMG/10/2	Drawing: design for a baptismal font marble with an oak lid, for the Church of Saint Andrew, Halewood, Liverpool. This design shows facets of a font to be constructed in marble with an oak lid; the drawing includes some dimensions and has been dated, signed and copyright asserted by Robin McGhie.	Nov 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA200/C
[GB1076.RDHS]

ROBY AND DISTRICT HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

Minutes, newsletters and material relating to the Roby and District Horticultural Society contained in 1 bound volume and 1 lever arch file. The Society was formed in 1938 as a response to the Government's wartime 'Dig for Victory' campaign. The minute books detail Society business, planning and involvement in various festivals and flower shows.

GB1076.RDHS Roby and District Horticultural Society

GB1076.RDHS/1	Roby and District Horticultural Society minute book. This volume contains minutes of Executive Council meetings of the Society, including Treasurer's Reports and newspaper cuttings	8 Apr 1969-31 Dec 1984
GB1076.RDHS/2	Roby and District Horticultural Society minute book. This file contains minutes of committee meetings, 5 Feb 1983-13 Apr 1993; newsletters from Issue no. 1, Mar 1985 in broken sequence to 3 Aug 1993; a letter dated 26 Jul 1993 concerning a change of signatory and financial reports 1985-1993. Included in the file is the Roby and District Horticultural Society Rules booklet, adopted 10 Jul 1956 and amended 5 Feb 1985. An additional undated page gives a brief history of the Society, highlights of the year's activity - including participating in a television programme, Gardeners' Calendar Roadshow - and future plans for the Society.	5 Feb 1985-3 Aug 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA201/P
[GB1076.THOM]

MARY THOMAS COLLECTION

Miss Mary Thomas [b. 25 Feb 1925 - d. 25 Oct 2022] was a dedicated teacher and founder in 1987 of the older peoples' charity, Dark Horse Venture. She spent many years at St. Gregory's Roman Catholic Comprehensive School for Girls, Kirkby where she was Head of the House Craft Department from 1963-1983. This collection of materials recalls her time teaching at the school, including a scrapbook, colour and black and white photographs and negatives, newspaper cuttings and examples of posters for a child care exhibition involving pupils from St. Gregory's as part of the Year of the Child in 1979. Miss Thomas has also deposited a copy of her autobiography, 'So there you are...' published through the Small Wonders Community Programme.

GB1076.THOM Mary Thomas GB1076.THOM/1 Scrap books

GB1076.THOM/1/1	Large format scrap book containing newspaper cuttings from various publications including the Catholic Pictorial, depicting aspects of school life and the work of the House Crafts Department. Most of the articles are undated, but those that are, are from the period 1965-1973. One of the items is a Distribution of Prizes booklet dated 17 Jul 1966 and a later, loose article from the Liverpool Echo's Mersey Memories feature, showing the class of 1968, is present.	c. 1960s-1970s
-----------------	--	----------------

GB1076.THOM/2 'A Right Handful'

GB1076.THOM/2/1	An invitation the opening of the St. Gregory's School exhibition, 'A Right Handful' to be opened by the Mayor of Knowsley, Jack Bohanna. in the Municipal Buildings, Kirkby	18 Jun 1979
GB1076.THOM/2/2	'A Right Handful' exhibition flyers. 4 copies of a flyer for the eponymous exhibition set to run 18 Jun 1979-30 Jun 1979 at Kirkby Civic Buildings	Jun 1979
GB1076.THOM/2/3	'Brighter side in focus'. An undated newspaper article featuring the exhibition, 'A Right Handful' and its intention to present a positive image of Kirkby. The accompanying photograph features the Mayor and	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARY THOMAS COLLECTION

GB1076.THOM/2/3 cont..	Mayoress of Knowsley, Cllr. and Mrs. Bohanna, headmistress of St. Gregory's, Sister Helen and pupils.	
GB1076.THOM/2/4	'Hey! What's going on'. Front page of the Catholic Pictorial featuring a strip of 4 photographs depicting a child care lesson, with a reference to a story on the centre spread (not supplied)	14 Feb 1965
GB1076.THOM/2/5	Mr. C. Painter and Miss N.C. McMahon. An apparently unconnected newspaper report on a marriage held at St. Joseph's R.C. Church, Southdene.	n.d.

GB1076.THOM/3 Photographs, St. Gregory's School, Kirkby

GB1076.THOM/3/1	A bundle of undated and unidentified images of activities at St. Gregory's School, Kirkby including what appears to be a nativity play, classroom activities and a school trip	n.d.
GB1076.THOM/3/2	Colour photographs depicting events and classroom activities at St. Gregory's School, Kirkby plus wallet containing negatives	n.d.

GB1076.THOM/4 Published materials

GB1076.THOM/4/1	'So, there you are...' by Mary Thomas. 'So, there you are...' is the autobiography of Miss Mary Thomas. The book details her early life, wartime experiences, education, teaching and charitable works - including as Founder of the Dark Horse Venture in 1987- and features her time as Head of the House Craft Department at St. Gregory's School, Kirkby from 1963 until her retirement.	2013
-----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA203/P
[GB1076.DUNF]

CONVEYANCE OF A PROPERTY ON DUNFOLD CLOSE, KIRKBY

This collection includes various documents relating to the assignment of leasehold premises known as Plot No.114 Dunfold Close, leading into Pitsmead Road off Wellfield Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby (later numbered 3, Dunfold Close) and subsequent planning applications, land searches and submissions under the Land Charges Act, 1925.

GB1076.DUNF Conveyance of a property on Dunfold Close, Kirkby

GB1076.DUNF/1 Assignment of leasehold premises

GB1076.DUNF/1/1	Assignment of leasehold premises known as Plot No. 114 in Dunfold Close, Kirkby. This assignment is between The Miller Building Co. Limited to C. W. Johnson, Esq. and concerns the leasehold premises known as Plot No. 114 in Dunfold Close leading into Pitsmead Road, Wellfield Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby and the dwelling house newly erected on the site. The lease was for a period of 999 years from 1 September 1954 at a yearly rent of £472 and 5 shillings; this document concerns the residue of this lease being signed over to Charles Walter Johnson for the sum of £1,850 subject to a yearly rent of £6 and 10 shillings. The assignment contains a list of plots and purchasers and was signed, sealed and delivered by Charles Walter Johnson.	23 Aug 1957
-----------------	--	-------------

GB1076.DUNF/2 Property searches relating to Plot 114 Dunfold Close, Southdene, Kirkby

GB1076.DUNF/2/1	Letter from E. Cox & Sons to Messrs. Fentons of 4 Moorfields, Liverpool 2. This letter reports to the Messrs. Fenton, solicitors acting on behalf of Mr. Johnson, that, following a search in the Joint Stock Registry, no charges were found registered against The Miller Building Co. Limited.	13 Aug 1957
GB1076.DUNF/2/2	Copy: Letter from E. Cox & Sons to Messrs. Fentons of 4 Moorfields, Liverpool 2. Duplicated copy of the letter confirming that, following a search of the Joint Stock Registry,	13 Aug 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF A PROPERTY ON DUNFOLD CLOSE, KIRKBY

GB1076.DUNF/2/2 cont..	no charges were found registered against The Miller Building Co. Limited	
GB1076.DUNF/2/3	A completed Local Land Charges enquiry from, numbered 14357 by hand (form L.L.C.1) submitted to the Clerk of Lancashire County Council and completed with regard to 114 Dunfold Close, Southdene, Kirkby	8 May 1957
GB1076.DUNF/2/4	An official copy of a planning application, reference number 6156 in respect of an application to build 38 houses in Areas 4 and 11, Southdene, Kirkby, submitted to Whiston Rural District Council on 10 May 1955 under the Public Health Act, 1936 (Section 64) and signed off by Watson Garbutt, Surveyor to the Council, on 27 May 1955	27 May 1955
GB1076.DUNF/2/5	An official copy Notice of Consent to Application under the Town and Country Planning Act, 1947, reference number D/4/1774, relating to an application to develop Areas 4 and 11, Southdene, Kirkby with 38 semi-detached houses. The application was made 9 May 1955 by A.M.W. Decorating Contractors of Prescott Road, Liverpool 13 and signed off by J.R. Henley for Whiston Rural District Council on 28 June 1955.	28 Jun 1955
GB1076.DUNF/2/6	An official copy of an application made to Lancashire County Council by requisition for an official search of the Register of Local Land Charges, under the Land Charges Act, 1925, submitted on 1st May 1957 and signed off by the Local Registrar on 8 May 1957, in respect of 114 Dunfold Close, Southdene. The application is numbered 12/610 14357 and has an official Lancashire County Council receipt in the sum of 12 shillings and 6 pence attached.	8 May 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF A PROPERTY ON DUNFOLD CLOSE, KIRKBY

GB1076.DUNF/3 Correspondence: Whiston Rural District Council

GB1076.DUNF/3/1	A letter, with the reference L1895B, signed by the Clerk of the Council and addressed to C. Johnson, Esq. is a response to an enquiry dated 11 February 1958 confirming the correct address for the property as No. 3 Dunfold Close, for which there appears to have been some confusion	14 Feb 1958
GB1076.DUNF/3/2	A copy of a letter sent by Watson Garbutt, Engineer and Surveyor on behalf of Whiston Rural District Council to Messrs. Miller Building Co. Ltd. in respect of statutory inspections carried out on 1 and 3 Dunfold Close, 47, Wellfield Avenue, Kirkby. A handwritten note has been added to the bottom of the letter.	15 Aug 1957
GB1076.DUNF/3/3	Searches relating to 144 Dunfold Close, Kirkby. The documents have been stapled together and include a requisition for an official search of the register of local land charges under the Land Charges Act, 1925 dated 1 May 1957, with an attached receipt for payment of the local search fee dated 6 May 1957 and a completed Enquiries of Local Authority form signed off by the Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council on 9 May 1957	May 1957

GB1076.DUNF/4 Maps

GB1076.DUNF/4/1	Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley Estates Section conveyance plan. Conveyance plan LP 4273 - Earl of Sefton to Liverpool C. B. C. Kirkby, showing the boundary of the area conveyed	Mar 1990
-----------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA204/P
[GB1076.AKP]

ARTSKILLS KIRKBY PROJECT

Material relating to the Artskills Project, a registered charity established at the Kirkby Unemployed Centre, Kirkby, Knowsley in February 1987. The Project aimed to provide an alternative to drug culture based on positive, therapeutic contact with groups and individuals.

GB1076.AKP Artskills Kirkby Project

GB1076.AKP/1 Artskills: alternative to drugs activities

GB1076.AKP/1/1	The Artskills alternatives to drugs activities annual report. The Artskills project annual report provides information on the project's philosophy and aims and its work in the community, which included a range of art based activities such as ceramics, photography, textiles, etching, mural and banner making, drawing and painting, graffiti art and spinning and weaving. The Charity worked with various community groups, from a women's support group to young people and adults with learning disabilities. The document also highlights the work of the Photography Collective, which produced photographs on permanent display in the Artskills premises and also illustrating the annual report.	1991
GB1076.AKP/1/2	An invitation to attend the opening of Artskills Kirkby Project at Kirkby Unemployed Centre, Westhead Avenue. The event was opened by the Dixon family from the Liverpool based TV soap series, Brookside and Tracey Heyes, project Ceramist in Residence, was also present.	1 Mar 1991

GB1076.AKP/2 Artskills Kirkby Project photographs

GB1076.AKP/2/1	Photographs: Artskills. This DVD+R disc contains 3 folders: 'Artskills' features images of activities engaged in during the project including graffiti art around the Artskills base and Ingoe Lane, modelling and sculpture and	2 Jul 1990-11 Nov 1998
----------------	--	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARTSKILLS KIRKBY PROJECT

GB1076.AKP/2/1 cont..	the work of Artist in Residence Tracey Heyes: 170 files in jpeg format with total file size 1.41GB created between 2 July 1990 and October 1991. © Artskills. The remaining folders on this disc appear to relate to unconnected activities: Irish Friends of Kirkby, with 162 files in jpeg format with total file size 732MB created between 5 November 2010 and 11 May 2012 and Knowsley Historical Society, with 79 files in jpeg format with total file size 1.03GB, created on 11 November 1998. These images depict an event at Knowsley Cottage, Knowsley Village and a local history event at Knowsley Village Hall. © John Wakefield.	
GB1076.AKP/2/2	Photographs: Quarry Green, Northwood, Kirkby. DVD+R disc containing 9 folders relating to community activities in and around the Quarry Green, Northwood area of Kirkby, such as: European Fun Day, 2009; Christmas party, 2009; Swap Shop event, 2010; Quarry Green Club, 2010; Teddy bears' Picnic, Old Rough Wood, 2010; Halloween party, 2010; Wreath making, 2010; Bold Heath Christmas Dinner, 2010 and Christmas party, Quarry Green 2010. All 987 files are in jpeg format, total file size 4.16GB. © John Wakefield.	2009-2010

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA205/B
[GB1076.DIA]

HENRY DIAPER & Co. Ltd

Originally formed in 1860, when operating from rented vaults in the Albert Dock, Liverpool, Henry Diaper & Co. Ltd is a bonded warehouse company based in Lees Road, Knowsley Industrial Park, offering warehousing, distribution and freight forwarding services in addition to other specialist services.

GB1076.DIA Henry Diaper & Co. Ltd

GB1076.DIA/1 Henry Diaper & Co. Ltd promotional materials

GB1076.DIA/1/1	Diaper Services: Rubber & Latices. This illustrated leaflet promotes Diaper's experience in the handling, weighing, storage and sampling of natural rubber	n.d.
GB1076.DIA/1/2	Diaper Services: Ambient General Storage. This printed leaflet illustrates the range of storage facilities and the over 9 million cubic feet capacity offered by Diaper & Co. Ltd.	n.d.
GB1076.DIA/1/3	Diaper Services: Non Ferrous Metals. This printed leaflet highlights Diaper's specialist warehouses for storing copper, tin, lead, zinc and aluminium plus a range of other services, including negotiable, transferable Warehouse Warrants, road haulage and import and export forwarding facilities	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA206/P
[GB1076.FOX]

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

This collection consists of documents relating to the conveyance of land at Fox's Meadow Estate, off Lickers Lane, Whiston, in particular Plot 337.

GB1076.FOX Conveyance of land, Fox's Meadow Estate, off Lickers Lane, Whiston

GB1076.FOX/1 Conveyances relating to land at Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston

GB1076.FOX/1/1	Copy: Cover sheet: epitome of documents relating to land at Lickers Lane, Whiston. This cover sheet summarises conveyance and search documentation relating to the land off Lickers Lane dating from 1930-1985, with a hand written note on behalf of Redrow Homes (Northern) Ltd. against the entries verifying that the epitome has been examined, dated 9 Sep 1993. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/15.	1993
GB1076.FOX/1/2	Copy: Exceptions and reservations contained in a conveyance between Charles Rodolph D'Anyers Willis and others and Merland Blacow Hesketh Pinnington. This document relates to land at Lickers Lane, Whiston and includes a copy plan of the site of the proposed housing development.	5 Feb 1931
GB1076.FOX/1/3	Copy: Application for an official search. This application, Official Search No. A/C 10021, is for a search in the Agricultural Charges Register and was submitted by D. Willgoose, Clerk and Solicitor at Huyton, on 8 November 1966 with regard to Joseph Warburton of Fairchild Farm, Whiston in the County of Lancaster. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/13.	9 Nov 1966
GB1076.FOX/1/4	Copy: Conveyance between Joseph Warburton and The Huyton with Roby Council. This conveyance, between Joseph Warburton of Fairchild Farm, Whiston and Huyton with Roby Council, is for the freehold land in the sum of £75,000 and was purchased under Sections 96 and 97 of the Housing Act, 1957. The last page consists of handwritten amendments recording further conveyances in 1970, 1973 and 1976.	18 Nov 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/1/5	An application for an official search made under the Land Charges Act, 1925, Law of Property (Amendment) Act 1976 was submitted on behalf of Huyton with Roby District Council on 30 April 1970 in relation to the land at Lickers Lane, Whiston. The Official Certificate Number is given as H 402717. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/14.	4 May 1970
GB1076.FOX/1/6	Copy: Conveyance between Huyton with Roby Urban District Council and the Lancashire County Council. The conveyance relates to two parcels of land on the northerly side of Lickers Lane, Whiston which were sold for a fee of £62,500. The attached plan highlights the sites of 2 proposed school developments. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/21.	11 May 1970
GB1076.FOX/1/7	Copy: Conveyance between Lancashire County Council and Liverpool Roman Catholic Archdiocesan Trustees Incorporated. This conveyance, including a plan of the area, relates to a piece of land lying to the north of Lickers Lane, Whiston - the site of St. Leo's R.C. Aided School, Whiston - which was purchased by the Archdiocese for the sum of £13,888. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/23.	3 Sep 1971
GB1076.FOX/1/8	Copy: Devolution of Title. This devolution of title from Lancashire County Council to Knowsley Borough Council transferred title to Knowsley by virtue of the Local Authorities (England) (Property etc.) Order 1973, following the formation of the borough under Schedule 254 of the Local Government Act 1972. The document refers to land fronting Windy Arbor Road, the school site and fencing bounding the Council housing estate.	n.d.
GB1076.FOX/1/9	An application for an official search in the Alphabetical Index to the Registers was submitted on 8 Nov 1966 by D. Willgoose Esq., on behalf of Elizabeth Pinnington and John Morland Kenneth Pinnington of Ropers Farm, Whiston. The results are provided on the reverse of the form. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/10.	9 Nov 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/1/10	Copy: Conveyance between Huyton with Roby UDC and The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board. This conveyance concerns a parcel of land measuring 337 square yards on the Lickers Lane Housing Development, Whiston. The plan attached to the document shows a proposal for a 33K.V. substation	4 Sep 1973
GB1076.FOX/1/11	A devolution of title from Huyton with Roby Urban District Council to Knowsley Borough Council made by virtue of the Local Authorities (England) (Property etc) Order 1973, following the formation of the borough under Schedule 254 of the Local Government Act 1972. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/25	n.d.
GB1076.FOX/1/12	Copy: Conveyance between Elizabeth Pinnington (widow) and John Morland Kenneth Pinnington trading as 'M.B.H. Pinnington & Sons' and Huyton with Roby Urban District Council. This conveyance concerns the sale of land at Ropers Bridge Farm, Whiston for the sum of £265,000. The original was signed on 18 Nov 1966 and later memoranda note: a conveyance dated 24 Nov 1978 between Knowsley Borough Council and Barratt Developments Chester Limited (indistinct copy); a lease dated 8 Aug 1978 made between Knowsley Borough Council and Bass Limited for 0.5 acres of land on the westerly side of Cumber Lane, Whiston, leased to Bass Limited for a term of 99 years from 30 May 1978 (deed M205); a conveyance dated 7 Oct 1977 between Knowsley Borough Council and Liverpool Roman Catholic Archdiocesan Trustees Incorporated concerning a plot of land on the north side of Lickers Lane, Whiston; a poor copy noting a conveyance between a Council and Lancashire County Council concerning a plot of 1.37 acres adjoining Halsnead County Primary School, Dragon Lane, Whiston.	18 Nov 1966
GB1076.FOX/1/13	Copy: Deed of exchange between the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board and the Council of the Borough of Knowsley. This deed of exchange concerns 2 pieces of land at Lickers Lane, Whiston. Related material GB1076.FOX/1/10.	21 Feb 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/2 Documents and copy conveyances, Fox's Meadow Estate

GB1076.FOX/2/1	Certificate of the result of search, Land Charges Act, 1972. This certificate was applied for by Stephen John Neary and was issued with the certificate number G3005262	19 Sep 1995
GB1076.FOX/2/2	HM Land Registry certificate with Title Number: MS372298 which was examined with the register on 27 November 1998 with regard to 12 Manorwood Drive, Whiston under the proprietorship of Stephen John Neary	27 Nov 1998
GB1076.FOX/2/3	Notice of passing plan issued to Redrow Homes (Northern) Ltd. with regard to Plan No. 93/0300 (4) for 55 dwellings on land off Lickers Lane, Whiston. The plan, which would deliver the properties in 3 phases, was deposited on 2 June 1993 and was passed subject to certain conditions contained in this document. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/19.	19 Jul 1993
GB1076.FOX/2/4	Acknowledgement of application, Land Charges Act 1972 reference number CP/61310/95. This form (K22) under official reference number CP/61310/95 records the part cancellation of an application made by Redrow Group PLC under the Land Charges Act 1972, regarding land at Lickers Lane, Whiston owned by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, as it only relates to Plot 337 Fox's Meadow Estate.	10 Oct 1995
GB1076.FOX/2/5	Acknowledgement of application, Land Charges Act 1972 reference number CP/61314/95. This form (K22) under official reference number CP/61314/95 records the part cancellation of an application made by Redrow Group PLC under the Land Charges Act 1972, regarding land at Lickers Lane, Whiston owned by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, as it only relates to Plot 337 Fox's Meadow Estate.	10 Oct 1995
GB1076.FOX/2/6	Notification of Local Search result, Plot 337 Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston. A covering letter from Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council's Senior Land Charges Assistant to Redrow Group PLC is attached to this Register of local land charges, Requisition for search and official certificate of search number 954335, regarding Plot 337, Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston	15 Aug 1995

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/2/7	An abstract of a Section 104 Agreement relating to Plots 201-220, 347, 386-397, 403-407 and 503 Fox's Meadow Estate, off Lickers Lane, Whiston which was examined against the original at the office of R.E. Walker, Company Solicitor, Redrow Homes (Northern) Limited	n.d.
GB1076.FOX/2/8	A coal mining report issued by the Coal Authority relating to Plot 337, Fox's Meadow, Whiston	31 Aug 1995
GB1076.FOX/2/9	Copy covenants contained in a conveyance dated 30 August 1934 between the Agricultural Mortgage Corporation Limited and Morland Blacow Hesketh Pinnington, James Osmond Frodsham and Eric Lee Frodsham and others, relating to land on Windy Arbor Road, the school site and fencing bounding the Council Estate	n.d.
GB1076.FOX/2/10	Copy: Application for an official search. This application for an official search in the Alphabetical Index to the Registers was submitted on 8 November 1966 by D. Willgoose Esq., on behalf of Elizabeth Pinnington and John Morland Kenneth Pinnington of Ropers Farm, Whiston. The results are provided on the reverse of the form. This document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/9.	9 Nov 1966
GB1076.FOX/2/11	Notification of Local Search result, Plot 404 Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston. A covering letter from Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council's Senior Land Charges Assistant to Redrow Group PLC is attached to this Register of local land charges, Requisition for search and official certificate of search number 954527, regarding Plot 404, Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston.	4 Sep 1995
GB1076.FOX/2/12	Copy: Exceptions and reservations contained in a conveyance between Charles Rodolph D'Anyers Willis and others and Merland Blacow Hesketh Pinnington. This document relates to land at Lickers Lane, Whiston and includes a copy plan of the site of the proposed housing development. This item duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/2.	5 Feb 1931

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/2/13	Copy: Application for an official search. This application, Official Search No. A/C 10021, is for a search in the Agricultural Charges Register and was submitted by D. Willgoose, Clerk and Solicitor at Huyton, on 8 November 1966 with regard to Joseph Warburton of Fairchild Farm, Whiston in the County of Lancaster. It duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/3.	9 Nov 1966
GB1076.FOX/2/14	Copy: Application for an official search. An application for an official search made under the Land Charges Act, 1925, Law of Property (Amendment) Act 1976 was submitted on behalf of Huyton with Roby District Council on 30 Apr 1970 in relation to the land at Lickers Lane, Whiston. The Official Certificate Number is given as H 402717 and this document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/5.	4 May 1970
GB1076.FOX/2/15	Copy: Cover sheet: epitome of documents relating to land at Lickers Lane, Whiston. This cover sheet summarises conveyance and search documentation relating to the land off Lickers Lane dating from 1930-1985, with a hand written note on behalf of Redrow Homes (Northern) Ltd. against the entries verifying that the epitome has been examined, dated 9 September 1993. This document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/1.	9 Sep 1993
GB1076.FOX/2/16	Copy: Conveyance between Joseph Warburton and The Huyton with Roby Council. This conveyance, between Joseph Warburton of Fairchild Farm, Whiston and Huyton with Roby Council, is for the freehold land in the sum of £75,000 and was purchased under Sections 96 and 97 of the Housing Act, 1957. The last page consists of handwritten amendments recording further conveyances in 1970, 1973 and 1976. This document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/4.	18 Nov 1966
GB1076.FOX/2/17	Land Charges Act, 1972: certificate of the result of a search. This is a Form K17 with Certificate No. U2614294 issued on 21 Oct 1998 in relation to a bankruptcy search, which had no subsisting entries.	21 Oct 1998
GB1076.FOX/2/18	HM Land Registry: Official certificate of the result of a search. This certificate, with Official Search No. 140-QD-01, was issued on behalf of Stroud & Swinton Building Society with regard to Title Number MS372298.	20 Oct 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/2/19	Notice of passing plan issued to Redrow Homes (Northern) Ltd. with regard to Plan No. 93/0300 (4) for 55 dwellings on land off Lickers Lane, Whiston. The plan, which would deliver the properties in 3 phases, was deposited on 2 June 1993 and was passed subject to certain conditions contained in this document, which duplicates GB1076.FOX/2/3.	19 Jul 1993
GB1076.FOX/2/20	Copy: Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley: Notice of Confirmation of Public Path Diversion Order 1993. A covering letter dated 25 June 1993 is attached to this Order, made under Section 257 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, which refers to a diversion of the public footpath running from the rear of Lickers Lane Shopping Parade to Dursley / Martock, Whiston and the creation of an alternative footpath, which is shown on the attached plan. Related material GB1076.FOX/2/27	21 Jun 1993
GB1076.FOX/2/21	Copy: Conveyance between Huyton with Roby Urban District Council and the Lancashire County Council. The conveyance relates to two parcels of land on the northerly side of Lickers Lane, Whiston which were sold for a fee of £62,500. The attached plan highlights the sites of 2 proposed school developments. This document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/6.	11 May 1970
GB1076.FOX/2/22	Copy: Conveyance between Huyton with Roby U.D.C. and The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board. This conveyance concerns a parcel of land measuring 337 square yards on the Lickers Lane Housing Development, Whiston. The plan attached to the document shows a proposal for a 33K.V. substation and the document as a whole duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/10.	4 Sep 1973
GB1076.FOX/2/23	Copy: Conveyance between Lancashire County Council and Liverpool Roman Catholic Archdiocesan Trustees Incorporated. This conveyance, including a plan of the area, relates to a piece of land lying to the north of Lickers Lane, Whiston - the site of St. Leo's R.C. Aided School, Whiston - which was purchased by the Archdiocese for the sum of £13,888. This document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/7.	3 Sep 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/2/24	Copy: Conveyance between Elizabeth Pinnington (widow) and John Morland Kenneth Pinnington trading as 'M.B.H. Pinnington & Sons' and Huyton with Roby Urban District Council. This conveyance concerns the sale of land at Ropers Bridge Farm, Whiston for the sum of £265,000. The original was signed on 18 November 1966 and later memoranda note: a conveyance dated 24 November 1978 between Knowsley Borough Council and Barratt Developments Chester Limited (indistinct copy); a lease dated 8 August 1978 made between Knowsley Borough Council and Bass Limited for 0.5 acres of land on the westerly side of Cumber Lane, Whiston, leased to Bass Limited for a term of 99 years from 30 May 1978 (deed M205); a conveyance dated 7 October 1977 between Knowsley Borough Council and Liverpool Roman Catholic Archdiocesan Trustees Incorporated concerning a plot of land on the north side of Lickers Lane, Whiston; a poor copy noting a conveyance between a Council and Lancashire County Council concerning a plot of 1.37 acres adjoining Halsnead County Primary School, Dragon Lane, Whiston. The document duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/12.	18 Nov 1966
GB1076.FOX/2/25	A devolution of title from Huyton with Roby Urban District Council to Knowsley Borough Council made by virtue of the Local Authorities (England) (Property etc) Order 1973, following the formation of the borough under Schedule 254 of the Local Government Act 1972. This document duplicates GB1076/1/11.	n.d.
GB1076.FOX/2/26	Copy: Deed of exchange between the Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board and the Council of the Borough of Knowsley. This deed of exchange concerns 2 pieces of land at Lickers Lane, Whiston and duplicates GB1076.FOX/1/13	21 Feb 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CONVEYANCE OF LANDS AT FOX'S MEADOW ESTATE, WHISTON

GB1076.FOX/2/27	Copy: Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley: Notice of Confirmation of Public Path Diversion Order 1993. A covering letter dated 25 June 1993 is attached to this Order, made under Section 257 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, which refers to a diversion of the public footpath running from the rear of Lickers Lane Shopping Parade to Dursley / Martock, Whiston and the creation of an alternative footpath, which is shown on the attached plan. This document duplicates GB1076.FOX/2/20.	21 Jun 1993
GB1076.FOX/2/28	HM Land Registry: Certificate Copy of Land Registry Field Plan. This certified copy of a Land Registry Field Plan under Title Number MS372298 has Ordnance Survey plan reference SJ4790 at scale 1/1250 and highlights the position of a plot off Manorwood Drive.	1995
GB1076.FOX/2/29	Copy: Requisition for an official search. This urgent requisition for an official search of the Registers of Common Land and Town or Village Greens under the Commons Registration Act 1965 was made on behalf of Redrow Group P.L.C. in respect of land at Lickers Lane, Whiston, the area in question being highlighted on a plan on the reverse of the form.	4 May 1993

GB1076.FOX/3 HM Land Registry: Charge Certificates

GB1076.FOX/3/1	HM Land Registry Charge Certificate. Plot 337 Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston. This document certifies that the attached charge, namely Plot 337 Fox's Meadow Estate, Whiston, transferred from Harwood Homes Limited to Stephen John Neary, is registered at the Land Registry	29 Sep 1995
----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA207/P
[GB1076.YFH]

YATES FAMILY HISTORY RESEARCH

This collection concerns the self-published genealogical research relating to the Yates family of Hale, presented in 2 parts.

GB1076.YFH Yates Family History research

GB1076.YFH/1 The Yates Family History

GB1076.YFH/1/1	The Yates Family History Part 1: John Yates 1757-1842 and Eleanor Yates (Appleton) 1759-1838. This forms part 1 of a proposed 7 part history of the Yates family of Hale. This volume traces the story of John, originally from Tarbock and a tenant farmer and Clerk to St. Mary's Church of England Church in Hale, and Eleanor Yates nee Appleton through various parish records, census returns and monumental inscriptions.	Jan 2015
GB1076.YFH/1/2	The Yates Family History Part 2: Thomas Yates 1790-1875 and Elizabeth Yates (Ambrose) 1795-1830. This forms part 2 of a proposed 7 part history of the Yates family of Hale and focuses on Thomas Yates, son of John and Eleanor Yates, and his wife Elizabeth nee Ambrose.	Feb 2015

STATUTE: IN THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE II: ROAD REPAIRS AND ENLARGEMENTS, PRESCOT 17

This collection concerns statutes of King George II.

GB1076.STA Statutes

GB1076.STA/1 Statutes: Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis.

GB1076.STA/1/1	An Act for enlarging the term and powers granted by an Act passed in the twelfth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the First, for repairing and enlarging the Road from Liverpool to Prescott, and other roads therein mentioned, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and for amending the road leading from Prescott to the Chapel of Saint Helen in the said County. An application was made by the Turnpike Trustees to secure additional funding to complete the necessary repairs to the Liverpool - Prescott turnpike road - an important transport and trade route - and its extension to St. Helens, which was in a 'very ruinous' state. The Trustees feared that, although the tolls collected had been applied to maintaining the roads, the weight of traffic using the route would result in the roads soon becoming 'in a ruinous condition again' if they were not to be continuously repaired. The document sets out the terms and conditions of the Act and lists the Trustees, including James Stanley Esquire, known as Lord Strange.	1746
----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA209/P
[GB1076.RFH]

RIMMER FAMILY HISTORY

This collection concerns the self-published genealogical research relating to the Rimmer family of Liverpool and South West Lancashire.

GB1076.RFH Rimmer Family History research

GB1076.RFH/1 A family called Rimmer: 1660-1998, researched by Henry Rimmer

GB1076.RFH/1/1	A family called Rimmer: 1660-1998, researched by Henry Rimmer. This illustrated volume traces the lineage of the Rimmer Family, beginning with Nicholas Rimmer of Wavertree, Liverpool, born 1660 and journeying through ten generations of the family, which are recorded on a 10 page document inserted into the main narrative	19 Aug 1998
GB1076.RFH/1/2	Descendants of Nicholas Rimmer. This illustrated volume traces the lineage of the Rimmer Family, beginning with Nicholas Rimmer of Wavertree, Liverpool, born 1660 and journeying through ten generations of the family, which are recorded on a 10 page document inserted into the main narrative	19 Aug 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA210/O/O
[GB1076.ELRE]

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

Electoral Registers for: Prescott UDC 1938-1940; Huyton-with-Roby UDC 1966-1975; Kirkby UDC 1959-1973; Knowsley MBC 1974-Onwards; Lancashire Electoral Register: Knowsley Borough townships 1852-1950.

*****Please note: the current year electoral register can be viewed under supervision in the local Branch Library; registers for the preceding 10 years are CLOSED to public access*****

GB1076.ELRE Electoral Registers

GB1076.ELRE/1 Register of Electors: Prescott Urban District Council

GB1076.ELRE/1/1	Register of electors: Polling District G: Huyton Electoral Division: Township of Huyton-with -Roby; Polling District H: Rainford Electoral Division; Township of Knowsley; Polling District J: Township of Prescott and Polling District M: Whiston Electoral Division	1938-1939
GB1076.ELRE/1/2	Register of electors: Polling District J: Prescott Electoral Division: Township of Prescott	1939-1940

GB1076.ELRE/2 Register of Electors: Kirkby Urban District Council

GB1076.ELRE/2/1	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1959-1960
GB1076.ELRE/2/2	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1960-1961
GB1076.ELRE/2/3	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1961-1962
GB1076.ELRE/2/4	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1962-1963
GB1076.ELRE/2/5	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1963-1964
GB1076.ELRE/2/6	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1964-1965
GB1076.ELRE/2/7	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1965-1966
GB1076.ELRE/2/8	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1967-1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

GB1076.ELRE/2/9	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1968-1969
GB1076.ELRE/2/10	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1969-1970
GB1076.ELRE/2/11	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1970-1971
GB1076.ELRE/2/12	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1971-1972
GB1076.ELRE/2/13	Register of Electors: Polling District Kirkby in the parish of Kirkby	1972-1973

GB1076.ELRE/3 Register of Electors: Huyton Urban District Council

GB1076.ELRE/3/1	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1966-1967
GB1076.ELRE/3/2	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1967-1968
GB1076.ELRE/3/3	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1968-1969
GB1076.ELRE/3/4	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1969-1970
GB1076.ELRE/3/5	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1971-1972
GB1076.ELRE/3/6	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1972-1973
GB1076.ELRE/3/7	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1973-1974
GB1076.ELRE/3/8	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Huyton	1974-1975

GB1076.ELRE/4 Register of Electors: Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council

GB1076.ELRE/4/1	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1974-1975
GB1076.ELRE/4/2	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1975-1976
GB1076.ELRE/4/3	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1976-1977
GB1076.ELRE/4/4	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1977-1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

GB1076.ELRE/4/5	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1978-1979
GB1076.ELRE/4/6	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1979-1980
GB1076.ELRE/4/7	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1980-1981
GB1076.ELRE/4/8	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1981-1982
GB1076.ELRE/4/9	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	16 Feb 1982-5 May 1982
GB1076.ELRE/4/10	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1982-1983
GB1076.ELRE/4/11	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Huyton, Ormskirk and Widnes	1983-1984
GB1076.ELRE/4/12	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1984-1985
GB1076.ELRE/4/13	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1985-1986
GB1076.ELRE/4/14	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1986-1987
GB1076.ELRE/4/15	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1987-1988
GB1076.ELRE/4/16	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1988-1989
GB1076.ELRE/4/17	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1989-1990
GB1076.ELRE/4/18	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley North	1990-1991
GB1076.ELRE/4/19	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley South	1990-1991

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

GB1076.ELRE/4/20	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1991-1992
GB1076.ELRE/4/21	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1992-1993
GB1076.ELRE/4/22	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1993-1994
GB1076.ELRE/4/23	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1994-1995
GB1076.ELRE/4/24	Draft register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1995-1996
GB1076.ELRE/4/25	Register of electors in the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Knowsley South	1996-1997
GB1076.ELRE/4/26	Register of electors in the European Constituency of Merseyside East and Wigan and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	1997-1998
GB1076.ELRE/4/27	Register of electors in the European Constituency of Merseyside East and Wigan and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	1998-1999
GB1076.ELRE/4/28	Register of electors in the European Constituency of Merseyside East and Wigan and the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley South	1998-1999
GB1076.ELRE/4/29	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	1999-2000
GB1076.ELRE/4/30	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley South	1999-2000
GB1076.ELRE/4/31	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2000-2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

GB1076.ELRE/4/32	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley North and Sefton East	2001-2003
GB1076.ELRE/4/33	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley South	2001-2003
GB1076.ELRE/4/34	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley North and Sefton East	2003-2004
GB1076.ELRE/4/35	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituency of Knowsley South	2003-2004
GB1076.ELRE/4/36	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2004-2005
GB1076.ELRE/4/37	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2004-2005
GB1076.ELRE/4/38	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2005-2006
GB1076.ELRE/4/39	Register of Electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2005-2006
GB1076.ELRE/4/40	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2006-2007
GB1076.ELRE/4/41	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2007-2008
GB1076.ELRE/4/42	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2008-2009

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ELECTORAL REGISTERS

GB1076.ELRE/4/43	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Knowsley North and Sefton East and Knowsley South	2009-2010
GB1076.ELRE/4/44	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Garston & Halewood, St Helens South & Whiston and Knowsley	2010-2011
GB1076.ELRE/4/45	Register of electors in the North West European Region and the Parliamentary Constituencies of Garston & Halewood, St Helens South & Whiston and Knowsley	2011-2012

GB1076.ELRE/5 Register of Electors: County Palatine of Lancaster: Knowsley Borough townships only

GB1076.ELRE/5/1	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 1	1832-1850
GB1076.ELRE/5/2	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 2	1850-1870
GB1076.ELRE/5/3	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 3	1870-1886
GB1076.ELRE/5/4	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 4	1890-1895
GB1076.ELRE/5/5	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 5	1900
GB1076.ELRE/5/6	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 6	1905
GB1076.ELRE/5/7	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 7	1909
GB1076.ELRE/5/8	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 8	1910
GB1076.ELRE/5/9	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 9	1915
GB1076.ELRE/5/10	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 10: Business Premises Register (B) Ratepayers' Register (R), Service Register (X) and Supplementary Register (S)	1945-1946
GB1076.ELRE/5/11	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 11: Civilian Residence Register (C)	October 1945
GB1076.ELRE/5/12	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 12: Civilian Register, Business Premises Register (B) Ratepayers' Register (R) and Service Register (X)	Oct 1946
GB1076.ELRE/5/13	Lancashire Electoral Registers Volume 13	1949-1950

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

This collection concerns the Federation of Malaya Teachers' Training College, Kirkby Fields and features material relating to the College, student life and the Alumni of the College.
[See KA143 for details of GB1076.MTTC/1/2]

GB1076.MTTC Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby

GB1076.MTTC/1 Kirkby College Alumni Association of Malaysia

GB1076.MTTC/1/3 Records of the Alumni of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1 Dato' V. L. Kandan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/1	'Kirkby College - A Heritage'. This 303 page coffee table book, 'Kirkby College - A Heritage' is a revised edition [2015] of the title which is a compilation of articles, reminiscences, photographs and biographies concerning the history of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby produced by the Kirkby College Alumni Association of Malaysia and donated by President of the Association, Dato V.L. Kandan. The Peratuan Alumni Maktab Kirkby Malaysia has asserted its right to be recognised as copyright holder.	2015
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/2	'Kirkby College 1 Heritage: DVD. 'Kirkby College 1 Heritage' is an English language documentary relating the history and contributions of graduates of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. It was produced by the National Film Department, Malaysia, Ministry of Information Communication and Culture, and has a running time of 42 minutes.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/3	Copy: Selamat Tinggal: the magazine of the Kirkby College Student Teacher-Trainers' Union, Liverpool, 1962: special farewell number. This edition represents the final publication of the Kirkby College Student Teacher-Trainers' Union journal and contains a number of articles written about the experience of	1 Dec 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/3 cont..	the College in addition to club and society reports and addresses from senior staff members. It includes a list of names and addresses of the academic staff and the 1962 Batch of teacher-trainers.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/4	A bundle of 52 black and white photographs featuring various aspects of student life, copyright of Dato V.L. Kandan. Many are dated and annotated and depict events such as theatrical performances, social and sporting events at the College, overseas visits, the Golden Jubilee Jamboree of the Boy Scout Movement, 1957, attended by HRH Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, and the announcement of Merdeka, or Independence, on 07 Feb 1956. Each photograph has been numbered individually.	1955-1958
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/5	'Panduan: the magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby'. The Panduan was the Malayan Teachers' Training College's magazine. The editorial board was made up of students, supported by staff advisors. Produced annually, The Panduan covered a wide range of topics, including College life, literature, art, travel and so on, with contributions made by both students and tutors. This item represents a complete set of the magazine: Number 1: October 1952; Number 2: July 1953; Number 3: July 1954; Number 4: July 1955; Number 5: July 1956; Number 6: December 1956, including a Supplement dated Spring 1957, produced to account for a change in the academic year, which was altered to run from December to December rather than July to July; Number 7: December 1958; Number 8: December 1959; Number 9: December 1960; Number 10: December 1961.	1952-1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/6	Copy: 'Panduan: the magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby'. Facsimile of the original issues of The Panduan, which was the Malayan Teachers' Training College's magazine. The editorial board was made up of students, supported by staff advisors. Produced annually, The Panduan covered a wide range of topics, including College life, literature, art, travel and so on, with contributions made by both students and tutors. This item represents a complete set of the magazine: Number 1: October 1952; Number 2: July 1953; Number 3: July 1954; Number 4: July 1955; Number 5: July 1956; Number 6: December 1956, including a Supplement dated Spring 1957, produced to account for a change in the academic year, which was altered to run from December to December rather than July to July; Number 7: December 1958; Number 8: December 1959; Number 9: December 1960; Number 10: December 1961. These surrogates are bound and in full colour. Related material GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/5	1952-1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/7	A panoramic colour photograph capturing attendees at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby reunion of 12-14 July 2006. The event was held at Cameron Highlands & Pangkor and was attended by former students from Batches 1957-1961 and their families.	July 2006
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/8	A panoramic colour photograph capturing attendees at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby reunion of 20-22 May 2016. The event was held at the Bandar Sunway Hotel, Petaling Jaya, Malaysia.	May 2016
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/9	Two black and white group photographs showing Dato Kandan's arrival at Kirkby Station: 1. group standing on the station platform by a train carriage; 2. group photograph taken on the station platform	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/1/10	<p>A bundle of newspaper articles from the Malaysian and British press, reporting on the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. The articles are numbered as follows: 1. 'Kirkbyites celebrate the past' by Eugene Evans et al, New Straits Times, 24 September 2001; 2. 'Kirkby reunion to remember' by T.W. Chiam, New Straits Times, 2 April 2003; 3. 'The patriotic salesman' by Yamin Vong, 4 May 2003; 4. 'The Kirkby name lives on', 29 May 2005 [laminated]; 5. 'Long live Kirkby' by Marie Lim, 19 June 2005; 6. 'Remembering John Pillai: a truly passionate, dedicated journalist' by P.C. Shivadas, New Straits Times, 8 July 2005; 7. 'Pioneer teachers' colour supplement, The Star, 28 August 2005; 8. 'Kampung Kirkby' by Julian Matthews, The Star, 31 August 2005; 9. 'Kirkby first to raise Malaysia Boleh spirit' by Tan Yi Liang, The Sun, 4 June 2008; 10. 'Down Memory Lane' by Chiam Tah Wen, Education, 21 December 2008; 11. 'Reunion for 200 old friends formerly trained in Kirby[sic]' Starmetro, 2 July 2010; 12. 'Return to Kirkby' supplement, Sunday Star, 11 June 2017; 13. 'Do you remember the Kirkbyites?' Knowsley Challenge, 2017 [laminated]. The following items are photocopied articles: 14. 'The Malayan Connection' by Dan Morgan, Knowsley Challenge, Issue 62, January 1992; 15. 'Kirkby College graduate made UPSI Pro-Chancellor', New Sunday Times, 10 September 2000; 16. 'Kirkbyites to mark 50th anniversary', New Straits Times. 17 October 2000; 17. 'Royal patron for Kirkby function' by John Pillai, New Straits Times, 30 November 2000.</p>	2001-2017
----------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/2 Kathryn Yong Fui Yoon Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/2/1	Photographs featuring student life at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby . This bundle of 58 black and white and colour photographs represents aspects of life at the Malayan Teachers' Training College. The images, mostly copyright of Kathryn Yong Fui Yoon, are arranged in groups, with photographs numbered individually: 'Kirkby College approach', [1-15] illustrating views of the College buildings and grounds 'dance and drama' [16-23] which shows Malayan Medley performances amongst others; social events - 'Look Out at the Kirkby College pond', [24-36] which includes snow scenes, a 'farewell party tutorial' [37-43], 'crates to send home and tutorial evening at Mr. Walker's flat' [44-49] and 'returning to Malaysia' [50-58]. Many of the photographs have handwritten notes on the reverse.	1954-1957
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/2/2	Order of proceedings: The Malayan College, Kirkby Speech Day Ceremony. Order of proceedings printed on heavy card, detailing the programme for the day, which included singing the College Song, an address by the Chairman of the Governors, Sir James Mountford, Principal's report by Mr. G. J. Gurney, a performance by the College Choir and a vote of thanks, followed by a rendition of God Save the Queen.	23 Jul 1956
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/2/3	'Down Memory Lane: Kampung Kirkby'. Newspaper article on page 3 of Malaysian English language newspaper, The Star, recounting the events of 07 Feb 1956 at Kirkby when the then Malayan Government announced Merdeka, or independence from British rule, prior to its implementation on 31 Aug 1957. Page 4 on the reverse recounts reminiscences of the time of former students.	31 Aug 2005

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/2/4	Panoramic photograph: the Malayan Training College, Kirkby, Liverpool. This panoramic group photograph of tutors and students of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby was taken in March 1956, copyright Panora Ltd., 56 Eagle Street, London, W.C.1.	Mar 1956
---------------------	---	----------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/3 Adeline Frances Louis Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/3/1	Photograph: Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. This black and white photograph shows a scene in an art studio at the College	c. 1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/3/2	'Zip Up - The Kirkby Thing'. This document is a transcription of a presentation made by Adeline F. Louis, recounting her experiences at the College and afterwards, on return to Malaysia. The article covers: arriving at Kirkby and the tradition of 'ragging', sporting activities, lecturers and teaching practice, cultural integration, travel, returning to Malaysia and fulfilling teaching commitments.	2017

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4 Leela Unnithan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/1	Photographs featuring student life at the Malayan Teachers' Training College. These 6 images are printouts of photographs held by Leela Unnithan, showing Leela and her sister at the College and Leela attending functions as a Questor in the Commonwealth Youth Movement. Each image has been annotated and numbered.	1956-1958
B1076.MTTC/1/3/4/2	Photographs of the Kirkby College Alumni Reunion, 2014. This group consists of 5 copies printed on copy paper and 1 photographic print, concerning the Alumni Reunion which took place in Penang, June 2014	4-8 Jun 2014
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/3	Photograph: Alumni Committee, 2016. Group photograph of the Kirkby Malayan Teachers' Training College Alumni Committee, 2016	2016

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/4	'An Exclusive Commonwealth Youth Movement Holiday'. Leela Unnithan was selected to represent Malaya (now Malaysia) on a seven week tour of Britain in July and August 1958 made by the Commonwealth Youth Movement. Questors, as representatives were known, were drawn from the Commonwealth countries, with guests from the United States, Jordan and Iran. This article gives an account of the aims and objectives of the Movement and Leela's experiences as a Questor.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/5	'Kirkby Artists in London'. This article, written by Leela Unnithan, describes a visit to London made by 12 students from the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby in June 1957.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/6	'The Red Coat'. Awarded 1st prize in a short story writing competition, 'The Red Coat' is a short story written by Leela Unnithan while studying at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/7	'Kirkby Revisited': Kirkby College Alumni Visit booklet. A group of Alumni visited Liverpool in collaboration with Liverpool John Moores University and University of Liverpool on 24 May 2011. The visit was part of a coach tour of the United Kingdom being undertaken by a small group of Alumni and the itinerary prepared by the Universities included a visit to the site of the college in Kirkby. The group also called in to the Archive at Kirkby Library to view material relating to the College. This booklet, written by Leela Unnithan, documents the tour and visit to Kirkby and includes an itinerary produced by Liverpool John Moores University and University of Liverpool.	2011

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/8	Panduan: Kirkby Alumni Bulletin No.5. This magazine style bulletin includes a range of articles covering reminiscences of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, Social and Executive Committee reports and articles of interest to the Alumni membership and is copyright of the Persatuan Alumni Maktab Kirkby Malaysia (PAMKM).	May 2014
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/9	Invitation: 'Calling all Kirkbyites'. An invitation to all Kirkbyites to attend the first Kirkby Get-Together of 2017.	2017
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/4/10	Newspaper article: 'Return to Kirkby'. This feature, 'Return to Kirkby' appeared on pages 6 and 7 of the Sunday Star's Star Educate supplement of 11 June 2017. It covers the history of the College and plans for a group of Alumni to visit Kirkby in August 2017 as part of the ARK [Knowsley Archives' Archive Resource for Knowsley] Heritage Lottery Fund supported project, The Malayan Connection, which sought to create heritage links between the Alumni and present day residents of the College site.	2017

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/5 Gerald Tan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/5/1	Copy of a conveyance of land between the Right Honourable William Osbert, Earl of Sefton and the Minister of Supply, concerning 55.892 acres of land in Kirkby, sold in the sum of £6335.00. The document includes a scale 1:2500 plan of the area, dated 12 Sep 1944.	1944
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/5/2	Copy of a conveyance of land between the Secretary of State for Defence and Knowsley Borough Council, concerning the transfer of freehold interest in land in Kirkby Fields, sold in the sum of £15,000.00. The document includes a colour scale 1:2500 plan of the area.	30 Mar 1989

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/5/3	Plan of the site of the Federation of Malaya Teachers' Training College, Kirkby Fields and contemporary overlay. This plan of the Kirkby Fields site of the Malayan Teachers' Training College is accompanied by a contemporary overlay showing the current ground plan. Both plans are scale 1:2500.	1961-1962
---------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6 Angeline Ong Siok Hong Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/1	Diary: Travels on the Continent. This Airway Post stationery note book records Angeline's travels through France and Spain during the Easter holidays, 1959, including visits to Paris, Toulouse, Lourdes, Barcelona, Valencia, Madrid and St. Sebastian. The diary includes a detailed itinerary for the trip, budgeting calculations and an in depth narrative on the sights and events experienced on the trip.	1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/2	Brochure: Kirkby College Exhibition. Written in Malay, this commemorative brochure is from the Kirkby College Exhibition [Pameran Kolej Kirkby] which opened on 8 October 2007 at the Muzium Pendidikan Nasional, Universiti Pendidikan Sultan Idris. The exhibition featured 7 sections dealing with the history of establishing Kirkby College, travel, nostalgia, events in Kirkby, 'our wonderful memories', 'our successes' and Kirkby figures of note.	Oct 2007
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/3	Invitation to Kirkby's Grand Reunion Council. A printed invitation, written in Malay, to attend Kirkby's Grand Reunion Council on 28 November 2008 and the Teacher Education Conference, 29 November 2008 at the National Institute of Public Administration [INTAN], Bukit Kiara, Kuala Lumpur.	Nov 2008
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/4	Brochure: Kirkby Reunion. The 2008 Alumni reunion took place at the Hotel Equatorial, Melaka, on 10-12 July 2008 and this brochure, with its colour cover and 12 numbered pages, details the organising committee and events programme for the event	2008

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/5	<p>Newsletter: Third Batch, Kirkby: 1953-1955.</p> <p>This bundle contains an incomplete sequence of issues of the Third Batch Newsletter produced between June 2002 and July 2007 and edited by Zainal Abidin b. Abdul Manaf. Each issue presents contributions from former Third Batch students [and other Batches of Kirkbyites] who attended the Malayan Teachers' Training College. Each series offers an opportunity for Alumni to keep in touch, share memories and plan events and have been numbered as follows:</p> <p>1. June 2002, 10th series; 2. September 2002, 11th series; 3. December 2002, 12th series; 4. April 2003, 13th series; 5. June 2003, 14th series; 6. September 2003, 15th series; 7. February 2004, 16th series; 8. April 2004, 17th series; 9. August 2004, 18th series [incomplete: 1st leaf only]; 10. December 2004, 19th series; 11. March 2005, 20th series; 12. June 2005, 21st series; 13. October 2005, 22nd series; 14. February 2006, 24th series; 15. September 2006, 26th series; 16. February 2007, 27th series; 17. July 2007, 28th series.</p>	2002-2007
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/6	<p>Copy: The Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby: Constitution of the Students' Union. This photocopied document sets out the terms of reference, governance, financial footing and committee structure of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby Students' Union, which was originally formed by the First Batch of students in 1952 to promote student welfare and organise student activities</p>	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/7	<p>Letter regarding the commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the Founding of MTC Kirkby. A circular letter from the Pro-tem Committee addressed to 'All Old Kirkbians', regarding plans to hold a 30th anniversary commemorative convention, dinner dance, publication of a book, '30 years of Kirkby' and the creation of a register of Old Kirkbians (registration form attached)</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/8	Letter regarding the postponement of the 30 th anniversary commemorations. This letter, from the Pro-tem Committee to 'All Old Kirkbians', confirms the postponement of the proposed 30th anniversary commemorative activities; attached is an updated Register of Old Kirkbians, the first installment of the register to be distributed to the Alumni	28 Sep 1981
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/9	Newspaper articles. This bundle consists of 3 newspaper features relating to reminiscences of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby: 1. 'Remembering Kirkby' by John Pillai, New Straits Times, 11 September 2001 [copy]; 2. 'Lessons learnt at Kirkby' by Chiam Tah Wen, Sunday Star, 23 September 2001, reporting on the Golden Jubilee celebration; 3. 'Friendships that bind' by Chiam Tah Wen, Sun Viva, 24 September 2001 [copy]. The articles are accompanied by a letter in email format written to the letters page of the News Straits Times by Angeline Ong Siok Hong, recording her personal response to the articles.	2001
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/10	'Pages from my scrapbook'. 'Pages from my scrapbook' represents memorabilia from Angeline Ong Siok Hong's travels throughout Europe during her time as a student at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. Mounted on sugar paper, the items include travel tickets, entry tickets to places of interest and luggage labels for journeys made in Spain, France, Holland and Denmark and also include Youth Hostel cards. Angeline Ong Siok Hong has supplied an annotated copy of the preface of her original scrapbook, donated to University Pendidikan Sultan Idris, to add context to the pages.	1958-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/11	<p>Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby reunions. This bundle of newspaper features, articles and written reports concerns reunions held by Alumni of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. Many of the articles offer an insight into the origins and impact of the College and the items are listed as follows: 1. Report of the Sixth Kirkby Reunion, Penang 1972 [this glossy report very fragile]; 2. 'My days at Kirkby' by Deborah Abraham, The Star, 22 February 1994; 3. 'Preparations stepped up for Kirkby reunion' by John Pillai, 20 August 2001; 4. 'Remembering Kirkby' by John Pillai, New Straits Times, 11 September 2001; 5. 'What Kirkby means to me: The Chairman's Golden Jubilee address', 15 September 2001; 6. 'The nation-makers without a peer' by Yunus Raiss, New Straits Times, 22 September 2001; 7. '110 Kirkbyites relive college days' by Derrick Vinesh, Metro, 3 July 2004; 8. 'Royal patron for Kirkby function: 50th anniversary re- union of teachers' by John Pillai, n.d.; 9. Article published in the 3rd Batch Newsletter by Angeline Ong Siok Hong, August 2004; 10. Article published in the 3rd Batch Newsletter by Angeline Ong Siok Hong, December 2004; 11. Copy: 'Never too old to express your love' by Nur Taslimah Abdul Aziz, New Straits Times, February 2005; 12. Get-together - the Armada Hotel, 10 April 2005: report by Tunku Faridah bt Tunku Ibrahim; 13. 'Ex-lecturer feted at lunch by Kirkby-trained teachers', New Straits Times, 26 September 2005; 14. 'He was there when Tunku said it' by Malina Jaya Palan, New Sunday Times, 15 April 2007; 15. 'Here's to the good old times' by Jeremy Tan, 13 July 2010, Starmetro.</p>	1972-2010
----------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/12	Photographs from a photograph album. Pages extracted from a photograph album scrapbook are mounted with black and white photographs of College life which have been annotated on the reverse. Some of the photographs illustrate references in Angeline Ong Siok Hong's travel diary. The images show: Chinese New Year, 1959; Merdeka decorations; Malayan Medley; outside Buckingham Palace, 1958; a group photograph of Block 2 girls; the Agricultural Exhibition, Paris; Father Rains' birthday, 1959; Guides' course; visit to Rome; visit to Stratford upon Avon; group photographs of Group 1 girls and the whole group; Deepavali celebrations; Hari Raya; trip to Killarney, 1958.	1958-1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/6/13	A colour postcard featuring 'Wordsworth's daffodils in Doras Fields, Rydal' sent to a person at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby	21 Oct 1958

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7 Mary Siow Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/1	Notebook. The pages of this notebook have not been written on and are embellished with the College crest and address in the form 'The Malayan College, Kirkby, Liverpool'. The front cover has been inscribed with the words 'souvenir' and 'M. Siow'.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/2	'The Venture' - organ of the Malayan Teachers' Training College Students' Union. The magazine of the Kirkby Students' Union, this incomplete sequence of 'The Venture' covers the period from December 1957 to October 1959 and includes articles, information, sport, drama and travel reports, book reviews, character sketches which parody fellow students and other items of interest. The issues included are numbered as follows: 1. Bumper farewell issue, December 1957; 2. Second issue, volume 7, no. 2, 30 May 1958; 3. Third issue, volume 7, no. 3, 23 July 1958; 4. Bumper farewell issue, volume 7, no. 6, 16 December 1958; 5. Hari	1957-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/2 cont..	Raya Puasa issue, volume 8, no. 2, 9 April 1959; 6. Deepavali issue, volume 8, no. 4, October 1959.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/3	First Anniversary Merdeka Conference. This document details 2 of the papers presented to a conference held at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby to mark the first anniversary of Merdeka, or independence, organised by the Malayan Teachers' Training College Historical Society. Paper I is entitled 'The teaching of history in Malaya as a potential means of helping to foster the spirit of a new nation', prepared by Mr. J. Kennedy, Senior Lecturer of History, Malayan College, Kirkby and Paper III considers 'Trade Unionism in Malaya', prepared by the Political Conference Group, which comprised of Sulaiman Alias, S.C. Chua, T. G. Sim and Anuar bin Zainal Abidin. A full transcript of each presentation is given, and the front sheet has been inscribed 'In memory of a very pleasant Merdeka anniversary' by History lecturer F.J. Moorhead.	16 Sep 1958
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/4	Newspaper articles. This small bundle is of 2 newspaper articles relating to the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby : 1. 'Those were the days my friend' by D. O. C. Thomasz [1960-1961 Batch], New Straits Times, 12 March 1986; 2. A 2 page feature, 'My days at Kirkby' by Deborah Abraham, The Star, 22 February 1994.	1986-1994
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/5	Photograph: arriving at Kuala Lumpur. Sepia photograph, with hand written notes on the reverse, of 1960-1961 Batch Malayan Teachers' Training College students disembarking from a B.O.A.C. aeroplane at Sungai Besi Airport, K.L. in December 1961	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/6	Group photograph: Golden Jubilee of the Malayan Teachers' College, Kirkby, Liverpool 1951-2001. This colour photograph is of the Alumni who attended the Golden Jubilee reunion, held at the Concorde Hotel, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. It is accompanied by printed list of the names of those pictured.	15 Sep 2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/7/7	'The Golden Panduan' edited and produced by John Pillai. This large format publication is a special souvenir edition of the Panduan magazine commemorating the 50 th anniversary of the founding of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, including the programme for the reunion held on 15 September 2001 at the Concorde Hotel, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. The publication includes articles written by former students and staff.	2001
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/8 Tan Ling Suan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/8/1	Tan Ling Suan's photograph album. The small format album contains 5 black and white and 9 colour annotated photographs, arranged chronologically, depicting College life, teacher training at St. William of York Primary School, Thornton, a visit to Kirkby in 1994, various Alumni High Tea Gatherings and Reunions and the Kirkby College Alumni Association Executive Committee, 2016.	1959-2017
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/8/2	Newspaper articles. The newspaper articles in this bundle recall the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby and are numbered as follows: 1. 'Lessons learnt at Kirkby' draft publication by Chiam Tah Wen, 23 September 2001, Sunday Star; 2. Copy: 'Reunion joy' by Tan Ling Suan, 14 October 2002, The Star; 3. Copy: 'Kirkby reunion to remember' by T. W. Chiam, 2 April 2003, New Straits Times; 4. Copy: 'Long live Kirkby' by Marie Lim, 19 June 2005, Letter page, Menara Star; 5. Copy: 'The good, new days' by Tan Ling Suan, 3 October 2012, Star2; 6. 'Down Kirkby's memory lane' by Tan Ling Suan, 23 March 2014, The Star; 7. 'Do you know... about M.T.T.C. Kirkby?', 13 July 2017, The Star.	2001-2017

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/9 V. P. Mohan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/9/1	Department of Education, Federation of Malaya: Notification of acceptance. Document issued by the Department of Education, Federation of Malaya offering a place at the Kirkby Teacher-Training College. The document outlines a series of conditions to be met by the student, including a commitment to repay the Government part of the cost of the training course over a period of 5 years. The form was originally dated 18 June 1955, but this has been overwritten in ink to read 6 July 1955; the form is signed by W. Burton, for the Director of Education.	6 Jul 1955
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/9/2	Department of Education, Federation of Malaya: Final travelling instructions. Document issued by the Department of Education, Federation of Malaya giving detailed instructions for students travelling to Brinsford Lodge and Kirkby Teacher-Training Colleges. The form indicates travel to Kirkby on 4 September 1955 and includes information regarding clothing allowances, form of names, personal belongings, currency regulations, baggage and journey plan.	27 Jun 1955
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/9/3	Department of Education, Federation of Malaya: Agreement form for Malayan Teacher-Training Colleges. An agreement made between the Student and the Government, witnessed by the Sureties and signed by all parties, binding the agreement of the Government to provide a course of Teacher Training for the Student, and for the Student to pursue the course and serve the Government on its completion, as detailed in the document and guaranteed by the Sureties	5 Aug 1955
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/9/4	Passenger list. A list of passengers for the first inward flight B.C.H. 128, arriving in London on 16 December 1959. The list includes handwritten notes and amendments.	16 Dec 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/10 P. Ramakrishnan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/10/1	A collection of 18 black and white photographs documenting P. Ramakrishnan's experiences of College life, including Block 8 residents' group shots, teaching practice, a visit by Indian Ambassador Lakshmi Pandit, a Deepavali function, Freshie Parade, travel to Europe and Helsinki, Finland and College events. Each image is numbered individually and has a note attached to the reverse.	1959-1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/10/2	Photograph: 1 st Biennial Kirkby Reunion. This colour photograph captures a group attending the 1 st Biennial Kirkby Reunion which took place in Penang, 26-28 June 2004. The names of those photographed from the 1959-1960 Batch are given on the reverse.	2004

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/11 K. Thilagavathy Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/11/1	Photographs featuring student life at the Malayan Teachers' Training College	1959-1960
----------------------	--	-----------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/12 Jayam Sundram Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/12/1	A selection of 7 black and white photographs, all annotated on the reverse, which depict people and activities at the College. Each photograph has been individually numbered as follows: 1. Maths option students, dated 8 August 1952 and signed on the reverse by members of the group; 2. Jayam looking out of the Block window; 3. The netball team, 1953; 4. The badminton team, 1953; 5. English tutorial group, 1952-1953; 6. Autographed photograph of Mr. Williams; 7. Photograph portrait of Mrs. Williams.	1952-1953
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/12/2	Certificate: Malayan Teachers' Training College award of sporting colours. This certificate was awarded to Jayam Sundram for sporting achievement in netball for the 1952-1953 season	24 Jul 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/12/3	Newspaper articles: 'Malayans tour continent'. The Straits Times ran a 2 part article describing a tour of 4 European countries by a group of 64 students, including Jayam Sundram, accompanied by the author of the articles, J. S. Henry and staff from the Malayan Teachers' Training College. Part 1, 'Malayans tour Continent', was published on 27 August 1952, followed by part 2, 'Malayans in Europe - No. 2: On top of the Swiss Alps' on 8 September 1952.	1952
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/12/4	Newspaper cutting: group photograph. Mounted on card, this black and white photograph of a group of students has been taken from an unidentified newspaper	c. 1952

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/13 Leong Yut Wah Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/13/1	Travel tickets. This group of 5 items reflects a trip to Scotland. Students were encouraged to travel widely across the United Kingdom and Europe, to encourage independence - they had to travel on a shoestring, using buses, trains and hitch hiking, often staying in Youth Hostels - and to absorb cultural influences which could be transferred to their teaching practice. This small collection includes: 1. 2 single tickets for travel between Liverpool and Edinburgh, issued by Ribble Motor Services Ltd. and dated 15 May 1959; 2. a return ticket for travel issued by S.O. Ltd., dated 17 May; 3. a single travel ticket issued by Central S.M.T. Co. Ltd. dated 22 May and 4. a 'Visit Scotland' Scottish Youth Hostels Association stamp featuring a piper in traditional dress, affixed to a piece of envelope	1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/13/2	Postcards. These postcards represent forms of travel used by students travelling between Malaya, now Malaysia and Kirkby: 1. colour postcard published by B.O.A.C. and postmarked 22 Jan 1958 in Iraq, depicting a street scene in Singapore and listing the	1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/13/2 cont..	Coronet Tourist Class in-flight menu; 2. colour postcard showing the Blue Funnel Line ship, S.S. Perseus.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/13/3	A bundle of 22 black and white annotated photographs from Leong Yut Wah's personal collection show images of College life, including views of the College entrance, Block 2 freshies competition, Chinese New Year celebrations, music society and performances, summer holidays in France, Norway, Denmark, Spain and Ireland, a costume competition, teaching practice in Netherton, Girl Guide training and returning to Malaya, now Malaysia, by B.O.A.C airliner. Each photograph is numbered individually.	1958-1959

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/14 Salma Deen Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/14/1	Menu: The Blue Funnel Line. This single fold menu, printed on card, sets out the dinner menu served on the Blue Funnel liner, S.S. Perseus, on 6 March 1958. The story of Perseus, son of Zeus, is related on the inside cover and there are 6 signatures on the reverse and 1 on the 2nd page.	6 Mar 1958
----------------------	---	------------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/15 Lo Guat Choo Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/15/1	Copy certificate, Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. Lo Guat Choo [Loh Guat Choo] was a student at the Malayan Teachers' Training College from 1955-1957	17 Dec 1957
----------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/16 Zauyah Mohd Noor Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/16/1	'Waiting for the Date'. This original art work, rendered in ink, pencil, watercolour and crayon, depicts a Teddy Boy waiting for his date, who is emerging from a front door, as viewed from a bus window. The piece has been	1956
----------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/16/1 cont..	signed and copyright asserted by Zauyah Mohd Noor. Date.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/16/2	'Autumn Wind'. This original art work, rendered in ink, pencil, watercolour and crayon, depicts a group of cyclists on a rural Kirkby road. The piece has been signed and copyright asserted by Zauyah Mohd Noor.	1956
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/16/3	'Heads on Hands'. This original art work, rendered in ink, pencil, watercolour and crayon, depicts a group of students studying in the Picton Library, William Brown Street, Liverpool at 8:30pm. The piece has been signed and copyright asserted by Zauyah Mohd Noor.	19 Mar 1957
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/16/4	'In the Twilight'. This original art work, rendered in ink, pencil, watercolour and crayon, depicts a child sitting on a doorstep, as viewed from a bus window travelling between Kirkby and Liverpool in March 1957. The piece has been signed and copyright asserted by Zauyah Mohd Noor.	1957

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17 Kampong Kirkby: Liverpool John Moores University and the conferment of an Honorary Fellowship

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/2	A copy VHS video recording of the conferment ceremony in which an Honorary Fellowship of Liverpool John Moores University was awarded to Her Majesty Tuanku Bainun the Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia, former student at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, on Saturday 27 November 1993 at the Istana Negara, Kuala Lumpur. Copyright in the recording has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	1993
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/3	Presentation speech. A copy of the presentation speech made by Professor Kenneth Ridings, Deputy Vice Chancellor, for Her Majesty Tuanku Bainun the Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia, former student at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, on the conferment of an Honorary Fellowship. The ceremony was held on	27 Sep 1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/3 cont..	Saturday 27 November 1993 at the Istana Negara, Kuala Lumpur. Copyright has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/4	Order of Ceremony. The conferment ceremony in which Her Majesty Tuanku Bainun The Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia was awarded an Honorary fellowship of Liverpool John Moores University took place at 10:00a.m. on Saturday 27 November 1993 and this order of ceremony provides a brief history of the University and its devices, introduces the officials in attendance and outlines the ceremonial process. A group photograph of the 1992 Liverpool John Moores University Malaysian Graduation Ceremony is printed on the back cover. Copyright in the publication has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	27 Nov 1993
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/5	Liverpool John Moores University: The Malaysian Alumni Dinner menu. Officials, Governors and members of the University welcomed members of the Malaysian Chapter of the Liverpool John Moores University Alumni Association and Guests of Honour, His Majesty The Yang di-Pertuan Agong IX of Malaysia and Her Majesty Tuanku Bainun the Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia to this dinner, held in honour of the conferment of an Honorary Fellowship on Tuanku Bainun. This is the menu for the dinner, held in The Selangor Room, Shangri-La Hotel, Kuala Lumpur at 8:30pm on Saturday 27 November 1993. Copyright in the publication has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	27 Nov 1993
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/6	'Kampong Kirkby: a memento of Kirkby Teachers' Training College 1952-1962'. This commemorative booklet was produced by Liverpool John Moores University and presented to Her Majesty Tuanku Bainun The Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia on the occasion of the conferment of an Honorary Fellowship. The booklet contains	1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/6 cont..	articles about the College and also reproduces Selamat Tinggal, the magazine of Kirkby College Student Teacher-Trainers' Union, special farewell number 1962. Copyright in the publication has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	
B1076.MTTC/1/3/17/7	Degree Awards Congregation. This booklet commemorates the first Awards Congregation of the new University (its predecessor being Liverpool Polytechnic) and also the first such award ceremony to be held outside Liverpool. It contains an introduction to the ceremony, which took place on Saturday 24 October 1992 at the Pan Pacific Hotel, Kuala Lumpur, introduces the officials, visiting dignitaries and guests in attendance, provides an order of ceremony and names of the Graduates. Copyright in the publication has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	24 Oct 1992
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/8	'Inside' Liverpool John Moores Staff Magazine. 'Inside' November 1992, issue 3 features illustrated articles reporting on the first international degree awards presentation held at the Pan Pacific Hotel, Kuala Lumpur for Malaysian graduates and the Alumni reunion dinner held afterwards. Copyright in the publication has been asserted by Liverpool John Moores University.	Nov 1992
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/17/9	Newspaper articles. Copies of regional and national newspaper articles reporting on the conferment of an Honorary Fellowship on Her Majesty Tuanku Bainun the Raja Permaisuri Agong of Malaysia on Saturday 27 November 1993: 1. 'Honour fit for a Queen', 29 November 1993, Liverpool Daily Post; 2. 'Teacher-Queen' wins university fellowship' by Sarah Batley, 24 November 1993, Daily Post; 3. 'British University honours Queen', New Sunday Times, 28 November 1993	1993

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/18 Jean Hurford Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/18/1	Order of proceedings: Speech Day Ceremony, The Malayan College, Kirkby. This order of proceedings relates to the Speech Day Ceremony held on Friday 8 December 1961 before the Chairman of Governors, Sir James Mountford, M.A., D.LITT., D.C.L., LL.D	8 Dec 1961
----------------------	--	------------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/19 Clare Family Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/19/1	'Memories'. This DVD is produced from 8mm cine film from circa 1954 and was filmed by the Clare family. It features the family and student friends on holiday in Anglesey, May Day, student performances at Scott's Bakery, Netherton and scenes at Kirkby College. A note on the provenance of the film is provided with the DVD, the running time of which is 0:05:58. Copyright has been asserted by Peter Clare.	c.1954
----------------------	--	--------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/20 Claire de Souza Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/20/1	'Panduan: the magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby': Issue Number 5. This original copy of the July 1956 issue of 'The Panduan' includes a number of articles, including a history of the College site, an account of the visit to Kirkby made by the Chief Minister, Tunku Abdul Rahman and the historic announcement of 'Merdeka!', social, dramatic and sports society reports, poetry, short stories and art work. A handwritten letter of provenance is also included.	Jul 1956
----------------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21 Muriel Read Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/1	A selection of sporting and championship programmes for events held at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, including: 1. an undated list of competitors in men's and women's track and field events; 2. a duplicated track and field programme for Sports' Day, 2 August 1952, listing events and competitors plus results; 3. a printed programme for the Annual Inter-house Athletics Championships, 25 July 1953, including a list of College records as established in 1952, events and competitors, results of disciplines already decided and spaces for further results to be added and a list of officials; 4. a printed programme for the Fourth Annual Inter-house Athletic Sports Meeting, including a list of College records, events and competitors, results of disciplines already decided and spaces, some filled in, for further results to be added and a list of officials	1952-1955
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/2	Programmes for performances and celebrations at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. Students at the College regularly practiced the performing arts and often invited local people such as Muriel Read and her family to attend the performances. This bundle of programmes represents some of the activities of the College Societies that arranged the performances, including: 1. 'Words and Music', presented by the Malayan Teachers' Training College Students' Union, 2 December 1952; 2. 'A Murder has been Arranged' presented by the Malayan Teachers' Training College Dramatic Society, 1 March 1953; 3. Performance by the Choral Society Orchestra, 23 July 1953; 4. 'Hang Tuah' presented by the Malay Literary Society and written as a play by A.I. Izhah and Ahmad Salleh, 22-23 July 1954; 5. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream' by William	1952-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/2 cont..	Shakespeare, presented by the College and directed by Geoffrey Broughton, 12-14 December, 1955; 6. 'Deepavali Greetings', a dinner dance and floor show in celebration of Deepavali, 3 November 1956; 7. 'Noah' by Andre Obey and presented by The Malayan College, Kirkby, 5-8 December 1956; 8. 'The Golden Tail: an Eastern fantasy' by Geoffrey Broughton, March 1959.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/3	Programmes: Malayan Medley. The College students presented lavish performances based on Malayan culture, which they performed in the College Hall for their tutors, peers and invited guests such as Muriel Read. These programmes give a flavour of the productions: 1. Malayan Medley, 6-9 April 1954; 2. Malayan Medley, 20-11 July 1955; 3. Malayan Medley, 28-30 March 1957; 4. Malayan Medley, 21-23 July 1958 with 2 tickets for the 21 July performance and a duplicated synopsis of 'Yau Loong Hei Fong - a Chinese Opera' inserted; 5. Malayan Medley, 16-18 July 1959.	1954-1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/4	'The Venture' - organ of the Malayan Teachers' Training College Students' Union. 'The Venture' was the magazine of the Kirkby Students' Union and includes articles, information, sport, drama and travel reports, book reviews and other items of interest. Here are 2 issues of the magazine: 1. Volume 3 No. 1, 24 February 1954; 2. Volume 7 No. 3, 23 July 1958.	1954-1958
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/5	'Panduan: the magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby': Issue Number 5. This original copy of the July 1956 issue of 'The Panduan' includes a number of articles, including a history of the College site, an account of the visit to Kirkby made by the Chief Minister, Tunku Abdul Rahman and the historic announcement of 'Merdeka!', social, dramatic and sports society reports, poetry, short stories and art work. This copy	1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/5 cont..	has been gifted to Muriel Read and inscribed by Jean Lau.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/6	'Baiju Bawara'. This piece, which presents as a typed and then duplicated copy, appears to be a review of a film, 'Baiju Bawara (the Great Indian Singer)'. The author is unknown.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/7	A small bundle of wedding invitations from Malaya and a telegram: 1. Post Office telegram bearing heartiest wishes for Christmas and the New Year to Muriel and family, stamped 24 December 1956; 2. A wedding invitation to the Roberts family, 25 April 1955; 3. A wedding invitation to the Roberts family, 17 December 1955; 4. An airmail wedding invitation to Ken and Muriel, 21 August 1958.	1955-1958
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/21/8	A bundle of contemporary newspaper cuttings featuring the Malayan Teachers' Training College and its students. Most of the articles are undated and the publications from which they were taken is unknown however, each headline is given, and articles are numbered individually as follows: 1. '150 Malayan students at Kirkby see first snow'; 2. 'Charming students'; 3. 'This teaching is tough, say Kirkby staff'; 4. Photograph showing a group of students; 5. 'More students here to train'; 6. 'This is Malaya'; 7. 'Back from Kirkby to get...'; 8. 'A kiss from Mother'; 9. 'Welcome home to Malaya'; 10. 'Hand of Friendship'; 11. 'Royal visitors to Kirkby's "little outpost of Malaya"'; 12. 'Plans for Duchess' Liverpool visit'; 13. 'Duchess did not mind rain'; 14. 'Malayan students' welcome Duchess at Kirkby camera swoop' Liverpool Echo, 13 October 1953; 15. '40 years of friendship' The Star, 28 February 1992. This article features Muriel Read and her reunion with former students in Malaysia in 1992.	c. 1952-1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/22 Patricia Thompson Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/22/1	Letter: reminiscences of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. A letter addressed to 'The Malayan Connection', the ARK's Heritage Lottery Fund supported project, sharing memories of Kirkby College, attending the Merdeka celebrations in London with Government figures and relocating to Brinsford Lodge near Birmingham	18 Dec 2017
----------------------	--	-------------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23 Cynthia Lim Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/1	A photocopy of a document issued by the Department of Education, Federation of Malaya offering a place at the Kirkby Teacher-Training College. The document outlines a series of terms and conditions to be met by the student.	17 Sep 1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/2	A photocopy of an agreement made between the Student and the Government, witnessed by the Sureties and signed by all parties, binding the agreement of the Government to provide a course of Teacher Training for the Student, and for the Student to pursue the course and serve the Government on its completion, as detailed in the document and guaranteed by the Sureties.	20 Sep 1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/3	A photocopy of an original document given to students prior to arrival in the United Kingdom which provides essential information for the new arrivals, including: a history of the College and students' obligations, College location, the climate, clothing recommendations, residences, College societies, school practice, recommended reading on British life, customs allowances and money. The document also includes a rough plan of the College and a copy of the College song.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/4	A photocopy of an original document giving a list of all students flying from Kuala Lumpur to London and instructions for joining the flight, issued by the Ministry of Education.	31 Oct 1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/5	A photocopy of an original document issued by travel agents Mansfield & Co. Ltd. Advising students how to obtain currency and insurance for their journey, baggage allowances and arrival times for airport check-in.	2 Nov 1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/6	A photocopy of an original document issued to students prior to their return to Malaya, which sets out guidance on the exemptions from duty on goods being taken back to Malaya under the terms of a 'bone fide' change of residence, how duty is assessed by Customs and the procedure for returning heavy baggage.	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/7	Photocopied original reports on teaching observation and practice conducted at various schools in the Liverpool area by Cynthia Lim Meow Kiang: Junior Mixed School, Fonto Hill Road [sic], 8-11 February 1960; Finch Hall Junior Boys' School, Colwell Road, 7 November-2 December; Westminster Junior Mixed, Westminster Road, 24 April-19 May 1961.	1960-1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/8	A photocopy of a sample batch of test papers issued by the Department of English, the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, covering the following areas: First Year examination paper II; trial final examination paper II, covering phonetics; principles of second language teaching.	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/9	A photocopy of exam papers taken at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby and accredited by Liverpool University. Paper I was sat on 15 November 1961 and Paper II on the following day, 16 November 1961.	1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/10	Photocopies of 3 letters between Cynthia Lim and her blockmates at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby.	1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/11	Photocopies of 3 letters between Cynthia Lim and her blockmates at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby.	1959-1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/12	Photocopies of 3 letters between Cynthia Lim and her blockmates at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby.	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/13	Photocopies of 3 letters between Cynthia Lim and her blockmates at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby.	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/14	A photocopied document setting out the terms of reference, governance, financial footing and committee structure of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby Students' Union, which was originally formed by the First Batch of students in 1952 to promote student welfare and organise student activities. This version includes a section concerned with College vacations.	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/15	A photocopied programme for 'The First Born' by Christopher Fry, performed at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, 24-26 March 1960 and directed by Geoffrey Broughton. Attached to the programme are Cynthia Lim's recollections of the performance.	1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/16	Photocopy: Blue Funnel Line menu. A photocopy of a menu, signed by a group of diners, for a formal dinner held on board the S.S. Peleus.	5 May 1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/17	This document is a photocopied programme for the 'Malayan Medley' performance presented by the Students of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, 21-13 July 1960.	Jul 1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/18	A photocopied programme and menu for a dinner dance and floor show, signed by some of the diners, celebrating the Chinese New Year at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby.	18 Feb 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/19	A photocopied order of proceedings relating to the Speech Day Ceremony held on Monday 5 December 1960 before the Chairman of Governors, Sir James Mountford, M.A., D.LITT., D.C.L., LL.D.	5 Dec 1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/20	Photocopy: Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby Calendar. A photocopied calendar outlining College term times and key dates	1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/21	A photocopied selection of documents relating to sporting endeavour at the College, including: 1. programme for the 4th Annual Seniors vs Juniors Athletics Meeting, 2 July 1960; 2. programme for the 9th Annual Inter-house athletics Meet, 9 July 1960; 3. College Athletics records, committee members and house records, 1961, with additional notes by Cynthia Lim; 4. Standard tests including judges, schedule and standards, 1961	1960-1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/22	Photocopy: Order of Service, Liverpool Cathedral Teachers' Service. A photocopied order of service for the Teachers' Service, including hymns, prayers and readings	23 Oct 1960
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/23	Photocopy: Friday Bridge Agricultural Camp Limited: booking form. This photocopied document is confirmation of a booking made by Cynthia Lim to stay at the Agricultural Camp at Wisbech, near Cambridge from 12 - 19 August 1961, with payment receipts. The camp offered opportunities for students from various countries to undertake paid work, e.g. harvesting produce such as apples, potatoes and strawberries whilst benefitting from social activities.	26 Jun 1961
	This photocopy of the Order of Proceedings for the Merdeka Assembly, 1961 outlines the order of presentations to be made, including an address by His Excellency Y.T.M. Tunku Yaacob ibni Al-Marhum Sultan Abdul Hamid Halim Shah, P.M.N., C.M.G., High Commissioner for the	1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/24 cont..	Federation of Malaya in the United Kingdom	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/25	Photocopy: Christmas. This photocopy presents some items relating to the Christmas period, including a B.O.A.C. in-flight service leaflet dated December 1959 and a letter, from a teaching practice teacher at Finch Hall Junior Boys' School, inviting Cynthia and her friends to stay, dated 18 December	1959-1961
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/26	A photocopy of a handout which gives the address, telephone number and opening hours of the British Council, a centre provided by Her Majesty's Government for the use of students, research workers and professional visitors from overseas, in Lord Street, Liverpool 2. Attached is a map of Liverpool City Centre.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/23/27	Photocopy: membership, service and identity cards. This document consists of a range of photocopied membership, service and identity cards including: a North Liverpool Hospital Management Committee, Walton Hospital out-patient treatment card and appointment card; a Malayan College Folk Dance Society membership card; an admission ticket to 'Malayan Medley' 22 July 1960; a Youth Hostel Association pass and an International Student Identity Card	1960-1961

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/24 ARK exhibition of Kirkby memorabilia

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/24/1	Programme: Archive Resource for Knowsley Exhibition of Kirkby Memorabilia and Forum on Teacher Training - 'Then and Now'. This 12 page booklet, illustrated with images of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby provides background to the exhibition, developed by the Heritage Lottery Fund supported Knowsley Archives project, 'The Malayan Connection' which first appeared at Kirkby Library in August 2017. The full programme for the event, which included the exhibition and	1 Apr 2018
----------------------	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/24/1 cont..	education forum, and speaker profiles are given. The Forum was jointly organised by the Faculty of Education, University of Malaya, Institute Pendidikan Guru Malaysia (I.P.G.M.) and Persatuan Alumni Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, Liverpool, England.	
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/24/2	Malayan Teachers' Training College Kirkby: blazer badge. This Kirkby College blazer badge features the College crest and motto, 'For Knowledge and Truth'	2018
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/24/3	Knowsley Archives' delegate's name badge from the Archive Resource for Knowsley Exhibition of Kirkby Memorabilia and Forum on Teacher Training - 'Then and Now' event, Kuala Lumpur. The badge features the ARK logo and the Kirkby College crest.	7 Apr 2018
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/24/4	Brinsford Lodge: The story of a Malayan Teachers' College in England, 1955-1964' by the Brinsford Book Editorial Board, Brinsford Alumni Association, Malaysia recounts the history of Brinsford Lodge, Kirkby College's sister establishment which was situated near Wolverhampton. Similarly, to Kirkby, Brinsford Lodge started life in 1941 as an accommodation hostel for armament workers at the Featherstone munitions factory. It officially opened on 31 January 1965, although students began arriving on 7 August 1955. The College closed in 1964. Copyright in this publication has been asserted by the Brinsford Book Editorial Board, Brinsford Alumni Association, Malaysia. The book was presented to Jane Owens tied with decorative ribbons in the colours of the Malaysian flag.	2009

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/25 K. Kesavapany Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/25/1	Book: 'From Estate to Embassy: memories of an Ambassador' by K. Kesavapany and Anitha Devi Pillai. This autobiography documents the life of K. Kesavapany [b. 4 Nov. 1936] and follows his life and career	2019
----------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/25/1 cont..	to the present day in 2019. K. Kesavapany was a 5th batch student at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, being one of the students attending from 1955-1957. The book, which is illustrated with black and white photographs, is co-authored by Dr. Anitha Devi Pillai, with copyright asserted by K. Kesavapany, 2019 and published by Marshall Cavendish Editions, I.S.B.N 978 981 48 4150 4. Donated to the Archive via Dato' V.L. Kandan on the occasion of the Alumni visit to Kirkby, 28 August 2019.	
--------------------------------	---	--

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/26 Lolita Thuraishnam Gonzaga Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/26/1	Four black and white photographs taken in and around the College in 1961, numbered individually as follows: 1. Group of students and local people at the bus stop on Kirkby Row; 2. Group of four students standing outside the Carters Arms, Glovers Brow; 3. Group of four students standing outside Kirkby Stores, Glovers Brow; 4. Group of students standing outside M.T.T.C. Block 4	1961
----------------------	--	------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27 Ho Chee Eng Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27/1	Book: 'Fond Memories of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, Liverpool, England 1958-1959' by Ho Chee Eng. This self-published book illustrated with photographic images describes Ho Chee Eng's memories and experiences of his time at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby and gives an insight into teaching practice and the legacy of the training programme. Four (4) copies have been deposited.	2019
----------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27/2	Ho Chee Eng's original M.T.T.C. men's double breasted blazer, purchased from Burton's, Liverpool in 1958. The College badge and sporting colours in rugby, basketball and athletics, awarded for the year 1958-1959, are stitched on to the left breast pocket. Related material GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27/3	1958
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27/3	A set of 4 sporting colours certificates awarded to Ho Chee Eng by the Malayan Teachers' College, Kirkby for Athletics in the 1958 season [dated December 1958] and in the 1959 season for Athletics, Basketball and Rugby Football [all dated 9 December 1959]. The certificates have been signed by Principal Mr. Gurney. Related material GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27/2	1958 1959
GB1076.MTTC/1/3/27/4	Book: 'Return Sojourn in Kirkby 2019: Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, Liverpool, England, 28 August 2019: The Closing Chapter' composed and compiled by Ho Chee Eng. This printed booklet contains 8 chapters which deal with the origins of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, Mr. Ho's reminiscences of his time at the College, the Alumni Reunion of 2019, including transcripts of the speeches made at the 2019 M.T.T.C. exhibition launch event, a poem, 'Kirkby: a many-splendoured thing' by Dato Yunus Raiss and a photographic record of the 2019 visit to Kirkby.	1 Oct 2019

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/28 Dato' Yunus Raiss Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/28/1	Booklet: 'Kirkby: a many-splendored thing: homage to a corner of Lancashire for ever Malaya' by Dato' Yunus Raiss. This printed booklet contains poetry inspired by and reflecting upon Dato' Raiss' experiences at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, 1954-1956	2019
----------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/29 Dorothy L. Jones née Variyan Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/29/1	<p>Recollections: Dorothy L. Jones née Variyan. DVD containing video and audio recordings of Dorothy Jones née Variyan in conversation with Rachael Jones. Dorothy was a 2nd batch student [1952-1954] at the Malayan Teachers' Training College. The disk contains 3 folders:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Scanned photographs depicting various aspects of student life, continental travels and sporting activities, 1952-1954; 18 images, jpeg format, file size 27.8MB; 2. Video recordings of conversations between Dorothy Jones née Variyan and her daughter, concerning events at MTTC, Kirkby 1952-1954 recorded on 25 May 2021, 21 Jun 2021, 23 Jun 2021, 24 Jul 2021 and 1 Aug 2021; 10 files: 5 MP4 video files and indices in PDF format, file size 4.92GB; total running time 1:10:10; 3. Audio recordings capturing memories of events, teacher training, pedagogy and people at the MTTC, Kirkby, recorded on 9 Apr 2021, 11 Apr 2021 and 12 Apr 2021; 10 files: file format 5 audio files, M4A format and 5 indices in PDF format; file size 135MB; total running time 2:24:44. 	2021
----------------------	---	------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/30 Ann Thomas née Ockenden Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/30/1	<p>Memories of Kirkby by Ann Thomas née Ockenden. Ann Ockenden was a Lecturer in Art at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. Her recollections include: descriptions of the teaching and living accommodations; staff experiences of Malaya; students' reaction the British weather, a trip to Snowden and Kirkby families sharing Christmas dinner with students; multi-cultural food, festivals, performances, costume design and inclusion; teaching practice; change in teaching focus; supporting teachers on teaching practice; closure of the College;</p>	2022
----------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/30/1 cont..	upkeep of contact with former students and staff; post-College professional roles. This item was deposited as a PDF file, which was a scan of the original handwritten document. A printout of the PDF is available.	
--------------------------------	--	--

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/31 Wong Siow Yoong Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/31/1	A selection of 41 files in jpg format consists of photographic images of pages from a photograph album which contains black and white photographs taken in 1962. They represent Wong Siow Yoong's student experiences at the Malayan Teachers' Training College.	1962
----------------------	--	------

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/32 Dielenberg-Tay Collection

GB1076.MTTC/1/3/32/1	A collection of scanned images of original photographs reflects William Dielenberg and Peggy Tay's experiences of College life at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, 1953-1955. Included are images of teaching practice in a local school, social dances on campus, experiencing snow and excursions to Wales and Scotland.	6 Jul 2020
----------------------	---	------------

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

Hilda Margaret Hodge [1924-2013] was born in Salford and at the age of 6, moved with her family to Surrey. She progressed from Wimbledon Art College to the London Institute, where she qualified to teach secondary level art. She secured her first teaching post in Nottingham in 1946, followed by positions at schools in Hertfordshire and West London. In tandem with these teaching posts, she completed postgraduate Art Studies in Textiles at the Central School of Arts and Crafts and Social Sciences at London University, prior to undertaking a teacher training post at Dudley.

Margaret, as she was known, moved to Kirkby in 1954 to take up the post of Art Tutor at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby Fields. During the period that she taught at the College, Miss Hodge also had pastoral responsibilities for the young women in her tutorage. In 1958, Margaret left Kirkby to travel and work in Uganda, returning to Scotland in 1964 with her husband, Philip Whitaker and their young daughter. Margaret continued to create paintings and drawings which reflected her spirit of adventure, exploration and curiosity, whilst working in primary schools as a peripatetic art specialist.

Retirement in 1984 allowed Margaret to continue her exploration of Devon, South East Asia, Africa and the Mediterranean, creating vibrant paintings and sketches and capturing the beauty of nature in each place she visited and in 1987, she visited Malaysia for the first time, where she was reunited with many of her former students.

This collection features examples of Margaret's notebooks, correspondence and work, including sketches of College life, portraits and vibrant designs. A prolific artist, her practice features formal compositions, delicate and detailed sketches, structural and colour studies of figures engaged in everyday activities, street scenes, landscapes, wildlife studies, flowers, trees and crafts.

GB1076.MTTC Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby
GB1076.MTTC/2 Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge Collection
GB1076.MTTC/2/1 Correspondence

GB1076.MTTC/2/1/1	Letters. This bundle contains 19 letters, arranged in chronological order and individually numbered, written to Margaret Whitaker née Hodge over the course of 10 years by former students and colleagues of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, who had all kept in touch with Miss Hodge. The letters give updates on the lives of the students post-Kirkby, covering aspects of their lives including family, friends and	1956-1966
-------------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/1/1 cont..	work and offer an insight into developments in Miss Hodge's life. Many of the letters contain personal information and some photographs, for example, item 9 contains 3 wedding photographs.	
B1076.MTTC/2/1/2	Greetings cards. This bundle includes 21 greetings cards sent to Miss Hodge, later Mrs Whitaker, by students of the Malayan Teachers' Training College both whilst they were at the College and afterwards. Each card is numbered individually: 1. Chinese design, pop-up Christmas card with glitter, c.1954; 2. scraper board card design; 3. Card sent by Mr and Mrs Gurney, of a woodcut design of Arrow Bank by Syed Ahmad; 4. Malayan Teachers' Training College card woodcut design featuring traditional dancers; 5. Christmas card featuring poinsettias and tied with red ribbon, signed by 12 students; 6. Front of a greetings card featuring a woven panel in gold and black, showing a traditional Malaysian house, c. 1957; 7. Traditional stage coach and four design embossed in gold on a cream background with gold inner; 8. Front of a New Year card, showing a traditional Malaysian scene; 9. Traditional Christmas Card with bauble design; 10. Christmas card with traditional three wise men design, embossed in gold on a red background; 11. Christmas greetings card bearing the crest of the University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur; 12. Christmas greetings card bearing the crest of the Malayan Teachers' College, Penang, Malaya on the front and an engraving of the College inside; 13. Traditional Christmas candle design card, including a passport sized photograph of the sender; 14. Christmas card with a modern figurative design, also including a black and white photograph, 1965; 15. Front cover of a Christmas lantern design card; a lengthy message is written on the reverse, 1966; 16. Chinese flower design greetings card, signed by attendees at the Alumni reunion, Kuala	1950s-1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/1/2 cont..	Lumpur, 1-2 June 1987. Items 17-20 are incomplete; the front covers having been removed with only the greetings parts of the cards remaining. Item 21 is a textile with an embroidered farming design, with a greeting from a student on the reverse, dated 18 Dec 1957 and item 22 is an example of a Chinese paper cut design, c.1970s.	
GB1076.MTTC/2/1/3	Greetings cards: Hanna Varghese. This selection includes unique card designs created by Hanna Varghese including: 1. A hand-made Christmas card of an original woodcut design featuring an angel, printed on to textured paper and mounted on sugar paper, with a greeting hand written on the reverse. Copyright is asserted by the artist, Hanna Varghese, who has signed the piece; 2. A woodcut of an angel flying with a star has been executed in purple ink and printed on to green paper, mounted on board. Although it is unsigned, it is attributed to Hanna Varghese; 3. A Christmas card to Margaret Whitaker with modern nativity design by Hanna-Cheriyen Varghese, published by the Council of Churches of Malaysia; 4. A handmade Christmas card featuring an original design of an angel rendered in gold pen on art paper, with hand written greetings inside. Copyright is asserted by the artist, Hanna Varghese, who has signed the piece. Inserted in the card is a colour photograph.	1996-1998
GB1076.MTTC/2/1/4	Postcards. This bundle consists of: Item 1: 100 full colour postcards collected by members of the Whitaker family during travels in Thailand. The postcards illustrate many aspects of Thai culture, architecture, traditional life and religion. Each postcard is numbered individually as follows: 1-2: aerial views of Bangkok; 3-6: Palaces; 7-8: Celebration events; 9-10: Memorials, Kanchanaburi Province; 11-30: Temple of the Emerald Buddha, Wat Phra Keo; 31-32: the Golden Mountain, Phookhaw Thong, bangkok; 33-50: Various temples; 51-52:	1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/1/4 cont..	Ayuthaya; 53-55: Demonstrations of meritorious acts; 56-74: Images of traditional Thai Meo Hill tribe communities; 75-78: Thai home or cottage industries, including paper umbrella makers; 79-88: Traditional Thai dance and drama; 89-94: Canal markets, Bangkok; 95-96: Floating market, Damnonsaduok, Rajburi Province; 97: Mae Sa Waterfall, Chiangmai; 98: Fruits of Thailand, with 3 postage stamps affixed; 99-100: Thai flowers; Item 2: A postcard depicting the 4-headed Dragons at the temple, Wat Phrathath at Chiangmai, with a message from Philip Whitaker to Margaret Whitaker; Item 3: A set of 7 colour photographs which reflect the postcard collection, depicting 1: an umbrella; 2: an aerial view of Bangkok; 3-4: butterflies; 5-6: flowers; 7: cacti.	
GB1076.MTTC/2/1/5	Notelet: Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. This item of stationery from the Malayan Teachers' Training College takes the form of a notelet bearing the College crest, 2 dancing figures carrying lanterns and the message 'with best wishes from Malayan Training College, Kirkby, Liverpool'	n.d.

GB1076.MTTC/2/2 Invitations

GB1076.MTTC/2/2/1	Wedding Invitations. These formal wedding invitations, written in both English and Malaysian, were received by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge from former Malayan Teachers' Training College students. The individual invitations are arranged and numbered chronologically as follows: 1-2: 1956; 3-8: 1957; 9-10: 1958; 11-13: 1959; 14: n.d. The name of the sender of each invitation is hand written in ink on each card.	1956-1959
-------------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/2/2	Engagement announcement card. This small, formal card gives notice of an engagement to be made official on 20 December 1957. This card is written in both English and Dutch, with a translation of 'verloofd' (engaged) and a name written in ink on the front.	1957
GB1076.MTTC/2/2/3	Social events: Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. The College engaged its students and tutors in many social and cultural events, including performances of the Malayan College Dramatic Society, represented here by item 1 : a ticket to 'Lady Precious Stream' at the College Hall, Kirkby, 21-23 January, 1954. Item 2 is a Blue Funnel Line menu for a dinner party held on board the S.S. Perseus at Cathcart Street on 1 March 1956. This dinner was attended by students from the College, representatives from the staff of Alfred Holt & Co. and 2 College staff, of whom Miss Hodge was one. Item 3 , a list of attendees, is included with the menu, which has been signed by 5 of the diners. Item 5, an invitation card, relates to the opening of Dewan Tunku, the geodesic dome at Komtar, Penang, Malaysia, which was officially opened on 29 June 1986 by Yang Teramat Mulia Tunku Abdul Rahman Putra Al-Haj. More formal College events included the annual Speech Day Ceremony. Item 4 is an order of proceedings for the ceremony held on 27 July 1954 (with pencil annotation) and item 5 is the order of proceedings for the ceremony held on 11 December 1957. The College Song and the Malayan national anthem both played a part in both ceremonies: item 6 is a copy of the lyrics for both the College Song and the Federation of Malaya National Anthem, Negara Ku (My Country) in Malay with an English translation for the latter whilst item 7 is a copy of the music and lyrics for Negara Ku.	1954-56

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/3 Photographs

GB1076.MTTC/2/3/1	<p>Photograph album: Malayan Teachers' Training College. Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's photograph album contains a combination of 103 black and white photographs, drama production programmes, invitations to cultural celebration events, dinner menus, notes, a paper cut design, a copy of the College Song and newspaper cuttings which reflect her time at the College. A visit to the College by Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent, accompanied by Her Royal Highness the Princess Alexandra on 12 October 1953 features, with a series of photographs, newspaper cuttings and an order of ceremony. Many of the photographs document costumes created for productions such as Malayan Medley, Lady Precious Stream, Sakoontala and others and traditional Malayan dress worn for cultural celebrations. Photographs of Margaret show her at work and engaging in College activities, field trips and social events. There are also images of students' art work created as part of the course.</p>	1953-1958
GB1076.MTTC/2/3/2	<p>Photographs of students. The 21 loose black and white photographs in this bundle of images, given to Margaret Hodge by her students, have been numbered individually as follows: Items 1-10: photographs of Margaret and students during their time at the College, 1950s; Items 11-21: photographs of former students and their families post-College, 1957-1966.</p>	1950s-1960s
GB1076.MTTC/2/3/3	<p>Photographs of staff, Malayan Teachers' Training College. Two of these undated black and white photographs are mounted on card and feature 1: A photograph of Margaret with her friend and another member of staff and 2: A group photograph of the Malayan Teachers' Training College staff. The third item is again undated and shows Margaret dining at a College event.</p>	1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor' The Malay School Series No.76

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/1	'Tijah, Mat dan Nor' by R. A. Goodchild and Abdul Kuddus bin Muhammad and illustrated by Margaret Hodge. Whilst teaching at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Margaret Whitaker née Hodge was commissioned to illustrate this Class 1 children's reading book by the Education Department of the Malayan Federation. Copyright in this publication has been asserted by the Department of Education, Federation of Malaya. Written in Malay, it is 47 pages long, with an illustration on each page. A traditional Malay colour scheme of green and blue has been chosen for the illustrations and the cover is a vibrant yellow. The book was published by D. I. Macmillan and Co., 1955.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/2	Proof: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor' cover illustration. This print proof of an early version of the cover illustration for 'Tijah Mat dan Nor' depicts the main characters in the story. It varies significantly in the colour palette used and stylings of the characters from the final image used in the published work.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/3	Illustration instructions and proof notes. This typed note gives precise instruction as to the required composition and size of an illustration depicting the house and the steps leading up to it, the padang or field that it sits in, the little girl and a tiger-striped cat that feature in the story. Handwritten notes in ball point pen and pencil have been added.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/4	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This original work depicting a little girl and a cat sitting on the steps of a house, in gouache and mixed media by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge is an early interpretation of the instructions given for the illustration of page 2 of 'Tijah Mat dan Nor'. The key colours used in this piece are green and lilac. On the reverse is written in ink: 'Tijah dan Kawan-Kawan-nya'.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/5	Proof: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This printed proof depicts a little girl and a cat sitting on the steps of a house, by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. It was not used in the final version of 'Tijah Mat dan Nor' and differs from the illustration used on page 2 of the published book in the colours used - green and red feature in this piece - and the styling of the characters.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/6	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This A4 format card mount holds 2 pieces by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge: the first is an original work in gouache and mixed media measuring 19cm x 15cm and is a draft working of page 2 of the published 'Tijah Mat dan Nor'. This piece features a red, white and blue colour scheme and on the reverse, in ink and in Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's hand, is written 'Tijah Mat dan Nor page 1'. A number is stamped below this and an inscription in pencil relating to Macmillan's publishing house can be seen. There is some surface dirt associated with this painting. The second piece, a printed proof of a little girl sitting on steps with a cat, measures 13cm x 11cm and is a duplicate of GB1076.MTTC/2/4/5.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/7	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This card mount holds 2 printed proofs of illustrations created by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge for 'Tijah Mat dan Nor' but not used in the final publication. Both pieces feature 2 boys playing hide and seek, and the colour scheme is based on red and green.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/8	Proofs: 'preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. The card mount holds 2 proofs featuring a 'tiger striped' cat and a kite. Both bear the artist's signature in the form of 'M. Hodge' incorporated into the design. The left hand proof has pencilled annotations, and both feature the green and red colour palette used by Margaret.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/9	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. An original gouache and mixed media work by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge depicting 2 boys and a cat playing with a ball. This piece was not used in the final publication: it features the red, white and blue colour palette used in the preparatory studies although it corresponds to the illustration on page 17 of the published work.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/10	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item is an unmounted original piece in gouache and mixed media with pencil annotation by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge, which features a girl holding a cat on her lap. The colour palette used for this illustration is red, white and blue which was not used in the book; this picture corresponds with the illustration on page 32 of the final publication.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/11	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This A4 format card mount holds 3 pieces by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. The first, to the left of the mount, is an original working of a woman carrying a bundle of clothes and a girl giving a cat some milk, rendered in gouache and mixed media with pencil annotations. The colour palette used is red, white and blue, in contrast to the smaller proof print with pencil annotations on the right, which shows the same scene but in a red and green colour scheme. The 3rd piece is on the reverse: this proof is the same as the red and green print on side 1 excluding the annotations. The illustration on page 34 of the published book corresponds to these preparatory works.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/12	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This card mount holds 3 pieces by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge: an original piece in gouache and mixed media on card, featuring Tijah's mother feeding the cat a fish, using the lilac and green colour palette; a print proof of the same scene, utilising the red and green colour scheme and a typed note giving instructions for the composition of the picture.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/13	Proof: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This mounted print proof of a work by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge depicts Tijah, Mat, Nor and the cat playing. The print differs from the image used in the final publication in its colour palette - a red and green scheme is used - and the styling of the characters.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/14	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item consists of 2 prints fixed to a card mount by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. Neither print was used in this form in the finished book: the left hand print shows the main characters sitting on the house steps, executed in a red and green colour palette and with pencil annotations. The right hand print, also using red and green as the key colours, shows Tijah, Mat, Nor and the cat running up the steps into the house as it has started to rain.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/15	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item consists works by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge affixed to a card mount, including an original piece rendered in gouache and mixed media with pencil annotations and a smaller print showing the same scene, but coloured differently, also with pencil annotations. The larger work to the left features Tijah, Mat, Nor and the cat playing ball and is distinctive in the use of a red, white and blue colour palette. The print to the right shows the same scene with pencil annotations, but executed using the red and green colour scheme.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/16	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This card mount has 2 pieces affixed to it, both by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. On the left is an original work in gouache and mixed media with pencil annotation, featuring the girl and the cat in the kitchen, utilising the red white and blue colour palette; on the right is a printed proof showing the same scene but coloured in red and green.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/17	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat Dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge mounted on card. the print on the left features a boy in the kitchen and the print on the right shows a girl and cat in the kitchen, with pencil annotation. Neither was used in this format, utilising the green and red theme, in the final book publication.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/18	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. There are 3 pieces affixed to this card mount, being preparatory works by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. The left hand piece is an original painting in gouache and mixed media on card with pencil annotation, depicting a girl sitting on the floor by a table with a cat, with a red, white and blue colour palette. On the right is a print proof the same scene, this time produced in the green and red colour scheme featured throughout. The print has been marked in pencil. On the reverse is a clean print copy of the proof.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/19	<p>Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'.</p> <p>This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge mounted on card. The top proof features a girl holding a cat on her lap with pencil annotation and a black mark on the right edge. The bottom print is of the same image, with no markings. The colour palette used for this illustration is red, white and blue which was not used in the book; this picture corresponds with the illustration on page 32 of the final publication and with the original artwork at GB1076.MTTC/2/4/10.</p>	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/20	<p>Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge mounted on card. The top proof features a girl holding a cat on her lap with pencil annotation and a black mark on the right edge. The bottom print is of the same image, with no markings. The colour palette used for this illustration is red, white and blue which was not used in the book; this picture corresponds with the illustration on page 32 of the final publication and with the original artwork at GB1076.MTTC/2/4/10.</p>	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/21	<p>Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. There are 3 pieces affixed to this card mount, being preparatory works by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. The left hand piece is an original painting in gouache and mixed media on card with pencil annotation, depicting the cat playing in a pile of clothes on the table, with a red, white and blue colour palette. On the right is a print proof the same scene, this time produced in the green and red colour scheme featured throughout. The print has been marked in pencil. On the reverse is a clean print copy of the proof.</p>	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/22	Illustration: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. There are 3 pieces affixed to this card mount, being preparatory works by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. The left hand piece is an original painting in gouache and mixed media on card with pencil annotation, depicting the cat playing in a pile of clothes on the table, with a red, white and blue colour palette. On the right is a print proof the same scene, this time produced in the green and red colour scheme featured throughout. The print has been marked in pencil. On the reverse is a clean print copy of the proof.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/23	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 3 print proofs of draft illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. To the left is a scene featuring figures looking up at the roof, where a kite has become lodged. This is accompanied by 2 smaller prints to the right, showing the girl and the cat trying to reach the kite; the top proof has pencil annotations and all 3 proofs use the red and green colour palette.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/24	Proof: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes a single print proof of an illustration by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge affixed to a card mount, featuring a girl running up the steps of the house to retrieve her kite. This picture is coloured using a red and green colour palette and has pencil annotation.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/25	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 3 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. The larger of the 3 is to the right and shows the 2 boys playing ball with the cat; the print on the left show the girl, cat and kite, the bottom left print having been marked up with pencil annotations. All 3 prints utilise the red and green colour scheme.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/26	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 3 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. The larger of the 3 is to the right and shows the 2 boys playing ball with the cat; the print on the left show the girl, cat and kite, the bottom left print having been marked up with pencil annotations. All 3 prints utilise the red and green colour scheme.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/27	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. The left hand print depicts the 2 boys playing with kites and the right side print, which is marked up with pencil annotation, depicts the boys playing ball. The red and green colour palette has been used for both of these illustrations.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/28	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. The left hand print depicts the cat biting the string on the kite; the right side print, showing the same image, has been marked up with pencil annotations. The red and green colour palette has been used for both of these illustrations.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/29	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. Both prints depict a stormy, black sky and lightning flashing over the house and padang: the top print has been marked up with pencil annotations. The red and green colour palette has been used for both of these illustrations.	1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/30	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. The left hand print depicts the children playing whilst a black cloud looms into view; the right side print shows the mother calling the children to come back to the house. This image, has been marked up with pencil annotations. The red and green colour palette has been used for both of these illustrations.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/31	Proofs: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This item includes 2 print proofs of illustrations by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge on a card mount. Both proofs depict the same scene: the girl locking the door with drips of water coming through the roof into a bowl. The image on the right has been marked up with pencil annotations. The red and green colour palette has been used for both of these illustrations.	1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/32	Sketchbook: preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'. This volume consists of 32 sheets measuring approximately 32cm x 25cm, extracted from Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's artist's sketch book, mounted onto sugar paper and presented in an artist's portfolio. The first 2 pages feature pencil sketches of events at the Malayan Teachers' Training College: a First Year Parade and a Chinese New Year Dragon Dance, both with pencil annotations. The remaining 30 pages of sketches concern preparatory sketches for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor', executed in pencil and ink and featuring figurative studies, facial studies, sketches of costume, expressions of movement and a Malayan house with fine detail. Some of the sketches are annotated with instructional notes on the colours and media to be employed in the final work. There is also an explanatory note, written by Margaret's daughter as she curated the volume, inserted in the front pocket of the portfolio.	1954-1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/4/33	A draft letter from Margaret Hodge to Mr. Carroll of publishing house Macmillan and Co. Ltd., London regarding criticisms of draft illustrations for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor' expressed by the Malayan Department of Education, primarily concerning the colour scheme to be used in the final publication and points of dress of the characters. This letter is a draft of a copy letter found in GB1076.MTTC/2/4/34	7 Jan 1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/4/34	A bundle containing a series of colour copies of 19 letters on 28 leaves of A4 paper written by or on behalf of Margaret Hodge (Whitaker née Hodge) to Mr. Carroll of publishing house Macmillan and Co. Ltd., concerning the development of artworks for illustration of 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor': the letters are dated 11 Nov 1954 - 19 Oct 1955. The letters dated 9 May 1955 and 24 May 1955 were written by a friend on behalf of Margaret, as she had had a fall and fractured her arm. The letter dated 7 Jan 1955 is a copy of the final version of the draft letter GB1076.MTTC/2/4/33. There are 2 further letters in the bundle, both dated 16 Jul 2015 and printed on 4 leaves of A4 paper, which concern aspects of copyright in the artworks produced in preparation for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor' and the provenance of the letter collection. The original letters are held by the Macmillan Archive, Reading University Library Special Collections and the copies are in the Knowsley collection by permission.	1954-2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/5 Sketch and note books

GB1076.MTTC/2/5/1	A sketch book documenting Margaret Hodge's (Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge) study trip to Stockholm, Sweden in around 1954. Margaret made many sketches of South East Asian Museum exhibits in the Stockholm Ethnographic Collection and figurative studies of Stockholm street life, all of which are accompanied by studious notes on colour and composition. The sketch book gives a wonderful insight into Margaret Hodge's teaching at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, as the book includes ideas for art projects and notes on art theory and ideology. Margaret has also used the book to record her notes for Tutorial Group session work; she had pastoral care responsibilities for female students and her notes reflect the boundaries, issues and relevant information that she needed to discuss with them.	c.1954
-------------------	--	--------

GB1076.MTTC/2/6 Art works

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1 Works of Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge: Malayan Teachers' Training College

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/1	Painting: Portrait of a young man in maroon tie. This engaging portrait of a young man, measuring 41cm x 31cm, is mounted on card and executed in poster colour on paper	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/2	Painting: Portrait of a young man in stripy tie. This portrait of a student, executed in poster colour on paper, measures 36cm x 23cm and is mounted on card	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/3	Drawing: Students sketching. This pencil drawing on paper depicts 2 figures sketching at a desk and a facial study. It measures 24cm x 18cm and is one of 2 affixed to this card mount	Mar 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/4	Drawing: Pottery class. This figurative drawing depicts 3 students engaged in pottery crafting, with an additional facial study added. It measures 24cm x 18cm and is card mounted.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/5	Drawing: Young lady sweeping. This pencil drawing of a young lady sweeping with a brush is 1 of 2 pieces affixed to the card mount and is situated in the top right quadrant of the page. It measures 39cm x 17cm.	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/6	Drawing: Young ladies taking notes. This figurative piece is a pencil sketch of 3 presumably students taking notes, measuring 24cm x 18cm and is affixed to the lower left quadrant of the page.	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/7	Drawing: Valentine. A finely observed pencil drawing of a young lady playing the recorder: measuring 35cm x 23cm, the drawing is mounted on card.	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/8	Painting: Portrait of uneasy young lady. This portrait has been executed in poster colour on paper and is tape mounted on card, measuring 41cm x 31cm.	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/9	Painting: Portrait of young lady in pink dress. This portrait of a young lady wearing a pink dress with a flowery skirt, measuring 41cm x 33cm, has been executed in poster colour on paper and tape mounted to card.	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/10	Painting: Portrait of pensive young man. This painting measures 44cm x 30cm and is a card mounted portrait study in poster colour on paper	c.1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/11	Painting: Portrait of a lady in a sari. This oil on board portrait measuring 41 cm x 31cm features a lady wearing a sari and a pearl earring; this particular piece is loose in the portfolio and not mounted.	c. 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/12	Drawing: Portrait of Mohamed Rejab. This portrait in pencil and ink measures 33cm x 22cm, mounted in a cardboard picture mount, and depicts a young man playing the recorder. Taped to the reverse is an 'Award of Merit' to Margaret Whitaker from Tiverton Art Society in the 'Drawing' category. This piece is loose in the portfolio.	c. 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/13	Block print: Sumatra Bat and Mouse Deer. Although pre-dating the works on a similar theme inspired by Margaret Whitaker's travels in Sumatra in 1989, this delicately executed block print on scraper board depicting a mouse-deer, or chevrotain, and 2 Sumatra bats signed by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge, is a study on South East Asian wildlife, with pencil marking out possibly for text. The board measures 23cm x 15cm.	1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/14	Drawing: Preliminary sketches of a Balinese marionette. A series of 4 sketches in pen and pencil on a page measuring 32cm x 25cm, with a pencil sketch of a 6" Balinese doll, a posed marionette labelled 'The Perch' and 2 head and shoulder studies of S.E. Asian marionettes; notes on the drawings are annotated in pencil and the sheet is affixed to the mount with tape. This sheet is in a portfolio sleeve.	c.1955
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/1/15	Painting: Balinese Marionette. A watercolour gouache painting of a Balinese marionette by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge, measuring 46cm x 28cm and accompanied by a pencil sketch of a marionette structure measuring 29cm x 9cm on the same sheet. This work was created during Margaret's time as a tutor at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby; the students made puppets and masks as part of their studies. This painting and the accompanying sketch are glued onto card which is loosely mounted onto a yellow card base which is taped to the white card mount slotted into the portfolio sleeve.	c. 1955

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2 Works of Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge: Post 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor'

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/1	Painting: SE Asia Farm. A watercolour and pen landscape featuring a South East Asian farm and fields with a mountain in the background, attributed to Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge, card mounted and measuring 34cm x 44cm	c. 1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/2	Painting: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker colour sketch 1. This is one of 4 related pieces on this portfolio page and one of a series of 10 related works by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge which represent designs for a Christmas newsletter and cards. Sitting in the top right corner, Sketch 1 is executed in watercolour and measures 21cm x 17cm and features a traditional umbrella maker at work.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/3	Painting: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker colour sketch 2. Colour sketch 2 in the Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker series of Christmas newsletter cards by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge measures 21cm x 16cm, sits in the top left corner of the page and is a vibrant rendition of the traditional umbrella maker at work, rendered in gouache, Resist, watercolour, pencil and pastel	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/4	Drawing: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker tonal sketch. This tonal sketch is part of the Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker series by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge and sits in the bottom left quarter of the mount. Measuring 15cm x 12cm, it is executed in ink and watercolour wash and taped to the mount.	1989

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/5	Drawing: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker Nativity. An unsigned Nativity drawing on card, measuring 14cm x 14cm and in ink from Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker series, with a handwritten explanation of the drawing of the Umbrella Maker and the significance of the star like umbrellas. This is a final draft for use in reduced-size pages in newsletter and sits on the bottom right of the portfolio page, affixed to the mount with tape.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/6	Scraper board sketch: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker. This is a scraper board rendition measuring 21cm x 17cm of the Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker, part of a 10 piece series, which has trial areas blocked out with paper collage. The piece is unsigned and is taped to the top section of the larger card mount, which is inserted into the portfolio sleeve.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/7	Photocopy: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker. This is a photocopy of a scraper board rendition of the subject [GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/6] and measures 42cm x 29cm, being affixed to the mount by tape and inserted into the portfolio's sleeve.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/8	Photocopy: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker preliminary edition with adjustment. This item, placed in the top left of the portfolio page, is part of Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker series of newsletter and card illustrations and this piece, measuring 13cm x 7cm, is a draft photocopy taken of the scraper board sketch prior to the paper collage editing process.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/9	Photocopy: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker final newsletter version. This photocopy, measuring 15cm x 10cm, is folded from A4 to A6; the cover shows the signed final design for the Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker and the internal pages and back cover are filled with Margaret's handwritten update on her life and travels.	1989

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/10	Photocopy: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker final edition. This is a photocopy of an artist edited edition of the Umbrella Maker scraper board card and newsletter image, with an emphasised window. This edition was used for final editions of the card and newsletter and has its title written across the bottom in the artist's own handwriting.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/11	Photocopy: Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker template. This photocopy of the Chiang Mai Umbrella Maker scraper board drawing was for use as the template for cut and paste use on the final Christmas card version, produced without the newsletter content; the template is reproduced with the artist's own handwriting along the bottom edge and the A4 leaf contains 4 images in A6 format.	1989
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/2/12	Painting: Thai Girl Carving Watermelon. This unsigned figurative painting in watercolour and pen, measuring 48cm x 10cm is attributed to Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge and vibrantly depicts a young lady carving a watermelon.	c. 1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/3 Works produced by Students of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/3/1	<p>Portfolio: students' art work. The portfolio contains 30 pieces loosely mounted on black sugar paper and created by students of Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge in various media. Each of the pieces is numbered and described individually as follows: 1. A block print on scraperboard representation of a stylised kingfisher sitting on a branch, measuring 6"x4"; 2. Stylised fish rendered in watercolour and ink; 3. Stylised peacock rendered in watercolour and ink; 4. Paper cut silhouette figure and border on a pastel crayoned background, signed on the reverse by Mawah Osman, Group 5; 5. Paper cut figure, tree and border on a red background; 6. A black and white photograph as a 2D representation of a 3D installation featuring figures, a dragon dance and a peacock; 7. A black and white photograph as a 2D representation of a 3D installation featuring a figure, 2 cattle and a sheep, all made of modelling clay; 8. A star and leaf print design in paint and ink, rendered on newspaper and signed by Lee Mar Chow; 9. A watercolour painting depicting an antelope drinking at a tree lined water hole with a snake watching, by Jeoh Pek Hong; 10. An abstract pattern inspired by butterflies, birds, trees and flowers in watercolour and ink, by Law Jack Yoon; 11. A watercolour desert scene featuring cacti, butterflies, a turtle and snakes; 12. A watercolour desert scene depicting 2 cowboys riding horses, cacti and birds, signed by Zalwha; 13. A stylised rooster painted in watercolour , signed by L.W. Leng and dated Friday 21.10.55. This painting is heavily stained and foxed with creasing and small tears to the paper;</p>	c. 1955
---------------------	--	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

<p>GB1076.MTTC/2/6/3/1 cont..</p>	<p>14. An underwater scene in watercolour, featuring jellyfish, shellfish, shells and fish, signed by T.T. Ghee, G7; 15. An underwater watercolour scene featuring fish, shellfish, starfish and shrimp, signed on the reverse by R.I. Chan, G7; 16. An underwater scene rendered in watercolour featuring lobsters and signed on the reverse by Loo Song Hong; 17. This jungle scene in watercolour features a parrot and a snake and is signed on the reverse by A. Hamid; 18. A paper cut on a red background of 2 dancing figures, the female playing a banjo-like instrument and the male smoking a pipe and holding a bird in a cage, with a paper cut border and ink detail; 19. A paper cut of a puppet with painted detail, signed by Xavier Nathan, G7; 20. A paper cut depicting 2 dancers within a border, signed on the reverse by Pushpavathi. This item has heavy staining and foxing; 21. A paper cut design mounted over lace and on the reverse, 22. An intricate pattern drawn in blue and black ink, attributed to Chin Hai Yong; 23. A geometric paper cut design attributed to Wai Gnoh; 24. 2 symmetrical paper cut designs attributed to D. Saras; 25. A watercolour rendition of a bird in a tree, painted in dark hues by Francis Chai; 26. An abstract design in ink and watercolour inspired by flora and fauna. This is painted on a double spread from a journal and signed on the reverse by Chan Yoke Yen; 27. An abstract watercolour design with floral motifs painted on a double spread from a journal with 'Nodin Friday' painted on the reverse. The bottom left corner is missing and there are a number of small tears around the edges; 28. A watercolour wash over newsprint provides a background for a petal and leaf inspired motif, signed by Zauyah, G3;</p>	
---------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/3/1 cont..	29. A watercolour design inspired by flowers, leaves and petals and signed by Zaleha on the reverse; 30. A greeting in scroll format, hand written and painted in delicate watercolour, depicts a waterfall and river scene. The salutation to Miss Hodge is signed by 10 students.	
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/3/2	Photographs: students' art work. The 31 black and white photographs in this bundle provide a 2D representation of 3D pieces produced by students of Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby during the 1950s. Each photograph is numbered individually: numbers 1-17 represent an exhibition of students' work in various media; numbers 18-21 show puppet making and modelling; no. 22 represents mask making and numbers 23-31 are examples of clay modelling.	1950s
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/3/3	Slides: students' exam work. This selection of 15 colour glass slides show 2D representations of the students' art and crafts examination pieces, exhibited at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. Their tutor was Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. A printed cover sheet displays thumbnails of each slide. The slides are accompanied by a CD with scans of each slide and a copy of the cover sheet in a WORD document.	1953-1958

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/4 Textiles

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/4/ 1	Indonesian Batik. This traditional Indonesian Batik, by an unknown artist, depicts village life, featuring dancers, musicians and animals in a colourful street scene. The fabric measures 142.5cm x 92cm and is stored rolled between linen sheets in a poly art tube.	n.d.
GB1076.MTTC/2/6/4/ 2	Chinese painting on fabric. This piece is Chinese in origin: measuring 24cm x 29cm, the dancing figure and border design have been painted onto an open weave fabric	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/6/4/3	Woven textiles. This item comprises of 2 woven textile pieces depicting Chinese landscapes, each measuring 16.5cm x 10.5cm	n.d.
---------------------	--	------

GB1076.MTTC/2/7 Journeying in Wonderment and Discovery: post Tijah, Mat dan Nur **GB1076.MTTC/2/7/1 Albums and sketch books: Malaysia visit**

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/1/1	Photograph album containing 25 colour photographs documenting Margaret Whitaker's visit to Malaysia, where she met up with former students of the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby.	1987
GB1076.MTTC/2/7/1/2	Album: visit to Malaysia. This album contains an eclectic mix of photographs, travel tickets and documents, small mementos, business cards, newspaper and journal articles, ink, pencil and watercolour sketches and annotations in Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's hand, which articulate her journey to Malaysia in June 1987. Included in the loose items inserted in the inside front cover are 2 sketches: an ink drawing of 2 boys by what is possibly a swimming pool and a pencil sketch of a Malaysian house. The items in the album itself are mounted on thick paper and annotated. Meetings with former students and places visited are recorded with photographs, travel tickets, menus, newspaper and journal articles. There are a number of keenly observed mounted sketches: watercolour and ink view of the Selangor Club overlooking Padang in company with Chee Who and Tans; charcoal and ink sketch of a village near Pantai Dasar Sabak; watercolour and ink sketch of a boat and crosspiece detail and pencil and ink detail of a boat prow, Sabok Kelantan; pencil sketches of scenes observed from the bus, Penambang; pencil sketch: Rainy evening at bus, taxi station and market, Kuala Trengganu; small pencil sketch of a child at a hotel table. The final page of the album documents a newspaper article written about the visit to Malaysia.	1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/2 Albums and sketch books: Thailand visit

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/2/1	<p>Photograph album: Sulawesi, Indonesia. This album contains mounted photographic studies of a visit to Sulawesi made by Margaret Whitaker in 1989. The colour photographs feature local people engaged in everyday activities, plants and flowers, animals and the funeral rites of the people of Torajaland (a 2 page magazine advertisement for an airline which outlines the rites is loosely inserted to the back of the album). Affixed to the inside front cover is a map of the Indonesian archipelago and a magazine article, 'Introducing Indonesia' copyright asserted by Garuda Indonesia. The album also contains mounted sketches by Margaret Whitaker: 'Franco in Butterfly creation' drawn in pencil; a pencil sketch of the Golden Maccassar Hotel Orchestra; a mounted watercolour and ink sketch of a motorised fishing boat, or ujung pandang and a pencil study of funeral guests and offerings, Torajaland, which includes a sacrificial pig. Additionally, a map of Torajaland has been glued into the back of the album, along with a pencil sketch of a young girl and the padi harvest at Toraja village, also by Margaret Whitaker.</p>	1989
---------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/2/2	<p>Photograph album: Bali and Java, Indonesia. This album contains colour photographs, postcards, magazine cuttings, programmes and pencil sketches which document Margaret Whitaker's travels in Bali and Java. The album is divided into two parts, the first featuring Bali and the second, Java. The Balinese section focuses on textiles and in particular, batik and bundle weaving (tenum ikat, which is described in a leaflet taped into the album and produced by the Sari Pacific Jakarta Hotel) and Balinese dance forms, puppetry and gamelin music. The Javanese section features the Buddhist sanctuary, Borobudur, its temple and sculptures, gamelin players and singers and performances by the Ramayama Ballet. In addition to the mounted items, the album has 18 inserts which take the form of mounted photographs, postcards, articles and pencil sketches mounted on card. There are a number of pencil sketches in this album, by Margaret Whitaker, some mounted in the album and some on card inserts. Sketches 1-8 represent Bali and 9-12, Java: 1. Floral designs found on Turkish printed cotton, 17th cent.; 2. Floral designs from a Mughul carpet , c.1628 and a 17th cent. bed cover; 3. Wyang Cepak puppets, from the Wayng Bolek Museum; 4. Puppets; 5. Small pencil sketch: 'Puppets os a wire line'; 6. Small pencil sketch of a male gamelin player and a female singer [insert no.2]; 7. Rough pencil sketch of 'Monkey', a Balinese dance character [insert no.6]; 8. Barong dance figures, Bali [insert no. 7]; 9. Puppet characters, Java [insert no.13]; 10. Puppet character: the palace guard [insert no. 14]; 11. Gamelin players at Jogjakarta [insert no.15]; Rough sketch of a gamelin player [insert no. 15].</p>	1989
---------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/2/3	<p>Sketch book: Bali. This collection of annotated drawings by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge has been curated and ordered into this modern folder by her daughter. The drawings and annotations, with 2 exceptions, represent observations made by the artist as she travelled around Bali and South East Asia in 1989 and are primarily rendered in ink and pencil on loose sheets mounted on cartridge paper: 1. Sketches in ink made at the Bali Water Temples; 2. Figurative sketches in ink with annotations, Bali Water Temples; 3. Annotated figures in ink at the Bali Water Temples; 4. Pencil sketch of Puja flower sellers, Bali; 5. Pencil studies: Watching People; 6. Temple figures, in pencil, Bali; Pencil sketches of heads and buildings; 7. Watercolour sketches of buildings, the top piece in watercolour and pencil and the lower piece in watercolour and ink; 8. Lakeside Farm rendered in pastels and pencil and below, pencil sketch of 2 buffalo; 9. Pencil sketches of the Temple Buffalo ceremony; 10. Ink sketches of countryside animals and artisans; 11. Pencil and pastel sketches of Lake Toba; 12. Figures drawn in pencil, Huta Bolon Lake Toba; 13. Pencil drawings featuring scenes of Parapat street vendors; 14. Sketches of temple figures in pencil; 15. Figures from a television music programme, drawn in pencil; 16. Photocopy of sketches by Margaret Whitaker depicting figures and scenes at the Chinese State Circus, Taunton, Somerset in about 2007, accompanied by handwritten notes provided by Margaret's daughter; 17. Wood block print, being the front page of an undefined edition of the Christmas card, 1957, with change of address details for January 1958 on the reverse - significant as Margaret was leaving the Malayan Teachers' Training College to move to Uganda; 18. Group of 4 colour photographs, being reference studies of flowers, butterflies and paddy fields [n.d.].</p>	1989
---------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/2/4	<p>Sketch book: visit to Thailand. This A4 format, hard cover sketch book contains inserted loose leaf magazine travel articles, sketches, 5 inserted photographs of birds and a cat as references for sketches, a poster and handwritten notes on planning the trip alongside written observations on culture and society, Thai cuisine, reading lists and ideas for colour schemes for art works. Although many of the pages are blank, there are a number of pencil sketches by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge in the book, including: figurative performers sketched in pencil in various dance poses, pencil line sketches of performers, a pencil sketch of 3 musicians, pencil sketches of birds and people with annotations, travel scenes in pencil, including a girl's head, a pig travelling on a tricycle and a hillside, an annotated pencil sketch of 3 lounging males, 3 sketches of a sleeping child and a tuc tuc carrying passengers.</p>	1989
---------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/3 Albums and sketch books: Sumatra Field Studies Council visit

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/3/1	<p>Album: Sumatra Field Studies Council visit.</p> <p>This album documents the field study trip that Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge joined to explore the mangrove swamps, forests and bat caves of Malaysia and Indonesia, using the media of photography and artworks to capture the study expedition with the Sumatra Field Studies Council. Other members of the party, including the noted naturalist, Dr. Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy, 5th Earl of Cranbrook, are photographed. The volume consists of documentary photographs, photographs taken as reference aids and observational drawings and paintings, supplemented by postcards, journal pages, a copy of the journal <i>Nature Malaysiana</i> [Vol. 12 No. 1] and clippings. Interestingly, a 15th century coin - 'tin money' - from the First Sultanate Period in Malacca has been kept by Margaret '...to aid memory & understanding'. Original drawings in the album are as follows: Page 2: Forest drawn in charcoal and ink; Page 4: Forest in watercolour and ink; Page 5: pencil and ink drawing of the Pasoh Forest; Page 6: Stream at the Forestry Research Centre, rendered in watercolour, pencil and ink; Page 7: Pencil and ink drawing annotated 'Bohinnia on Fig on strangulated tree Pasoh Forest'; Page 8: 'Drying the washing Ulu Gombak' watercolour, pencil and ink depiction of village life; Page 9: Pencil, watercolour and ink figurative sketch of the Orang Asli Family, annotated 'Piped water family wash Ulu Gombak'. Due to deterioration of the original album, constructed in plastic and board, the mounted pages have been removed and repackaged in acid free wallets, whilst maintaining the context of the original volume.</p>	1989
---------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/7/3/2	<p>Portfolio: Sumatra Field Studies Council visit. This portfolio represents works created by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge as part of her exploration of South East Asia with the Field Studies Council in 1989 and was curated by her daughter. The pieces are loose mounted on card and are listed as follows: 1. 3 colour photographs of the blossom of a cannon ball tree in the hotel grounds, Sumatra 1989 and a detailed pencil sketch of the blossom with annotations; 2. Study of the cannon ball tree leaf structure in ink, with annotations, 1989; 3. Study of the cannon ball tree fruit and foliage, in ink with annotations, 1989; 4. Study of a Sumatra bat in ink with annotations; 2 colour photographs of a cannon ball tree, 1989; 5. Pencil sketches of a Sumatra bat and mouse deer, using a Malaysian postage stamp as reference for the mouse deer, 1989; on the reverse are 2 figurative sketches in ink of a woman frying bacon in pencil; 6. Sumatra bat sketches in ink and pencil with annotations, drawn on 3 sides of the pages which are taken from a sketch book; the centre fold is fragile and has been taped together, 1989; 7. Undated colour photograph of an unidentified child; 8. Unmailed postcard, message dated 23-29 April 1997, given to Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge and featuring a Malaysian house, entitled 'Tangga Melaka Siri 10, 1992'</p>	1989
---------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/8 Publications

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1 Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/1	'Panduan: the Magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby'. This is Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's personal collection of Panduan magazines for the period she taught at the College: numbers 1-6 are bound into a single volume which is extremely fragile, with many loose pages and a weak binding.	1952-1957
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/2	'Panduan: the Magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby' Number 3. This is Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's personal copy of the Panduan College magazine, issue number 3.	Jul 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/3	'Panduan: the Magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby' Number 5. This copy of the Panduan College magazine, issue number 5 was kept by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge	Jul 1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/4	'Panduan: the Magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby' Supplement. his Supplement, from Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's personal collection, is dated Spring 1957 and was produced to account for a change in the academic year, which was altered to run from December to December rather than July to July .	1957
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/5	'Panduan: the Magazine of the Malayan College, Kirkby' Number 7. This copy of the Panduan College magazine, issue number 7 published December 1958, was kept by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge. Inserted into the front pages is a Federation of Malaya Kirkby College Students' Union letter headed compliments slip from the Kirkby College Students' Union.	1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/6	'Kampung Kirkby' by Shaari Isa. 'Kampung Kirkby' by Shaari Isa, a former student teacher at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, is published by Federal Publications Sdn Bhd, Petaling Jaya, 1986 I.S.B.N. 967-914-024-5. This book is written in Malay and recalls a fictionalised account of life as it was at the College. It has line drawing illustrations. An English language translation, 'Kirkby: the life and loves' is available in the Malayan Teachers' Training College Collection, published by The Right Connection Ltd., New Zealand, 2009. This copy has been signed and dedicated to 'Miss Hodge, 1988'. This publication is copyright Federal Publications Sdn Bhd, Petaling Jaya, 1986.	1986
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/1/7	'Malaya' by Gerald Hawkins. 'Malaya' by Gerald Hawkins with photographs by C.A. Gibson-Hill, printed at the Government Printing Office, Singapore by F.S. Horslin, Government Printer: First impression 1952, Second impression 1953, Third impression 1953 is an illustrated to Malayan culture, which Margaret Hodge would have found useful in her role as art tutor at the Malayan Teachers' Training College, Kirkby	1953

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/2 Class Readers

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/2/1	'Sēbab-nya Singa Mēngaum' ['Why the lion roars'] by G.N. Lansdown, The Malay School Series No. 70, published for the Department of Education Federation of Malaya. Published in Great Britain by Macmillan and Co., Limited, St. Martin's Street, London, 1950. Illustrated with line drawings and written in Malay.	1954
---------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/2/2	'Ahmad dan Halimah' by Miss P. M. Clements and Che' Hawa Binte Abdullah, illustrated by Hoessein, published by University of London Press, Warwick Square, London, 1954 Illustrated in colour and written in Malay. This copy is in fragile condition: it has been signed in ball point pen, dated 13 Nov 1954 and has pencilled annotations throughout.	1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/2/3	'Tales from the East: New Method Supplementary Reader Stage 1' by Michael West, K.J. Fielding and B.M. Parker, illustrated by Grace Lodge and published by Longman's, Green and Co., 1958. This illustrated book is written in English and features comprehension questions for each of the stories related. Copyright asserted by Longman's, Green and Co., 1958.	1958

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/3 Annual Publications

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/3/1	'Our Argosy'. The 1953 edition of 'Our Agosy', the magazine of the Anglo-Chinese Girls' School, Ipoh, Malaysia, contains references to the Malaysian Teachers' Training College, Kirkby, with articles penned by former students of the School who attended the College. This copy has a signed dedication 'To: My dearest Maggie...' on the front cover.	Nov 1953
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/3/2	'Our Argosy'. This 1954 edition of 'Our Agosy', the magazine of the Anglo-Chinese Girls' School, Ipoh, Malaysia, contains references to the Malaysian Teachers' Training College, Kirkby. This copy has a signed dedication 'To: My dearest Maggie...' on the title page.	1954
GB1076.MTTC/2/8/3/3	'The Straits Times Annual for 1954'. An English language publication of articles featuring culture and education in Malaya [now Malaysia], this annual includes an article discussing the Malaysian Teachers' Training College, Kirkby entitled 'The Kirkby Experiment' [p.p. 113-115] by Che Gu	1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MALAYAN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE, KIRKBY

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/3/4	'The Straits Times Annual for 1967'. An English language publication of articles featuring a broad spectrum of articles discussing aspects of culture and education in Malaysia	1967
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/4 Maps

GB1076.MTTC/2/8/4/1	Coronation Souvenir Map of Malaya. This full colour illustrated map of Malaya [now Malaysia] was published under the direction of the Surveyor General, Malaya, Survey Department: Federation of Malaya No. 66-1953. Scale 1:950,400 [15 miles:1 inch]	1953
---------------------	--	------

GB1076.MTTC/2/9 Catalogue: Sampling Tijah, Mat dan Nor and Beyond

GB1076.MTTC/2/9/1	Sampling Tijah, Mat dan Nor and Beyond: Journeying in Wonderment and Discovery. The Mar 2016 edition of the catalogue has been produced by Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge's daughter. It includes biographical details of the artist, Hilda Margaret Whitaker née Hodge and contextual information around the development of the illustrations for 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor', in addition to other art works created during Margaret's time at the Malayan Teachers' Training College and afterwards, during travels overseas. It is recommended that this catalogue is viewed in conjunction with the art works. It is accompanied by a digitised copy of the 2016 edition in CD-RW format. An earlier 2015 edition which lacks the biographical information and certain catalogue entries is also available and a letter of provenance relating to 'Tijah, Mat dan Nor' accompanies the catalogue.	2015
-------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA215/P
[GB1076.NEWS]

NEWSPAPERS

A collection of local and regional newspaper issues and other publications relating to Knowsley and the local area.

GB1076.NEWS Newspapers

GB1076.NEWS/1 Commemorative Issues

GB1076.NEWS/1/1	Liverpool Daily Post Centenary Edition. This issue, subtitled Merseyside, Wales and the North West, 1855-1955, highlights key events, stories and changes in the region over the centenary period	1955
-----------------	---	------

GB1076.NEWS/2 Supplements

GB1076.NEWS/2/1	Supplement to the Prescot and Huyton Reporter with the headline, 'Village Atmosphere Retained in Ultra-modern Town Centre' features the plans for the extensive modernisation of Huyton Village in 1966	18 Nov 1966
-----------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA216/P
[GB1076.PTHC]

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

Henry Cross and Son was a law firm operating from offices at 2 Derby Street, Prescott in the 19th and 20th centuries, before amalgamating with A.E. Tickle and Son and S. Hall and Co. Henry Cross was also Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council and his son, W. A. Cross was similarly involved in civic life, being the last Steward of Prescott Court Leet. The 7 bundles contain various materials relating to Prescott, Knowsley and the Cross family's involvement in the life of the township. The first bundle consists of various items such as share certificates and documents relating to civic and parish duties; the second contains the correspondences of Henry Cross and Son in the capacity of Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council and the remaining bundles consist of a number of photographs.

GB1076.PTHC Prescott Records from Tickle Hall Cross

GB1076.PTHC/1 Documents relating to Prescott

GB1076.PTHC/1/1	Prescot Bank for Savings pass book. This savings bank pass book was issued in the name of Thomas Maddocks, with James Green of Knowsley as trustee. The account was opened on 9th April 1838 with a deposit of £14 2s 6d and the final withdrawal was made on 22 Nov 1838. The pass book contains the rules and regulations of the Prescott Bank for Savings, established in April 1824 and was printed by A.T. Ducker, Market Place, Prescott in 1837.	1838-1941
GB1076.PTHC/1/2	'Review of the efforts to improve the sanitary state of Prescott, from 1863-1870'. Mr. Brierley's report upon the proposed works of sewerage and drainage, &c., for the Local Board for the District of Prescott, in the County of Lancaster was reprinted from the Prescott Reporter of 28th March 1870 and published in booklet form by M. Culshaw, Printer, Reporter Office, Market Place, 1870.	1870
GB1076.PTHC/1/3	Prescot Cycle Club membership card. The Prescott Cycle Club had its Headquarters at the King's Arms Hotel, Prescott and this membership card is issued in the name of its Captain for the 1900 season, H. Fogg. The card lists the dates and destinations for cycle runs to be held on Saturdays and Thursdays throughout the season.	1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/1/4	Notice of Prescott Manor Court. This invitation to attend a meeting of the Prescott Court Leet to be held on 2nd June 1893 was issued by Steward of the Court Leet, W. Peed to H. Cross Esq., Solicitor, Prescott	23 May 1893
GB1076.PTHC/1/5	Programme: Prescott Cycle Club. This booklet, issued by Prescott Cycle Club, is the competitors' programme for the seventh amateur athletic sports event, held under A.A.A. laws and N.C.U. rules. The competition was to be held on the evening of Thursday 17th August 1899 on the Prescott Cricket Field. Prizes, including cash, a gold ring, a silver albert and a handbag amongst other rewards, were to be presented by Dr. Hall. The programme contains many advertisements for local traders and these have been ticked or marked up as 'paid' in pencil. The booklet was printed by F.W. Halsall, 12 Church Street, Prescott.	17 Aug 1899
GB1076.PTHC/1/6	Share certificate: The Prescott Cycle Company, Limited. This item is a certificate of founders' shares in the Prescott Cycle Company Limited, with capital £10,500 in 100 founders' shares of £5 each and 2,000 ordinary shares of £5 each. The certificate is in the name of William Tyrer, Solicitor, of Prescott, who was the recipient of 8 founders' shares numbered 33-40 inclusive.	18 Jul 1892
GB1076.PTHC/1/7	Share certificate: The Lady Margaret Bowling Club (Limited). This share certificate is made out to Mr. Frederick W. Halsall, proprietor of one share numbered 210 with a value of £1, the share issue being for 500 shares of £1 each	22 Mar 1895
GB1076.PTHC/1/8	Invoice: J. & R. Cook, Family Butchers, Prescott. This invoice, from J. & R. Cook of 30 High Street, Prescott butchers since the mid-19th century, to Miss. Whitaker, is for the supply of meat over a 5 month period from 15 November 1948 to 8 March 1949 in the sum of £4 16s 3d. The invoice is stamped and signed 'Received with thanks' by R. Cook. Related material GB1076.PTHC/1/9; GB1076.PTHC/1/10; GB1076.PTHC/1/11	24 Mar 1949
GB1076.PTHC/1/9	Invoice: Thomas Berry, Undertaker and Funeral Furnisher, Prescott. An invoice from Thomas Berry, Undertaker and Funeral Furnisher established in 1893 and of 210 Warrington	11 Mar 1949

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/1/9 cont..	Road, to the executors of the late Miss. Mary Jane Whitaker, West End View Villa, Prescott. The invoice is in the sum of £39 14s 6d and covers funeral charges for Miss. Whitaker. The invoice is signed 'Settled with thanks 31st March 1949' stamped and signed by Thomas Berry. Related material GB1076.PTHC/1/8; GB1076.PTHC/1/10; GB1076.PTHC/1/11.	
GB1076.PTHC/1/10	Invoice: R. Foster & Sons, Builder, etc., Prescott. This invoice was issued by R. Foster & Sons of 1, Grosvenor Road, Prescott to Miss. M. Whitaker in February 1949 with respect to work done to No. 22 West Street. The invoice is itemised to show the work done, labour costs and materials used. Payment was received on 4 April 1949 and the invoice is duly signed 'Received with thanks' by J.R. Foster. Related material GB1076.PTHC/1/8; GB1076.PTHC/1/9; GB1076.PTHC/1/11.	28 Feb 1949
GB1076.PTHC/1/11	Invoice: J. Gardner & Son (incorporating W.T. Appleton & Son) Plumbers and Decorators. This invoice was issued by J. Gardner & Sons to Miss. M.J. Whitaker of West End Villa, Prescott with regard to works at No. 20 West Street. The itemised invoice details the work done and the materials used and was settled on 2 April 1949, being ink stamped and signed by J. Gardner. Related material GB1076.PTHC/1/8; GB1076.PTHC/1/9; GB1076.PTHC/1/10.	8 Mar 1949
GB1076.PTHC/1/12	Programme: The Prescott Amateur Players. This bifold programme is for a performance of a three act comedy, 'The Man from Toronto' by Douglas Murray, performed by the Prescott Amateur Players at the Pilkington Staff Theatre, Ravenhead in aid of the Coalfield Distress Fund. The programme, which cost 2d, is signed by members of the cast.	7 Mar 1929
GB1076.PTHC/1/13	Brochure: Prescott Festival of Britain Events, June to December. This 16 page brochure and souvenir programme was produced by Prescott Urban District Council and outlines the activities, exhibitions, sporting events and performances to be held between June and December 1951, including during the Festival Week, Sunday 15th July - Saturday 21st July 1951. Included is a	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/1/13 cont..	history of each of the local industries that were open to visitors during the week, including British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., James Blundell & Sons Ltd, T. Stephenson & Sons, C. Tinling & Co. Ltd. and the Prescott Clock and Mechanism Co. There is a letter signed by F. Lambert, Clerk of Prescott Urban District Council and addressed to The Secretary, Prescott Homing Society, inserted into the front of the brochure, encouraging the recipient to promote the brochure, which was for sale at a cost of 6d, to Society members.	
GB1076.PTHC/1/14	Invitation: Queens Road Coronation Party. This embossed card invitation to the Queens Road Coronation Party, embellished with a gilt and red embossed crown design, was given to a Mr. and Mrs. Pearson. The party was to be held at the Parish Rooms, Prescott on Saturday 4th July commencing at 4:30pm prompt.	4 Jul 1953
GB1076.PTHC/1/15	Prescot Parish Monthly Magazine, Vol. 41, No.5. This issue of the magazine includes a list of services, baptisms, marriages and burials at St. Mary's, Prescott, the Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet, No.35 and a number of articles, plus advertisements for local businesses. The magazine was sold for three-halfpence and was produced by T. Stephenson & Sons, Market Place, Prescott.	May 1928
GB1076.PTHC/1/16	Prescot Parish Monthly Magazine, Vol. 53, No.2. This issue of the magazine includes a list of services, baptisms, marriages and burials at St. Mary's, Prescott, the Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet, No.176 and a number of articles, plus advertisements for local businesses. The magazine was sold for three-halfpence and was produced by T. Stephenson & Sons, Market Place, Prescott.	Feb 1940
GB1076.PTHC/1/17	Prescot Parish Monthly Magazine, Vol. 54, No.4. This small format issue of the magazine includes a list of services, baptisms, marriages and burials at St. Mary's, Prescott, the Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet, No.202 and a number of articles, plus advertisements for local businesses. The magazine was sold for 2d	Apr 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/1/17 cont..	[twopence] and was published by Home Words, London.	
GB1076.PTHC/1/18	Prescot Parish Monthly Magazine, Vol. 55, No.2. This small format issue of the magazine includes a list of services, baptisms, marriages and burials at St. Mary's, Prescot, the Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet, No.212 and a number of articles, plus advertisements for local businesses. The magazine was sold for 2d [twopence] and was published by Home Words, London.	Feb 1943
GB1076.PTHC/1/19	Booklet: Prescot Gospel Hall, 1922-1972. A small booklet measuring 15cm x 12cm, commemorating the 50 th anniversary of the church. It contains 8 pages and is illustrated with black and white photographs. The contents include a history of the Prescot Gospel Hall, the times of weekly services and a list of special anniversary services to be held during the week 16-23 April 1972.	1972

GB1076.PTHC/2 Correspondence

GB1076.PTHC/2/1	Letter: Brunner, Mond & Co., Limited, Alkali Manufacturers, Northwich. This typescript letter from Brunner, Mond & Co. Ltd.'s Cash Department is following up payment from Prescot Urban District Council against an outstanding account held with the company.	22 Sep 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/2	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescot. A typescript letter to Henry Cross, Esq. in his capacity as Clerk to Prescot Urban District Council, signed by W. Kerfoot, Secretary, referencing a letter dated 1 March 1911 and requesting settlement of an account. A hand written note added to the letter suggests that '...we deduct our account for Contra'. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/18.	7 Jul 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/3	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescot. A letter addressed to Henry Cross, Esq. in his capacity as Clerk to Prescot Urban District Council, signed by W. Kerfoot of B.I.&H.C. and regarding an outstanding account.	18 Jul 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/4	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. A letter to Messrs. H. Cross & Son., signed by W. Kerfoot, Secretary of B.I.&H.C. seeking resolution of the outstanding Prescott Charities April account.	5 Oct 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/5	Receipt: Bank of England. This item is a printed Bank of England receipt pro forma with the remittance of £600 to The Official Trustees of Charitable Funds account and the name of the depositor, Henry Cross Esq., hand written in ink.	2 Aug 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/6	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This is a letter of acceptance of the appointment of Captain of the Fire Brigade from William Blundell to Henry Cross, Clerk to P.U.D.C. In the letter, Captain Blundell sets out his vision for an improved service, noting the inefficiency of the present service and plans to introduce instruction on the management of the engine.	9 Sep 1909
GB1076.PTHC/2/7	Letter: Arthur Brewis, Clerk to the Justices. A letter to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council, from Arthur Brewis, Clerk to the Justices, the Magistrates' Clerk's Office, Prescott, acknowledging the appointment of Mr. Samuel Green as Chairman of Prescott U.D.C. in place of the late Mr. Marshall.	4 Aug 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/8	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. Letter from W. Kerfoot, Secretary of B.I.&H.C., to W.A. Cross Esq., Deputy Clerk to the Prescott Urban District Council, accepting an invitation to represent the company at a procession to be held on 20 May 1910.	19 May 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/9	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. This letter, addressed to Henry Cross Esq. and typed onto letterheaded paper, is headed 'Acknowledgement of Order' and relates to Order No. 50, giving instructions to fix a lamp and connect light in Hope Street, Prescott.	9 Feb 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/10	Letter: Prescott Parish Church Band. A letter to Mr. Houghton from Secretary of the Prescott Parish Church Band, W. Ashcroft, regarding a proposed performance of the band at Stanley Crescent. Mr. Ashcroft informs that the last performance was disturbed by '...the most unruly set of boys that Prescott can produce'.	6 Aug 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/11	Letter: William Barker Jun. & Co. Limited. This letter concerns the progress of a tender for cement submitted to Henry Cross in his capacity as Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council.	4 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/12	Letter: Butterworth & Co. Law Publishers. This letter, addressed to Messrs. Henry Cross & Son, is typed on company letterhead and refers to a statement of account for the supply of Redgraves's Factory Acts.	13 Jun 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/13	Memorandum: Brookfield Foundry Company Limited, Ironfounders & Engineers. This memo, from the St. Helens company, is addressed to Henry Cross and concerns a contract and bond for work for Prescott Urban District Council [not attached].	26 Sep 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/14	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This handwritten letter, addressed to Messrs. Henry Cross & Son, describes an incident on Wednesday 30th March 1910 when a fire broke out in a haystack at Mr. Thomas Roughsedge's property, Liverpool Road, Prescott.	31 Mar 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/15	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. This correspondence consists of an enquiry from Mr. Kerfoot, Secretary to B.I.&H.C., regarding an invitation (attached) to attend a Memorial Service at Prescott Parish Church. The invitation has additional annotations which serve to clarify the situation.	18 May 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/16	Letter: Sewage Disposal Works, Stratford-upon-Avon. This letter from Herbert Bell, Manager and Chemist at the Sewage Disposal Works, Stratford-upon-Avon, concerns P.U.D.C.'s purchase of the aforesaid organisation's annual report for 1910-1911 and some corrections to information published in the journal, Public Works.	7 May 1912
GB1076.PTHC/2/17	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This letter addressed to Messrs. Henry Cross & Son, reports on an incident to which the Fire Brigade was called at 44 Warrington Road on the night of Sunday 26 February 1911, when a coal store had caught fire.	27 Feb 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/18	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. This letter, addressed to Henry Cross Esq. in his capacity as Clerk to the Council, is concerned with a demand for payment on an overdue account, dated 31 Jan 1911; the itemised account statement is attached to the letter. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/2.	1 Mar 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/19	Letter: Banks, Kendall & Taylor, Solicitors, Liverpool. This letter, addressed to Henry Cross Esq., concerns a query regarding the numbering of houses in Derby Street, Prescott	2 Nov 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/20	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This duplicate letter is a report to the Clerk to the Council on an incident at 3, St. Helens Road, Prescott on the night of 27 July 1911 that was attended by the whole of the Brigade.	28 Jul 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/21	Letter: Board of Trade (Railway Department). A letter to the Clerk to P.U.D.C. from the Board of Trade concerning an ongoing correspondence regarding the platforms at Prescott Railway Station; a copy of a letter from the London & North Western Railway to the Board of Trade was forwarded to the Council as an enclosure to this letter [GB1076.PTHC/2/22].	8 Mar 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/22	Copy letter: London & North Western Railway, General Manager's Office to The Assistant Secretary, (Railway Department), Board of Trade. This is an official copy of a letter, reference number 2373, concerning the low platforms at Prescott Station and confirmation that the Directors of the Railway Company had authorised the raising and lengthening of the platforms, that was forwarded to the Clerk of the Council by the Board of Trade. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/21.	2 March 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/23	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This letter constitutes a report to the Clerk to the Council regarding a fire at Prescott Railway Station on Sunday 16 October 1910.	17 Oct 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/24	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. The Works Manager, a D. Bates, wrote this letter to the Clerk to the Urban District Council, Prescott to apply for a fire certificate following a visit from the Inspector of Factories.	18 Aug 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/25	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This letter constitutes a report to the Clerk of the Council regarding a fire at the premises of Mr. Spencely, Park Road on Tuesday 29 March 1910.	30 Mar 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/26	Letter: Bank of England. This letter, from the Chief accountant of the Bank of England, H.R. Orchard, has the reference number 14.A.Z.125 and is acknowledgement of the receipt of a letter dated 11 Feb 1910 enclosing a certified copy of the Regulations with regard to the use of the Common Seal of the Prescott Urban District Council [not retained].	14 Feb 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/27	Letter: British Insulated and Helsby Cables Ltd, Prescott. A letter from the Works Manager, D. Bates, to W.A. Cross Esq., concerning an invitation from the Council to the B.I.&H.C. Fire Brigade to parade at the Memorial Service; Mr. Bates also mentions that arrangements are being made for the Territorials to parade.	18 May 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/28	Letter: Borough Engineer's Department, St Helens. A brief letter to the Clerk of the Council regarding the commencement of repair works.	4 May 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/29	Letter: County Police Office, Prescott. Addressed to Messrs. Cross & Son, Clerks to the Council, this letter from Superintendent R. Baxendale concerns a report of roller skating on footpaths by children.	29 Apr 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/30	Letter: County Police Office, Prescott. A letter from Superintendent Baxendale notifying the Clerk to the Council of the forthcoming termination of his duties as Inspector of Common Lodging Houses.	24 Sep 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/31	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This letter, addressed to Messrs. Henry Cross & Sons [sic], reports a false alarm at 6:15am on the morning of 31 July 1911, probably caused by a broken telephone wire from a pole in Ackers Street.	31 Jul 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/32	Letter: Edward J. Burrow, Art Printer and Publisher. Edward J. Burrow, Art Printer and Publisher of Cheltenham, published the 'Borough Pocket Guides' series: this letter outlines an offer to produce and distribute at least 1,000 copies of a Prescott edition. The	23 Sep 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/32 cont..	letter mentions an enclosed booklet, 'A Pictured Comment', and 'one or two specimens', none of which have been retained.	
GB1076.PTHC/2/33	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This letter, from William Blundell to W.A. Cross, sets out the dissatisfaction felt by the other members of the Brigade due to the unequal payments made to the Engineers, which resulted in notice of resignation being tendered by Driver G. Penney	31 Jul 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/34	Letter: William Blundell, Captain of the Fire Brigade. This letter reports an incident which occurred on Wednesday evening of the 11 May at 50 Warrington Road, Prescott, which resulted in the whole Fire Brigade being called out	12 May 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/35	Letter: Prescott Parish Church Band. This letter, from Mr. Ashcroft, Honorary Secretary of the Prescott Parish Church Band, to Mr. Houghton, confirms a performance to be given at Evans Street on the following Tuesday, under the conductorship of Mr. J. Appleton.	21 Jul 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/36	Letter: Town Clerk, St Helens. This letter, concerning a copy of the Corporation Bill, is from the Town Clerk's Office, St. Helens and is signed by Town Clerk to the Council, W.H. Andrew. It is addressed to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to Prescott U.D.C.	20 Dec 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/37	Memorandum: Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity Friendly Society. A memorandum from Thomas Byron, Prescott to Messrs. Cross & Son, Prescott regarding the receipt of a mortgage deed for £200, relating to the agreement between the Trustees of the Earl of Derby Lodge and Prescott Urban District Council.	11 May 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/38	Letter: Ingram & Clarke, Marble Importers, Liverpool. Ingram and Clarke operated as marble importers, cement and lime merchants and building material factors and exporters; this letter, to Henry Cross Esq., concerns the omission of the name of the surety on a contract.	16 Aug 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/39	Letter: Ingram & Clarke, Marble Importers, Liverpool. This letter presents Ingram and Clarke's invoice for kerb and setts for £26 7s 6d as per Order 177 and the June account in the sum of £63 0s 11d	8 Aug 1910
B1076.PTHC/2/40	Letter: Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Company Limited. This letter, from the company secretary, acknowledges receipt of two cheques from P.U.D.C. but poses a query about the second of the two, which cannot be identified in the company accounts, and asks Henry Cross to clarify which invoices the payment refers to. The letterheaded paper is interesting as it bears 2 royal warranties - to King George V and Queen Alexandra - and in the left hand margin, a list of all of the company's 'foreign and colonial depots'. See also GB1076.PTHC/2/41.	5 Oct 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/41	Letter: Jeyes' Sanitary Compounds Company Limited. This letter indicates that the queried cheque mentioned in the letter of 5 October [GB1076.PTHC/2/40] was duly returned to Henry Cross for correction.	7 Oct 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/42	Letter: Ingram & Clarke, Marble Importers, Liverpool. This letter. addressed to Henry Cross Esq., asks Mr. Cross to clarify where the enclosed contract form [not retained] should be signed. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/43.	9 Sep 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/43	Letter: Ingram & Clarke, Marble Importers, Liverpool. This letter represents a cover note for the return of the complete contract [see also GB1076.PTHC/2/42] and tender form to Henry Cross for Prescott Urban District Council. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/42.	28 Sep 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/44	Letter: Hardman & Holden Ltd., Coal Tar Distillers. This short letter to Mr. Henry Cross on behalf of Hardman & Holden Ltd., coal tar distillers and manufacturers of tar and ammoniacal products - sulphuric acid, of Manchester, concerns the return of an agreement for the supply of goods, sealed on behalf of the company.	20 Sep 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/45	Letter: Hutchinson & Co., Building Speciality Merchants, Liverpool. This letter followed up a meeting between Prescott Urban District Council's Surveyor and a representative from Hutchinson's, and recommends paving brick tiles for paving passages with	5 Jul 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/46	Letter: John Hatton. This handwritten letter to Mr. Cross of Prescott Urban District Council was sent by Mr. Hatton of 33 Warrington Road. In this letter, Mr. Hatton objects to the price submitted for works to 20, 22, 28, 30, 32 and 34 Grosvenor Road and also 33 Warrington Road, citing wrong measurements.	9 Dec 1909
GB1076.PTHC/2/47	Letter: Queen Mary's Coronation Gift. This handwritten letter on note paper from Mary Green of 22 Church Street and addressed to Mr. Cross refers to a list of subscriptions and receipts from the Dowager Lady Gerard for Queen Mary's Coronation present [attached]; the list of 30 names is given by name, address and contribution to the fund.	9 May 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/48	Receipt: 'Queen Mary Coronation Gift'. A receipt for Mrs. Mary M. Green's contribution to the Queen Mary Coronation Gift fund in the sum of £2 16s 9d, signed for by Mary Gerard.	4 Apr 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/49	Receipt: 'Queen Mary Coronation Gift'. A receipt for Mrs. Mary M. Green's contribution to the Queen Mary Coronation Gift fund in the sum of 3s 3d, signed for by Mary Gerard.	21 Apr 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/50	Report: Special Report of the Medical Officer of Health as to the closing of schools for a further period. The report of S.M. Green, Medical Officer, is addressed to the Gentlemen of the Prescott Urban District Council and recommends a 2 week extension of the school Christmas holidays in order to decrease the spread of the ongoing scarlet fever epidemic.	5 Jan 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/51	Letter: Joseph Gore to Mr Driffield. This letter, from Mr. Joseph Gore of Highfield Place to Councillor Driffield, asked Mr. Driffield to investigate issues concerning carting contracts and the emptying of the ashpit at numbers 25 and 27 Highfield Place. Mr. Gore considered that local instances of death from fever,	5 Apr 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/51 cont..	diphtheria and measles were connected to the emptying of the ashpit.	
GB1076.PTHC/2/52	Letter: Fleetwood Urban District Council. A typescript letter from Frederick W. Wood, Clerk to the Fleetwood Council, to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council, concerning the return of a loaned plan of Workmen's Cottages.	19 Sep 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/53	Letter: The Enderby & Stoney Stanton Granite Co. Limited. A letter to H. Cross Esq. concerning the return of a duly executed contract and bond.	20 Sep 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/54	Letter: The Enderby & Stoney Stanton Granite Co. Limited. A handwritten letter to H. Cross Esq., concerning the return of a contract and bond signed by surety.	11 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/55	Letter: The Enderby & Stoney Stanton Granite Co. Limited. A typescript letter to Henry Cross Esq. confirming receipt of P.U.D.C.'s acceptance of a tender to supply granite.	4 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/56	Petition: Lighting in Derby Square, Prescott. This handwritten document is a petition, signed by 18 residents of the south side of Derby Square, Prescott, presented to the Chairman and Members of the Prescott Urban District Council, asking for a lamp to be placed opposite the back passage on the south side of the square, to deter nuisance behaviour.	6 Sep 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/57	Letter: Darbishires' Granite Quarries, Penmaenmawr. A typescript letter signed by Mr. Darbshire regarding a visit by members of Prescott Council to Darbishires' Quarries.	6 Oct 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/58	Letter: The British Cotton Growing Association. The typescript letter is from Lord Derby in his capacity of President of the British Cotton Growing Association, Manchester, to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council, and asks that the Council, along with each of the various Corporations, Districts Councils and other public bodies in the County, pass a Resolution approving a subscription of £10,000 to the Association. Attached are copy letters of support for the Resolution from other local authorities and organisations.	15 Dec 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/59	Letter: Darbishes' Granite Quarries, Penmaenmawr. A type script letter addressed to Henry Cross Esq., acknowledging receipt of an agreement with tender for the supply of material for the year ending 31 March 1911.	4 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/60	Letter: James Crooks, (St Helens) Timber Merchant & Importer. A handwritten letter, signed by James Crooks, requesting payment from Prescott Urban District Council of 2 months' accounts for the period April and May 1910. The letter bears a decorative letterhead depicting the company's saws mills at St. Helens and saw mills and bobbin works at Garston Docks.	11 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/61	Letter: The John Crankshaw Co. Ltd, Horwich. A typed letter on company letterhead paper addressed to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to the Council and signed by Managing Director W.R. Pickup, regarding the successful tender to supply stoneware pipes to the Council.	4 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/62	Letter: The John Crankshaw Co. Ltd, Horwich. A typed letter on company letterhead paper addressed to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to the Council and signed by Managing Director W.R. Pickup, regarding an incorrectly signed contract which will be corrected at the Company's next meeting	19 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/63	Letter: R. S. Clare & Co. Ltd, Liverpool. This hand written letter addressed to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to Prescott U.D.C. is a covering letter for a returned contract.	17 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/64	Letter: County Police Office. A letter addressed to W.A. Cross Esq., Deputy Clerk to the Council, Prescott, from Superintendent J. McLean, confirming the appointment of Mr. Samuel Green, of Church Street, Prescott, as Chairman of the Council in place of the late Councillor Marshall	2 Aug 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/65	Letter: The Ceiriog Granite Co. Ltd, Chirk. Addressed to Hy. Cross Esq., Clerk to the Prescott U.D.C., this is a typed covering letter which accompanied a returned contract (not available), rubber stamped and signed by Company Secretary W.G. Lloyd.	4 Aug 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/66	Letter: R.S. Clare & Co. Ltd., Liverpool. This letter, addressed to Henry Cross Esq., Prescott U.D.C. add signed on behalf of the Company by S. Meadows, acknowledges receipt of a contract from the Council for the supply of Tarco, a coal tar based surface treatment, which has been passed to the London Office for completion	7 May 1912
GB1076.PTHC/2/67	Letter: The John Crankshaw Co. Ltd, Horwich. This covering letter, typed on letter head paper and signed by W.R. Pickup for the company, concerns the return of a contract for a tender for pipes to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to Prescott Urban District Council.	17 Aug 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/68	Pamphlet: The British Cotton Growing Association, No.38. Entitled 'Final Appeal for Capital', this issue highlights the campaign to raise funds towards the expansion of cotton growing across the then Empire, quoting 'Nigeria, Uganda, Nyasaland and the West Indies' as development areas. The booklet contains reports on the development areas and finances. Inserted is a newspaper article headlined: 'Lancashire's need: More British-grown cotton: Pioneer work complete: Collections from Operatives', taken from a Manchester based newspaper.	Dec 1909
GB1076.PTHC/2/69	Memorandum: Lancashire County Council: District Council and Guardian Elections, 1910. A memo from Harcourt E. Clare, Clerk of the County Council, confirming the date for the Election of Guardians and Urban and Rural District Councillors in the County as being 4 April 1910.	18 Feb 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/70	Memorandum: Lancashire County Council: Police Weekly Rest Day. This memo, from Harcourt E. Clare, Clerk of the Peace, is addressed to the Clerk to the District Council and concerns the rejection of a request by Prescott Urban District Council to grant an extra day's rest in seven to the County Police Force. The enclosures indicated by the document are not available.	26 Jan 1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/71	Pamphlet: County Palatine of Lancaster: Report No.76: Return of Deaths and Infectious Diseases. Compiled by Edward Sergeant, County Medical Officer of Health, this unpublished 'Return of Deaths and Infectious Diseases, notified or ascertained during the quarter ending 31st December, 1910' reports on cases reported in all of the 110 urban and 19 rural county districts with a population of 1,786,910. A special report on school closures due to infectious diseases is included.	19 Jan 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/72	Letter: Prescott Family Laundry Co., Prescott. This letter is addressed to H. Cross Esq., Clerk to the Urban District Council and is a request from E. Clegg of the Laundry Company that a light be installed in the passage between the Parish Rooms and the laundry 'to put a stop to the abominable use' of the passage way	1 Apr 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/73	Report of the County Medical Officer of Health. A report by Edward Sergeant, County Medical Officer of Health, to the Public Health and Housing Committee of the Lancashire County Council. th report considers reported deaths, reports of infectious diseases, special reports and prosecutions under the Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875-1907	19 Jan 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/74	Report of the Medical Officer to the Local Supervising Authority. A report by Edward Sergeant, Medical Officer, to the Midwives Act Committee of the Lancashire County Council. Included in the report is the number of midwives on the County Register under the Midwives Act, 1902, instances of attendance by midwives and special reports.	21 Apr 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/75	Spreadsheet: Hale Urban District Council. This document represents a printed spreadsheet analysis of Council Officer functions, arranged by district (represented by an index number) and department. The officer roles and departments analysed are: Clerk's Department; Collections' Department; Surveyor and Inspector's Department and Medical Officer. At the top of the spreadsheet is written 'Prepared for Hale U.D.C., March 1909' and on the reverse is	Mar 1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/75 cont..	inscribed 'With the compliments of the Clerk, Hale U.D.C.'	
GB1076.PTHC/2/76	Letter: Lancashire County Council: Education Department. This letter, signed by the Director of Education, H. Lloyd Snape, presents as an enclosure an extract from a general report of HM Inspectors on the Technical Schools and Evening Schools, received from the Board of Education and relating to the Prescott District.	6 Dec 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/77	Letter: Parr's Bank Limited, Prescott. This handwritten letter, addressed to the Clerk of the Prescott Urban District Council, advises the Clerk that the Council's account with the bank is overdrawn and the steps that need to be taken to put the account in order.	13 Jul 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/78	Letter: Clerk to the County Council. This typed letter from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council Harcourt E. Clare to H. Cross Esq., is in response to letter from the latter of 21 August 1911 concerning the make-up of the Prescott Division in light of the incorporation of the Township of Garston in the City of Liverpool. The enclosure lists the constituent parts of the Prescott Electoral Division and a handwritten list of polling places.	26 Aug 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/79	Report: Deputation appointed by the Prescott Urban District Council. This document is a draft report of a meeting held on Monday September 4th between Messrs. S. Green, W. Beesley and F.W. Halsall and Mr. George Cross, the deputation appointed by Prescott U.D.C. to discuss Mr. Cross' resignation as Assistant Overseer. The report details the circumstances of Mr. Cross' original appointment, the appointment of his clerk and the circumstances of his withdrawal from the position. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/80.	Sep 1911
GB1076.PTHC/2/80	Letter: George H. Cross. Letter of resignation from George H. Cross of the Township of Prescott, Prescott Union to the Prescott Urban District Council, tendering his resignation from the post of Assistant Overseer. Related material GB1076.PTHC/2/79.	4 Sep 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/2/81	Letter: North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, 61 Threadneedle Street, London. This letter, addressed to the Clerk of the Council, refers to an insurance claim for fire damage due to a haystack fire at the property of Mr. Thomas Roughsedge.	31 May 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/82	Letter: The Home Office, Whitehall. This letter, addressed to the Clerk to the Prescott U.D.C., conveys acknowledgement of and thanks for a resolution of Prescott Urban District Council of sympathy on the death of King Edward VII. The letter is stamped with the signature of Winston Churchill, Home Secretary.	15 Jun 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/83	Letter: Charity Commission, Ryder Street, London: Lymes Charity. The letter is addressed to the Clerk to the Urban District Council and concerns the granting of a 999 year lease by the Trustees of the Charity of Oliver Lyme. Attached is a copy of the notice issued by the Charity Commission.	26 Jul 1910
GB1076.PTHC/2/84	Letter: Clerk of the County Council. This letter, from the Clerk to Lancashire County Council to Henry Cross Esq., Clerk to the Urban Council, thanks Mr. Cross for making the Council Chamber available to the Revising Barrister for a sitting of the Court on 4th October 1910	25 Aug 1910

GB1076.PTHC/3 Photographs

GB1076.PTHC/3/1 Prescott Buildings

GB1076.PTHC/3/1/1	Photograph: Prescott Urban District Council offices	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/2	Photograph: Mounted postcard	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/3	Photograph: Water fountain	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/4	Photograph: The Old Town Hall	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/5	Postcard: War Memorial	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/6	Proof: Deane's House	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/7	Proof: Deane's House	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/8	Proof: 30 Eccleston Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/9	Photograph: Cottages, Warrington Road	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/10	Photograph: Cottages, Warrington Road	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/11	Photograph: House, St. Helen's Road	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/12	Photograph: Whitaker's Nursery, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/13	Photograph: Whitaker's Nursery, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/14	Photograph: Whitaker's Nursery, Prescott	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/3/1/15	Photograph: Doctor's Surgery, Aspinall Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/16	Postcard: Liverpool Lodge, Knowsley Park	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/1/17	Proof: Liverpool Lodge, Knowsley Park	n.d.

GB1076.PTHC/3/2 Prescott Streets

GB1076.PTHC/3/2/1	Photograph: Aspinall Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/2	Photograph: Church Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/3	Photograph: Church Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/4	Photograph: Church Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/5	Photograph: Derby Street, Prescott	c. 1912
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/6	Photograph; Eccleston Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/7	Photograph: Eccleston Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/8	Photograph: High Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/9	Proof: High Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/10	Photograph: High Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/11	Photograph: High Street, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/12	Photograph: Market Place, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/13	Photograph: Market Place, Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/14	Proof: Stanley Crescent, Prescott	
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/15	Greetings card: South Prospect of Prescott	Dec 1936
GB1076.PTHC/3/2/16	Photograph: Sewerage Works, Prescott	n.d.

GB1076.PTHC/3/3 Prescott Parish Church

GB1076.PTHC/3/3/1	Photograph: Garden party at the Old Vicarage	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/2	Proof: The Old Vicarage	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/3	Proof: The Old Vicarage	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/4	Photograph: The Old Vicarage [stereoscopic]	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/5	Photograph: The Old Vicarage	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/6	Photograph: Prescott Parish Church Spire	c. 1950
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/7	Proof: Prescott Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/8	Photograph: Prescott Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/9	Photograph: Prescott Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/10	Photograph: Prescott Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/3/11	Photograph: Prescott Parish Church	Early 20th cent.

GB1076.PTHC/3/4 Prescott Events

GB1076.PTHC/3/4/1	Photograph: Perring Ceremony	Early 20th cent.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/2	Photograph: Perring Ceremony	Early 20th cent.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/3	Photograph: 'Warship Week', Prescott	14 Mar 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/3/4/4	Photograph: 'Wings for Victory Week', Prescott	May 1943
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/5	Photograph: 'Wings for Victory Week', Prescott	May 1943
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/6	Photograph: Public meeting	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/7	Photograph: Country fair	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/8	Photograph: Country fair	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/9	Photograph: Eccleston Street	c. 1902
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/10	Photograph: Kemble Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/11	Photograph: Kemble Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/12	Photograph: Decorated house	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/13	Photograph: Kemble Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/14	Photograph: Decorated house	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/15	Photograph: Brookes & Prescott	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/16	Photograph: Eccleston Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/17	Photograph: Eccleston Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/18	Photograph: Decorated house	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/19	Photograph: Eccleston Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/20	Photograph: Kemble Street	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/21	Photograph: J. Gardner & Co.	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/22	Postcard: J. Gardner & Co.	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/23	Postcard: J. Gardner & Co.	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/24	Photograph: J. Gardner & Co.	1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/25	Photograph; J. Gardner & Co.	1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/26	Photograph; J. Gardner & Co.	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/27	Photograph: J. Gardner & Son	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/28	Photograph: J. Gardner & Son	1950s
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/29	Photograph: Decorated house	c. 1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/30	Photograph: Junction of High Street and Church Street	Mar 1896
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/31	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/32	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/33	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/34	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/35	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/36	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/37	Photograph: Opening of Oliver Lyne Almshouses, Prescott	25 Jul 1952
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/38	Photograph: British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.	Nov 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PRESCOT RECORDS FROM TICKLE, HALL & CROSS

GB1076.PTHC/3/4/39	Photograph: Kemble Street	c.1937
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/40	Photograph: Public gathering	Late 19th cent.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/41	Photograph: Prescott Walking Craze	20 Jun 1903
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/42	Photograph: Opening ceremony	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/43	Photograph: Opening ceremony	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/4/44	Postcard: Prescott Court Leet	c. 1930s

GB1076.PTHC/3/5 Prescott People

GB1076.PTHC/3/5/1	Photograph: Councillor William Hatton	c. 1928
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/2	Photograph: Councillor William Saunders	c. 1930
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/3	Photograph: Prescott Urban District Council Councillor	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/4	Photograph: Mr. W.A. Cross	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/5	Photograph: Mr. W. Coombs and Lord Cozens Hardy	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/6	Photograph: Stanley Gardner	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/7	Postcard: Stanley Gardner	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/8	Photograph: Canon Harry Mitchell	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/9	Photograph: Jimmie Dixon	c. 1912
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/10	Photograph: BICC Works Band	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/11	Photograph: Mrs May Mee	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/12	Photograph: Mrs May Mee	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/13	Photograph: Mrs May Mee	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/14	Photograph: Mrs May Mee and Mrs Southwell	n.d.
GB1076.PTHC/3/5/15	Photograph: Prescott Court Leet	c. 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA217/P
[GB1076.BPF]

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

The collection of photographs and memorabilia relating to the Brodrick-Pittard family and their forebears, the Chestnut and Henderson families, consists of a bundle of photographs, written works, copy correspondence, newspaper cuttings, a scrap book mounted with a photograph, with blank and missing pages and an embroidered, hessian-backed blotter. Prior to World War II, the family lived at 'Springfields', The Park, Huyton (a widowed Mrs. Brodrick-Pittard subsequently moved to Tarbock Road after the War). Major Alan Robert Brodrick-Pittard of the Gurkha Rifles, 2nd son of Mrs. and the late Dr. N. A. Brodrick-Pittard, was killed in action in the Burma campaign on 2 February 1944, aged 22 years, 6 months before his older brother, Major Harold St. John Brodrick-Pittard, who also was killed in action, in Italy, on 22 October 1944 aged 25.

GB1076.BPF Brodrick-Pittard Family Collection

GB1076.BPF/1 Stationery set

GB1076.BPF/1/1	Hessian backed folder. This item is a reusable, cardboard, bifold folder / wallet with a hand embroidered hessian dust jacket. The jacket is embroidered with a garden scene, with flowers, stone steps, a flower bed, birds and a bird house, and the word 'Blotter' as a heading. Sheets or pads of blotting paper [see GB1076.BPF/1/2] could be inserted into the folder for storage and use - a long treasury tag has been inserted through brass rings with which to hold any contents securely.	n.d.
GB1076.BPF/1/2	Madame Pittard's blotting paper pad. This booklet of blotting paper has been created by stapling sheets of blotting paper into a card cover; a black and white photograph has been attached to the front cover as decoration, and the inscription on the inside front cover reads: 'Christmas Greetings, Madame Pittard, with love from Mary Sansom' [sic]. The booklet could then be kept in a decorative and practical folder or wallet, such as the embroidered hessian backed folder which forms part of this collection [GB1076.BPF/1/1].	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BPF/2 Writings of Mary Chestnut

GB1076.BPF/2/1	Religious reflections. A bundle of religious reflections written in 4 sections, author unknown, with each page individually dated. Section 1, pages 1-14 is dated 10 April 1881- 8 October 1882 [pages 1-3 have been torn in two]; Section 2, pages 15-29, is dated January 1884-September 1892; Section 3, pages 30-45, is dated October 1892-January 1895; Section 4, pages 46-61, is dated 7 February 1895-April 1898.	1881-1898
GB1076.BPF/2/2	Poem: 'Spes Phthisica'. Spes Phthisica is a symptom of tuberculosis which manifests itself as a state of euphoria experienced by patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. This poem, which is attributed to Randall, expresses optimism and hope.	n.d.
GB1076.BPF/2/3	Poem: Airborne. This poem , which expresses views of autumn, is undated and un-attributed	n.d.
GB1076.BPF/2/4	Poem: What do I see...? This untitled poem, with first line; 'What do I see? A world of beauty, fair...' has a religious theme and is written by Mary Chestnut, who has asserted her right to be recognised as the author of this work	n.d.
GB1076.BPF/2/5	Poem: 'Thy Courts'. 'Thy Courts' is a poem with a religious theme and is written by Mary Chestnut, who has asserted her right to be recognised as the author of this work	n.d.
GB1076.BPF/2/6	Collected poems: 'To my sister, Emily Frances'. This collection of poems by Mary Chestnut is dedicated 'To My Sister, Emily Frances'. It is accompanied by an index of first lines which lists 118 poems, of which 24 poems are included in the document.	1878-1897
GB1076.BPF/2/7	Hymn: No. 81, The Berners Library of Modern Church Music: 'O Gentle Jesus Hear Me'. This item consists of 2 copies of 'O Gentle Jesus Hear Me', a hymn with words written by Mary Chestnut and music composed by Kenneth Fellowes, published by Kibble and Company, 18 Berners Street, London and copyright Kibble & Company, MCMXV.	1915

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BPF/3 Photographs

GB1076.BPF/3/1	<p>Photographs. This bundle of professional portraits features largely unidentified family members: 1. Mounted black and white photograph of a young boy on the beach and supplied by Will R. Rose, with wear and foxing to the mount; 2. Mounted portrait of a baby - 'Robert' inscribed in pencil, photograph by Gay Warren, Belfast. There is damage to the lining paper cover and marks to the mount; 3. Mounted black and white portrait of a gentleman in formal military uniform; the photograph by [William] Abernethy of Belfast is in poor condition; 4. Black and white family portrait of a man, woman and 2 boys dressed in traditional tartan; photograph is signed A.R. Hogg, Belfast and is presented in a booklet style mount, with foxing to the cover; 5. Black and white portrait of a lady by [William] Abernethy, Belfast. There is tape damage to the reverse of the mount and marks to the front; 6. Black and white portrait of a couple, possible wedding guests, by Vandyke of London; the mount is badly damaged and the photograph carries surface dirt and is creased across the horizontal midline; 7. Black and white wedding portrait of a bride and groom by Gale and Polden Ltd., Aldershot; this item is foxed and carries surface dirt; 8. Black and white portrait mounted in a chipped, black wooden frame, the portrait being of a woman in Women's Auxiliary Air Force uniform, by Stanley Sutton of Salisbury.</p>	Late 19th cent-20th cent.
GB1076.BPF/3/2	<p>Chestnut Family Photographs. This bundle contains a number of black and white portraits of members of the Chestnut Family, grouped as follows: items 1-3: Maureen Chestnut. Item 1 is an oval image, item 2 is a cartes de visite by Duncan Menzies of the Galashiels Studio, dated July 1873 and item 3 is a card mounted portrait by Daly & Son, Tralee; 4-5: Black and white cartes de visite of [Mr] Chestnut, by William Lawrence of Dublin; 6-7: Cartes de visite by Turner & Drinkwater and mounted portrait by Daly & Son, featuring Dr. Chestnut; 8-9: Opalotype cabinet card by Abernethy of Dublin featuring 2 young girls and mounted portrait of the same girls seated with Maureen Chestnut, by Daly & Son of</p>	19th cent-20th cent.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BPF/3/2 cont..	Tralee; 10-12 : Cabinet cards by Kilpatrick of Belfast and mounted portrait by Allison's of Belfast, featuring Margaret Chestnut; 13 . Cartes de visite identified as Tom, by Daly & Son; 14-15 . Cartes de visite dated May 1904 and portrait postcard dated Christmas 1914, featuring Elise S. Chestnut; 16-25 . Unidentified cartes de visite portraits by various photographers; 26 . Cabinet card portrait of a male subject by Daly & Son, Tralee; 27 . Mounted portrait of Maureen Chestnut seated with 2 young girls, by Daly & Son, Tralee; 28 . Photograph of an unidentified male; 29 . Card mounted photograph of a house (possibly The Manse) and family members; 30 . Card headed 'The Manse, Tralee' and signed by members of the Chestnut Family, on the occasion of the marriage of John Chestnut to Annie Elizabeth Clough at Howden, East Yorkshire. The newspaper announcement affixed to the card states the date as 4th August and on the reverse is an illustration of Ophelia.	
GB1076.BPF/3/3	Family photographs. This bundle of 15 photographs features various unidentified family members and a large house, possibly 'The Manse'. They are arranged numerically 1-15. Item 1 is dated Summer 1917 and item 2 is dated September 1919: the rest of the photographs are undated.	19th cent-20th cent.
GB1076.BPF/3/4	Photographs. This bundle of 14 black and white photographs of varying sizes consists of images of a number of largely unidentified individuals, arranged as follows: 1 . Lake scene, n.d.; 2 . Seated woman with a dog, n.d.; 3 . Small boy identified as 'Wee Robin', with handwritten annotations on the reverse, 14 April 1936; 4 . Postcard featuring a man in military uniform, 14 April 1942; 5 . Formal portrait of the same man in military uniform, n.d.; 6 . Photograph of the man featured in the formal pictures: man seated on the ground in casual pose, in military uniform, taken at Mount Carmel, Haifa, June 1944; 7 . Photograph of a uniformed woman seated on the ground in casual pose, taken at Mount Carmel, Haifa, June 1944; 8 . Photograph of the same woman in uniform with a dog, with the annotation 'Taken just before I left Syria, January 1944' to the reverse; 9 . Photograph of the featured man in uniform, standing outside a tent, with the	1930s-1940s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BPF/3/4 cont..	annotation 'Taken just before I left Syria, January 1944' to the reverse. There is some fading and discolouration to this image; 10. Photograph of the uniformed man and woman standing in front of a tent, with the annotation 'Taken just before I left Syria, January 1944' to the reverse; 11. Photograph of an elderly lady and a young boy seated on a garden bench, 12 May 1947; 12. Photograph of 2 elderly ladies sitting on a garden bench, 12 May 1947; 13. Informal photograph of an elderly lady standing by a porch. This appears to be half of a print, taken from a photograph album, n.d.; 14. Postcard photograph of a couple, mounted in a greetings card, n.d.	
GB1076.BPF/3/5	Churches. This bundle of black and white photographs and postcards linked to the Chestnut and Henderson families contains the following items: 1. Photograph of a church identified as 'Oogha Church' on the reverse and with some damage, n.d.; 2. Photograph of an unidentified church, n.d.; 3. Postcard sent to Miss. R.J. Chestnut, featuring Castle Upton, Co. Antrim and post marked 30 December 1915; 4. Postcard No.1 featuring the interior of the Parish Church, Whitby; 5. Photograph of a window in the Henderson Memorial Church, 1926; 6. Photograph of the font, Henderson Memorial Church, n.d.; 7. Exterior view of the Henderson Memorial Church, n.d.; 8-9. Photographs of the interior, Henderson Memorial Church, n.d.; 10. Printout of scanned images 6,7 and 9 with an additional interior view of the pulpit, Henderson Memorial Church, n.d.	20th cent.
GB1076.BPF/3/6	Photographs. This small bundle includes 2 black and white photographs: 1. Photograph of 2 children in smart coats, dated May 1947 and 2. A professionally taken portrait of a young girl, by Henri of Belfast, card mounted and with a paper leaf cover, which is badly damaged, n.d.	1940s
GB1076.BPF/3/7	Brodrick-Pittard Family Photographs. This bundle includes photographs, postcards and cartes de visite featuring members of the Brodrick-Pittard family; most are unidentified undated, and are arranged as follows: 1. bungalow at Surat, n.d.; 2. John and Chin the dog, n.d.; 3. mother and child seated, 1920; 4. Guy, Chris [sic] and Noel by the	20th cent.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BPF/3/7 cont..	lake. n.d.; 5. baby in the bath, n.d.; 6. Robbie on the lawn, n.d.; 7. portrait of Guy de Pittard, Berne, 1919; 8-16. black and white photographs of various family members; 17-18. cartes de visite possibly taken in Surat, n.d.; 19. black and white postcard photograph of the 3 Brodrick-Pittard brothers, n.d.; 20. black and white postcard photograph of a mother, father and child seated on a blanket, September 1920	
--------------------------	--	--

GB1076.BPF/4 Documents

GB1076.BPF/4/1	Photocopy: letter from James Stewart of Sandyknowe. The letter was written by the grandfather of Elizabeth May Brodrick-Pittard née Henderson, who copied the letter on 28 July 1940 and was addressed to Mr. Stewart's daughter, Mary, shortly before his death on 30 March 1837	29 Mar 1836
GB1076.BPF/4/2	Newspaper cuttings. This bundle consists of obituaries relating to members and associates of the Chestnut family, Tralee and published in various newspapers. Items 1 and 2 are mounted on backing paper, and on the reverse of item 2 is an incomplete handwritten verse (letters on the left margin are missing).; items 3 and 4 are unmounted cuttings.	1897-1946
GB1076.BPF/4/3	Testimonials in favour of Henry Chestnut. Henry Chestnut, Licentiate, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Licentiate, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh and Licentiate, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, offered testimonials from a number of physicians in support of his application for the post of Medical Officer to the County Kerry Fever Hospital [item 1]. Item 2 is a very faded sepia photograph, showing a gentleman carrying a traditional doctor's bag.	17 Jul 1896
GB1076.BPF/4/4	Brodrick-Pittard brothers. This bundle contains 2 items relating to the Brodrick-Pittard brothers: item 1 is a photocopied article, 'Major Harold St. John Brodrick-Pittard, Major Alan Robert Brodrick-Pittard' reprinted from the Liverpool College Magazine, December 1944, describing the school and military careers of both men and item 2 is a professional mounted portrait of the 3 Brodrick-	1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BRODRICK-PITTARD FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BPF/4/4 cont.	Pittard brothers, taken by Dorondo Mills of Liverpool and Waterloo, n.d.	
GB1076.BPF/4/5	Photocopy: 'Her sons died serving with the Gurkhas', Liverpool Echo. A photocopy of an article which appeared in the Liverpool Echo in advance of Mrs. May Brodrick-Pittard being presented to Her Majesty the Queen at Buckingham Palace, on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the Gurkha Brigade on June 11th 1965. Mrs. Brodrick-Pittard's sons, Harold and Alan, were both killed in action whilst serving with the Gurkhas. The photocopy is accompanied by annotated notes on the Brodrick-Pittard family.	4 Jun 1965

DIARY AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF JOHN VICTOR PULMAN

This collection comprises of the First World War diary of John Victor Pulman (1887-1960) with accompanying photographs and a small selection of correspondence. A full transcript of the diary and digital copies of the collection are available.

GB1076.JVP Diary and Photographs of John Victor Pulman

GB1076.JVP/1 Diary, photographs and inserts

GB1076.JVP/1/1	The diary of John Victor Pulman. The First World War diary of John (Jack) Victor Pulman, covering his time serving with the Royal Navy. The diary provides descriptions of Jack's day-to-day naval duties and the social activities he took part in while serving. Jack's time in the Navy sees him spend time in locations including Hong Kong, South-East Asia, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Egypt, Sudan, Tanzania, Mozambique. Inserted and stuck inside the diary are a large number of photographs taken by Jack Pulman, newspaper clippings, two small watercolour maps and some handwritten and printed programmes for musical concerts. Some of the programmes were loose in the diary and these have been stored in a separate folder for long-term preservation - this is kept in the same purpose-made box as the diary. Please note: the diary contains racist language that may cause offence. A transcription of the diary [130 pages] is available.	Oct 1914-Jan 1918
GB1076.JVP/1/2	Loose photographs and correspondence. Folder of photographs and correspondence that were deposited with the diary of John (Jack) Victor Pulman. Folder contains 46 photographs and 3 pieces of correspondence. The majority of the photographs were taken during Jack's time serving in the Royal Navy during the First World War, but also includes photographs before and after the War.	c.1907-c.1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA219/P
[GB1076.KNB]

DVD: KIRKBY AND NEW BRIGHTON: 100 stills from days gone by

This DVD features banger racing at Kirkby Stadium and New Brighton, with a focus on the Fireshield Invaders.

GB1076.KNB Kirkby and New Brighton:100 stills from days gone by

GB1076.KNB/1/ Kirkby and New Brighton:100 stills from days gone by

GB1076.KNB/1/1	This CD-ROM contains 97 files in jpeg format, comprising of scanned photographs and newspaper cuttings [resolution 150dpi] featuring the Fireshield Invaders banger racing team in competition at Kirkby Stadium and at New Brighton. Other teams mentioned include the Wacky Racers and the Bright Sparks. Total file size 27.1MB; 97 files in jpeg format; resolution: 150dpi	10 May 2004
----------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA220/P
[GB1076.JWF]

JOHN WAKFIELD COLLECTION

John Wakefield was a photographer who spent many years capturing the changing face of Knowsley and in particular, Kirkby and its surrounding areas. The photographs are stored digitally and are copyright John Wakefield. Also included are 2 folders of maps and plans, used by Mr. Wakefield for research purposes.

GB1076.JWF John Wakefield Collection

GB1076.JWF/1 Digital photographs on compact disc

GB1076.JWF/1/1	Digital images: Kirkby. This DVD contains 5 folders depicting various buildings and places in Kirkby. Filename D220: colour images of Kirkby Sports College, Bracknell Avenue, Kirkby: 86 files in jpeg format, 217MB, created 16 November 2009; Filename D221: colour images of Mossborough Hall Walk, Rainford, St. Helens WA11 7JE: 122 files in jpeg format, 465MB, created 17 November 2009; Filename D222: colour images of All Saints' School, Cherryfield Drive, Kirkby: 19 files in jpeg format, 78.8MB, created 27 November 2009; Filename D227: colour images of All Saints School, Cherryfield Drive, Kirkby: 207 files in jpeg format, 631MB, created 15 December 2009; Filename Print: black and white and colour images from across Kirkby: 323 files in jpeg format, 2.96GB, created 16 January 2010. Copyright in these images has been asserted by John Wakefield.	2009 2010
----------------	--	--------------

GB1076.JWF/2 Maps

GB1076.JWF/2/1	Map book 1. This Rexel folder contains map copies including Ordnance Survey 1:2500 maps of Knowsley, Melling, Fazakerley, Simonswood and Kirkby; City of Liverpool proposed outer ring road structure and broad zoning components, May 1947 (this is a coloured map); Lancashire County Council Kirkby Programme development Plan, as modified by the Minister of Housing and Local Government; Kirkby, Geographica Ltd., 1951; a plan showing the Blackburn, Darwen and Bolton Railway and its connections with other	n.d.
----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JOHN WAKFIELD COLLECTION

GB1076.JWF/2/1 cont..	railways, c.1845; map of Lancashire, 1850; Cary's map of Lancashire, 1787; an undated Lancashire map; Emmanuel Bowen's Lancashire, c. 1775 and a map of the County Palatine of Lancashire described and divided in hundreds, 1610.	
GB1076.JWF/2/2	Map book 2. This Rexel folder contains map copies including Godfrey Edition Old Ordnance Survey maps of Liverpool and its suburbs; a line plan of the Liverpool and District Railways, 1945; Ian Cox's Lancashire railways, 1978; Edge Hill Station, Liverpool; a plan of the Liverpool area railways, c. 1902; the Kirkby Town Plan and the Corporation of Liverpool and Housing Department Sheet no. 60	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA221/P
[GB1076.EDW]

BOXED SET: 'THEY WERE ALL SOME MOTHER'S SONS'

This box set of DVDs concerns the stage play 'They Were All Some Mothers' Sons' which tells the story of German Prisoners of War in WWII Huyton. Note that Disc 1, a documentary, is missing.

GB1076.EDW Boxed set: 'They were all some mother's sons'

GB1076.EDW/1 Boxed set: 'They were all some mother's sons'

GB1076.EDW/1/1	<p>Boxed set: 'They were all some mother's sons: the true story of a Huyton POW camp as told by the residents and the prisoners themselves'. This boxed set and programme concerns the stage play, 'They were all some mothers' sons', written and produced by Mike Howl and Glyn Edwards, based upon the experiences of real people in Huyton during and immediately after World War II and featuring the personal stories of German P.O.W.s Rolf Rheinlander, Erich Kirste and Bert Trautmann. Copyright in the performances, music and script is asserted by 008 Productions Ltd. [Mike Howl] 2007. The boxed set should contain 6 discs however, Disc 1, a documentary about the camp and play in DVD format, is missing and was not deposited; Disc 2: Full show live, as performed at The Citadel, St. Helens on 2 November 2007, DVD format, running time 59 minutes and 13 seconds; Disc 3: The Soundtrack from the show, with music and lyrics by Mark Harris and vocals by Sarah Louise Donovan and Marc Morrison, in CD format. Copyright in the music and lyrics has been asserted by Mike How [008 Productions] Ltd.; Disc 4: Photographs from rehearsals held during October 2007, CD format, copyright asserted by Jamie Williams; Disc 5: Photographs from the shows, featuring performances at the Huyton Suite on 25 October, 26 October and 30 October 2007 and The Citadel, St. Helens on 2 November 2007, CD format, copyright asserted by Jamie Williams; Disc 6: Extras in CD format. including cast photographs, newspaper cuttings, posters, tickets and scripts.</p>	2007
----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BOXED SET: 'THEY WERE ALL SOME MOTHER'S SONS'

GB1076.EDW/1/2	Brochure: 'They were all some mother's sons'. The DVD / CD set is accompanied by a full colour, 12 page, A5 format programme produced by Collage Marketing. The programme contains photographs, reminiscences of the P.O.W.s and local residents, a cast list and biographies of cast members.	2007
----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA222/P
[GB1076.JHW]

HAROLD WILSON COLLECTION

This is an artificial collection which seeks to collate the distributed materials held in the Archive relating to James Harold Wilson, Baron Wilson of Rievaulx (1916-1995) and his constituency duties. Twice Prime Minister, Harold Wilson served as Member of Parliament for Ormskirk and then Huyton constituencies.

GB1076.JHW Harold Wilson Collection

GB1076.JHW/1 Awards and Presentations

GB1076.JHW/1/1	Plaque: Opening of the Council Offices (Phase 1). This shield-shaped wooden plaque featuring the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council coat of arms was presented to the Right Honourable Harold Wilson, O.B.E., MP on the occasion of the opening of the Council Offices (phase 1) at 3:00pm on Saturday 21 September 1963 [H.U.D.C. General Purposes Committee minute 295(a)] Related material GB1076.HUDC/2/1/43	21 Sep 1963
GB1076.JHW/1/2	Grant of Freedom of the Borough: Conferment of the Freedom of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley on The Right Honourable Sir Harold Wilson, K.G., O.B.E., F.R.S., MP This document is a sealed and illuminated certificate of the grant of freedom of the Borough of Knowsley conferred on The Right Honourable Sir Harold Wilson, K.G., O.B.E., F.R.S., MP on Wednesday 18th May 1977 in recognition of the eminent service rendered by Sir Harold Wilson to the Borough, both as the Right Honourable Member of Parliament for the Huyton Constituency since 1950 and as the former Prime Minister of Her Majesty's Government. A Special Meeting of the Council was held at the Huyton Suite for the purpose of admitting Sir Harold Wilson to be an Honorary Freeman of the Borough, attended by The Mayor, Councillor F. Lawler, J.P. and Councillors [K.M.B.C. minutes, KA66/O/M9]. The Common Seal of the Council of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley is attached to the certificate, which is signed by D. Willgoose, Chief Executive and Town Clerk. The certificate was designed by E.A. Bright of Shaw & Sons Ltd., 108 Temple Chambers, Temple	18 May 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HAROLD WILSON COLLECTION

GB1076.JHW/1/2 cont..	Court, London. At the same ceremony, Sir Harold Wilson presented the Council with the Grant of Arms, designed by Mr. H. Ellis Tomlinson, M.A., F.H.S. An order of proceedings is also available. Related material KA66/O/M9; GB1076.JHW/1/3	
GB1076.JHW/1/3	Order of Proceedings: Conferment of the Freedom of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley on The Right Honourable Sir Harold Wilson, K.G., O.B.E., F.R.S., MP This printed order of proceedings features biographical information on Sir Harold Wilson and the order of ceremony for both the conferment of the Honorary Freedom of the Borough and the presentation of the Grant of Arms. Related material GB1076.JHW/1/2	18 May 1977

GB1076.JHW/2 Gladys Mary Wilson née Baldwin

GB1076.JHW/2/1	Order of Service: A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Gladys Mary Wilson née Baldwin, Baroness Wilson of Rievaulx. This booklet is an order of service for a service of thanksgiving for the life of Gladys Mary Wilson née Baldwin, Baroness Wilson of Rievaulx held at the Guild Church of St. Martin-within-Ludgate, London at 3:00p.m. on Monday 26 November 2018	26 Nov 2018
----------------	---	-------------

GB1076.JHW/3 Audio recordings

GB1076.JHW/3/1	Oral history: The Right Honourable George Howarth, MP on Harold Wilson. An oral history interview recorded at Kirkby Library with narrator the Right Honourable George Howarth, Member of Parliament for Knowsley Constituency and interviewer Lin Rice, Librarian: Community History for Knowsley Archives and technical support from Dan Copley, ARK Co-ordinator. Points covered include: the political landscape post 1945; the impact of the 1950 Boundary review; Constituency Agent Arthur Smith's influence on campaign success; impressions of General Election Day 1964; Harold Wilson's engagement and connection with his constituency; Harold Wilson's key qualities as Prime Minister; Harold Wilson's impact on the young George Howarth; religion and its impact on local political allegiances and sensibilities; Harold	15 Jun 2018
----------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HAROLD WILSON COLLECTION

GB1076.JHW/3/1 cont..	<p>Wilson's stance within his Government on social reform; Harold Wilson's support of industrial development in the constituency and the de-casualisation of dock work; education, including maintained schools and the creation of the Open University; key legislation introduced locally and nationally under Harold Wilson's leadership; George Howarth's personal assessment of Harold Wilson both as a politician and an individual.</p> <p>Technical information: Equipment: Tascam DR-100MKII linear PCM recorder using a Rode NTA-1 microphone with popshield and shockmount mounted on a boom stand.</p> <p>File name: George Howarth Interview 15-06-2018 Location: L:\Digital Audio Collection with Summaries File size: 494 MB Bit rate: 1411kbps Running time: 0:48:56 Transcription is available. All copyright Knowsley Archives Service.</p>	
--------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA223/O
[GB1076.CFMC]

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Papers, correspondence, architectural plans and photographs related to C.F. Mott College. Also known as C.F. Mott College of Education, C.F. Mott Training College, C.F. Mott College of Higher Education, and as the C.F. Mott Wing of the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE). The college would eventually be incorporated into Liverpool Polytechnic, which became Liverpool John Moores University in 1993.

C.F. Mott College was opened in 1946, with around 24 students as a women-only institution. Initially, student and staff hostels were on the Kirkby Trading Estate, with classes taking place at Leamington Road School and the Florence Melly School, before relocating to the Hazels (or Red Hazels) in late 1947/early 1948. The 'huts' that were used for accommodation in Kirkby were later used for the men's Emergency Teacher Training College (see GB1076.KTC) and the Malayan Teacher Training College (GB1076.MTTC). The college expanded rapidly as a campus and in terms of student numbers. In 1959, the decision was made to admit male students. The 1960s saw an expansion of courses on offer to students, with the range of degree courses continuing to broaden through the 1970s.

C.F. Mott and the Ethel Wormald colleges were linked together in 1975, eventually becoming COLCHE in 1978. C.F. Mott College formally ceased to function on 31 December 1979, although continued as a COLCHE campus until 1983 when it became part of Liverpool Polytechnic. The former C.F. Mott College campus then remained a Polytechnic campus until its final closure in 1988.

GB1076.CFMC C.F. Mott College of Education

GB1076.CFMC/1 Official and administration

GB1076.CFMC/1/1 Correspondence and Circulars

GB1076.CFMC/1/1/1	A folder of weekly staff bulletins that were distributed to C.F. Mott College of Education staff, with general information such as staff news and appointments, administrative information, timetable and curriculum changes and event dates	13 Sep 1974-1 Jul 1976
GB1076.CFMC/1/1/2	A folder of correspondence, circulars and reports created by B.S. Cane, the C.F. Mott College of Education and City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE) Principal. Includes: reports by the Heads of History and Geography on the work undertaken by their departments (September 1975); memorandums from B.S. Cane regarding various domestic	Sep 1975-Sep 1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/1/2 cont..	matters; staff lists; correspondence with Margaret Pilkington concerning tickets for the Hazels' music concert season (Nov-Dec 1980); statement prepared by B.S. Cane for the Working Party on Liverpool Authority's Provision for Higher Education concerning a proposal to place the Sports Science degree at I.M. Marsh College and an alternative suggestion (June 1981); report by B.S. Cane, 'COLCHE and the Polytechnic - Possible Overlap in Provision' (July 1981); report on staffing in the division of Industrial Archaeology at COLCHE by W.J. Crompton (November 1981); two reports on staffing in the division of Geology by J.D. Crossley (November and December 1981); correspondence concerning an institutional review (May 1982); papers sent to senior college staff by B.S. Cane concerning budget reductions and academic strategy (August 1982); letter from B.S. Cane to University Assessors working with COLCHE regarding the validation of courses following the imminent amalgamation of the college with the Liverpool Polytechnic (June 1983); memorandum concerning new head of department posts (July 1983); papers concerning COLCHE for a meeting at Lancaster University, including references to the amalgamation with Liverpool Polytechnic, changes to the senior management team, site rationalisation, budgetary position, course programme, facilities and accommodation (September 1983).	
GB1076.CFMC/1/1/3	A folder of College Briefs providing information about developments at the college with a particular emphasis on the academic experience, including the extra-curricular experience, the extension of the 4 Term Year course, validation of courses, curriculum developments and work bases accommodation	8 Jan 1975-19 Feb 1976
GB1076.CFMC/1/1/4	A folder of weekly staff bulletins that were distributed to C.F. Mott College of Education staff, with general information such as staff news and appointments, administrative information, timetable and curriculum changes and event dates	27 Sep 1976-4 Jul 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/1/5	Folder containing information about the Madrigal Singers from Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, USA, with a covering letter from their Musical Director, Dr. Richard Stanislaw. The Madrigal Singers were visiting C.F. Mott College and performing as part of their European tour. Also included is the original envelope that the material was sent in.	13 May 1980
-------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.CFMC/1/2 Staffing and Committees

GB1076.CFMC/1/2/1	Small exercise book with typed and handwritten conclusions from C.F. Mott College staff meetings during this period. Many of the conclusions are on paper that has been inserted loose or pasted into the volume.	11 Jan 1949-14 Feb 1951
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/2	House Committee Minutes Book. The minutes relate to students in residence at C.F. Mott College. Topics covered range from curfew times, acceptable clothing and late-night visitors to late arrival at lectures, use of gramophones and car parking.	25 Nov 1953-27 Jan 1964
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/3	Staff Meetings Minute Book. Minutes of C.F. Mott College staff meetings (1954-1958). Discussions of various administrative and education matters. Minutes also include discussion of individual, named students with regard to specific incidents or issues of concern or celebration. Also includes loose inserts: income and expenditure sheet (July 1954); notice of a staff meeting (1956); pencil notes from meeting (c. April 1956); typescript notes on three-year course (c. 1956); typescript information about the Three-Year Course by the University of Liverpool Institute of Education (November 1957); typescript suggestions for the Three-Year Course, as discussed at staff meeting (June 1958); letter to Dr. D.M. Farr, Principal, C.F. Mott College, from H.S. Magnay, Director of Education, City of Liverpool, concerning the promotion of staff (November 1963). Access is restricted due to discussion of named students - permission must be sought	2 Jun 1954-27 Jun 1958; 7 Nov 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/2/4	Committee Meetings Minute Book. Minutes of various C.F. Mott College committees, including: Education Lecturers; Staff meeting; English meeting; Governors meeting; Residents Staff meeting; ATCDE (pay) meeting; Appointments; End of Term Timetable; House Committee; Christmas Welfare; Men Staff; New Proposals for College Council; Elections to Council of Staff Representatives. Includes a number of typescript documents loose and some pasted into the volume. Minutes also include discussion of individual, named students with regard to their educational performance. Access is restricted due to discussion of named students - permission must be sought	c. 27 Sep 1961- c. 28 Feb 1962
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/5	Staff Meetings Minutes and Notes Book. Minutes and notes relating to staff meetings, with additional notes from the following meetings: Heads of Subjects; Staff Social Committee; Resident Staff; College Council; Old Students Association [alumni]. Includes a number of typescript documents pasted into the volume. Volume also include discussion of individual, named students with regard to their educational performance. Access is restricted due to discussion of named students - permission must be sought	c. 26 Feb 1963- c. 3 Jul 1964
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/6	Record Book. Records relating to various internal administrative and educational processes. Includes a number of typescript documents pasted into the volume, such as various internal memorandums; teaching timetables; fire regulations; applications for staff posts; committee membership lists; student rules and regulations; notes for exam invigilators; notes regarding expansion of college. Volume also include discussion of individual, named students with regard to their educational performance. Access is restricted due to discussion of named students - permission must be sought	c. Jun 1963-c. May 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/2/7	Staff List. Copy. Typescript list of staff at the City of Liverpool C.F. Mott Training College. Includes lists of senior staff, lecturers, librarian, bursar, registrar and medical officers.	Sep 1963
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/8	House Committee Minutes Book. The minutes relate to students in residence at C.F. Mott College. Topics covered range from provision of telephones and missing cutlery to site security and car parking. Includes loose inserts: typescript note regarding weekend leave for female resident students; typescript rules concerning house lists and student leave (June 1965); handwritten notes from a meeting (November 1965); typescript Residence in College rules (September 1965). Also includes discussion concerning the health and treatment of a named female student. Access is restricted due to discussion of named students - permission must be sought	6 Mar 1964-29 Mar 1966
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/9	C.F. Mott Training College Vice-Principal's Reference Book. Includes handwritten and typescript entries (the latter usually pasted into the volume with adhesive). Topics covered in entries include: timetables; college curriculum; public relations; use of television in education; visiting hours; advantages of a 4-Term Year; student numbers; development of college site; personal tutorials; external lectures; fieldwork; matriculation; review of College committees; departmental numbers; admissions; regulations for resident tutors. Also includes personal details of candidates for lecturer positions.	c. 1 Jun 1965-c. 23 Mar 1966
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/10	Minutes of the Governing Body of the C.F. Mott College of Education; later referred to as the C.F. Mott Wing of the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (C.O.L.C.H.E.). Minutes are typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes: letters of invitation to meetings; meeting agendas; Report of the Working Party set up by the Governing Body to consider proposed amendments and revisions to the Instrument and Articles of Government and make recommendations (December 1971). Access is restricted due to personal	19 May 1972-23 Feb 1979; Dec 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/2/10 cont..	information concerning staff and students - permission must be sought	
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/11	Minutes of the Governing Body of the C.F. Mott College of Education; also referred to as the C.F. Mott Wing of the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (C.O.L.C.H.E.). Minutes are typescript and pasted into the volume. Access is restricted due to personal information concerning staff and students - permission must be sought	23 Feb 1979-5 Jun 1981
GB1076.CFMC/1/2/12	2 identical business cards for B.S. Cane, Principal, COLCHE, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education	n.d.

GB1076.CFMC/1/3 Events and Activities

GB1076.CFMC/1/3/1	Printed booklet containing a menu for a dinner in honour of Dr. D.M. Farr, C.F. Mott College of Education Principal, 1951-1965, and the programme of toasts	9 Jul 1965
GB1076.CFMC/1/3/2	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Congregation Dinner menu and programme of toasts	13 Jul 1979
GB1076.CFMC/1/3/3	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Congregation Dinner menu	13 Jul 1979
GB1076.CFMC/1/3/4	Printed booklet advertising the Small Restaurant's Catering Service at the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE), including details of the service and tariff	c. Jan 1981
GB1076.CFMC/1/3/5	University of Liverpool order of proceedings at a congregation for the conferment of degrees in the Faculty of Arts at the Liverpool Philharmonic Hall; the text includes the degrees awarded and the names of all graduates	8 Jul 1971

GB1076.CFMC/1/4 Records and Registers

GB1076.CFMC/1/4/1	Small notebook listing gifts given to the C.F. Mott Training College	1946-1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/4/2	Partially complete C.F. Mott Training College Record Book. Handwritten record of activities and events taking place at the college during this period. Includes a loose insert: programme	17 Sep 1946-18 Mar 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/4/2 cont..	for a C.F. Mott Training College service at Liverpool Cathedral (November 1946).	
GB1076.CFMC/1/4/3	C.F. Mott Training College Fees Account Book, with students' names, homes addresses and fees paid	1959-1965
GB1076.CFMC/1/4/4	C.F. Mott Training College Meals Record Book recording resident and non-resident staff and student numbers for breakfast, morning beverages, luncheon, afternoon tea, supper, tuck and functions	Apr 1965-Jan 1975
GB1076.CFMC/1/4/5	Note book with handwritten record of refreshments served, such as morning coffee and afternoon tea. Also includes lists of goods received and income columns.	c. 1981-c. 1982
GB1076.CFMC/1/4/6	A folder of predominantly statistical information relating to student and staff numbers and staff hours at the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE)	10 Jan 1978-9 Nov 1982

GB1076.CFMC/1/5 Old Students Association

GB1076.CFMC/1/5/1	Old Students Association Records. Notice of meetings of the C.F. Mott College Old Students Association, correspondence, alumni news and other documents relating to the association	c. Oct 1964-c. Mar 1974
-------------------	---	-------------------------

GB1076.CFMC/1/6 College History, Research and Reminiscence

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/1 College Flag

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/1/1	Very large City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE) flag. 266cm wide, 185cm high. Black flag with an eagle design with COLCHE text in gold, red and yellow bands run across the width at upper and lower edge of flag. Rope and toggle ties remain in place at the flag-pole edge.	c. late 1970s
---------------------	--	---------------

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2 Correspondence and reminiscences

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/1	Reminiscences of M.W. Attlee. Correspondence between Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, and Miss Muriel W. Atlee, who was among the first generation of staff at C.F. Mott College. She was a lecturer in History and	1979
---------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/1 cont.	<p>Divinity from the college's opening in 1946 until 1961.</p> <p>The papers are as follows:</p> <p>Letter to Brian Cane from Miss Attlee informing him of the death of Miss W.A. Whiting, the first Principal of C.F. Mott College (May 1979);</p> <p>Response to Miss Attlee from Brian Cane, with sympathies and requesting any reminiscences of the college's early days (July 1979);</p> <p>Letter to Brian Cane from Miss Attlee with brief reminiscences and the addresses of other former staff and students (July 1979);</p> <p>Letter to Miss Attlee from Brian Cane acknowledging receipt of her last letter (no date);</p> <p>Letter to Brian Cane from Miss Attlee accompanying a 35 page, handwritten history of the college's early days by Miss Attlee. This document includes detailed reminiscences of the college's establishment, early days in Kirkby, the move to the Hazels, the early students, a list of the early staff and a profile of Miss Whiting (November 1979);</p> <p>Letter to Miss Attlee from Brian Cane thanking her for the document (November 1979)</p> <p>Letter to Brian Cane from Miss Attlee with the addresses of other former staff of the college (no date).</p>	
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/2	<p>Reminiscences of Dr. D.M. Farr. Comprises: letter from Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, to Dr. Farr requesting any reminiscences she has about her time as Principal of C.F. Mott College (December 1979);</p> <p>response from Dorothy Farr to Brian Cane promising to send reminiscences at a later point (December 1979);</p> <p>letter from Dorothy Farr, enclosing three typescript pages of reminiscences, with some handwritten corrections, of her time at the college, including: the expansion of the college; the opening of the new gymnasium; the acquisition of a good dance floor; the importance of the Students' Union and the</p>	10 Dec 1979- 31 Jan 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/2	social life of the college; field trips; Christmas dinners at the college with Mr. Smith, the Head Gardener as Father Christmas; the introduction of male students; the success of music and drama at the college (January 1980); response from Brian Cane thanking Dr. Farr for the reminiscences (January 1980) double-sided A4 sheet of typescript - this is a later version of Dr. Farr's reminiscences without corrections.	
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/3	Correspondence between Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, and Mr. R.J.A.F. Clarke, former Principal of C.F. Mott College of Education, with Mr. Cane enquiring if Mr. Clarke can send any reminiscences of his time at the college. There is also a letter from Mr. Clarke to William Black, one of the COLCHE Assistant Principals, in which he requests his best wishes be passed onto Mr. Cane.	10 Dec 1979- 15 Jul 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/4	Correspondence between Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, and Mr. J.A. (Bert) Lunt, formerly a Senior Tutor at C.F. Mott College of Education, with Mr. Cane enquiring if Mr. Lunt can send any reminiscences of his time at the college	11 Dec 1979- 26 Feb 1981
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/5	Reminiscences of J.R. Whitelegg. Comprises: letter from Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, to Mr. J.R. (Bob) Whitelegg, former Registrar of C.F. Mott College, asking for any reminiscences of his time at the college (December 1979); 5 page handwritten letter from Mr. Whitelegg to Brian Cane, with reminiscences about his time at the college, including the expansion of the college and student accommodation in the 1960s (December 1979); response from Brian Cane, thanking Mr. Whitelegg for the reminiscences (January 1980).	11 Dec 1979- 21 Jan 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/6	Small, printed booklet, 'Ethel Wormald College of Education: A History' by A.D. Walters. Ethel Wormald College joined with C.F. Mott College in the 1970s to become the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE). This volume includes a foreword by Dame Ethel Wormald.	Jan 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/7	Handwritten letter to Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, from Joyce E. Ashworth, one of the COLCHE Senior Lecturers, recommending that he contacts Miss C.S. Walkiden, former Senior Woman Tutor at C.F. Mott College, for her memories	19 Feb 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/8	Handwritten letter, dated 21st February 1980, to Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, from Jack Williams, one of the COLCHE Senior Lecturers, attaching 20 pages of a typed section of an account of the Experimental Four Term Year Project by an unnamed author. The letter refers to a long-hand version of the history - a copy of a considerable portion of this can be seen at GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/9.	c. 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/9	Photocopy of a portion of a handwritten history of the Experimental Four Term Year Project, running to 211 pages. The author is unknown. This document is referred to by Jack Williams, see GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/8.	c. 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/10	Reminiscences of J. Rintoul. Comprises: letter from Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, to Miss Jean Rintoul, former Senior Women's Tutor at C.F. Mott College (February 1981); 9 page handwritten letter of response from Jean Rintoul with her reminiscences of the college, including: memories of various staff members; the impact of male students coming to the college; the move from Kirkby to the Hazels; memories of the grounds, gardens and the quarry before expansion and the motorway being built through the quarry; ghost stories relating to the Hazels; memories of Mr. and Mrs. Smith, who had been the Pilkington family's Head Gardener and Head	26 Feb 1981-9 Mar 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/10	<p>Cook and then remained working for the college; Motto magazine and a brief anecdote relating to Paul McCartney and the Beatles; the expansion of the college under Mr. Clarke as Principal; the achievements and character of Dr. Farr.</p> <p>Miss Rintoul also refers to enclosed photographs and names a number of the staff in them. These are likely to be photographs also held in this collection (see related material);</p> <p>response from Brian Cane thanking Miss Rintoul for the reminiscences (March 1981). Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/2/1; GB1076.CFMC/4/2/2; GB1076.CFMC/4/2/3; GB1076.CFMC/4/2/4.</p>	
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/11	<p>Letter of thanks from the Guide Dogs for the Blind Association for a donation made by the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education in memory of Dr. Dorothy Farr, the former Principal of C.F. Mott College who had recently died. Accompanied by a later letter from Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, to the family of Dr. Farr informing them of the donation.</p>	12 Oct 1982- 26 Oct 1982
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/12	<p>Handwritten letter from Catherine M. Bridge to Dr. Stenhouse, Department of Combined Studies, C.F. Mott Campus, recalling visiting the Hazels in the early 1950s and referring to photograph albums that she has sent to Dr. Stenhouse. It is possible that these photograph albums are elsewhere in this collection (see related materials GB1076.CFMC/4/1). Includes original envelope.</p>	28 Jul 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/3 Student Distribution

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/3/1	Student Distribution charts. Printed, laminated documents, mounted on large sheets of black card and then bound together with green card front and reverse cover and held by staples. Seven charts showing the distribution of students - presumably those attending C.F. Mott College - across the country. The charts relate to the years 1964-1970.	c. early 1970s
---------------------	--	----------------

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4 Historical Research

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/1	Handwritten document produced by George Horn of Rainhill, who describes himself as an "amateur" historian, and sent to Mr. and Mrs. Loffil, Wardens, Rainford Hall (which was used as a halls of residence for C.F. Mott College). The document includes information on the histories of prominent, wealthy local families and landowners, crests and armorials, local properties (including the Hazels) and the Rainford area. Includes original envelope.	c. 28 Oct 1970
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/2	Typescript two page history of the Hazels, credited to "I.W.G." The document provides a brief history of the estate from 1491, its connections with the Norris, Harrington, Case, Birch and Pilkington families, the building of the 18th century Hazels house and the eventual sale to the Corporation of Liverpool for the teacher training college.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/3	Letter from Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, to Lord Pilkington, Windle Hall, St. Helens, asking about his grandfather living at the Hazels in the 1880s; and a response from Lord Pilkington suggesting he moved there in the early 1880s	5 Dec 1979-10 Dec 1979
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/4	Handwritten transcripts made from the 1861 and 1871 census, showing the residents of the (Red) Hazels, lodge and cottages during these periods. Transcripts made by J.W. Gowers, April 1980.	Apr 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/5	Photocopy of information about Thomas Bernard Birch of the Hazels (or Hazles) and his will. A handwritten note from Henry Cross & Son, solicitors, Prescott, accompanies the photocopy and explains that the photocopy was taken from a "charity book."	1 May 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/6	Typescript memorandum from Hugh Bilbrough to Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, with the results of preliminary investigations into the history of the landscaping of the grounds of the Hazels	1 May 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/7	Photocopy of a handwritten family tree of the Case family, with ink additions. On the reverse are handwritten notes about the Birch family.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/8	Handwritten, five-page draft of notes for the Story of the Hazels by Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education	c. 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/9	Jonathan Case and the Hazels. Brief typescript extract of a history of the Hazels by Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education	10 Jun 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/10	Correspondence with Margaret Pilkington. Comprises: letter from Margaret Pilkington to Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, asking if it would be possible to hold a Guiders reunion at the Hazels. Margaret Pilkington's aunt, Christine Pilkington, has been a strong supporter of guiders while living at the Hazels and considerable guiding activity had taken place there; response from Brian Cane's Secretary, Margaret Robotham, suggesting a meeting with the Principal; response from Margaret Pilkington agreeing to the meeting and suggesting dates for the reunion.	5 Aug 1980- 28 Aug 1980
GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/11	Correspondence with Ralph Malbon. Comprises: letter from Ralph Malbon, City Librarian, Liverpool, to Brian Cane, Principal, City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, providing historical information about the ownership of the (Red) Hazels (or Red Hasels) and referring to the Ogle, Case and Birch families; response from Brian Cane, making further enquiries about the Case and Birch families; response from Ralph Malbon with	22 Dec 1980- 14 Jan 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/1/6/4/11 cont..	further information and a photocopy of an extract from Gregson's Portfolio of Fragments referring to the Case and Ogle families.	
--------------------------------	--	--

GB1076.CFMC/2 Building and Location Plans

GB1076.CFMC/2/1 College Site Plans

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/1	The Hazels, Liverpool Road, Prescott: First Floor Plan as Existing. Copy: First Floor Plan of the Hazels. L.H. Keay, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 8 ft to 1 inch. 27"x15".	6 Nov 1945
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/2	Revised Alterations to Existing House, the Hazels. Copy: C.F. Mott Training College, Prescott. Revised alterations to existing house - the Hazels - to provide dining facilities and accommodation for staff, lecture rooms, etc. Plans of second and third floors. L.H. Keay, City Architect, Liverpool and H.H. Wilkinson. Scale: 8 ft to 1 inch. 22"x13". Original drawing number: MTC/10.	16 Apr 1946
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/3	Proposed Revision to Domestic Staff Lavs and Cloaks. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, proposed revision to domestic staff lavs and cloaks, part ground floor plan. L.H. McKeay, City Architect, Liverpool and H.H. Wilkinson. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: MTC/13.	c. 1946
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/4	Teaching and Administrative Wing: Ground Floor Plan. Copy with hand-coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, Third Instalment, Teaching and Administrative Wing, Ground Floor Plan. Also features basement plan. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot. Original drawing number: MTC/TB/1.	Feb 1952
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/5	Teaching and Administrative Wing: First Floor Plan. Copy with hand-coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, Third Instalment, Teaching and Administrative Wing, First Floor Plan. Also features tank room plan. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot. Original drawing number: MTC/TB/2.	c. Mar 1952
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/6	Teaching and Administrative Wing: Ground Floor Plan. Copy with hand-coloured features and pencil amendments. C.F. Mott Training College, Third Instalment, Teaching and Administrative Wing, Ground Floor Plan. Also includes plan at basement level. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect,	Mar 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/6 cont..	Liverpool, H.H. Wilkinson and Kenneth Hughes. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot. Original drawing number: MTC/TB/1.	
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/7	Teaching and Administrative Accommodation: Ground Floor Plan. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, Teaching and Administrative Accommodation, Ground Floor Plan. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot. Also includes site plan, scale: 1/2500. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool, H.H. Wilkinson and K. Hughes. Handwritten text on reverse of plan dates it as 1954.	c. 1954
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/8	Teaching and Administrative Accommodation: First Floor Plan. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, Teaching and Administrative Accommodation, First Floor Plan. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool, H.H. Wilkinson and K. Hughes. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot.	c. 1954
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/9	Music Wing. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, Music Wing, ground and first floor plans, sections and elevations. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Original drawing number: MTC-MB1.	17 Oct 1955
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/10	Hostel Wing Furniture Fittings. Copy with some pencil amendments. C.F. Mott Training College, Hostel Wing 1/2" scale furniture fittings. City Architect's Department, Liverpool. 32"x27". Original drawing number: MTC-H6.	Jan 1956
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/11	Hostel Wing floor plans. Copy with hand-coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, Hostel Wing, ground, first and second floor plans, with half inch scale detail of study bedroom. City Architect's Department, Liverpool. Scale: 1/4" equals 1 foot. 52"x29".	Jan 1956
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/12	Hostel Wing floor plans and site plan. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, Hostel Wing, ground, first and second floor plans, with basement plan. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot. Also includes a 1/500 scale site plan. R. Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. 39"x30". Original drawing number: MTC/H/1A.	May 1956
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/13	Hostel Wing floor plans and site plan. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, Hostel Wing, ground, first and second floor plans, with basement plan. Amended July and August 1956. Scale: 1/8 inch equals 1 foot. Also includes a 1/500 scale site	May 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/13	plan. R. Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. 39"x30". Original drawing number: MTC/H/1A.	
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/14	Architectural plans for Block J, showing foundation, ground floor and roof plans, with elevations. 30"x21". Original drawing number: CFME/20. 'Old plans, 1956' written in ink on reverse of plan.	c. 1956
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/15	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, proposed extensions: first floor plan, preliminary. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and J.J. Moore. Scale: 16 foot to 1 inch. 37"x26". Original drawing number: CFME 2A.	Aug 1959
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/16	Plan with coloured features and handwritten pencil amendments. C.F. Mott Training College, proposed extensions: first floor plan, preliminary. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and J.J. Moore. Scale: 16 foot to 1 inch. 37"x26". Original drawing number: CFME 2.	Aug 1959
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/17	Plan with coloured features and some calculations in pencil. C.F. Mott Training College, proposed extensions: ground floor plan, preliminary. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and J.J. Moore. Scale: 16 foot to 1 inch. 37"x26". Original drawing number: CFME 1A.	Aug 1959
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/18	Plan with coloured features and some figures in pencil. C.F. Mott Training College, proposed extensions: ground floor plan, preliminary. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and J.J. Moore. Scale: 16 foot to 1 inch. 37"x26". Original drawing number: CFME 1.	Aug 1959
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/19	C.F. Mott Training College proposed extensions: residential accommodation, blocks J and K, ground and first floor plans. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and J.J. Moore. Scale: 8 foot to 1 inch. 24"x18". Original drawing number: CFME 5.	Oct 1959
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/20	C.F. Mott Training College proposed extensions to teaching blocks: elevations. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and L.M. Bather. Scale: 1/16":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 6.	Oct 1959
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/21	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College revised layout of women's hostels. Scale 1/500th.	Nov 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/22	First Floor Plan: Common Rooms, Assembly Hall, New Music Wing. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, first floor plan, featuring common rooms, assembly hall and the new music wing. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 13B1.	2 May 1961
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/23	First Floor Plan: New South Teaching Blocks and Gymnasium. Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, first floor plan, new south teaching blocks and gymnasium. 'Teaching Accommodation, completed 1964' written in ink on reverse. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 30"x52". Original drawing number: CFME 12c1.	c. 23 Feb 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/24	Ground Floor Plan 1: New South Teaching Block and Gymnasium. C.F. Mott Training College, ground floor plan 1, new south teaching block and gymnasium. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 60"x27". Original drawing number: CFME 10.	c. Feb 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/25	Ground Floor Plan: New South Teaching Block and Gymnasium. C.F. Mott Training College, ground floor plan, new south teaching block and gymnasium. Revised February and September 1962. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 10c2.	c. Feb 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/26	Copy with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, south teaching blocks, revised ground floor plan. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 10B.	c. Feb 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/27	C.F. Mott Training College, elevations and sections, south teaching block and gymnasium. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 14.	c. Feb 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/28	C.F. Mott Training College, ground floor plan: assembly hall, changing rooms and new music wing. Also includes a plan of below stage and changing room level. Amendments to plan made 1st March 1962. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME.11B.	c. Mar 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/29	C.F. Mott Training College, ground floor plan: assembly hall, changing rooms and new music wing. Also includes a plan of below stage and changing room level. Amendments to plan made 1st March 1962. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME.11B1.	c. Mar 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/30	C.F. Mott Training College, ground floor plan: assembly hall, changing rooms and new music wing, with handwritten annotations. Also includes a plan of below stage and changing room level. Amendments to plan made 1st March 1962. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME.11B1.	c. Mar 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/31	C.F. Mott Training College, ground floor plan: assembly hall, changing rooms and new music wing, revised layout. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool.	c. Mar 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/32	C.F. Mott Training College, revised ground floor plan: heating chamber, assembly hall, changing rooms and new music wing. Includes coloured features on the plan. Also includes a plan of stage store, heating chamber and fuel tank room, lower level. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME.11B.	c. Mar 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/33	C.F. Mott Training College, sections and elevations: new music wing, assembly hall and changing rooms. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x54". Original drawing number: CFME.15c1.	c. Mar 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/34	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 84 men: plan 1st to 5th floors. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/5B.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/35	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 84 men: plan 1st to 5th floors. Revised Feb 1963 - Oct 1964. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x20". Original drawing number: CFME/H/5B.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/36	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 84 men: plan ground floor. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/5A.	May 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/37	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 84 men: plan ground floor. Revised Feb 1963 - Mar 1964. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x20". Original drawing number: CFME/H/110A.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/38	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 84 men: south and west elevations. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/5C.	Jun 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/39	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 196 women: south elevation. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/4D.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/40	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 196 women: north elevation. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/4C.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/41	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 196 women: ground floor plan. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/4A.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/42	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 196 women: plan 1st - 8th floors. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 28"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/4B.	May 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/43	C.F. Mott Training College, room layout - library. Revised Nov 1962. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and D. Milne. Scale: 1/2":1'0". Original drawing number: 56A.	Jul 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/44	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College Extensions: Isolation Block J, preliminary drawing, with floor plans, elevations and sections. City Architect, Liverpool. Preliminary drawing number 62.	Aug 1962
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/45	Copy. C.F. Mott Training College: Vice-Principal's House, revised plans, with ground, first floor, roof and foundation plans. Revised Jun 1963. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/4". 26"x36". Original drawing number: CMFE/HOUSES/12.	Jan 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/46	C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 196 women: ground floor plan. Revised Apr 1963 - Mar 1964. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME/H/102A.	Feb 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/47	Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, hostel for 196 women: plan 1st - 8th floors. Revised Mar 1963 - Mar 1964. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME/H/103A.	Feb 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/48	C.F. Mott Training College: furniture layout, music wing. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool and D. Milne. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 15"x15". Original drawing number: CFME/83.	Feb 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/49	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College details of stage and proscenium. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Original drawing number: CFME 81.	Feb 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/50	Plan with coloured features and handwritten annotations. C.F. Mott Training College details of stage and proscenium. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Original drawing number: CFME 81.	Feb 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/51	C.F. Mott Training College: conversion of hutments B & D to flats, with pencil and ink amendments. Revised Apr 1963. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: CFME/29.	c. Apr 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/52	C.F. Mott Training College: conversion of hutments B & D to flats. Revised Apr 1963 - Jun 1963. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: CFME/29.	c. Apr 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/53	C.F. Mott Training College: conversion of hutments B & D to flats, with numbered locations. Revised Apr 1963 - Jun 1963. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: CFME/29.	c. Apr 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/54	C.F. Mott Training College, hostels for men and women: site plan. Revised Jul - Sep 1963. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/16":1'0". 24"x28.5". Original drawing number: CFME/H/115A.	Jun 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/55	C.F. Mott Training College, hostels: women's block, showing main entrance, lounge, lavatories. Revised Nov 1963. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/2":1'0". 40"x30". Original drawing number: CFME/H/117.	Aug 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/56	C.F. Mott Training College Hostels: coffee bar counter, men's block, including elevations and sections. Ronald Bradbury, City Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1"=1'0". 42.5"x19.5". Original drawing number: CFM/H/141	17 Sep 1963
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/57	Plan with coloured features and amendments in pencil. C.F. Mott Training College extensions to existing building, with ground and first floor plan. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. 38"x24". Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/11.	Jun 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/58	Sketch plan with coloured features and ink amendments. C.F. Mott Training College tutorial and non-residential extensions: extensions to existing buildings, with ground and first floor plans. Revised 17 July 1964. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8". Scheme A/1. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/14.	c. Jul 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/59	C.F. Mott Training College tutorial and non-residential extensions: extensions to existing buildings, with ground and first floor plans. Also includes elevations for the Bursars office alteration, kitchen store conversion and gym tutorial extension. Revised Jul 1964 - Feb 1965. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8". 48"x30". Scheme A/1. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/14/A.	c. Jul 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/60	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, showing whole site with entrance points. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Plan drawn by C.D. Kewley. Scale: 1/500th. 59"x40". Original drawing number: 36/MTC/5.	Jul 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/61	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, showing whole site with entrance points. The CCTV landline layout has been added to the plan in ink. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Plan drawn by C.D. Kewley. Scale: 1/500th. 53"x40". Original drawing number: 19/MTC/5.	c. Jul 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/62	Plan with coloured amendments in pencil and annotations in pencil and ink. C.F. Mott Training College site plan showing proposed car parks. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Plan drawn by C.D. Kewley. Scale: 1/500th. 53"x40".	c. Jul 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/63	C.F. Mott Training College games pavilion, showing ground floor plan and elevations. Revised Dec 1964 - Feb 1965. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft.	20 Aug 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/64	C.F. Mott Training College, mens hostel: ground floor plan. Phone booth added to plan, 28 Oct 1964. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: half inch to one foot. 45"x29". Original drawing number: CFM/H/134.	c. Oct 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/65	C.F. Mott Training College, mens hostel: ground floor plan, with socket and cooker outlets added in coloured pencil. Phone booth added to plan, 28 Oct 1964. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: half inch to one foot. 45"x29". Original drawing number: CFM/H/134.	c. Oct 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/66	C.F. Mott Training College new hostels: women's common room, sections. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/2" to 1'0". 40"x29". Original drawing number: CFME/H/118.	c. Dec 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/67	C.F. Mott Training College tutorial and non-residential extensions, scheme C. Site plan with ground and first floor plans. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale 1/16"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/19A.	15 Dec 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/68	C.F. Mott Training College, women's hostel: part floor plans, with utility rooms and kitchens. With socket and cooker outlets marked in coloured pencil. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: half inch to one foot. 45"x29". Original drawing number: CFM/H/132.	c. Dec 1964
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/69	C.F. Mott, Prescott. Plan of the Hazels and the Walled Gardens, including locations of tennis court, plant nurseries, lodge, lawns, paths, railings, fences and the caretaker's house. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Drawn by C.D. Kewley. Scale: 1/500. 54"x40". Original drawing number: 25:MTC:S.	29 Apr 1965
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/70	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education, Sports Pavilion, with roof and ground floor plans, elevations and site plan. Amended Feb 1966 - Sep 1966. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scales: 1/8" and 1/500th. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/28.	28 Jul 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/71	Copy. C.F. Mott College of Education, Sports Pavilion, with roof and ground floor plans, elevations and site plan. Amended Feb 1966 - Oct 1966. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scales: 1/8" and 1/500th. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/28.	28 Jul 1965
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/72	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education, alterations and extensions to existing buildings, including ground floor plan showing alterations, ground floor plan showing new gym and tutorial room, slatted shelving details in kitchen store, roof plan and elevations. Revised Mar 1966 - Jun 1966. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scales: 1/8" and 1/2"=1ft. 37"x29". Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/31.	10 Dec 1965
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/73	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, tutorial and non-residential extensions: staff dining room, with ground and first floor plans, cross section and elevations. Revised 1 May 1966. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. 51"x28". Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/34.	c. 1 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/74	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, tutorial and non-residential extensions: staff dining room, with ground and first floor plans, cross section and elevations. Revised 1 May 1966 and 17 Jan 1967. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. 51"x28". Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/34A.	c. 1 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/75	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education tutorial and non-residential extension: elevations. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/39.	9 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/76	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education tutorial and non-residential extension: first floor plan. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/38.	9 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/77	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education tutorial and non-residential extension: ground floor plan. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/TNR/37.	9 May 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/78	Copy. Plan, showing elevations, for a building. The original envelope for the plan described the plan as being for a temporary lecture room. Richwood (Glulam) Ltd., Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by J.E. Gibbons. Scale: 1/4"=1ft. Original drawing number: 7000/1/1.	10 Jun 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/79	Copy. Plans for a three classroom unit, with sections and elevations. Richwood (Glulam Ltd.), Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by D. Atkinson. Scale: 1/4"=1ft. Original drawing number: 11002/1/1.	31 Aug 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/80	Copy. Plans for a double classroom unit, with sections and elevations. Richwood (Glulam) Ltd., Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by D. Atkinson. Scale: 1/4"=1ft. Original drawing number: 11001/1/1.	31 Aug 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/81	Copy. Plans for a double classroom unit with toilets, with sections and elevations. Richwood (Glulam) Ltd., Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by D. Atkinson. Scale: 1/4"=1ft. Original drawing number: 11003/1/1.	18 Sep 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/82	Copy. Plans for a proposed church hall, with sections and elevations. Richwood (Glulam) Ltd., Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by D. Atkinson. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: 7001/1/1.	23 Sep 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/83	Copy. Plans for a proposed dining hall, with sections and elevations. Richwood (Glulam) Ltd., Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by J. Firth. Scale: 1/4"=1ft. Original drawing number: 11005/1/1.	13 Oct 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/84	Copy. Plans for a proposed gymnasium, with sections and elevations. Richwood (Glulam) Ltd., Chevet Works, Wakefield. Drawn by D. Atkinson. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: 11006/1/1.	8 Oct 1966
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/85	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education development plan, showing whole site, with numbered locations and legend. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/1250. Original drawing number: CFM/NC1.	27 Sep 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/86	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions: Sketch Plan, providing a view of the whole site and the proposed developments. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect, Scale: 1/500th. Original drawing number: CFM/NC3.	20 Aug 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/87	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions: New Library Sketch Plan, with first, second and third floor and roof plans, along with expected accommodation figures for seating, books and floor area on each of the floors. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. 37"x27". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/4.	18 Sep 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/88	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions: Ground Floor Plan and Site Layout. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/5.	19 Sep 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/89	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions: 1st, 2nd and 3rd Floor Plans and Roofs. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/6.	19 Sep 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/90	C.F. Mott Hostel: Ground Floor Plan, with site plan sketch (scale 1/1250th). Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". 21"x19". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/7.	Sep 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/91	C.F. Mott Hostel: First Floor Plan. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". 21"x19". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/8.	Sep 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/92	C.F. Mott Hostel: Second Floor Plan. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". 21"x19". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/9.	Sep 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/93	Plan with coloured features and pencil amendments. C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions: Sketch Plan, providing a view of the whole site and the proposed developments. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect, Scale: 1/16"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/10.	4 Nov 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/94	Plan with some annotations in pencil. C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extension: Teaching Block, Sketch Ground Floor Plan. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/14.	11 Mar 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/95	Plan with coloured features and annotations in ink. C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extension: Teaching Block, Sketch Ground Floor Plan. Revised July - November 1969. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/14B.	11 Mar 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/96	Plan, drawn in pencil, for doorway for adjoining rooms required 'T' block, submitted by the Geography Department	19 Jun 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/97	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Part Ground Floor Plan: Provisional Layout of Equipment to Creative Arts Department. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. 24"x15". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/20.	23 Jun 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/98	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension Teaching Block: Elevations. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/26.	5 Aug 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/99	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension Teaching Block: Ground Floor Plan. Amendments February - April 1970. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/34.	10 Sep 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/100	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension Teaching Block: Ground Floor Plan. Amendments February - June 1970. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/34.	10 Sep 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/101	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension Teaching Block: Ground Floor Plan. Amendments February - April 1971. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/34.	10 Sep 1969
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/102	C.F. Mott College of Education: Tree Planting Programme. Site plan with details of types of plants and trees to be used and various tasks to be undertaken, such as clearing fallen and diseased trees, renewal planting, and so on. P.F. McCormack, Programme Director of Recreation and Open Spaces, Liverpool. Scale: 1:500. Original drawing number: E/108.	Dec 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/103	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel Second Floor Plan. Revised March 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH26.	12 Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/104	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel First Floor Plan. Revised Jan 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH25B.	18 Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/105	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel First Floor Plan. Revised Jan - Mar 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH25D.	18 Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/106	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel Ground Floor Plan. Revised Jan 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH24B.	29 Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/107	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel Ground Floor Plan. Revised Jan - Mar 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH24D.	29 Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/108	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel, West Elevation. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH27.	29 Jan 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/109	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel, West Elevation. East Elevation added Feb 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH27A.	29 Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/110	Plan with ink amendments and additions. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extensions, site plan. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1:1250. 25"x40". Original drawing number: 600/201/2s. Attached to the plan is a letter from C.P.R. Clarke, Director of Education, City of Liverpool, to R.J.A.F. Clarke, Principal, C.F. Mott College, regarding water supply to new accommodation and referring to the accompanying plan (Feb 1971).	3 Feb 1970; 8 Feb 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/111	Copy. C.F. Mott College of Education site plans. 3 copies of the same plan, each with buildings on the site coloured, but in slightly different variations. W.A. Horne, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1:1250. 25"x40". Original drawing number: 600/201/2s.	3 Feb 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/112	C.F. Mott College of Education site plan. Card strips have been attached to indicate the location of the motorway and buildings have been numbered. A note on the back indicates that the numberings are for insurance purposes and is dated June 1972. W.A. Horne, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1:1250. 25"x40". Original drawing number: 600/201/2s.	3 Feb 1970; 4 Jun 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/113	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: site plan. Revised March 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=16ft. 28"x26". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH23A.	9 Feb 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/114	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Women's Hostel, North and South Elevations. Revised March 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH28A.	11 Feb 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/115	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Revised Scheme, Staff Flats Ground Floor Plan and Elevations. Fire Precautions requirements added Mar 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect and C.M. Davis. Scale: 1"=8ft. 38"x18.5". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH29A.	17 Feb 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/116	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extensions (Contract No. 1), 1/16" scale survey. Revised April - June 1970. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Drawn by C.D. Kewley. Scale: 1:192, 16ft to 1inch. 63"x39". Original drawing number: 600/201/3s.A.	17 Feb 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/117	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Ground Floor. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x36". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/52.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/118	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Ground Floor, Revision A. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x36". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/52.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/119	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Ground Floor, Revision B. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/52.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/120	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Ground Floor, Revision B, with handwritten amendments. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/52.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/121	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, 1st and 2nd Floors, Revision A. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x36". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/53.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/122	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, 1st and 2nd Floors, Revision B. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/53.	May 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/123	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, 1st and 2nd Floors, Revision B, with handwritten annotations. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/53.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/124	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, 2nd and 3rd Floors. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x36". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/53.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/125	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Sections. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/54.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/126	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Sections, Revision A. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/54.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/127	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Sections, Revision B. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/54.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/128	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Elevations. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/55.	May 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/129	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Elevations, Revision A. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/55.	Jun 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/130	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension, Main Complex, Elevations, Revision B. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8. 30"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/55.	Jun 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/131	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension New Hostels: Womens' Hostel, Ground Floor Plan. Revised July 1970 - August 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1 inch equals 8 feet. 35.5"x20". Original drawing number: CFM/NCH/34G.	17 Jun 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/132 GB1076.CFMC/2/1/132 cont..	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension New Hostels: Women's Hostel, Ground Floor Plan. Revised July 1970 - January 1972. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1 inch equals 8 feet. 35.5"x20". Original drawing number: CFM/NCH/34H.	17 Jun 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/133	Standard Toilet Unit, plan and elevations. G.D. Holder Limited. Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0". Original drawing number: 361/C.	13 Jul 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/134	18' x 9' Toilet Block, plan and elevations. G.D. Holder Limited. Scale: 1/4" = 1'-0". Original drawing number: 362/C.	14 Jul 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/135	C.F. Mott College of Education, Security of Access. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Drawn by R.F. Wilkinson. Scale: 1:1250. 30"x25". Original drawing number: 600/201/125.	17 Mar 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/136	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education, Security of Access, Huyton Lane Entrance. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 8ft to 1in. 30"x25". Original drawing number: 600/201/14SA.	1 Apr 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/137	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education, Security of Access, Liverpool Road Entrance. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 8ft to 1in. 30"x25". Original drawing number: 600/201/13SA.	1 Apr 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/138	C.F. Mott College of Education, Security of Access, Gatehouse Details, plan, elevations and sections. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 2ft to 1in. 30"x25". Original drawing number: 600/201/15SA.	1 Apr 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/139	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Men's Hostel, Ground and First Floor Plans. Revised May - Oct 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8" = 1'0". 841mmx594mm. Original Drawing number: CFM.NCH/31F.	27 Apr 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/140	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Men's Hostel, Ground and First Floor Plans. Revised May - Jan 1972. Ronald Bradbury, Director, and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8" = 1'0". 841mmx594mm. Original Drawing number: CFM.NCH/31J.	27 Apr 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/141	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Staff Flats, ground and first floor plans, with sections and elevations. Revised May - Sep 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director, John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool and G. Coffey. Scale: 1 inch = 8 feet and 1 inch = 2 feet. 847mmx594mm. Original Drawing number: CFM.NCH/48C.	3 May 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/142	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extensions, New Hostels: Staff Flats, ground and first floor plans, with sections and elevations. Revised May 1971 - Jan 1972. Ronald Bradbury, Director, John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool and G. Coffey. Scale: 1 inch = 8 feet and 1 inch = 2 feet. 847mmx594mm. Original Drawing number: CFM.NCH/48D.	3 May 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/143	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension New Hostels: Womens' Hostel, First Floor Plan. Revised May - August 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director, John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool and Chris Davis. Scale: 1 inch equals 8 feet. 35.5"x20". Original drawing number: CFM/NCH/35F.	c. May 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/144	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Extension New Hostels: Women's Hostel, Second Floor Plan. Revised June - August 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director, John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool and Chris Davis. Scale: 1 inch equals 8 feet. 35.5"x20". Original drawing number: CFM/NCH/36E.	c. Jun 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/145	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Building, including a block plan (1:500) with trial hole positions. Includes ink amendments and annotations. Revised September - November 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 48"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/61G.	24 Sep 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/146	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Building, including a block plan (1:500) with trial hole positions. Revised September - November 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 48"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/61E.	24 Sep 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/147	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Building, including a block plan (1:500) with trial hole positions and telephone locations marked. Includes ink and pencil amendments and annotations. Revised September - November 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 48"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/61G.	24 Sep 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/148	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Building, elevations. Revised October - November 1971. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 48"x30". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/62C.	24 Sep 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/149	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Hostels, with site works and drainage layout. Revised October 1971 - May 1972. Reissued 18 January 1973. J.W. Boddy, Architect. Scale: 1:192. 37"x30". Original drawing number: 600-201-19SA.	6 Oct 1971; 18 Jan 1973
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/150	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Building, half inch plan of kitchen layout. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Divisional Director, Liverpool. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1" - 2'0". 48"x30". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/A3.	18 Oct 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/151	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Project, temporary car park site plan and sections. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Drawn by R.F. Wilkinson. Scale: 16ft to 1 inch and 2 inch to 1 foot. 36"x24". Original drawing number: 600.201.26SA.	Dec 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/152	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Project, temporary car park cross-section. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Drawn by R.F. Wilkinson. Scale: 1/16" to 1'. 38"x13". Original drawing number: 600.201.27SA.	Dec 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/153	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Revised College Requirements for Kitchen Area. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/69.	6 Jan 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/154	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Revised College Requirements for Kitchen Area, with pencil amendments and annotations. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/69.	6 Jan 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/155	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Revised College Requirements for Kitchen Area, with ink and pencil amendments and annotations. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/69.	6 Jan 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/156	C.F. Mott College of Education Site Security: Details of Gatehouse. Roof, base and layout plans, with sections and elevations. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Drawn by C.D. Kewley. Scale: 1:24. Original drawing number: 600 201 15SAI.	13 Mar 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/157	C.F. Mott College of Education Temporary Kitchen / Dining Room, plan and front elevation. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Drawn by D. Lucas. Scale: 1/8" = 1'. 16"x11". Original drawing number: CFM/TC3/AS/9B.	16 Mar 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/158	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Required Bar Fittings, with plan and section. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1/4" to 1'-0" and 1/2" to 1'-0". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/76.	5 Apr 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/159	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Beer Cellar Details, with part ground floor plan, plan of cellar and section. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8" to 1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/77.	12 Apr 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/160	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Beer Cellar Details, with part ground floor plan, plan of cellar and section. Revised September 1972. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8" to 1ft. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/77A.	12 Apr 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/161	Plan with hand-coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education New Hostels: Porters Lodge. Plan, elevations, sections and a site plan (scale: 1/16"). John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1/4"=1'. Original drawing number: CFM/NCH80.	5 May 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/162	Plan with hand-coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education New Hostels: Porters Lodge. Plan, elevations, sections and a site plan (scale: 1/16"). Also includes schedule for fixings of internal doors and linings and schedule for internal and external ironmongery. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1/4"=1'. Original drawing number: CFM/NCH80.	5 May 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/163	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year New Hostels: Study / Bedroom Details, with plan and sections. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1" to 1ft and full size. Original drawing number: CFM.NCH.82.	10 May 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/164	C.F. Mott College of Education, 4 Term Year New Hostels: Plan Details of Lounge / Utility Spaces. John Patterson, Divisional Director, General Architectural Division, Liverpool. Scale: 1/2" - 1ft. Original drawing number: CFM.NCH/83.	11 May 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/165	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott College of Education, Temporary Toilets. Key Plan (scale 1/1250); elevations and plan (scale 4 feet to an inch); Site Plan (scale 16 feet to 1 inch). General Architectural Division, Surveying Section, Liverpool. Drawn by D. Lucas. Original drawing number: CFM/TC4/AS1.	12 May 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/166	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Block, New College: Floor Plan, including a site plan (1:500) with trial hole positions and telephone locations marked. Includes ink amendments. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 50"x42". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/72.	c. Aug 1972

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/167	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Block, New College: Floor Plan, including a site plan (1:500) and locations and details of fire prevention equipment and measures. Includes ink amendments and annotations. Revised August 1972 - October 1974. Ronald Bradbury, Director and John Patterson, Chief Architect, Liverpool. Scale: 1/8" - 1'0". 50"x40". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/72.	c. Aug 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/168	C.F. Mott College of Education Site Plan, showing HV/MV distribution and position of science accommodation. Includes revised cable route. R.D. Bland, Divisional Director, Building Engineering Services. Scale: 1:500. Original drawing number: 600/299/1660.	Oct 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/169	C.F. Mott College 4 Term Year Library Block: Heating Layout. Includes additional handwritten date of August 1973. R.D. Bland, Manager, Building Technical Services Division. Scale: 1/4" - 1'0". Original drawing number: 600/299/1691.	Nov 1972
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/170	C.F. Mott College of Education Site Plan: Proposed Surface Water Outfall. J.W. Brody, Divisional Director, Architectural (Educational and General) Division, Liverpool. Drawn by Ordnance Survey. Scale: 1:1250. 25"x40". Original drawing number: 600/201/37/S.	25 Oct 1973
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/171	C.F. Mott College site plan with hand-coloured features. This is a very large map composed of multiple maps overlaid and attached with adhesive tape, much of which is deteriorated and detached. Yellow stickers with number and letter codes on are stuck at various locations, although many of these appear loose and may not be at their original locations. Includes some ink amendments and annotations. Original maps are by the Ordnance Survey.	c. 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/172	C.F. Mott College of Education Wall Garden plans. Two plans stored together. One is described as showing "how the Wall Garden stands at present. All plants worth noting have been included." The other is described as showing "proposed improvements." Drawn by Elizabeth Dunwood, Tech. Environm. Sci., and checked by R.J. Yates. Scale: 1/100m.	c. 17 Jan 1974
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/173	C.F. Mott College of Education 4 Term Year Library Block: Proposed Bar Fittings, with elevations, sections and plan. S.O. Tipper Liverpool, Limited. Scale: 1/2"=1'-0. Original drawing number: 226/2152.	13 Oct 1974
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/174	Schematic Arrangement of Mobile Laboratory for C.F. Mott College of Education, with elevations and plan. I.T. Cucksey, Liverpool City Engineer. Not to scale. Original plan number: M/1002.	11 Feb 1975
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/175	The Hazels, C.F. Mott, modification to laundry room to accommodate lockers and messroom facilities. H. Buckley, Director of Recreation and Open Spaces Department, Liverpool. Drawn by G Parry. Scale 1:50. Original drawing number: PB/78.	16 May 1980
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/176	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, details of proposed improvements to underground heating distribution, with plan of whole site and a key and pencil annotation. W.A. Horne, Liverpool City Architect. Drawn by L.A. Adams and traced by W. Young. Original drawing number: BES/M/1227.	Jun 1980
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/177	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Car Park No. 7, plan with key. The plan is dated 19th July, with no year. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 16 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: 26 MTC-S.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/178	Colour sketch plan on tracing paper, Car Park No. 1, C.F. Mott	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/179	Copy of hand-drawn sketch plan. Rough plans for proposed sound and lighting booth for little theatre, with plan and sections. Scale: approx. 1cm = 1 foot. Plan is composed of two pieces of paper, originally attached by adhesive tape.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/180	Copy of hand-drawn pencil sketch plan. C.F. Mott Training College Stage Pontoons, with plans, elevations and sections. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/2" - 1'0", 1/8th full size and full size. Original drawing number: CFM/E/91.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/181	C.F. Mott Training College New Hostels: Ground Floor, Single Bank Wing (Staff Flats), Womens' Block. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/2" - 1'0". 40"x30". Original drawing number: CFME/H/126.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/182	Residents Housing Plans. Plans, sections and elevations for resident housing for blocks K, J and P. Original drawing number: CFME/20.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/183	Copy. C.F. Mott Training College, alterations to existing main building: alterations to administration wing. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 40"x30". Original drawing number: CFME.28.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/184	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, with some buildings coloured in red, showing an amended layout. Scale: 1/2500th.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/185	C.F. Mott College of Further Education proposed new library and union building, with detailed and fully labelled building plan. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1 inch = 16 feet. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/GWC1.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/186	C.F. Mott College of Further Education proposed new library and union building, with building plans and sun position chart. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1 inch = 16 feet. Original drawing number: CFM/NC/GWC2.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/187	C.F. Mott College of Further Education proposed new library and union building, with building plan and plan at first floor level. Drawn by G.W. Clark. Scale: 1 inch = 16 feet. 44"x30". Original drawing number: CFM/NC/GWC3.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/188	Partial site plan of C.F. Mott College on black card. Scale: 10 ins to 150 yds.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/189	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, with numbered and named buildings	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/190	Copy. City of Liverpool College of Higher Education site plan, fully labelled, with residential and tutorial accommodation highlighted and potential development areas also marked.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/191	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, with numbered locations and key. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/1250. 42"x30". Original drawing number: CFME 3.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/192	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, with numbered locations and key. Revised version, with reference to trunk and bed linen stores. R. Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/1250. 40"x28". Original drawing number: CFME 3.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/193	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education site plan, hand-coloured to highlight green and recreational spaces across the college site	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/194	Hand-coloured plan showing access points to a small section of the college site. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. 28"x30". Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH.8.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/195	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education site plan with key, marking locations of selected buildings and subject departments	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/196	C.F. Mott Training College site plan, possibly highlighting areas for building and facilities development. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/1250. 28"x36.5". Original drawing number: M.T.C.1.A.S.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/197	C.F. Mott Training College site plan: proposed central boiler house. Provides location of the boiler house, with water tower, and two drawings to illustrate the street level view of the boiler house and water tower from the college entrance and the junction of Knowsley Lane and Liverpool Road. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/500. 27"x50". Original drawing number: CFME/BH/2.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/198	Map showing boundaries of Prescott. Although undated, the map is from before the development of the C.F. Mott College site, but shows the 'Hasels' [Hazels] just outside the Prescott boundary in Huyton.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/199	Ground Floor Plan for two residential accommodation blocks, including rooms for single and married tutors. Scale: 1/8"=1'. Original drawing number: SK.CFM.NCH.7.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/200	Sketch plan for biology laboratory and biology and chemistry preparation rooms, with plans and elevations. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool Chief Architect. Scale: 1/2"-1'0". 54"x27". Original drawing number: CFME/67.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/201	Copy. C.F. Mott College of Education, First Floor Plan. Liverpool City Architects Department. Scale: 1/16th. Drawing number 2.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/202	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College East Teaching Blocks and Gymnasium: First Floor Plan 1. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 52"x27". Original drawing number: CFME 12a.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/203	C.F. Mott Training College East Teaching Blocks and Gymnasium: Elevations and Sections 1. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 46"x27". Original drawing number: CFME 14.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/204	C.F. Mott Training College. alterations to existing main building: extension of dining room (staff) and new dry store, elevations and sections. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1'0". 36"x28". Original drawing number: CFME 27.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/205	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College, First Floor Plan, South Teaching Blocks: Conversion of Library and Lecture Room to Biology and Chemistry Labs. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8"=1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 12c2.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/206	Plan with coloured features. C.F. Mott Training College Common Rooms and Balcony: Revised First Floor Plan. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Original drawing number: CFME 13B.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/207	C.F. Mott Training College, Alterations to Existing Teaching (Tee) Block (M. of W. Hutting), with pencil annotations. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. 1/8":1'0". Original drawing number: CFME 25.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/1/208	C.F. Mott Training College Alterations to Existing House - the Hazels, ground and first floor plans. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/8":1'0". 36"x30". Original drawing number: CFME 26.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/209	Copy. The Hazels: Plan of Coach House as Existing.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/210	Kitchen Unit Plans. Paper plans mounted on thick paper with adhesive tape. Plans for locations of kitchen units.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/211	C.F. Mott Training College garages and sheds plans, elevations and foundations. Scale: 4 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: CFME/24.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/212	C.F. Mott Training College Hostels: roof, foundation and floor plans; sections; elevations. Original drawing number: CFME/18.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/213	C.F. Mott Training College 2 Storey Hostels: roof, foundation and floor plans; sections; elevations. Original drawing number: CFME/19.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/1/214	C.F. Mott Training College hostel blocks and boiler house: roof and floor plans; sections; elevations. Original drawing number: CFME/23.	n.d.

GB1076.CFMC/2/2 External Locations Plans

GB1076.CFMC/2/2/1	Copy. Rainford Hall, near St. Helens, as proposed to be altered and enlarged: the residence of R. Pilkington, esq. Ground Floor Plan. Estate Office, Rainford Road, St. Helens. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Rainford Hall was eventually to be used as a halls of residence for C.F. Mottt College students from the 1960s.	8 Mar 1928
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/2	Copy. Rainford Hall, near St. Helens, as proposed to be altered and enlarged: the residence of R. Pilkington, esq. First Floor Plan. Estate Office, Rainford Road, St. Helens. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Rainford Hall was eventually to be used as a halls of residence for C.F. Mottt College students from the 1960s.	4 Apr 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/2/3	Copy. Rainford Hall, near St. Helens, proposed residential nursery for 43 children, sheet 1. Basement and ground floor plans. G. Noel Hill, Lancashire County Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: 1A. Rainford Hall was eventually to be used as a halls of residence for C.F. Mottt College students from the 1960s.	15 Feb 1949
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/4	Copy. Rainford Hall, near St. Helens, proposed residential nursery for 43 children, sheet 2.1st and 2nd floor plans and block plan (scale 1/2500). G. Noel Hill, Lancashire County Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: 2A. Rainford Hall was eventually to be used as a halls of residence for C.F. Mottt College students from the 1960s.	15 Feb 1949
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/5	Llanrwst Modern Secondary School, Plan at Level A. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with R.A. MacFarlane, Denbighshire County Architect. Scale: 16'-0" to 1". Original drawing number: ND/210-2A.	1 Jan 1960
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/6	Llanrwst Modern Secondary School, Plan at Level B. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with R.A. MacFarlane, Denbighshire County Architect. Scale: 16'-0" to 1". Original drawing number: ND/210-3A.	1 Jan 1960
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/7	Llanrwst Modern Secondary School, Elevations. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with R.A. MacFarlane, Denbighshire County Architect. Scale: 16'-0" to 1". Original drawing number: ND/210-4A.	1 Jan 1960
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/8	Cheddar Secondary Modern School, Area 1, ground floor. Also includes a key plan. Revised December 1961 - September 1962. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with B.C. Adams, Somerset County Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: ND/558/1c.	11 Oct 1961
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/9	Cheddar Secondary Modern School, Area 2, ground floor. Also includes a key plan. Revised December 1961 - September 1962. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with B.C. Adams, Somerset County Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: ND/558/2c.	11 Oct 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/2/10	Cheddar Secondary Modern School, Area 3, first floor. Also includes a key plan. Revised December 1961 - September 1962. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with B.C. Adams, Somerset County Architect. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: ND/558/3c.	12 Oct 1961
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/11	Cheddar Secondary Modern School, Area 1:3, elevations and sections. Revised December 1961 - June 1962. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with B.C. Adams, Somerset County Architect. Original drawing number: ND/558/4b.	c. Oct 1961
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/12	Cheddar Secondary Modern School, Area 2, elevations and sections. Revised December 1961 - June 1962. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham, in collaboration with B.C. Adams, Somerset County Architect. Original drawing number: ND/558/5b.	c. Oct 1961
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/13	Loughborough College of Technology, new dormitory block: ground, first floor and tank tower plan. Vic Hallam Limited, Nottingham. Drawn by J.D. Straw. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Original drawing number: D/5998/1.	Sep 1965
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/14	Parkside Students Hostel Sketch Scheme, Ground Floor Plan. The plan is for a student's hostel off Carnatic Road and Park Avenue, Liverpool. Amended July 1968. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". Original drawing number: PSH 1A.	c. 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/15	Parkside Students Hostel Sketch Scheme, First Floor Plan. The plan is for a student's hostel off Carnatic Road and Park Avenue, Liverpool. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". Original drawing number: PSH 2.	c. 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/16	Parkside Students Hostel Sketch Scheme, Second Floor Plan. The plan is for a student's hostel off Carnatic Road and Park Avenue, Liverpool. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". Original drawing number: PSH 3.	c. 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/17	Parkside Students Hostel Sketch Scheme, Elevations. The plan is for a student's hostel off Carnatic Road and Park Avenue, Liverpool. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". Original drawing number: PSH 4.	c. 1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/2/2/18	Parkside Students Hostel Sketch Scheme, Sections. The plan is for a student's hostel off Carnatic Road and Park Avenue, Liverpool. Ronald Bradbury, Liverpool City Architect. Scale: 1/16"=1'0". Original drawing number: PSH 6.	c. 1968
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/19	Proposed Mobile Toilet Unit, Bel Works, Hanworth, Middlesex, front elevation and plan. G.D. Holder Limited. Scale: 1/4"=1'0". Original drawing number: 352/C.	23 Apr 1970
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/20	Mobile Toilet Block, elevations and plan. G.D. Holder Limited. Scale: 1/4"=1'0". Original drawing number: 397/C.	21 Jan 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/21	Toilet Unit for Chester, elevations and plan. G.D. Holder Limited. Scale: 1:100. Original drawing number: CE/4.	30 Sep 1971
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/22	18'-0" x 7'0" Toilet Block for the County of Berkshire, plan. G.D. Holder Limited. Original drawing number: 455/C.	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/2/2/23	Liverpool Outer Ring Road, Section A580 Kirkby to Proposed M62 Tarbock, showing diversion of Liverpool Road (A57), improvement of Huyton Lane (B5199) and other alterations. Scale: 1/12500.	n.d.

GB1076.CFMC/3 Publications

GB1076.CFMC/3/1 College and Polytechnic Publications

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1 Motto Student Magazine

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/1	Issue no. 1 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: an address by the Principal, D.M. Farr; news from the students' union; reviews of the college drama production of the Duchess of Malfi; short stories and poems; opinion pieces; humorous cartoons; reports from college clubs and societies, including sports; news from the Old Students' Association (including memories from staff of the early days of the college in Kirkby).	Jun 1960
---------------------	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/2	Issue no. 2 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: an address by the Principal, D.M. Farr; news from the students' union; reviews of the college drama productions of the 15th century morality play, Everyman and Ibsen's Pillars of the Community; short stories and poems; opinion pieces; humorous cartoons; reports from college clubs and societies, including sports.	Jun 1961
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/3	Issue no. 3 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: an address by the Principal, Dorothy M. Farr; news from the students' union; reviews of the college drama production of Measure for Measure; short stories and poems; opinion pieces; humorous cartoons; reports from college clubs and societies, including sports; an article about a visit to Rainford Hall (soon to be a halls of residence for female students); news from the Old Students' Association.	Sep 1962
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/4	Bound volume containing issues 1-3 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/5	Issue no. 4 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: news from the students' union; review of the college drama production of All My Sons; short stories and poems; opinion pieces; humorous cartoons; reports from college clubs and societies, including sports; news from Rainford Hall. Inserted into the volume is a pencil drawing of a musician, signed 'Janet Hilton, Nov 17, 66, Hazels Concert.'	Sep 1963; 17 Nov 1966
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/6	Issue no. 6 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: a valediction by Dr. Dorothy Farr on the occasion of her retirement from the role of College Principal; short stories and poems; opinion pieces, including pieces about the first year of the Everyman Theatre on Hope Street, Liverpool and the changes happening to the C.F. Mott campus and college infrastructure.	Sep 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/7	Issue no. 7 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: introduction by the Principal, R.J.A.F. Clarke; an article by the Deputy Principal, J.N. Smith, on contemporary education; an interview with the comedian Spike Milligan; information about, and pictures of, the Dramatic Society, including The Fire Raisers by Max Frisch, Epitaph for George Dillon by John Osborne, The Proposal by Anton Chekhov and A Phoenix Too Frequent by Christopher Fry; short stories and poems; humorous cartoons; an interview with the actor David Warner; opinion pieces, including an article about Liverpool's then-new Catholic (Metropolitan) Cathedral; photographs of the Palm House in Sefton Park, Liverpool; an article about failing to get an interview with musician Bob Dylan; details of the Liverpool folk music scene, including comments from musician Wizz Jones; details of college societies and clubs; an article about the College Quarry and climbing there; What's On in Liverpool, with details of theatres, pubs, dancing and music clubs, and night clubs.	Sep 1966
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/8	Issue no. 8 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: introduction by the Principal, R.J.A.F. Clarke; short stories and poems; humorous cartoons; opinion pieces, including articles about Liverpool Airport and the Port of Liverpool; details of college societies and clubs; What's On in Liverpool, with details of theatres, pubs, dancing and music clubs, restaurants, cinemas and night clubs; an article by Margaret Simey about the role of the College's Governors; an interview with playwright Henry Livings; an interview with actor Paul Daneman; information about, and pictures of, recent college drama productions, including Pinter's Dumb Waiter, Lorca's Blood Wedding and Genet's The Maids; an article about the then-new Bull Ring shopping development in Birmingham.	Jun 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/9	Issue no. 9 of Motto, the C.F. Mott College student magazine. Includes: introduction by the Principal, R.J.A.F. Clarke; short stories and poems; humorous cartoons; opinion pieces; details of college societies and clubs; What's On in Liverpool, with a map and details of theatres, pubs, clubs, cinemas and shopping; details of local folk clubs; information about, and a picture of, the college drama production of Jean Anouilh's Point of Departure (also known as Eurydice); an interview with actor and member of the Everyman Theatre, Anthony Boden; an article with left and right wing political views on the right to protest.	1969
---------------------	--	------

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2 Prospectuses, handbooks and course information

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/1	C.F. Mott Training College Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, facilities, entry requirements and photographs.	1950s
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/2	C.F. Mott Training College Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, facilities, entry requirements and photographs. Also includes inserts: staff list; Notes for Students, with details of societies, uniform, equipment and domestic information; Principal compliments slip; application form; information on the Central Register and Clearing House; information about the introduction of a French course from September 1964.	1963
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/3	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, facilities, entry requirements, photographs, staff and governors list and two location maps (local and regional). A typed list of additional course information is included.	c. 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/4	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, photographs, staff and governors list, list of Students' Union officials, regional map and directions for reaching the college.	c. 1966
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/5	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, photographs, staff and governors lists and a regional map.	c. 1967
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/6	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus (draft). Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, photographs, staff and governors lists, Students' Union officials, directions for reaching the college and a regional map. Related material GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/7	c. 1969
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/7	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, photographs, staff and governors lists, Students' Union officials, directions for reaching the college and a regional map. Some of the pages in this volume are loose and missing. Also includes inserts: application form; details of a subsidiary music course; information about grants; information about the Central Register and Clearing House.	c. 1969
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/8	Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map. Related material GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/9	1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/9	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus (with notes). Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map. This version includes handwritten notes. Related material GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/8	1971
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/10	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	1972
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/11	C.F. Mott College of Education Postgraduate Courses Prospectus. Prospectus for the college's postgraduate courses, including details of the course, facilities, accommodation, photographs, staff and governors lists, Students' Union and list of committee members, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	1972
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/12	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union and list of committee members, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	1973
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/13	C.F. Mott College of Education Postgraduate Courses Prospectus. Prospectus for the college's postgraduate courses, including details of the course, facilities, accommodation, photographs, staff and governors lists, Students' Union and list of committee members, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/14	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), post graduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union and list of committee members, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	c. 1973
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/15	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), postgraduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	c. 1974
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/16	C.F. Mott College of Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including details of the courses, the Experimental Project (Four Term Year), postgraduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	1975
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/17	C.F. Mott College of Education Postgraduate Courses Prospectus. Prospectus for the college's postgraduate courses, including details of the course, facilities, accommodation, photographs, staff and governors lists, Students' Union, directions for reaching the college and a regional map.	1975
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/18	C.F. Mott College of Higher Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, details of the courses, postgraduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' staff and governors lists, directions for reaching the college and maps (regional and Liverpool city centre).	c. 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/19	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Rector, details of the courses, postgraduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps (C.F. Mott campus and Ethel Wormald wing, regional and Liverpool city centre).	c. 1977
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/20	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, details of the courses, detailed information about the B.A. combined honours degree programmes, postgraduate courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps.	c. 1977
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/21	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Prospectus: Graduate Certificate in Education. Prospectus for the college, including: details of the courses, list of staff, postgraduate courses, facilities, accommodation, Students' Union, photographs, directions for reaching the college and maps.	c. 1978
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/22	'Why Should You Go To College And Take A Degree'. Small booklet published by the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE) with information for 14-18 year olds about the benefits of going to college and taking a degree	1978
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/23	COLCHE Student Union Handbook 1978/79. COLCHE Student Union handbook, with dates, an academic year diary and the Students' Union constitution.	1978
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/24	Degree Opportunities at COLCHE. Small booklet with details of the degree opportunities at the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education. Includes some handwritten notes.	c. 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/25	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, details of the courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps.	1979
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/26	COLCHE Part-Time Diploma of Education. Leaflet with information about COLCHE's part-time B.A./B.Sc. degree studies for a Diploma of Education.	c. 1980
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/27	COLCHE leaflet with a map of the C.F. Mott wing, directions for getting to the college and public transport information	c. 1980
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/28	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, details of the courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps.	1980
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/29	COLCHE handbook 1980-81. City of Liverpool College of Higher Education handbook with sections on college organisation, catering, residences, offices and resources/facilities. Also includes term dates, the student declaration, course requirements and attendance.	1980
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/30	Booklet with information about the COLCHE Geography department, with details of the course structure, facilities, opportunities and entry requirements	1981
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/31	Booklet with information about the COLCHE Industrial Archaeology course, with details of the course structure, facilities, opportunities and entry requirements	1981
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/32	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, list of staff and governors, details of the courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps.	1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/33	Booklet with information about the COLCHE Geography department, with details of the course structure, facilities, opportunities and entry requirements	1982
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/34	COLCHE In-Service Studies 1981-82. Prospectus about the college's In-Service studies, including: details of courses, facilities, entry requirements, photographs, directions for reaching the college and maps.	1981
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/35	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Undergraduate Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, list of staff and governors, details of the courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps. Includes an insert: information about an extended range of subject choices.	1982
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/36	COLCHE handbook 1982-83. City of Liverpool College of Higher Education handbook with sections on college organisation, catering, students' union, residences, offices and resources/facilities, college map. Also includes term dates, the student declaration, course requirements and attendance.	1982
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/37	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Undergraduate Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Principal, list of staff and governors, details of the courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, Students' Union, photographs, information about 'the Liverpool scene,' directions for reaching the college and maps. Includes an insert: announcement of a one-day conference to be held at COLCHE about using new technology in primary school music (March 1983).	1983
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/38	I.M. Marsh College of Physical Education Prospectus. Prospectus for I.M. Marsh, including: course information, photographs, location and facilities, student life, entry requirements, information about grants	c. early 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/39	Prospectus for I.M. Marsh, Liverpool Polytechnic, including: course information, photographs, location and facilities, student life, entry requirements, information about grants, information about 'the Liverpool scene.'	c. 1983
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/40	COLCHE handbook 1983-84. City of Liverpool College of Higher Education handbook with sections on college organisation, catering, students' union, residences, offices and resources/facilities, college map. Also includes: a preface by Gerald Bulmer about his role as Acting Principal of the College from October, 1983, term dates, the student declaration, course requirements and attendance. A highlighter marker has been used to highlight some lines and the cover has calculations in pencil on it.	1983
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/41	City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Undergraduate Prospectus. Prospectus for the college, including: an introduction by the Rector, details of the courses, facilities, accommodation, entry requirements, photographs, directions for reaching the college and maps.	1984
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/42	Prospectus for the Liverpool Polytechnic Faculty of Education and Community Studies - covering the I.M. Marsh, F.L Calfer and C.F. Mott campuses. Includes details of the courses offered across the faculty. Includes some handwritten amendments.	1984
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/43	'With best wishes from COLCHE image'. Photographic print made up of two images: the Hazels and a view of the C.F. Mott campus, with the text: 'with best wishes, COLCHE 1983'	1983
GB1076.CFMC/3/1/2/44	Ink drawing of the C.F. Mott College of Education campus by Mrs. E.M. Toner, one of the College's arts and craft department staff, for use in college prospectuses. A layer of tracing paper with handwritten instructions to the printers covers the original artwork.	c. 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/2 External Publications

GB1076.CFMC/3/2/1	The Lancashire Record Office and the Teacher. Extensive typescript notes relating to a weekend school held at Washington Hall Training College on Lancashire Record Office and how it can be of use to teachers. The notes are specifically related to the various documents exhibited by Lancashire Record Office.	Nov 1950
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/2	The Department of Education and Science: Report of the Study Group on the Government of Colleges of Education, published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London, 1966. This copy had been held in the C.F. Mott College Library.	1966
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/3	Typescript list of streets (part streets where indicated), with adopted and unadopted streets marked, produced by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council	Jan 1967
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/4	Liverpool '68, issue 19: an international magazine about Liverpool, its industry and its people. This issue includes an article by Alan Brack, 'Back to School - from Choice,' about the C.F. Mott College of Education. The article focusses on the progressive, innovative approach of the college to education and includes a number of colour photographs of staff (including the then-Principal, R.J.A.F. Clarke) and students,	1968
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/5	Liverpool: the City and its Schools. A promotional publication with photographs of the Liverpool region, including the waterfront and city skylines, ferries on the Mersey, Runcorn (Silver Jubilee) bridge and adjacent railway, Liverpool airport, Speke Hall, Sefton Park, Bluecoat Chambers and Beechwood Close, Grassendale, along with images of architect's models of further city centre development. Photographs and brief narratives are included about primary and secondary schools, Colomendy, "Special Schools" and Further Education institutions.	c. 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/2/6	Instrument and Articles of Government for Colleges of Education, produced by the City of Liverpool Education Committee	3 Sep 1969
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/7	The Liverpool and Merseyside Official Red Book 1969-70. Directory of huge range of services, including: institutions, education, organisations, businesses, charities, societies and clubs, local and central government (including health services and the military), religious establishments, newspapers.	1969
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/8	Education Committees Year Book 1971-72, published by Councils and Education Press Limited, London. Directory of information about the educational system in the United Kingdom. Includes three inserts with contact details on them - these have been maintained in the same positions in the volume.	1971
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/9	Handbook of Colleges and Departments of Education 1975, published for the Association of Teachers in Colleges and Departments of Education, London, by Lund Humphries, London. Includes details of courses across the country, information on grants and how to apply for courses.	1974
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/10	Audio cassette tape, 'the New Colleges of Higher Education: Degree Courses,' CRAC Sound Strips, Hobsons Press (Cambridge) Ltd. Run time: 11 minutes, 31 seconds. Features students and staff from colleges talking about the experience of being at college and comparing them to universities. A digitised copy is available for research purposes.	1976
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/11	Directory of Local Newspapers. An alphabetical list of local newspapers held in the reference departments of Merseyside Libraries.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/3/2/12	Fold out guide to courses at colleges and institutes of Higher Education across the country. Published by the Standing Conference of Principals and Directors of Colleges and Institutes in Higher Education.	1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/3 Newspaper and magazine cuttings

GB1076.CFMC/3/3/1	Schoolmarms 67. Magazine cutting, four pages across two leaves. Please note: the article contains sexist language that may cause offence. The article praises the appearance of modern female schoolteachers in comparison to teachers of the past and uses black and white photographs of female schoolteachers to illustrate this. Also included in the clipping are a short article about the origins of the youth service and three poems.	1967
GB1076.CFMC/3/3/2	'New Role Urged for Colleges'. Newspaper cutting of an article from The Guardian by David Hencke. Article relates to Dr. Raymond Rickett, director of Middlesex Polytechnic, calling for colleges of higher education to concentrate on adult education or on two-year diplomas, rather than offering new degrees.	2 Nov 1976
GB1076.CFMC/3/3/3	'More Teacher Colleges Face Axe or Merger'. Newspaper cutting of an article from The Daily Telegraph by John Izbicki. Article relates to plans to cut the number of teacher training establishments being further revised.	2 Nov 1976
GB1076.CFMC/3/3/4	'Hunt for Poly 'Site' May Now Be Over'. Photocopy of a newspaper article by Chris Oswick, probably from the Liverpool Echo. The article relates to plans to merge Liverpool's maintained colleges of education with Liverpool Polytechnic and includes quotes from Dr. Gerald Bulmer, Liverpool Polytechnic Rector, and Brian Cane, the Principal of C.F. Mott College. Includes some handwritten markings.	c. 1977
GB1076.CFMC/3/3/5	'30 More Training Colleges Face Axe'. Photocopy of a newspaper article by David Hencke, possibly from The Guardian, relating to colleges of education being threatened with closure.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/3/3/6	Newspaper cutting, taken from the Reporter, with a photograph (with caption) of the Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Councillor James Ross, visiting the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education	20 Mar 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/3/3/7	'The Grieving of Liverpool'. Photocopy of a newspaper article from the Times Higher Education Supplement by Felicity Jones. The article relates to the long-proposed incorporation of COLCHE into Liverpool Polytechnic, the various political battles behind the scenes and the implications for higher education in Liverpool.	4 Mar 1983
-------------------	--	------------

GB1076.CFMC/4 Photographs, negatives and slides

GB1076.CFMC/4/1 Albums

GB1076.CFMC/4/1/1	C.F. Mott Training College Photograph Album. Photograph album containing 48 photographs, including staff and student group photographs, college buildings (including a number of images of the Hazels), sporting activities. A number of the images in this volume have been digitised.	May 1952
GB1076.CFMC/4/1/2	C.F. Mott Training College Photograph Album. Small photograph album containing five photographs; larger versions of which are in GB11076.CFMC/4/1/1.	May 1952

GB1076.CFMC/4/2 Year Photos

GB1076.CFMC/4/2/1	Staff and Students Year Photo 1957. C.F. Mott Training College panoramic posed photograph of staff and students	May 1957
GB1076.CFMC/4/2/2	Staff and Students Year Photo 1958. C.F. Mott Training College panoramic posed photograph of staff and students. The group also includes a small dog. An arrow has been drawn in ink to point at one of the staff members. This was likely added by Jen Rintoul and she refers to specific members of staff in her letter that almost certainly accompanied this photograph: GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/10.	May 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/2/3	Staff and Students Year Photo 1964. C.F. Mott Training College panoramic posed photograph of staff and students. A number has been written in ink to highlight one of the members of staff. This was likely added by Jen Rintoul and she refers to specific members of staff in her letter that almost certainly accompanied this photograph: GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/10.	May 1964
GB1076.CFMC/4/2/4	Staff and Students Year Photo 1965. C.F. Mott Training College panoramic posed photograph of staff and students. A number has been written in ink to highlight several of the members of staff. This was likely added by Jen Rintoul and she refers to specific members of staff in her letter that almost certainly accompanied this photograph: GB1076.CFMC/1/6/2/10.	May 1965

GB1076.CFMC/4/3 Drama and Dance

GB1076.CFMC/4/3/1	6 pieces of card with photographs (9 in total) of C.F. Mott College Dramatic Society productions mounted on them and most have handwritten notes concerning the staging of the productions. The notes appear to be by a current or former member of the art and craft department staff and, although all of the productions described took place in the 1960s, it is likely that the descriptions were written, at the earliest, in the 1970s. The drama productions referred to are: Pillars of the Community by Ibsen (1961); Measure for Measure by Shakespeare (1962); and All My Sons by Arthur Miller (1963).	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/2	4 black and white and 1 colour photographs, all believed to be of the C.F. Mott College Dramatic Society production of Shakespeare's Measure for Measure, staged 30-31 March, 1962. Also includes a printed programme for the production, with full cast and crew credits.	Mar 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/3/3	15 black and white photographs, unlabelled, of a C.F. Mott College Dramatic Society production. It is possible that these were taken during the 1960 production of John Webster's Duchess of Malfi. Some of the photographs have a stamp on the reverse crediting the image to R. Barron, 7 Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.	c. 1960
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/4	6 black and white photographs, unlabelled, of a C.F. Mott College Dramatic Society production. It appears to be a production of Shakespeare's A Midsummer Nights Dream.	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/5	Black and white posed photograph of six female C.F. Mott College students performing a dance outdoors. Copyright: Liverpool Corporation, City Engineers Department.	13 May 1966- 16 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/6	Black and white photograph of seven female C.F. Mott College students taking part in a dance production	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/7	Black and white, undated photograph of two women in a production of Ibsen's Hedda Gabler. A label on the reverse of the photograph reads: Diana Dodd and Anne Horne in 'Hedda Gabler' in the Little Theatre and at the Nuffield Theatre, University of Lancaster.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/8	Black and white undated and unlabelled photograph of a drama production, possibly The Broken Jug by Heinrich von Kleist, showing actors and audience and performed in the round	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/9	Black and white undated photograph of four men in a production of Biedermann und die Brandstifter (The Fire Raisers) by Max Frisch. On the reverse of the photograph is written the word 'German.'	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/10	Black and white photograph of seven actors in a production of David Wood's The Plotters of Cabbage Patch Corner by David Wood, a Christmas play for children	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/11	Colour, unlabelled and undated photograph of two actors in a drama production	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/4/3/12	Black and white photograph of two male actors in a COLCHE Department of Drama production of Paul Ableman's Aliens	Dec 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/3/13	Three colour photographs, unlabelled, of a drama production	n.d.
--------------------	---	------

GB1076.CFMC/4/4 Teaching and Course Activities

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/1	Black and white photograph showing students in science laboratory carrying out chemistry experiments. Copyright: Liverpool Corporation, City Engineers Department.	13 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/2	Black and white photograph showing male students in the C.F. Mott College gymnasium. Copyright: Liverpool Corporation, City Engineers Department.	13 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/3	Black and white photograph of a man and woman examining a piece of mathematical apparatus. Copyright: Liverpool Corporation, City Engineers Department.	13 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/4	Black and white photograph of a biology class with students working at benches and tables with various pieces of equipment and including live rabbits. Copyright: Liverpool Corporation, City Engineers Department.	16 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/5	Black and white photograph of a student orchestra playing their instruments, including string, brass, wind and percussion sections. Copyright: Liverpool Corporation, City Engineers Department.	16 May 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/6	Black and white photograph of five young children working on a collage activity with two women alongside them	c. 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/7	Black and white photograph of four female students using gymnastics equipment. Photo credit on reverse: John Mills (Photography) Limited, Hope Street, Liverpool.	c. 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/8	Black and white photograph of eight female tennis players practising their serve in the gymnasium	c. 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/9	Black and white photograph, mounted on board, of four male students monitoring various pieces of electrical equipment in one of the single storey C.F. Mott College campus buildings. A caption in pencil on the mount reads: 'designing faults to occur in Prescott hall lights.'	c. 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/10	Black and white photograph, mounted on board, of the C.F. Mott College students' choir rehearsing. It is possible that this is from a series of photographs taken in 1966.	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/11	Black and white photograph of four women moving tables outside a single storey building	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/12	Black and white photograph of eight students working on fixing a small truck. The reverse of the photo has a note in pencil reading: 'constructing the original mini bus.'	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/13	Black and white photograph of a music rehearsal with students playing percussion, piano and recorders	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/14	Black and white photograph of a male teaching student with a class of boys working	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/15	Black and white photograph of a female teaching student showing a drawing of a Victorian shopping street to a group of children	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/16	Black and white photograph of three male students working with various pieces of equipment during a woodwork class	c. 1974
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/17	Black and white photograph of a man using a pursuit rotor in the investigation of the development of skills	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/18	Black and white photograph of students with headphones on in language class booths. The language laboratory was on the ground floor of the Hazels. A man can also be seen operating the sound levels for the booths; it is possible that this is Peter Bailey, one of the college lecturers.	c. 1972
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/19	Black and white photograph of four students in white lab coats carrying out biology experiments in a science laboratory	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/20	Black and white photograph of a table of three students with an older man, possibly a tutor or college visitor, talking to them and pointing at something out of shot	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/21	Black and white photograph of students working on a production in the C.F. Mott College television studio. On the reverse is a note describing the image as: 'Improvisation in the Studio.'	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/22	Black and white, sepia-toned, photograph showing a man in headphones pointing and standing in front of the C.F. Mott Television Unit, with two children listening to him	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/23	Black and white photograph of three young children being taught numbers. On the back of the photograph is a caption: 'Teaching number in the Primary School.'	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/24	Two black and white photographs, each showing a different student using a piece of scientific equipment in front of a small audience of three. On the reverse of one of the images is written: 'Student Demonstration of experimental technique.'	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/25	Black and white photograph of a student teacher with four young children at a table playing various games	c. 1976
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/26	Black and white photograph of a woman using woodwork equipment and a man examining something in the background. On the reverse of the photograph is written: 'Craft and Design Studies - Sarah Lee and Arthur Stewart.'	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/27	Four black and white photographs, all described on reverse as being of chemistry students. These show students using various pieces of equipment in teams and individually. One has a caption, handwritten in silver ink, below the photograph: 'Students working in the Chemistry Instrumental room'.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/28	Black and white photograph of students conducting chemistry experiments in a science laboratory. Below the photograph, handwritten in ink, is 'page 29'.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/29	Black and white photograph of two students conducting a biology experiment in a laboratory	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/30	Black and white photograph of two students, Karen Bull and Rachel Furness, in language class booths, both wearing headphones. A man wearing headphones can be seen seated at a desk at the back of the classroom.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/31	Black and white photograph of 2 students viewing documents using microfiche readers	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/32	Black and white photograph of a student teacher working at a table with two young children	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/33	Black and white photograph of two students running, presumably as part of a PE class or organised run	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/34	Three black and white photographs of a student working on a clay sculpture of a human head. One of the three photographs is a close-up reproduction of another. One of the photographs has a piece of paper stuck to the reverse with the following handwritten in ink: 'City of Liverpool College of Higher Education. Sculpting: BA Honours Art and Design Course'.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/35	Colour photograph of an outdoor display of different ceramics ware, possibly made as part of an Art and Design course	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/36	Black and white photograph of a student teacher talking to a child working at a table. Another student teacher is in the background.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/37	Black and white photograph of a student using audio editing equipment. On the reverse is a caption, handwritten in ink: 'Karen Hunt, Postgraduate student, editing a tape recording.'	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/38	Black and white photograph of a student in the C.F. Mott College gymnasium stretching to hit a ball with her hands	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/39	Black and white photograph of a student playing a piano with the rest of an orchestra out of focus around her. The piano has a makers credit visible above the keys saying that it was made for C.F. Mott College of Education by [Thomas?] Wess in Liverpool.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/40	Black and white photograph showing students working in the C.F. Mott College library	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/41	Black and white photograph of three children building a rocket from toilet rolls, washing-up liquid bottles and other recycled items as part of a technical drawing project during school practice	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/42	Three black and white photographs showing P.E. students researching the effects of exercise. One photograph shows a man on an exercise bike and another man checking his blood pressure; another shows a woman on an exercise bike and two women monitoring equipment; the third is of the woman on the exercise bike using some kind of breathing equipment.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/43	Black and white photograph of a student using a microscope to examine minerals. The student is wearing a hooded top with the City of Liverpool College: C.F. Mott logo on it.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/44	Black and white photographic print taken from an original photograph with surface damage. The image is of three students, two seated, looking at books and learning materials for young children.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/45	Black and white test print photograph of a student teacher sitting at a table working with two children, one of whom is looking directly at the camera	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/46	9 brown display boards with photographs mounted on them. The photographs are of many aspects of college activity: student teachers; art classes; television and drama productions; physical education; language laboratory; science laboratories; musicians and students relaxing in bedrooms and common rooms. One of the display boards includes a text panel describing a language laboratory; another is made up of cut-out paper copies of some of the original photographs elsewhere in this series. The panels feature 23 black and white photographs and 1 colour photograph.	c. late 1970s-c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/47	Black and white photograph of two students, one in a white laboratory coat and one in a Blue Peter jumper, using various science equipment. The reverse of the photograph has a handwritten caption: 'Measuring the rate of respiration of germinating seeds' and suggests that the students were Caroline Hill and David Hewitt.	c. early 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/48	Black and white photograph of students working in the library	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/49	Black and white photograph of a student and a man (presumably a staff-member or college visitor) looking at some papers together	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/50	Please note: an adhesive sticker on the back of this photograph contains a descriptive label that may cause offence. Black and white photograph of a man in a classroom environment with two young children. On the reverse is an adhesive sticker, partially torn off, that provides a caption for the image. It suggests that the image is from a training course for student teachers working with children with learning disabilities.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/51	Black and white photograph of a student teacher with two children working on a Rockliff microcomputer (Rockliff were a Liverpool-based company of computer dealers)	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/52	Three black and white photographs of Lyn Birch, a student teacher, working with children at Frenchwood Infants School, Preston	Nov 1980
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/53	Black and white photograph of a student teacher in a classroom with children at desks. The student teacher is standing holding hands with a young girl. On the reverse of the photograph, the student is identified as Kathleen Schwarz, from Pennsylvania, United States of America, 'over here on school practice.'	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/54	Black and white photograph of a man with a recorder and six children around a table playing various percussion instruments. On the reverse is an adhesive label with the caption: 'making music in the Junior School.'	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/55	Black and white photograph of a student teacher at a desk with three children; other children can be seen working in the background	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/56	Black and white photograph of two basketball players, both leaping for the ball below the basket	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/57	Black and white photograph of four players, one of whom has the ball, during a basketball match	c. early 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/4/58	Black and white photograph of a volleyball training session with three balls in action and players along both sides of the net	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/59	Two black and white photographs of a volleyball match in progress	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/60	Black and white photograph of student teachers with a group of children seated on the floor of the gymnasium. One of the students is holding a football.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/61	Black and white photograph of two students, with headphones on, in language laboratory booths	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/62	Colour photograph of a language laboratory, with students in listening booths and the edge of a control desk just in view at the edge of the image	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/63	Black and white photograph of a student teacher being filmed on a television camera while leaning over children working at a table	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/64	Two black and white photographs of a small group of seated children and a student teacher with four television cameras filming them from different angles	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/65	Black and white photograph of a student using audio editing equipment	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/66	Black and white photograph of a student, David Holland, playing a pipe organ	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/67	Colour photograph of someone preparing an art exhibition. In the image can be seen life-size human sculptures, a sculpture of a head and framed prints.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/68	Black and white photograph, mounted on grey card, of students sat working around tables in what looks like a science laboratory	c. 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/4/69	Black and white photograph, mounted on grey card, of two students sat chatting at tables in a science laboratory	c. 1980s

GB1076.CFMC/4/5 College Life

GB1076.CFMC/4/5/1	Large black and white photograph of C.F. Mott College campus buildings, with students and staff visible in the college grounds. The water tower is clearly visible at the right hand side of the image.	c. 1960s
-------------------	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/5/2	Large black and white photograph showing the Hazels and staff and students on the grounds around the building	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/3	Black and white photograph view of the C.F. Mott College walled garden or rose garden with two people sat on a bench with their backs to the camera	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/4	Black and white photograph of four members of the C.F. Mott College of Education staff in the staff common room: Dr. Mary C. Hughes, Principal Lecturer in History; Miss Catherine Walkiden, Senior Woman Tutor; Dr. Noel Smith, the Deputy Principal; and Mr. John Crompton, lecturer in Geography. Other staff are visible seated in the background. On the reverse is a typescript note providing the names of the four staff members and a stamp attributing copyright to Cyril Lindley, Lancashire Life.	May 1967
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/5	Black and white photograph of single-storey campus buildings, people sat outside and a grass verge running up to the buildings	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/6	Two black and white photographs of Charles Francis Mott (who the college is named after), Liverpool's former Director of Education and an occasional visitor to C.F. Mott College until his death in 1967. The year 1966 is written in pencil on the reverse of each of the photographs. See also GB1076.CFMC/4/5/21 for a portrait of C.F. Mott as a younger man.	c. 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/7	Two black and white photographs of members of the C.F. Mott College of Education students' union. A typescript note has been attached to the back of one of the images. Although some of this is missing, it indicates that the photographs were taken in the common room of the women's hall of residence and included in the image are: Mike Quinn, Chris Edwards, Mike Shankland, Paul Clancy, Jen Russ and Syd Abbott. The typescript note has become detached from the photograph but is packaged alongside the photograph. One of the images has a stamp attributing copyright to Cyril Lindley, Lancashire Life.	May 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/5/8	Black and white photograph of the Hazels with a slide and roundabout installed in the grounds. One child is on the slide and two children are on the roundabout.	c. 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/9	Black and white photograph of a portion of the C.F. Mott College campus, with two students seated on benches and a view of some of the single-storey teaching buildings	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/10	Black and white photograph of a courtyard between two-storey buildings. In the courtyard are students, children and a couple of sculptures.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/11	Black and white photograph of a view through an arched doorway of a man standing with a pipe behind a table laid for tea. Other figures can be partially seen around the table.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/12	Two black and white photographs of three students in one of the COLCHE study bedrooms on the C.F. Mott campus. A partially obscured adhesive sticker on the reverse of one of the photographs suggests that they are three exchange students from the State University of Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. A pencil note on the back of one of the photographs dates the image as 1982. Students from the State University of Bloomsburg also performed at C.F. Mott College as part of their Madrigal Singers tour in 1980 - see GB1076.CFMC/1/1/5.	c. 1982
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/13	Two black and white photographs of a group of people having some kind of meeting in what appears to be a common room. Among those present is the College President, Sir Alastair Pilkington.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/14	Very small black and white photograph of a student, face obscured, standing next to a homemade sign attached to a post that reads 'City of Liverpool College of Higher Education.' A colour version of this image is also in the Knowsley Library Service slide collection held at Knowsley Archives.	c. early 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/5/15	Black and white portrait photograph. On reverse, a handwritten note identifies the person as "Mrs. Valerie Morris, Psychology, for 'Profile'." Valerie Morris was a COLCHE graduate, 1980, and then became a part-time lecturer while taking her Ph.D. at Lancaster University.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/16	Three black and white photographs of students outdoors on the C.F. Mott COLCHE campus. Handwritten notes on the reverse of the photographs provide a date and indicate that the photographs were taken by Robert Owen. The students are identified as: Caroline Croft, Carol Magnus, Sarah Naylor, Anne Johnson and Alison Heslop.	28 Sep 1980
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/17	Black and white photograph of students relaxing and playing on pinball and video games machines in the C.F. Mott College student union bar or games room	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/18	Black and white photograph of two students playing a game of pool, possibly in the student union bar or games room	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/19	Black and white photograph showing groups of students seated, possibly, in the student union	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/20	Colour photograph of three students sat on the grass on the C.F. Mott campus. Single-storey campus buildings are clearly visible around them.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/21	Black and white, sepia-toned portrait of Charles Francis Mott. The text on the reverse of the photograph mistakenly names him as Charles Frederick Mott. This photograph was likely taken while he was Director of Education for Liverpool (1922-46), although it was used by the college for a portrait in issue number 1 of the college student magazine, <i>Motto</i> , June 1960 (GB1076.CFMC/3/1/1/1). See also GB1076.CFMC/4/5/6 for portraits of C.F. Mott as an older man.	c. 1940s
GB1076.CFMC/4/5/22	Colour photograph of a student wearing B.Ed. Graduation Colours	8 Jul 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/6 Events

GB1076.CFMC/4/6/1	Two black and white photographs, originally in frames that have since been removed. Although unlabelled, it is possible that these images relate to the original opening of C.F. Mott College in 1946, when it was temporarily based on the Kirkby Trading Estate, and clearly include dignitaries. One of the women in the photographs is likely to be Miss Whiting, the College's first Principal, and the Right Honourable the 17th Earl of Derby, Edward Stanley, can also be seen standing holding his hat at the left of one of the images. It is possible that one of the two men in chains of office in the image is William Gainsborough Gregson, the Lord Mayor of Liverpool 1946-47, and the other may be Councillor H.T. Hulme, Chairman of Whiston Rural District Council, 1946-47. A stamp on the back of one of the photographs attributes copyright to J. E. Marsh & Sons, Photographers, Hoylake.	c. 1946
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/2	Two black and white photographs of a visiting lecturer addressing C.F. Mott College of Education first year students in the main assembly hall. A typescript descriptive label has been attached with adhesive tape to the reverse of one of the images. The same image also has a stamp attributing copyright to Cyril Lindley, Lancashire Life.	May 1967
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/3	Black and white photograph of a group of staff and students around a table, possibly in the Hazels. The man in the suit is believed to be Mr. Ray Mann, the Admissions Tutor at C.F. Mott College of Education.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/4	Three black and white photographs of a choir and orchestra performing Faure's Requiem at Liverpool Cathedral	c. 1976
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/5	Black and white photograph of six people sat talking around a table, one of whom is Mr. G.R. Mann, the Admissions' Tutor. Some of the same people are in GB1076.CFMC/4/6/3, although it is unclear if it is the same event.	c. late 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/6/6	Four black and white, photographs of a visit by Sir Harold Wilson, MP, believed to be when he gave the Dame Ethel Wormald Lecture on Government in the Dorothy Farr hall. The photographs show him with various guests, students and college staff, including the COLCHE Principal, B.S. Cane and Dame Ethel Wormald. One of the images has a stamp on the reverse attributing copyright to the South Lancs. Newspapers Picture Service.	23 Nov 1979
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/7	Colour photograph of a table place setting for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education Congregation Dinner. See also GB1076.CFMC/1/3/2 and GB1076.CFMC/1/3/3.	13 Jul 1979
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/8	Black and white photograph of a visit by scientist Sir Neville Mott to C.F. Mott College (which is named after his father). Sir Neville is pictured chatting with students.	c. 1975
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/9	Black and white photograph of people walking in the grounds of the Hazels. It is possible that these are overseas visitors to the college.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/10	Black and white photograph of a woman in traditional Swedish dress. On the reverse of the image is a handwritten caption: 'reception for Swedish visitors.'	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/11	Black and white photograph of an orchestra performing outdoors on the C.F. Mott College campus, with the caption 'a summer evenings concert' on the reverse	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/12	Black and white photograph of a visit to the C.F. Mott campus by David Sheppard, the Bishop of Liverpool. Sheppard is pictured seated and surrounded by students and staff. A stamp on the reverse attributes copyright to South Lancs. Newspapers Picture Service.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/13	Four black and white photographs of staff and students at a Christmas party on campus - believed to all be of the same event. One of the photographs is a posed picture of a semicircle of students with a staff member, the others are relaxed shots.	c. early 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/6/14	Seven black and white and twenty-two colour photographs of the Madrigal Singers from Bloomsburg State College, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, USA, performing outdoors at C.F. Mott College as part of their European tour. Also included is a posed promotional photograph of the singers. For correspondence about the visit, see GB1076.CFMC/1/1/5.	Jul 1980
GB1076.CFMC/4/6/15	Three black and white photographs of an unknown event. The photographs show six people at a table with one person standing and talking to an audience in each photograph. One of the speakers is the COLCHE and C.F. Mott College Principal, B.S. Cane.	c. early 1980s

GB1076.CFMC/4/7 Field Trips

GB1076.CFMC/4/7/1	<p>Six display boards with photographs, text panels and typescript documents mounted on them. The displays relate to C.F. Mott Training College's August 1958 Geography Expedition to Italy, with one display board also including ten small black and white photographs of Year 1 Geography students' 1959 work following a Merseyside survey, with displays visible on the growth of the college; types of soil in the Hazels; and Kirkby. The typescript documents provide details of where the 1958 Italy expedition went (Capri, Florence, Naples and Rome, with visits to Fiesole, Pompeii, Sorrento and Vesuvius), costs involved, timetables and schedules for the trip, travel details, information on climate and details of various galleries and museums.</p> <p>The images on the other boards include landscape and architectural images and photos including staff and students in Capri, bay of Naples, Vesuvius, Pompeii, Rome and Florence. In total, there are two small colour and thirty-nine small black and white photographs of the Italy expedition.</p>	Aug 1958; 1959
-------------------	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/7/2	Black and white photograph of five people sat outdoors with a view of a lake and hills behind them. The photograph is unlabelled and has no date.	c. late 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/3	Black and white photograph of three students (one with their back to the camera) on the side of a hill and using equipment to determine a slope profile	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/4	Black and white, sepia-toned photograph of two students sat at the edge of a lake or pond and monitoring water supply with various pieces of equipment	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/5	Black and white photograph of two students surveying a water mill wheel	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/6	Colour photograph of two students examining indoor mill workings	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/7	Colour landscape photograph, showing the edge of a building in the foreground and a couple of figures, with the hills to the left of the image suggesting slate mining	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/8	Colour photograph of people standing outdoors with signs describing the history and development of an unnamed museum. A canal and various industrial buildings can be seen in the image. This image has another photograph stuck to the back of it and this cannot be removed without causing further damage to both images. It is believed that the second photograph is from a C.F. Mott College drama production.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/9	Eleven small colour and two larger black and white photo of a college expedition to Iceland. The college made at least two trips to Iceland (in 1977 and 1979), although whether all of these images are from just one of those expeditions is unknown. The photographs are of various geographic and geological features and often include students and staff examining the landscape.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/10	Two colour photographs from a field trip to Florence, Italy, Easter 1980. One of the images shows a group of staff and students seated outdoors, the other is a shot of a square in Florence.	1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/7/11	Black and white photograph of people relaxing on the side of a slope in a valley. A caption on the reverse of the photograph says: 'studying the evolution of landscape - Snowdonia.'	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/12	Black and white photograph of two people standing in a shallow stream in a valley	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/13	Black and white photograph of people with rucksacks and equipment and behind them are a number of small tents	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/14	Black and white photograph of two people at a water's edge, one crouched with their back to the camera and the other stood with head bowed looking at the water	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/15	Two black and white photographs of two students examining samples of water at the side of a stream	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/16	Black and white photograph of three people in a shallow stream with various items of equipment. On the reverse is a label identifying the image as environmental science.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/17	Black and white photograph of a person, with their back to the camera, using a piece of equipment while crouched in a river or stream. On the reverse of the image has been written both 'Eire '80' and '82.'	c. 1982
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/18	Black and white photograph of students sat around a table. On the reverse is written '82.	1982
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/19	Black and white photograph of a student in what looks like an underground cavern of some sort. On the reverse is written '82.	1982
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/20	Black and white photograph showing five people stood at the edge of a lake with large tents visible behind them	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/7/21	Two black and white photographs mounted on brown card. The images are of people being given rock climbing instruction.	c. 1970s

GB1076.CFMC/4/8 Architectural and Building Images

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/1	Black and white photograph of the exterior of the C.F. Mott Training College original gymnasium. The reverse has the stamp of the Director of Housing, Liverpool and a date stamp. Netball posts can be seen on the flagged courtyard area.	27 Nov 1951
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/2	Black and white, sepia-toned view of the exterior of the C.F. Mott Training College gymnasium from the front. A stamp on the reverse credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1952
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/3	Black and white view of the exterior of the C.F. Mott Training College gymnasium from the back. A stamp on the reverse credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1952
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/4	Two black and white photographs of hand-drawn illustrations of the original design for the C.F. Mott College dining area. Both images have the stamp of the City Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Liverpool and a date stamp. One also has a handwritten note: 'Costa de la C.F. Mott: the original plans of the dining area.'	24 Mar 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/5	Black and white photograph of the exterior of the C.F. Mott Training College original gymnasium. On the reverse is a stamp for Browns, Wavertree, Liverpool and a handwritten description of the image: 'from the other side outside old gym, flagging rather than tarmac.'	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/6	Two black and white photographs of recently constructed brick buildings on the C.F. Mott College campus. The reverse of both have a credit stamp to Stewart Bale Ltd., Commercial Photographer, Liverpool and London.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/7	Two black and white (one sepia-toned) photographs showing the interior of the C.F. Mott Training College gymnasium. The reverse of both credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/8	Black and white photograph of the interior of the C.F. Mott Training College dining room. A stamp on the reverse credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/9	Black and white photograph of the interior of a common room, probably for staff, at the C.F. Mott Training College. The reverse has a credit stamp to Stewart Bale Ltd., Commercial Photographer, Liverpool and London.	c. 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/10	Two black and white photographs showing views of the C.F. Mott Training College hall, one with curtains closed and chairs laid out and the other with curtains open and no chairs. Both have photographer stamps on the reverse, one for the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott, and the other for Browns, Wavertree, Liverpool.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/11	Black and white photograph of the C.F. Mott Training College entrance hall. A stamp on the reverse credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/12	Two black and white photographs of the interior of the C.F. Mott Training College library. Both have a stamp on the reverse crediting the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/13	Black and white photograph of the interior of the students' common room in the Hazels, C.F. Mott Training College. A stamp on the reverse credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/14	Black and white photograph showing the interior of a bathroom in the C.F. Mott Training College residential block. The reverse has a credit stamp to Stewart Bale Ltd., Commercial Photographer, Liverpool and London.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/15	Black and white, sepia-toned photograph of an upstairs landing in the Hazels, C.F. Mott Training College. A stamp on the reverse credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott.	c. 1953
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/16	Two black and white photographs (one sepia-toned) of the colonnade at the front of the C.F. Mott Training College gymnasium. A stamp on the reverse of one credits the Palatine Studios, Liverpool and Prescott and the other has stamps for both the Director of Housing and the City Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Liverpool, as well as a date stamp.	c. 10 Jan 1952
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/17	Black and white photograph of the hall, with chairs laid out and a piano, in the C.F. Mott Training College residential block hall. The reverse has a credit stamp to Stewart Bale Ltd., Commercial Photographer, Liverpool and London.	c. 1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/18	Black and white photograph of the rose garden (or walled garden) at C.F. Mott Training College	c. early 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/19	Small black and white photograph of one of the C.F. Mott Training College buildings with cars parked outside. On the reverse is a handwritten note describing this as "the 'front' prior to the building of the staff dining room."	c. early 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/20	Black and white photograph of the edge of the music wing on the C.F. Mott Training College campus, with a view of Huyton in the distance. On the reverse is a handwritten note describing the image: 'the view over to Huyton before the Dorothy Farr Hall was built...music wing with recital room above, Huyton Church in the distance, no hostels yet.'	c. 1963
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/21	Black and white photograph showing the construction of the C.F. Mott Training College campus water tower	c. early 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/22	Black and white photograph showing the edge of the (then) new main hall at the left and a halls of residence under construction alongside it. On the reverse are handwritten notes dating the picture as summer '65 and identifying the buildings.	c. 1965
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/23	Black and white photograph on board of a fully furnished, empty halls of residence bedroom	c. 1966
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/24	Black and white photograph of the C.F. Mott Training College campus water tower. On the reverse is a stamp for the City Architect, Liverpool and a photograph credit for John Mills, Liverpool.	c. mid 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/25	Black and white photograph showing a view of buildings on the C.F. Mott College campus, with the water tower visible in the background. A few people can also be seen walking between buildings. On the reverse is a stamp for the City Architect, Liverpool and a photograph credit for John Mills, Liverpool.	c. mid 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/26	Black and white photograph showing the edge of the lake and buildings behind on the C.F. Mott College campus	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/27	Colour photograph showing a high angle view of much of the C.F. Mott College campus, with both the Hazels and the water tower visible in the background. A cropped and mounted, but large print, version of this image can also be seen: GB1076.CFMC/4/8/28.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/28	Large colour photograph, mounted on brown card, showing a high angle view of much of the C.F. Mott College campus, with both the Hazels and the water tower visible in the background. A smaller, but uncropped, version of this image can also be seen: GB1076.CFMC/4/8/27.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/29	Black and white photograph, mounted on black card, showing a whole facade of the front of the Hazels, with cars parked either side of the entrance. Handwritten note on reverse reads: 'The plain east front of the house with its modern porch. The building does not have the usual voussoir or wedge shaped stones above the windows'.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/30	Black and white photograph showing a few different buildings on the C.F. Mott College campus, with people walking on the paths between them	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/31	Black and white photograph showing a view of the C.F. Mott College campus, probably taken from one of the taller buildings on campus. The view includes the Hazels and the water tower.	c. late 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/32	Two black and white photographs of the same room in the Hazels that may be being used as an office. Although no people are present, tables, chairs, bookshelves and various piles of documents can be seen, as well as one of the Hazels' original fireplaces.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/33	Black and white photograph showing a high angle view of the rear of the C.F. Mott College gymnasium and the Hazels. A children's playground can also be seen on the Hazels' lawn.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/34	Black and white photograph showing a high angle view of the C.F. Mott College campus, with the Hazels and the water tower both visible	c. late 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/35	Black and white photograph of an office in the Hazels. Although no people are present, a desk, cupboards, bookshelves, a typewriter and various piles of documents can be seen. One of the Hazels' original fireplaces is also clearly visible.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/36	Black and white photograph of a man unloading a table from a truck	c. late 1960s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/37	Seven colour photographs of construction work underway on the C.F. Mott College campus, probably relating to the 4 Term Year Extension programme. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/8/38; GB1076.CFMC/4/8/39	c. 1970
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/38	Twenty-four black and white photographs of construction work on new buildings for the C.F. Mott College campus. The construction is primarily of single-storey blocks and was likely part of the 4 Term Year Extension programme. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/8/37; GB1076.CFMC/4/8/39	c. 1970
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/39	Four black and white photographs showing the completed single-storey buildings shown being constructed in GB1076.CFMC/4/8/37 and GB1076.CFMC/4/8/38	c. 1970
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/40	Black and white photograph showing a high angle view of some of the buildings on the C.F. Mott College campus, principally single-storey buildings	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/41	Black and white contact print (portions of other images are also visible) of single-storey buildings on the C.F. Mott College campus, with a figure approaching one of the buildings and parked cars to one side. The Hazels is also visible in the distance.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/42	9 black and white photographs and 1 colour photograph showing views of the lake from different angles and surrounding buildings on the C.F. Mott College campus	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/43	Black and white photograph showing a view of the Hazels from the lawn, with two figures also visible talking on the lawn	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/8/44	Two black and white photographs mounted on brown card. One is of two students sat on benches in the grounds of the C.F. Mott College campus and a photograph from the same session can be seen at GB1076.CFMC/4/5/9; the other is a high angle shot of the campus.	c. early 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/45	Two large black and white views of the Hazels. One of these is an enlargement of the other, focussing on architectural detail around a window.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/46	Large black and white photograph showing a high-angle view of part of the C.F. Mott College campus, with the Hazels visible on the left and St. Mary's Church, Prescott, visible on the horizon to the right	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/47	Large black and white photograph showing a bird's-eye view of the C.F. Mott College campus. Beyond the campus can be seen Hurst House, Huyton, to the right and the golf course alongside it. On the reverse is a photography credit stamp for John Mills Photography Limited, Liverpool.	c. 1973
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/48	Colour photograph of a view of the Hazels taken from the lawn	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/49	Colour photograph of a small complex of campus buildings	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/50	Black and white photograph showing the Art Department situated on the top floor of a 2 storey block, viewed from the quadrangle	c. 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/51	Black and white photograph showing the 'new' Music Block, distinguished by its small, square windows, and viewed from the quadrangle	c. 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/52	Black and white photograph showing Prescott Hall to the left and Longview Hall to the right, as viewed from the quad	c. 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/53	Black and white photograph showing the view across the quad towards Huyton House	c. 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/54	Colour photograph of a snow-covered view from Longview Hall on the C.F. Mott campus	Jan 1970
GB1076.CFMC/4/8/55	Colour photograph showing the snow-covered woods as viewed from Longview Hall	Jan 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/9 Historic Architectural Images

GB1076.CFMC/4/9/1	Black and white photograph mounted on black card. The south facade of the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/2	Black and white photograph mounted on card. The Hazels' south facade with ornamental balustrade and banding of stone string courses and with stone cornice. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/3	Black and white photograph mounted on card. The Hazels' 'Venetian' three light window with ionic columns and pilasters above an ornamental balustrade and the banding of the stone string course. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/4	Black and white photograph mounted on card. One of the Hazels' windows with classical pediment supported by console bracket with scroll volute and acanthus leaf design. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/5	Black and white photograph mounted on card. One of the Hazels' 18th century windows surrounded by 20th century cables, plumbing and a modern fire escape.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/6	Black and white photograph mounted on card. The Hazels' original can head below the stone cornice that gives the building date as 1764 with the initials JC (Jonathan Case). Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/7	Black and white photograph mounted on card. View of the buildings adjoining the Hazels and a drive and car parking area.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/8	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Coach and carriage house at the Hazels with stables adjacent. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/9/9	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Cottage of rough handmade brick which pre-dates the Hazels, probably occupied by a potter. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/10	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/10	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Rear of the possible pottery, where archaeologists from Liverpool University suggest the kiln may have been located. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/9	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/11	Black and white photograph mounted on card. A much altered outhouse, with a roof made from very large locally quarried stone flags. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/12	Black and white photograph mounted on card. A close-up of a section of a brick wall.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/13	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Example of the massive sandstone plinths that the Hazels is built on to avoid the problem of rising damp. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/14	Black and white photograph mounted on card. A pair of internal folding doors.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/15	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Entrance showing doric demi-columns and pilasters. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/16	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Entrance area of the Hazels, showing arched entrances, a niche, doric demi-columns and pilasters.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/17	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Mahogany door for the Admissions and Registration office in the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/9/18	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Staircase in the Hazels, showing a geometrical design. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/19	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Top of a staircase in the Hazels, showing the balustrade and arched hallway entrance at the top.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/20	Black and white photograph mounted on card. A view of a landing in the stairwell, with the staircase's balusters and moulded handrail. At the landing level can be seen an arched entrance to a hallway with a glazed fanlight built into it. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/21	Black and white photograph mounted on card. View of an upstairs landing in the Hazels, with vaulted ceiling and an arched window with columns.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/22	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Window in the Hazels showing the original internal shutters and a Victorian ventilator. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/23	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Ceiling ornament of leaves springing from a central patera design. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/24	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Delicate ceiling decoration of acanthus leaves in the Principal's room. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/25	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Cornice moulding of the ceiling of the conference room. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/26	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Detailed carving on the architrave of a door in the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/9/27	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Marble fireplace in the Hazels. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/28	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/28	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Detail showing corner of marble fireplace in the Hazels and carved chair rail. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/27	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/29	Black and white photograph mounted on card. An original fireplace with Regency grate in the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/30; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/31; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/32	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/30	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Detail of a fireplace with regency grate in the Hazels. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/29; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/31; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/32	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/31	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Detail of fine carving in centre of mantelpiece of an original fireplace in the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/29; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/30; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/32	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/32	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Detail of an original fireplace with marble carving in the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/29; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/30; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/31	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/33	Black and white photograph mounted on card. An original fireplace in the Hazels with additional 19th century tiles and ironwork. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/34	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Doorknob with foliage design. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/9/35	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Detail of brass hinges on folding doors on the first floor of the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features.	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/36	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Heavy iron door at the entrance to the wine cellar in the Hazels. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/37; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/38	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/37	Black and white photograph mounted on card. The wine cellar in the Hazels, showing a typical arrangement of wine bins. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/36; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/38	c. 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/9/38	Black and white photograph mounted on card. Labelled racks in the wine cellar. Text on the reverse of the item provides a description of the architectural features. Related material GB1076.CFMC/4/9/36; GB1076.CFMC/4/9/37	c. 1970s

GB1076.CFMC/4/10 Graduations

GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1 Undated Black and White Graduation Images

GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/1	Black and white photograph of a large group of students in their graduation gowns on degree day. Copyright stamp on reverse: South Lancs. Newspapers Picture Service.	c. late 1970s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/2	Black and white photograph of 8 people in graduation robes and regalia. An accompanying piece of paper identifies each of the people in the photograph, they are: Miss B. Mills, Senior Tutor, McNair Base; Mr. B. Cane, the Principal; Professor A.M. Ross, Director of School of Education, University of Lancaster; Professor K.J. Morgan, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Lancaster; Sir Charles Carter, Former Vice-Chancellor, University of Lancaster; Mr. A. Gray, The Beadle, University of Lancaster; Mr. J.R. Gilbert, Senior Tutor, Russell Base; Mrs. N. Richardson, Senior Tutor, Pilkington Base. Photograph has a copyright stamp on reverse: South Lancs. Newspapers Picture Service.	c. mid-1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/3	Black and white photograph of the Beadle at a COLCHE graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/4	Black and white photograph of the Beadle and Professor Philip Reynolds, Vice-Chancellor, Lancaster University, on stage at a COLCHE graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/5	2 black and white photographs of Professor Philip Reynolds, Vice-Chancellor, Lancaster University, shaking hands with graduates on stage during a COLCHE graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/6	Black and white photograph of graduates processing from the hall following a graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/1/7	Black and white photograph of six people attending a graduation ceremony, including Brian Cane, COLCHE Principal, Dame Ethel Wormald and Professor Philip Reynolds, Vice-Chancellor	c. early 1980s

GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2 Undated Colour Graduation Ceremony Images

GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/1	Printed card with 'Degree Congregation' on one side and 'guests are respectfully requested to be seated in the Hall by 1.00 p.m.' on the reverse	n.d.
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/2	Four colour photographs showing the C.F. Mott College Hall laid out for a graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/3	Ten colour photographs of graduates arriving for the graduation ceremony in their robes, led by the Marshals	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/4	6 colour photographs of the academics, Principal, Beadle and Vice-Chancellor arriving for the graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/5	4 colour photographs of the graduates, academics and Vice-Chancellor entering the hall for the graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/6	6 colour photographs of a COLCHE graduation ceremony taking place in the C.F. Mott campus hall	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/7	16 colour photographs of a COLCHE graduation ceremony taking place in the C.F. Mott campus hall	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/8	14 colour photographs of a COLCHE graduation ceremony taking place in the C.F. Mott campus hall	c. early 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/9	Colour photograph of graduates processing out of the graduation hall	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/10	Colour photograph of parents and family leaving the hall at the close of a graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/11	Colour photograph of small groups of graduates and staff talking outside the hall after a graduation ceremony	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/10/2/12	Two colour photographs of an empty dining hall with tables laid and ready for a graduation celebratory meal	c. early 1980s

GB1076.CFMC/4/11 Prospectus Images

GB1076.CFMC/4/11/1	Two black and white photographs of seals featuring depictions of liver birds. These images were used in the 1981 COLCHE prospectus.	c. 1980
GB1076.CFMC/4/11/2	2 photographic prints of two of George Cruikshank's illustrations for Charles Dickens' Oliver Twist. These images were used in the 1981 COLCHE prospectus.	c. 1980

GB1076.CFMC/4/12 Negatives and Slides

GB1076.CFMC/4/12/1	44 large format photographic negatives, probably used in some sort of phototypesetting process in the creation of college publications. Many of the images can be seen in college prospectuses and other publications.	c. early 1980s
GB1076.CFMC/4/12/2	Sixteen 35mm slides. 4 of the slides are of illustrations to show population change in the UK; 8 of the slides are of the village of Wycoller, Pendle, Lancashire; 2 are a view of the Alhambra, Granada, Spain; 1 is a view of the entrance to a building in Burford, the Cotswolds, Oxfordshire; and 1 is a view of Victoria Street in Settle, North Yorkshire.	1970s-1980s

GB1076.CFMC/5 Michael Mountain Collection

GB1076.CFMC/5/1 Photographs

GB1076.CFMC/5/1/1	Colour photograph of a sign at the edge of the college campus that reads: 'Liverpool Polytechnic: C.F. Mott Campus'	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/2	Colour photograph of the Hazels	c. 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/5/1/3	Colour photograph of a group of people, including Michael, on the porch at the rear of the Hazels. Related material GB1076.CFMC/5/1/4	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/4	Colour photograph of a group of people, including Michael, on the porch at the rear of the Hazels. Related material GB1076.CFMC/5/1/3	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/5	Colour photograph of the entrance to the Hazels	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/6	Colour photograph showing a view of the Hazels' south facade from its gardens	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/7	Colour photograph showing one of the entrances to the C.F. Mott campus, taken from within the campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/8	Colour photograph of one of the roads within the campus. A sign for reception can be seen and the Hazels in the background behind trees.	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/9	Colour photograph showing a view of Liverpool Road with the C.F. Mott campus walls running alongside	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/10	Colour photograph of the lake in the C.F. Mott campus. Various lakeside buildings can be seen, and the water tower is visible in the background.	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/11	Colour photograph showing a view of the water tower and surrounding buildings	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/12	Colour photograph showing a view of a concrete sports pitch and some of the C.F. Mott campus single-storey buildings in the background	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/13	Colour photograph showing a view of the C.F. Mott campus woodlands	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/14	Colour photograph of Michael and another man pushing a trolley with books on up a path. One of the C.F. Mott campus single-storey buildings is visible in the background.	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/15	Colour photograph of a group of five people, including Michael, standing alongside one of the campus buildings	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/16	Colour photograph showing a path and surrounding buildings on the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/17	Colour photograph of two people walking on a path in the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/18	Colour photograph showing a portion of one of the C.F. Mott campus buildings	c. 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/5/1/19	Colour photograph of two people sitting on a low fence and two people at the entrance of one of the C.F. Mott campus buildings, one of whom is waving at the photographer	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/20	Colour photograph of two single-storey buildings on the C.F. Mott campus, with two people outside one of them	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/21	Colour photograph showing a path running between single-storey C.F. Mott campus buildings	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/22	Colour photograph showing a path running alongside single-storey buildings on the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/23	Colour photograph showing one of the single-storey buildings on the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/24	Colour photograph showing a road in the C.F. Mott campus, with a path running off it and single-storey buildings alongside	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/25	Colour photograph showing a view of the edges of a number of single-storey buildings and the lawns alongside	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/26	Colour photograph showing the entrance to McNair Base on the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/27	Colour photograph showing one side of a single-storey building on the C.F. Mott campus and a lawn alongside	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/28	Colour photograph of paths, lawns and buildings on the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/29	Colour photograph showing various people on the C.F. Mott campus alongside single-storey buildings	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/30	Colour photograph showing the entrance to the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/31	Colour photograph of two women standing in front of the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/32	Colour photograph showing a single-storey building with a set of outside steps on a bank	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/33	Colour photograph showing Michael with two other people standing outside. Various single-storey buildings can be seen behind them.	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/34	Colour photograph of a lawn with two single-storey buildings alongside it	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/35	Colour photograph showing metal canisters with COLCHE written on them and some of the single-storey buildings in the background	c. 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/5/1/36	Colour photograph of someone (with their back to the camera) in the drinks-making area of the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/37	Colour photograph of someone in a white lab coat working behind a counter in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/38	Colour photograph of a man in a white lab coat standing in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/39	Colour photograph of someone working on a machine in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/40	Colour photograph of an empty desk in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/41	Colour photograph of Michael in front of shelves in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/42	Colour photograph of machines and shelving in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/43	Colour photograph of four people (one hiding their face) in an office, possibly inside the Hazels	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/44	Colour photograph of Michael and a woman in the Reprographics building	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/45	Colour photograph showing arched entrances, a niche, doric demi-columns and pilasters in the entrance area of the Hazels. A photograph of the same area can also be seen at GB1076.CFMC/4/9/16.	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/46	Colour photograph showing a view of some of the C.F. Mott campus buildings taken from the shade of a wooded area	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/47	Colour photograph taken from within a wooded area, with buildings visible beyond the trees	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/48	Colour photograph taken from the side of the Hazels and showing various campus buildings, including the old gymnasium	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/49	Colour photograph showing a view of C.F. Mott campus buildings and taken over the ledge of a step or wall	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/50	Colour photograph of the edge of a building, possibly one of the halls of residence, with some ducks on the lawn alongside	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/51	Colour photograph of C.F. Mott campus buildings, taken from between two sets of metal railings	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/52	Colour photograph of people walking on one of the campus paths. A portion of the Hazels can be seen behind trees in the distance.	c. 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/5/1/53	Colour photograph of someone walking away from the camera on one of the campus roads	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/54	Colour photograph of a house with a garage	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/55	Colour photograph of the exterior of the C.F. Mott campus Medical Centre	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/56	Colour photograph of houses and a garage	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/57	Colour photograph of a lawn with trees lined alongside it	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/58	Colour photograph of lawns with roads running between them. A small portion of the Hazels can be glimpsed behind trees in the background.	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/59	Colour photograph showing the edge of one of the single-storey buildings, with a road alongside and other campus buildings in the background	c. 1984
GB1076.CFMC/5/1/60	Colour photograph of various single-storey buildings on the C.F. Mott campus	c. 1984

GB1076.CFMC/6 Alumni

GB1076.CFMC/6/1 Alumni reminiscences

GB1076.CFMC/6/1/1 Dr. John Happs

GB1076.CFMC/6/1/1/1	Reminiscences of Dr. John Happs. This document records Dr. Happs' memories of his time as a student at C. F. Mott College, 1963-1966. The document contains 6 embedded images depicting college activities, such as the 1964 soccer team, the science laboratory and student common room. Recollections recorded include playing on the soccer team, chemistry and physics classes, social events, a talk by Harold Wilson and visits to the Cavern Club, where the Beatles played. This item is also available as a printed document.	1963-1966
---------------------	--	-----------

GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2 Nora Tomlinson Peach

GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/1	Copy: Excerpt from 'Norma Tomlinson Peach: Life History Volume 1: 1932 birth to 1966 moving to Canada' by Norma Tomlinson Peach. This extract, taken from Nora Tomlinson Peach's memoir, concerns the period of time that the author spent training to be a teacher at the C.F. Mott College of Education , between 1950-1952	2 Dec 2018- 20 Jun 2020
---------------------	---	----------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/2	A series of 9 scanned images taken from the C.F. Mott Photograph Album, May 1952. The images include scans of: the front cover of the album; photograph of the 1952 teaching staff; the garden; The Hazels; an external view of the gymnasium; 1st and 2nd year students; a list of 2nd year students in the preceding photograph; a view of the dining room; students engaged in music and movement activities in the gymnasium.	17 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/3	Scan of an original photograph dating from 1952, featuring a group of 2nd year students identified in the list GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/4	17 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/4	A list of names to accompany the scan of an original photograph dating from 1952, featuring a group of 2nd year students [GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/3]	17 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/5	Scan of an original photograph dating from May 1951, featuring a group of 1st year students identified as [back row]: Ann Picthall, Mary O'Callaghan and Nancy Tither and [front row]: Margaret, Jean and Nora	17 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/6	A panoramic black & white photograph of C. F. Mott Students dating from April 1951 and copyright Panographs Ltd., 63 Erskine Street Liverpool 6. Individuals are identified as: Back Row: second from left is Mary O'Callaghan, on her left is Sheila Turner, 21st from left is Nancy Tither, then Ann Picthall, and Velia. Middle Row: 25th from left is Margaret, then Jean. 15th from the right in that same row is Nora Tomlinson. Front Row: Miss Whiting is the 18th from the left;	26 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/7	Letter of award of Certificate issued by Liverpool Institute of Education, 31 July 1952;	26 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/8	A certificate issued by the Liverpool Institute of Education confirming Nora Tomlinson's diploma in teaching, 31 Jul 1952	26 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/9	A letter of congratulations from C.F. Mott College Principal, Miss D M Farr to Miss Tomlinson, 4 August 1952	26 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/10	A College Record issued by examining body Liverpool Institute of Education recording the qualifications gained by Nora Tomlinson at C.F. Mott	26 Apr 2023

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

C.F. MOTT COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/11	A letter from C.F. Mott Principal. Miss D M Farr, recording the open College Testimonial for Miss Tomlinson, July 1952,	26 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/12	A letter sent by D. M. Farr concerning the College Record and Open Testimonial, with instructions for using the testimonial, acknowledgment of the receipt of the College Record and instructions on returning the roll used for packaging, 11 September 1952	26 Apr 2023
GB1076.CFMC/6/1/2/13	A letter issued by the Ministry of Education, Teachers Branch, informing Miss Tomlinson that as of 1 August 1952, she is regarded as a qualified teacher under Regulation 11(2) of the Schools Grant Regulations, 1951 for the purposes of the Burnham Primary and Secondary Schools Report, 12 September 1952	26 Apr 2023

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA224/O
[GB1076.ARCP]

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

A collection architectural plans from Huyton Local Board, Huyton U.D.C., Prescott U.D.C., Kirkby U.D.C, Architects Department Knowsley M.B.C, Liverpool Corporation, and also a collection of surveyor plans

GB1076.ARCP Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/1 Huyton Local Board Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/1/1	Plan with coloured features. 3 houses in Beech Road, Huyton, for Mr. Samuel Foster. Drawn by S. Leyland, Huyton and approved 3 Apr 1888. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan scale 50ft = 1 inch. Also includes an attached application letter dated 6 Mar 1888. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/2; GB1076.ARCP/1/4	1888
GB1076.ARCP/1/2	Plan with coloured features. 6 houses in Beech Road, Huyton, for James Turnbull. Drawn by S. Leyland, Huyton and approved 3 Jul 1888. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan scale 44ft = 1 inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/1; GB1076.ARCP/1/4	1888
GB1076.ARCP/1/3	Plan with coloured features. A proposed stable etc., in Westmorland Road, Huyton for Exhors. of the late Thos. Brown. Drawn by George Snow, Knowsley, Prescott, May 1888. Approved 5 Jun 1888 with the restriction that the covered manure pit was not to be built. Plan shows ground floor, loft, sections and block plan. Scale 8 feet to an inch. Block plan scale 44ft to 1 inch.	1888
GB1076.ARCP/1/4	Plan with coloured features. 8 houses in Beech Road, Huyton. Drawn by and for S. Leyland, Huyton. Plan received 4 Jun 1888, approved 3 Jul 1888. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan 44ft = 1 inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/1; GB1076.ARCP/1/2	1888
GB1076.ARCP/1/5	Plan with coloured features. A proposed stable etc., for Jacob Atherton in Huyton Hey Road, Huyton. Initialled J.D.C., 7 Aug 1888. Plan shows the block plan. Scale 8ft = 1 inch.	1888

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/1/6	A set of plans with coloured features relating to the Parish Room, Church Road, Roby. (i) Block Plan for Miss Rigby, drawn by Edward Reid, Surveyor of Crosshall Street Liverpool. Approved 29 May 1888. (ii) Detailed plan for Miss Rigby, drawn by Edward Reid, Surveyor of Crosshall Street, Liverpool. Approved 29 May 1888. (iii) Block plan of the proposed extension to the Parish Room, Roby. Drawn by Woolfall & Eccles, Architects, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool, dated 4 Jul 1897. (iv) Detailed revised plan of additions to the Parish Room, Roby, dated Jun 1897. Scale for all plans 8ft = 1 inch.	1888-1897
GB1076.ARCP/1/7	A set of plans with coloured features. A double-villa in Church Road, Roby, for Mr. Black. Drawn by Henry Sumners, Architect & Surveyor, 5 Dale Street, Liverpool. Plans show 1st floor, ground floor and block plan. Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan scale 44ft = 1 inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/1/8	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/1/9	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/1/10	Set of 5 plans with coloured features. The proposed alterations to Roby Hall, Roby with an accompanying letter from the Architect G. Bradbury, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool, dated 29 Jul 1890. Approved 5 Aug 1890. Plans show 1st floor, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 4ft = 1 inch, except block plan 30ft = 1 inch.	1890
GB1076.ARCP/1/11	Plans with coloured features. A proposed new dining room at 'Beechfield', Roby, for J. Parker Esquire. Drawn by W.F. Waller, Architect, 49 Hartington Road, Liverpool. Approved 9 Jan 1891. Plans show 1st floor, ground floor, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 8ft = 1 inch. Block plan scale 44ft = 1 inch.	1891
GB1076.ARCP/1/12	Plan with coloured features. 6 houses in Birch Road, Huyton, for Mr. Thomas Birchall. Drawn by S. Leyland, Huyton. Approved 3 Mar 1891. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan scale 44ft = 1 inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/22; GB1076.ARCP/1/23; GB1076.ARCP/1/26	1891

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/1/13	A set of plans with coloured features. Additions to Ewanville, Huyton, for Wm. Burnyeat Esq. Drawn by Henry Hartley, Architect, 22 Lord Street, Liverpool , 18 Jul 1877. Approved 11 Sep 1877. [Includes copies]. Plans show ground floor, chamber, sections and block plan. Scale 8 ft = 1 inch. Block plan 30ft = 1 inch.	1877
GB1076.ARCP/1/14	Plan with coloured features. House and shop for John Turner. Drawn by S. Leyland of Huyton, May 1879. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations and sections with a handwritten note on reverse stating "On site adjoining Brennands, now occupied by Tesco". Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan 30ft = 1 inch.	1879
GB1076.ARCP/1/15	Plan with coloured features. 4 houses in School Lane, Huyton Quarry, for Mr. Thos. R. Bushell, Architect. Approved 5 May 1891. Plan shows ground floor, bedrooms, elevations, sections and block plan.	1891
GB1076.ARCP/1/16	Plan with coloured features. Drain plan for Blue Bell Garage and adjoining property. Dated in pencil 1891. Scale 40ft = 1 inch.	1891
GB1076.ARCP/1/17	Plan with coloured features. 2 houses on St. John's Road, Huyton, by S. Leyland. Approved 21 Jul 1891. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations and sections. Scale 6ft = 1 inch. Block plan scale 44ft = 1 inch.	1891
GB1076.ARCP/1/18	Unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/1/19	Plan with coloured features. The proposed alterations to Carter's Cottages', Tarbock Road, Huyton, for Messrs. Burton, Bell & Co. Drawn by James Prescott, Architect & Surveyor, 13 North John Street, Liverpool, 25 Jun 1892. Plan shows ground floor. Scale 5ft = 1 inch.	1892
GB1076.ARCP/1/20	Plan with coloured features. A steam laundry on Church Road, Rigby Estate, Roby, drawn by J. Francis Doyle, Architect, 4 Harrington Street, Liverpool. Plan shows ground floor, elevation, section and block plan. Scale 8ft = 1 inch.	1891
GB1076.ARCP/1/21	Plan with coloured features. Proposed school toilets (location not stated - possibly Prescott Board School?) Drawn by J.W., passed 3 Nov 1891. Plan shows section end and main drain. Scale 8ft = 1 inch.	1891

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/1/22	Plan with coloured features. A proposed 8 houses in Birch Road, Huyton, for S. Leyland. Approval for 3 houses only, dated 3 Nov 1891. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/12; GB1076.ARCP/1/23; GB1076.ARCP/1/26	1891
GB1076.ARCP/1/23	Plan with coloured features. A further 5 houses in Birch Road, Huyton for S. Leyland (remainder from the original plan GB1076.ARCP/1/22). Approved 5 Jan 1892. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, section and block plan. Scale 8ft to an inch, block plan 44ft to an inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/12; GB1076.ARCP/1/22; GB1076.ARCP/1/26	1892
GB1076.ARCP/1/24	Plan with coloured features. A proposed pair of cottages in Wood Lane, Huyton Quarry, for Mr. John Lester. Drawn by Thos. R. Bushell, Architect, Huyton Quarry - May 1892. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, section and block plan. Scale 6ft to an inch, block plan 10ft to 5/8 of an inch.	1892
GB1076.ARCP/1/25	Plan with coloured features. A proposed house in Derby Road, Huyton, for Mrs. Travis. Drawn by William Vaughan, Architect, 8 Guildford Street, Liverpool. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, section and block plan. Scale 6ft to an inch, block plan 30ft to 1 inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/1/26	Plan with coloured features. 8 houses in Birch Road, Huyton, for Mr. John Gibson. Drawn by S. Leyland, Huyton. Approved 6 Mar 1894. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Related material GB1076.ARCP/1/12; GB1076.ARCP/1/22; GB1076.ARCP/1/23	1894
GB1076.ARCP/1/27	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/1/28	A bundle of plans with coloured features for the New Church, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry drawn by George Bradbury, Diocesan Architect & Surveyor, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool:- * New Church including the Heating Chamber plan. Drawn 4 Jul 1893; *Block plan of New Church. Drawn 4 Jul 1893; *Traverse section. Drawn 4 Jul 1893; * Large block plan of Church & Parish Room with an attached plan of the proposed position of the new wall surrounding the church. Approved 21 Dec 1893.	1893

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/1/29	Plans with coloured features. The proposed detached houses at Church Road, Roby, for W. Stewart, Esq. Drawn by F.G. Holme, Architect, 29 Jul 1893. Plans show ground floor, 1st floor, attic, cross section and block plan. Scale 1/8 scale, block plan 44ft = one inch.	1893
GB1076.ARCP/1/30	Plan with coloured features. The proposed stables, coach house etc., at 'Frenchwood', Church Road, Huyton, for Mr. John Radcliffe. Drawn by Heaton & Ralph, Architects, Wigan, Sep 1893. Approved subject to drainage being carried out as shown - 3 Oct 1893. Plans show ground floor, section and block plan. Scale 8ft to an Inch, block plan 40 feet to an Inch.	1893
GB1076.ARCP/1/31	Plan with coloured features. A pair of semi-detached villas in Derby Road, Huyton, for Mr. Thomas Birchall. Approved 5 Apr 1887. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 6ft to an inch, block plan 44ft to an inch.	1887
GB1076.ARCP/1/32	A set of plans with coloured features. 4 shops in Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, for Mr. Vaughan Williams - 29 Jun 1886. Approved 6 Jul 1886. Plans show Block plan; Block and ground plan; Sections; Section for drainage.	1886
GB1076.ARCP/1/33	Plan with coloured features. 3 houses in Derby Street, Huyton Quarry, for S. Leyland. Approved 2 Oct 1894. Plan shows, ground floor, chambers and sections. Scale 6ft to tan inch, block plan 44ft scale.	1894
GB1076.ARCP/1/34	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/1/35	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/1/36	Plan with coloured features. Additional plan of box room to two houses in course of erection in Church Road, Roby, for Mr. James Wainwright, Page Moss Lane, Knotty Ash. Drawn by H. Reynolds, 18 Russian Drive, Stoneycroft, Liverpool. Plan shows box room plan and section. Scale: 4 feet to 1 inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/1/37	Plan with coloured features. Plan of property and land located on Poplar Bank adjacent to Huyton Railway Station including a proposed addition. Plan also shows the location of drainage pipes. Approved 4 Oct 1881.	1881

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/1/38	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed Station Masters House and station buildings at Huyton Quarry for LNWR. Approved by the Huyton Parochial Committee 13 February 1877. Plan shows block plan, ground floor, sections on line A-B and first floor. Scale 1.25 inches to 5 feet. Block plan scale 0.25 inch to 5 feet.	1877
GB1076.ARCP/1/39	Plan with coloured features. Plan of Parish Room, Huyton Quarry for Rev. E.M. Sanderson. Drawn by W. Verity, Architect, Wigan. Received 7 July 1891, approved 21 July 1891. Plan shows Basement, section on line A A, block plan, ground plan, first floor and roof plan. Scale 8ft = 1 inch; block plan 32 feet = 1 inch.	1891

GB1076.ARCP/2 Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/2/1	Plan with coloured features. A proposed house in Stanley Road, Huyton, for Mr. Robert Gibson. Drawn by T.R. Bushell, Architect, Huyton Quarry - Apr 1896. Approved 30 Apr 1896. Plan shows ground floor, basement, 1st floor, attic, sections and block plan. Scale 8ft to an inch, block plan 30ft to an inch.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/2	Plan with coloured features. A block plan of Huyton Grange for Geo. Gamble Esq. Drawn by Turner, Son & Walker. Approved 3 Sep 1895. Scale 40ft to an inch.	1895
GB1076.ARCP/2/3	Plan with coloured features. A detached house, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, for S. Leyland, Huyton. Approved 3 September 1895. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, section and elevation. Scale 6ft to an inch, block plan 44ft scale.	1895
GB1076.ARCP/2/4	Plan with coloured features. Premises on St. John's Road, Huyton, for Mr. W.H. Baldwin. Drawn by S. Leyland, Architect & Surveyor, Huyton. Approved 16 October 1895. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 6ft to an inch, block plan 44ft scale.	1895
GB1076.ARCP/2/5	Plan with coloured features. The proposed additional house and shop in Derby Road, Huyton for Mr Thomas Griffiths. Drawn by T.R. Bushell, Architect, Huyton Quarry, January 1896. Approved 7 January 1896. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 8ft to an inch, block plan 5/8 of an inch to 10 ft.	1896

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/6	Plan with coloured features. A proposed pair of villas, Stanley Road, Huyton for Mr. W.T. Taylor. Drawn by George Snow, Architect, Ivy Cottage, Knowsley, Prescott - 29 February 1896. Approved 3 March 1896. Plan shows upper floor, ground floor, elevation, section and block plan. Scale 8 feet to an inch.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/7	Plan with coloured features. Plan of alteration to a house in Tarbock Road, Huyton, for Mr. Samuel Gibson. Drawn by T.R. Bushell, Architect, Huyton Quarry, January 1896. Approved 3 March 1896. Plan shows ground floor, basement, section and block plan.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/8	Plan with coloured features. The proposed new outbuildings at Woolfall Hall Farm, Huyton. Drawn by Knowsley, April 1896. Approved 30 April. Plan shows ground floor, elevation and block plan.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/9	Plans with coloured features. Proposed houses, Station Road, Roby, for Mr. John Pinnington. Drawn by George Snow, Architect, Ivy Cottage, Knowsley, Prescott, May 1896. Approved 2 June 1896. Plans show the ground floor, upper floor, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale: 8 feet to an inch.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/10	Plan with coloured features. A pair of semi-detached houses in St. John's Road, Huyton, for S. Leyland. Approved 30 September 1896. Plans show ground floor, chamber, elevations, sections and block plan.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/11	Plan with coloured features. A proposed extension to a coach-house for Wm. Watt Esq., Victoria Road, Huyton. Approved 1 September 1896. Plan shows [ground] plan, sections and block plan. Scale: Plan 4 feet to an inch; Block plan 44 feet to an inch.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/2/12	A set of plans with coloured features. Proposed houses for Mr. Gibson in Stanley Road, Huyton. Drawn by W. Vaughan, Architect, 8 Guilford Street, Liverpool. Date: March 1897. Plans show ground floor, chamber, sections and block plan.	1897
GB1076.ARCP/2/13	Plan with coloured features. An extension to the Manager's residence at the Huyton and Roby Gas Company site, Hale View Road, Huyton Quarry. Drawn by F. P. 20 May 1897. Approved 25 May 1897, confirmed 1 June 1897. Plan shows ground floor, elevations, sections and block plan.	1897

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARC/2/14	Plans with coloured features. A proposed workshop at Tarbock Road, Huyton, for Mr Mason. Approved 25 May 1897. Confirmed 1 June 1897. Plans show the yard, sections, elevations and block plan.	1897
GB1076.ARC/2/15	Plan with coloured features. A wash-house and bike-shed to premises on Church Road, Roby, for H. Hill Esq. Drawn by Woolfall & Eccles, Architects, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool. Approved 30 November 1897. Plan shows main plan, sections and block plan.	1897
GB1076.ARC/2/16	Plan with coloured features. Proposed stable buildings to a house in St. Mary's Road, Huyton, for Mrs. Comberbach. Drawn by D. Howarth & Son, Architects and Surveyors, Unity Buildings, 22 Lord Street, Liverpool. Date: 2 November 1897. Plan shows ground floor, sections and block plan.	1897
GB1076.ARC/2/17	Plan with coloured features. A proposed erection of a new W.C. at 'The Poplars', Church Road, Roby, for Thos. Champion Esq. Drawn by R. W. 26 Aug 1898. Approved 30 August 1898. Confirmed 6 September 1898. Plan shows main plan, sections and block plan.	1898
GB1076.ARC/2/18	Plan with coloured features. A proposed shippon, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, for Mr. Henry Ireland. Drawn by J.M. Wilson & Son, Surveyors, Bank Buildings, 2 Naylor Street, St. Helens. Approved 25 October 1898. Plan shows ground floor, elevations, sections and block plan.	1898
GB1076.ARC/2/19	Plan with coloured features. A cottage in Wood Lane, Huyton Quarry, for Mr. Edward Lyon. Drawn by J.J. Tickle, Surveyor, St. Helens. Approved 29 December 1898. Confirmed 5 January 1899. Plan shows ground floor, chamber, sections, elevations and block plan. Scale: Ground floor 8 feet to an inch; Sections 4 feet to an inch; Block plan 30 feet to an inch.	1898
GB1076.ARC/2/20	Plans with coloured features. Part 1: Initial set of plans and sketches for additions to 'Ladycroft', Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, for Mr. William Cook Esq. Drawn by James Prescott, Architect & Surveyor, 13 North John Street, Liverpool. Part 2: Finalised plan for additions to 'Ladycroft', Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, for Mr. Wm. Cook Esq. Approved 29 March 1899. Plans show: Part 2 - Cellar, ground floor, 1st floor, sections and block plan. Scale on Part 2 -	1898-1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/20 cont..	Ground floor 8 feet to an inch; Section of drains 40 feet to an inch; Block plan 40 feet to an inch.	
GB1076.ARCP/2/21	Plan with coloured features. A proposed new cart shed at the premises of Messers. Isaacs Ltd, Derby Road, Huyton. Drawn by Wm. Darbyshire. Approved 26 September 1899. Confirmed 3 October 1899. Plan shows ground floor, sections and block plan. Scale: Ground floor 4 feet to an inch; Block plan 16 feet to an inch.	1899
GB1076.ARCP/2/22	Plan with coloured features. The proposed additions to the Post Office, Derby Road, Huyton, for E.L. Beresford Bower Esq. Drawn J. W., 28 November 1899. Approved 28 November 1899. Confirmed 5 December 1899. Plan shows ground floor, 1st floor, sections and block plan. Scale: 4 feet to an inch.	1899
GB1076.ARCP/2/23	Plan with coloured features. The proposed alterations and additions to Page Moss Farm, Roby. Drawn by Knowsley, Mar 1900. Passed and confirmed 1 May 1900. Plan shows ground floor, 1st floor, sections and elevations. Scale: 8 feet to an inch.	1900
GB1076.ARCP/2/24	Plan with coloured features. A proposed pair of Villas, Station Road, Roby, for Mr. John Pinnington. Drawn by George Snow, Architect, Ivy Cottage, Knowsley, Prescott, May 1900. Approved 29 May 1900. Confirmed 7 Jun 1900. Plan shows ground floor, 1st floor, attic sections and block plan.	1900
GB1076.ARCP/2/25	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/2/26	Plans with coloured features. A proposed pair of cottages opposite St. Michael's Church, Huyton. Drawn by John Leslie (for G. S.), Knowsley, May 1900. Approved 29 May 1900. Confirmed 7 Jun 1900. Also attached, a revised plan of the said cottages drawn Jan 1902. Confirmed 4 Mar 1902. Plans show ground floor, upper floor, sections, elevations and block plan.	1900-1902
GB1076.ARCP/2/27	Plan with coloured features. The proposed alterations and additions to Bakers Green Farm, Huyton, for Mr. H. Richardson, drawn Aug 1900. Approved 28 Aug 1900. Confirmed 4 Sep 1900. Plan shows 1st floor, ground floor, elevations and sections. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch.	1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARC/2/28	Plan with coloured features. A proposed new classroom, Infants School, Derby Road, Huyton. Drawn by Woolfall & Eccles Architects, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool. Approved 30 Oct 1900. Confirmed 6 Nov 1900. Plan shows [Ground] Plan, cross sections and block plan. Scale: [Ground] Plan 8 feet to an inch; Block Plan 20 feet to an inch.	1900
GB1076.ARC/2/29	Plan with coloured features. Proposed additions to 'Claremont', Victoria Road, Huyton for Wm. Watt Esq., drawn 26 Oct 1900. Approved 30 Oct 1900. Confirmed 6 Nov 1900. Plan shows Basement, ground floor, roof plan, sections and block plan. Scale: Basement, ground and roof plans 4 feet to an inch; Block plan 44 feet to an inch.	1900
GB1076.ARC/2/30	Plan with coloured features. Proposed additions to Lurden's Lane Farm, Huyton for Mr. Patten. Drawn by Knowsley, 1900. Plan shows ground plan, block plan, elevations and section. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch. Block plan scale: 40 feet to 1 inch.	1900
GB1076.ARC/2/31	Plan with coloured features. Block plan showing drains of College for Girls, Huyton. Drawn by Wellnik & Thicknesse, Architects, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool 31. Dec 1900. Scale 16 feet = 1 inch	1900
GB1076.ARC/2/32	Plan with coloured features. Plan for additions at Blacklow House, Roby, for Mr. J. Stone Esq. Drawn by Woolfall & Eccles, Architects, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool. Approved 29 Jan 1901. Confirmed 5 Feb 1901. Plan shows ground floor, 1st floor, sections and block plan. Scale 8 feet to an inch.	1901
GB1076.ARC/2/33	Plan with coloured features. Proposed hay bay, boiler house & piggeries at Thingwall Farm for H.Y. Thompson Esq. Drawn by W. Lothian & Son, Broadgreen. Approved 26 Feb 1901. Confirmed 5 Mar 1901. Plan shows ground plan, section and block plan. Scale: Ground plan 8ft to the inch; Block plan 40ft to the inch. Related material GB1076.ARC/2/36	1901
GB1076.ARC/2/34	Plan with coloured features. A proposed pigsty at Sandy Lane End, Tarbock Road, Huyton. Drawn Knowsley, Jan 1901. Approved 29 Jan 1901. Confirmed 5 Feb 1901. Plan shows ground plan, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 8ft to 1 inch; Block plan 40ft to 1 inch.	1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/35	A set of plans with coloured features. Plan of new shop, an addition to existing premises, Roby Road, Roby, for Mr. A.R. Lancaster. Drawn by Woolfall & Eccles, Architects, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool. Approved and confirmed 2 Apr 1901. Plans show ground plan, 1st floor, roof, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale: Ground plan and elevation plan 4 feet to 1 inch; Block plan 35 feet to an 1 inch.	1901
GB1076.ARCP/2/36	Plan with coloured features. Plan for rebuilding the house at Thingwall Farm for H.Y. Thompson Esq. Drawn by Walter Lothian & Son, Broad Green, Apr 1901. Passed 30 Mar 1901. Approved 7 May 1901. Plan shows ground plan, upper floor, elevation, section and block plan. Scale 8ft to 1 inch; Block plan 40ft to 1 inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/2/33	1901
GB1076.ARCP/2/37	Plan with coloured features. Amended plan for proposed dwelling houses (Type B) in Huyton Quarry by Messers. Greenhough Bros. Drawn by J. M. Wilson & Son, Architects, St. Helens, Apr 1932. Plan shows ground floor, 1st floor, elevation and section. Scale 8 feet to an inch.	1932
GB1076.ARCP/2/38	Plan with coloured features. A proposed wash house for W. Shaw Esq., of Victoria Road, Huyton. Passed 26 Nov 1901. Approved 3 Dec 1901. Plan shows plan, section and block plan. Scale: Plan and section 4 feet to an inch; Block plan 44 feet to an inch.	1901
GB1076.ARCP/2/39	Plan with coloured features. Proposed alterations and additions to the 'Eagle and Child' Inn, Huyton, for E. Reichardt. Drawn Knowsley, Dec 1901. Plan shows 1st floor, ground plan, plan of cellar, elevations and sections. Scale 8 feet to 1 inch.	1901
GB1076.ARCP/2/40	A set of plans with coloured features. Plan for houses in a new road to be called Crossvale Road, Huyton for Samuel Gibson dated 21 Feb 1902. Passed 25 Feb 1902. Confirmed 4 Mar 1902. Further detailed plan attached dated 21 Mar 1902. Plans show site, ground floor, bedroom floor plan, sections and elevations. Scale: Site plan 40ft to an inch; Bedroom & ground floor 8ft to inch; Cross section of proposed road 4ft to an inch; Longitudinal section along centre of road - Vertical 20ft to an inch, Horizontal 40ft to an inch; Section along front	1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/40 cont..	of house shewing drains 8ft to an inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/2/46	
GB1076.ARCP/2/41	Plan with coloured features. A proposed new drainage at Brook House Farm, Blue Bell Lane, Huyton, for H. Rigby. Drawn Knowsley, May 1902. This is a block plan, scale: 16ft to 1inch.	1902
GB1076.ARCP/2/42	Plan with coloured features. Plan for proposed offices to be erected for Messrs. C & L Shaw at their Works, Huyton Quarry. Drawn by James Gandy, Architect, St. Helens, 7 May 1902. Plan shows ground floor, roof with skylights and ventilators, front elevation and cross section. Scale: 8ft to the inch.	1902
GB1076.ARCP/2/43	Plan with coloured features. A proposed pair of cottages at Dinah's Lane, Roby, for Mr. John Biggs. Drawn by George Snow, Architect, Ivy Cottage, Knowsley, Prescott, Aug 1902. Plan shows ground plan, first floor, section on line A.A. and block plan. Scale: Ground plan, first floor and section 8 feet to one inch; Block plan 40ft to 1 inch.	1902
GB1076.ARCP/2/44	Plan with coloured features. Proposed alterations and additions to Blue Bell Cottages, Liverpool Road, Huyton. Drawn Knowsley, Nov 1902. Passed 25 Nov 1902. Approved 2 Dec 1902. Plan shows ground plan, pantry elevations and sections, elevations to back road and block plan. Scale: Ground plan 8ft to 1 inch; Pantry elevations & sections 1/4" = 1 foot; Block plan 40 feet to 1 inch.	1902
GB1076.ARCP/2/45	Plan with coloured features. Proposed alterations and additions to a cottage next to the 'Rose & Crown' public house, corner of Huyton Lane/Derby Road, Huyton. Drawn Knowsley, Nov 1902. Passed 25 Nov 1902. Approved 2 Dec 1902. Plan shows ground plan, first floor, front elevation and block plan. Also, the outbuildings front & back elevation and section. Scale 8ft to 1 inch; Block plan 40ft to 1 inch.	1902
GB1076.ARCP/2/46	Plan with coloured features. Plan for a proposed 8 houses to be built in Crossvale Road, Huyton, for Mr. Samuel Gibson. Passed 24 Feb 1903. Confirmed 3 Mar 1903. Plan shows ground floor, bedroom floor plan, section and block plan. Scale: Ground floor, bedroom floor plan and section 8 feet to an inch; Site plan 40 feet to an inch. Related material GB1076.ARCP/2/40	1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/47	Plan with coloured features. Plan for proposed alterations to Roby Farm for Mr. J. Rimmer. Drawn Knowsley, May 1903. Plan shows ground plan alterations. Scale: 8 feet to 1 inch.	1903
GB1076.ARCP/2/48	Fragile, unavailable for public viewing	
GB1076.ARCP/2/49	A set of plans with coloured features. Plans of Thingwall Hall Estate for Sir Joseph Beecham; layout of sewers, trees etc. Drawn by Medcalf & Medcalf, Architects & Surveyors, 7 Moorfields, Liverpool, Aug 1915. Approved 1 Nov 1915. Plans shows ground plan, section thro' road, Longitudinal section and block plan. Scale: Plan & horizontal scale for Longitudinal section 4ft to an inch; Cross section 8ft to an inch; Vertical scale for Longitudinal section 8ft to an inch; Block plan 200ft to the inch. [Block plan dated 27 Oct 1915].	1915
GB1076.ARCP/2/50	Plans with coloured features. Plan for a proposed block of 6 cottages in Rupert Road, Huyton, for Mr. John Pinnington. Drawn by George Shaw, Architect, Ivy Cottage, Knowsley, Prescott, Sep 1903. Passed 29 Sep 1903. Approved 6 Oct 1903. Plan shows Upper Floor, ground plan, section and block plan. Scale: Upper floor and ground 8 feet to 1 inch; Vertical scale 10ft = 1 inch, Horizontal scale 20ft = 1 inch; Block plan 40ft to 1 inch.	1903
GB1076.ARCP/2/51	Plan with coloured features. Proposed alterations and additions to the stables, property of Mr T. Davies, Derby Road, Huyton. Drawn Knowsley, Oct 1903. Passed 27 Oct 1903. Approved 3 Nov 1903. Plan shows ground plan of buildings, loft plan, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale: Ground, loft, elevations and sections 8 feet to 1 inch; Block plan 40 feet to 1 inch.	1903
GB1076.ARCP/2/52	A set of plans with coloured features. Plans of proposed alterations to Talbot Lodge, Tarbock Road, Huyton, for Mr. J. Jones Esq. Drawn by Waring's Ltd., Liverpool. Passed 29 Dec 1903. Approved 5 Jan 1904. Plans show Ground plan, first floor, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale: Ground plan, first floor, elevations and sections 1/4" scale.	1903
GB1076.ARCP/2/53	Plan with coloured features. Plan for a proposed garage at the rear of the house on the corner of Huyton Hey Road/Church Road, Huyton, for Mr. Grimes, Dudlow Lane, Liverpool. Drawn by J.H. Naylor, 4 Taunton Street, Wavertree. Approved 6	1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/53 cont..	Mar 1928. Plan shows Garage plan, alternate elevations, section and block plan. Scale: Garage, elevations and section 1/8th scale; Block plan 1/500 scale and 1/2500 scale.	
GB1076.ARCP/2/54	Plan with coloured features. Plan of 3 cottages in Derby Street, Huyton Quarry for Mr. J.H. Rimmer. Drawn by F. T. Crompton, Architect, Page Moss, Knotty Ash, 1906. Passed 31 Jul 1906. Approved 9 Aug 1906. Plan shows Ground plan, bedroom plan, elevation, sections and block plan. Scale: Ground, bedroom, elevation and sections 6 feet to an inch; Block plan 44 feet to an inch.	1906
GB1076.ARCP/2/55	Plan with coloured features. Plan for a proposed Motor Garage to the property of Mr. W. Leach, Archway Road, Huyton. Drawn by J. B. Williams, Architect, St. Helens, Mar 1920. Passed 22 Mar 1920. Approved 8 Apr 1920. Plan shows Garage plan, elevations, sections and block plan. Scale 1/4" = 1'.	1920
GB1076.ARCP/2/56	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed additions and alterations to Appin House, Seel Road, Huyton, for W.T. Howroyd Esq. Drawn by Bertram Ashworth, Architect, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool. Passed and approved 2 Dec 1912. Plan shows garage plan, elevations, sections, alterations to side entrance, new window to morning room and block plan. Scale 4 feet = 1 inch; Block plan 44 feet = 1 inch.	1912
GB1076.ARCP/2/57	Plan with coloured features. Plan for proposed new building at 'Charlwood', Tarbock Road, Huyton, for H.J. Munro, Esq. Drawn by E.E. Matthews, Plumber, Decorator and Contractor, 32 Seymour Street. Passed 23 Jun 1919. Approved 4 Jul 1919. Plan shows ground plan, front and end elevations, section and block plan. Scale 3/8" inches = 1 foot; Block plan 44ft = 1 inch.	1919
GB1076.ARCP/2/58	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed alterations to Blue Bell Inn, Blue Bell Lane, Huyton, for Earl of Derby. Drawn by T. Wickford Potter, Architect, Knowsley, 27 Jan 1913. Plan shows ground plan, elevations and sections. Scale 8 feet to 1 inch.	1913

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARC/2/59	Plan with coloured features. Plan for proposed club premises off Stanley Road, Huyton, for Huyton & Roby Constitutional & Recreation Club. Drawn by T. O. Lyon, Whiston, Lancashire. Jun 1920. Plan shows ground plan, elevation, section and block plan. Scale 1/8" = 1'0"; Block plan 1" = 44'0".	1920
GB1076.ARC/2/60	A set of plans with coloured features. Plan for alterations and additions to 'Whitefield', Roby. Drawn by Charles McDonald, Architect, 7 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, Oct 1920. Passed and approved (undated). Plans show ground plan, first floor, basement, elevations sections and block plan. Scale: 8ft to an inch; Block plan 44ft to an inch.	1920
GB1076.ARC/2/61	Plan with coloured features. Plan for 2 houses and outbuildings, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, for Mr. Henry Ireland. Examined and approved 3rd May 1881. Includes two Xerox type copies. Plans show elevation, chamber plan, section plan, basement, ground plan and location. Scale 8 feet to 1 inch.	1881
GB1076.ARC/2/62	Plan with coloured features. Plan for a proposed six cottages in School Lane, Huyton Quarry, for T.R. Bushell. Drawn by T.R. Bushell, Architect, March 1896. Approved 3rd March 1896. Plan shows ground plan, chamber plan, section and block plan. Scale 8 feet = 1 inch.	1896
GB1076.ARC/2/63	Plan with coloured features. Plan of a proposed 9 houses in Huyton Quarry for Messrs. Richard Prescott & Co. Drawn by S. Leyland, Architect, Huyton. Examined and approved 4th September 1883. Scale 6 foot = 1 inch.	1883
GB1076.ARC/2/64	Copy of a plan of 3 houses in West View, Huyton Quarry for James Makinson. Drawn by S. Leyland, Huyton 1889. Signed J.W. 3 June 1899 [2 copies]. Plan shows ground floor, basement, chamber plan, front elevation, section ON.C.D., block plan and wash house. Scale 1 3/4 inch = 10 feet. Block plan scale 44ft scale.	1889
GB1076.ARC/2/65	Copy of plan of proposed cottages in Hale View Road for Messrs. Hy. Huyton & Son [2 copies]. Plan shows front and rear elevations, ground plan, 1st floor plan, section AB and site plan. Scale eight feet to an inch. Site plan scale 1/500.	1932

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/66	A black & white plan. Copy of a plan of proposed 15 dwelling houses in West View Road, Huyton Quarry for Messers. Greenough Bros. Drawn by T.M. Wilson & Son, Architects, St. Helens. Received by HUDC 27 Sep 1934. Plans shows front elevation, section A.A., first floor plans, ground floor and block plan. Scale 8 feet to an inch; block plan scale 44 feet to an inch [see also KA30/O/Mc35 HUDC Plans Committee Minute Book Aug 1934-Oct 1934, page 13, for planning approval.]	1934
GB1076.ARCP/2/67	Plans with coloured features. Set of plans for proposed new additions to Liverpool College for Girls, Huyton. Drawn by Quiggin Gee, Architects, 24 North John St., Liverpool 17 May 1920. Passed 27 May, approved 7 June 1920. Plans show block plan, first floor, roof plan, west front, east front, section D-D, section A-A, section B-B, south front, section C-C, sections E-E, ground floor, front elevation, and basement. Scale: Block plan 1/4 inch to 10 feet; other plans 1.25 inch to 10 feet.	1920
GB1076.ARCP/2/68	Plan with coloured features. Block plan of proposed new offices at Huyton Quarry for Messers. C & L Shaw. Drawn by Jas. (J & W) Gandy, Architect, St. Helens. Plan shows block plan. Scale 44 feet to the Inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/2/69	Plan with coloured features. Plan of a new house in Archway Road, Huyton, for E.S. Eccles Esq. Drawn by Woolfall & Eccles Architects, 60 Castle St., Liverpool, May 1908. Passed 26 May, approved 2 June 1908. Plan shows block plan, section A. B., first floor, roof plan, ground floor plan , attic plan, section A:A, section B:B and section C:C. Scale: Block plan 50 feet to 1.25 inches; Main plan has no scale.	1908
GB1076.ARCP/2/70	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed boiler house and piggeries for Mr. Wm. Heap, Holly Grove Farm, Roby. Approved and confirmed 4 June 1901. Plan shows site plan of area. Scale 44 feet to an Inch.	1901
GB1076.ARCP/2/71	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed alteration to sewer around an unidentified building. "This rider in place of Plan underneath" signed John Lucas. Plan shows proposed alteration of sewer. No scale.	c. 1895

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/2/72	Black & white plan. Copy of a plan for proposed housing off Tarbock Road, Huyton for Whittaker (Huyton) Ltd., 133 Tarbock Road. Drawn by Arthur Short, 122 Newenham Crescent, Liverpool 14. Plan shows front and rear elevations, ground floor, first floor, basement, section, and side elevation. Scale 1 inch = 8 feet.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/2/73	Plan with coloured features. Plan of Huyton Quarry general improvement area. Depicts house plan types A-H in coloured blocks, prepared by Planning Dept., Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Scale 1:1250.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/2/74	Black & white plan. Plan for proposed sewerage works extensions: office block and pump house number one, prepared by Planning Dept, Huyton-with- Roby Urban District Council. Plan shows the pump-house one and office block front and rear elevations, sections A-A and B-B, and the main layouts for pump-house one and the office block. Scale 1/4" = 1ft.	1953
GB1076.ARCP/2/75	Black & white plans. File of plans of terraced house types around the Huyton area: St. Mary's Road, Kingsway, Wheathill Road, Victoria Road, Hale View/West View and Roby Road.	1972
GB1076.ARCP/2/76	Black & white plan. Copy of plan for 2 blocks of 6 cottages off West View, Huyton Quarry for Messrs. H. Huyton & Son. Drawn by Williams & Co., Architects, St. Helens. Plan shows front elevation, ground plan-first floor, section A.A. and block plan. Scale 8ft to an inch. Block plan 41.66ft to an inch.	n.d.

GB1076.ARCP/3 Prescott Urban District Council Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/3/1	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed addition of a new classroom to existing Prescott School Board buildings on Warrington Road. Drawn by Wm. Goldsworth, Architect, Bank Buildings, Prescott. Plan shows ground floor plan. Scale 8 feet = 1 inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/3/2	Plan with coloured features. Amended plan of proposed 24 houses for Prescott Urban District Council drawn by Henry Leyland, Bank Buildings, Prescott, 14th October 1902. Plan shows ground floor plan and section plan. Scale 1/4 inch = One foot.	1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/3/3	Plan with coloured features. Amended plan of proposed 24 houses for Prescott Urban District Council. Approved by the Local Government Board 12th November 1902. Plan shows ground floor and section plan. Scale 1/4 inch = One foot.	1902
GB1076.ARCP/3/4	Plan of the closed church-yard, Prescott Parish Church of St. Mary. Drawn by Gornall, Cross & Partners, Architects and Surveyors, 40, Cowley Hill Lane, St. Helens, December 1970. Site plan shows the location of various numbered sections and the sequence used to number the memorial stones. [A schedule recording the memorial inscriptions of the stones that were to be removed from immediately around the church can be found in Knowsley Archives.] Scale 16'-0" to one inch.	1970
GB1076.ARCP/3/5	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed classrooms and cloak-room for Prescott Board schools. Drawn by Wm. Goldsworth, Surveyor, Bank Buildings, Prescott, December 1894 [2 copies] Plan shows North and South elevations and sections. Scale 4 ft to one inch. Section AB scale 1/2 inch to one foot.	1895
GB1076.ARCP/3/6	Plan with coloured features. Plan of Prescott Board School shewing [showing] proposed alteration. Scale of Feet rule strip shown on plan. Plan shows site layout with proposed alteration.	n.d. [c. 1890s]
GB1076.ARCP/3/7	Plan with coloured features. Plan of positions of sewers, water and gas pipes at Prescott Board School, Warrington Road. Scale of Feet rule strips shown on plan. Plans shows site layout with reference guide.	n.d. [c. 1890s]
GB1076.ARCP/3/8	Plan with coloured features. Plan of area to be flagged at Prescott Board School, Warrington Road. Drawn by Wm. Goldsworth, Surveyor, Bank Buildings, Prescott. August 1896. Plan shows proposed paths to be flagged. Scale 8 feet = 1 Inch.	1896
GB1076.ARCP/3/9	Plan with coloured features. Plan of Lancashire Watch Co. premises (Prescot Watch Factory) and intended adjacent streets off Warrington Road. Also shows Warrington Road School premises. Plan shows new proposed street layout around Prescott Watch Factory. Scale 41.66 feet = 1 inch.	n.d. [c.1890s]

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/3/10	Plan with coloured features. Plan of proposed classrooms and cloakroom for Prescott Board Schools. Drawn by Wm. Goldsworth, Surveyor, Bank Buildings, Prescott. Plan shows north, south, east elevations, and section A.B. Scale 1.25 inch to 10 feet.	n.d. [c. 1890s]
GB1076.ARCP/3/11	Photocopy of a plan of proposed internal alterations to the Civic Hall, Aspinall Street, Prescott, for Prescott Urban District Council. Plan shows proposed plan, elevation to main entrance, elevation to stage, and detail at main entrance. Scale One inch equals eight feet; One inch equals four feet; One foot equals 3/4 inch.	c. 1967
GB1076.ARCP/3/12	Plan with coloured features. Prescott U.D.C. sketch plan showing proposed sewers - Moss St., Prescott Gas Works area. Scale 40ft = One Inch	n.d.

GB1076.ARCP/4 Kirkby Urban District Council Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/4/1	Black & white plan. Photocopy of plan of proposed development of Kirkby Town Centre. Drawn by Bannister Storr Associates, Architects & Planning Consultants, Federation House, Hope Street, Liverpool, L1 9BW. April 1973. Scale 1:1000.	1973
GB1076.ARCP/4/2	Black & white plan. Photocopy of plan of proposed car parks, Kirkby Town Centre. Drawn by Bannister Storr Associates, Architects & Planning Consultants, Federation House, Hope Street, Liverpool, L1 9BW. June 1972. Scale 1:500.	1972
GB1076.ARCP/4/3	Black & white plan. Photocopy of plan of the south elevation to the 'Central Car Park', Kirkby Town Centre. Drawn by Bannister Storr Associates, Architects & Planning Consultants, Federation House, Hope Street, Liverpool, L1 9BW. April 1972. Scale 16 feet to 1 inch.	1972
GB1076.ARCP/4/4	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Morston Avenue/Mortson Crescent, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/5	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Roughdale Avenue/Dalry Crescent, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/4/6	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Park Brow Drive/Hadleigh Road, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/7	Black & white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Whitefield Drive, Westvale, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/8	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Whitefield Drive, Westvale, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/9	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Marnwood Road, Westvale, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/10	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Copthorne Road/Melverley Road, Westvale, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/11	Black & white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Gaywood Avenue area, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1:500.	Apr 1961
GB1076.ARCP/4/12	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Broad Lane, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/13	Black & white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Roughwood Drive/Kennelwood Avenue, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/14	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Roughwood Drive/Jarrett Road, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/4/15	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground Old Rough Lane/Briery Hey Avenue, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/16	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Mercer Avenue/Trentham Road, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 41.66 feet to an inch.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/17	Black & white plan. Plans of children's playground, Ormonde Crescent, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/18	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Roughwood Drive/Linslade Crescent, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/19	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Birbeck Road/Simonswood Lane, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/20	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Shacklady Road, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool, Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/21	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Burnard Crescent/Didsbury Close, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	c. 1960s
GB1076.ARCP/4/22	Black and white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Bramcote Road, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Housing Director, Liverpool. December 1960	Dec 1960
GB1076.ARCP/4/23	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Whitefield Drive/Alvanley Road/Lognor Road/Bolton Avenue. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/4/24	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Britonside Avenue/Birkin Road/Albourne Road, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1/500th.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/4/25	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Hadleigh Road/Edgefold Road/Park Brow Drive, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 41.66 feet to an inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/4/26	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Clieves Road/Bullens Road/Thursby Crescent/Links Road/Mosslawn Road, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 41.66 feet to an inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/4/27	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Thursby Road/Link Road/ Mosslawn Road/Broad Lane, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 41.66 feet to an inch.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/4/28	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Lindby Road/Buxted Road/Britonside Avenue/Pinefold Crescent, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. No scale.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/4/29	Black & white plan. Plan of children's playground, Lindby Road/Lindby Close/Moorgate Road/Britonside Avenue, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. No scale.	n.d.
GB1076.ARCP/4/30	Black & white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Bewley Drive/Pershire Road/Tebury Close/Hallsands Road, Southdene, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. March 1961. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1:500.	1961
GB1076.ARCP/4/31	Black & white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Harleston Road/Kewmay Walk/Quarryside Drive, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. February 1961. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1:500.	1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARC/4/32	Black & white plan. Plan of allotment sites, Lapford Crescent/Byton Walk/Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby. Drawn by Ronald Bradbury, City Architect & Director of Housing, Liverpool. Plan shows block plan of area. Scale 1:500.	n.d.
-----------------	---	------

GB1076.ARC/5 Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARC/5/1	Plan with coloured features. Copy plan of a proposed new changing-room block and modifications to Roby Community Centre. Drawn by Borough Architect, Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley. 22 September 1977. Plan shows main elevation, elevation, existing plan of C. Centre, proposed modification plan and changing-room layout. Scale 1:48 (1/8" to 1')	1977
GB1076.ARC/5/2	Black & white plan. Plan of Joint Woodworking Block, Kirkby College of Further Education. Drawn by Borough Architects Office, Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley, 3 December 1975. Plan shows block plan, location plan, and north, south, east and west elevations. Scale 1:50; Location plan scale 1:500.	1975
GB1076.ARC/5/3	Black & white plan. Plan of Kirkby Sports Centre, Valley Road, Kirkby. Drawn by Sloan & Lloyd Barnes, Consulting Engineers, 34 Castle Street, Liverpool for Council Offices, Kirkby, 13 March 1974. Plan shows site plan and adjacent areas. Scale 1:500	1974
GB1076.ARC/5/4	Black & white plan. Plan of temporary seating, main hall, Kirkby Sports Centre. Drawn by C.R.L.S. Dept., Knowsley Borough Council 18 November 1976. Plan shows side and front elevations Scale 1/10.	1976
GB1076.ARC/5/5	Black & white plan. Plan of temporary tiered seating (650), Kirkby Sports Centre. Drawn by Alan Pearson, Borough Community Services Officer, 2 December 1976. Plan shows layout of main sports hall of area. Scale 1:50	1976
GB1076.ARC/5/6	Black & white plan. Plan of M62 Motorway (the section east of Queens Drive Liverpool to Tarbock). Produced for Department of the Environment dated 8 January 1974. [Date stamped on reverse by Knowsley Planning Department 21 May 1974]. Plan shows key plan and site plan. Scale: Key Plan 1/10560 (6 inches to 1 mile); Site plan 1/2500.	1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/5/7	Black & white plan. Map of proposals for Prescott Town Centre in the form of an Action Area Local Plan. Drawn by Planning, Estates & Architectural Services, Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley, August 1979. Scale 1:2500	1979
GB1076.ARCP/5/8	Plan with coloured features. Proposed plan of Wastlebridge Park, Huyton. Drawn for Alan Pearson, Borough Community Services Officer, December 1975, Plan shows layout of park. Scale 1/500.	1975
GB1076.ARCP/5/9	Black & white plan. Plan of proposed layout of land around the Hayes Drives/Mount Road area adjacent to Kirkby Railway Station, former site of the Teacher Training College. Drawn for Alan Pearson, Borough Community Services Officer, 22 November 1978. Scale 1-1250.	1978
GB1076.ARCP/5/10	Black & white plan. Proposed layout to existing Carr Lane Pond, King George V, Prescott. Drawn by Alan Pearson, Borough Community Services Officer. Scale 1/250.	c. 1970s
GB1076.ARCP/5/11	Black & white plan. Plan of tree planting at the Huyton Suite, drawn by C.R.L.S. Department, Knowsley M.B.C. No scale.	1975
GB1076.ARCP/5/12	Plan with coloured features. Prescott Museum. Proposed museum, Church Street and High Street, Prescott. Ground floor plan. Date: October 1979, revised February 1980. Scale 1:50.	Oct 1979, Feb 1980

GB1076.ARCP/6 Liverpool Corporation Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/6/1	Plan with coloured features. Sketch proposals for Halewood Comprehensive, Church Road area, Halewood. Drawn by J.W. Boddy, Liverpool City Housing Department 18 July 1966. Plan shows proposed locations for school. Scale 12" = One mile.	1966
GB1076.ARCP/6/2	Plan with coloured features. Plan of Cantril Farm Phase IV, house numbering. Drawn by Liverpool City Council Housing Department, 17 April 1966. Plan shows house numbering for Custley Hey, Woodfarm Hey, Boode Croft and Hollow Croft areas. Scale 1/1250.	1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

GB1076.ARCP/7 Surveyor Architectural Plans

GB1076.ARCP/7/1	Black & white plan. Plan of Sparrow Lane, Prescott, surveyed by E. Bradshaw 11 November 1833. Plan shows four plots of land off Sparrow Lane, looking south. No Scale	1833
GB1076.ARCP/7/2	Black & white plan. Plan of Sparrow Lane, Prescott, surveyed by E. Bradshaw 11 November 1833. Plan shows four plots of land off Sparrows Lane, looking north. Scale 10 feet = 1/2 inch.	1833
GB1076.ARCP/7/3	Black & white plan. Copy of a plan of Prescott Hall surveyed by Tho. Higginson. Plan shows the plots of land on the Prescott Hall Estate along with names of the closes. Scale: A Scale of 40 Statute poles 5 1/2 yards to the pole; A Scale of 40 Customary Poles or perches 8 yards to the pole.	1750
GB1076.ARCP/7/4	Black & white plan. Negative copy of a plan of the Prescott Hall Estate, the property of Kings College, Cambridge with proposed numbering of building plots. Drawn for Messrs. Culshaw & Sumners, Surveyors, Rainford Court, Liverpool, August 1869 (includes 2 differently annotated copies, one incorporating new road names.) Scale 1/2 inch = 100 feet.	1869
GB1076.ARCP/7/5	Black & white plan. Negative copy of a plan of a property adjoining Prescott Church including the enlargement of the churchyard. 6 Dec 1855 Quoted reference: Conveyance in Ledger Book XVIII, folio 217. Scale 3/4 of an inch = 50 feet.	1855

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA225/P
[GB1076.FLEG]

FLEGG COLLECTION **DISSERTATION: INDUSTRIAL TRAINING REPORT**

Academic papers produced by G. Flegg in the course of studying Civil Engineering at Aston University, Birmingham

GB1076.FLEG Flegg Collection
GB1076.FLEG/1 Dissertations

GB1076.FLEG/1/1	G. Flegg, 'Industrial Training Report' (Aston University, Birmingham). The report was compiled between April and September 1995, when the author undertook industrial training with Balfour Beatty Civil Engineering, working on the M57-A562 Link Road in Knowsley. The report reflects the author's experience, recorded on appended Diary Sheets and includes colour photographs and illustrations. An A3 copy of the General Arrangement Drawing, Bridge Two is also included.	21 Oct 1995
-----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA226/P
[GB1076.BRO]

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

A collection of digital and printed photographs and collected ephemera concerning Kirkby, Knowsley, deposited over a period of time and recording the changing face of the township. Kirkby resident Mr. Brooks has taken photographs of Kirkby over many years and this collection showcases his work. All images © James Brooks unless stated

GB1076.BRO James Brooks Collection

GB1076.BRO/1 Digital Photographs

GB1076.BRO/1/1 Kirkby Area

GB1076.BRO/1/1/1	Photographs: Kirkby Township. CD created on 17 Mar 2014 containing born digital images of areas around Kirkby over a period of time. The images are arranged in folders as follows: 1. 42 images of Cherryfield Crescent in jpg format, taken on 14 Jan 2001, 15 Jan 2001, 6 Sep 2012 and 5 Jun 2013. Folder size 32.2 MB. 2. 327 images of Kirkby Industrial Estate in jpg format, taken on 24 Jan 2009. Folder size: 313MB. 3. 21 images of the interior and exterior of Kirkby Library, Newtown Gardens, in jpg format, taken on 8 Mar 2013. Folder size: 3.71MB. 4. 16 images of Kirkby Market and its environs in jpg format, taken on 13 Mar 2013. Folder size: 57MB. 5. 19 images of the Kirkby Suite in jpg format, taken on 14 Jan 2001 and 1 Feb 2012. Folder size:30.1MB. 6. 134 images of Kirkby Town Centre in jpg format, taken on 6 May 2012, 22 Apr 2012, 4 Mar 2013, 28 Dec 2012 and 13 Jan 2013. Folder size: 118MB © James Brooks	2001-2013
GB1076.BRO/1/1/2	Photographs: Kirkby Market. CD created 2nd February 2013 containing 16 born digital images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Market prior to its redevelopment. Copyright has been asserted by James Brooks.	13 Jan 2013
GB1076.BRO/1/1/3	Photographs: Around Kirkby. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:	2014-2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/1/3 cont..	<p>1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 13th May 2014' containing 91 images in jpg format, featuring views of the Kirkby area and Kirkby Town centre. Public buildings and landmarks are included, with the Civic Buildings, Kirkby Centre, Health Centre and Newtown Gardens, including the clock and band stand, represented.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 23rd September 2014' containing 137 images in jpg format, featuring a range of housing types and scenes around the Kirkby township.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 24th July 2014' containing 82 images in jpg format, featuring various views of Kirkby, including the Suites Hotel, the Kirkby Valley Greenway artwork, Ribbler's Lane, Knowsley Industrial Park, the East Lancashire Road and Kirkby Library in the Kirkby Centre.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 14th January 2015' containing 14 images in jpg format, featuring commercial buildings, some vacant residential properties and the interior of a supermarket. These files include 7 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p>	
----------------------------	--	--

GB1076.BRO/1/2 Kirkby Township

GB1076.BRO/1/2/1	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [1]. DVD created 20 Jul 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby town centre and its environs over a period of time. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. 110 images of Kirkby in jpg format, taken from a tower block and showing residential and industrial areas of Kirkby from this high vantage point, taken between May and June 2012. Folder size: 231MB.</p> <p>2. 47 images of the WWII ammunition bunkers at Simonswood and local points of interest such as The Farmer's Arms public house in jpg format, taken in 2011. Folder size: 79.7MB.</p> <p>3. 52 images of the WWII ammunition bunkers at Simonswood and local points of interest such as The Farmer's Arms public house in jpg format,</p>	2011-2012
------------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/1 cont..	<p>taken on 25 Aug 2011. Folder size: 242MB. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>4. Includes a sub-folder containing 8 images of Kirkby town centre, the Peacock and Old Rough Lane and 52 images of the town centre and parts of Kirkby, all in jpg format and taken on 14 Apr 2012. Folder size: 38.9MB.</p> <p>5. 83 images of Kirkby taken from a tower block and showing residential and industrial areas of Kirkby in jpg format, taken in April 2021. Folder size: 391MB. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>6. Includes a sub-folder containing 176 images showing various areas of Kirkby taken on 4 Jan 2001 and 302 images of Kirkby created in September 2012, all in jpg format. Folder size: 312MB. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>7. Includes a sub-folder containing 10 images and 222 images showing areas around the town centre, Cherryfield Drive and Roughwood taken in March 2012, all in jpg format. Folder size: 5.5MB. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>© James Brooks</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/2	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [2]. DVD containing born digital images of Kirkby town centre and its environs over a period of time. The disk is titled 'Around Kirkby. 5th March.2021' and the images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby3. 21st May 2014' containing 440 files in jpg format. The folder includes born digital images taken between 29-30 August 2000 and corresponding copies made 21 May 2014, which have been watermarked '© James Brooks'</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Originals' containing 24 born digital images in jpg format taken between February and September 2012. The images feature Kirkby town centre and St. Chad's Church. Some images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>3. Born digital images consisting of 127 jpg files, featuring Millennium Park, Kirkby and surrounding areas. Included are 4 edited pictures which have</p>	2000; 2012; 2013

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/2 cont..	been heavily manipulated to depict a Viking longship and typical building. © James Brooks	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/3	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [3]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 13th May 2014' containing 90 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby Industrial Estate, the Kirkby Centre, Kirkby Civic Suite, Kirkby bus station, Newtown Gardens bandstand and clock and Kirkby Market.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 23rd September 2014' containing 136 images in jpg format, featuring the various types of housing, public buildings and public spaces found in Kirkby. The images represent original photographs and copies of each which have been watermarked '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 24th July 2014' containing 81 images in jpg format, featuring industrial and residential buildings, farm land, The Suites Hotel, the Holiday Inn Express, Kirkby Valley Greenway, Knowsley Industrial Park, Kirkby Industrial Estate and Kirkby Library (in The Kirkby Suite)</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 14th January 2015' containing 14 images in jpg format, featuring scenes around Kirkby, including an internal view of a unidentified supermarket. The images represent 7 original photographs and copies of each which have been watermarked '© James Brooks'.</p>	2014, 2015
GB1076.BRO/1/2/4	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [4]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 29th July 2014' containing 54 images in jpg format, featuring areas of Kirkby including various industrial sites, St. Mark's Church, The Roughwood public house and unidentified shopping parades.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 30th July 2014' containing 13 images of locations around Kirkby,</p>	2012, 2013, 2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/4 cont..	<p>including boarded up properties, an ice cream van and commercial properties.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. Melling and Tower Hill and other places. 1st May 2013' containing 102 images in jpg format, featuring locations around Kirkby and Melling including County Road and bridge works, Mill Dam Park, the Smithy at the junction with Glovers Brow and Mill Lane, properties around Melling, the Horse and Jockey public house, Waverley House, the Carter's Arms public house and shopping centre on Glovers Brow.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Around Northwood. 22nd February 2013' containing 105 images in jpg format of locations around the Northwood area.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Around Southdene and other areas. 30th April 2013' containing 256 files in jpg format, featuring the Southdene area, Lees Road trading estate and the Sonae Industrial factory.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Around Spinney Woods and Perimeter Road. 4th May 2013' containing 111 files in jpg format, featuring Spinney woods, Perimeter Road, Knowsley Industrial Park, the Sonae plant and local farmland.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Around the Estate. 9th July 2013' containing 194 files in jpg format. These files comprise of 97 original images of the Kirkby area, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Around the Estate. April 2012' containing 83 files in jpg format, featuring various sites around Kirkby and Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/5	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [5]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby 4. 31st May 2014' containing 566 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby Industrial estate and its environs. These files include original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p>	2013, 2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/5 cont..	2. Folder entitled 'Around Northwood. 22nd February 2013' containing 104 images in jpg of the Northwood area of Kirkby.	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/6	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [6]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 24th May 2014' containing 186 images in jpg format, featuring various views around Kirkby. These files include original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Around Melling and Tower Hill and other places. 1st May 2013' containing 103 images in jpg format. These include duplicates of images found at GB1076.BRO/1/2/4 [folder 2] and some have been tone mapped.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Around Southdene and other areas. 30th April 2013', containing 256 images in jpg format. These are duplicates of images found at GB1076.BRO/1/2/4 [folder 5].</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Around Spinney Woods and Perimeter Road. 4th May 2013' containing 111 files in jpg format, featuring Spinney woods, Perimeter Road, Knowsley Industrial Park, the Sonae plant and local farmland. These duplicate images at GB1076.BRO/1/2/4 [folder 6].</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Around the Estate. 9th July 2013' containing 194 files in jpg format. These files comprise of 97 original images of the Kirkby area, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks', and duplicate GB1076.BRO/1/2/4 [folder 7].</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Around the Estate. April 2012' containing 83 files in jpg format, featuring various sites around Kirkby and Kirkby Industrial Estate. These duplicate GB1076.BRO/1/2/4 [folder 8].</p>	2012-2014
GB1076.BRO/1/2/7	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [7]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Around the Old Coach Road and Estate. 6th July 2014' containing 245 images</p>	2013-2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/7 cont..	<p>in jpg format, featuring the Old Coach Road and its environs and the Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Around the Town Centre. 15th June 2013' containing 22 images in jpg format. These files comprise of 11 original images of Kirkby town centre, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. A sub-folder entitled 'Around the Industrial Estate and Spinney Woods. 5th May 2013' contains 48 images in jpg format, featuring scenes and buildings around Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Around Westvale and the Town Centre. 14th May 2014' containing 298 images in jpg format, comprising 149 photographs of the Westvale area of Kirkby and copies of each which have been watermarked '© James Brooks'. A sub-folder entitled 'Originals' contains one photograph of an unidentified building.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Art Photos of Kirkby' containing 6 edited images in jpg format of tower blocks in Kirkby.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Bedroom Tax Petition. 3rd May 2013' containing 39 images in jpg format, documenting the gathering of petition signatures by residents at the Inshops, Kirkby, in protest at the imposition of the Bedroom Tax [Under Occupancy Penalty].</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/8	<p>DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Bedroom Tax Protest. 22nd June 2013' containing 378 images in jpg format. These files comprise of 189 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The photographs document the Bedroom Tax protest march as the protesters walked a route from Kirkby Leisure Centre to locations around the town centre, including Cherryfield Drive and County Road, returning to the Leisure Centre.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Charleywood Road Buses and the Estate. 2nd June 2013' containing 415 images in jpg format, 207 of which have a corresponding</p>	2012-2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/8 cont..	<p>copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images feature locations around the Charleywood Road area and Kirkby Industrial Estate, including the Sonae Industrial plant. The file entitled 'Buses' is a montage of 4 images depicting different bus models.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Cherryfield Drive. March 17th 2012' contains 222 images in jpg format featuring buildings and locations around Kirkby Town Centre, Cherryfield Drive, County Road, Old Rough and Roughwood Drive. Some images have been tone mapped. A sub-folder contains 10 jpg files featuring Kirkby town centre, including the bus station, Golden Eagle public house and the archway to Newtown Gardens.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/9	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [9]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'July 20th 2011' containing a sub-folder holding 4 images featuring St. Chad's Church (2 originals and 2 tone mapped) and 78 images, including tone mapped versions, featuring St. Chad's Church, Old Hall Lane, Hall Lane, Centre 63 and the surrounding area.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Kennelwood Avenue. 24th April 2012' containing 15 images of the Kennelwood Avenue area.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Kennelwood, Quarry Green 18th January 2013' containing 34 images of the Quarry Green area. The photographs were taken while Kirkby was under a heavy snowfall.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled ' Kennelwoods. 15th November 2012' containing 99 images, some of which have been tone mapped.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Kirkby. 27th August 2014' containing 134 images. These files comprise of 67 original images of the Kirkby area, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Industrial Estate 2011' containing 91 images featuring locations around Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Industrial Estate. 5th December 2012' containing 78 images featuring</p>	2009-2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/9	<p>locations around Kirkby Industrial Estate. The photographs have been taken at night and are rendered in both colour and black and white.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Industrial Estate. 2 January 2009' containing a sub-folder holding 3 images and 531 images, all concerning the Kirkby Industrial Estate, in colour and black and white.</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Market. 13th January 2013' containing 32 images in jpg format. These files comprise of 16 original images of Kirkby Market prior to its redevelopment, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/10	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [10]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing 549 born digital images of Kirkby and the Industrial Estate. The images are arranged in a folder entitled 'Kirkby Industrial Estate. 26th December 2012'</p>	2012
GB1076.BRO/1/2/11	<p>Photographs: Around Kirkby [11]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Industrial Estate. 29th June 2013' containing 456 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby Industrial Estate and its environs. These files include original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Inshops. 4th January 2014' containing 91 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby Inshops shopping centre, Kirkby Town Centre. These files include original images and corresponding copies with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Library. 8th March 2013' containing 21 images in jpg format featuring internal views of Kirkby Library, Newtown Gardens.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Market. 13th January 2013' containing 32 images in jpg format featuring views of Kirkby Market. These files comprise of 16 original images of Kirkby Market, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p>	2012-2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

<p>GB1076.BRO/1/2/11 cont..</p>	<p>5. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Market. 20th September 2014' containing 53 images in jpg format featuring views of Kirkby Market following its regeneration. These files comprise of original images of Kirkby Market, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Pics. 19th August 2014' containing 6 images in jpg format of an event on Norwich Way, Kirkby. These files comprise of 6 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Station. 6th January 2013' containing 38 images in jpg format featuring views of Kirkby Merseyrail train station, some of which have been tone mapped.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Town Centre. 22nd April 2013'. The folder contains 180 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town centre, including the Clock, Bandstand and archway, war memorial, Kirkby Health Suite, bus station, shops and other areas of Kirkby. The folder also includes 2 sub-folders: 'Originals' contains 3 images of St. Chad's Church and Lychgate and 'Town Centre. 6th May 2012' containing 54 images of Kirkby Town Centre, including the Civic Buildings, some of which are tone mapped.</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'Kirkby. 12th October 2014'. The folder contains 56 files in jpg format. These files comprise of 28 original images of Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>10. Folder entitled 'Kirkby. 5th September 2014'. The folder contains 14 files in jpg format. These files comprise of 7 original images of Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'Kirkby. 08th October 2014'. The folder contains 52 files in jpg format. These files comprise of 26 original images of Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/12	<p>Photographs: [12]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Folder entitled 'Kirkby. 22nd August 2014' containing 12 images in jpg format, featuring various locations in Kirkby. These files include 6 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 2. Folder entitled 'Kirkby. 23rd April 2012' containing a subfolder of 'Originals' featuring the Pigeon House and a cottage and 180 images in jpg format depicting various locations around Kirkby, some of which have been tone mapped. 3. Folder entitled 'KUD and Around the Town Centre. 30th September 2014' containing a subfolder with 3 images featuring the Co-Operative Food Store and the Kirkby Centre and 144 images in jpg format, featuring various locations around Kirkby Town Centre and Market. These files include 70 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. Access may be restricted. 4. Folder entitled 'LFC ACADEMY PICS-2' taken on 21 January 2010, containing 51 images in jpg format that feature interior and exterior views of the Liverpool Football Club Academy training ground, Kirkby. 5. Folder entitled 'March 2012' containing 12 images in jpg format featuring various housing types around Kirkby. 6. Folder entitled 'Mixed Album.2012' containing 91 images in jpg format featuring various locations around the Kirkby area. Some of the images have been tone mapped. 7. Folder entitled 'Mixed Photos' containing 136 images taken in 2013, in jpg format and featuring various locations around Kirkby. These files include 68 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 8. Folder entitled 'Molly's Lane and Spinney Woods. 9th February 2013' containing 17 images in jpg format, featuring views around Molly's Lane and Spinney Woods, Kirkby. 	2012-2014
-------------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/12 cont..	<p>9. Folder entitled 'New Kirkby Pics. 17th August 2017' containing 14 images in jpg format, featuring the Town Centre Clock in Newtown Gardens, shops and Old Ruff. These files include 7 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>10. Folder entitled 'New Photos 4th June 2013' containing 382 images in jpg format, featuring various views around Kirkby township. These files include 176 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'New Photos 6th April 2013' containing 151 images in jpg format, featuring various views around Kirkby township and Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/13	<p>Photographs: New Photographs [13]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'New Photos. 1st April 2013' containing 266 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby township and Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'New Photos. 5th April 2013' containing 132 images in jpg format, featuring Tower Hill, St. Chad's Church, graveyard and St. Chad's Gardens and Mill Dam. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'New Photos. 5th June 2013' containing 190 images in jpg format, featuring various sites around Kirkby. These files include 95 original images and corresponding copies with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'New Photos. 25th May 2013' containing 126 images in jpg format, featuring various sites around Kirkby Industrial Estate. These files include original images and corresponding copies with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks', and some images that have been tone mapped.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'New Photos. 29th April 2013' containing 182 images in jpg format featuring various views of the Kirkby township, including the railway station and tracks.</p>	2011; 2013

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/14	<p>Photographs: New Photographs [14]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Folder entitled 'New Pics June 2011' containing 137 images in jpg format featuring buildings and features of the Kirkby area, some of which have been tone mapped. 2. Folder entitled 'New pics of Kirkby, 2010,2011' containing 44 images in jpg format, showing snow-covered scenes around Kirkby township. 3. Folder entitled 'New pics, 3rd October 2012' containing 39 images in jpg format, featuring Liverpool Football Club Academy and the Sonae plant. 4. Folder entitled 'New pics, Kennelwood, 23d July 2013' containing 8 images in jpg format featuring the Kennelwood area of Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 5. Folder entitled 'New pics, March 2013' containing 134 original images in jpg format, with 40 copy files with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks' and 5 tone mapped copies (total 179 files). The images capture tower blocks, industrial views and various buildings on the Kirkby area. 6. Folder entitled 'New pics, March 2012' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Originals' of 15 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby Industrial Estate and a further 76 jpg files showing various locations around the Industrial Estate. 7. Folder entitled 'New pics, Oct. 2011' containing 35 images in jpg format featuring various high vantage point views of the Kirkby township. 8. Folder entitled 'North Park, South Park Road, 6th January 2013' containing 51 images in jpg format featuring the Kirkby Park area of Kirkby, including some tone mapped and altered images. 9. Folder entitled 'Northwood 2011' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Originals' featuring 13 images in jpg format and a further 58 images showing the Northwood area of Kirkby. 	2011-2015
-------------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/14 cont..	<p>10. Folder entitled 'Northwood and estate. 6th July 2013' containing 83 images in jpg format featuring views of the Northwood area of Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'Northwood and Westvale. 1st September 2014' containing 45 images in jpg format featuring views of the Northwood and Westvale estates, Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>12. Folder entitled 'Northwood Hills, 30th November 2014' containing 60 images in jpg format featuring the rural aspects of the Northwood area of Kirkby, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>13. Folder entitled 'Northwood, 17th April 2012' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Originals, holding 28 images in jpg format and an additional 227 images all featuring the Northwood estate, Kirkby.</p> <p>14. Folder entitled 'Northwood, Westvale. 7th January 2015' containing 10 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks', showing views of Northwood and Westvale.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/15	<p>Photographs: [15]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Northwood. 11th September 2014' containing 31 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images show scenes around the Northwood estate.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Northwood. 13th February 2012' containing 27 images in jpg format, featuring views of the Northwood and Quarry Green areas of Kirkby.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Northwood. 17th September 2014' containing 14 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images feature views of the Northwood area.</p>	2011-2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/15 cont..	<p>4. Folder entitled 'Northwood, 23rd May 2014' containing 16 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images feature views of the Northwood area.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Northwood. 30th December 2014' containing 31 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images feature views of the Northwood area.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Old Ingoe Lane and Ribblers Lane. 16th September 2014' containing 22 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images capture scenes around the Ingoe Lane and Ribblers Lane areas of Kirkby.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Old Sonae site and other places. 7th October 2013' contains 107 images in jpg format, depicting views of the Sonae factory in Kirkby and other subjects.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Overdale School' containing a sub-folder, 'Overdale, June 18th 2011', which holds 31 images in jpg format, and there are an additional 42 images which together represent Overdale School and its environs.</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'Overdale School.14 March 2011' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Overdale. June 18th 2011' which holds 30 images in jpg format, and there are an additional 100 images which together capture Overdale School and its environs.</p>	
B1076.BRO/1/2/16	<p>Photographs: [16]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Para glider.14th July 2013' containing 4 images in jpg format; 3 images feature a distant paraglider, and the 4th image is of shops on Old Rough Lane.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Park Brow Primary School. 2011' containing 5 images in jpg format, all showing views of park Brow Primary School, Kirkby.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Pics. 3rd Feb. 2012' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Originals' which holds 10 images in jpg format, showing various views</p>	2011-2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/16 cont..	<p>around Kirkby and a further 38 images of Kirkby streets, buildings and roads.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Pics. 15th April. 2012' containing 38 images in jpg format, including a number of tone mapped edits, which depict high vantage point pictures of the Kirkby landscape.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green and Northwood Aerial pics, Feb 16th 2011' containing 36 images in jpg format featuring high vantage point photographs of the Quarry Green and Northwood areas of Kirkby.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green Flats. 15th August 2012' containing 25 images in jpg format of high-rise flats in the Quarry Green area of Kirkby.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green Shops. 24th September 2014' containing 14 files in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. One of the images has 2 copies. The images feature external and internal views of Quarry Green shops.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green woods. 18th June 2013' containing 53 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images feature high vantage point views of the Quarry Green area.</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green. 5th March 2012' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Originals' which contains 3 images in jpg format and a further 36 images of the Quarry Green area of Kirkby, some of which have been tone mapped.</p> <p>10. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green. 6th July 2012' containing 16 images in jpg format, featuring high vantage point views of the Quarry Green area of Kirkby.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green. 19th November 2012' containing 24 images in jpg format, depicting views of the Quarry Green area of Kirkby.</p> <p>12. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green. 22nd May 2014' containing 16 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark</p>	
-----------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/16 cont..	<p>applied stating '© James Brooks', featuring views of the Quarry Green area of Kirkby.</p> <p>13. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green. 25th August 2014' containing 13 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images depict scenes in and around the Quarry Green area of Kirkby.</p> <p>14. Folder entitled 'Quarry Green. 7th September 2014' containing 14 images in jpg format, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The images depict scenes in and around the Quarry Green area of Kirkby.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/17	<p>Photographs: [17]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Raller, Northwood. 04 April 2008' containing 33 images in jpg format featuring landscapes in the Northwood area.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Ruffwood Old School Pics. 25 October 2009' containing 17 images in jpg format featuring high vantage point shots of Ruffwood School.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Ruffwood School 2009' containing 13 images in jpg format featuring high vantage point shots of Ruffwood School.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Sacred Heart Club. 28th August 2013' containing 8 images in jpg format featuring the Sacred Heart Parochial Centre. These files include 4 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Scarey House. 23rd March 2013' containing 35 images in jpg format featuring interior views of Waverley House, known locally as The Scarey House.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Simonswood Lane and Northwood Forest Hills. 26th September 2013' containing 456 images in jpg format featuring views of the areas. These files include 228 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Simonswood Lane and Northwood Hills. 21st January 2015' containing</p>	2008-2013

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/17 cont..	<p>284 images in jpg format featuring views of the areas. These files include 242 original images with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Simonswood Lane. 24th Feb. 2012' containing 1 sub-folder entitled 'Originals' which holds 7 images in jpg format and a further 40 images in jpg format, depicting the Simonswood Lane / Liverpool Academy areas.</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'Snowy Kirkby 2010' containing 14 images in jpg format, depicting high vantage views of a snow-covered Kirkby.</p> <p>10. Folder entitled 'Snowy Kirkby.19th January 2013' containing 156 images in jpg format depicting of snow scenes across Kirkby.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'Sonae Chimney. 25th June 2013' containing 130 images in jpg format featuring views of the Sonae Industrial factory in Northwood, Kirkby.</p> <p>12. Folder entitled 'Sonae Fire 10th June 2011' containing a sub-folder entitled 'Sonae Fire 11 June 2011' holding 29 images in jpg format and a further 34 images in jpg format, all showing various stages of a major fire that took hold of the Sonae factory.</p> <p>13. Folder entitled 'Sonae. Top Field. Northwood. 4th August 2012' containing 83 images in jpg format featuring views of the Sonae factory, including an image which includes a superimposed artist's impression of a WWII air raid shelter.</p> <p>14. Folder entitled 'Southdene. 28th December 2012' containing 84 images in jpg format featuring views of the Southdene area of Kirkby.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/18	<p>Photographs: [18]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods 2011' containing 66 images in jpg format, depicting views of Spinney Woods, Kirkby, some of which have been tone mapped.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods and Estate. 20th January 2013' containing 144 images in jpg format, featuring views of Spinney Woods and Acornfield Plantation.</p>	2011-2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/18	<p>3. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods Burnt Tree 2011' containing 23 images in jpg format, featuring views of Spinney Woods and the 'burnt tree', associated with local tales of witchcraft.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods, October 7th 2011' containing 7 images in jpg format, featuring Spinney Woods and the burnt tree.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods. 3rd June 2013' containing 220 images in jpg format These files comprise of 110 original images of Spinney Woods, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods and Estate. 20th January 2015' containing 223 images in jpg format featuring Spinney Woods and the industrial estate, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Spinney Woods. 12th November 2014' containing 82 images in jpg format featuring Spinney Woods.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/19	<p>Photographs [19]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Sponsored bungee jump at the Peacock. 7th June 2013' containing 154 images in jpg format featuring the charity bungee jump event held at the Peacock public house on Bigdale Drive, Kirkby. These files include 77 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. The folder also contains 7 film clips of the event in AVI format.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's and gardens and Northwood 7th May 2013' containing 168 images in jpg format, featuring St. Chad's Church and its grounds and views of the Northwood estate in Kirkby. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p>	2013

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/20	<p>Photographs [20]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's and gardens. 18th January 2013' containing 191 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church and its grounds. Some of the images have been tone mapped. 2. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's and other places. 2nd June 2013' containing 177 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church, its grounds and various views around Kirkby. These files include 88 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 3. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's and Town Centre. 5th December 2014' containing 106 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church, its grounds and various views around Kirkby Town Centre. These files include 53 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 4. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's Church. 19th November 2012' containing 99 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church and its grounds. Some of the images have been tone mapped. 	2012-2014
GB1076.BRO/1/2/21	<p>Photographs [21]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's Church. 28th August 2013' containing 120 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church and its grounds. These files include 60 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 2. Folder entitled 'St. Chad's 27th December 2012' containing 95 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church, its grounds and the surrounding area. 3. Folder entitled 'The Academy. April 2012' containing 366 images in jpg format featuring interior and exterior views of Liverpool Football Club's training academy grounds. 	2012-2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/21 cont..	<p>4. Folder entitled 'The Alt. April 2014' containing 5 images in jpg format featuring views of the River Alt and its culverts in Kirkby.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'The Estate and Spinney Woods. 19th May 2013' containing 160 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Industrial Estate and Spinney Woods.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'The Estate. July and August 2012' containing 107 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Industrial Estate.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'The Estate.13th January 2015' containing 72 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Industrial Estate. These files include 36 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'The Old Coach Road. 22nd July 2012' containing 102 images in jpg format featuring The Old Coach Road, Kirkby and the properties on the road. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'The Old Coachy. Kirkby. 28th March 2012' containing 85 images in jpg format featuring The Old Coach Road, Kirkby.</p> <p>10. Folder entitled 'Towerhill and Northwood Hills. 6th May 2013' containing 69 images in jpg format featuring views of the Towerhill and Northwood housing estates and approaches. Some of the images have been tone mapped.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'Town Centre and Areas. 21st September 2014' containing 102 images in jpg format. These files include 61 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>12. Folder entitled 'Town Centre and Northwood. 22nd September 2014' containing 71 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre and Northwood. These files include 30 original images, each with corresponding copies with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>13. Folder entitled 'Town Centre and Other Areas. 19th January 2015' containing 116 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre and surrounding areas. These files include 58 original</p>	
-----------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/21 cont..	images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 14. Folder entitled 'Town Centre and St. Chad's. 26th October 2014' containing 134 images in jpg format featuring shops and businesses in Kirkby Town Centre and St. Chad's Church. These files include 67 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/22	Photographs [22]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows: 1. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 23rd September 2024' containing 136 images in jpg format featuring views from around Kirkby. These files include 68 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 2. Folder entitled 'Around Kirkby. 14th January 2015' containing 14 images in jpg format featuring views from around Kirkby. These files include 7 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 3. Folder entitled 'Estate and Spinney Woods' containing 367 images in jpg format featuring views of Kirkby Industrial Estate and Spinney Woods. These files include 182 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 4. Folder entitled 'Town Centre Demolition. 16th October 2014' containing 12 images in jpg format featuring the regeneration of Newtown Gardens, Kirkby. These files include 6 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 5. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 2nd October 2014' containing 84 images in jpg format featuring St. Chad's Church and grounds and Kirkby Town Centre. These files include 42 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'. 6. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 3rd January 2015' containing 14 images in jpg format	2009-2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/22 cont..	<p>featuring Kirkby Town Centre during refurbishment. These files include 7 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 3rd November 2014' containing 19 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre, St. Chad's Church, Kirkby Market and local roads.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 4th November 2014' containing 128 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre, St. Chad's Church, Kirkby Market and local roads. These files include 64 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'</p> <p>9. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 15th January 2015' containing 26 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre under redevelopment. These files include 13 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'</p> <p>10. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 19th November 2012' containing 11 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre.</p> <p>11. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 21st October 2014' containing 12 images in jpg format featuring the Town Centre and Kirkby Civic Buildings. These files include 6 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>12. Folder entitled 'Town Centre. 29th July 2014' containing 6 images in jpg format featuring the band stand and clock on Newtown Gardens, Kirkby Town Centre.</p> <p>13. Folder entitled 'Town Centre 29th October 2014' containing 18 images in jpg format featuring Kirkby Town Centre and Kirkby Market. These files include 9 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>14. Folder entitled 'Underground bunkers the estate. 2013' containing 9 images in jpg format featuring the bunkers on Kirkby Industrial Estate. Copyright has been asserted by James Brooks.</p>	
-----------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/22 cont..	<p>15. Folder entitled 'Valley Road. 14th September 2103' containing 42 images in jpg format featuring the Valley Road area of Kirkby. Copyright has been asserted by James Brooks.</p> <p>16. Folder entitled 'Warrenhouse Road. 31st August 2013' containing 35 images in jpg format featuring the Warrenhouse Road area of Kirkby.</p> <p>17. Folder entitled 'Warrenhouse Road. 25th April 2011' containing 24 images in jpg format featuring the Warrenhouse Road area of Kirkby.</p> <p>18. Folder entitled 'Webster's Pits. 28th December 2012' containing 45 images in jpg format featuring Webster's Pits, Kirkby.</p> <p>19. Folder entitled Xmas. 14th December 2009' containing 5 images in jpg format featuring high vantage point images of a snow covered Kirkby.</p>	
GB1076.BRO/1/2/23	<p>Photographs: [23]. DVD created 20 July 2015 containing born digital images of Kirkby. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <p>1. Folder entitled 'Estate and Spinney Woods. 28th May 2015' containing 166 images in jpg format, depicting views of Kirkby Industrial Estate, Spinney Woods and internal and external views of residential properties.</p> <p>2. Folder entitled 'Industrial Estate and Simonswood Lane. 4th May 2015' containing 240 images in jpg format, featuring views of Kirkby Industrial Estate and the Simonswood Lane area.</p> <p>3. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Market. 20th September 2014' containing 53 images in jpg format, featuring views of the refurbished Kirkby Market. These files include 44 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>4. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Pics. 19th August 2014' containing 6 images in jpg format, featuring Kirkby Town Centre. These files comprise of 3 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>5. Folder entitled 'Kirkby Town Centre. 9th September 2014' containing 24 images in jpg format featuring the Town Centre and surrounding roads. These files comprise of 12 original images, each with a corresponding copy</p>	2011-2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/2/23 cont..	<p>with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>6. Folder entitled 'Molyneux Pub' containing 76 images in jpg format featuring interior and exterior views of a residential property and views of the Molyneux public house. These files comprise of 38 original images, each with a corresponding copy with a watermark applied stating '© James Brooks'.</p> <p>7. Folder entitled 'New photos. 2015' containing 784 images in jpg format featuring views of the wider Kirkby area.</p> <p>8. Folder entitled 'New photos September 2015' containing 920 images in jpg format featuring social and community events, community spaces and views of the Kirkby Township.</p>	
-----------------------------	---	--

GB1076.BRO/1/3 Kirkby Library

GB1076.BRO/1/3/1	A series of 21 colour photographs taken of the interior of Kirkby Library, Newtown Gardens, Kirkby shortly before its closure in February 2014	7 Mar 2013
------------------	--	------------

GB1076.BRO/1/4 St. Chad's Church, Kirkby

GB1076.BRO/1/4/1	Photographs: St. Chad's Church, Kirkby. A series of digital photographs of St. Chad's Church, in 2 folders and taken over 2 dates in 2013. The 49 images in the folder taken on 18 Jan 2013 are mainly exterior snow scenes and the 58 images in the folder taken on 28 Aug 2013 feature the Lychgate and interior scenes.	18 Jan 2013; 28 Aug 2013
------------------	--	-----------------------------

GB1076.BRO/1/5 Motor Sports

GB1076.BRO/1/5/1	Memories of Trackstar Promotions. Unofficial copy of a film produced by Oval Racing DVDs, depicting banger and stock car racing in a number of locations, including Kirkby	1970s
------------------	--	-------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/1/6 Kirkby, Huyton and Knowsley Village

GB1076.BRO/1/6/1	<p>Kirkby, Huyton and Knowsley Village townships. Flash drive created on 9 July 2018 containing born digital images of Kirkby, Huyton and Knowsley Village. The images are arranged in folders as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Folder entitled 'Gala Bingo Kirkby. 10th February 2017' containing 59 born digital images in jpg format, showing the interior and exterior of the now demolished Gala Bingo, Telegraph Way, Kirkby; also featured are portrait photographs of unnamed bingo players.2. Folder entitled 'Huyton Village. 30th August 2017' containing 54 born digital images in jpg format, including 24 light adjusted duplicates. The areas covered are Huyton Village, Rupert Road, Kingsway and Seth Powell way to the gateway to Stockbridge Village.3. Folder entitled ' Kirkby Library / Kirkby Gallery. 21st May 2018' containing 59 born digital images in jpg format. Photographs feature all areas of the public library and the 'Five' exhibition, which highlighted the work of noted Knowsley artists in the Gallery.4. Folder entitled 'Knowsley Village. 17th April 2016' containing 492 born digital images in jpg format. These images capture the architecture of Knowsley Village, from the vernacular style of the model village to the modern housing built in the 20th century and later.	2016-2018
------------------	--	-----------

GB1076.BRO/2 Photographs

GB1076.BRO/2/1	Black and white photograph of an unidentified road in Kirkby; 2 blocks of garages appear to the foreground	1956
GB1076.BRO/2/2	Photograph of 'Shirley and I'. Black and white photograph of a smiling couple standing at the front door to a house	1 Apr 1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/2/3	A photograph of a polaroid original, this image depicts a street party scene, probably celebrating Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II's Silver Jubilee in 1977. The photograph features a group of young people wearing union flag hats seated on benches at a long table, with house and street decorations.	n.d.
GB1076.BRO/2/4	A photograph featuring a floral display at the altar of St. Mark's Church, Kirkby which was created to celebrate the 50th birthday of Kirkby resident David Moore	2006
GB1076.BRO/2/5	Community shrub and flower planting. This photograph records a community event which saw shrubs and flowers planted on land to the rear of Treacastle Road, Kirkby.	n.d.
GB1076.BRO/2/6	Kirkby Town Centre. This photograph shows part of St. Chad's Parade in the 'Townie' decorated to celebrate the marriage of Prince William and Kate Middleton, which took place on 29 April 2011.	Apr 2011
GB1076.BRO/2/7	A black and white photograph featuring Labour Party Leader Harold Wilson chatting to a group of constituents. Photograph credit and copyright; U.P.I. Cablephoto.	15 Oct 1964
GB1076.BRO/2/9	Colour photograph of the Peacock on Bigdale Drive, Kirkby taken after a fire on the premises	2002
GB1076.BRO/2/10	Locomotive 42611 at Kirkby Station. This image depicts Locomotive 42611, a Stainier 2-6-4-T, at Kirkby Station.	19 Mar 1966
GB1076.BRO/2/11	Locomotive 46146 at Dale Lane. This black and white print depicts 'The Rifle brigade, a London, Midland and Scottish Railway Royal Scot Class 4-6-0 express passenger locomotive, pictured in the Kirkby area, possibly on the Dale Lane stretch of track. Copyright B. Wall.	c. 1958
GB1076.BRO/2/12	Double decker bus at Kirkby. This photograph shows Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport's AEC Regent II bus number A443, registration number GKF 42, on its route to Kirkby	n.d.
GB1076.BRO/2/13	Tram at Kirkby Admin. This photograph shows a tram, car number 252, at the Kirkby Terminus.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES BROOKS COLLECTION

GB1076.BRO/3 Documents concerning Kirkby local history

GB1076.BRO/3/1	Local history notes. A slip of paper with notes written in pencil concerning local people who may have information about the site of the sporting club; Victoria Forge run by the Mordsley family; the Running Horses public house and the Windmill on County Road.	n.d.
GB1076.BRO/3/2	Kirkby local history notes. These handwritten notes concern the Old Mill, removal of remnants of the old hall to Croxteth and St. Helen's Well.	n.d.
GB1076.BRO/3/3	A letter written to Alex Grant of the Kirkby Local History Society by a Mrs. Jean Thomas, in response to a letter from Mr. Grant. Mrs. Thomas was researching her Hesketh ancestry.	7 May 1969
GB1076.BRO/3/4	Notes on a field meeting at Kirkby, July 23rd 1887. This undated laminated document, source unknown, provides notes on a field meeting at Kirkby on the afternoon of 23 July 1887. The route taken followed Ormskirk Road and the footpath to the brook and then to the marshy ground where some unique botanical specimens were obtained. The party went on to view the site of the ancient St. Chad's Chapel of Ease and ended with a tour of the new St. Chad's Church and finally, the identification of the specimens collected.	n.d.
GB1076.BRO/3/5	Brochure: Brookfield School Official Opening. This brochure commemorates the opening of Lancashire County Council Education Committee Division No.16 Kirkby Brookfield County Comprehensive School on 27 September 1960. The school was opened by the Rt. Hon. Harold Wilson, P.C., O.B.E., M.A., MP In addition to the official opening programme, the brochure gives a list of staff and contains black and white plates of the entrance hall and the swimming bath.	27 Sep 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA227/P
[GB1076.SLGE]

ATLAS: 'SOUTH LANCASHIRE' PUBLISHED BY GEOGRAPHIA

This large portfolio edition includes maps based on the Ordnance Survey and indices.

GB1076.SLGE Atlas: 'South Lancashire: detailed and indexed street maps of the principal urban and industrial neighbourhoods'

GB1076.SLGE/1 'South Lancashire: detailed and indexed street maps of the principal urban and industrial neighbourhoods' published by Geographia Ltd

GB1076.SLGE/1/1	'South Lancashire: detailed and indexed street maps of the principal urban and industrial neighbourhoods' published by Geographia Ltd. This item is a large, portfolio edition of the Geographia atlas covering the South Lancashire area, based on O.S. maps. It includes 14 large fold-out sheets, most with a street index included, in black and white and colour. An insert is included: this covers the Great Crosby and Kirkby areas, and appears to be half of a full map.	1963
GB1076.SLGE/1/2	South Lancashire: detailed and indexed street maps of the principal urban and industrial neighbourhoods' published by Geographia Ltd. This item is a large, portfolio edition of the Geographia atlas covering the South Lancashire area, based on OS maps. It includes 14 large fold-out sheets, most with a street index included, in black and white and colour	1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA228/P
[GB1076.FEL]

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

A series of papers concerning the natural habitats of Knowsley and the birds, flora and fauna that inhabit them, researched and written by noted naturalist Christopher Felton

GB1076.FEL Christopher Felton Research Papers

GB1076.FEL/1 Historical notes on natural history

GB1076.FEL/1/1	Nature notes from Kirkby and Knowsley edited by C. Felton. This typewritten document, with information compiled by Christopher Felton, includes extracts from the annual reports of the Liverpool Naturalists Field Club concerning observations of birds and their migration in Kirkby for the years 1931-1939, with some additional botanical notes for 1939. Also included are notes on field meetings held by the Liverpool Naturalists Field Club at Knowsley Park in 1879, 1889, 1896, 1929, 1937 and 1955.	c. 1975
GB1076.FEL/1/2	References to the natural history of Kirkby, Liverpool 1902-1930, collected by C. Felton. This typewritten paper collates references to the flora and fauna of Kirkby in publications by the Liverpool Botanical Society, 1909; the Liverpool Naturalists Field Club, 1918, 1919 and 1930, 'Flora of Liverpool District' by C.T. Green, 1902 and Lancashire Naturalist, 1914.	1972
GB1076.FEL/1/3	Kirkby: The Physical Characteristics of Kirkby by Christopher Felton. This article describes the topography of the Kirkby area, covering the development of residential and industrial sites, power and water supply and drainage.	n.d.

GB1076.FEL/2 Notes on Natural History

GB1076.FEL/2/1	Some nature notes from Halsnead Park, Whiston by Christopher Felton. This record reports on observations made at Halsnead Park, Whiston on various dates in 1968 and during a walk which started at Huyton, making its way back to Kirkby via Cronton, Pexhill, Warrington Road, Rainhill, Eccleston Park, Prescott, Gillars Lane and the East Lancashire Road on 24 July 1978. Species of bird, spider, mammal, insect, plant and tree are recorded.	1968; 1976
----------------	---	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/2/2	Notes on the Natural History of Kirkby for 1970 by Christopher Felton. This report, written by Christopher Felton in his capacity of Honorary Secretary of Kirkby Natural History Society, lists the species of birds , mammals, reptiles, amphibians, spiders and harvestmen observed in Kirkby during 1970. The paper also includes a description of the habitat types in the area with respect to spiders and harvestmen.	1971
GB1076.FEL/2/3	Natural History Report, Kirkby, Lancs. 1971 by Christopher Felton. This report by Christopher Felton contains a list of birds observed in Kirkby during 1971, a list of spiders and harvestmen recorded in Kirkby by W. Falconer during 1924 -1932 and a list of South West Lancashire ant, with notes on dragonflies observed during 1971.	1971
GB1076.FEL/2/4	Kirkby Nature Report for 1980 by Christopher Felton. This report by Christopher Felton concerns lists of birds, insects, plants and fungi observed in Kirkby during 1980. It includes observations made in Knowsley Park and Kirkby Industrial Estate.	1980
GB1076.FEL/2/5	A Brief Guide to Spinney Wood (Acornfield Plantation) Kirkby by Christopher Felton. This report written by Christopher Felton provides an outline of the geology of the Spinney Wood habitat and describes the plants, trees, butterflies, spiders and insects that live there. A list of bird species observed at Spinney Wood is also given.	1981
GB1076.FEL/2/6	Mosses and Fungi at Acornfield Wood, Charley Wood and Little Britain Wood, Kirkby by Christopher Felton. A list of mosses and fungi found at locations in Kirkby, compiled by Christopher Felton and including the date of observation and Ordnance Survey grid references	11 Oct 1982; 12 Dec 1982
GB1076.FEL/2/7	Knowsley Park: List of species recorded by Christopher Felton. This paper, written by Christopher Felton, documents the different species observed at the Longborough area of North Knowsley Park between 5-8 October 1982. Specimens of species listed included woodlice, spiders, harvestmen, mites, butterflies, wasps, ants, flies, beetles and various mammals.	Oct 1982
GB1076.FEL/2/8	Whiston, including lists of species found at locations in Kirkby and Halewood by Christopher Felton. This paper by Christopher Felton reports on species of flora and fauna observed at various locations in Whiston on 24 January 1983. The locations include Pottery Lane, Halsnead Park, Big Water, Big Wood and the site of	1982; 1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/2/8 cont..	Cronton Colliery. An additional list records species observed at Little Britain Wood, Kirkby, Charley Wood, Kirkby and Halewood Triangle, Halewood on dates in 1982.	
GB1076.FEL/2/9	Some plants noted at Huyton, Merseyside by Christopher Felton. This report, compiled by Christopher Felton, describes a list of plants observed at Huyton and the Carr Lane area of Prescott, including both scientific and common names and the grid reference for the locations.	2 Aug 1984
GB1076.FEL/2/10	Observations of flora and fauna in Huyton and Prescott by Christopher Felton. This report, compiled by Christopher Felton, describes a list of plants, birds and animals observed at locations in Huyton Town Centre and Carr Lane, Prescott, including both scientific and common names and the grid references for the locations.	13 Aug 1984

GB1076.FEL/3 Ornithological Studies

GB1076.FEL/3/1	The Birds of Kirkby by Christopher Felton. This typed report by Christopher Felton, focusing on the known bird species of Kirkby, is an extract from a larger paper which records the bird species of the wider Liverpool area. This report details the habitats found around Kirkby Town post-development and lists by common name the bird species most likely to be observed within a 2-3 mile radius of Kirkby Town. An expanded list describes the most likely habitats for each species and a further list gives the common and scientific names of each species mentioned.	n.d.
GB1076.FEL/3/2	A Contribution to the Ornithology of Kirkby for 1968 by Christopher Felton. This report, written by Christopher Felton in his capacity of Honorary Secretary of Kirkby Natural History Society, is based on observations of birds in the Kirkby area during 1968 and includes a list of species by common name, with scientific name added, and descriptions of the habitats in which the sightings were recorded	1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/3/3	A Contribution to the Ornithology of Kirkby for 1969 by Christopher Felton. This report, written by Christopher Felton in his capacity of Honorary Secretary of Kirkby Natural History Society, is based on observations of birds in the Kirkby area, in particular the rubbish tip at Perimeter Road, during 1969 and includes a list of species by common name, with scientific name added, and descriptions of the habitats in which the sightings were recorded. This report also includes a list of general habitats for 1970 and a description of Kirkby Moss rubbish tip, Perimeter Road. Related material GB1076.FEL/3/4	May 1970
GB1076.FEL/3/4	Copy: A Contribution to the Ornithology of Kirkby for 1969 by Christopher Felton. This is a photocopy of the report, GB1076.FEL/3/3 written by Christopher Felton in his capacity of Honorary Secretary of Kirkby Natural History Society. It is based on observations of birds in the Kirkby area, in particular the rubbish tip at Perimeter Road, during 1969 and includes a list of species by common name, with scientific name added, and descriptions of the habitats in which the sightings were recorded. This report also includes a list of general habitats for 1970 and a description of Kirkby Moss rubbish tip, Perimeter Road. Related material GB1076.FEL/3/3	May 1970
GB1076.FEL/3/5	Report on Birds Observed in Kirkby during 1972: with some notes on Moths, Butterflies, Spiders, Mammals and Plants by Christopher Felton. This report by Christopher Felton includes an editorial which notes the environmental impact of the expansion of the rubbish tip at Perimeter Road and the industrial development of Hornhouse Lane fields. The majority of the report lists species of birds observed, listed by common name with scientific name given. Further lists record instances of various moth species, diptera, spiders, mammals and plants.	1972
GB1076.FEL/3/6	Bird Report for 1973 by Christopher Felton. This report lists all birds observed in the Kirkby area for 1973 and in addition to notes fish, spiders, plants, mammals and insects observed over the same time period. Common and scientific species names are given. Some historical notes extracted from the 'Merseyside Naturalists Handbook', 'Liverpool Museums Catalogue of British Birds, 1920' and the 'Victoria County History' are included.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/3/7	Report on Birds in Kirkby for 1974 by Christopher Felton. The report lists some 77 species of bird observed in the Kirkby area during 1974, naming each by its common name and including the date and location of each sighting. Also included are lists of fungi, flowers, insects, spiders and mammals observed during the same period.	1974
GB1076.FEL/3/8	Kirkby Bird Report for 1975 by Christopher Felton. This report lists all birds observed in the Kirkby area during 1975, with the addition of notes on observations of amphibians, spiders, plants, mammals and insects observed over the same time period. Common and scientific species names are given. Mr. Felton provides an editorial overview which gives context to the environment and habitats. Related material GB1076.FEL/3/9	1975
GB1076.FEL/3/9	Copy: Kirkby Bird Report for 1975 by Christopher Felton. This report is a copy of GB1076.FEL/3/8 and lists all birds observed in the Kirkby area during 1975, with the addition of notes on observations of amphibians, spiders, plants, mammals and insects observed over the same time period. Common and scientific species names are given. Mr. Felton provides an editorial overview which gives context to the environment and habitats. Related material GB1076.FEL/3/8	1975
GB1076.FEL/3/10	The Birds of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley by Christopher Felton. The report lists the common and scientific names of birds observed in the Knowsley Borough area, with observations made in the Kirkby, Knowsley Park, Huyton and Whiston areas.	c. 1975
GB1076.FEL/3/11	Kirkby Bird Report for 1976 by Christopher Felton. This report lists all birds observed in the Kirkby area during 1976, with additional notes on animals and plants recorded in the area for 1976. Common and scientific species names are given. Mr. Felton provides an editorial overview which gives context to the environment and habitats.	1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/3/12	List of the Species of Birds Recorded in Kirkby During 1977 by Christopher Felton. This report lists all birds observed in the Kirkby area during 1975, with the addition of notes on observations of plants, fungi, insects and mammals observed over the same time period. Common and scientific species names are given. Mr. Felton provides an editorial overview which gives context to the environment and habitats.	1977
GB1076.FEL/3/13	Birds in Kirkby during 1978. This report lists the bird species observed in Kirkby during 1978 by common and scientific names. Miscellaneous notes on plants, trees, insects, spiders, moths, butterflies and mammals found in the area are also included.	1978
GB1076.FEL/3/14	List of Birds of Kirkby for 1979 by Christopher Felton. This report lists the species of birds observed in Kirkby by both their common and scientific names. Also included are notes on mammals, insects, centipedes, spiders, flowers and fungi found in the area during 1979.	1979

GB1076.FEL/4 Spiders and Harvestmen

GB1076.FEL/4/1	The Spiders and Harvestmen of the Kirkby Area by Christopher Felton. This list of species of spider and harvestmen found in the Kirkby area is based on observations made since 1970. Examples of spiders from various habitats are given, along with grid references for locations, and species of spider and harvestmen are listed by their scientific names. Fungi, lichen and liverwort are also listed.	1982
GB1076.FEL/4/2	Little Britain Wood and Kraft Fields Kirkby by Christopher Felton. This document consists of a list of spiders and harvestmen observed at OS grid reference SJ427. Woodlice, centipedes and millipedes are also mentioned. The species are listed by their scientific names.	1983
GB1076.FEL/4/3	The Spiders and Harvestmen of the Kirkby Area by Christopher Felton. This list of species of spider and harvestmen found in the Kirkby area is based on observations made since 1970 and updated to 1984. Examples of spiders from various habitats are given, along with grid references for locations, and species of spider and harvestmen are listed by their scientific names.	1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/5 Artefact Notes by Christopher Felton

GB1076.FEL/5/1	List of Local Birds in Exhibition, Kirkby Civic Buildings by Christopher Felton. This list of birds in a taxidermy case has been compiled by Christopher Felton in his capacity of Honorary Secretary of the Kirkby Natural History Society. The paper describes the provenance of a 19th cent. collection of bird specimens originally collected by a member of the Cheetham family and later passed to local naturalist John Mulholland, who presented the case to Knowsley Metropolitan Borough for the establishment of a museum in Kirkby Civic Buildings, which is where the birds were on display at the time of Mr. Felton's writing. Each specimen is described in detail with both common and scientific names given.	1 Nov 1974
GB1076.FEL/5/2	Simonswood - peat sledge by Christopher Felton. This item is a copy of a line drawing of a peat sledge and spade found at Simonswood Moss in 1975. The diagrams of the spade and shaft gives dimensions in inches; a smaller representation of the peat sledge is also marked up in inches.	May 1975
GB1076.FEL/5/3	Tingle Peg Cottage by Christopher Felton. Mr. Felton has drawn some detailed 2D representations of an iron hook, the detail of a worked end of oak beam and a rubble-filled well at Tingle Peg Cottage, Knowsley Village. The drawings are rendered in ink and felt pen, with detailed measurements in centimetres and hand written notes.	Mar 1978

GB1076.FEL/6 Natural History Diaries

GB1076.FEL/6/1	Natural History Diary 2021. This document records in detail and chronological order observations made by Mr. Felton, including bird, mammal, invertebrate and arachnid species and plants, trees, mosses, fungi, ferns and lichens at various sites across Kirkby, Knowsley Village, Fazakerley, Billinge, Carr Mill Dam, Liverpool and the Clwydian Hills. Also included are map references and weather status. Note that there is a gap between data for 21 January 2021 and 1 March 2021.	3 Jan 2021- 27 Dec 2021
----------------	--	----------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

CHRISTOPHER FELTON RESEARCH PAPERS

GB1076.FEL/6/2	Natural History Diary 2022. This document records in detail and chronological order observations made by Mr. Felton, including bird, mammal, invertebrate and arachnid species and plants, trees, mosses, fungi, ferns and lichens at various sites across Kirkby, Knowsley Village, Fazakerley, Carr Mill Dam, Liverpool, Ainsdale, Birkdale, Hightown, Litherland - including Ford Cemetery - Bootle, Waddicar and Llangollen. Also included are map references and weather status.	2 Jan 2022- 29 Dec 2022
----------------	---	----------------------------

GB1076.FEL/7 Merseyside BioBank

GB1076.FEL/7/1	Merseyside BioBank: 'Chris Felton's North Merseyside Biological Records (up to and including 2007)'. This volume summarises in excess of 33,000 records contributed to the M.B.B. database by Chris Felton up to and including 2007. The records relate to observations made and recorded in the North Merseyside area, including Sefton, St. Helens, Knowsley and Liverpool.	May 2012
----------------	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA229/P
[GB1076.MFBA]

MERSEYSIDE FORMER BOXERS' ASSOCIATION

DVD featuring interviews with ex-boxers who fought out of Liverpool, discussing boxing venues and the boxers who fought there.

GB076. MFBA Merseyside Former Boxers' Association

GB1076.MFBA/1 Documentary: Merseyside Former Boxers Association

GB1076.MFBA/1/1	DVD: Liverpool Stadia - a history of boxing in Liverpool's stadiums. DVD featuring interviews with ex-boxers who fought out of Liverpool, discussing boxing venues and the boxers who fought there. The interviewees are: Jim Jenkinson; Frank Johnson; Bob Mee; Johnnie Cooke; Peter McCann; Billy Boyd; Les McAteer; Pat Garry; Jackie Cunningham; Billy Ellaway; Pat Thompson; Frank Morgan; Gordon McAteer; Mick Molyneux; Robbie Robinson; Tony Smith; Dick McTaggart; Ken Salisbury; Bobby Langton; Terry Carson. The venues mentioned include: the Malakov Club; Adelphi; Liverpool Athletic Club (Private Members' Clubs); Pudsey Street (a.k.a. Albert Hall; Liverpool Stadium 1911-1931); Liverpool Stadium (1932-1985, demolished 1987); Anfield, Liverpool Football Club's ground. This copy is in DVD format, file type: UDF; file size: 2.18GB; run time: 00:38:14.	2007
-----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA230/P
[GB1076.HJFL]

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

This collection comprises of various documents, papers and ephemera relating to the Huyton Junior Football League. **Registration documents concerning minors are closed until 31 Dec 2076; these records have been scanned and sensitive information redacted for viewing by researchers in either digital or paper format**

GB1076.HJFL Huyton Junior Football League

GB1076.HJFL/1 Administration

GB1076.HJFL/1/1 Records and Correspondence

GB1076.HJFL/1/1/1	Letter from Liverpool Football Club. Typed on Liverpool Football Club letterheaded paper, this letter from J.W. Saunders, Youth Development Officer for L.F.C. concerns an invitation for players to attend the Huyton Junior Football League's presentation evening. Unfortunately, due to mid-week fixtures, players are unable to attend the event.	16 Aug 1971
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/2	Letter from the Liverpool Daily Post & Echo Limited. This letter, on Liverpool Daily Post & Echo Limited letterheaded paper, concerns the Sports Editor's wish to extend the newspaper's coverage of junior football and a request for cooperation from the League. Mr. Atkinson, for the Huyton Junior Football League, is urged to contact Frank Johnson, the Echo's original 'Corinthian' amateur sports reporter.	31 Aug 1972
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/3	Copy Letter concerning control of Huyton Junior Football League. Addressed to 'Dear Sir', this item is a plea to the recipient to take over running the League. It is signed by 10 of the 12 managers of teams in the League and by 5 committee members.	3 Feb 1973
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/4	Invoice: The Mersey Docks and Harbour Company. This invoice to Huyton Junior Football League for Hemlock timber P.A.R. (planed all round) was paid on 8 Oct 1973.	20 Sep 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/1/5	Rydal Park Junior Football Team. This group includes an undated letter of resignation from the Huyton Junior Football League by Rydal Park, due to a lack of playing members. There is also a receipt for £8.75 dated 18 May 1974, received by Mr. Ralph, and an envelope.	1972-1973; 18 May 1974
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/6	Newspaper cutting: Presentation Party. This newspaper cutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter and Knowsley Reporter features a photograph of unnamed Huyton Junior Football League officials and players at their annual presentation party.	8 Nov 1974
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/7	Letter from Formby Boys' Football Club. This letter, from Formby Boys' Football Club Honorary Secretary Jim Rourke, seeks home or away friendly fixtures.	Jul 1974
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/8	Minutes: Reports Committee Meetings. Two Reports Committee meetings were held on Thursday 17 April 1975: the Non-Personal Hearings meeting was chaired by Mr. H.W. Poole and the Personal Hearings meeting was chaired by Mr. I. Robinson. These minutes report the suspensions, fines and cautions issued to players. Also included is a copy of the Liverpool County Football Association Referees' Marking Form.	17 Apr 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/9	Receipt: Rennison's Coaches. This document is a signed receipt for the sum of £26.00 from Rennison's Coaches, Hare and Hound Garage, Cronton Road, Tarbock. The cheque was in payment for a coach to Wrexham.	19 Apr 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/10	Letter from B. J. Wheaton, Team Manager at Rudgate F.C., inviting Mr. H. Atkinson to present the 'Leading Goal Scorer of the Year' trophy at Rudgate's presentation evening	14 May 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/11	Letter from Everton Football Club Co. Ltd. Typed on Everton Football Club letterheaded paper, this letter from Ray Minshull, Youth Development Officer for E.F.C., concerns an invitation for Mr. W. L. 'Billy' Bingham to attend the Huyton Junior Football League's presentation evening at Huyton Labour Party H.Q. Unfortunately, due to the team being away on tour, Mr. Bingham was unable to attend, but Mr. Minshull accepted the invitation in his place.	12 Jul 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/1/11 cont..	Mr. Minshull's business card accompanies the letter.	
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/12	Issue number 10 of Sports Special, Newsletter of the Northwest Sports Council, printed by the Ormskirk Advertiser Group, features sports related articles concerning the North West of England, although none of the articles or images refer specifically to the Huyton Junior Football League.	Aug 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/13	Form: National Westminster Bank Limited. Bank cheque referral form.	6 Aug 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/14	Newspaper cutting: Three Goal Reply Boosts Shorefields. This 'Junior Round-Up' article, from the 'Pink' Liverpool Echo sports edition, reports on various junior league matches, including the Under-13, 6 goals to 2 victory for Huyton Junior League over Formby Junior League.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/15	Copy: Huyton Junior Football League Newsletter. The newsletter reports on the success of Widnes Eagles, who won the Steve Fay Cup, the League Cup and the League Championship. Match reports are made on games against Woolfall Rangers in both the Steve Fay Cup and League Cup finals.	1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/16	Poster: Huyton Junior Football League 1974-1975 Season. This large, A2 poster displays the results of the Huyton Junior Football League's 1974-1974 season, with trophy winners, runners up and the final League Table standings. Widnes Eagles won the League Championship, the Steve Fay Cup and the League Cup, with Woolfall Rangers runners up for all 3 contests.	1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/17	Letter: from Liverpool County Football Association. This letter, on L.C.F.A. letterheaded paper, concerns a complaint made by the Secretary of Woolfall Rangers regarding a cup tie between Brookwood and Woolfall Rangers.	24 Feb 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/18	A bundle of 14 scraps of paper of various sizes and bearing the names of various players and club managers. An envelope addressed to Mr. H. Atkinson is attached	c.1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/19	Player's Registration Form: Huyton Junior Football League. A blank player's registration form	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/1/20	Memorandum: Liverpool County Football Association to League Secretaries. This memorandum from the L.C.F.A. to its League Secretaries concerns Referees' markings, affiliation forms and commencement of fixtures for the 1976-1977 season.	12 Apr 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/21	Photocopy: Huyton Junior Football League list of officials and club colours. This document lists league and club officials and club colours for members of the Huyton Junior Football League. The teams include Brookwood, Huntley & Palmers, Huyton Labour, Malvern Boys, Rudgate, St. Aloysius, Town Village and Woolfall Rangers.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/22	Huyton Junior Football League list of affiliation numbers. This document concerns a list of affiliation numbers for various clubs for players aged 12 -14 years	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/23	A duplicated copy of the fixture list for the season, spanning dates for an unspecified year from 22 November - 1 May	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/24	Notes: Huyton Junior Football League. This single leaf of H.J.F.L. letterheaded paper has been used as a jotter for notes	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/25	Huyton Junior Football League: Inter League fixture. This item documents the cash taken on the coach with regard to an Inter League fixture.	5 Oct 1974
GB1076.HJFL/1/1/26	Form: Referees' Marking Form. This item is a blank Referees' Marking Form issued by Liverpool County Football Association	n.d.

GB1076.HJFL/1/2 Records and Correspondence

GB1076.HJFL/1/2/1	Letter from Huyton-with Roby Education Committee. This letter, from the Education Officer to Mr. Atkinson, outlines the conditions of use of the playing fields at Huyton Page Moss County Primary School by the Huyton Junior Football League.	21 Jun 1971
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/2	Photocopy: Nominations from Rudgate F.C. This letter, from P. Duffin, Manager of Rudgate Football Club, Whiston and addressed to the Secretary, Huyton Junior Football League, puts forward nominations for Officers of the League. K. Avery is nominated for Chairman and T. Harbourne is nominated for Assistant Secretary.	7 Jun 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/2/2 cont..	The nomination has been both signed and countersigned.	
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/3	Photocopy: Invitation to the Annual General Meeting to be held on Friday 30 July 1976. The invitation to the A.G.M, to be held at Huyton Labour Club, includes attendance and voting entitlement and the procedures for the notice of intended motions and nominations for committee roles.	1976.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/4	Photocopy: Agenda for the Annual General Meeting held on Friday 30 July 1976. The Agenda for the A.G.M, held at Huyton Labour Club, includes a roll call, minutes of the previous meeting, a financial report, the election of officers, the election of committee members, the change of rules and any other business.	1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/5	Photocopy: Blank Player's Registration Form. This is example of a player's registration form, for players aged under 12 years of age on September 1st of the current season.	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/6	Photocopy: Huyton Junior Football League Rules. This copy document sets out the committee structure, trophy competitions, presentation party frequency and league rules.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/7	Photocopy: The Referees' Association Conference 1977: Finance and Fund Raising Sub-Committee. This letter outlines fund raising plans for The Referees' Association Conference, including a Grand Draw with a Renault 5TL offered as the prize.	14 Jul 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/8	Photocopy: Extracts from County Football Association Standing Orders. These extracts concern the timing of and Members' conduct at meetings	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/9	Certificate of Merit. This item is a blank Huyton District Junior Football League Certificate of Merit, which has been pre-signed by the League's Secretary (T. Harbourne) and Chairman (J. Sumner)	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/10	Interpreting the Laws. This document, which appears to be an unpublished training manual for referees, describes and discusses the 17 laws of football as they were interpreted in the 1970s. Each section is followed by informative comments. The laws covered are: 1. Field of Play	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/2/10 cont..	(which includes a hand-drawn diagram of the measurements and markings of a football pitch); 2. The Ball; 3. Number of Players; 4. Players' Equipment; 5. Referees; 6. Linesmen; 7. Duration of the Game; 8. The Start of Play; 9. Ball In and Out of Play; 10. Method of Scoring; 11. Offside; 12. Fouls and Misconduct; 13. Free Kick; 14. Penalty Kick; 15. Throw In; 16. Goal Kick; 17. Corner Kick.	
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/11	Photocopy: Nominations to the Committee. This document lists the nominations for election to the Huyton Junior Football League Committee.	c. Jul 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/12	Photocopy: Score Sheet: Lemington Comrades run of 81 games without defeat. This item is a photocopied roundup of match results for Lemington Comrades for the seasons 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974 and 1974-1975	c. 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/13	Huyton Junior League Season 1975-1976 Cup Finals Programme. This programme sets out the dates for the major trophies played for by League clubs: the H. Higham Trophy to be played on 5 May 1976 between Malvern F.C. and St. Aloysius (sic); the Steve Faye Trophy to be played on Thursday 6 May 1976 between Rudgate F.C. and Woolfall Rangers F.C. and the League Cup final played on Sunday 2 May 1976, with the score line Rudgate 6, Brookwood 1.	1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/14	Poster: Huyton Junior Football League Cup Finals. This poster advertises the dates and kick off times for the Steve Fay Cup and the League Cup, both matches played between Widnes Eagles and Woolfall Rangers	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/15	A list of all of the subscription fees and fines pertaining to the Huyton Junior Football League	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/16	Alterations to Rules. This document lists a number of amendments to rules as proposed by the Huyton Junior Football League Committee	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/17	A duplicated copy of the cup fixture list for the season, spanning cup tie dates for an unspecified season, from 23 January - 8 May	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/2/18	Huyton Junior Football League Match Card. This undated, printed match postcard is written up for a game between Woolfall and Whiston, with the home team players listed by position; the section for Whiston, the away team, has been overwritten with 'Failed to Complete Fixture'	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/19	Poster: Huyton Junior Football League Summer Cup, 1971-1972. This large format poster displays the results of the Huyton Junior Football League's 1971-1972 Summer Cup competition, with trophy winners, runners up and the group standings recorded. Elizabeth beat Woodlands United 2-1 in the final.	1972
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/20	Letter from Knowsley Education Office regarding use of Sylvester / St. John's playing field. This letter, from Borough Education Officer Peter Neafsey to Mr. H. Atkinson for Huyton Junior Football League, concerns an application to use the playing field at Sylvester / St. John's in Huyton	12 Aug 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/21	Invoice: J. Vivian Rawlins Organisation. An invoice addressed to Mr. H. Atkinson with regard to the supply and engraving of trophies.	16 Mar 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/22	Photocopy: National Westminster Bank statement. Bank statement showing incomings and outgoings from the Huyton Junior Football League bank account	Jul 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/23	Invoice: J. Vivian Rawlins Organisation. An invoice addressed to Mr. H. Atkinson with regard to the supply of goods and engraving services.	25 Jun 1974
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/24	A business card for Look! Advertising of Gateacre	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/2/25	A business card presented by Tony Isaac, scrap metal and reclamation merchant of Mason Street, Liverpool	n.d.

GB1076.HJFL/1/3 Records and Correspondence

GB1076.HJFL/1/3/1	Photocopy: Extracts from County Football Association Standing Orders. These extracts concern the timing of and Members' conduct at meetings	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/2	Letter: from Ronnie Moore. This is an acceptance letter from Ronnie Moore, then a player for Tranmere Rovers, confirms his agreement to present medals and trophies to Huyton Junior Football League players.	1 Jun 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/3/3	Form: Application Agreement. This document represents a pro-forma agreement to abide by the rules and regulations of the league, to be signed by the Chairman, Secretary and two responsible members of the football club.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/4	Leaflet: Liverpool County Football Association Regulations. This leaflet outlines the disciplinary procedures covering misconduct relating to the players, officials and clubs of the association, other than full member clubs of the Football Association.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/5	Letter from Harold Wilson. Typed on 10 Downing Street notepaper and signed in pen by Harold Wilson, this letter declines an invitation to the Prime Minister to present trophies to the Huyton Junior Football League players on 30th October. The letter is accompanied by a postmarked Downing Street envelope.	18 Oct 1974
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/6	Notice of loan. This hand written note records a loan of one set of blue jerseys to Rudgate F.C., signed by Mr. B. Wheaton	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/7	Photocopy: Huyton Junior League Fixtures. This document lists fixtures to be played in the Huyton Junior Football League during the 1975-1976 season.	1975-1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/8	Leaflet: Liverpool County Football Association Cup Competitions 1976-1977. This leaflet lists the cup ties for the Challenge Cup, Amateur Cup, Junior Cup, Intermediate Cup, Sunday Premier Cup and Sunday Junior Cup and includes notes to club secretaries and referees.	1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/9	Leaflet: Liverpool County Football Association Season 1976-1977 Amendments and Additions to the Handbook. This leaflet contains a list of additional affiliations and referees and details of changes of secretaries.	20 Aug 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/10	Letter from the Liverpool County Football Association. This letter, addressed to all League Secretaries, concerns the County Youth Challenge Cup competition for the 1976-1977 season, a visit to Merseyside by a representative side of the Newfoundland Football Association, planned for May 1977 and the Northern Counties Championship	26 Aug 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/3/11	Circular: The Football Association Rules of the Game. The International Board met in June 1976 to consider alterations to Laws of the Game and International Board decisions concerning Law III: number of players and Law IV: Players' equipment. This document updates the proposals, scheduled to come into force for the 1976-1977 season.	1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/12	Circular: Liverpool County Football Association. This circular, for the attention of all club secretaries and referees, concerns special notes on disciplinary action, engagement with unaffiliated competitions and the placement of referees.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/13	Draft letter concerning referee training. This draft letter, the final version to be sent on league headed paper, advises the recipient (probably Liverpool County Football Association - see GB1076.HJFL/1/3/14) of the provision of Junior league Football referee training for male pupils aged 16 or over.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/14	Letter from the Liverpool County Football Association. This letter, from the Hon. General Secretary of the L.C.F.A., is a response to the letter submitted by Mr. Atkinson of Huyton Junior Football League raising concerns about the shortage of referees willing to officiate at H.J.F.L. matches (see GB1076.HJFL/1/3/13).	20 May 1976
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/15	Photocopy: Player's registration form. This document is a partially completed Huyton Junior Football League player's registration form.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/16	Team list: Roby Park. This item is a list of Roby Park players	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/17	Team list: Woolfall Rangers. This item is a list of Woolfall Rangers players.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/18	Letter of resignation. In this letter, addressed to Mr. H. Higham, Hon. Chairman of Huyton Junior Football League, Philip McGowan tenders his resignation as League Secretary.	18 May 1969
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/19	Photocopy: List of Officials, trophies and Huyton Junior Football League rules. This duplicated document consists of a list of club officials, trophies, details of club awards and celebrations and the League rules.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/1/3/20	Photocopy: List of League and Club officials. This duplicated document consists of a list of league and club officials and a list of club colours.	n.d.
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/21	Photocopy: agenda for the Huyton Junior Football League Annual General Meeting. The meeting of the A.G.M. was set for Friday 29 August 1975, to be held at the Huntley & Palmer Social Club on Wilson Road, Huyton. Items on the agenda include: the chairman's report, a financial report, alterations to rules, the election of officers and the election of the management committee.	Aug 1975
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/22	Photocopy: Huyton Junior Football League fixtures. This list of fixtures for the 1976-1977 season includes League Cup matches, Steve Faye Cup ties and Shield competition matches	1976-1977
GB1076.HJFL/1/3/23	Photocopy: Huyton Junior Football League fixtures, under-12s. This list of fixtures for the 1976 season includes League Cup matches and H. Higham Cup ties for the Under 12 teams.	1976

GB1076.HJFL/1/4 Huyton Junior Football League Player Registrations

Registration documents concerning minors are closed until 31 Dec 2076; these records have been scanned and sensitive information redacted for viewing by researchers in either digital or paper format

GB1076.HJFL/2 Handbooks

GB1076.HJFL/2/1 The Football Association

GB1076.HJFL/2/1/1	The Football Association Handbook Season 1975-76: rules of the Association (abridged Edition) and Laws of the Game. Published by order of the Council of the Football Association, this handbook covers the rules of the Association, forms of the Association, regulations of association, guidance of referees, youth rules for the guidance of county associations and the laws of the game, as they stood at the time of publication	1975
GB1076.HJFL/2/1/2	The Football Association: Referees' Chart and Players' Guide to the Laws of Association Football 1975-1976. This revised edition, published by Pan Books Ltd. covers the rules and regulations of Association Football as they stood in 1975	Jul 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/2/2 Liverpool County Football Association

GB1076.HJFL/2/2/1	Liverpool County Football Association Rules of Association. This handbook covers the association's rules, regulations concerning the Senior Cup, Amateur Cup, Junior Challenge, Intermediate Cup, Youth Cup and Premier Sunday Cup competitions, Referees' Committee regulations, Youth Football Committee rules and Standing Orders.	1973
GB1076.HJFL/2/2/2	Liverpool County Football Association Directory, 1974-1975. Directory of affiliated clubs and officers, registered referees and previous years' cup winners.	1974
GB1076.HJFL/2/2/3	Liverpool County Football Association Directory, 1975-1976. Directory of affiliated clubs and officers, registered referees and previous years' cup winners.	1975
GB1076.HJFL/2/2/4	Liverpool County Football Association Directory, 1976-1977. Directory of affiliated clubs and officers, registered referees and previous years' cup winners.	1976

GB1076.HJFL/2/3 Cantril Farm Junior Football League

GB1076.HJFL/2/3/1	Cantril Farm Junior Football League Official Handbook, 1972-1973. This official handbook contains the final league table for the 1971-1972 season, prizes awarded, rules, competition regulations, team and match photographs and cup tie match listings.	1972
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.HJFL/3 Newspaper Articles

GB1076.HJFL/3/1 Scrap Book

GB1076.HJFL/3/1/1	Scrap book containing news cuttings concerning Liverpool Football Club and Huyton Junior Football League from the 1970-1971 and 1971-1972 seasons	1970-1972
-------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.HJFL/3/2 Newspapers and cuttings

GB1076.HJFL/3/2/1	Prescot & Huyton Reporter, issue number 6862. This full copy of the Prescot & Huyton Reporter includes a report on the Huyton Junior Football League Summer Cup results, headlined 'Huyton Junior Soccer' on the last page.	16 Jul 1971
-------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/3/2/2	Prescot & Huyton Reporter, issue number 6901. An article with the headline 'Neck and Neck' on the back page reports on the rivalry between Woodlands and Rydal for the Huyton Junior Football league title.	14 Apr 1972
GB1076.HJFL/3/2/3	Prescot & Huyton Reporter, issue number 6903. The back page of this edition includes photographs of the Huyton Junior League side which was beaten 5-0 by Woolton Boys Club the previous week. There is also a photograph of St. Columba's School football team and part of an article concerning the Huyton Boys' Woodhead Cup campaign. A photographic print of the Huyton Junior League image can be found at GB1076.HJFL/4/1/1.	28 Apr 1972
GB1076.HJFL/3/2/4	Prescot & Huyton Reporter, issue number 6916. The back page of this edition includes an article with the headline, 'Party Time in the Junior League' with an accompanying photograph, reporting on the annual prize presentation party held at Huyton Labour Club the previous week.	28 Jul 1972
GB1076.HJFL/3/2/5	This undated newspaper article, possibly from the Liverpool Echo Pink Edition, reports on the forthcoming presentation evening, with prizes to be presented by Everton F.C. player Mick Lyons and the Mayor of Knowsley, Mr. John Maguire and others in attendance	1974
GB1076.HJFL/3/2/6	Liverpool Echo, issue number 29,708. Page 23 of this edition carries a report headlined 'Star night for junior league' on the Huyton and District Junior Sunday League annual presentation night. The accompanying photograph shows Liverpool F.C. players John Toshack and Ray Clemence looking on as Councillor Frank Lawler, Deputy Mayor of Knowsley, presents Widnes Eagles F.C. captain Paul Murphy with the league trophy.	1 Aug 1975

GB1076.HJFL/4 Photographs

GB1076.HJFL/4/1 Team photograph

GB1076.HJFL/4/1/1	Team photograph: Huyton Junior League. Black and white photograph of the Huyton Junior League side beaten 5-0 by Woolton Boys Club. This image appeared in the Prescot & Huyton Reporter, 28 April 1972. Copyright asserted by South Lancs. Newspaper Picture Service.	Apr 1972
-------------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/4/2 Award Ceremonies

GB1076.HJFL/4/2/1	Prize giving. Black and white photograph showing an unidentified young player being presented with a medal.	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/4/2/2	Prize giving. Black and white photograph showing an unidentified young player being presented with a medal	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/4/2/3	Presentation. Colour photograph of an unidentified young player being congratulated.	c.1970s
GB1076.HJFL/4/2/4	Presentation of Shield. Black and white photograph showing an unidentified young player being presented with a shield.	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/4/2/5	Presentation of Trophy. Black and white photograph showing an unidentified young player being presented with a trophy.	c. 1970s

GB1076.HJFL/5 Awards

GB1076.HJFL/5/1 J. Vivian Rawlins Organisation

GB1076.HJFL/5/1/1	Club Brochure: J. Vivian Rawlins Organisation. Promotional leaflet and badge brochure, including order forms, price lists and product descriptions	1974
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.HJFL/5/2 Individual shields by Rawlins

GB1076.HJFL/5/2/1	Individual trophy shields. These are 2 traditional individual trophy shields, each badged for Huyton and District Junior Football League with engraving plate and of the same design. Each shield has a plastic hinged strut with a sticker bearing the legend, 'This is a Rawlins Trophy'.	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/5/2/2	Individual trophy shield. This traditional individual trophy shield is badged for Huyton and District Junior Football League with a central medal with scrolling and a separate engraving plate. The shield has a plastic hinged strut with a sticker bearing the legend, 'This is a Rawlins Trophy'.	c. 1970s
GB1076.HJFL/5/2/3	Small individual trophy shield. This small, traditional individual trophy shield is badged for Huyton and District Junior Football League with engraving plate. The shield has a wooden hinged strut with a sticker bearing the legend, 'This is a Rawlins Trophy'.	c. 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HUYTON JUNIOR FOOTBALL LEAGUE

GB1076.HJFL/5/3 Large individual shields

GB1076.HJFL/5/3/1	Large individual trophy shields. These are 2 traditional individual trophy shields, each badged with a football themed medal and an engraving plate bearing the inscription, ' In appreciation of service to H&D.J.F.L., 1976'. Each shield has a plastic hinged support strut affixed to the reverse.	1976
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.HJFL/5/4 Medals

GB1076.HJFL/5/4/1	Medals in a presentation box. The box contains examples of 3 designs of presentation medal, 2 of which have a football player depicted on a badge centre whilst the 3rd is blank for engraving.	c. 1970s
-------------------	---	----------

GB1076.HJFL/6 Equipment

GB1076.HJFL/6/1 Corner Flags

GB1076.HJFL/6/1/1	A pair of red corner flags	1970s
-------------------	----------------------------	-------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA231
[GB1076.CPL]

COUNTIE PALATINE OF LANCASTER

Countie Palatine of Lancaster described and divided into hundreds

GB1076.CPL Countie Palatine of Lancaster

GB1076.CPL/1 Maps

GB1076.CPL/1/1	Copy: John Speed's Countie Palatine of Lancaster described and divided into hundreds 1610. A copy in monochrome of John Speed's map of the County Palatine of Lancaster.	n.d.
----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA232/O
[GB1076.EWCE]

ETHEL WORMALD COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

A small collection of brochures concerning the Ethel Wormald College of Education. The College was conceived as the Liverpool Day College in 1965, then renamed as the Ethel Wormald College of Education in honour of the then Chair of the Liverpool Education Committee, Councillor Mrs. Wormald, who later became Lord Mayor of Liverpool and gained the title, Dame Ethel Wormald. The first students were admitted in January 1966 and the College operated as an entity until it was amalgamated with the C.F. Mott College of Education 1975, to form what became known as the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education (COLCHE).

GB1076.EWCE Ethel Wormald College of Education GB1076.EWCE/1 Publications

GB1076.EWCE/1/1	The Ethel Wormald College of Education Prospectus. This prospectus describes the application process, college life, the Certificate in Education course and the Post-graduate Certificate in Education. It is illustrated with black and white photographs.	1974
GB1076.EWCE/1/2	Application for approval of Bachelor of Education Degree. This brochure provides a detailed description of the College and its student body and sets out the requirements for a Bachelor of Education degree, as approved by the Council for National Academic Awards, London.	May 1974
GB1076.EWCE/1/3	Ethel Wormald College of Education: A History. Small, printed booklet, 'Ethel Wormald College of Education: A History' by A.D. Walters, the Principal of the Ethel Wormald College of Education from his appointment in 1965. This volume includes a foreword by Dame Ethel Wormald.	Jan 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA233/U
[GB1076.CLC]

CHESHIRE LINES COMMITTEE

Collection of legal documents relating to the Cheshire Lines Committee. The Committee was formed in 1862 and operated rail services across the North West independently until 1947; after nationalisation, the lines became part of the London Midland Region (L.M.R.) of British Railways.

GB1076.CLC Cheshire Lines Committee

GB1076.CLC/1 Agreements

GB1076.CLC/1/1	Agreement between the Cheshire Lines Committee and Messrs. George Smith and Company. An agreement as to the construction of sidings at Aintree in the County of Lancaster.	25 Sep 1893
GB1076.CLC/1/2	Agreement between the Cheshire Lines Committee and Charles Joseph Weld Blundell Esq. An agreement as to the construction of sidings and workings at North Moss Lane, Formby in the County of Lancaster.	12 Jun 1899
GB1076.CLC/1/3	Agreement between the Cheshire Lines Committee and Williams Pickles Hartley, Esquire. An agreement as to sidings and a drain pipe at Aintree in the County of Lancaster, terminated by letter on 7th October 1909 by Sir William P. Hartley.	1 May 1900
GB1076.CLC/1/4	Duplicate: Agreement between the Cheshire Lines Committee and Williams Pickles Hartley, Esquire. This document is a duplicate of an agreement as to sidings and a drain pipe at Aintree in the County of Lancaster, terminated by letter on 7th October 1909 by Sir William P. Hartley.	1 May 1900
GB1076.CLC/1/5	Agreement between the Cheshire Lines Committee and Charles Joseph Weld Blundell Esq. An agreement as to siding and workings near Birkdale (Palace) Station on the Cheshire Lines.	1 Oct 1901
GB1076.CLC/1/6	Agreement between the Cheshire Lines Committee and Peter Lunt & Company Limited. An agreement as to the user of a siding connection at Aintree in the County of Lancaster. Inserted is a loose leaf correspondence dating from 16 June 1955-27 January 1964, concerning the maintenance of the siding.	17 Mar 1947; 16 Jun 1955- 27 Jan 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA234
[GB1076.NOL]

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

A collection of materials collected by Councillor 'Larry' Nolan (1930-2006) supplemented by copies of his MPhil dissertation, 'Local Government Re-organisation 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan District of Knowsley' and copies of the abridged edition published in 2007. Cllr. Nolan's political career spanned 51 years of Labour Party membership and service to the community. His first political office was as a member of Whiston Parish Council in 1955, before election onto Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, representing St. Michael's Ward, on 7th May 1963. He served on a number of Committees between 1963 and 1969, also serving as a school governor at Huyton Hey School (1963-1969) and Mosscroft County Primary School (1966-1972). In 1972, he was elected to represent the Princess Ward community and was active on a number of committees. Following local government reorganisation in 1974, Cllr. Nolan was elected to Council, representing Ward No. 1 (Huyton Farm, Princess and Woolfall wards). He was elected Mayor for the period 1978-1979, when he hosted a visit to Knowsley by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II and was a serving councillor until his death in 2006.

GB1076.NOL Councillor Laurence Gerrard Nolan Collection

GB1076.NOL/1 Newspaper cuttings

GB1076.NOL/1/1 Councillor Seth Powell

GB1076.NOL/1/1/1	Newspaper cutting: 'New chairman installed'. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning the appointment of Mr. George Smith, Knowsley Borough Engineer, as chairman of the North west District of the Institute of Municipal Engineers, attended by Councillor Seth Powell, Mayor of Knowsley.	17 Oct 1975
GB1076.NOL/1/1/2	Newspaper cutting: Visit to St. Agnes' Labour Club. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter concerning Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell, attending a fund raiser in aid of the Mayor's Fund at St. Agnes' Labour Club.	5 Mar 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/1/3	Newspaper cutting: Southdene Autumn Club party. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning Mayor of Knowsley Seth Powell's visit to Southdene Hall, Kirkby accompanied by Mr. Frank Brough, the Mayoress, Mrs. Powell and Ruth Winstanley, Chair of the Autumn Club. Two of the individuals named in the article - Adam Thompson, club secretary and Mrs. Rhoda Yarwood, President of the Aintree and Kirkby Inner Wheel, are missing from the cutting.	26 Mar 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2 Councillor Frank Lawler

GB1076.NOL/1/2/1	Newspaper cutting: 'Honour for brave men'. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning bravery awards made to Mr. John Hopkins of Kirkby and Mr. Ian Headey of Huyton, who were presented with their awards by Chief Superintendent Don Grieve and the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, who also presented Mr. Geoff Derby, manager of Huyton Leisure Centre, with a plaque recognising the award of best managed leisure centre in the North West by the Sports Council. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/33	5 Apr 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/2	Newspaper cutting: New day unit at Whiston Hospital. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on the opening of the Dudley Wallace Day Unit at Whiston Hospital, named after Kirkby's first appointed G.P., Dr. Dudley Wallace, who opened the centre. Councillor Lawler attended the ceremony in his capacity of Mayor of Knowsley.	24 May 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/3	Newspaper cutting: Knotty Ash Townswomen's Guild exhibition. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter concerning an exhibition of craft work done over the year, staged by the Knotty Ash Townswomen's Guild and attended by Mrs. Norah Lawler, the Mayoress of Knowsley.	2 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/4	Newspaper cutting: Crowning of Prescott Labour Club's Beauty Queen 1976. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter capturing the crowning of Prescott Labour Club's Beauty Queen, Joan Whitehead, at the Club's gala by Mrs. Lawler, watched by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	2 Jul 1987
GB1076.NOL/1/2/5	Newspaper cutting: Huyton Rotary Club treat. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter highlighting a party given by the Huyton Rotary Club as an activity for residents who were unable to leave their homes, which was attended by Councillor Frank Lawler and Mrs. Norah Lawler.	2 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/6	Newspaper cutting: Kirkby House. Article from the Liverpool Echo featuring the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, and Matron Mrs. Winifred Swaine and residents of Kirkby House, a residential home	7 Jul 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/7	Newspaper cutting: 'Housebound treat'. This article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter is a reprint of the same article and photograph published the previous week, which highlighted a party given by the Huyton Rotary Club as an activity for residents who were unable to leave their homes, and which was attended by Councillor Frank Lawler and Mrs. Norah Lawler.	9 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/8	Newspaper cutting: 'Spoons forge link with Holland'. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on the presentation of two silver spoons to Mayor Frank Lawler, by pupils at Brookfield Comprehensive School, Kirkby. The spoons had been given to the school netball team by the Mayor of Beumिंगem.	9 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/9	Newspaper cutting: Knowsley Youth Service Festival of Sport. Article from the Liverpool Echo showing Mayor of Knowsley Councillor Frank Lawler presenting certificates to a group of participants in the annual Festival of Sport, organised by Knowsley Youth Service and held at Page Moss Comprehensive School.	3 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/10	Newspaper cutting: Prescott Rotary Club. Newspaper article from the Liverpool Echo, as new president of the Prescott Rotary Club, Mr. Mike Carter, is presented with the chain of office by Mr. Walter Coombs as Mr. Harold Corscaden and Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, look on.	16 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/11	Newspaper cutting: 'Mary is 100 years old'. Newspaper article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, showing Mayor and Mayoress, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler, presenting a bouquet to Mrs. Mary Martin on the occasion of her 100th birthday.	16 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/12	Newspaper cutting: 'Highlights on film...' Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler's attendance at the Sacred Heart R.C. Junior School prize giving ceremony and viewing of film made by teachers to represent the last 12 months at school	22 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/13	Newspaper cutting: Prescott Rotary Club. Article from the Kirkby Reporter covering the installation of Mr. Michael Carter as president of the Prescott Rotary Club, with Mr. Walter Coombs installing Mr. Carter as the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, looks on	23 Jul 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/14	Newspaper cutting: 'Clean sweep for St. Chad footballers'. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on St. Chad's successes in the Kirkby Six-a-Side League, with wins in the Derby Cup, junior and senior sections and under-11 section. Presentations were made by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, who is photographed with some of the players and Mrs. Lawler.	23 Jul 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/15	Newspaper cutting: Malvern and District Senior Citizens' Club. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter concerning a visit by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler to the Malvern and District Senior Citizen's Club. Mrs. Mabel Hastings presented Mrs. Lawler with a bouquet of flowers.	6 Aug 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/16	Newspaper cutting: Huyton Gingerbread Club. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter concerning the Huyton Gingerbread Group's first, unsuccessful attempt at holding a gala, which was opened by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	6 Aug 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/17	Newspaper cutting: Roseheath House. Article from the Kirkby Reporter, highlighting a visit made by Mayor of Knowsley Councillor Frank Lawler, to Roseheath House, Halewood.	13 Aug 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/18	Newspaper cutting: St. Kevin's School Five-a-Side Tournament. Article from the Kirkby Reporter in which Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, congratulates the winners of a police five-a-side football tournament held at St. Kevin's School, Kirkby.	13 Aug 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/19	Newspaper cutting: Royal Air Force Association dance. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a dance organised by the Huyton-with-Roby branch of the Royal Air Force Association at the Huyton Suite. Sir Harold Wilson was guest of honour and the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler, were in attendance.	21 Sep 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/20	Newspaper cutting: 'What a day as Mayor issues a challenge!' Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on Councillor Frank Lawler, Mayor of Knowsley's visit to English Martyrs R.C. School, Kirkby.	27 Sep 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/21	Newspaper cutting: Knowsley page. A photograph from the Liverpool Echo's Knowsley page, featuring in formal dress left to right) Mr. John Field, vice-chairman of Kirkby Round Table, Alan Birkett, chairman of Kirkby Round Table, Mr. Enoch Powell, Mayor of Knowsley Councillor Frank Lawler and Mr. Kenneth Oxford, Chief Constable of Merseyside.	4 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/22	Newspaper cutting: Knowsley Association for Mental Health. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning a dance and social evening attended by the Mayor and Mayoress, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler and organised by Councillor Mrs. Frances Kneale, Chair of the Knowsley Association for Mental Health.	8 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/23	Newspaper cutting: Kirkby and District Round Table. A newspaper cutting of a photograph featuring members of the Kirkby and District Round Table, Mayor of Knowsley Councillor Frank Lawler and Enoch Powell.	8 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/24	Newspaper cutting: Mayoral reception for the clergy. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a reception held by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, for members of the clergy in the Knowsley area. The reception, held at the Mayor's Chambers, Kirkby, was attended by over a dozen clergy representing local churches. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/29.	18 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/25	Newspaper cutting: 'League's comic send-off'. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on Kirkby Football Junior League's challenge match with a Manager's team, captained by the Mayor, Councillor Frank Lawler, playing a League Select team.	10 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/26	Newspaper cutting: Annual civic visit by commanding officer, Huyton T.A.V.R. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a civic visit to the Mayor's Parlour by Colonel Sir John Bromley of the 33rd Signal Regiment, who met with the Mayor of Knowsley, Captain Frank Lawler. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/34.	21 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/27	Newspaper cutting: Visit to The Connaughtons, Huyton. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a visit made by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler to The Connaughtons in Huyton. Pictured with the Mayor are Matron Miss Sonia Halsall and resident Mrs. Mary Dunbar.	22 Oct 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/28	Newspaper cutting: International Soroptimists of Prescott Annual Dinner. Article from the Prescott Reporter concerning the annual Soroptimists of Prescott dinner, held at the Post-Graduate Medical Centre, Whiston Hospital and attended by the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler and others.	22 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/29	Newspaper cutting: Inter-denominational reception. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning the civic reception held at the Municipal Buildings, Kirkby for the local clergy by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/24	22 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/30	Newspaper cutting: Cadet inspection. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning an inspection of navy Cadets by the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler and the headmaster of St. Kevin's School, Mr. Ken Masters.	22 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/31	Newspaper cutting: Nurses' luncheon, Huyton. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a civic luncheon hosted by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, at the Huyton Suite for 15 local nursing staff. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/36; GB1076.NOL/1/2/37; GB1076.NOL/1/2/41	22 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/32	Newspaper cutting: Photograph of Mayor and guests. Photograph from the Liverpool Echo showing the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, with an unidentified group of people at an unidentified location.	26 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/33	Newspaper cutting: Bravery awards. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on bravery awards from the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society made by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler and Chief Superintendent Grieve to Mr. John Hopkins of Kirkby and Mr. Ian Headey of Huyton, who also received the Silver Cross for Gallantry. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/1	29 Oct 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/34	Newspaper cutting: Colonel J.D. Bromley. Article from the Kirkby Reporter featuring Colonel Bromley's courtesy visit to the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/26	29 Oct 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/35	Newspaper cutting: 'Community Association Meets'. Article from the Liverpool Echo with photograph of the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, Mrs. Linda Brown, Mr. Frank Baldwin, the Chair of Community Leisure and Recreational Services and Mrs. Eva Harding.	4 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/36	Newspaper cutting: 'Buffet thanks for nursing'. Article from the Prescott Reporter concerning a buffet lunch held at Prescott Civic Hall in thanks for the work done by nursing staff in the Prescott area, hosted by the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs Frank Lawler. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/31; GB1076.NOL/1/2/37; GB1076.NOL/1/2/41	5 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/37	Newspaper cutting: Nurses' luncheon, Kirkby. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning a buffet lunch held in the Mayor's Parlour in thanks for the work done by nursing staff in the Kirkby area, hosted by the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor Frank and Mrs. Lawler. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/31; GB1076.NOL/1/2/36; GB1076.NOL/1/2/41	12 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/38	Newspaper cutting: Knowsley Head Teachers' Association Dinner. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on the Knowsley Head Teachers' Association dinner at Kirkby's Golden Eagle Hotel, at which Ormskirk MP Mr. Robert Kilroy-Silk and the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler were guests. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/40	16 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/39	Newspaper cutting: Prescott Parish Church Christmas Fair. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler's attendance at the Christmas fair, held in Prescott Civic Hall	17 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/40	Newspaper cutting: Head Teachers' annual dinner. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning the Knowsley Head teachers' Association annual dinner held at the Golden Eagle, Kirkby, at which MP Mr. Robert Kilroy-Silk, Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler and other council officers were guests. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/38	19 Nov 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/41	Newspaper cutting: Nurses' luncheon, Halewood. Article from the Kirkby Reporter featuring a luncheon held to honour nursing staff in the Halewood area, hosted by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler at the Hollies Road Social Centre, Halewood. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/31; GB1076.NOL/1/2/36; GB1076.NOL/1/2/37	19 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/42	Newspaper cutting: 'Mrs. Simpson 100 not out!' Article from the Prescott Reporter which celebrates the life and 100th birthday of Swanside Road resident Elisabeth Simpson, whose birthday party at Roby Community Centre was attended by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler	26 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/43	Newspaper cutting: Cheque presentation. Article from the Prescott Reporter concerning the donation of a cheque for £450.00 raised for the 'Knowsley Handicapped Adventure Playground'. The money was raised via a sponsored parachute jump and the cheque presentation was attended by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	26 Nov 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/44	Newspaper cutting: Walton Electrical Ltd. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a celebration evening hosted by W.E.L's managing director, Mr. Ted Comer, at which the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler were guests.	3 Dec 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/45	Newspaper cutting: St. Aloysius' Old Age Pensioners' Club, Roby. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on the Pensioners' Club's 15th annual anniversary dinner, at which the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler, were guests.	4 Dec 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/46	Newspaper cutting; St. Bart's Pensioners' Club. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on St. Bart's Pensioners' Club Christmas dinner, at which the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler, were guests.	16 Dec 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/47	Newspaper cutting: Swanside Community Centre Old People's Club. Article from the Liverpool Echo, reporting on the Christmas party for the Swanside Community Centre's Old People's Club held at the Huyton Suite, at which the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler, were guests.	16 Dec 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/48	Newspaper cutting: 'Guest of Honour for Civic Lunch'. Article from the Liverpool Echo covering the retirement lunch held by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, in honour of Kirkby Ambulance Station Officer William Fiddy, who was retiring from the ambulance service after 30 years of service.	10 Dec 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/49	Newspaper cutting: Prescott School presentation evening. Article from the Liverpool Echo, reporting on Prescott School's presentation evening which was attended by associate headmistress Miss E.B. Smith, headmaster Mr. John Weeks, chairman Councillor J. Keight, guest of honour Sir Harold Wilson and Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	16 Dec 1976
GB1076.NOL/1/2/50	Newspaper cutting: Kirkby Liberal Club. Article in the form of a photograph depicting Kirkby Liberal Club's 10th anniversary party, attended by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	20 Jan 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/51	Newspaper cutting: Knowsley Parish Councillors' lunch. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a lunch hosted by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, for members of Parish Councils from across Knowsley at Kirkby Municipal Buildings. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/52	24 Jan 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/52	Newspaper cutting: Parish Councillors' lunch. Article and photograph from the Kirkby Reporter featuring a lunch hosted by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, in thanks for the work done by the parish councils of Knowsley. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/51	28 Jan 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/53	Newspaper cutting: 'Getting to know you'. Article from the Liverpool Echo concerning a lunch for teachers from across Knowsley, hosted by Mayor, Councillor Frank Lawler at Kirkby Municipal Buildings.	24 Feb 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/54	Newspaper cutting: Bravery award. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on the presentation of a Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society award to Mr. Edward Hagan of Kirkby by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, in recognition of Mr. Hagan's effort to rescue a young boy who had fallen into a pond in Simonswood. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/55	25 Feb 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/55	Newspaper cutting: 'Rescue attempt earns certificate'. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning the presentation of a Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society award to Mr. Edward Hagan of Kirkby by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, in recognition of Mr. Hagan's effort to rescue a young boy who had fallen into a pond in Simonswood. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/54	25 Feb 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/56	Newspaper cutting: 'Mayor opens advice bureau'. Article from the Prescott Reporter concerning the official opening of Whiston Citizen's Advice Bureau on Dragon Lane by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	25 Feb 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/57	Newspaper cutting: 'Social event is a treat for the household'. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a party held by Kirkby Royal Naval Association Club (R.N.A.) for vulnerable adults, which was attended by the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler.	2 Mar 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/58	Newspaper cutting: Teachers' lunch. Article from the Prescott Reporter featuring a lunch for teaching staff from across the Borough hosted by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, at the Mayor's Parlour, Kirkby.	4 Mar 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/59	Newspaper cutting: Kirkby meeting. Article from the Kirkby Reporter featuring a photograph of Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, with Mr. D. Wilgoose, Mr. Harrison and Mr. Carter.	10 Mar 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/60	Newspaper cutting: 'Meeting sparks off aid'. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on plans by Prescott Electrical Association members to fund raise for Fazakerley House, Prescott. The article is accompanied by a photograph of Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler with chair, Mrs. A. Gobi, president Mrs. E. Pinnington, speaker Mrs. Meriel Lloyd and MANWEB representative, Mr. W. Chalmers at the annual meeting of the Association.	24 Mar 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/61	Newspaper cutting: Knowsley Magistrates' annual dinner. Article from the Kirkby Reporter featuring Knowsley magistrates' annual dinner at the Golden Eagle, Kirkby, attended by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler	25 Mar 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/62	Newspaper cutting: Young people. A published photograph from the Prescott Reporter, featuring Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler with a group of unidentified young people.	1 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/63	Newspaper cutting: 'Supper dance gives Kirkby charity a big boost'. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a fund raising social event held by Soroptimists International of Kirkby and attended by the Mayor and Mayoress of Knowsley, Councillor and Mrs. Frank Lawler.	1 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/64	Newspaper cutting: Silver salver presentation. Article from the Liverpool Echo in the form of a photograph featuring a group of unidentified dignitaries and Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler being presented with a silver salver. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/67	26 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/65	Newspaper cutting: Charity ball. Article from the Kirkby Reporter in the form of a photograph featuring Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler and unidentified guests.	29 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/66	Newspaper cutting: Buffet lunch. Article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning a buffet lunch hosted by the Mayor Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler for Justices of the Peace and long serving council staff.	29 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/67	Newspaper cutting: Silver salver presentation. Article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter concerning a presentation of a silver salver to mayor of Knowsley Councillor Frank Lawler from senior council officers and leader of the Council, Councillor Peter Longworth. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/64	29 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/68	Newspaper cutting: Rotary Luncheon. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a luncheon hosted by the Rotary Club at the Dean's House, Prescott. This was attended by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	30 Apr 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/69	Newspaper cutting: Battle of the Atlantic March, Kirkby. Article form the Liverpool Echo reporting on the parade and service, held at St. Chad's, for which the Kirkby Sea Cadet Unit formed the guard of honour. Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler took the salute.	3 May 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/70	Newspaper cutting: Westvale Community Association sale of clothes. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a clothes sale attended by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	4 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/71	Newspaper cutting: Civic leaders' lunch. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a civic lunch for civic leaders from St. Helens and Sefton, hosted by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	10 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/72	Newspaper cutting: Presentation. Article from the Liverpool Echo in the form of an untitled photograph which shows Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, making a presentation to a uniformed male, possibly from the Air Training Corps. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/74	18 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/73	Newspaper cutting: reception for Kirkby Footballers. Article from the Liverpool Echo reporting on a reception for local football players, attended by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler and Liverpool Football Club player, Phil Thompson.	17 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/74	Newspaper cutting: International Air Cadet Exchange. Article from the Prescott Reporter covering a reception held for participants in the International Air Cadet Exchange programme. Pictured is Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler and Air Cadet Peter Rowan. Related material GB1076.NOL/1/2/72	20 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/75	Newspaper cutting: Huyton Rotary Club party. Article from the Prescott Reporter featuring a photograph of attendees at an event for older people run by Huyton Rotary Club. The event was attended by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	20 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/76	Newspaper cutting: Voluntary organisations' buffet lunch. Article from the Reporter featuring a photograph of Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler, with representatives from local voluntary organisations who attended a buffet lunch at the Kirkby Suite.	20 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/77	Newspaper cutting: 'Sir Harold, the first Freeman'. Article from the Reporter concerning Sir Harold Wilson being awarded Freeman of the Borough status. Sir Harold is pictured receiving his freedom scroll by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	20 May 1977

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/1/2/78	Newspaper cutting: Civic reception for sporting achievements. Article from the Reporter featuring a report on a civic lunch given for successful sports sides in Cantril Farm and Kirkby. Pictured with Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler are Stephen Fall, captain of Cantril Farm Comprehensive School Boys' Volley Ball team and Mark Hodder, captain of Kirkby Boys.	20 May 1977
GB1076.NOL/1/2/79	Newspaper cutting: Huyton Junior League awards party. Article from an unidentified publication which reports on the awards party held for the Huyton Junior Football League Under 13 teams at Huyton Labour Club. In attendance were Mick Lyons, an Everton F.C. player, Ronnie Moore from Tranmere Rovers and Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	n.d.
GB1076.NOL/1/2/80	Newspaper cutting: North West TAVR. An undated article from an unidentified publication reporting on a reception for officers of the North West TAVR hosted by the Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Frank Lawler.	n.d.

GB1076.NOL/2 Photographs

GB1076.NOL/2/1 Photographs: The making of 'Knowsley Today'

GB1076.NOL/2/1/1	Photographs: Knowsley Hall. These are 2 black and white images of Knowsley Hall, taken during production of 'Knowsley Today', © Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	c. 1978
GB1076.NOL/2/1/2	Photographs: Presenter and film crew. A bundle of 13 black and white photographs featuring presenter Brian Redhead and the production crew, taken during production of 'Knowsley Today', © Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council.	c. 1978
GB1076.NOL/2/1/3	Photographs: Jet Ranger II Helicopter. This item includes 12 black and white photographs of the helicopter, identification number G-BARX, used for aerial shots, taken during production of 'Knowsley Today', © Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council	c. 1978
GB1076.NOL/2/1/4	Photographs: Aerial Views of Knowsley Hall and Estate. This item includes 19 photographs of aerial views of Knowsley Hall and its environs, taken from the Jet Ranger II helicopter used in the production of the promotional film, 'Knowsley Today', © Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council.	c. 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/2/2 Photographs: Civic Events

GB1076.NOL/2/2/1	Official photographs: Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell. This item includes 6 black and white photographs commissioned by Knowsley MBC's Public Relations / Communications team, taken at various civic events and featuring Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell. Some of the images are unidentified, but the remainder include a Boys' Brigade presentation at the Methodist Church, Prescott; an angling club dinner at the Huyton Suite; the Mayor and Mayoress hosting a delegation from India and St. Bartholomews O.A.P. club birthday party.	1975-1976
GB1076.NOL/2/2/2	Official photographs: Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Peter Walsh. This item includes 3 black and white photographs and 2 colour photographs commissioned by Knowsley MBC's Public Relations / Communications team, taken at various civic events and featuring Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Peter Walsh. The images include a portrait of Councillor Walsh and 4 photographs of Councillor Walsh in mayoral robes with a group of delegates.	1980-1981
GB1076.NOL/2/2/3	Official photographs: Civic events and Stadt Moers visits. This item includes 10 black and white photographs commissioned by Knowsley MBC's Public Relations / Communications team, taken at various civic events, including a visit to Knowsley by representatives from twinned town Stadt Moers, hosted by Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Charles McGhee, taken on 12 June 1981. There are further photographs of a visit by Stadt Moers representatives in May 1983, including a visit to the Commercial Business Training Centre on Edenfield Crescent, Huyton which was also attended by the Chief Executive of Knowsley, Richard Penn and John Hazelwood from Bird's Eye. Richard Penn is also photographed making a staff presentation and there is a photograph of unidentified prize winners of a poster competition at the Kirkby Suite.	1981-1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/2/2/4	Official photographs: Civic events. A selection of black and white and colour photographs covering a number of civic events. These include: 5 black and white photographs featuring Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell, with 1 image annotated with 'Rotary Dinner in Crosby'; a black and white group photograph in a card mount featuring both Councillor Powell and Councillor Frank Lawler; 4 black and white photographs showing Mayor of Knowsley Councillor Peter Walsh carrying out civic duties, including a Stadt Moers trophy presentation (2 duplicate images), undertaking an interview with Radio Merseyside and looking over Ken Dodd as he signs the visitor book; 4 black and white photographs featuring a group of young people from Stadt Moers standing on the steps of the Huyton Civic Suite, a group of Stadt Moers young people outside Knowsley Hall, a group playing 5 a side football in Kirkby Sports Centre (2 duplicate images) and a group of young musicians who, with Knowsley Youth Choir and Prescott Comprehensive School jazz group, entertained 320 guests at the Farewell Dinner at Brookfield School, Kirkby; 3 colour photographs of the opening of the opening Knowsley Cartbridge Residential Special School, 11th July 1979 by Princess Alexandra; 2 black and white photographs featuring Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor William Peters; 4 black and white images of a mayoral visit to the Bird's Eye factory, Kirkby; Head teacher of Brookfield School, Mr. Roy Nelson with head boy Gordon Rowbottom and sixth former Suzanne Roberts and 3 unidentified images.	1975-1983
------------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/2/2/5	<p>Official photographs: Civic events. This folder contains a number of black and white photographs, a colour photograph, 3 newspaper cuttings and 1 photocopy. A number of photographs - 15 - feature Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell, attending various engagements such as an inspection of Sea Cadets; a further 10 images are of Councillor Powell attending a number of identified events, including the Magistrates' Social at the Huyton Suite; the R.A.F. Dinner at the Dean's House in Prescott; the Police Ball at the Huyton Suite; the Mayor's Ball at the Kirkby Suite including a group photograph mounted in a presentation folder and a photograph of the Mayoral party with presenter Stuart Hall; presentation of the European Heritage Year Award for work done at Prescott Parish Church: Malcolm Forrest, Rector of Wigan, Canon J. Mills, Vicar of Prescott, Arnold Cross, architect, Mr. J. Makinson, R. and J. Bradley, contractors, Mr. G. Fairhurst and Mr. Sam Gerrard, Senior Church Warden of Prescott Parish Church; presenting flowers to a couple in Prescott celebrating their Golden Anniversary; presentation of plaques to St. Agnes School winners (with a photocopy of the published image); attendance at the Malvern Community Centre on 17 December 1976. Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Powell also features in a set of 5 images taken at an Industrial Reception, September 1975. One photograph features Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Peter Walsh receiving a cheque for the Mayor's Charity from 'a parachutist' and there are 2 photographs of the Duchess of Gloucester opening Camberley School. Comedian Ken Dodd is pictured at the Childwall Boys' Club show at the Huyton Suite, with Elaine, Lyn Speakman and Lyn Crossland. A set of 8 photographs depicts the opening of the Knowsley Information Technology Centre by C. Oakley, editor of the Liverpool Echo, with Mayor of Knowsley Councillor T.J. Carroll and Councillor A. Beyga. The Centre is equipped with Tandy TRS-80 microcomputers. A further 5 photographs record a visit made to Knowsley by young people from twinned town Stadt Moers and there is a contact print of photographs of Mayor of Knowsley Councillor F. Lawler hosting a presentation event at</p>	1974-1983
------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/2/2/5 cont..	the Huyton Suite with Harold Wilson as guest of honour. Newspaper cuttings from the Kirkby Reporter feature Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell presenting Vinny Edwards of Knowsley ABC with a boxing trophy; Councillors Beyga, Crowley, Keight and Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell visiting a building site with Professor Frederick Wrigley and Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell attending the Kirkby Liberal Club's Pensioners' Party. An informal colour photograph depicts Councillor D. Smith.	
GB1076.NOL/2/2/6	Official photographs: Civic events and Mayors of Knowsley. This folder contains black and white and colour photographs capturing various civic events hosted by a succession of Mayors of the Borough. Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Seth Powell features in 8 photographs, including a group of visiting guests from Australia at the Huyton Suite, at a school assembly, with a ladies' football team and at various civic events. Mayor of Knowsley. Councillor A. Cowie (1977-1978) is photographed with pupils of Roby Comprehensive School, who raised £100 for the Jubilee by doing a sponsored walk, presenting an 'Asda' cake to a group at Huyton Gate, at the official opening of Huyton Central Library in April 1978, at the Mayor's Ball and at other photographic opportunities. In a series of 7 colour images, Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor J. Bohanna (1979-1980) is photographed with Princess Alexandra at the opening of Cartbridge Residential Special School, 11th July 1979. A selection of 4 photographs capture Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor W. Peters (1982-1983) carrying out civic duties, including a visit to the Bird's Eye Factory, Kirkby and posing with 2 women in traditional Bulgarian costume, following a meeting with His Excellency the Bulgarian Ambassador, 27 April 1983. Councillor Larry Nolan is featured in a set of 5 photographs by the Stadt Moers Presse-und-Informationsamt, Neumarkt 16, 4130 Moers 1, capturing a meeting in Knowsley's twin town, Moers. Chief Executive and Town Clerk of Moers, Dipl. Ing. Heinz Oppers is featured in the images.	1974-1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/2/2/7	Official photographs: Mayoral portraits. Mounted portraits of 2 Mayors of Knowsley: Councillor Seth Share Powell and Councillor Arthur Gillanders Cowie.	1975-1976; 1977-1978
------------------	--	-------------------------

GB1076.NOL/2/3 Photographs: Parson's House Farm

GB1076.NOL/2/3/1	Parson's House Farm. Images include the farmhouse and buildings, a wall climbing demonstration, climbing and canoeing equipment, canoes and rabbits in cages. There are also 2 images of people undertaking recorded interviews at a location identified as Knowsley Hall.	n.d.
------------------	--	------

GB1076.NOL/2/4 Photographs: Military Ceremonies

GB1076.NOL/2/4/1	Beating of the Retreat Ceremony. This series of photographs captures the Beating of the Retreat Ceremony performed by the 33rd Signal Regiment at Huyton, with Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor J. Bohanna and Councillor Peter Longworth in attendance.	18 Jul 1979
------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.NOL/2/5 Photographs: Townships

GB1076.NOL/2/5/1	Prescot: Kemble Street. Photograph showing terraced properties on Kemble Street in Prescot.	13 Feb 1978
GB1076.NOL/2/5/2	Roby: Edenhurst Cottages. A series of 5 photographs of Edenhurst Cottages, Roby Road, Roby. The cottages were demolished in December 1971 to allow for the widening of Roby Road.	Dec 1971

GB1076.NOL/3 Published works

GB1076.NOL/3/1	Thesis: 'Local Government re-organisation on Merseyside 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley ' by Lawrence (sic) G. Nolan. This thesis was submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements of Liverpool John Moores University for the degree of Master of Philosophy	Jul 1994
GB1076.NOL/3/2	Thesis: 'Local Government re-organisation on Merseyside 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley ' by Lawrence (sic) G. Nolan. Second copy of the thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements of Liverpool John Moores University for the degree of Master of Philosophy	Jul 1994

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR LAURENCE GERRARD NOLAN COLLECTION

GB1076.NOL/3/3	'Knowsley: Bringing about the Borough' by Councillor Laurence G. Nolan, abridged by Ann Rees. This booklet, illustrated with photographs from Knowsley Archives Service's collections, is an abridged version of the MPhil thesis: 'Local Government re-organisation on Merseyside 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley ' by Laurence G. Nolan, © Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley.	2007
GB1076.NOL/3/4	'Knowsley: Bringing about the Borough' by Councillor Laurence G. Nolan, abridged by Ann Rees [A5 format]. This small format booklet, illustrated with photographs from Knowsley Archives Service's collections, is an abridged version of the MPhil thesis: 'Local Government re-organisation on Merseyside 1966-1972 with special reference to the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley ' by Laurence G. Nolan, © Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley.	2007

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA235
[GB1076.BLIC]

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

Research papers and essays compiled, collected and authored by James Keir Blick, concerning his research into Industrial Archaeology and the watch and tool makers of Cronton, Eccleston, Farnworth, Halewood, Whiston and Prescott. The research was undertaken as part of his undergraduate B.A. Honours degree studies at the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education C.F. Mott Campus, later amalgamated with Liverpool Polytechnic.

GB1076.BLIC James Keir Blick Collection **GB1076.BLIC/1 Halewood**

GB1076.BLIC/1/1	Essay: Halewood. This essay, which is unattributed, provides an overview of Halewood's development from the 12th century onwards and notes on a 'town trail' covering Knotty Cross and Brook, Portway, Ford Motor Company, Yew Tree House, Halewood Triangle, Wood Road and the Workhouse, Halewood Green, St. Nicholas' Church, The Eagle and Child public house, Halewood Village, Court Farm, Greensbridge and Ditton Brook, Leathers Lane, Wellbrook Farm, Ward Blenkinsop, Lovell's Hall and Linnall Park.	n.d.
-----------------	---	------

GB1076.BLIC/2 Horological Workshops

GB1076.BLIC/2/1	Photocopy: Prescott Horological Workshops: Interim Report by Prescott Museum. A copy of a report produced by Prescott Museum, providing a survey of and report on the horological workshops remaining in Prescott. The survey began in June 1982, and was scheduled to end in March 1983.	Jan 1983
GB1076.BLIC/2/2	Photocopy: Existing watchmakers' workshops in Prescott. The author of this document is not identified, but it is a survey of watchmakers' workshops in Prescott in 1982, giving the address, position, condition of the site, build date and history of each property.	Nov 1982

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/3 Transcripts: Information regarding toolmakers, watchmakers and associated trades

GB1076.BLIC/3/1	Transcript: Rainhill Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Rainhill district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/3/2	Transcript: Ecclestone Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Ecclestone district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades. This document includes a summary and a photocopied map of Prescott Parish, with highlighted boundary lines.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/3/3	Transcript: Whiston Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Whiston district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/3/4	Transcript: Farnworth Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Farnworth district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/3/5	Transcript: Appleton Village, Widnes Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Appleton Village district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/3/6	Transcript: Upton Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Hamlet of Upton, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/3/7	Transcript: Ditton Toolmakers, Watchmakers and Kindred Trades. Transcripts of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns for the Ditton district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/3/8	Photocopy: Images and articles. This bundle consists of 8 leaves of photocopied images of workshops, 4 loose photocopied images, 1 photocopied map extract of the Prescott area (19th Century) and 4 photocopied articles, including 'The Lancashire Tool Makers and Peter Stubs' and 'Rainhill Watch-Toolmakers'	n.d.
-----------------	---	------

GB1076.BLIC/4 Research notes: Cronton, Rainhill and Upton

GB1076.BLIC/4/1	Photocopy: 'Toolmaking in Cronton'. This report on toolmaking in Cronton was compiled by Mr. J.R. Hunt (B.A.) of Widnes when the last toolmaker's shop in Cronton was taken over by the City of Liverpool Museums (now National Museums Liverpool) following the death of Thomas Worrall (1904-1973).	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/2	Photocopy: St. Helens in the nineteenth century. Copy of a map of St. Helens based industries in the 19th century, with key and list of businesses	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/3	Photocopy: The clockmakers of Kirkby Lonsdale. This anonymous article considers the clockmakers of Kirkby Lonsdale.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/4	Photocopy: transcript of the 1841 Rainhill census return. Transcript of the 1841 census returns for the Rainhill district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/5	Photocopy: transcript of the 1851 Rainhill census return. Transcript of the 1851 census returns for the Rainhill district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/6	Photocopy: transcript of the 1861 Rainhill census return. Transcript of the 1861 census returns for the Rainhill district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/7	Photocopy: transcript of the 1871 Rainhill census return. Transcript of the 1871 census returns for the Rainhill district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/8	Transcript of the 1881 census returns for the Rainhill district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/4/9	Draft report on research into the toolmakers of Cronton, including watch makers and watch part makers. This draft report has been penned by J.K. Blick; it represents page 1 of a longer report	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/10	Photocopy: transcript of the 1851 Cronton census return. Transcript of the 1851 census returns for the Cronton district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/11	Transcript of the 1871 census returns for the Cronton district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/12	Transcript of the 1881 census returns for the Cronton district, identifying individuals working in watchmaking, toolmaking and associated trades	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/13	Hand written notes on toolmakers in Cronton, from a variety of sources	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/14	Draft: revised list of Cronton toolmakers. This draft document details toolmakers from Cronton.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/15	Photocopy: 'Family Loyalty'. This article, copied from the 'Weekly News' (1903) describes the Glover family of Cronton and that family's long connection with Cronton Chapel.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/16	Drawing: Glover's Workshop, 439 Warrington Road. This not to scale plan of Glover's workshop on Warrington Road, draw by J.K. Blick, details the dimensions, building materials and layout of a toolmaker's workshop and forge.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/17	Notes: 1881 census return. Handwritten in pencil, this document is a list of entries from the Cronton census.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/18	Itemised lists. This item consists of 2 lists, possibly for illustrations or photographs.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/19	Transcript of Cronton census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Cronton census returns for 1841, 1851 and 1861, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/20	Transcript of Whiston census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Whiston census returns for 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/21	List of negatives: Upton House, Upton and Farnworth. This item is a typed list of negatives, film no. 81610. The source material has not been identified	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/4/22	Notes: Garnetts of Bold. Typed notes on the Garnett family and extracts from the census returns, 1841-1861, with annotations	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/23	Transcript of Bold census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Bold census returns for 1841,1851,1871 and 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades. Names and occupations from the Ditton return of 1841 are on the reverse of the Bold 1841 notes.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/24	Transcript of Ditton census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Ditton census returns for 1851,1871 and 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades. Names and occupations from the Ditton return of 1841 are on the reverse of the Bold 1841 notes.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/25	Transcript of Farnworth census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Farnworth census returns for 1841,1851,1871 and 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades. Names and occupations from the Appleton return of 1881 are on the reverse of the Farnworth 1881 notes.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/26	Draft: notes from Peter Stubs Papers. This document is a rough draft of notes based on source material attributed to Peter Stubs, concerning the watch and tool trades from 1723.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/27	Draft: notes concerning images of Upton and Farnworth properties. This document is a rough list of images on microfilm, concerning properties and features of properties in Upton and Farnworth.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/28	Transcript of Upton census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Upton census returns for 1851, 1871 and 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/29	Transcript of Appleton census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Appleton census returns for 1851,1861,1871 and 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/30	Transcript of Rainhill and Upton Hamlet census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Rainhill census return for 1841 and the Upton census return for 1861, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/4/31	Draft notes: Garnetts of Bold. Envelope and inserted circular letter from the Abbey National Building Society, used by J.K. Blick to make notes about the Garnett family genealogy: both envelope and reverse of the letter have been written on	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/32	Rough draft concerning tool and file makers for Prescott's watch making industry. This is a rough draft of a paper by J.K. Blick concerning watch tool and file makers for the watch industry, with references added by hand in the margins.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/33	Draft report: Rainhill and its craftsmen of the watch and tool trade. This draft paper by J.K. Blick concerns watch and watch tool making in Prescott and Rainhill	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/34	Draft: Rainhill tool and watch trades. This item represents a summary of file cutters, watch tool makers, watch movement makers, watch pinion makers and watch wheel makers in Rainhill in 1854.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/35	Draft: A summary of the census returns for Rainhill. This draft summary seeks to collate data from census returns for the greater part of the 19th century, concerning watch and tool makers in Rainhill.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/36	Transcript of Rainhill census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Rainhill census return for 1841, 1851 and 1861, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/37	Photocopy: Extract from the Mannix Court Directory 1854. Photocopy of a list of tool and watch makers from Rainhill identified in the Mannix directory for the West Derby Hundred, Prescott and District, Rainhill 1854	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/38	Transcript of Rainhill census returns. This document is a rough draft of the Rainhill census returns for 1881, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/39	Transcript of Rainhill census returns. This document is a rough draft of an undated Rainhill census return, recording watch makers, tool makers and allied trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/40	Report: Charles Lucas, Toolmaker, 10 St. James Road Prescott. This report, written by J.K. Blick, concerns the history of the tool making business established by Charles Lucas in 1906	Dec 1988
GB1076.BLIC/4/41	Draft: list of tool makers, premises and occupiers. This list concerns names and occupations dating from the 18th and 19th centuries	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/4/42	Notes from an interview with Mr. Young. These notes record memories and knowledge relating to the tool and watch making trades in Prescott and Rainhill and the people engaged in those trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/43	Notes: properties and residents of Prescott. These notes list various properties and residents of Prescott engaged in the watch and tool making trades.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/44	Plan: John Bale's Workshop, 448b Warrington Road. This hand drawn plan with dimensions, accompanied by 7 pages of notes, describes John Bale's workshop on Warrington Road.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/45	Draft report: A report on the survey into the industrial archaeology of Upton House, Upton Lane in the Hamlet of Upton. The report, by J.K. Blick, covers the architecture and occupancy of the property, identified as an early 18th century country house set in its own grounds. Census information is also provided.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/4/46	Draft report: A report on the survey into the industrial archaeology of Upton House, Upton Lane in the Hamlet of Upton. This report, by J.K. Blick, represents an abridged version of GB1076.BLIC/4/45, covering the architecture and occupancy of the property, identified as an early 18th century country house set in its own grounds. Census information is also provided.	n.d.

GB1076.BLIC/5 Research materials

GB1076.BLIC/5/1	Photocopy: 'The seventeenth-century origins of watchmaking in South-West Lancashire' by F.A. Bailey and T.C. Barker. This copy from 'Liverpool and Merseyside: Essays in the Social & Economic History of the Port and its Hinterland edited by J.R. Harris, 1968' is in 4 parts with references	1968
GB1076.BLIC/5/2	Photocopy: 'An early 18th century watchmaker's notebook: Richard Wright and the Lancashire-London connection' by Alan Smith. Exploring the work of Richard Wright, 'An early 18th century watchmaker's notebook: Richard Wright and the Lancashire-London connection' by Alan Smith was published in Vol. 15/6 of 'Antiquarian Horology', December 1985	Dec 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/5/3	Photocopy: Record of site inspection: Prescott Conservation Area Property: 9 Market Place. This site inspection was carried out by TACP Chartered Architects, Town Planners and Designers of Wrexham and Liverpool on an unspecified date and considers 9 Market Place, a listed building built in 1779. The survey is illustrated with photocopied photographs.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/5/4	Photocopy: memo and photograph. This item is a photocopy of a letterhead memo from Henry Parr, Tool Manufacturer of Rainhill and a photocopy of a photograph of the Prescott Nomads Football Club team of 1925	20 th cent.

GB1076.BLIC/6 Maps of Prescott and Rainhill

GB1076.BLIC/6/1	Photocopy: Map of Merseyside area. This map represents the Merseyside area, with the following areas highlighted: Croxteth Park, Woolton, Huyton, Halewood, Eccleston, Prescott, Whiston, Hough Green, Cronton, Upton, Farnworth, Ditton and Appleton and Bold Heath.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/2	Photocopy: Map of Prescott and Rainhill areas. This map has the heading 'Heavy black line indicates area covered by this forum': the heavy line encapsulates the townships of Prescott, Whiston, Rainhill and Bold Heath.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/3	Photocopy: Map of Holt. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows the Holt area.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/4	Photocopy: Composite map of Holt and part of Rainhill. This is a composite copy of an Ordnance Survey map formed from 2 leaves of paper, showing the Holt area and part of Rainhill.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/5	Photocopy: Map of Holt. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows the Holt area	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/6	Photocopy: Map of Holt. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows the Holt area.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/7	Photocopy: Map of Holt. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows the Holt area.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/8	Photocopy: Rainhill conservation area. This plan shows the Rainhill conservation area boundary and also highlights listed buildings in the area.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/9	Photocopy: Map of Rainhill. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows the Rainhill area.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/6/10	Photocopy: Map of Rainhill. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows the Rainhill area	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/6/11	Photocopy: Map of Prescott. This photocopied excerpt from an Ordnance Survey map shows Prescott centred on the Market Place area.	n.d.

GB1076.BLIC/7 Research notes: Cronton toolmakers

GB1076.BLIC/7/1	Photocopy: Peter Stubs. Photocopied from an unidentified publication, this item outlines tool maker Peter Stubs' entry into the trade, gives a genealogy of Stubs and wife Mary Sutton and shows illustrated examples of pinion wires and files manufactured by Stubs.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/2	Notes: Block of property south side Market Street, Rainhill. These notes detail properties on Market Street, Rainhill and identify the proprietors and residents.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/3	Notes: List of negatives: film no. 38542R. This rough list, with the heading 'Rainhill Toolmakers etc', appears to be a list of photographic negatives on microfilm accompanied by brief descriptions of each, relevant to J.K. Blick's research.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/4	Notes: List of negatives: film no. 13934R. This rough list, with the heading 'Rainhill Toolmakers etc', appears to be a list of photographic negatives on microfilm accompanied by brief descriptions of each, relevant to J.K. Blick's research.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/5	Draft: Rainhill and its craftsmen of the watch trades'. This item is an incomplete rough draft by James Keir Blick, with many corrections and side margin notes, addressing the subject of the Rainhill tool making tradesmen.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/6	Photocopy: list of references and acknowledgements. A list of 15 references to works utilised by J.K. Blick is followed by a list of acknowledgements of people who assisted in the research.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/7	Newspaper: The Reporter. Single page of broadsheet, with an article referring to the industrial history of St. Helens area highlighted.	23 Aug 1985
GB1076.BLIC/7/8	Notes: Watch and tool makers. These rough notes describe categories of craftsmen associated with the watch making trade.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/7/9	Draft: Rainhill tool makers etc. 1881. This transcript of the 1881 census for Rainhill No. 1 District identifies tradesmen engaged in watch, tool making and associated trades. The original description of the enumeration district has been covered over with a revised version.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/10	Photocopy: Rainhill Toolmakers etc. 1861. Photocopy of the first page of a transcript of the 1861 census for Rainhill which identifies tradesmen associated with the watch and tool making trades. The original is by the hand of J.K. Blick.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/7/11	Photocopy: Properties. Photocopied images of properties related to the watch and tool making industries and associated trades copied from a variety of unidentified sources.	n.d.

GB1076.BLIC/8 Research notes: Ecclestone

GB1076.BLIC/8/1	Photocopy: Transcript of the County of Lancaster in the Pipe Roll of 27 Henry II (1181-82). Transcript of the County of Lancaster Pipe Roll and early charters	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/8/2	Booklet: Lancashire Local Historian. Published by the Lancashire Local History Federation, the articles in this edition include Trawden before the Industrial Revolution; Luddite riots in Middleton; The Ice-Houses of North Lancashire; 'A most excellent dish': a study of the tripe trade and The demand for silk and the waste silk industry in eighteenth century Lancaster 1711-1780.	1985
GB1076.BLIC/8/3	Newspaper cutting: 'New life in old Ecclestone: one of St. Helens' local shopping areas'. Newspaper cutting from The Leader of an article describing the history of Ecclestone from medieval time.	18 May 1989
GB1076.BLIC/8/4	Booklet: 'Prescot Parish Church: A short guide' by Mrs. B. Brown. This booklet recounts the history of Prescot Parish Church, or the Parish Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Prescot, and describes the key features of the Church.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/8/5	Booklet: Diocese of Liverpool: Warrington Archdeaconry Visitation. Newsletter of the Warrington Archdeaconry	May 1989
GB1076.BLIC/8/6	Photocopy: List of registers. List of registers in the Prescot District of the 1881 census.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/8/7	Draft: Transcript of the 1881 and 1871 census returns for Ecclestone. These transcriptions identify watch and tool makers and their associated trades in the Ecclestone district	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/8/8	Draft: Transcript of the census returns for Ecclestone. These transcriptions of the 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871 and 1881 census returns identify watch and tool makers and their associated trades in the Ecclestone district.	n.d.

GB1076.BLIC/9 Research materials: Prescott directories

GB1076.BLIC/9/1	Photocopy: Pigot directory, 1819. Photocopy of the Prescott and St. Helens entries from the Pigot directory	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/9/2	Photocopy: Mannex directory, 1854. Photocopy of the Prescott entries from the Mannex directory.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/9/3	Photocopy: Mannex directory, 1871. Photocopy of the Prescott entries from the Mannex directory.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/9/4	Photocopy: Worrall's directory, 1871. Photocopy of the Prescott entries from Worrall's directory.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/9/5	Photocopy: Kelly's directory of Lancashire 1924. Photocopy of the Prescott entries from Kelly's directory	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/9/6	Photocopy: 'A brief history of the toolmakers of Rainhill, Lancashire' by Henry Parr. This is a photocopy of an essay recalling the life of Henry Parr (b. 3 January 1904), who worked as a toolmaker in Rainhill.	1986
GB1076.BLIC/9/7	Photocopy: Prescott bibliography. A photocopied bibliography of texts and directories concerning the watch and tool makers' trades, including a list of public houses in Prescott.	n.d.

GB1076.BLIC/10 Drafts: Essays

GB1076.BLIC/10/1	Draft: expansion of Prescott Rod Rollers. This draft paper discusses the expansion of the Continuous Rod Rollery Mill, Prescott Rod Rollers in the late 1970s and describes the rod production process.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/10/2	Draft: notes on divisions of British Insulated Callenders Cables (B.I.C.C.). These notes concern cable and wire making divisions of the B.I.C.C., Prescott, possibly provided by Bill Lund.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/10/3	Draft: Acknowledgements. A list of acknowledgements.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/10/4	Draft: Heading: Housing 1840-70. The heading of this item is misleading, as J.K. Blick's draft essay briefly considers overcrowding and mortality rates before focusing on the expansion of the Prescott works in the early part of the 20th century.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/10/5	Draft: British Insulated Wire Co. J.K. Blick's draft essay covers the development of the B.I.W.C. in Prescott from 1891.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/10/6	Draft: Divisions of Industrial Archaeology. This 22-page draft essay was undertaken by J.K. Blick as part of Course 201 Second Year Study into industrial archaeology and focuses on the British Insulated Callenders Cables factory in Prescott.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/10/7	Draft: The Four Divisions. This draft essay, undertaken by J.K. Blick, discusses divisions of cable making industry: wire mill, telephone cables, British Copper Refinery, mineral cables and accessories.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/10/8	Draft: Power cable manufacture. This draft essay, undertaken by J.K. Blick, discusses the manufacture of power cables.	n.d.

GB1076.BLIC/11 Industrial Archaeology

GB1076.BLIC/11/1	Photocopy: Early cross-Pennine routes. Information sheet, including maps, considering trade and transport routes across the Pennines, including Blackstone Edge and its packhorse routes and turnpikes, the Rochdale Canal and York as a railway centre.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/2	Industrial Archaeology: assignment list. This document outlines the 4 assignments to be produced for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Division of Industrial Archaeology 1st year studies towards a B.A. Honours degree	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/3	Essay: 'To what extent is it correct to say there was an industrial revolution between 1750 and 1800' by J.K. Blick. This essay tackles the first unit of 4 submitted in the 1st year industrial archaeology studies at COLCHE; also included are references and the lecturer's comments	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/4	Essay: 'To what extent is industrial archaeology a branch of history, and in what ways is it different from history?' by J.K. Blick. This essay tackles the second assignment of 4 submitted in the 1st year industrial archaeology studies at COLCHE; also included are references and the lecturer's comments.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/5	Essay: 'The development and economic effects of transport on Merseyside (the area following the line of the A57) between 1650 and 1900' by J. K. Blick. This essay tackles the third assignment of 4 submitted in the 1st year industrial archaeology studies at COLCHE; also included are references and the lecturer's comments.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/6	Essay: 'Is it possible for industrial archaeologists to seek regional differences in the character and layout of water-powered corn mills' by J.K. Blick. This essay tackles the fourth assignment of 4 submitted in the 1st year industrial archaeology studies at COLCHE; also included are references and the lecturer's comments.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/7	Research notes: Inventions in textiles. These notes gather information and diagrams of inventions in the textile industry from 1733.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/8	Research notes: Inland navigations. These notes concern the development of the canal system or navigations in the 18th and 19th centuries.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/9	Photocopy: Parys Mountain Copper Mines, Anglesey: a summary. These study notes, attributed to 'W.J.C.' give a timeline of copper mining operations at Parys Mountain from the 1st century A.D. to the cessation of mining in 1883. On the reverse are line drawings of Parys Mountain, Pearl Shaft, Mona Mine and Parys Mountain Mill.	May 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/10	Photocopy: scheme of work for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology 1st year studies towards a B.A Honours degree. This paper, initialled by 'W.J.C.' outlines the study programme, assignments, field trips and examination schedule for the Industrial Archaeology course and includes a plan of an unidentified industrial site and maps of navigable waterways in North West England.	1982-1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/11	Photocopy: Instructions for 2nd year students on the Liverpool Polytechnic (C.F. Mott Campus) Industrial Archaeology B.A. Honours degree. This paper, initialled by 'W.J.C.' outlines the requirements for the 2nd Year Industrial Archaeology course	Apr 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/12	Examination paper: University of Lancaster Liverpool Polytechnic (C.F. Mott Campus). Test paper for Part II (second Year) examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science at ordinary level: Industrial Archaeology Courses 201/202 and 204. Candidates had 3 hours to complete the paper.	May-Jun 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/13	Photocopy: Examination paper: University of Lancaster Liverpool Polytechnic (C.F. Mott Campus). Copy of a test paper for the Part II (second Year) examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science at ordinary level: Industrial Archaeology Courses 201. Candidates had 3 hours to complete the paper.	28 May 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/14	Photocopy: Examination paper: University of Lancaster Liverpool Polytechnic (C.F. Mott Campus). Copy of test papers for the Part II (second Year) examination for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science at ordinary level: Industrial Archaeology Courses 201 and 201/202 and 204. Candidates had 3 hours to complete each paper.	May-Jun 1983; 29 May 1981
GB1076.BLIC/11/15	Photocopy: Paper mill mapping. This photocopied research resource from an unidentified source depicts the location of paper mills in England and Wales in 1800, 1851, 1911 and 1969. It graphically represents the number of paper-making machines, volume of paper production and the number of paper mills in England and Wales over the same period.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/16	Photocopy: Lead mining equipment. Photocopied from an unidentified source, this document illustrates, in line drawings, various pieces of lead mining equipment.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/17	Photocopy: Reference. Photocopied reference to G.N. Von Tunzelmann's paper, 'Technical progress during the industrial revolution' in 'The economic history of Britain since 1700 1: 1700-1860' edited by R. Floud and D. McCloskey.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/18	Photocopy: scheme of work for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology course. This paper, initialled by 'W.J.C.' outlines the study programme, assignments, field trips and examination schedule for the Industrial Archaeology course in Years 2 and 3	Feb 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/19	Photocopy: scheme of work for the Liverpool Polytechnic (C.F. Mott Campus) Department of Combined Studies Industrial Archaeology course. This paper, initialled by 'W.J.C.' sets out the question set for the Year 2 spring essay, with helpful notes and a reading list. The C.F. Mott Campus of COLCHE became part of Liverpool Polytechnic in 1983.	Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/20	Photocopy: Feature survey. This is an example of a completed feature survey featuring Griffin Street in Blackburn.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/21	Photocopy: Borough of Saint Helens building regulations. A poor copy of the general regulations required to be observed in the erection or alteration of premises issued to architects, builders and others.	1873
GB1076.BLIC/11/22	Photocopy: A systematic procedure for recording threatened working-class housing: a discussion document. A poor copy of a paper written by J.G Timmins of Preston Polytechnic in June 1979, describing a recording procedure devised by the Conference of Teachers of Regional and Local History in Tertiary Education (C.O.R.A.L.).	1979
GB1076.BLIC/11/23	Lecture notes: Industrial Archaeology 201. These notes consider the building materials used in the construction of various structures.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/24	Lecture notes: Terracotta and tiles. Notes on terracotta tile and tile manufacture	20 Oct 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/25	Lecture notes: Houses for industrial workers. Notes on housing for workers in various industries, such as agriculture, mining, domestic service and private enterprise.	27 Oct 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/26	Lecture notes: Industrial housing. Notes on workers' housing, a visit to Eldon Road in St. Helen's and housing conditions, including in contemporary literature	3 Nov 1983; 4 Nov 1983; 8 Nov 1983; 10 Nov 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/27	Lecture notes: Philanthropy and charity. Notes on philanthropy and charity in working class housing.	17 Nov 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/28	Lecture notes: Iron architecture and the arrival of steel. Notes and diagrams considering metal works in architecture	1 Dec 1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/29	Lecture notes: Glass and iron - use in prefabrication. This document notes various places, buildings and architects associated with glass and iron as construction materials in the 19th century.	2 Dec 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/30	Lecture notes: Civil engineering. Notes and diagrams considering civil engineering, with diagrams of various arch constructions.	8 Dec 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/31	Photocopy: Timetable for year 2 studies in the Archaeology of Industry. This timetable outlines the aims of the lecture programme on the 2nd year Industrial Archaeology course and gives a weekly breakdown of the subjects to be taught and visits to industrial archaeology sites.	1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/32	Lecture notes: Factory system. Notes on the various factory systems employed in the 18th and 19th centuries.	10 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/33	Lecture notes: Lead and associated mining. Notes on lead mining.	21 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/34	Lecture notes: Glass industry. Lecture notes: Glass industry.	24 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/35	Lecture notes: Industrial Archaeology and conservation. Notes on conservation in the field of industrial archaeology.	24 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/36	Lecture notes: Lead mining. Notes on lead mining.	28 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/37	Lecture notes: Copper industry. Notes on the copper industry, mining and organisation of workers.	6 Mar 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/38	Lecture notes: Public services. Notes on the development of public services in Britain.	9 Mar 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/39	Lecture notes: Copper industry - manufacturing changes. Notes on the development of manufacturing in the copper industry.	13 Mar 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/40	Lecture notes: Archaeology of farming. Notes on industrial archaeology with respect to agriculture.	13 Mar 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/41	Lecture notes: Chemical industry. Notes on the chemical industry and its impact on other industries.	13 Mar 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/42	Lecture notes: Man made landscape. Notes on industrial archaeology with respect to agriculture and its effect on the landscape.	14 May 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/43	Lecture notes: Slate industry. Notes on the slate industry.	15 May 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/44	Drawing: Plan of a housing development. This document is a rough draft of a floor plan of a house with an added description.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/45	Notes: Prescott and its industries. These notes reference Prescott's watch and cable making industries	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/46	Photocopy: Guidance on the compilation of studies for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology 2nd year studies. This paper describes in detail the purpose and requirements of the 2nd year Industrial Archaeology course.	1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/47	Photocopy: Structural developments in factory buildings 1700-1812. This hand out provides a timeline of industrial building construction and diagrams describing the evolution of the cast iron beam.	Nov 1979
GB1076.BLIC/11/48	Photocopy: Reading list. A reading list for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology course reference IA 201.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/49	Photocopy: Timetable for Year 2 autumn term studies in the Archaeology of Industry. This timetable outlines the aims of the autumn term lecture programme on the 2nd year Industrial Archaeology course and gives a weekly breakdown of the subjects to be taught and visits to industrial archaeology sites.	1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/50	Photocopy: Industrial Archaeology: simple survey. Produced by the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education for Industrial Archaeology students, this document provides a summary of instructions for carrying out a site survey in a variety of situations: 'flat' site, 'obscured' site, 'non-level' site and elevations.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/51	Photocopy: Diagram of an anonymous lock. This copy represents the results of a survey carried out on a canal lock by S.A.N. Keyflat.	24 Dec 1975
GB1076.BLIC/11/52	Lecture notes: Iron technology and the development of railway tracks. Notes and diagrams describing the development of rail track.	15 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/53	Research notes: Liverpool - Prescott Turnpike. These notes look at the Liverpool - Prescott Toll Road.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/54	Research notes: Geology and development of the railways. Notes taken from various sources concerned with the development of the railways.	8 Feb 1984; 10 Feb 1984
GB1076.BLIC/11/55	Research notes: historical controversy. Notes considering different points of view and language usage in historical discussion.	1 Feb 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/56	Lecture notes: Canals. Notes considering different aspects of canals and canal locks.	25 Jan 1983; 1 Feb 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/57	Lecture notes: The growth of industrial towns. Notes discussing the growth and development of industrial towns through the lens of industrial archaeology.	23 Nov 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/58	Lecture notes: Industrial development. Notes discussing the growth and development of various industries against political and economic systems.	30 Nov 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/59	Lecture notes: Industrial revolution. Notes discussing the impact of the industrial revolution on towns.	7 Dec 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/60	Lecture notes: Trade Unions. Notes discussing the rise of the trade unions and the birth of the working class.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/61	Lecture notes: New methods and inventions. Notes concerned with key inventions and innovations of the industrial revolution.	9 Nov 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/62	Lecture notes: Capital industry. Notes concerned with the industrial revolution and wealth.	2 Nov 1983
GB1076.BLIC/11/63	Lecture notes: Preparation work for Albert Dock. Notes on the industrial archaeology of the Albert Dock, Liverpool and population change during the Industrial Revolution.	26 Oct 1982
GB1076.BLIC/11/64	Lecture notes: Industrial Archaeology. Notes on industrial archaeology and the industrial revolution.	21 Oct 1982
GB1076.BLIC/11/65	Lecture notes: Windmills. Notes on the development of windmills with diagrams.	21 Oct 1982
GB1076.BLIC/11/66	Photocopy: Windmills. These hand out sheets illustrate different types of windmill and mill works, including Ashton Mill, Chapel Allerton; Bidston Windmill, Wirral; a windmill at Mourvilles Hautes, S.W. France and a sectioned elevation of millwork	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/67	Photocopy: Reading list. A reading list for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology course topic, Transport.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/68	Photocopy: Reading list. A reading list for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology course topic, Power	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/11/69	Photocopy: City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology - basic photographic techniques for B&W. This instructional handout describes how to use a Pentax camera and techniques and best practice for taking and developing black and white photographs	Oct 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/11/70	Lecture notes: Development of the railways. Notes on the development of the railway network in the 19th century.	21 Oct 1982
GB1076.BLIC/11/71	Photocopy: Guidance on the compilation of practical files for the City of Liverpool College of Higher Education, Industrial Archaeology course. This paper describes in detail the purpose and requirements of Year 1 and new Year 2 Industrial Archaeology course practical files.	1983

GB1076.BLIC/12 Maps and illustrations

GB1076.BLIC/12/1 Maps: Cronton

GB1076.BLIC/12/1/1	Photocopy: Map extract showing Cronton, 1849. Copy of the 1849 Lancashire Ordnance Survey map showing the Cronton area.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/2	Photocopy: Map extract showing Cronton, 1849. Copy of the 1849 Lancashire Ordnance Survey map showing the Cronton area.	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/3	Photocopy: Map extract, Cronton 1893. Copy of the Cronton area of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet CXIV4 scale 1 mile:25".	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/4	Photocopy: Map extract, Pex Hill 1893. Copy of the Pex Hill area of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet CXIV4 scale 1 mile:25".	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/5	Photocopy: Map extract, Cronton 1893. Copy of the Cronton area of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet CXIV4 scale 1 mile:25".	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/6	Photocopy: Map extract, Cronton 1893. Copy of the Cronton area of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet CXIV4 scale 1 mile:25".	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/7	Photocopy: Map extract, Cronton 1981. Copy of the 1981 map of Cronton Parish, scale 1:10000	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/8	Photocopy: Map extract, Cronton 1893. This is a composite copy of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet CXIV4 scale 1 mile:25", showing Cronton village	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/1/9	Photocopy: Map extract, Cronton 1893. Copy of the Cronton area of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet CXIV4 scale 1 mile:25" with annotations highlighting occupants and their trades.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/12/2 Maps: Farnworth

GB1076.BLIC/12/2/1	Photocopy: Map extract showing Farnworth, 1849. Copy of the Lancashire Ordnance Survey map showing the Farnworth area.	1849
--------------------	--	------

GB1076.BLIC/12/3 Maps and drawings: Prescott

GB1076.BLIC/12/3/1	Photocopy: Prescott Parish map. Copy of the c.1981 map of Prescott Parish, scale 1:10000.	c. 1980s
GB1076.BLIC/12/3/2	Photocopy: 'Scene Derby St. Prescott in the County of Lancashire Year 1902 approx.' by Alec F. Weston. This photocopy of a pencil drawing by A.F. Weston depicts a scene on Derby Street, featuring the Henry Cross & Son Solicitors' office and the Royal Hotel, an old coaching inn. The Liverpool-Prescot tramlines are also visible.	1958
GB1076.BLIC/12/3/3	Photocopy: 'Prescot Parish Church of St. Mary in the County of Lancashire.' by Alec F. Weston. This photocopy of a pencil drawing by A.F. Weston depicts St. Mary the Virgin, Prescot Parish Church. Notes copied on the bottom of the leaf of paper indicate that the East Window is represented as it was in 1919.	Aug 1958
GB1076.BLIC/12/3/4	Photocopy: 'Prescot Parish Church St. Mary the Virgin - Vicarage Place, Deane's House, 2 cottages, Legs of Man Inn' by Alec F. Weston. This photocopy of a pencil drawing by A.F. Weston depicts a scene in Vicarage Place, Prescot featuring Prescot Parish Church, the Deane's House Hotel, 2 cottages and the Legs of Man Inn. Notes copied on the bottom of the leaf of paper reveal that the large boulder to the bottom right of the scene was put in place to stop coaches from scraping the side of the building.	1984
GB1076.BLIC/12/3/5	Photocopy: '1st World War monument looking from the church, down Church Street to Royal Hotel Prescot. Scene around 1920.' by Alec F. Weston. This photocopy of a pencil drawing by A. F. Weston depicts a scene capturing the War Memorial in its original location at the junction of Church Street and West Street. The monument was later moved to the south end of the St. Mary's Church.	1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

JAMES KEIR BLICK COLLECTION

GB1076.BLIC/12/4 Maps: Rainhill

GB1076.BLIC/12/4/1	Photocopy: Map extract showing Rainhill, 1849. Copy of the 1849 Lancashire Ordnance Survey map showing the Rainhill area.	n.d.
--------------------	--	------

GB1076.BLIC/12/5 Maps: Upton

GB1076.BLIC/12/5/1	Photocopy: Map extract showing Upton, 1893. Copy of the Upton area of the 1893 Ordnance Survey map Lancashire sheet scale 1 mile:25" marking the position of Upton House.	n.d.
--------------------	--	------

GB1076.BLIC/12/6 Maps: Whiston

GB1076.BLIC/12/6/1	Photocopy: Map extract showing Whiston, 1849. Copy of the 1849 Lancashire Ordnance Survey map showing the Whiston area	n.d.
GB1076.BLIC/12/6/2	Photocopy: Map extract showing Whiston, 1849. Copy of the 1849 Lancashire Ordnance Survey map showing a zoomed-in view of the Whiston area.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA236
[GB1076.FARR]

MARY FARRELL COLLECTION

Industrial History of Kirkby: research carried out by Mary Farrell, Public Health Manager at K.M.B.C. into health harms around the industrial history of Kirkby

GB1076.FARR Mary Farrell Collection

GB1076.FARR/1 Reports

GB1076.FARR/1/1	Report: The Development of Kirkby. This report, by Mary Farrell, discussed the development of Kirkby and the risk factors impacting the health of residents, considering the town's population profile, housing and community facilities and employment.	Jul 2007
-----------------	--	----------

GB1076.FARR/2 Research reports

GB1076.FARR/2/1	World Health Organization circular: New report tackles children's environmental health. WHO circular issued by the Communications and Advocacy Officer for Public Health and the Environment, promoting a new report, 'Principles for Evaluating Health Risks in Children Associated with Exposure to Chemicals', highlighting children's susceptibility to harmful chemical exposures. Downloaded 17 Aug 2007.	27 Jul 2007
GB1076.FARR/2/2	Extract: World Health Organization report, 'Principles for Evaluating Health Risks in Children Associated with Exposure to Chemicals'. This extract represents Chapter 1, executive summary, conclusions and recommendations of the full report, 'Principles for Evaluating Health Risks in Children Associated with Exposure to Chemicals'	2007

GB1076.FARR/3 Research: Northwood, Kirkby

GB1076.FARR/3/1	Newspaper: Northwood Bugle, June 2002/July 2002. Third Edition of locally produced community newspaper, the Northwood Bugle, independently produced by volunteers on a Community Newspaper Training Course at Kirkby Unemployed Centre	2002
-----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARY FARRELL COLLECTION

GB1076.FARR/3/2	Newspaper: Northwood Bugle, Oct/Nov 2022. Fifth Edition of locally produced community newspaper, the Northwood Bugle, independently produced by volunteers on a Community Newspaper Training Course at Kirkby Unemployed Centre.	2002
GB1076.FARR/3/3	Report: Kirkby Reminiscence Event. Report on an event run by Kirkby Health Forum to discuss health issues and their impact upon the Kirkby population.	17 Feb 2006
GB1076.FARR/3/4	Document: Kirkby timeline. Timeline describing the historical development of Kirkby. This was downloaded from the Knowsley Local History web site	26 Nov 2006
GB1076.FARR/3/5	Report: History of Kirkby and Industrial development. Timeline of Kirkby's development, utilising elements of GB1076.FARR/3/4, with bullet points referring to the industrial development of the township.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/3/6	Notes: Collection of newspaper cuttings. Hand written notes listing various newspaper articles concerning Kirkby's industrial development, from local newspapers including the Liverpool Echo and Daily Post.	22 Aug 2007

GB1076.FARR/4 Research papers: Census information

GB1076.FARR/4/1	Photocopy: 1961 census information. A copy of a table presenting 1961 census data focusing on industry, with activity in the fields of food and drink, chemicals and allied industries, metal manufacture and engineering and electrical goods highlighted for Kirkby Urban District.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/4/2	Photocopy: 1971 census information. This copy of the Small Statistics (Ward Library) 10% sample of population, highlights the number of Kirkby Urban District people employed in manufacturing.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/4/3	Kirkby data and employment summary. This data has been compiled by Mary Farrell, pulling together information from various sources on Kirkby Urban District's population and employment profiles.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARY FARRELL COLLECTION

GB1076.FARR/4/4	Cancer deaths in Huyton U.D.C. and Kirkby U.D.C., 1968-1971. This data has been compiled by Mary Farrell, pulling together information from the Reports of the Medical Officer of Health for Lancashire County Council, and summarising causes of death in the populations of Huyton Urban District Council and Kirkby Urban District Council	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/4/5	References: 'Men at Work'. This document provides references to mentions of chest and lung problems encountered by employees in the cable making, docks, car plant and mining industries in the book, 'Men at Work: Stories about the working lives of Knowsley men', Knowsley Primary Care Trust and Knowsley M.B.C., 2007. Related material GB1076.FARR/4/8	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/4/6	Employment statistics. Printout of figures relating to employment in the Kirkby area, from the 1991 census summary, showing a rough comparison between the figures for 1981 and 1991 and the population of Kirkby reported in the 2001 census	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/4/7	Total unemployed claimants since January 1996 in Kirkby wards. Compiled by Mary Farrell, this table contains values for unemployed claimants in Kirkby wards from January 1996 - October 2005.	2005
GB1076.FARR/4/8	'Men at Work: Stories about the working lives of Knowsley men'. A copy of 'Men at Work: Stories about the working lives of Knowsley men', Knowsley Primary Care Trust and Knowsley M.B.C., 2007. Related material GB1076.FARR/4/5	2007

GB1076.FARR/5 Research: Social and industrial history of Kirkby

GB1076.FARR/5/1	Photocopy: 'Migration and Social Adjustment: Kirkby and Maghull' by Kathleen G. Pickett and David K. Boulton, Social Research Series. This item is a photocopy of pages.1-75 and pages 122-155 from 'Migration and Social Adjustment: Kirkby and Maghull' by Kathleen G. Pickett and David K. Boulton, published by Liverpool University Press, 1974.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/5/2	Notes: References. A list of references used by Mary Farrell in her research into health harms around the industrial history of Kirkby	8 Mar 2007

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARY FARRELL COLLECTION

GB1076.FARR/5/3	Print out: Knowsley Local History and its People: Kirkby Origins and History. This article, giving an overview of the history and development of Kirkby, was downloaded from Knowsley Archives Service's now defunct website, http://history.knowsley.gov.uk	10 Jun 2007
GB1076.FARR/5/4	Print out: A History of Vauxhall. This article, giving an overview of the history and development of Vauxhall, Liverpool, was downloaded from the Vauxhall Society website, http://vauxhallsociety.org.uk/Liverpool.html	10 Jun 2007
GB1076.FARR/5/5	Notes: I.M.I. Yorkshire Copper Tube. Notes describing a brief history of the I.M.I. Yorkshire Copper Tube works, formerly Yorkshire Imperial Metals, with reference to the extraction system and contamination of the site.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/5/6	Notes: Newspaper references. A list of references to newspaper articles from the Kirkby Reporter, 1971-1973, used by Mary Farrell in her research into health harms around the industrial history of Kirkby.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/5/7	Photocopy: Newspaper articles concerning river contamination. These photocopied newspaper articles from the Kirkby Reporter, 1973 consider the effects of industrial pollution on the River Alt and the Millbrook Culvert. An article dated 25 April 1973 reports on a new leakage of chemical waste originating at Kirkby Industrial Estate, whilst an article dated 27 June 1973 reports on the risk of fire and explosion as dangerous gasses accumulate at the Millbrook Culvert. The article dates 8 August 1973 covers a hearing at Kirkby Magistrates Court which resulted in Kodak Ltd. being fined £50.00 for allowing the release of waste solvent into the Alt.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/5/8	Photocopy: Industrial history of Kirkby. Copied notes focusing on the history and development of the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby drawn from a variety of sources.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/5/9	Photocopy: Newspaper articles concerning industrial contamination. These photocopied newspaper articles from the Kirkby Reporter, 1972-1973 consider the effects of industrial pollution in Kirkby. The articles cover the effects of pollution on Spinney Woods, the brook system and the River Alt.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARY FARRELL COLLECTION

GB1076.FARR/5/10	Newspaper: Daily Post. Double spread from the Daily Post featuring, on page 7, an article about industrial regeneration in Kirkby and investment highlights over the preceding decade.	9 Jan 2007
GB1076.FARR/5/11	Photocopy: Research papers. This bundle of anonymous research papers includes notes on the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby; a typed draft essay on Kirkby's origins, with corrections and copies of printouts of 'Kirkby Origins and History parts 1-8' from the Knowsley Local History website, reference KBorigins1-8	2006
GB1076.FARR/5/12	Photocopy: 'O come all ye faithful' by Mark Piggott. Photocopy of an article published in the Big Issue in the North on 31 May 2004, looking at socio-political issues in Kirkby.	n.d.
GB1076.FARR/5/13	Photocopy: Book extract: 'Contaminated land and the link with health'. This extract, 'Contaminated land and the link with health' is a chapter by Andrew J. Kibble and Patrick J. Saunders from 'Assessment and reclamation of contaminated land' by R.E. Hester and R.M. Harrison, Royal Society of Chemistry, 2001	n.d.

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

This collection reflects the work of Jeffrey G. Bailey in supporting adults with learning disabilities through music and sport. As manager of the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit, Kirkby, Mr. Bailey was a founder of 'The Seftonvale Songsters', an a cappella singing group formed in 1973 and so named because the participants attended the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit, part of K.M.B.C.'s Social Services. Renamed 'Reflections' in 1983, the group performed widely, notably at the 1989 Special Olympics U.K. event at Leicester and at the celebration event for Knowsley Archives Service's Heritage Lottery Fund supported 'This Sporting Life' project which focused on the first Special Olympics G.B. held at Kirkby Sports Stadium 6-8 July 1982. Jeff arranges and supports the 'Reflections' a cappella singing group and also supported the Games as a 'Hugger and Helper'. Please be aware that some items in the collection contain language which is reflective of the times, does not conform to the social model of disability and so may be deemed inappropriate today.

GB1076.REFL Reflections: The Jeffrey G. Bailey Collection

GB1076.REFL/1 Reflections

GB1076.REFL/1/1 Recordings

GB1076.REFL/1/1/1 Seftonvale Songsters: 'We have overcome'

GB1076.REFL/1/1/1	Seftonvale Songsters: 'We have overcome'. Recorded on the Liverpool Sound (Enterprises) Limited label, with Liverpool Sound catalogue number LS.1654, the A side of this 45r.p.m. vinyl single is an a cappella rendition of 'My Way' (Paul Anka/Spiro Bernstein) and the '23rd Psalm' (tune: Crimond) with 'I Understand' (Best/Chappell Music) on the B side. The Seftonvale Songsters members are listed as John, Pauline, Irene, Keith, Beryl, Peter, Lily, Shelagh and Cheryl on the front of the record sleeve.	1974
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.REFL/1/1/2 Reflections: 'Given the chance'

GB1076.REFL/1/1/2	Reflections: 'Given the chance'. The inlay notes describe this professionally produced recording as being the Reflections singing group's 'first cassette'. With arrangements of 8 popular songs by J.G. Bailey and M.D. Cohen, 'Given the chance' covers 8 tracks, sung in a cappella style: 'Time for Heroes'; 'Only You'; 'Leaving on a Jet Plane'; 'The Rivers of Babylon'; 'The Last Farewell'; 'I Don't Know How to	1988
-------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/1/1/2 cont..	Love Him'; 'Memory'; 'Asikatali'. © 1988, recording catalogue number RTS1736.	
GB1076.REFL/1/1/2/1	Lyric sheet: Time for Hero's (sic). This item is a lyric sheet for the song Time for Hero's, performed by Reflections on the 'Given the Chance' recording.	n.d.

GB1076.REFL/1/1/3 Reflections: 'Now those days are gone'

GB1076.REFL/1/1/3	Reflections: 'Now those days are gone'. Produced by the Vocational Support Service, Sedburn Road, Kirkby and recorded at Keylink Studios, Kirkby, this Reflections CD is entitled 'Now Those Days are Gone' and features 10 tracks including: 'Now Those Days are Gone'; 'You're My World'; 'Diana'; 'Oh Carol'; 'The Power of Love'; 'Sacrifice'; 'Sloop John'; 'Rave On'; 'Putting on the Style'; 'Hands of Time'. Please note: This disc is faulty and does not play on audio equipment, although it will play very indistinctly on a P.C.	n.d.
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.REFL/1/2 Photographs

GB1076.REFL/1/2/1	Group photograph of the Reflections group. Colour photograph of the Reflections vocal group at an unidentified venue.	1980s
GB1076.REFL/1/2/2	Photographs of Reflections at the Special Olympics, Leicester and Kirkby. A folder containing 59 colour prints showing Reflections performances [1988,1989], Special Olympics events and netball at Kirkby Sports Centre. 'Leicester 87' has been written on the front of the folder, which has some damage to it.	1987-1988

GB1076.REFL/1/3 Newspaper articles

GB1076.REFL/1/3/1	Photocopy: 'The Kelly Column', Kirkby Challenge. This article is a review of 'Given the Chance' performed by Reflections, by the Kirkby Challenge music reviewer, Paul Kelly.	Feb 1988
GB1076.REFL/1/3/2	Knowsley Challenge article: 'Reflections on a golden era'. This article celebrates the 30th year of 'Reflections' as a group and Jeff Bailey's involvement with the group.	Dec 2003

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/1/4 Greetings cards

GB1076.REFL/1/4/1	Signed photograph of Ken Dodd. This promotional photograph of Liverpool comedian Ken Dodd has a message on the reverse: "For the Boys & Girls of Reflections wishing you success and happiness!!!". This has been personally written and signed by Mr. Dodd.	n.d.
GB1076.REFL/1/4/2	Thank you card. A thank you card to Reflections from the Special Olympics United Kingdom, Blackpool and Fylde Group.	n.d.
GB1076.REFL/1/4/3	Handmade thank you card. A handmade thank you card addressed to Jeff (Bailey) from the Seftonvale P.F.A., thanking him for 25 years' hard work and support	c. 1998

GB1076.REFL/1/5 Certificates

GB1076.REFL/1/5/1	BBC Radio Merseyside's 'Jollybody Award'. This certificate was awarded to the Sefton Vale Industrial Training Unit on its nomination for services to the community of Merseyside and is signed by Alan Jackson.	14 Mar 1985
-------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.REFL/2 Sport

GB1076.REFL/2/1 Special Olympics U.K.

GB1076.REFL/2/1/1	Programme: Special Olympics U.K. This brochure commemorates the very first Special Olympics U.K., held at Kirkby Stadium, Knowsley, Merseyside, 6-8 July 1982. The event was opened by H.R.H. Princess Alexandra and representative teams from the United States of America, Holland, Barbados and Greece joined the United Kingdom regional teams to compete in swimming and track and field events. The brochure describes the history of the event, the full programme and competitors in each event. Featured are Special Olympics Coaches Christopher Reeve (Superman), athlete Sebastian Coe and footballer Kevin Keegan. Jeff Bailey coordinated the 'Huggers and Helpers' who supported the athletes throughout the event.	Jul 1982
-------------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/2/1/2	The Reporter: 'The Special Olympics captured in pictures'. This newspaper photographic report on Page 24 of the Reporter captures the events of the opening day of the Special Olympics at Kirkby Stadium	9 Jul 1982
GB1076.REFL/2/1/3	Knowsley Reporter: 'Emotional scenes as Olympics gets under way'. This front page newspaper report describes the opening ceremony the Special Olympics at Kirkby Stadium and mentions pentathlete Barry Lester, from Seftonvale Adult Training Centre, Kirkby.	9 Jul 1982
GB1076.REFL/2/1/4	Liverpool Echo: 'Mike aiming for a golden Olympics'. This back page newspaper report features Seftonvale Adult Training Centre's Mike Bailey, a shot put competitor, with quotes from Jeff Bailey and Kirkby Sports Centre manager, Doug Dalley.	2 Jul 1982
GB1076.REFL/2/1/5	Photographs of the Special Olympics. A bundle of 29 colour photographs featuring athletes at the Special Olympic	Jul 1982

GB1076.REFL/2/2 Knowsley National Charities Half Marathon 1987

GB1076.REFL/2/2/1	Programme: Knowsley National Charities Half Marathon Runner's Instructions. This booklet offers full instructions for runners entered in to the half marathon, including a route plan and guidance on what to expect on the day.	12 Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/2	Athlete's Back Number. This back number was worn by runner 1905 in the Knowsley Charities Half Marathon. As race sponsor, the TSB logo appears above the number, with the race title below.	12 Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/3	Greetings card: 'A wish for good luck'. A large good luck greetings card given to the 'Tornados' of the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit Half Marathon team, which has been signed by numerous well-wishers.	Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/4	Greetings card: 'Good luck'. A good luck greetings card given to the 'Marathon Team' representing the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit in the Half Marathon race, which has been signed by well-wishers.	Apr 1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/2/2/5	Greetings card: Biker design. A greetings card, designed by Peter Read and copyright Gordon Fraser, given to the 'Marathon Team' representing the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit in the Half Marathon race.	Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/6	Letter from Mayor of Knowsley, Councillor Eric Jones. This letter of congratulations from the Mayor of Knowsley, conveying his appreciation of the effort made by the athletes, is addressed to Mr. D. Mason, Director of Social Services and Seftonvale half marathon team leader. This copy has been sent to Jeff Bailey.	14 Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/7	Photograph: Seftonvale Half Marathon Team. Black and white photograph of the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit half marathon team, copyright South Lancashire Newspaper Picture Service. This photograph appeared in the Liverpool Echo, 9 April 1987 [GB1076.REFL/2/2/9].	Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/8	Photographs of the Knowsley National Charities Half Marathon. This collection of colour photographs documents the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit team's experience of running in the Knowsley National Charities Half Marathon, with photographs of the runners taken at various points around the route.	12 Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/9	Newspaper cutting: 'Dave's Dozen taking it in their stride'. This article appeared in the Liverpool Echo prior to the Knowsley National Charities Half Marathon and features the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit's 12 strong team entered for the race. A print of the photograph in the article is also available [GB1076.REFL/2/2/7]	9 Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/2/10	Photocopy: Information sheet for the Southport 'Etonic' Sizzler Half Marathon and Fun Run. This information sheet for the British Heart Foundation Appeal Southport 'Etonic' Sizzler Half Marathon and Fun Run includes instructions for athletes and a route map of the course	24 May 1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/2/3 Asda Mersey Marathon 1987

GB1076.REFL/2/3/1	Programme: Asda Mersey Marathon 1987. This booklet offers full instructions for runners entered into the Mersey Marathon, including a route plan, guidance on what to expect on the day, a history of the race, a full list of runners and numbers, a list of previous winners and photographs of the 1986 marathon.	27 Sep 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/3/2	Photograph: Seftonvale Marathon Team. Black and white photograph of the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit Mersey Marathon team, which included Director of Social Services David Mason, Centre Manager Jeff Bailey, trainer John Dutton, Les Black, Billy Burke, Michael Sheridan and Barry Lester. Related material GB1076.REFL/2/2/9	Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/3/3	Photographs of the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit's Mersey Marathon Team. This collection of colour photographs documents the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit marathon team's training experience of running in the Knowsley National Charities Half Marathon, with photographs of the runners taken in training, at various points around the race route and at a presentation event.	12 Apr 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/3/4	Liverpool Echo: 'History on the run'. This article reports on the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit's team entered in the Mersey Marathon, highlighting that the team was believed to be the first team of men with learning disabilities to compete in a marathon.	21 Sep 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/3/5	Mersey mart (East edition): 'All ready for new marathon'. This front page article with photograph reports on the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit's team entered in the Mersey Marathon, to raise money for the Mayor of Knowsley's Charity Fund and the Seftonvale Parents and Friends Association.	24 Sep 1987
GB1076.REFL/2/3/6	Weekly Star: 'Fund runners' special day'. This article with photograph reports on the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit's team entry in the Mersey Marathon, highlighting that the team was believed to be the first team of men with learning disabilities to compete in a marathon and that it will be fundraising for the Mayor of Knowsley's Charity Fund and the Seftonvale Parents and Friends Association.	24 Sep 1987

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/2/3/7	Liverpool Echo Supplement: 'Marathon '87'. This supplement to the Liverpool Echo reports on the Asda Mersey Marathon, 1987, providing a full list of runners and their finishing times.	29 Sep 1987
-------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.REFL/2/4 Football

GB1076.REFL/2/4/1	Photograph: SeftonVale Industrial Training Unit Football Team. This black and white print features the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit Football Team and staff.	c. 1980s
GB1076.REFL/2/4/2	Football matches. These photographs capture a football tournament in which the Seftonvale team played and the winner's presentation, an informal game of football and some holiday snaps. Negatives included.	c. 1980s

GB1076.REFL/2/5 Activities and events

GB1076.REFL/2/5/1	Newspaper: Knowsley News. The free newspaper, Knowsley News, was the official newspaper of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley, and this copy is from the first edition of the paper. It features letters of congratulations on the formation of Knowsley Borough from Harold Wilson, Member of Parliament for Huyton, Robert Kilroy-Silk, Member of Parliament for Kirkby and Gordon Oakes, Member of Parliament for Widnes, including Halewood, as well as articles concerning the new borough council and the services it provided.	17 Sep 1974
GB1076.REFL/2/5/2	Poster for the 'June Spectacular at Kirkby Sports Centre. This poster advertises the United Kingdom Sports Association for People With Mental Handicap (now known as SportExcel UK) June Spectacular, which saw athletes with learning disabilities competing for the first North West Regional Team Trophy, run at Kirkby Leisure Centre. Jeff Bailey, manager of the Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit, was involved in the organisation and delivery of the competition. The event also promised an hour long enactment of an American Civil War battle with artillery	9 Jun 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

REFLECTIONS: THE JEFFREY G. BAILEY COLLECTION

GB1076.REFL/2/5/3	Photographs of Prince Charles' visit to Kirkby. A series of 26 black and white photographs featuring Prince Charles' visit to Kirkby, c.1980s. Athletes from Seftonvale Industrial Training Unit were presented to the Prince (now King Charles III) at Kirkby Civic Buildings. The photographs have been numbered and include duplicates: number 96 (3 copies); 97 (3 copies); 98 (2 copies); 16 (2 copies); 17 (1 copy); 18 (3 copies); 19 (2 copies); 20 (2 copies); 21 (3 copies); 22 (2 copies); 23 (1 copy); 24 (2 copies) The images are © South Lancs. Newspapers Picture Service.	c. 1980s
-------------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA238
[GB1076.KNIP]

KNOWSLEY INDUSTRIAL PARK

This collection consists of archaeological building recordings and surveys commissioned by Knowsley Council and carried out at sites on Knowsley Industrial Park, Kirkby (also known as Kirkby Industrial Estate)

GB1076.KNIP Knowsley Industrial Park

GB1076.KNIP/1 Wardell Armstrong: Archaeological Building Recording, Knowsley Industrial Park, Knowsley, Merseyside

GB1076.KNIP/1/1 Knowsley Industrial Park Archaeological Building Recording: Project Code GM10252

GB1076.KNIP/1/1/1	Admin Building: Written Scheme of Investigation GM10252. This written scheme of investigation sets out the context of the report, the methodology to be followed and considerations to be made in conducting the archaeological building recording of the Kirkby Admin Building. The Project Code is GM10252.	Oct 2018
GB1076.KNIP/1/1/2	Admin Building: Archaeological Building Recording GM10252. This archaeological building recording of the Kirkby Admin Building captures the historical background of the site and fully describes its layout, construction and the condition of the structure, supported by colour photographs. The Project Code is GM10252.	Oct 2018
GB1076.KNIP/1/1/3	Digital Photo Register: ROF Kirkby Admin Building GM10525. This item consists of a digital photograph register and contact sheets of digital photographs of the interior and exterior of the Admin Building, Kirkby.	Oct 2018
GB1076.KNIP/1/1/4	CD1: Knowsley Industrial Estate Project Code GM10252. Labelled CD1, this CD contains the documentation concerning Project Code GM10252, including digital copies in PDF format of the written scheme of investigation, the archaeological building recording and born digital images of the interior and exterior of the former Royal Ordnance Factory Admin Building.	Oct 2018

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY INDUSTRIAL PARK

GB1076.KNIP/1/1/5	Admin Building research material. This item draws together pieces of information from a variety of sources, including an historic perspective, a floor plan, a street plan, colour photograph, Ordnance Survey map extracts and aerial images	Oct 2018
-------------------	---	----------

GB1076.KNIP/1/2 Knowsley Industrial Park Archaeological Building Recording: Project Code GM10824

GB1076.KNIP/1/2/1	Draw Well Road: Written Scheme of Investigation GM10824. This written scheme of investigation sets out the context of the report, the methodology to be followed and considerations to be made in conducting the archaeological building recording of the bunkers at Draw Well Road, Kirkby. The Project Code is GM10252.	Sep 2019
GB1076.KNIP/1/2/2	Draw Well Road: Archaeological Building Recording GM10824. This archaeological building recording of Draw Well Road, Kirkby and 4 bunkers captures the historical background of the site and fully describes its layout, construction and the condition of the structures, supported by colour photographs. The Project Code is GM10824.	Oct 2018
GB1076.KNIP/1/2/3	Photographs: Draw Well Road GM10824. This item consists of printed contact sheets representing digital photographs of the exterior and interior of the bunkers at Draw Well Road, Kirkby relating to Project Code GM10824.	Oct 2018
GB1076.KNIP/1/2/4	CD2: Knowsley Industrial Estate Project Code GM10824. Labelled CD2, this CD contains the documentation concerning Project Code GM10824, including digital copies in PDF format of the written scheme of investigation, the archaeological building recording and the site plan, and born digital images of the interior and exterior of the former Royal Ordnance Factory bunkers on Draw Well Road. The disc also contains folders of research materials, including the Kirkby Royal Ordnance Factory Schedule of Buildings and maps of the area. Related material GB1076.ROF/2/2/2	Oct 2018
GB1076.KNIP/1/2/5	CD3: Photographs Project Code GM10824. Labelled CD3, this DVD contains born digital images of the interior and exterior of the former Royal Ordnance Factory bunker identified as 9.7 on Draw Well Road, Kirkby.	Oct 2018

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KNOWSLEY INDUSTRIAL PARK

GB1076.KNIP/2 Oxford Archaeology Historic Building Survey Report: Knowsley Industrial Park, Draw Well Road, Knowsley

GB1076.KNIP/2/1 Historic Building Survey Report: Knowsley Industrial Park, Draw Well Road, Knowsley

GB1076.KNIP/2/1/1	Historic Building Survey Report: Knowsley Industrial Park, Draw Well Road, Knowsley. The 'Historic Building Survey Report', September 2020', by Andy Phelps with illustrations by Debbie Lewis. Published by Oxford Archaeology Ltd, 2020; Client: Knowsley Council; Issue Number: 2020-21/2081; NGR: SJ 43647 98810. This report was commissioned by Knowsley Council and concerns a complete Level 3 Historic Buildings Survey of 4 former magazine bunkers at Knowsley Industrial Park, ahead of their planned demolition and redevelopment (Planning Reference: 20/00114/DEMCON). The survey was completed over period of 2 days: 6 May and 12 May 2020. The bunkers formed part of a larger group of 10 bunkers that constituted Group Nine Magazines of the Royal Ordnance Factory, Kirkby No. 7 and were erected between 1939 and 1941.	Sep 2020
-------------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA239
[GB1076.GOR]

MARGARET GORE COLLECTION

A collection of personal documents, including driving licences, fuel ration books, a Ministry of Food ration book, a Kirkby, Lydiate and Melling Nursing Association subscription book, fire brigade discharge papers, a post-WWII celebration of victory message to schoolchildren from King George VI and collected Annie Harrison poetry booklets, all belonging to members of the Gore family of Kirkby

GB1076.GOR Margaret Gore Collection

GB1076.GOR/1 Kirkby, Lydiate and Melling Nursing Association

GB1076.GOR/1/1	Membership card. Mrs. Gore was a subscriber to the Kirkby, Lydiate and Melling Nursing Association, and her nursing care was provided by Nurse Bridge of Hazeldene, North Park, Kirkby. The subscription, which was collected by F. E. Irlam, provided for care for the whole family, excluding married sons and daughters, who would have to apply for their own memberships. Fees for maternity and midwifery services for members and non-members have been written on the cover.	Apr 1938-Nov 1947
----------------	--	-------------------

GB1076.GOR/2 Driving Licences

GB1076.GOR/2/1	Provisional driving licence. This licence booklet contains 4 annual provisional driving licences, issued to Jack Gore by Lancashire County Council. The front pastedown is printed with the Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations, 1937.	27 Oct 1942-13 Nov 1946
GB1076.GOR/2/2	Driving Licence. This licence booklet contains a full driving licence, issued to Jack Gore by Lancashire County Council and pasted into the booklet.	17 Nov 1947-16 Nov 1948
GB1076.GOR/2/3	Driving licences. This licence booklet contains 2 provisional driving licences and 3 annual full driving licences, issued to Eric Gore by Lancashire County Council and pasted into the booklet.	6 Jun 1955-4 Dec 1955; 5 Dec 1955-4 Dec 1957
GB1076.GOR/2/4	Driving licence. This licence booklet contains a full driving licence, issued to Eric Gore by Lancashire County Council and pasted into the booklet.	5 Dec 1958-4 Dec 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARGARET GORE COLLECTION

GB1076.GOR/3 National Fire Service

GB1076.GOR/3/1	Notification of Discharge Letter. This letter, addressed to J. Gore, Service Number 630966, is from the Fire Force Commander, No. 26 Area. In the letter, the Commander explains that part time members who had elected to 'stand down' will be released from the Fire Service from 15th August 1945. The letter goes on to thank the members for carrying out their duties and acknowledges the role they played in combating enemy attacks during WWII.	6 Aug 1945
GB1076.GOR/3/2	Covering Letter for the Standard Discharge Letter. This covering letter, addressed to J. Gore, Service Number 630966, is from the Fire Force Commander, No. 26 Area, has an attached Standard Discharge Notice and advises of actions to be taken before discharge, such as returning all equipment and uniform.	6 Aug 1945
GB1076.GOR/3/3	Standard Discharge Notice. Addressed to J. Gore, Service Number 630966, this Standard Discharge Notice, issued under Regulation 7 (4) of the National Fire Service (General) Regulations, 1944 as amended, advises that Mr. Gore is discharged from the Service with effect from midnight on the 15th August 1945.	6 Aug 1945
GB1076.GOR/3/4	National Fire Service Certificate of Service. This certificate confirms Jack Gore's length of part time service, from 9 November 1941-15 August 1945, with cause of discharge given as 'reduction of Establishment'.	15 Aug 1945

GB1076.GOR/4 Rationing

GB1076.GOR/4/1	Certificate of Post-War Tax Credit, 1945-1946. A Certificate of Post-War Tax Credit, 1945-1946, issued to Jack Gore in relation to additional income taxes paid in the tax year 1945-1946	16 Jan 1947
GB1076.GOR/4/2	Jack Gore's Ration Book. Ration Book, serial no. BE. 703302, issued by the Ministry of Food to Jack Gore of Coach Road Farm, Kirkby.	1953-1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARGARET GORE COLLECTION

GB1076.GOR/4/3	Motor Fuel Ration Book, serial number MG 609353, with perforated coupons to be exchanged for a specified motor car (registration number PWJ 999) with engine capacity 1101c.c.-1500C.c.c. and 10-13 H.P.	13 Apr 1957
GB1076.GOR/4/4	Unused and complete Motor Fuel Ration Book, serial number NH 1512393, with perforated coupons to be exchanged for a specified motor car with engine capacity 1501c.c.-2200C.c.c. and 14-19 H.P.	n.d.
GB1076.GOR/4/5	Unused and complete Motor Fuel Ration Book, serial number JH 050702, with perforated coupons to be exchanged for a specified motor cycle not exceeding 250c.c. engine capacity	n.d.

GB1076.GOR/5 Property

GB1076.GOR/5/1	Invoice from the Estate Office, Knowsley. A fully paid up invoice addressed to Mr. Gore from the Earl of Derby, for one half year's rent due for 'Homestead', East Lancashire Road.	3 Aug 1973
GB1076.GOR/5/2	A sale catalogue for Moss Cottages, East Lancashire Road, Kirkby, including a plan, particulars and conditions of sale for a freehold block of three cottages with outbuildings and gardens forming part of the Earl of Derby's Estate, To be offered for sale by auction with vacant possession at The Stanley Gate Inn, Bickerstaffe on Wednesday 20th March 1974 at 2:30pm by Paterson & Thomas.	1974

GB1076.GOR/6 Message from King George VI to Britain's Schoolchildren

GB1076.GOR/6/1	Printed message to Britain's schoolchildren from His Majesty King George VI, issued in June 1946 during the World War II Victory celebrations. The message is dated 8th June, 1946 and, on the reverse, there is a timeline of important dates and a blank space for the recipient to fill in 'My Family's War Record'	Jun 1946
----------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARGARET GORE COLLECTION

GB1076.GOR/7 Collected works of Annie Harrison

GB1076.GOR/7/1	'The Children of Nanny Goat Hall' by Annie Harrison. his copy of 'The Children of Nanny Goat Hall' recounts tales from Annie Harrison née Blackburn's childhood growing up at Nanny Goat Hall, a cottage on Kirkby Moss, and her schooldays at Knowsley Village School	Oct 1974
GB1076.GOR/7/2	'The Children of Nanny Goat Hall' by Annie Harrison (2nd copy). 'The Children of Nanny Goat Hall' recounts tales from Annie Harrison née Blackburn's childhood growing up at Nanny Goat Hall, a cottage on Kirkby Moss, and her schooldays at Knowsley Village School.	Oct 1974
GB1076.GOR/7/3	'A Promise Fulfilled' by Annie Harrison. 'A Promise Fulfilled' picks up Annie Harrison née Blackburn's story as her family leave Nanny Goat Hall to farm at Victoria Farm, Rainford and follows her life up to her marriage and subsequent return to Kirkby, where she and her husband farmed at Big Dale Farm	1977
GB1076.GOR/7/4	'A Promise Fulfilled' by Annie Harrison (2nd copy). This copy of 'A Promise Fulfilled' picks up Annie Harrison née Blackburn's story as her family leave Nanny Goat Hall to farm at Victoria Farm, Rainford and follows her life up to her marriage and subsequent return to Kirkby, where she and her husband farmed at Big Dale Farm.	1977
GB1076.GOR/7/5	'A Country Woman's Year' poems by Annie Harrison. This collection of poems is inspired by the changing seasons	n.d.
GB1076.GOR/7/6	'A Country Woman's Year' poems by Annie Harrison: Age Concern Lancashire edition. This illustrated and reset edition of a collection of poems inspired by the changing seasons, was published by Age Concern Lancashire to raise funds for the charity	Mar 1990
GB1076.GOR/7/7	'A Country Woman's Reflections' poems by Annie Harrison. This collection of poems is inspired by nature, the changing seasons and rural life.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

MARGARET GORE COLLECTION

GB1076.GOR/7/8	'A Country Woman's Reflections' poems by Annie Harrison: 'Talents for Thomas' Appeal edition. This edition of Annie Harrison's poems, inspired by nature, the changing seasons and rural life, was published to raise funds for the 'Talents for Thomas' appeal	1994
----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA240
[GB1076.BSD]

LANCASHIRE VOICES

Audio cassette of Lancashire dialect songs

GB1076.BSD Lancashire Voices
GB1076.BSD/1 Lancashire Voices

GB1076.BSD/1/1	Lancashire Voices Volume Two. Brian 'Sid' Calderbank began his singing career through attending the Roebuck Folk Club in the early 1970s. This cassette consists of a collection of 16 traditional folk songs drawn from a variety of sources, some tracing their origins back to the 16th century, revealing the lives, loves and labours of working class people in the weaving and mining trades. The liner notes give some background to each of the songs.	2000
----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA241
[GB1076.HUCA]

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

This collection is an artificial collection which collates materials drawn from a number of sources that describe events in Huyton during the Second World War. Huyton was the site of 3 distinct camps focused in a relatively small area of the township: Huyton Internment Camp 009, situated on the Woolfall Heath Estate; the Huyton Prisoner of War Camp on Longview Drive and the United States Army Transit Camp on Bluebell Lane. Relevant primary source materials are included in other collections, for example, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council.

GB1076.HUCA The Huyton Camps Collection

GB1076.HUCA/1 Huyton Internment Camp 009

GB1076.HUCA/1/1 Huyton Camp Internees

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/1 Bayer, Richard Franz (1901-1990)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/1/1	Bayer, Richard Franz. Bayer's political activism meant that he had to leave Austria: he joined his wife and child in England in August 1939 and was consequently interned at Huyton Camp, where he designed satirical cartoon postcards depicting camp life. This article was downloaded from www.notjusthockney.info/bayer-r-f on 1st October 2021.	2021
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/2 Brehm, Eugen M. (1909-1995)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/2/1	'Meine Internierung' ['My Internment']. Eugen Brehm, a bookseller, was involved in the founding of the Socialist Workers Party of Germany (SAPD) who arrived in London in 1939. This memoir, donated to the Archive in February 1986, records his experiences at Huyton Internment Camp, written in German. This is 1 of only 4 copies of the manuscript in existence.	1986
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/2/2	'My Internment' ['Meine Internierung']. Eugen Brehm was involved in the founding of the Socialist Workers Party of Germany (SAPD) who arrived in London in 1939. This memoir is an English translation of his memoir, 'Meine Internierung' which records his experiences at Huyton Internment Camp. Related material GB1076.HUCA/1/1/2/1.	1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/2/3	Printout: Home Office Aliens Department Internees Index: German Internees released in the UK: Eugen M. Brehm. This printout is a copy of a Home Office Aliens' Department Internees Index Card for German Internees released in the U.K., The National Archives ref. HO 396/168, which details Brehm's exemption from internment.	n.d.
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/3 Dachinger, Hugo (1908-1995)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/3/1	Printout: Home Office Aliens Department Internees Index: German Internees released in the UK: Hugo Dachinger. This printout is a copy of a Home Office Aliens' Department Internees Index Card for German Internees released in the U.K., The National Archives ref. HO 396/169, which details Dachinger's exemption from internment.	n.d.
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/4 David, Vernon (1920-2010)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/4/1	Rob David, 'A Disgraceful Injustice: The Internment of Vernon David and Felix Davies in 1940'. This volume, written by Rob David, is based on the internment diary of his father, Vernon (Werner) David and uncle, Felix (Hans) Davies, from their escape from Germany through to post internment.	2014
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/4/2	'A Disgraceful Injustice: New Letters Discovered' by Rob David. This insert, an addition to 'A Disgraceful Injustice' written by Rob David, includes some additional correspondence between Vernon David and his wife, Joan Storey, covering the period 1938-1946 which were discovered shortly after the 2014 publication of 'A Disgraceful Injustice'.	2015
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/4/3	'A Disgraceful Injustice: The Internment of Vernon David and Felix Davies in 1940' by Rob David. This DVD accompanies the volume written by Rob David, and is based on the internment diary and correspondence of his father, Vernon (Werner) David. It was produced by Cumbria Archives who digitised the original material.	2014

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/5 Hildebrandt, Dr. Franz (1909-1985)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/5/1	Transcript: Imperial War Museum Department of Sound Records: Civilian Internment in Britain, 1939-1945: Dr. Franz Hildebrandt. This transcript records an interview with pastor and theologian Dr. Franz Hildebrandt, undertaken by Michael R. Seyfert on behalf of the Imperial War Museum (IWM 4303/04). The interview covers Dr. Hildebrandt's work as a civilian pastor in Berlin, Germany between 1933-1937, before he left Germany for London as a refugee in 1937. He was an internee in Huyton Internment Camp between May and June 1940 before his transfer to the Isle of Man. Copyright asserted by the Imperial War Museum.	14 Feb 1979
---------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/6 Gal, Dr. Hans (1890-1987)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/6/1	Transcript: Imperial War Museum Department of Sound Records: Civilian Internment in Britain, 1939-1945: Dr. Hans Gal. This transcript records an interview with Austrian composer and musician Dr. Hans Gal, undertaken by Michael R. Seyfert on behalf of the Imperial War Museum (IWM 4304/04). The interview covers Dr. Gal's directorship of the Mainz Conservatory in Mainz, Germany, 1929-1933, his activity as a composer in Vienna, 1933-1938 and his escape and status as a refugee from Nazi persecution in Edinburgh from March 1938-May 1940. Hans Gall was held at Huyton Internment Camp, where he famously composed 'The Huyton Suite' for flute and two violins before transfer to internment on the Isle of Man. Copyright has been asserted by The Imperial War Museum.	14 Feb 1979
---------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/7 Hollitscher, Wilhelm (1873-1943)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/7/1	<p>Translation of Wilhem Hollitscher's internment diary. This document includes details of the source material held at the Wiener Library, London [GB1556 WL 1277] and biographical information regarding Mr. Hollitscher, who came to England as a refugee from Vienna in 1939, before a period of internment when he was held at Huyton Internment Camp for 10 weeks [26 June 1940-1 September 1940]. The diary extracts cover events just prior to and after Mr. Hollitscher's internment, including his sitting for a portrait by Hugo Dachinger. The extracts have been translated from the original document, held at the Wiener Library and written in German, by Mr. Hollitscher's grandchildren, Hannah Edmonds and her sister, Ines Newman who have also supplied the biographical notes. This item also includes a covering email, and printouts of Mr. Hollitscher's internment registration cards, 1939 Register for England and Wales entry and National Probate Calendar entry.</p>	2018
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/7/2	<p>Ines Newman with Charmian Brinson and Rachel Dickson, 'Internment in Britain in 1940: Life and Art behind the wire' (Valentine Mitchell, 2021). 'Internment in Britain in 1940: Life and Art behind the wire' by Ines Newman with Charmian Brinson and Rachel Dickson, published by Valentine Mitchell, 2021, I.S.B.N 978 1 912676 48 4 includes a chapter on 'The internment of aliens in Britain during the Second Word War' by Charmian Brinson, a chapter focusing on Hugo Dachnger - 'Portrait of a man: Wilhelm Hollitscher and Hugo Dachinger' by Rachel Dickinson and a chapter providing biographical information about Wilhem Hollitscher by his granddaughter, Ines Newman. The translation of Mr. Hollitscher's internment diary is given in full in the section titled 'Willian Hollitscher's Huyton Diary'. The book is illustrated with black and white photographs and colour prints of Dachinger's work.</p>	2021

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/8 Nessler, Walter Horst (1912-2001)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/8/1	Printout: Home Office Aliens Department Internees Index: German Internees released in the UK: Walter Horst Nessler. This printout is a copy of a Home Office Aliens' Department Internees Index Card for German Internees released in the U.K., The National Archives ref. HO 396/189, which details Nessler's exemption from internment.	n.d.
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/9 Seidler, Harry (1923-2006)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/9/1	Photocopy: Plan of the Huyton Internment Camp. Photocopied and laminated black and white copy of Harry Seidler's hand drawn plan of the Huyton Internment Camp. The original plan was included in Seidler's internment diary, which is held by the State Library of New South Wales, Australia [call numbers: MLMSS 4407/FM4/8187; reference number DCL428363].	n.d.
---------------------	---	------

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10 Steinhardt, Ernst Waldemar Carl Steinhardt (1906-1976)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/1	Letter from Ida Steinhardt to Ernst W.C. Steinhardt. Ida Stenhardt wrote to her husband, who she calls 'Waldi', at number 66, Shepton Road, Huyton, where he was accommodated following his internment in June 1940. The letter is written in German: an English translation is available. Related material GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/2	12 Oct 1940
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/2	Translation: Letter from Ida Steinhardt to Ernst W.C. Steinhardt. This is a translation from German to English of the letter Ida Steinhardt wrote to her husband, who she calls 'Waldi', at number 66, Shepton Road, Huyton, where he was accommodated following his internment in June 1940. Related material GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/1	2001
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/3	Letter of provenance. Letter from Alan Heaton, Headteacher of St. Columba's R.C. Primary School, Huyton, confirming that the letter was discovered in an auction lot of ephemera.	27 Feb 2001

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/4	Printout: Home Office Aliens Department Internees Index: German Internees released in the UK: Ernst Waldemar Carl Steinhardt. This printout is a copy of a Home Office Aliens' Department Internees Index Card for German Internees released in the U.K., The National Archives ref. HO 396/197, which details Steinhardt's exemption from internment.	n.d.
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/10/5	Genealogy documents. A range of documents downloaded and printed from Ancestry Library Edition in June 2022 concerning Ernst Steinhardt and Ida (Strelinger) Steinhardt, including important life events.	2022

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/11 Wallich, Walter (1918-1981)

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/11/1	Transcript: Imperial War Museum Department of Sound Records: Civilian Internment in Britain, 1939-1945: Walter Wallich. This transcript records an interview with academic, broadcaster and translator Walter Wallich, undertaken by Lyn E. Smith on behalf of the Imperial War Museum (IWM 4431/04). The interview covers Mr. Wallich's early life in Potsdam, Germany and his migration to England in 1933, aged 15 years, to continue his studies, which had been interrupted due to his 'Mischling' status. He was an internee in Huyton Internment Camp between May and June 1940 before his transfer to the Isle of Man. Copyright asserted by the Imperial War Museum.	25 Jun 1979
GB1076.HUCA/1/1/11/2	Edited extracts of Walter Wallich's Internment Diary. This extract of Mr. Wallich's internment diary, typed by Mr. Wallich, includes a preface which describes his early life and ancestry, his migration to Berkshire, England at the age of 15 and his education, having attended Bradfield College, Berkshire and gaining a scholarship to King's College, Cambridge to study languages. He gained his B.A. degree in 1939 before going on to undertake a research fellowship towards a Ph.D. until his internment in May 1940. He arrived in Huyton on 25th May 1940 - his 22nd birthday - and this record concerns his time in	14 Jun 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/11/2 cont..	Huyton prior to transfer to the Isle of Man on 14th June 1940.	
-----------------------------	--	--

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/12 Anonymous Huyton Internee

GB1076.HUCA/1/1/12/1	Anonymous, 'Diary of an Austrian refugee at Huyton Camp' in the 'Rathbone Papers', R.P. XIV.2.17(16). This anonymous account of internment spans the dates 12 May 1940-6 July 1940, and was written up on 24 July 1940. This copy document was obtained from the University of Liverpool's Rathbone Papers [R.P. XIV.2.17(16)] and represents an anonymous Austrian refugee's account of internment at Huyton Camp in 1940. The diarist describes conditions in the Camp on a day to day basis. It is also reproduced in 'Civilian Internment in Britain During WW2: Huyton Camps' edited and introduced by Jennifer Taylor.	n.d.
----------------------	--	------

GB1076.HUCA/1/2 Published Works

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/1 Published volumes

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/1/1	François Lafitte, 'The Internment of Aliens' (Libris, 1988). This 3rd edition of 'The Internment of Aliens' by François Lafitte, with a new introduction by the author, was originally published by Penguin Books in 1940. The book describes the experiences of German and Austrian refugees from the outbreak of war to August 1940, with p.p. 104-113 dealing specifically with conditions in the Huyton Camp.	1988
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/1/2	Jennifer Taylor, 'Civilian Internment in Britain During WW2: Huyton Camp Eye-Witness Accounts series' (Anglo-German Family History Society, 2012). Edited and with an introduction by Jennifer Taylor, 'Civilian Internment in Britain During WW2: Huyton Camp' ISBN 978 0 95476 329 9, includes accounts of internment in Huyton by an anonymous Austrian internee, Paul Bondy, Otto Lehmann-Russbuehdt and Hans Gal. Copyright has been asserted by the Anglo-German Family History Society and the authors of manuscripts.	2012

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/2 Articles and extracts

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/2/1	Extracts: Ronald Stent, 'A bespattered page', (Deutsch, 1980). References to Huyton Internment Camp in 'A bespattered page' have been copied from pages 59, 66, 92, 114-115, 144-145, 151 and 238.	1980
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/2/2	Ronald Stent, 'The internment of His Majesty's Loyal Enemy Aliens' in the 'Oral History Journal', volume 9, no.1 (Spring 1981). In this article, the author, who himself was an internee, provides some autobiographical details and discusses research and recording oral histories with reference to his work, 'A bespattered page'. A cartoon, 'Disguised Parachutists' by R. Bayer, illustrates the article.	1981
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/2/3	C.C. Aronsfeld, 'The Germans' in 'History Today', (August 1985). This article, in the series 'Immigration into Britain', examines the experiences of German migrants in Britain between the two world wars.	Aug 1985
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/2/4	Jennifer Taylor, 'We have more than enough: conditions in Huyton Internment Camp in the Autumn and Early Winter of 1940' in 'Liverpool History Society Journal', (2009). Article exploring the conditions in Huyton Internment Camp.	2012
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/2/5	Jennifer Taylor, 'Die geschworenen Feinde des nationalsozialistischen Deutschland: The Aspirations and Activities of Socialist Politicians Interned in Huyton in 1940', in 'Political Exile and Exile Politics in Britain after 1933', volume 12 (Rodopi, 1 Jan 2020). This paper deals with the activities of a group of interned socialist activists led by Trades Unionist Hans Gottfurcht and others, including Robert Neumann, Eugen Brehem, Hans Ebeling and Paul Bondy. This volume of Political Exile and Exile Politics in Britain after 1933 has the ISBN 978-94-012-0075-2 and copyright has been asserted by Brill/Rodopi.	2020

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/3 Dissertations

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/3/1	Margaret Harkin, 'Alien Internment in Huyton during World War II', (Liverpool Hope Press, 1999). Included here are a photocopy of the dissertation, originally written in 1993 and published with other students' work in 'A Prominent Place: studies in Merseyside History', Liverpool Hope University Press, 1999, research notes and photocopies of source materials. The subjects covered include: an introduction to internment; the 'Phoney War'; an interview with the wife of an internee; eyewitness accounts sourced from the transcripts of interviews recorded by the Imperial War Museum and the involvement of Eleanor Rathbone.	1993
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/3/2	Massey, 'Huyton Internment Camp', 2007. A dissertation concerning Huyton Internment Camp, based on the Woolfall Heath Estate in Huyton.	2007

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/4 'Art Behind Barbed Wire'

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/4/1	Jessica Feather, 'Art Behind Barbed Wire' (National Museums Liverpool, 2004). This book supported the Walker's 'Art Behind Barbed Wire' exhibition. It includes a background to the exhibition, information on the British government's policy of internment, a description of Huyton Alien Internment Camp and a description of the conditions that internees experienced. The book provides detailed profiles of the artists Walter Nessler, Hugo Dachinger and Thomas Burke and is illustrated throughout with colour and black and white photographs and plates in colour and black and white of the artworks in the exhibition.	2004
GB1076.HUCA/1/2/4/2	Handbill: 'Art Behind Barbed Wire' Exhibition. This glossy flyer was used in the promotion of the Walker's 'Art Behind Barbed Wire' exhibition and the events held as part of the offer.	2004

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/2/4/3	Catherine Jones, 'Images of war: pictures of prison camp to go on view' in the 'Liverpool Echo'. A newspaper article on the 'Art Behind Barbed Wire' exhibition at the Walker Art Gallery. It is illustrated in colour with Walter Nessler's 'Dinner in Campton Park' and Hugo Dachinger's 'Empty Days', both originals of which were painted on newspaper.	18 Sep 2003
---------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.HUCA/1/3 Newspaper articles

GB1076.HUCA/1/3/1	'Internees for public work? Huyton Council Discussion' in 'The Reporter', 4 Apr 1941. Newspaper article reporting on discussions held by Huyton Urban District Councillors concerning the Council's employment and payment of internees working on air raid shelters and other jobs. Related material Huyton Urban District Council Minute E.230 (page 287-288) of the General Purposes Committee, 31 March 1941. Reference number GB1076.HUDC/2/1/16; location KA30/O/18.	11 Dec 2015
GB1076.HUCA/1/3/2	'Nazis in Huyton Internment Camp' in 'The Reporter', 31 Jan 1941. Newspaper article reporting on a parliamentary question raised in the House of Commons by Mr. Mander (L., Wolverhampton) regarding the intimidation of anti-Nazis by Nazis held in Huyton Internment Camp.	11 Dec 2015
GB1076.HUCA/1/3/3	Rev. E. Crookhall, 'Huyton Internment Camp: Unhappy Features' in 'The Reporter', 6 Sep 1940. Originally published in the 'Huyton Congregational Church Calendar', this item concerns the well-being of internees at Huyton	11 Dec 2015
GB1076.HUCA/1/3/4	'Huyton Aliens' Camp: conditions to be improved' in 'The Reporter', 23 Aug 1940. This article contains a report by the Parliamentary Correspondent of the Liverpool Daily Post which details the reforms and improvements to be made in Huyton Internment Camp, as outlined in an interview with Lord Lytton, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Aliens.	11 Dec 2015

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/1/3/5	Peter Gillman, 'Collar the Lot!' in 'Radio Times', 1980. This bundle contains an article by Peter Gillman examining the internment of 'enemy aliens' which features Huyton Camp, including photographs of the camp and Walter Wallich, who was an internee who went on to become an influential broadcaster. The article supported a Radio 4 broadcast, 'Friendly Enemy Aliens'. Attached is a photocopy of a Letters Page, with listeners' reactions to the programme.	5 May 1980; 6 Jun 1980
-------------------	---	---------------------------

GB1076.HUCA/1/4 Photographs

GB1076.HUCA/1/4/1	Photograph of Huyton Internment Camp. This black and white print depicts groups of internees and military personnel on one of the Camp's main roads. A row of coaches from which people are alighting can be seen in the distance and in the foreground, people appear to be queuing. The photograph was taken by Fox Photos Ltd. and copyright has been asserted by Getty Images.	21 May 1940
-------------------	--	-------------

GB1076.HUCA/2 United States Army Transit Camp, Huyton

GB1076.HUCA/2/1 Maps and plans

GB1076.HUCA/2/1/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council map. This hand coloured map, showing the location of both the U.S. Army Transit Camp and the Huyton Prisoner of War camp, is based on the Ordnance Survey Lancashire Sheet CVII.10, scale 6":1 mile.	1946
GB1076.HUCA/2/1/2	Liverpool City Council plan of the Blue Bell Lane area and United States Army Transit Camp. This post-WWII plan, Drawing Number 184, of the Blue Bell Lane area of Huyton was drawn up by the Housing Section, City Architects Department and shows proposals for road works, including a cycle speedway track, from Liverpool Road to Rupert Road, linking two roundabouts together. Although the works depicted were not realised, the plan maps the position of the U.S. Army Transit Camp that was operational off Blue Bell Lane during the war years. In a reflection of the wartime role of Blue Bell Lane, roads built on the site of the camp during the 1970s were named after significant	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/2/1/2 cont..	battles and military personnel from the conflict. Formerly listed as KA/Z/P63.	
-----------------------------	---	--

GB1076.HUCA/3 Huyton Prisoner of War Camp

GB1076.HUCA/3/1 Huyton Prisoner of War Camp listings

GB1076.HUCA/3/1/1	List of former P.O.W.s at the Huyton Prisoner of War Camp during WWII. A list of 10 named individuals remembered as being detainees in the Huyton P.O.W. camp.	6 Dec 2018
GB1076.HUCA/3/1/2	Preliminary listing of P.O.W. at Huyton Camp in November 1948. A list of 42 named individuals remembered as being detainees in the Huyton P.O.W. camp.	13 Mar 2018

GB1076.HUCA/4 Wartime Huyton

GB1076.HUCA/4/1 Exhibition: 'Huyton During WWII'

GB1076.HUCA/4/1/1	Research folder. This folder contains material consulted by Archives Service staff in preparing an exhibition entitled 'Huyton During WWII' displayed at Huyton Library, April-October 2015. Included are council minutes, articles and dissertations, extracts from witness accounts and hand-written notes.	2015
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.HUCA/4/2 Articles

GB1076.HUCA/4/2/1	Mr. J. Barr, 'Prescot Home Guard during World War II', 12 August 1980. A short piece which describes Mr. Barr's recollections of being involved as a Local Defence Volunteer (L.D.V.), later known as the Home Guard.	12 Aug 1980
GB1076.HUCA/4/2/2	Paddy Griffith, 'Huyton, Huyton, two dogs fighting'. This item is the transcript of a talk given by Paddy Griffiths examining the events of World War II in Page Moss, focusing on race relations between the residents and American servicemen through contemporary newspaper articles, official records and eyewitness reports.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THE HUYTON CAMPS COLLECTION

GB1076.HUCA/4/3 Newspapers

GB1076.HUCA/4/3/1	'A New War Memorial for Liverpool' in the 'Liverpool Courier,' 24 October 1921. A copy of the Courier report which describes the unveiling of the Cunard War Memorial at Liverpool Pier Head by Lord Derby on 21 October 1921	n.d.
GB1076.HUCA/4/3/2	'Battle of the Atlantic '93: Royal Review', supplement in 'The Wirral Globe'. Full colour supplement featuring Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II's Royal review of the fleet, commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Battle of the Atlantic.	1993
GB1076.HUCA/4/3/3	Harold Brough, 'May Blitz: the week they tried to kill Merseyside' supplement in the 'Liverpool Echo'. This 16 page supplement to the Liverpool Echo forms part 1 of a 2 part series of reports on the May Blitz on Merseyside in 1941.	1981

GB1076.HUCA/4/4 Bridge Over the Bluebell: a Second World War heritage project by the Bluebell residents of Huyton

GB1076.HUCA/4/4/1	Bridge Over the Bluebell. An audio-visual record of the Bridge Over the Bluebell project, which was led by the Bluebell Estate Residents and explores WWII connections with the Bluebell Estate, using the naming of roads after significant battles and personnel as a starting point and expanding to collect eyewitness accounts of WWII Huyton and sharing the experience with children from St. Aidan's Catholic Primary School and Huyton Church of England Primary School. Running time: 28:33.	2011
-------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA242
[GB1076.MUT]

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

A bundle of Air Mail letter cards sent from a Norman E. Mutton to a Miss Eileen Wilson during World War II. Please be aware that these letters may contain language of it's time that may offend.

GB1076.MUT/1 Air Mail letter cards

GB1076.MUT/1/1	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Pte. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman thanks Eileen for writing to him. Also mentions that the "Bradford bond" is broken which Jack and he had; asks if Eileen would write again as the only other correspondence's he has are his mother and a girl he used to work with in Liverpool.	27 Feb 1942
GB1076.MUT/1/2	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Pte. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions his surprise at Eileen's intimation regarding joining the A.T.S. (Auxiliary Territorial Service). Also mentions the weather being hot and plenty of work to do, him leaving his present H.Q. based in Lydda, Palestine (now Israel) and not writing to Jack lately.	30 Jun 1942
GB1076.MUT/1/3	Letter to Miss Wilson from Pte. N. E. Mutton. Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Pte. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions whether Eileen's brief change from woollen to silk stockings come up to expectations. Norman being told off for being ten minutes late for parade, and two and a quarter hours late back from forty-eight hours leave. Also asks whether Eileen has seen this film "Turnabout". Norman also mentions his one and half year guarding of the East & South coasts of Britain, and also mentions the excitement of having a puppy around the H.Q.	19 Sep 1942
GB1076.MUT/1/4	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman thanks Eileen for the two previous letters she sent. Also mentions his happy memories of his posting in Old Hartley in Northumberland, his report on the camp's puppy, watching "Gone with the Wind, and reading the book "Rebecca" and watching the filmed adaption of this as well.	15 Apr 1943

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/5	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions about the amount of mail he has been receiving of late, complains about the food and the camp in general, the awful hangover he had last Xmas, the films he has seen, and complains about the other section's work in 'Q' Branch.	4 Feb 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/6	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions covering for a member of staff on leave and being up to his eyes with work because of this. Congrats Eileen on her promotion, requests a photograph of her and asking for her to thank Jack for introducing them, and also telling Eileen never to volunteer for overseas work.	7 Mar 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/7	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions not having much "fan mail", so is at a low ebb. Asks Eileen whether she has received the horrible photo he sent her and asks for photo of her again. Mentions what he does for amusement whilst in Palestine and also what he does to amuse himself in the office at work.	15 Mar 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/8	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions being baffled by the postmarks from the previous letters sent to him by Eileen because they bore the postmark of School Lane, L'pool. Also mentions the cut he got from fencing in the gym, his previous operation scars, and trying to keep up with Eileen's letter writing.	25 Mar 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/9	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman thanks Eileen for the previous letters sent. Mentions about his family, where he was stationed after completing his first year in the army, querying who has sent all the "hundreds" of mail Eileen has been receiving, asks if Eileen has received the photo he sent her, and the pressures of work.	31 Mar 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/10	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions going the gym, reminding Eileen to send a photo of herself and does she have the photo Jack sent, and expresses his feelings about writing to Eileen.	7 Apr 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/11	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman apologises for being neglectful with his letter writing because of the pressures of work. Mentions going on leave, religion, the photograph that was sent and reminding Eileen to send a photo of herself and also asking her not to "go with the allies."	24 Apr 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/12	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions what he did on leave, especially the swimming and rowing that he did. Asks what Eileen's favourite pastimes are and do the Allies posted in England bother her much? Also adds a P.S. at the end of the letter as well.	1 May 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/13	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman. In this letter Norman mentions his working hours and what he does during them and also going to the North East of Palestine to see a man who used to work in 'Q' branch. Also includes a P.S.	13 May 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/14	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions being busy in work covering for other people in the office and his work piling up. Asks how Eileen is getting on with her work regarding the invasion, also informs her that there is no chance of him being transferred to France.	8 Jul 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/15	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman apologises for his infrequent letter writing; asks when the promised photograph of Eileen will be done and where he will place it when it finally arrives; more time covering for the C.C. and also another section head; asks about Eileen's job in the Legal Advice Bureau. Also includes a P.S. at the end of the letter.	2 Aug 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/16	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Cpl. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions setting a new policy for writing more letters to Eileen; asks after a photograph of Eileen again; mentions how long they've been writing to each other and how they still don't really know each other; being unable to access the gym because of a cold he thinks he got from swimming lessons.	9 Aug 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/17	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman asks whether he has offended Eileen in any way as he has not heard from her in a while. Also mentions that being promoted to Sergeant; rumours of overseas service being reduced; not going the gym in the past seven days; asks about the present position regarding the photo Eileen is supposed to be sending.	25 Aug 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/18	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman complains about the amount of work that is being dumped on him whilst his C.O. is on leave, and he is "acting up" on his behalf. Also mentions writing about things in previous letters that he does not really mean; asks whether Eileen has any brothers or sisters and when Eileen's birthday is; asks about what Eileen what she did on her seventy-two hour leave and also about whether the army has changed her in anyway. Includes a P.S. about the photograph.	27 Aug 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/19	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman acknowledges the letter he received 22 Aug 1944 and also apologises for the condition of said letter. Also asks about whether she had her photo taken whilst on leave at home. Also mentioned is taken his anger out on his friend Jock in a fencing duel because Norman had read in a previous letter from Eileen, of her going out dancing with a gentleman named Lomax. Also has a run-in with another gentleman whilst on duty, but could not do anything about it.	2 Sep 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/20	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter this letter Norman mentions writing their letters to each other; the limit on time served overseas coming down; how wonderful it was for Eileen to be able to go home for a few days leave; and a new ATS Pte. coming into the office to assist with Norman's paperwork.	7 Sep 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/21	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman is sorry to hear of Eileen being sick; being told off by Pat, the ATS Cpl. bought in to assist with Norman in the office, to stop being a drifter and also goes on to describe Pat's personal life; mentions he is not a fan of world travel outside of England, after Eileen	4 Oct 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/21 cont.	mentions Canada in a previous letter she sent, and also asks again for a photo of Eileen.	
GB1076.MUT/1/22	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman queries the blackberry picking on PT that Eileen is doing; the ATS women out there marrying one after the other; asks Eileen what music it was she had bought but is not allowed to play; mentions a "barter" scheme going on within the service; asks Eileen what she will do after the war is over.	10 Oct 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/23	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions that he is glad that Eileen has heard form Jack; whether Eileen has turned out for the netball team; mentions the HQ football team doing well and preferring to watch rather than play the game; being sick with a cold in the head and throat; compliments Eileen on her letter writing.	15 Oct 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/24	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman apologises for his lack of letter writing because of being off sick from work and also for not getting a card for Eileen's 21st birthday; mentions his work colleague Pat going on leave to visit her husband in Egypt; mentions to Eileen about not writing to her again if carries on taking kissing lessons from Polish soldiers.	31 Oct 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/25	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman ask's how Eileen's 21st birthday went; going to Transjordan (Jordan) for a football match for which they won 2-0; feeling depressed with his overseas service and wanting to come back home to England.	18 Nov 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/26	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman tells Eileen about himself helping two Sgt's get fit down the gym; feeling unaccountably happy the last few days; having a party for a former colleague he used to work with; being severely frowned upon within 'Q' branch because of his high spirits and tomfoolery; the draw for the one month-in-England leave scheme, and awaiting the promised photograph of Eileen.	28 Nov 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/27	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman writes about being a duty clerk for the HQ; what he would do with two million pounds; about not going back to being a mere clerk after the war and doing something else with life; what he's going to do over the Christmas period; and also feeling depressed.	2 Dec 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/28	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman compliments Eileen on a fan mail; asks does Eileen like ballet because he went to one and he couldn't stop laughing and also did the same thing at a recital; mentions what they will do at their coffee date after the war; asks who sent her a photograph frame as present on her birthday.	4 Dec 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/29	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman writes to say he's feeling happy again after feeling "down in the dumps"; asks who the chappie was who worked this "comfort in the strength of love" thing? Confesses to being on a dance floor for the first time in twenty-five years; introducing a spirit of frivolity into the work office; asks if Eileen has fully recovered from her bout of cold. Includes a P.S. as well.	10 Dec 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/30	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman writes about the second co-ordinating meeting he had that day; thinking of things to do after the war; asks when the photograph of Eileen will arrive; the promise to keep the coffee date they arranged for after the war; managing to persuade a ATS Cpl. to go with him to the cinema and also mentioning the last film he saw.	12 Dec 1944
GB1076.MUT/1/31	A Christmas air letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton with a greetings of the season for Xmas 1944 message inside.	1944
GB1076.MUT/1/32	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman writes about delays to all the mail during the Christmas period; apologises for not writing back to Eileen's folks for the letter they sent him; asks how Eileen's Christmas and New Year went; almost mastering the waltz and the quickstep dances; mentions the run of bad luck he has had lately; mentions wanting	3 Jan 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/32 cont..	to see "Lassie come home" at the local cinema and seeing a play called "How are they at home" performed by the ENSA in the NAAFI.	
GB1076.MUT/1/33	Letter addressed to Mr. & Mrs. Wilson (Eileen's parents) from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman apologises for not replying to the Wilson's letter sooner as he has been busy with work for the last week or two. Also mentions both he and Eileen not being at home with their own families over the Christmas period, especially with Eileen being the Wilson's only child. Tells the Wilson's he is grateful for the letters their daughter has written for him during the last three and a half years especially as letters from England mean so much to troops and also mentions he looks forward to visiting them after the war to thank them, and Eileen especially, in person for writing to him.	7 Jan 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/34	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman complains about the running of 'Q' branch in general. Also mention his colleague Pat trying hard to get him to make some post war plans before it was too late.	22 Jan 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/35	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman mentions Eileen saying there was a big surplus of ATS in England, so is worried that Eileen might be transferred out to India when he comes back for their arranged coffee date. Also mentions being a bride 'Give Awayer' at a wedding in Cairo, Egypt for one of his staff. Mentions as well his time in Cairo, before me moving on to Jerusalem with the Matron of Honour, an ATS from 'A' branch, whilst pretending to be her husband.	9 Feb 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/36	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman fears that he has written something bad in a previous letter because he has not heard from Eileen in a while. Also mentions the staff out in Palestine coming home shortly due a new leave scheme HQ have started, but he thinks he won't have much luck being draw out of the hat for this new leave.	13 Feb 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/37	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman thanks Eileen for the letter received as he was still worrying about not receiving any since the 9th January. Asks whether Eileen has replied to the REME Lieut. Mentions he can dance a little. Also mentions Jack will be home earlier than him, and if Eileen has seen the film "Rebecca", as he has seen it twice and read the book.	15 Feb 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/38	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman apologises for writing so many letters complaining about not hearing form Eileen. Asks Eileen what will she do when she leaves the army and also the feelings and memories they'll get when leaving their respective posts for civvy street. Asks after the REME Lieut., Eileen is friendly with and also the photo situation. His mother asking for another photograph of himself to add to all the others she has of him. Mentions also, about growing a moustache.	18 Feb 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/39	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman complains about his increased work load, caused by his staff either covering elsewhere, on leave, sickness or at a wedding. Asks her to look up Pat if she ever goes to Birmingham. Mentions the younger generation leading a whirlwind existence. Also mentions giving up on dancing and also asks about REME Lieut. situation, and also says that he might be home for Christmas.	6 Mar 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/40	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman say's sorry to hear of Eileen's latest illness. Mentions he looking forward to seeing the photograph of Eileen, and also ask about when she'll will be going to Birmingham. Mentions thinking about how awful it would be if Eileen was sent overseas just when he is being sent home from Palestine. Also mentions he still has his moustache, producing Edgar Wallace's "The Case of the Frightened Lady", and sends his sympathy for 'Buddy', Eileen's dog, who is ill.	18 Mar 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

WORLD WAR II LETTERS

GB1076.MUT/1/41	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman writes about giving up on getting a month at home leave, being kept busy on producing the "The Case of the Frightened Lady" production, hoping Eileen does not get posted to far from home. Also mentions going to a few dances, quotes Grey's Elegy, and hopes he can make it home for Christmas.	27 Mar 1945
GB1076.MUT/1/42	Letter addressed to Miss Eileen Wilson from Sgt. Norman Mutton. In this letter Norman writes asking if Eileen has been given a location of her posting yet. Mentions that two chaps from his branch have been drawn from home leave draw, confesses to going to a dance with his "daughter" (the girl he gave away at the wedding in Egypt), carrying the workload of his Commander in Chief who is on leave, making the most of his spare time, asking if Eileen's dog 'Buddy' is alright from its recent illness, and also mentions about reading a Thomas Smith book containing short stories by the author.	8 Apr 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA243
[GB1076.HWLH]

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

Materials collected by the Workers' Education Association led Halewood Local History Group, including research papers, exhibition pieces, postcards, photographs, maps, newspaper articles and items relating to the 19th Widnes (Halewood) Scouts

GB1076.HWLH Halewood Local History Group Collection

GB1076.HWLH/1 Essays

GB1076.HWLH/1/1	'Halewood Notes'. Notes compiled to give readers an idea of the work done by the W.E.A. Local History Group, which met each Thursday at the Derrick Adams Centre in Halewood. The essay includes a brief history of Halewood, including 'The British Lion' public house and its landlord, Joseph English, who was brought to England from Barbados in the early 1850s. The item has been placed in an acid free wallet.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/1/2	Draft: The Halewood History Group, 'Halewood Village: a short history'. This is a draft copy of 'Halewood Village: a short history' compiled by members of the Halewood Local History Group, later published by Halewood W.E.A. in 1988. The item has been placed in an acid free wallet.	1987
GB1076.HWLH/1/3	Mike Royden, 'The Impact of the Coming of the Railway on Nineteenth Century Halewood'. Part of the 'Special Topic: Merseyside' series of papers, this essay explores the effects of the railway on Halewood and its geography and morphology, population and the occupations carried out. A full bibliography is provided. Copyright: Mike Royden.	16 Nov 1988

GB1076.HWLH/2 Display mounts

GB1076.HWLH/2/1	Map of Halewood. This map, based on the Earl of Derby's Estate map of Halewood, 1783, is presented with highlighted and numbered points of interest and a key. Accompanying text gives the meaning of the place name and details of medieval fines for the illegal taking of wood.	n.d.
-----------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/2/2	Halewood Station. This photocopied photograph mounted on card depicts Halewood Station on Bailey's Lane.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/3	Railway Workers. This photocopied photograph mounted on card depicts a group of 4 railway workers taken circa 1925.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/4	R.B.B., 'Courage Amid the Bombs: when the roar of the attack dies down'. This newspaper article by 'R.B.B.' describes a severe bombing raid on an unnamed village and praises the response of the emergency services.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/5	'R.A.F. Plane Crashes at Halewood: four men leap 3,000 feet with parachutes', The Evening Express. This report describes an incident where an R.A.F. bomber crashed at Halewood on 21 October 1938. The incident was witnessed by Mr. Albert Edward Fairclough of North End, whose account is given in the article.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/6	Photographs: 'R.A.F. Plane Crashes at Halewood: four men leap 3,000 feet with parachutes', The Evening Express. This item includes 8 photocopied images of the aftermath of the bomber crash of 21 October 1938 and the damage caused at the crash site, named in the newspaper article as the orchard at Vine Cottage, Halewood.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/7	St. Nicholas Church: Past and Present. Photocopies of St. Nicholas' Chapel of Ease and St. Nicholas' Parish Church mounted on backing paper	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/8	St. Mary's Church. Photocopies of St Mary's Church, Halewood pictured both before (1967) and after a devastating fire (1974) mounted on backing paper.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/2/9	Pets' Cemetery, Halewood. Images of 2 gravestones dedicated to Peggy and Minnie and Billy in the pet cemetery, Higher Road, Halewood.	n.d.

GB1076.HWLH/3 W.E.A. History Group Postcards

GB1076.HWLH/3/1	Postcard: St. Nicholas Church. A set of 15 postcards in sepia tones, depicting St. Nicholas' Chapel of Ease to the Childwall Parish built in 1839. The postcards were produced by the W.E.A. History Group, Halewood.	n.d.
-----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/3/2	Note: St. Nicholas Church built 1839. Accompanying the postcard GB1076.HWLH/3/1, this note gives a brief history of the building of the Chapel of Ease by John Gore.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/3/3	Note: St. Nicholas Parish Church Halewood. This note describes St. Nicholas' Parish Church, Halewood, dedicated on 9 August 1883.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/3/4	Note: St. Nicholas C. of. E. Church School. This note gives a brief history of St. Nicholas' Church of England Church School, which opened in 1842.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/3/5	Postcard: Gatehouse, Old Hutte. A set of 23 postcards in sepia tones, depicting the Gatehouse, Old Hutte. The postcards were produced by the W.E.A. History Group, Halewood.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/3/6	Note: Gatehouse (Old Hutte). Accompanying the postcard GB1076.HWLH/3/5, this note gives a brief history of the building and the Ireland family who were resident at the Hutte from the early 14th century until 1633.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/3/7	Note: Halewood Station. This note gives brief details concerning Halewood Railway Station, opened in 1873 and demolished in the early 1950s.	n.d.

GB1076.HWLH/4 Photographs

GB1076.HWLH/4/1 'The Barracks'

GB1076.HWLH/4/1/1	Photograph: 'The Barracks'. Black and white photograph of the rear elevation of 'The Barracks', Lower Road, Halewood.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/1/2	Photograph: 'The Barracks'. Black and white photograph of the front elevation of 'The Barracks', Lower Road, Halewood.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/1/3	Note: 'The Barracks'. This typed note provides background information on 'The Barracks', Lower Road, Halewood.	n.d.

GB1076.HWLH/4/2 The Old Village Hall

GB1076.HWLH/4/2/1	Photograph: 'The Old Village Hall'. This black and white photograph is taken from the perspective of 4 men standing on the touchline of the football pitch, with the Village Hall, which was built by public subscription, in the background.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/2/2	Photograph: 'The Old Village Hall'. The Village Hall is photographed from the football pitch.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/4/3 Halewood Village

GB1076.HWLH/4/3/1	Lily Pond Plantation. The Lily Pond was a popular fishing venue for Halewood people; the site was redeveloped to create Bridgefield Forum, and is now the site of Halewood Leisure Centre.	1938
GB1076.HWLH/4/3/2	Lily Pond Plantation. The Lily Pond was a popular fishing venue for Halewood people, now the site of Halewood Leisure Centre.	1938
GB1076.HWLH/4/3/3	A postcard image of Lane Ends, Halewood Village, featuring thatched cottages and the original Derby Arms public house on the right, with the village shop to the left foreground. The site of the (now demolished) pub is now occupied by an apartment block built in 2015.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/3/4	A postcard view of Halewood, looking across open fields to a large white house	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/3/5	A view of the tennis courts at the rear of St. Nicholas' Church, Halewood, with a match in play	1938
GB1076.HWLH/4/3/6	A printed photograph of 3 people standing outside an unidentified property in Halewood Village	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/3/7	The Horses' Rest, Halewood. This printed photograph shows an ostler and heavy horse at The Horses' Rest, Halewood. The horse has been shod using the traditional method known as 'couping', which was said to enable the horses to navigate narrow furrows and help give more traction.	n.d.

GB1076.HWLH/4/4 Boxing Day Charity Match

GB1076.HWLH/4/4/1	Boxing Day Match Women's Team. Team photograph of the female players in the Halewood Village Boxing Day charity football match, pictured in fancy dress. The referee was Frank Baldwin, photographed on the right, wearing pyjamas.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/4/2	Boxing Day Match Women's Team. Team photograph of the female players in the Halewood Village Boxing Day charity football match, pictured in fancy dress. The referee was Frank Baldwin, photographed on the right, wearing pyjamas.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/4/4/3	Boxing Day Match Women's Team. A blurred team photograph of the female players in the Halewood Village Boxing Day charity football match, pictured in fancy dress.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/4/4/4	Boxing Day Match. A blurred photograph of the Halewood Village Boxing Day charity football match in play, with participants pictured in fancy dress.	n.d.
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.HWLH/4/5 Halewood Rose Queen

GB1076.HWLH/4/5/1	Halewood May Queen and retinue. A black and white photograph showing the Halewood May Queen and her retinue; the May Queen is seated on a low platform	May 1960
GB1076.HWLH/4/5/2	Halewood Rose Queen and Fete. Groups of young people, including a group with a grey pony, attending the Halewood May Queen parade are pictured in the glebe field, with St. Nicholas' rectory in the background.	May 1960
GB1076.HWLH/4/5/3	Halewood Rose Queen parade. Groups of people on bicycles and on feet, waiting for the Halewood May Queen parade to pass by. A mini car is seen driving past in the foreground.	May 1960

GB1076.HWLH/4/6 Schools

GB1076.HWLH/4/6/1	Plantation School, Halewood. A black and white photograph of a trophy presentation to a Plantation Primary School pupil, with Mayor of Knowsley Councillor Larry Nolan in attendance.	c. 1978-1979
GB1076.HWLH/4/6/2	Village School, Halewood. A black and white class photograph of pupils at the Village School, Halewood.	n.d.

GB1076.HWLH/5 Halewood Maps

GB1076.HWLH/5/1	Photocopy: Earl of Derby Estate map, 1783. This copy of the 1783 Earl of Derby Estate map is marked up with some local landmarks and roads; it is accompanied by an unmarked version.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/5/2	Photocopy: Halewood Tithe Map. This copy of the Halewood Tithe map is marked up as dating from circa 1830-1840.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/5/3	Photocopy: Ordnance Survey Lancashire Sheet CXIV.S.W. A copy of the O.S. map for the Speke and Hale area, including Halewood, 1894, scale 1:10560.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/6 Ford Motor Company Limited: Halewood Operations

GB1076.HWLH/6/1	Brochure: 'Halewood: Star of the North', Ford Motor Company Ltd. A full colour brochure celebrating 25 years of Ford's Halewood Body and Assembly Operation, which opened in 1963 after the site was purchased in 1960. The first car (a Ford Anglia) rolled off the production line in March 1963. The brochure features the history of Halewood, the construction of the plant, key staff, an overview, with photographs, of the cars built at Halewood and the organisation of the factory. A list of employees when the plant opened is given on the inside front cover, and a timeline of milestones on the inside back cover. Copyright: Ford Motor Company Limited.	8 Mar 1988
GB1076.HWLH/6/2	Photograph of the presentation of a Ford Anglia. This official Ford photograph shows the first car to roll off the production line - a Ford Anglia with the registration number 1KF - being presented to a Mr. Taylor, who won the car in a competition organised by the Liverpool Echo. Ford bought the car in 1966 and donated it to Liverpool City Museum (now World Museum Liverpool) where it remains to this day.	8 Mar 1963
GB1076.HWLH/6/3	Photograph of dignitaries at Ford's Halewood plant. This photograph features the Lord Mayor of Liverpool and 2 others, examining the engine of a Ford Escort Mk. 1. This image is copyright Clayton Photos Ltd., Liverpool.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/6/4	Photograph: Production Training. An official Ford photograph of staff undergoing production training activities in the Liverpool Airport Hangar.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/6/5	Aerial photograph of the Ford Halewood operations site. An official Ford aerial photograph of the Halewood Operations site.	n.d.

GB1076.HWLH/7 Halewood Community Council

GB1076.HWLH/7/1	Halewood News Festival Edition. Halewood Festival edition of the Halewood News includes a schedule for the festival and reports on events and activities in the township.	1986
-----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/7/2	Halewood Community Council Annual Report. The Halewood Community Council met at the Derrick Adams Centre and this report includes a statement of purpose, a list of officers, officer reports, financial reports and reports from associated services and projects	1987
-----------------	--	------

GB1076.HWLH/8 Newspaper cuttings

GB1076.HWLH/8/1	A newspaper article and photograph reporting on St. Mary's Church Christmas fair, where £340.00 was raised for St. Mary's and St. Nicholas' funds	26 Nov 1976
GB1076.HWLH/8/2	Newspaper article: 'Festival Queen Crowning is Vicar's farewell', Prescott and Huyton Reporter, 3 Jun 1977. This photocopied article reports on the reception held for the Reverend John Farnworth as he left St. Mary's Church, Halewood.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/8/3	Newspaper cutting: Andrew Campbell, 'Boy makes mystery find in churchyard', Liverpool Echo, 27 January 1997. This article, which reports on a 3 year old boy finding a suspected human finger in the grounds of St. Mary's Church, is accompanied by a photograph of police officers conducting a search of the grounds.	27 Jan 1997
GB1076.HWLH/8/4	Newspaper cutting: 'Mission's big catch'. This article, accompanied by a photograph of the principals, reports on the presentation of a cheque for £600.00 raised for the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen at Brixham.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/8/5	Newspaper article: 'Church aid is by the book'. This article reports on the 'Faith in Print' project, which donated adult and children's books to Halewood Library through the local churches in 1991.	n.d.
GB1076.HWLH/8/6	Newspaper cutting: 'Churches' gift of books', South Liverpool Star. Newspaper cutting concerning the 'Faith in Print' project, which donated adult and children's books to Halewood Library through the local churches, coordinated by Mrs. Sheila Bersin. The article is illustrated with a photograph of Keith Patterson (Librarian) and Father Colbert of St. Mark's Church.	14 Mar 1991

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/9 Widnes and District Local Association of Boy Scouts

GB1076.HWLH/9/1 19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) Bulletin

GB1076.HWLH/9/1/1	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) October Bulletin 1942 no. 20. This bulletin contains many updates from servicemen who were former pupils of J.G. Teare, arranged by service - Royal Navy, Army, Royal Air Force and Women's Services, with a roundup of news from the Halewood Parish magazine. In this edition, Mr. Teare asks for contributions to cover the cost of commercial production, with any surplus to be sent to the 'B.P. Memorial Fund'.	Oct 1942
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/2	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) November Bulletin 1942 no. 21. This bulletin contains many updates from servicemen who were former pupils of J.G. Teare, arranged by service - Royal Navy and Merchant Navy, Army, Royal Air Force and others, with a roundup of news from the Halewood Parish magazine and former Scouts. In this edition, Mr. Teare thanks the local distributors of the bulletin.	Nov 1942
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/3	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) December Bulletin 1942 no. 22. This bulletin contains an uplifting message and report on the bell ringing on Thanksgiving Sunday, and updates from service men and women, including a report on Huyton Senior School teacher Pilot Officer Major and a piece about the Ladies War Knitting Party from President of the group, Mrs. Pickavance.	Dec 1942
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/4	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) Jan-Feb Bulletin 1943 no. 23 & 24. This bulletin is addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces' and contains Christmas greetings to and from service men and women and updates from those serving abroad, including a report on Prisoners of War	Jan-Feb 1943
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/5	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) March Bulletin 1943 no. 25. This bulletin contains an uplifting message addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces' as an introduction to its 3rd year of publication. The newsletter includes updates on local servicemen serving abroad and comments on the marriage of the Rector, Mr. Millward.	Mar 1943

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/9/1/6	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) April Bulletin 1943 no. 26. Addressed to '...my old scholars, Scouts and other friends', this bulletin contains updates and news snippets from service men and women serving in various theatres of war. Mr. Teare also proposes that, instead of funding the B.P. Charity with the proceeds of the bulletin, a trust fund to perpetuate the names of the 'Bulleteers' be established. Please be aware that this bulletin contains racist language that may cause offence.	Apr 1943
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/7	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) September Bulletin 1943 no. 31. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates on local servicemen serving abroad. In this bulletin, he reports that his brother, Denys (Sergeant Thomas Denys Gordon Teare) has been declared missing after an operational sortie on Germany. A request to readers to listen out for a list of names of Prisoners of War broadcast from Germany is also made.	Sep 1943
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/8	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) October Bulletin 1943 no. 32. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', in addition to the usual service updates, this newsletter includes a thank you for support given to the family following the announcement that Denys Teare had been declared missing. The request to readers to listen out for a list of names of Prisoners of War broadcast from Germany was cancelled in light of the BBC listeners service.	Oct 1943
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/9	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) December Bulletin 1943 no. 34. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes an upbeat Christmas message, service updates, Scout notes and a message from the Reverend Dr. Geldard of St. Mary's, Woolton.	Dec 1943
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/10	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) January Bulletin 1944 no. 35. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates from the military services including the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force	Jan 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/9/1/11	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) February Bulletin 1944 no. 36. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes pieces about a lantern lecture presented by Father William Kelly, the problem of foxes in Tarbock, fundraising, an update from Mr. Wardle, 18th Allerton Scouts and the customary military updates.	Feb 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/12	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) March Bulletin 1944 no. 37. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates from the Royal Navy, Army, Royal Air Force and other service personnel.	Mar 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/13	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) April Bulletin 1944 no. 38. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes reports from Italy, an update from the Hunts Cross Scout Group and a short story entitled 'One Hour Back' written by K.F. Murray. Further updates from service personnel are also included.	Apr 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/14	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) May Bulletin 1944 no. 39. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes reports from active service personnel.	May 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/15	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) June Bulletin 1944 no. 40. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes reports from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force.	Jun 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/16	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) July Bulletin 1944 no. 41. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes reports from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, as well as updates on events in the Halewood community.	Jul 1944

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/9/1/17	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) August Bulletin 1944 no. 42. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes reports from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, as well as updates on events in the Halewood community.	Aug 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/18	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) September Bulletin 1944 no. 43. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes reports from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, as well as updates on events in the Halewood community, notes on a sightseeing trip in the Middle East and an announcement that Deryk Teare has been found safe in liberated France.	Sep 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/19	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) October Bulletin 1944 no. 44. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes thanks from the Teare family for messages of support, a scouting report and reports from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force.	Oct 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/20	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) November Bulletin 1944 no. 45. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force and a note that Mr. W.H. Grace had offered a 10 acre field to Whiston Rural District Council as part of its post war planning scheme.	Nov 1944
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/21	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) December 1944-January 1945 Double Bulletin no. 46-47. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes Christmas greetings and updates from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, including a description of a camel ride in Cairo and a report on the Polish Scouts.	Dec 1944-January 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

HALEWOOD LOCAL HISTORY GROUP COLLECTION

GB1076.HWLH/9/1/22	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) February 1945-March 1945 Double Bulletin no. 48-49. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, including a message from the Rector of Halewood and a letter from Russia penned by Sick Berth Attendant George Hesketh, R.N.V.R. (Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve).	Feb 1945-Mar 1945
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/23	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) April-May 1945 Double Bulletin no. 50-51. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, and carries a report on the plans for a new community town of Halewood.	Apr 1945-May 1945
GB1076.HWLH/9/1/24	19th Widnes Scout Group (Halewood) April-May 1945 Double Bulletin no. 50-51. Addressed to '...my old scholars, scouts, and other friends in HM Forces', this newsletter includes updates from active service personnel in the Royal Navy, Army and Royal Air Force, and celebrates the announcement of Victory in Europe Day (V.E. Day). This bulletin is accompanied with a drawn plan of the new town and a paper entitled 'Design of the New Community Town of Halewood near Liverpool' by Watson Garbutt, A.M.I. Struct. E.	Apr 1945-May 1945

GB1076.HWLH/9/2 Whiston and District Local Association of Boy Scouts: Halewood Development Committee

GB1076.HWLH/9/2/1	Minute Book: Whiston and District Local Association of Boy Scouts: Halewood Development Sub-Committee. The Halewood Development Sub-Committee was set up to look at engaging young people in the developing Halewood community to join the scouting movement, following the growth of the township's population and the lack of facilities for young people. The Halewood Development Sub-Committee was made up with local people and was responsible to the Widnes and District Local Association of Boy Scouts.	25 Feb 1964-12 Oct 1966
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA244
[GB1076.RUS]

RUSK TRANSPORT COLLECTION

A collection of photographs of buses and trains on Merseyside

GB1076.RUS Rusk Transport Collection

GB1076.RUS/1 Buses in Knowsley

GB1076.RUS/1/1	Single decker bus, Liverpool Road, Prescott. This photograph features a single decker bus with red and cream livery on the Number 39 route, captured on Liverpool Road, Prescott: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/1/2	Single decker bus, St. John's Road, Huyton. This photograph features a single decker bus with red and cream livery on the Number 61 route to Liverpool Pier Head, captured on St. John's Road, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/1/3	Single decker bus, Wallace Drive, Huyton. This photograph features a single decker bus on the Number H99 route bound for Mosscroft, captured on Wallace Drive, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/1/4	Double decker bus, Liverpool Road, Huyton. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus L592 with green livery on the 10E route bound for Old Swan, captured on Liverpool Road, Longview, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/1/5	Double decker bus, Liverpool Road, Huyton. This photograph features a Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus with green livery, bound for Old Swan, captured on Liverpool Road, Longview, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1978
GB1076.RUS/1/6	Double decker bus, Kirkby. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus L308 with white and green livery on the 96 route, captured on Whitefield Drive / Ingoe Lane, Kirkby: © Brian Rusk.	c. 1975
GB1076.RUS/1/7	Double decker bus, Lathom Road, Huyton. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus L725 with green livery, on the Number 40 route to Huyton, captured on Lathom Road, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RUSK TRANSPORT COLLECTION

GB1076.RUS/1/8	Double decker bus, Liverpool Road, Prescot. This photograph features double decker bus 502 on the Number 39 route, which called at St. Helens, Newton and Atherton en route to Liverpool, captured on Liverpool Road, Prescot: © P.F. Rusk	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/1/9	Single decker bus, Liverpool Road, Prescot. This photograph features single decker bus 226 with green livery on the Number 320 route towards Liverpool Town Centre, captured on Liverpool Road, Prescot: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/1/10	Double decker bus, Liverpool Road, Huyton. This photograph features an unidentified bus with white livery captured on Liverpool Road, Page Moss: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1974
GB1076.RUS/1/11	Double decker bus and fire engine, Kirkby. This photograph features a Glenvale Transport (G.T.L.) bus with cream and red livery parked in front of a fire engine on Moorfield, Tower Hill, Kirkby: © P.K. Rusk.	c. 2003

GB1076.RUS/2 Buses and Trains

GB1076.RUS/2/1	Double decker bus, Richard Hesketh Drive, Kirkby. This photograph features Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport (L.C.P.T.) bus L192 on the 92B route, bound for the Pier Head, Liverpool, captured on Richard Hesketh Drive / Ledsham Road, Kirkby: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1963
GB1076.RUS/2/2	Double decker bus, Bigdale Drive, Kirkby. This photograph features Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport (L.C.P.T.) bus L246 on the 592 route, bound for Northwood, Kirkby, captured on Bigdale Drive with St. Marie's, Kirkby in the background: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1966
GB1076.RUS/2/3	Double decker bus, Whitefield Drive, Kirkby. This photograph features Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport (L.C.P.T.) bus L47 on the 592 route, a limited stop service bound for Northwood, Kirkby, captured on Whitefield Drive / Mercer Avenue, Kirkby: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1966
GB1076.RUS/2/4	Single decker bus, Kirkby Row, Kirkby. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus 2155 with green livery, on the Number 114 route to St. Helens Town Centre, captured on Kirkby Row, Kirkby: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RUSK TRANSPORT COLLECTION

GB1076.RUS/2/5	Crosville bus station. This photograph of the Crossville Edge Lane Garage, features Mr. Rusk standing with 2 single deck buses at some point during the summer of 1968: © P.F. Rusk.	1968
GB1076.RUS/2/6	Double decker bus, Whiston Village. This photograph features Crosville bus DVL355 with white livery on the H12 service bound for Prescott, pictured by the Horseshoe Pub, Whiston Village: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1983
GB1076.RUS/2/7	Double decker bus, Knowsley Lane, Knowsley. This photograph features a Crosville bus with green livery on the H3 service bound for Liverpool, pictured as it turned into Primrose Drive from Knowsley Lane. This bus was following a diversion caused by flooding due to a burst water main by Blue Bell Lane. © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/2/8	Double decker bus, Knowsley Lane, Knowsley. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus 4049 with green and cream livery on the Number 10 service bound for Prescott, pictured as it turned into Knowsley Lane from Primrose Drive. This bus was following a diversion caused by flooding due to a burst water main by Blue Bell Lane. © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1980
GB1076.RUS/2/9	Single decker bus, Thingwall Road. This photograph features Crosville bus SRG178 with green livery on the 76 service bound for Liverpool, pictured at the junction of Thingwall Road / Childwall Road: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1983
GB1076.RUS/2/10	Single decker bus, Elizabeth Road, Huyton. This photograph features Crosville bus SMG400 with green livery on the H16 service bound for the Pier head, Liverpool, pictured on Elizabeth Road, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1975
GB1076.RUS/2/11	Double decker bus, Archway Road, Huyton. This photograph features Crosville bus DVL367 with green livery on the 76 route bound for Liverpool, captured turning onto Archway Road from Poplar Bank, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1978
GB1076.RUS/2/12	Double decker bus, Lathom Road, Huyton. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus 66W, a former Birkenhead vehicle with red and cream livery, on the 89 route bound for Speke, Liverpool, captured turning onto Huyton Hey Road from Lathom Road, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk	c. 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

RUSK TRANSPORT COLLECTION

GB1076.RUS/2/13	Double decker bus, Bewley Drive, Kirkby. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus 16XX with green and cream livery, on the 155 route bound for Tower Hill, Kirkby, captured at a bus stop on Bewley Drive: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1983
GB1076.RUS/2/14	Double decker bus, Wilson Road, Huyton. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus L423, a former Birkenhead vehicle with green livery, on the 70 route, captured outside the Huntley and Palmer factory on Wilson Road, Huyton: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1978
GB1076.RUS/2/15	Double decker bus, Prescott. This photograph features Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive (M.P.T.E.) bus 44, the last M.P.T.E. bus in the St. Helen's red and cream livery, on the 89 route between Speke and Huyton, captured at a bus stop in Prescott: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1978
GB1076.RUS/2/16	Double decker bus, Valley Road, Kirkby. This photograph features Ribble bus 17XX with red livery, on the 355 route bound for Liverpool, captured travelling along Valley Road with Brookfield School in the background: © Brian Rusk.	c. 1976
GB1076.RUS/2/17	British Railways steam engine, Kirkby Station. Black and white photograph 'Black Five' class steam engine 45450, pictured passing under the bridge at Kirkby Station: © Brian Rusk.	c. 1963
GB1076.RUS/2/18	British Rail Class 101, Tower Hill, Kirkby. This colour photograph features a British Rail Class 101 diesel train passing Tower Hill, Kirkby. The multi-storey flats in the background have since been demolished: © P.F. Rusk.	c. 1979

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

Brochures, leaflets, programmes and posters promoting theatrical and musical performances at venues across Merseyside. A selection of brochure covers and leaflets have been digitised.

GB1076.TPA Theatre and Performing Arts Collection

GB1076.TPA/1 Theatres

GB1076.TPA/1/1 Empire Theatre

GB1076.TPA/1/1/1	Programme: 'The Olympians'. Programme for 2 weeks commencing Monday, March 6th 1950 for performances of 'The Olympians', an opera in 3 acts performed by the Covent Garden Opera, with libretto by J.B. Priestly, music by Arthur Bliss and musical director Kark Rankl. The programme contains an inserted synopsis of the opera.	March 1950
GB1076.TPA/1/1/2	Programme: Scottish Opera. This programme is for Scottish Opera's performances of Giacomo Puccini's 'Manon Lescaut', Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart's 'Seraglio' and Benjamin Britten's 'A Midsummer's Night Dream', played over 5 evenings between Tuesday 21 and Saturday 25 September 1982 at the Liverpool Empire Theatre. The leaflet also includes information about the Scottish Opera/Welsh National Opera subscription scheme and the theatre's pricing structure.	1982
GB1076.TPA/1/1/3	Flyer: John Inman as 'Mother Goose'. This flyer promotes the Louis Benjamin and Peter Elliott production of 'Mother Goose', a pantomime starring John Inman which opened on 20 December 1982 with matinee and evening performances for a limited season.	1982
GB1076.TPA/1/1/4	Flyer: 'House Guest'. Directed by Salvin Stewart, this Bill Kenwright production of 'House Guest' played at the Empire Theatre for the week commencing 20 June 1983 and starred Shirley Anne Field, Bill Simpson and Mark Eden	1983

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/1/1/5	Leaflet: 'A benefit show for the Merseyside Trade Union Community & Unemployed Resource Centre'. Winston Smith Promotions and Merseyside County Council presented this benefit concert for the M.T.U.C.U.R.C. at the Empire Theatre on Monday 21 November 1983, which featured Mr. Amir, Black, Ex-Post Facto, The Higsons and Alexei Sayle	1983
GB1076.TPA/1/1/6	Flyer: Tom O'Connor in 'Aladdin'. This flyer promotes the Mike Hughes presentation of the pantomime 'Aladdin' starring Tom O'Connor, which ran at the Empire Theatre from 22 December 1983 - 11 February 1984.	1983
GB1076.TPA/1/1/7	Flyer: 'Electric Ice'. Bill Kenwright presented this performance of Robin Cousins and his company of world skate superstars in 'Electric Ice', which featured the music of Vangelis and Mike Oldfield in a show that ran at the Empire from Wednesday 13 June - Saturday 30 June 1984.	1984
GB1076.TPA/1/1/8	Flyer: 'Blood Brothers'. With book, music and lyrics by Willy Russell, this flyer promotes the musical, 'Blood Brothers', directed by Chris Bond and performed at the Empire Theatre from 14 August - 1 September 1984, starring Peter Capaldi, Mark McGann and Rebecca Storm and introducing John Conteh as the narrator.	1984
GB1076.TPA/1/1/9	Flyer: 'Jesus Christ Superstar'. This production of 'Jesus Christ Superstar', with music by Andrew Lloyd Webber and lyrics by Tim Rice, was performed at the Liverpool Empire from 1 January - 2 February 1985.	1985
GB1076.TPA/1/1/10	Flyer: 'The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe'. This performance of C.S. Lewis's 'The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe', adapted by Glyn Robbins, was produced by Vanessa Ford Productions and directed by Richard H. Williams. These performances ran at the Liverpool Empire between 10 June - 14 June 1986.	1986
GB1076.TPA/1/1/11	Programme: Welsh National Opera. This programme is for the Welsh National Opera's performances of Donizetti's 'Lucia di Lammermoor', Mozart's 'The Magic Flute' and Verdi's 'Un Ballo in Maschera', played over 5 evenings between Tuesday 18 and Saturday 21 November 1986 at the Liverpool Empire Theatre.	1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/1/1/11 cont..	The leaflet also includes information about the Scottish Opera/Welsh National Opera subscription scheme and the theatre's pricing structure.	
--------------------------	--	--

GB1076.TPA/1/2 Everyman Theatre

GB1076.TPA/1/2/1	Leaflet: 'Autumn - Winter Season '86-'87'. This leaflet promotes the Everyman's 1986-87 Autumn-Winter Season with the claim of 'A Hit Line-Up of Shows!', including Brecht's 'Gangster Show', Bob Carlton's pantomime, 'Dick Whittington and his Kool Kool Kat' and Shakespeare's 'The Taming of the Shrew	1986
------------------	--	------

GB1076.TPA/1/3 Neptune Theatre

GB1076.TPA/1/3/1	Leaflet: Neptune Theatre Forthcoming productions. This leaflet advertises several events and performances scheduled for the theatre throughout April - July 1984, including a Senior Citizens' Talent Competition, East Wavertree Players' production, 'All For Mary', Liverpool Masque Players' 'Exit The King', Neptune Theatre Company's 'Once A Catholic', 'Snow White & the Seven Dwarfs' performed by Pauline Stockall School of Dance and Drama, 'Your Kind of Music' presented by Alamo Records Ltd., the Elsie Smith Stage School & Lynne Wilkinson School of Dancing performance of 'Happy Feet' and 'Shoemaker's Shop', Polka Puppets' 'Wind in the Willows', the Neptune One-Act Play Festival, Festival Dance & Drama Group performing 'The Boyfriend' and Liverpool Association of Women's Clubs event, 'Club Showtime'. Art exhibitions being mounted in the Neptune Gallery are also listed: 'Memories, Dreams, Reflections' exhibited by Colette McKeivitt, 'Flower Portraits' by Ida Proffit, an exhibition of paintings by Ian Garland and Batik work by Kevin Hough.	1984
------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/1/4 Playhouse Theatre

GB1076.TPA/1/4/1	Programme: 'The Playhouse: Programme of the Twenty-First Birthday Anniversary'. This brochure sets out the Liverpool Repertory Theatre Ltd. programme for the 21st anniversary productions at the Playhouse. This 22nd season programme includes details of 'Cecilia' by Allan Monkhouse, scenes from Shakespeare's 'Twelfth Night', a programme of music and an exhibition of photographs in the theatre foyer. The programme cover was designed by George Harris.	14 Nov 1932
GB1076.TPA/1/4/2	Brochure: 'The Playhouse - Souvenir of the Twenty-First Birthday, 1911-1932'. This illustrated souvenir brochure contains a history of The Playhouse; lists and photographs of former players and a list of former producers; a list of plays performed in chronological order, from 1911-1932; photographs of the Playhouse Company, Autumn 1932 and photographs of Joseph Smith, musical Director 1911-1932, Harry Bristow, Stage Manager and Arthur Lawrence, Assistant Stage Manager. The cover was designed by Leon Berger, Dipl. Arch.	11 Nov 1932
GB1076.TPA/1/4/3	Leaflet: 'Liverpool Playhouse Autumn Season 1983'. This folded leaflet promotes Autumn Season performances of 'I Want' by Neil Dunn and Adrian Henri; 'The Blue Angel', adapted by Andrew Sinclair from the screenplay by Josef von Sternberg; Bill Naughton's 'Alfie'; Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' and 'The Holiday by Jim Morris. The leaflet also details the subscription scheme and booking information.	1983
GB1076.TPA/1/4/4	This leaflet details 'six celebratory shows' celebrating the 75th anniversary of the theatre. These include a champagne gala performance of the musical, 'Chicago'; Goldoni's 'A Servant of Two Masters' by Peter Fieldson; the pantomime, 'Cinderella'; world premieres of 'Pinocchio Boys' by Jim Morris and Roxanne Shafer's 'And the Name of the Daughter was Rose' and 'The Innocent Mistress' by Mary Pix. There is also a teaser for 'The Best of Edinburgh', a selection of Edinburgh Fringe Festival performances, plus details of the box office, pricing and seating for theatre goers.	1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/1/5 Royal Court Theatre

GB1076.TPA/1/5/1	Royal Court Theatre, Liverpool 'Playbill', Volume 1 No. 7, October 1966. This monthly magazine incorporates the theatre's programme and includes theatre related articles, background information and texts of performances. Copyright asserted by Playbill Ltd., 1966.	1966
------------------	---	------

GB1076.TPA/1/6 Unity Theatre

GB1076.TPA/1/6/1	Programme: Unity Theatre Programme Oct '84-Jan '95. This poster-style leaflet provides a packed timetable of performances and community events run by the theatre and its governing organisation, HoPCA (Hope Place Community Association), from its re-opening week following a fire to the end of January 1985. Performers and poets such as Craig Charles and Levi Tafari feature.	1984
GB1076.TPA/1/6/2	Flyer: Merseyside Unity Theatre: Brecht on Women! This flyer promotes a series of performances which focused on Bertolt Brecht's understanding of women's role in a corrupt society. The first part of the performance consisted of scenes from Brecht's life with performances of scenes from his plays making up the second half. The programme ran over consecutive weekends from 21 April - 8th May.	n.d.

GB1076.TPA/2 Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society

GB1076.TPA/2/1 Friends of the Phil

GB1076.TPA/2/1/1	Leaflet: 'Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society: Friends of the Phil'. Membership application leaflet for the 'Friends of the Phil' for the 1984-1985 season.	1984
GB1076.TPA/2/1/2	Leaflet: 'Tune into the Phil' Advance news of the 1985-6 Season. Leaflet giving advance notice of subscription performances for the 1985-1986 season and a subscription application form.	1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/2 Concert Syllabuses

GB1076.TPA/2/2/1	Brochure: Liverpool Philharmonic Society Ltd. Concert Syllabus, 1948-1949. This programme outlines the 110th season output for the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, including subscription concerts, symphony concerts, popular concerts and Liverpool Philharmonic Choir performances. The booklet also includes an index to works, Philharmonic Hall seating plan for orchestral concerts and a street plan showing the location of the Philharmonic Hall.	1949
GB1076.TPA/2/2/2	Brochure: Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society Concert Syllabus, 1964-1965. This programme outlines the 126th season output for the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, including subscription concerts, symphony concerts, popular concerts, young people's performances and Liverpool Philharmonic Choir performances. The booklet also includes a list of business and individual benefactors supporting the Special Activities Fund, a list of Society Members and an index to the season's repertoire.	1949
GB1076.TPA/2/2/3	Brochure: Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society Concert Syllabus, 1986-7 Season. This programme outlines the 1986-1987 season output for the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, including visiting performers, with accompanying details and photographs of conductors, soloists and visiting orchestras. This fold-out pamphlet also includes a seating plan, details of various subscription series schemes and pricing structures and an application form for the Friends of the Phil.	1986

GB1076.TPA/2/3 Concert Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/3/1	Programme: 'Messiah'. Programme and text for the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra and Liverpool Philharmonic Choir performance of Handel's 'Messiah' on Thursday 14 December 1961. Included are lists of Choir and Orchestra performers. Leader of the Orchestra was Peter Mountain, Chorus Master was Dr. J.E. Wallace and guest conductor was Douglas Robinson.	14 Dec 1961
------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/4 Proms Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/4/1	Programme: Proms 58. This brochure accompanied the Thursday evening performance of 'Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, K.525' by Mozart; Schumann's 'Pianoforte Concerto in A minor, Op. 54' and 'Symphonic Suite Scheherazade, Op. 53' by Rimsky-Korsakov. This concert was performed at Liverpool Stadium with conductor John Pritchard and soloist James Gibb. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of the RLPO musicians.	26 Jun 1958
GB1076.TPA/2/4/2	Programme: Proms 58. This brochure accompanied the Monday evening performance of the Orchestra and the Liverpool Philharmonic Choir at Liverpool Stadium. The conductors were Stanford Robinson and Dr. J.E. Wallace, with soloists Peter Mountain and Alexander Young. The pieces performed were: 'Suite: The water Music' by Handel/Harty; 'Violin Concerto in E minor, Op. 64' by Mendelssohn; Britten's 'The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra, Op. 34' and 'Hiawatha's Feast' by Coleridge-Taylor. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of the RLPO and LPC musicians.	30 Jun 1958
GB1076.TPA/2/4/3	Programme: RLPO Radio City Proms. This fold-out brochure includes details of all 5 nights of the Radio City sponsored Radio City Proms, performed at the Philharmonic Hall on the evenings of 25 June, 28 June, 1 July, 4 July and 5 July, with a children's prom at 11:00am on Saturday 5 July. Guest conductors were Barry Wordsworth, Carl Davis and Andrew Litton.	1986

GB1076.TPA/2/5 Special Spring Series Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/5/1	Programme: Special Spring Series First Concert. This First Concert in the 1948 Special Spring Series saw performances of 'Beatrice and Benedict' by Berlioz; Delius' 'A Song Before Sunrise'; Chopin's 'Pianoforte Concerto No. 1 in E minor, Op.11' and 'Symphony No. 1 in C minor, Op. 68' by Brahms. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Manoug Parikian, the conductor Sir Malcolm Sargent and the solo pianoforte was Pouishnoff. The	27 Apr 1948
------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/5/1 cont..	programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of the RLPO musicians.	
GB1076.TPA/2/5/2	Programme: Special Spring Series Fourth Concert. This Fourth Concert in the 1948 Special Spring Series saw performances of 'Fingal's Cave' by Mendelssohn; the Arias, 'Standchen' and 'Morgen' by Strauss; 'Variations on a theme of Haydn, Op. 65a' by Brahms; Schubert's 'Der Weg Weiser', 'Schmetterling', 'Nacht und Traume' and 'Die Forelle' and 'Symphony No. 4 in E minor, Op. 98' by Brahms. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Manoug Parikian, the conductor Sir Malcolm Sargent and the soloist was Elisabeth Schumann. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of the RLPO musicians.	18 May 1948

GB1076.TPA/2/6 Summer Series Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/6/1	Programme: Summer Series 1964. This brochure accompanied the 1964 Summer Series performances of Schubert's 'Symphony No. 8 in B minor (unfinished)'; 'Serenade for Tenor, Horn and Strings' by Britten and 'symphony No. 9 in E minor (New World)' by Dvorak. Orchestra Leader was Peter Mountain, soloists were Gerald English and Barry Tuckwell and the guest conductor was Raymond Leppard. The programme includes analytical notes and a list of the RLPO musicians.	15 Aug 1954
------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.TPA/2/7 Tuesday Subscription Concert Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/7/1	Programme: the First Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the first Tuesday subscription series concert in the 109th season performed by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'The Wise Virgins' by Bach/Walton; Dvorak's 'Symphonic Variations on an Original Theme, Op. 78' and 'Symphony No.1 in F minor' by Shostakovich. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Manoug Parikian and the conductor was Sir Malcolm Sargent. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.	7 Oct 1947
------------------	---	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/7/2	<p>Programme: the Fourth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the fourth Tuesday subscription series concert in the 109th season performed by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Symphony No. 94 in G (The Surprise)' by Haydn; 'Concerto in D minor for Pianoforte and Strings' by Bach; Milhaud's 'Suite Provencale' and 'Symphony No. 4 in D minor (Op. 120) by Schumann. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Manoug Parikian and the conductor was Enrique Jorda. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	4 Nov 1947
GB1076.TPA/2/7/3	<p>Programme: the Ninth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the ninth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 109th season by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included Mozart's 'Overture: Don Giovanni'; Beethoven's 'Pianoforte Concerto No. 4 in G, Op. 58' and 'Symphony No. 2 in E Flat, Op. 63' by Elgar. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Manoug Parikian and the conductor was Sir Malcolm Sargent. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	13 Jan 1948
GB1076.TPA/2/7/4	<p>Programme: the Twelfth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the twelfth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 110th season by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Theatre-Overture' by Kodaly; Bartok's 'Pianoforte Concerto No. 3' and Elgar's 'Symphony No. 2 in E Flat, Op. 63'. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Henry Datyner, the soloist was Monique Haas and the conductor was Sir Malcolm Sargent. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	22 Feb 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/7/5	<p>Programme: the Fifteenth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the fifteenth Tuesday subscription series concert in the 110th season performed by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Overture: Il Seraglio' by Mozart; 'Pianoforte Concerto No. 2 in B flat, Op. 83' by Brahms; Borodin's 'In the Steppes of Central Asia' and 'Death and Transfiguration' by Strauss. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Henry Datyner, the soloist was Lance Dossor (who replaced Madame Bachauer at short notice) and the conductor was Sir Malcolm Sargent. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	5 Apr 1949
GB1076.TPA/2/7/6	<p>Programme: the Eighth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the eighth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 112th season by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Ruy Blas' by Mendelssohn; 'The Swan of Tuonela' by Sibelius; 'Symphonic Sketches: La Mer' by Debussy; Beethoven's 'Symphony No. 2 in D, Op. 36' and Ravel's 'La Valse'. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Henry Datyner and the conductor was Hugo Rignold. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	2 Jan 1951
GB1076.TPA/2/7/7	<p>Programme: the Ninth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the ninth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 112th season by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'In the South' by Elgar; 'A Song Before sunrise' by Debussy; 'Pianoforte Concerto No. 4 in G, Op. 58' by Beethoven and Stravinsky's 'Petrouchka'. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Henry Datyner, the soloist was Elsie Hall and the conductor was Hugo Rignold. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	16 Jan 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/7/8	<p>Programme: the Tenth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the tenth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 112th season by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Carnival in Paris' by Svendsen; 'Violin Concerto' by Martinu; 'Kjempevisen-slatten' by Saeverud and Beethoven's 'Symphony No. 3 in E flat (Eroica)'. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Henry Datyner, the soloist was Henry Holst and the conductor was Odd Gruner-Hegge. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland, a list of Society Members and a list of the LPO musicians.</p>	30 Jan 1951
GB1076.TPA/2/7/9	<p>Programme: the Seventh Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the seventh Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 123rd season by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included the National Anthem; Vorisek's 'Symphony D'; Pianoforte Concerto No. 4 in G' by Beethoven and Bartok's 'Concerto for an Orchestra'. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Louis Kentner and the conductor was John Pritchard. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland.</p>	12 Dec 1961
GB1076.TPA/2/7/10	<p>Programme: the Eighth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the eighth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 123rd season by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra and the Women's Voices of the Liverpool Philharmonic Choir. Pieces played included the National Anthem; Holst's 'Suite, The Planets Op. 32; 'Violin Concerto No. 3 in G, K.216' by Mozart and Bartok's 'Violin Concerto No. 1, Op. Posthumous'. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Yehudi Menuhin and the conductor was John Pritchard. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland.</p>	9 Jan 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/7/11	<p>Programme: the Tenth Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied the eighth Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 123rd season by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included the National Anthem;</p> <p>'Symphony No. 95 in C minor' by Haydn; 'Piano concerto No.15 in B flat, K450' by Mozart and Brahms' 'Symphony No. 4 in E minor, Op. 98'. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Leonard Hokanson and the conductor was Laszlo Somogyi. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland.</p>	6 Feb 1962
GB1076.TPA/2/7/12	<p>Programme: Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied a Tuesday subscription series concert performed in the 124th season by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included the National Anthem; 'Haydn's 'Symphony No. 83 in G minor - La Poule'; 'Piano Concerto No. 1 in D, Op. 13' by Britten; 'Symphony No. 3 in E flat, Op. 97 - The Rhenish' by Schumann/Mahler and 'Roumanian Rhapsody No. 1 in A, Op. 11' by Enesco. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Maureen Jones and the conductor was Charles Groves. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland.</p>	27 Nov 1962
GB1076.TPA/2/7/13	<p>Programme: Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied a Tuesday subscription series concert performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included the National Anthem; 'Comedy Overture Scapino' by Walton; Mozart's 'Piano Concerto No. 17 in G - K.453' and 'Symphony No. 1 in D' by Mahler. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Monique Haas and the conductor was Charles Groves. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland.</p>	1 Oct 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/7/14	Programme: Tuesday Subscription Concert. This programme accompanied a Tuesday subscription series concert celebrating the Sibelius/Nielsen Centenary, performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Tapiola, Op.12' and 'Violin Concerto in D minor, Op. 47' by Sibelius and 'Symphony No. 5' by Nielsen. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Ida Haendel and the conductor was Charles Groves. The programme includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland.	23 Nov 1965
-------------------	--	-------------

GB1076.TPA/2/8 Saturday Subscription Concert Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/8/1	Programme: Saturday Popular Concert. This programme accompanied the Popular Saturday subscription series concert in the 117th season performed by Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included The National Anthem; 'Overture, The Bartered Bride' by Smetana; 'Magic Fire Music, The Valkyrie,' by Wagner; 'Dawn and Siegfried's Journey to the Rhine, Gotterdammerung' by Wagner; 'Invitation to the Waltz' by Weber/Berlioz; Gluck's 'The Dance of the Blessed Spirits'; 'The Wise Virgins' by Bach/Walton; Ponchielli's 'Dance of the Hours' and 'Ballet Suite, Homage to the Queen' by Malcolm Arnold. The Leader of Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain and the conductor was John Pritchard. The programme includes analytical notes and a list of the LPO musicians.	31 Mar 1956
GB1076.TPA/2/8/2	Programme: Saturday Popular Concert. This programme accompanied the Popular Saturday subscription series concert in the 117th season performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included The National Anthem; 'Overture, Der Freischutz' by Weber, 'Duo Concertante for Viola and Double Bass' by Carl Ditters von Dittersdorf and Holst's 'Suite, The Planets, Op. 32'. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, soloists were Robert Braga and Roy Watson and the conductor was Sir Adrian Boult. The programme	26 Apr 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/8/2 cont..	includes analytical notes and a list of the RLPO musicians.	
GB1076.TPA/2/8/3	Programme: Saturday Popular Concert. This programme accompanied the Popular Saturday subscription series concert in the 121st season performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Overture, Egmont' by Beethoven; 'Concerto in D for Oboe and Small Orchestra' by Richard Strauss; 'Variations on a Nursery Song, Op. 25, for Pianoforte and Orchestra' by Dohnanyi; 'Konzertstück in F minor for Pianoforte and Orchestra, Op. 79' by Weber and Schumann's 'Symphony No. 4 in D minor, Op. 120'. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, soloists were Valerie Tryon and Keith Wood and the conductor was Bryan Balkwill. The programme includes analytical notes and a list of the RLPO musicians.	12 Mar 1960
GB1076.TPA/2/8/4	Programme: Saturday Popular Concert. This programme accompanied the Popular Saturday subscription series concert in the 122nd season performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included 'Overture, Prince Egor' by Borodin; 'Introduction and Procession from Le Coq d'Or' by Rimsky-Korsakov; @Pianoforte Concerto no. 2 in G, Op. 44' by Tchaikovsky; Shostakovitch's 'Paino Concerto, Op. 102' and 'Suite: Casse Noisette, Op. 71a' by Tchaikovsky. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Peter Mountain, soloist was Clive Lythgoe and the conductor was Stanford Robinson. The programme includes analytical notes and a list of the RLPO musicians.	10 Sep 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/9 Week-End Subscription Concert Series Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/9/1	Programme: Week-End Series. This programme accompanied the Weekend subscription series concert performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included The National Anthem; Beethoven's 'Overture, Leonora No. 3'; 'Piano Concerto No. 2 in B flat'; 'Prometheus Ballet Music, Op. 43' and 'Symphony No. 5 in C minor'. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Tom Rowlette, the soloist was Yonty Solomon and the conductor was Charles Croves. The programme includes analytical notes and a list of the RLPO musicians.	6 Nov 1965
GB1076.TPA/2/9/2	Programme: Week-End Series. This programme accompanied the Weekend subscription series concert performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra. Pieces played included The National Anthem; 'Overture, Don Giovanni' by Mozart; Weber's 'Clarinet Concerto no. 1, Op. 73', 'Symphony No. 2 in D, Op. 36' by Beethoven; 'St. Anthony Variations' by Brahms and 'Till Eulenspiegel' by Richard Strauss. The Leader of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra was Tom Rowlette, the soloist was Jack Brymer and the conductor was Moshe Atzmon. The programme includes analytical notes and a list of the RLPO musicians.	7 May 1966

GB1076.TPA/2/10 Lunch-Hour Concert Series programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/10/1	Programme: Lunch-Hour Concert. Bi-fold leaflet detailing the Lunch-Hour Concert performed at the New Lecture Hall, City of Liverpool Museum, William Brown Street, L3. Pieces played include 'Serenade for Flute, Violin and Viola, Op. 25' by Beethoven; Harp Solos 'Variations on a theme of Mozart' by Glinka and 'At the Spring' by Zabel and 'Serenade for Flute, Violin and Viola in G major, Op. 141a' by Max Reger.	4 May [?]
-------------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/11 Merseyside Industrial Concerts Series Programmes

GB1076.TPA/2/11/1	<p>Programme: Merseyside Industrial Concert Series. This programme accompanied the performances given at the Philharmonic Hall as part of the Industrial Concert Series. Pieces performed over 3 evenings were Rossini's 'Overture, Semiramide'; Pianoforte Concerto No. 1 in B flat minor, Op. 23' by Tchaikovsky and Beethoven's 'Symphony No. 5 in C minor, Op. 67. The Leader of the Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Peter Katin and the conductor was Efrem Kurtz. The booklet also includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of companies participating in the scheme.</p>	10-11 Jan 1956
GB1076.TPA/2/11/2	<p>Programme: Merseyside Industrial Concert Series. This programme accompanied the performances given by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra at the Philharmonic Hall as part of the Industrial Concert Series over 3 evenings, when an Operatic performance was offered. The Leader of the Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloists were Elena Rizzieri and John Dobson and the conductor was John Pritchard. The booklet also includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of companies participating in the scheme.</p>	10-12 Sep 1957
GB1076.TPA/2/11/3	<p>Programme: Merseyside Industrial Concert Series. This programme accompanied the performances given by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra at the Philharmonic Hall as part of the Industrial Concert Series over 3 evenings. Pieces played were The National Anthem; 'Tone-Poem, Tapiola, Op. 112' by Sibelius; 'Pianoforte Concerto in A minor, Op. 16' by Grieg; 'Intermezzo and Serenade from Hassan' and 'The Walk to the Paradise Garden' by Delius and 'Variations on an Original Theme (Enigma), Op. 36' by Elgar. The Leader of the Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Denis Matthews and the conductor was Brian Balkwill. The booklet also includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of companies participating in the scheme.</p>	11-13 Mar 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/11/4	<p>Programme: Merseyside Industrial Concert Series. This programme accompanied the performances given by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra at the Philharmonic Hall as part of the Industrial Concert Series over 3 evenings. Pieces played were The National Anthem; 'Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, K.525' by Mozart; 'Hungarian Scenes' by Bartok; Grieg's 'Piano Concerto in A minor, Op. 16' and 'Symphony No. 4 in E minor, Op. 98' by Brahms. The Leader of the Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloist was Grant Johannesen and the conductor was Istvan Kertesz. The booklet also includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of companies participating in the scheme.</p>	26 Oct-2, 3 Nov 1960
GB1076.TPA/2/11/5	<p>Programme: Merseyside Industrial Concert Series. This programme accompanied the performances given by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra at the Philharmonic Hall as part of the Industrial Concert Series over 3 evenings. Pieces played were The National Anthem; 'Overture, Ruy Blas' by Mendelssohn; Symphony No. 8 in B minor, (Unfinished)' by Schubert; 'Closing Scene from Act 1, La Boheme' by Puccini; Dragonetti/Watson 'Double Bass Concerto' and 'Theme and variations (suite No. 3 in G), Op. 55' by Tchaikovsky. The Leader of the Orchestra was Peter Mountain, the soloists were Elizabeth Vaughan, Alberto Remidios and Roy Watson and the conductor was Charles Grove. The booklet also includes analytical notes by A.K. Holland and a list of RLPO musicians.</p>	8-10 Mar 1966

GB1076.TPA/2/12 International Garden Festival Series

GB1076.TPA/2/12/1	<p>Programme: Concerts for the International Garden Festival. This fold-out programme details the 33 RLPO performances, featuring an array of guest soloists and conductors, that took place between 2 May and 14 October 1984 to celebrate Liverpool hosting the International Garden Festival.</p>	1984
-------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/13 Christmas Concerts

GB1076.TPA/2/13/1	Programme: Christmas Concert. Tri-fold leaflet for a Christmas Concert programme presented jointly by the New Shakespeare Theatre and the Liverpool Music Group on 15 December 1957 and led by Peter Mountain of the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra.	Dec 1957
GB1076.TPA/2/13/2	Programme: Carol Concerts. This programme accompanies a series of Carol Concerts performed on 17, 19 and 20 December 1968 by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra and the Liverpool Philharmonic Choir, conducted by Edmund Waters.	1968
GB1076.TPA/2/13/3	Programme: Christmas at the Phil. This bi-fold leaflet promotes the Christmas series of concerts performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra between Saturday 14 December 1985 and Saturday 18 January 1986. Includes general information about the RLPO and a Carol Concert booking form insert.	1985

GB1076.TPA/2/14 Merseyside Youth Orchestra

GB1076.TPA/2/14/1	Programme: Gala Concert. This programme details a Gala Concert performed by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra joined by 'thirty outstanding young players selected by professors and principals of the national schools of music' on 11 January 1962. The brochure includes analytical notes and lists of the young players and RLPO musicians.	1962
GB1076.TPA/2/14/2	Poster: Merseyside Youth Orchestra. This bright, eye-catching green print poster advertised a performance by the MYO at the Philharmonic Hall on 12 April 1986, with a varied programme presented by the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Society, supported by Merseyside Arts.	Apr 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

THEATRE AND PERFORMING ARTS COLLECTION

GB1076.TPA/2/15 Visiting Performers

GB1076.TPA/2/15/1	Leaflet: Liverpool Chamber Concerts. This leaflet promotes Liverpool Chamber Concerts, part of the 1986-1987, 76th Season of the Rodewald Concert Society. The Rodewald Concert Society promotes musical education and chamber music in Liverpool City Region. These performances took place at the Philharmonic Hall between October 1986 and April 1987.	1986
GB1076.TPA/2/15/2	Poster: Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra Five Celebrity Concerts. A poster promoting a series of five Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra concerts featuring guest soloists and conductors, with David Atherton as Principal Conductor and Artistic Adviser and Leader of the Orchestra, Malcolm Stewart.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA246
[GB1076.KELL]

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

A collection of materials collected by Councillor Peter Kelly of Prescott (1914-1994). Cllr. Kelly left school at the age of 14 and began working for British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. He joined the Independent Labour Party in 1929. He served on Prescott Urban District Council from 1962 through to its amalgamation with Knowsley District Council in 1973, and was elected Chairman of Prescott Urban District Council for the year 1969-1970. He then served on Knowsley Metropolitan Council from 1974-May 1976. He continued to play an active role in local politics and Prescott Town Council, holding the position of Town Mayor of Prescott in 1983-1984 and 1988-1989. This collection includes Labour Party membership cards, campaign publicity material, conference agenda and reports on a range of subjects, newspapers and newspaper cuttings and facsimile correspondence.

GB1076.KELL Councillor Peter Kelly Collection

GB1076.KELL/1 Labour Party Membership Cards

GB1076.KELL/1/1	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1951
GB1076.KELL/1/2	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1952
GB1076.KELL/1/3	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1953
GB1076.KELL/1/4	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1954
GB1076.KELL/1/5	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1955
GB1076.KELL/1/6	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/1/7	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1957
GB1076.KELL/1/8	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1958
GB1076.KELL/1/9	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1961
GB1076.KELL/1/10	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1962
GB1076.KELL/1/11	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1963
GB1076.KELL/1/12	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1964
GB1076.KELL/1/13	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1965
GB1076.KELL/1/14	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1966
GB1076.KELL/1/15	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1968
GB1076.KELL/1/16	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1969
GB1076.KELL/1/17	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/1/18	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1971
GB1076.KELL/1/19	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1972
GB1076.KELL/1/20	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1974
GB1076.KELL/1/21	Labour Party membership card. This Huyton Divisional Labour Party membership card is attributed to Peter Kelly and records subscriptions for the year.	1975

GB1076.KELL/2 Labour Party Campaign Materials

GB1076.KELL/2/1	Leaflet: 'Guilty man acquits himself'. Election campaign leaflet published by The Labour Party, encouraging voters to 'Let Labour lead – now.'	Aug 1962
GB1076.KELL/2/2	Leaflet: 'BANG goes £16 million!!'. Election campaign leaflet published by The Labour Party, highlighting expenditure on defence by the Conservative government.	Aug 1962
GB1076.KELL/2/3	Leaflet: 'One lonely Tory Worker'. Election campaign leaflet published by The Labour Party, seeking to show voters the Conservative party's lack of support for the Trade Unions and Labour's stance as the voice of the unions.	Nov 1962
GB1076.KELL/2/4	Leaflet: 'You could be a member of the Young Socialists'. Membership campaign leaflet and membership form, published by The Labour Party, encouraging under 25s to join the Young Socialist wing of the Party.	Nov 1962
GB1076.KELL/2/5	Pamphlet: 'Love locked out'. Membership campaign leaflet and membership form, published by The Labour Party, encouraging young married couples under 25 years of age to join the Young Socialist wing of the Party.	Nov 1962
GB1076.KELL/2/6	Pamphlet: 'The importance of Education'. Campaign pamphlet, published by The Labour Party, outlining current educational provision and Labour's plans for future development.	1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/2/7	Pamphlet: 'An end to Crisis'. Election campaign pamphlet, published by The Labour Party, setting out Labour's programme for Britain's transformation into '...a modern and efficient industrial nation.'	Apr 1963
GB1076.KELL/2/8	Leaflet: 'End of Term Report'. This satirical election campaign leaflet published by The Labour Party, presents as a mock end of year school report for Harold MacMillan, grading him against a set of criteria: national economy, employment, defence, housing, education, transport, pensions and world affairs.	1963
GB1076.KELL/2/9	Leaflet: 'Just five minutes of your time...' Local election campaign leaflet, published by The Labour Party, encouraging the local electorate to vote Labour.	Apr 1963
GB1076.KELL/2/10	Pamphlet: 'Why doesn't my money buy as much as it used to?' Campaign pamphlet, published by The Labour Party, featuring the Molony Report on consumer protection and Labour's pledge to shoppers.	Apr 1963
GB1076.KELL/2/11	Promotional book jacket: 'Wilson: The New Britain: Labour's plan outlined by Harold Wilson'. This promotional cover for the book of selected speeches representing Labour's manifesto on all aspects of policy, 'The New Britain: Labour's plan outlined by Harold Wilson' published by Penguin, 1964 contains an order form for the book to purchase it direct from the Literature Sales Department, Transport House	1964
GB1076.KELL/2/12	Leaflet: 'This site acquired for offices and luxury flats'. Election campaign leaflet, published by The Labour Party, targeted at young mothers seeking accommodation, highlighting housing shortages against the construction of offices and luxury flats.	Apr 1963
GB1076.KELL/2/13	Booklet: 'Local Election Special', The Labour Party, March 1964. This booklet was published for the local elections and sets out Labour policies in advance of the General Election	Mar 1964
GB1076.KELL/2/14	Leaflet: 'The high cost of Conservatism'. Election campaign leaflet, published by The Labour Party, criticising the 'stop-go-stop' economic strategy and proposing Labour's plan of action with the slogan, 'Let's go with Labour.'	Jul 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/2/15	Leaflet: 'Labour and Steel'. Election campaign leaflet, published by The Labour Party, counteracting the steel industry's alleged propaganda and advocating nationalisation of the steel industry.	Jul 1964
GB1076.KELL/2/16	Newspaper: 'Huyton Election Special: Harold Wilson Says'. This bi-fold tabloid news sheet carries the headline 'Harold Wilson says', with an accompanying message from the Leader of the Labour Party and a request that voters support Labour in the General Election. Pages 2 and 3 report on Labour's plans for housing, education and pensions with a personal message to the electors of Huyton from their candidate, Harold Wilson, on page 4.	1964
GB1076.KELL/2/17	Leaflet: 'Another vote for Labour is a vote for better housing'. This leaflet was published for the local elections and focuses on housing issues.	1965
GB1076.KELL/2/18	Leaflet: 'Vote Labour at the Local Elections'. This leaflet, with a full page photograph of a smiling, waving Harold Wilson on the front page, was published for the local elections and focuses on education, housing and welfare issues.	1965
GB1076.KELL/2/19	Leaflet: 'Steel: we are going ahead'. This leaflet, from the 'In a go-ahead Britain you need Labour' campaign, outlines the Labour Government's plans to nationalise the steel industry.	Jun 1965
GB1076.KELL/2/20	Leaflet: 'No more evictions!' This leaflet, from the 'In a go-ahead Britain you need Labour' campaign, outlines the Labour Government's plans for housing and the new Rent Bill.	Jun 1965
GB1076.KELL/2/21	Leaflet: 'I'm glad there's a Labour Government'. This leaflet, from the 'In a go-ahead Britain you need Labour' campaign, focuses on typical Labour supporters' opinions on health, pensions, employment, housing and welfare.	Jun 1965
GB1076.KELL/2/22	Newspaper: '1965 and Britain goes ahead'. This bi-fold tabloid news sheet carries the headline 'Harold Wilson says', and covers Labour's progress in government since the 1964 General Election.	1965
GB1076.KELL/2/23	Leaflet: 'Rejects!' This leaflet, from the 'In a go-ahead Britain you need Labour' campaign, puts forward Labour's plans for comprehensive education under the heading, 'Did you know that 8/10 children are rejected for Grammar School education?'	Jul 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/2/24	Poster: 'Budget 1965'. This poster graphically demonstrates government income and expenditure based on figures for revenue and expenditure laid before Parliament on Budget Day, 6 April 1965 and reported in the Financial Statement, 1965-1966 and a Memorandum by the Financial Secretary, reported to the Treasury	1966
GB1076.KELL/2/25	Leaflet: 'Labour Party Posters 1910-1929'. Promotional leaflet and order form for a series of five posters, reproductions of election posters from the Labour Party archives	1971
GB1076.KELL/2/26	Leaflet: 'Let's go to Labour's National Rally'. This leaflet promoted Labour's National Rally at the Empire Pool, Wembley, which was to launch the party's General Election campaign.	1970
GB1076.KELL/2/27	Campaign stickers. A rolled-up strip of printed campaign stickers bearing the slogan, 'Vote Wilson Labour', printed and published by Norprint, Boston.	n.d.

GB1076.KELL/3 Conferences and Meetings

GB1076.KELL/3/1	Invitation and Annual Report of The Movement for Colonial Freedom. The Movement for Colonial Freedom (now Liberation) was founded in 1954 as a political civil rights advocacy group and in 1961, the President of the M.C.F. was Harold Wilson. This item consists of a signed letter of invitation from the Hon. Secretary of the Merseyside Area Council to the Prescott Local Labour Party, inviting it to affiliate to the group, attached to a copy of the M.C.F. 1961 annual report.	1961
GB1076.KELL/3/2	Leaflet: 'Festival Fanfare: News from the Festival of Labour', The Labour Party. The Festival of Labour took place from 15-17 June 1962, as a means of demonstrating the Labour Party's concern with quality of life. A range of cultural and sporting activities and events took place, mainly in London although local parties organised their own events. This item consists of 2 ticket order forms and programmes, stapled together, promoting a jazz concert at the Royal Festival Hall, London, with sets by bands led by Chris Barber and Johnny Dankworth on Friday 15 June, and a classical concert at the Royal Festival Hall on Sunday 17 June.	1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/3/3	Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Council of the Labour Party: 'Full Employment: Labour's policy for planned expansion. A printed invitation from the Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Council of the Labour Party to attend a special delegate conference on Labour's policy for full employment, to be held at Windsor Hall, Public Hall, Northgate, Blackburn on Saturday 9 February 1963, with speaker the Rt. Hon. Harold Wilson, MP, Shadow Foreign Secretary.	Dec 1962
GB1076.KELL/3/4	Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Council of the Labour Party: 'Unemployment in the North-West region'. A printed invitation from the Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Council of the Labour Party to attend a special delegate conference on unemployment, to be held in the Lecture Hall, Salford College of Technology, Peel Park, Salford, on Saturday 16 November 1963, with speaker the Rt. Hon. George Brown, MP, Deputy Leader of the Labour Party.	1963
GB1076.KELL/3/5	The Labour Party: 'Agenda for the Sixty-Sixth Annual Conference of the Labour Party'. This agenda brochure is for the Sixty-Sixth Annual Conference of the Labour Party, with nominations for the election of the national Executive Committee and other National Officers, held at Spa Grand Hall, Scarborough from Monday 2 October to Friday 6 October 1967	Oct 1967
GB1076.KELL/3/6	The Labour Party: 'Report of the National Executive to the Sixty-Sixth Annual Conference of the Labour Party'. This Report of the National Executive to the Sixty-Sixth Annual Conference of the Labour Party, held at Spa Grand Hall, Scarborough from Monday 2 October to Friday 6 October 1967.	Oct 1967

GB1076.KELL/4 Memorial and Testimonial Funds

GB1076.KELL/4/1 Hugh Gaitskell Educational Foundation Appeal

GB1076.KELL/4/1/1	Letter from A.L. Williams to the Secretaries of Constituency and Local Labour Parties. This letter, from A. L Williams, the General Secretary of the Labour Party, to the Secretaries of Constituency and Local Labour Parties, was sent to party members in the days following Mr. Gaitskell's death on 18 Jan 1963 and quotes from his final message to the Labour Movement.	21 Jan 1963
-------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/4/1/2	Memorial to Hugh Gaitskell. Hugh Gaitskell was Leader of the Labour Party and Leader of the Opposition from 1955 until his death on 18 January 1963. This letter, from A.L. Williams, the General Secretary of the Labour Party, was sent to the Secretaries of Constituency and Local Labour Parties, Women's Sections, Young Socialist Branches, Candidates and Socialist Societies year after Mr. Gaitskell's passing, introducing the Hugh Gaitskell Educational Foundation Appeal.	28 Jan 1964
-------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.KELL/4/2 Reg Wallis Testimonial Fund

GB1076.KELL/4/2/1	Leaflet: 'Reg Wallis Testimonial Fund 1936-1966'. A North West Regional Council of the Labour Party leaflet inviting contributions to the Reg Wallis Testimonial Fund and a typed receipt in the sum of £1 1s 0d	1966
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.KELL/5 Correspondence

GB1076.KELL/5/1	Letter of thanks from Harold Wilson to P. Kelly Esq. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson to Peter Kelly, the original on House of Commons paper, thanking Peter Kelly and the Party Workers for their support in the recent election campaign.	1 Nov 1951
GB1076.KELL/5/2	Letter and reply from Harold Wilson to Peter Kelly Esq. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson to Peter Kelly, with a reply to a letter written by Harold Wilson to the Minister of Labour regarding employment opportunities.	23 Dec 1954
GB1076.KELL/5/3	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, regarding the opening of Prescott Labour Party's new premises on Friday 31 March.	27 Feb 1967
GB1076.KELL/5/4	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, regarding the opening of Prescott Labour Party's new premises on Friday 31 March. In this letter, she advises that Mrs. Wilson will be unable to attend the opening, but the Prime Minister would get to the event as quickly as he could.	22 Mar 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/5/5	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, responding to Peter Kelly's letter of 1 January.	4 Jan 1968
GB1076.KELL/5/6	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, regarding arrangements for the Prime Minister to attend a Dinner.	Jan 1968
GB1076.KELL/5/7	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, regarding difficulties in confirming the Prime Minister's attendance at a Dinner on 29 March.	8 Feb 1968
GB1076.KELL/5/8	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Office, signed by Doreen Andrew, regarding arrangements for the Chairman of Prescot Council, Councillor A. Roberts and his family to have a tour of the Houses of Parliament and to possibly meet the Prime Minister on Thursday 25 July 1968.	16 Jul 1968
GB1076.KELL/5/9	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, regarding Councillor A. Roberts' tour of the Houses of Parliament and a possible meeting with the Prime Minister on Thursday 25 July 1968.	22 Jul 1968
GB1076.KELL/5/10	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Office, signed by Clare Dent, regarding a visit that Mr. Kelly and his family were making to London in July 1969.	30 May 1969
GB1076.KELL/5/11	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, replying to Peter Kelly's letter of 27 December regarding an invitation for the Prime Minister to attend a Dinner.	30 Dec 1969
GB1076.KELL/5/12	Letter from Harold Wilson's 10 Downing Street Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, confirming that the Prime Minister will be able to attend the Prescot Labour Party's Annual Dinner on Friday 20 February 1970.	Jan 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/5/13	Letter from Harold Wilson to Peter Kelly, Chairman, Prescott Urban District Council. A photostat of a letter from Prime Minister Harold Wilson thanking Chairman of Prescott U.D.C., Peter Kelly, for his hospitality at the Annual Dinner	21 Jan 1970
GB1076.KELL/5/14	Letter from Harold Wilson to Peter Kelly Esq. A photostat of a letter from Prime Minister Harold Wilson thanking Peter Kelly, for his support during the election campaign.	2 Jul 1970
GB1076.KELL/5/15	Letter from Harold Wilson's House of Commons Office. A photostat of a letter from Harold Wilson's Personal Secretary, Marcia Williams, concerning the Prescott band.	8 Nov 1971
GB1076.KELL/5/16	Christmas Card, 1971. Photostat of a Christmas card from Mary and Harold Wilson, with a photograph of Mary, Harold and a Labrador captioned 'Grange Farm'.	Dec 1971
GB1076.KELL/5/17	Letter from Harold Wilson to Peter Kelly. A photostat of a letter from Prime Minister Harold Wilson thanking Peter Kelly for his support in the Huyton Constituency during the election campaign.	Mar 1974
GB1076.KELL/5/18	Christmas Card. Photostat of a Christmas card from Mary and Harold Wilson, with a photograph of Mary and Harold captioned 'Downing Street'.	n.d.

GB1076.KELL/6 Prescott Urban District Council

GB1076.KELL/6/1	Prescot Urban District Council: 'Report of the Returning Officer of the Council', Frank Lambert (Clerk of the Council and Returning Officer). A photostat copy of extracts from a Report of the Returning Officer of the Council', Frank Lambert (Clerk of the Council and Returning Officer) which includes a map of the District, a full list of Members of the Council from 1945-1972, giving name, ward, period of office and a list of Chief Officers of the Council from 1945-1972	28 Mar 1972
-----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7 Newspapers

GB1076.KELL/7/1	Newspaper cutting. A short, incomplete article from an unidentified newspaper concerning a service at the Zion Independent Methodist Church, Prescott with speaker Lieut. Col. R. Brown (Commander, Liverpool Division Salvation Army) addressing retiring Chairman of Prescott Urban District Council, Councillor S. Lyon, and new Chair Councillor Mrs. Brown	1959
GB1076.KELL/7/2	Newspaper extract: ' "The Times" Map for the General Election 1951', The Times. Published in The Times broadsheet newspaper, this map of the United Kingdom represents the boroughs of England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales and shows the number of parliamentary seats for each.	20 Sep 1951
GB1076.KELL/7/3	Newspaper extract: The Daily Mirror. Extract from the Daily Mirror focusing on general election issues, illustrated with political cartoons by 'Vicky' [Victor Weisz].	26 May 1955
GB1076.KELL/7/4	Newspaper cutting: 'Wanted: a socialist policy', cartoon by 'Vicky', The Daily Mirror. Newspaper cutting featuring a cartoon by political cartoonist Vicky [Victor Weisz], with the caption, 'What's the good of streamlining if we don't know where we're going?'	28 Sep 1955
GB1076.KELL/7/5	Newspaper cutting: 'Mr. Wilson looks ahead', The News of the World. Newspaper cutting with an image of Harold Wilson in pensive mood following the publication of his report on Labour's General Election defeat; Harold Wilson was Chair of the committee which undertook the report.	9 Oct 1955
GB1076.KELL/7/6	Newspaper extract: 'Wanted - a Present from Margate!' by Stanley Jacobson, Political Editor, The Daily Mirror. Extract from the Daily Mirror featuring the forthcoming Labour Party conference and the role to be played by Party Leader Clement Attlee. A six-panel political cartoon by 'Vicky' [Victor Weisz] accompanies the article.	10 Oct 1955
GB1076.KELL/7/7	Newspaper cutting: 'Second Woman to be Council Chairman', The Reporter. Newspaper cutting reporting on the investiture of Councillor Mrs. Annie E. Brown as Chair of Prescott Urban District Council, succeeding Councillor S. Lyon.	29 May 1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7/8	Newspaper cutting: 'Chairmen are sworn in'. Newspaper cutting from an unidentified newspaper reporting on the occasion of the Chairmen of Prescott, Huyton, Whiston and Rainford councils being sworn in as magistrates for the Prescott Sessional Division. They are named as Councillors Mrs. A.E. Brown, Christopher Delaney, J. Rainford and J. Molyneux.	19 Jun 1959
GB1076.KELL/7/9	Newspaper cutting: 'Conservatives Boycott R.C. Chairman's Civic Procession', Prescott and Huyton Reporter. An incomplete newspaper article reporting the non-attendance of Conservative councillors at the Civic Parade, instead attending an Anglican Civic Service at Roby Parish Church. Chairman of the Council, Councillor Christopher Delaney, and others attended Solemn High Mass at St. Aloysius' Church, Roby. The article is accompanied by a photograph of part of the procession walking through crowds.	5 Jun 1959
GB1076.KELL/7/10	Newspaper cutting: 'Dear Sir... Civic Dignity Has Declined in Huyton', Prescott and Huyton Reporter. In this 'letter to the editor', the correspondent criticised sectarian discrimination in council office that had its origins in the Labour Chairman refusing to attend the 1958 Cenotaph Ceremony, continued through the Conservative councillors boycotting the Civic Parade. The Chairman of Prescott U.D.C., Councillor Mrs. Annie E. Brown, a member of the Salvation Army, was praised for attending the Civic Parade and Service at St. Aloysius' Church, Roby.	19 Jun 1959
GB1076.KELL/7/11	Newspaper cutting: 'Opposes Prescott Plan for Six-storey Flats', Prescott and Huyton Reporter. This article follows the Prescott urban District Council debate around the construction of multi-storey dwellings in the Beaconsfield Street development scheme, resulting in agreement to set up a sub-committee to discuss the issues.	n.d.
GB1076.KELL/7/12	Newspaper: Daily Herald, issue no. 13791. This edition of the Daily Herald announced the death of Aneurin Bevan (known as Nye) on 6 July 1960, dedicating 5 pages to tributes. Nye Bevan was Deputy Leader of the Labour Party and Member of Parliament for Ebbw Vale.	7 Jul 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7/13	Newspaper cutting: '2 plumbers: Council in long debate', The Reporter. Report on a Prescott Urban District Council Housing Committee debate on the employment of an additional two plumbers; the debate led to a referral to the Establishment Sub-committee	13 Jan 1961
GB1076.KELL/7/14	Newspaper cutting: 'Plumbers debated by council for 20 minutes', The Reporter. Further to the report of 13 January [GB1076.KELL/7/13] this article follows Prescott Urban District Council's ongoing debate on the employment of two extra plumbers. Having been referred to the Finance Committee by the Establishment Sub-committee for consideration, it was agreed to employ two plumbers.	27 Jan 1961
GB1076.KELL/7/15	Newspaper cutting: 'Keen woman worker has quit Council', The Reporter. This article reports on the resignation of Mrs. Annie Brown from Prescott Urban District Council, after a political career which included her role as Chairman of the Council, serving as a Councillor since 1954 and being a member of the Prescott Labour Party from the end of the War.	27 Jan 1961
GB1076.KELL/7/16	Newspaper cutting: 'Prescot's rate is up by 8d', The Reporter. This article reports on Councillor R.M. Greenhall's report, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, on Prescott Urban District Council's financial position and the 8d increase in precept imposed by Lancashire County Council, which resulted in an increase in rates.	10 Mar 1961
GB1076.KELL/7/17	Newspaper: Prescott & Huyton Reporter, No. 6396. This edition of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter contains a feature on page 7 headed 'Amalgamation: what the man in the street thinks', which reports on a survey conducted by the Reporter of people in Prescott, Huyton, Rainhill, Whiston, Knowsley and Eccleston concerning their views on the amalgamation of the townships. Page 12 runs a feature on Prescott Rope Works. Please be aware that this issue contains language which is reflective of the times and does not conform to the social model of disability, so may be deemed inappropriate today.	10 Aug 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7/18	Newspaper extract: 'Socialists choose a candidate', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. This extract consists of a double spread - front and back pages - of Prescott and Huyton Reporter issue no. 6402, which features a photograph and article announcing South Ward Local Labour Party's selection of Mr. Peter Kelly to contest the by-election, triggered by the death of Councillor Mrs. I. Sargent. Please be aware that the main headline and article on this page contain language which is reflective of the times and does not conform to the social model of disability, so may be deemed inappropriate today. The back page features an article on the village of Cronton.	21 Sep 1962
GB1076.KELL/7/19	Newspaper cutting: 'No grant from Prescott for Sadlers Wells', The Reporter. This article reports on Prescott Urban District Council's Finance Committee's refusal to award a grant towards the cost of a Sadlers Wells Trust Ltd. visit to Merseyside.	19 Jun 1964
GB1076.KELL/7/20	Newspaper cutting: 'Nomination: Prescott Labour Party By-election Candidate', The Liverpool Echo and Evening Express. This article reports on the nomination of Mr. Peter Kelly as candidate for the South Ward by-election.	19 Sep 1962
GB1076.KELL/7/21	Newspaper: Prescott & Huyton Reporter, No. 6511. This edition of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter contains reports on Labour's General Election victory, with Huyton Constituency Member of Parliament, Harold Wilson, elected as the new Prime Minister.	23 Oct 1964
GB1076.KELL/7/22	Journal: Socialist Commentary, Socialist Commentary Publications Ltd., London, (1964). This issue of Socialist Commentary reviews the new Labour Government.	Dec 1964
GB1076.KELL/7/23	Newspaper cutting: 'Party row over demolition for BICC expansion', The Reporter. This article reports on Prescott Urban District Council Housing Committee discussions with BICC on the rehousing of some tenants of King Street to accommodate expansion of the works, with mention of the potential inclusion of Cambridge Street and Cook Street in the scheme being made. The final 8 lines of the article are partially missing.	11 Dec 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7/24	Newspaper cutting: 'Regional Planners', The Reporter. This article announces the appointment of County Councillor Robert Foulkes as a member of the Regional Economic Council for the North West. Also appointed to the council was Mr. Joe Gormley of Ashton, Lancashire Area Secretary, National Union of Mineworkers.	5 Mar 1965
GB1076.KELL/7/25	Newspaper extract: 'Protest in silence successful', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. This extract consists of a double spread - front and back pages - of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter issue no. 6532, which features several relevant articles, the lead article being a report on a silent protest by parents and the Rev. E. Ward from Huyton Quarry in support of a new school to be built in the area. Other notable reports include: the gifting of a birthday cake to Prime Minister Harold Wilson; a photograph of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson attending Prescott Labour Party's Annual Dinner at the Deanes House Hotel; a report on the hospitalisation of Councillor Louis Mawdesley; a photograph of Labour candidate for the municipal elections, Mr. Philip Jones and the setting of the general rate at a special meeting of the Council.	19 Mar 1965
GB1076.KELL/7/26	Newspaper cutting: 'Sent his complaint to Prime Minister', The Reporter. This article reports on a Prescott resident, Mr. Clifford Watkins, who had written a letter of complaint to Harold Wilson concerning a sewer leaking into his garden and a lack of response from Prescott Urban District Council. On the reverse is a report on the 'growing friendship' between Prescott Urban District Council and Whiston Rural District Council announced at the installation of Councillor Harry Dutton as Chairman of Prescott U.D.C.	28 May 1965
GB1076.KELL/7/27	Newspaper extract: Election results, Liverpool Echo and Evening Express. This extract consists of 3 leaves from a broadsheet newspaper (p.p. 7-10, p.p. 13-14), reporting General Election results from the election held on Thursday 31 March 1966. The result was a landslide victory for the Labour Party and Prime Minister Harold Wilson.	1 Apr 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7/28	Newspaper cutting: 'Day the Wilson family conquered Huyton Constituency', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. This incomplete report on the 1966 General Election was torn from the back page of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter; although the article is incomplete, the results for Huyton, Widnes, West Derby and Wavertree constituencies are given in full	8 Apr 1966
GB1076.KELL/7/29	Newspaper cutting: 'Battle for control of the council', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. In this article, Councillor Peter Kelly, Chairman of the Prescott Labour Party, is interviewed as part of an overview of the local candidates vying for seats on Prescott Urban District Council in the municipal elections to be held on 9 May 1966.	22 Apr 1966
GB1076.KELL/7/30	Newspaper cutting: Council turns down casino', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. In this article, from the front page, covers Prescott Urban District Council Highways Committee's rejection of an application by Prescott Town Football Club to use part of the club premises as a casino. The article concludes on page 2.	22 Apr 1966
GB1076.KELL/7/31	Newspaper cutting: 'BI must be blamed, he says', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. In a 'Letter to the Editor' on page 7, Phil Jones, Press Officer for Prescott Local Labour Party, endorses Councillor Peter Kelly's statement regarding amenities, in particular the use of vacant land as car parks by BICC.	14 Apr 1967
GB1076.KELL/7/32	Journal: BICC Link: Journal of the BICC group of companies, BICC, Prescott (1969). Issue number 233 of the Link journal for BICC employees includes a centre spread featuring a visit to the Prescott works by members and officials of Prescott Urban District Council, led by Chairman of the Council, Councillor Peter Kelly.	Jul 1969
GB1076.KELL/7/33	Newspaper cutting: 'Old people's flats in heating experiment", Prescott & Huyton Reporter. This article reports that Chairman of Prescott Urban District Council, Councillor Peter Kelly, was a guest at an introduction to Whiston Rural District Council's experiment in electrical heating of council dwellings in a joint project with MANWEB.	13 Nov 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

COUNCILLOR PETER KELLY COLLECTION

GB1076.KELL/7/34	Newspaper cutting: 'To discuss Royal Commission', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. This article reports that Chairman of Prescott Urban District Council, Councillor Peter Kelly, is to lead a group of Council members to attend the Urban District Councils' Association to discuss the Royal Commission report on Local Government in London on 22-23 October	29 Jun 1969
GB1076.KELL/7/35	Newspaper cutting: 'Lord Derby is patron of Civic Society', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. Reporting on the newly formed Prescott Civic Society, with Lord Derby becoming patron alongside President Lord Cozens-Hardy and vice-presidents Harold Wilson and Chairman of the Council, Councillor Peter Kelly.	13 Nov 1969
GB1076.KELL/7/36	Newspaper cutting: 'Remembrance services still have appeal', Prescott & Huyton Reporter. An incomplete report on Remembrance Sunday services in the district; the Prescott service was attended by Chairman of Prescott Council, Councillor and Mrs. Kelly	13 Nov 1969
GB1076.KELL/7/37	Newspaper cutting: "Why no driver?", Prescott & Huyton Reporter. This article reports on a request from Councillor A. Roberts for a report into why the civic car had no driver when the Chairman was due to attend 2 functions.	24 Jul 1969
GB1076.KELL/7/38	Newspaper: Observer Review. The front page of this issue is dedicated to an article written by Harold Wilson for the Britannica Book of the Year 1971, and is titled 'Harold Wilson: Why I chose June', with a strap line 'Polls and power: the ex-Premier concludes his first article since Labour's defeat'.	21 Mar 1971
GB1076.KELL/7/39	Newspaper cutting: "Plant - example to industry says Wilson", Prescott & Huyton Reporter. A report on Harold Wilson's visit to Prescott, shortly after the announcement of his resignation as Prime Minister, where he opened BICC's copper rod making plant in the Rye Hey area of Prescott, before attending Prescott Labour Club's annual dinner, where he is photographed cutting a birthday cake.	13 Nov 1976
GB1076.KELL/7/40	Newspaper: Prescott & Huyton Reporter, No. 6339. This edition of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter carries a number of reports related to local politics and district council business, in addition to coverage of the St. Gabriel's Church Walk.	7 Jul 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA247
[GB1076.HUGH]

SEAN HUGHES COLLECTION

A collection of items relating to Sean Francis Hughes (1946-1990), a Huyton-born Labour politician who was Member of Parliament for the Knowsley South Constituency from 9 June 1983-25 June 1990. He joined the Labour Party in 1966 and served on Huyton Urban District Council from 1969 until the formation of Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council in 1974. He was elected to Merseyside County Council from 1973-1977, and in 1972 he was the Prospective Parliamentary Candidate for Crosby, coming 2nd in the polls in the 1974 General Election. From 1970-1971, he was Chairman of the Labour Party Young Socialists and from 1974, was Chairman of the Huyton Constituency Labour Party. He succeeded Harold Wilson as MP for the new Knowsley South constituency, serving as Party Whip from 1984 and Labour spokesman on defence matters, being instrumental in Labour's shift in defence policy to embrace multilateral nuclear disarmament. He was a familiar face in Kirkby, Knowsley as he taught history at Ruffwood Comprehensive School from 1970, becoming Head of the History Department in 1973 until 1983.

GB1076.HUGH Sean Hughes Collection

GB1076.HUGH/1 Huyton Constituency Labour Party

GB1076.HUGH/1/1	Huyton Constituency Labour Party: Chairman's Report. This document is a copy of Sean Hughes' report to the Huyton Constituency Labour Party, with a continuation concerning the announcement of Harold Wilson's retirement as Prime Minister.	1975-1976
GB1076.HUGH/1/2	Knowsley South Constituency Labour Party Election Campaign Memorandum. A memorandum signed by Sean Hughes instructing James Donnelly to collect a parcel	2 Jun 1987

GB1076.HUGH/2 Correspondence

GB1076.HUGH/2/1	A letter from Sean Hughes, MP to John Curran, concerning Mr. Curran's article on Risley Remand Centre and a comparison of prisoners' meals and Edwardian royalty's diet, demonstrated by an excerpt (attached) from 'The Pursuit of Pleasure'. Mr. Hughes also thanks Mr. Curran for '...help with the fax machine...'	6 Dec 1988
-----------------	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SEAN HUGHES COLLECTION

GB1076.HUGH/2/2	Correspondence between Sean Hughes, MP and John Curran. A letter from Sean Hughes, MP to John Curran, concerning thanks for the use of a xerox and fax machine and a donation to the Mayor's Charity Fund, with a typed duplicate of Mr. Curran's response	27 Oct 1989
-----------------	--	-------------

GB1076.HUGH/3 Sean Hughes, M.P. Constituency Surgeries

GB1076.HUGH/3/1	Knowsley South surgery list for Halewood, Huyton and Whiston. This A4, photocopied poster lists dates, times and locations for Sean Hughes' fortnightly constituency surgeries, from 11 May at Halewood Labour Club to 20 July at Mosscroft Community Centre.	11 May-20 Jul
GB1076.HUGH/3/2	Knowsley South surgery list for Huyton, Halewood, Cronton and Whiston. This A4, photocopied poster lists dates, times and locations for Sean Hughes' regular constituency surgeries, from 29 December at Mosscroft Community Centre and 27 April at Swanside Community Centre.	11 May-20 Jul

GB1076.HUGH/4 Newspapers

GB1076.HUGH/4/1 Sean Hughes: Biography

GB1076.HUGH/4/1/1	Newscutting: 'Bachelor MP plans a party', by John Shaughnessy in the Liverpool Echo. Newspaper article and photograph featuring the announcement of Sean Hughes' forthcoming marriage to Tricia Cunliffe on 21 August 1984	5 Mar 1984
GB1076.HUGH/4/1/2	Newscuttings concerning the marriage of Sean Hughes and Patricia Cunliffe. Three newspaper articles, including photograph, mounted on card from the Liverpool Echo (5 August 1984 and 22 August 1984) and the Kirkby Reporter (24 August 1984) featuring the marriage of Sean Hughes, M.P. Knowsley South, and Tricia Cunliffe on 21 August 1984 at St. Aloysius Church, Huyton.	Aug 1984
GB1076.HUGH/4/1/3	Newscutting: 'Sean Hughes', Liverpool Echo. Newspaper article and photograph reporting on Sean Hughes' re-selection to contend the Knowsley South seat and, as opposition whip, his stance against the Militant Tendency.	16 Oct 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SEAN HUGHES COLLECTION

GB1076.HUGH/4/2 Sean Hughes: Obituaries

GB1076.HUGH/4/2/1	Newscutting 'Obituaries: Sean Hughes', The Times. This obituary appeared in The Times newspaper and described Sean Hughes' life from his childhood through to his political career and successes.	26 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/2	Newscutting 'Obituaries: Sean Hughes', The Daily Telegraph. This obituary appeared in The Times newspaper and described Sean Hughes' life from his childhood through to his political career and successes.	26 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/3	Photocopy: 'Labour MP loses fight with cancer', by Rachel Halliwell in The Daily Post. This article appeared in The Daily Post, a regional newspaper, and reports on tributes to Sean Hughes.	26 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/4	Photocopy: 'Tributes pour in to courageous Knowsley MP', by Lesley Hussell in The Liverpool Echo. This article appeared in The Liverpool Echo, a regional newspaper, and reports on tributes to Sean Hughes.	26 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/5	Newscutting: 'Sean Hughes, the Opposition's defence spokesman, dies at 44', by Alan Travis, The Guardian. This article appeared in The Guardian, with comments from Neil Kinnock. A photocopy of this article appears on GB1076.HUGH/4/2/6	26 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/6	Photocopy: four articles from the national press. Four articles concerning the death of Sean Hughes, M.P. for Knowsley South. From the top left, clockwise: 'MP's death stirs Militant fears' from the Daily Mail; 'Labour MP dies aged 44' from The Sun; 'Sean Hughes dies of cancer' from the Telegraph and 'Sean Hughes, the Opposition's defence spokesman, dies at 44' from The Guardian (see also GB1076.HUGH/4/2/5 for the original copy).	26 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/7	Newscutting: 'Obituary: Sean Hughes, The radical loyalist' by Ron Davies, The Guardian. This article appeared in The Guardian and gives an overview of Sean Hughes' political career. A photocopy of this article appears on GB1076.HUGH/4/2/8.	26 Jun 1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SEAN HUGHES COLLECTION

GB1076.HUGH/4/2/8	Photocopy: two articles from the national and local press. Two articles concerning the death of Sean Hughes, MP for Knowsley South. Top: 'Obituary: Sean Hughes, The radical loyalist' by Ron Davies, The Guardian, 26 June 1990 (see also GB1076.HUGH/4/2/7 for the original copy); bottom: 'MPs mourn death of colleague', Prescott Leader, 28 June 1990	28 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/9	Photocopy: three articles from the national and regional press. Three articles concerning the death of Sean Hughes, MP for Knowsley South. From the top left, clockwise: 'Nice guy' MP Sean dies at just 44' by Alastair Campbell, The Mirror, 26 June 1990; 'Kinnock tribute to Sean Hughes' by Philip Webster, The Times, 26 June 1990 and 'No early poll for Knowsley' by Paddy Shennan, The Liverpool Echo, 30 June 1990.	30 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/10	Photocopy: two articles from the national and local press. Two articles concerning the death of Sean Hughes, MP for Knowsley South. Left: 'Sean Hughes' by Martin O'Neill, The Independent, 27 June 1990 and right, 'Colleagues mourn Labour MP', The Prescott Star', 28 June 1990.	28 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/11	Photocopy: three articles from the regional press. Three articles concerning the funeral of Sean Hughes, MP for Knowsley South. From the top left, clockwise: 'MPs pay last respects to brave Sean' by Paddy Shennan, The Liverpool Echo', 28 June 1990; 'A final farewell for MP', The Liverpool Daily Post, 28 June 1990 and 'Private funeral for MP', The Liverpool Echo, 27 June 1990.	28 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/12	Photocopy: two articles from the local press. Two articles concerning the death of Sean Hughes, MP for Knowsley South. Left: 'Shock death of MP', The St. Helen's Reporter, 29 June 1990 and 'Tributes for Sean Hughes', The Weekly Star, 28 June 1990.	29 Jun 1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

SEAN HUGHES COLLECTION

GB1076.HUGH/4/2/13	Photocopy: 'Sad tributes for a courageous fighter', by Michelle Worthington, The Liverpool Echo. This article appeared in The Liverpool Echo, reporting on Sean Hughes' funeral, which took the form of a requiem mass conducted by The Most Reverend Derek Worlock, Archbishop of Liverpool and attended by many Labour Party colleagues, followed by a private family funeral	29 Jun 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/14	Photocopy: article from The Catholic Pictorial. This article appeared in The Catholic Pictorial and described his political career and connection to the Catholic Pictorial; however, it has been poorly copied and the article is incomplete.	1 Jul 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/15	Photocopy: three articles from the regional press. Three articles, mainly concerning Sean Hughes, MP for Knowsley South. From the top left, clockwise: 'Sean Hughes: one of life's fine teachers', a letter of tribute from former Ruffwood School pupil Bill Carmichael, The Liverpool Echo', 10 July 1990; 'Knowsley poll is put on ice', by Lesley Hussell, The Liverpool Echo, 10 July 1990 and 'Lasting tribute to a man of the people', The Liverpool Echo, 10 July 1990. This final article refers not to Sean Hughes but to Tony Boyle, who founded Kirkby Unemployed Centre.	10 Jul 1990
GB1076.HUGH/4/2/16	Photocopy: 'Sean loses life' The Catholic Pictorial. This article appeared in The Catholic Pictorial and included recollections of Sean Hughes' life and political career and connection to the Catholic Pictorial.	1990

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA248
[GB1076.BROO]

BROOKS FAMILY COLLECTION

Programmes and pamphlets relating to concerts and plays performed in and attended by members of the Brooks family

GB1076.BROO Brooks Family Collection

GB1076.BROO/1 The Moss Bank Drama Class

GB1076.BROO/1/1	Programme: Plays performed by The Moss Bank Drama Class under their producer Kitty Darlington. A programme of three plays performed by The Moss Bank Drama Class, including: 'Today of all days', a comedy in one scene by Philip Johnson; 'The Monkey's Paw' in three scenes, dramatized by Louis N. Parker from the story by W.W. Jacobs, and 'Sunday Tea', a domestic comedy in one scene by Terence Bowen. The programme includes the cast in order of appearance for each play.	n.d.
-----------------	--	------

GB1076.BROO/2 Prescott Grammar School

GB1076.BROO/2/1 Prescott Grammar School Choir

GB1076.BROO/2/1/1	Programme: Carol Service. A photostat Order of Service for the carol service held at Prescott Parish Church, led by the boys of Prescott Grammar School.	20 Dec 1953
GB1076.BROO/2/1/2	Programme: Carol Service. A photostat Order of Service for a carol service held at Prescott Parish Church, led by the Choir of the Prescott Grammar School.	19 Dec 1954

GB1076.BROO/2/2 Prescott Grammar School Amateur Dramatic Society

GB1076.BROO/2/2/1	Programme: 'Hobson's Choice'. Programme for a series of performances of Harold Brighouse's 'Hobson's Choice' by the Prescott Grammar School Amateur Dramatic Society, performed in the school hall. The leaflet includes a list of characters and players and a list of past productions, 1931-1956.	14-18 Dec 1956
-------------------	--	----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BROOKS FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BROO/3 Lancashire Education Committee

GB1076.BROO/3/1	Brochure: 'Huyton Youth Advisory Sub-Committee presents its Festival of Britain Youth Week'. This Festival of Britain Youth Week was organised as one of the features of the Huyton-with-Roby Festival of Britain Celebrations, and this souvenir admission programme lists a range of events including sports, special church services, club activity displays and open evenings, a drama evening at Huyton Secondary Modern School, a parade and youth dance. The brochure includes an inserted programme for the performance of 'Pride and Prejudice' by St. Dominic's Youth Club at Huyton Secondary Modern School. Related material GB1076.BROO/3/2	9-16 Jun 1951
GB1076.BROO/3/2	Programme: 'Huyton Youth Advisory Sub-Committee Festival of Britain Youth Week Drama Evening'. The Festival of Britain Youth Week was organised as one of the features of the Huyton-with-Roby Festival of Britain Celebrations, and this programme for the performance of 'Pride and Prejudice' by St. Dominic's Youth Club at Huyton Secondary Modern School was found inserted in the Souvenir Admission Programme [GB1076.BROO/3/1]	13 Jun 1951
GB1076.BROO/3/3	Programme: 'Huyton-with-Roby Schools' Music Association Festival Concert'. Programme for a festival concert featuring the Infant, Junior and Senior Choirs at Huyton Hey C.S. School, conducted by Miss J. Patterson accompanied by John Leader. Related material GB1076.BROO/3/1	30 Apr 1964

GB1076.BROO/4 Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir

GB1076.BROO/4/1	Souvenir Programme: 'The Knowsley Youth Orchestras & Choir in concert at the Philharmonic Hall, Liverpool. This concert was presented by the Rotary Clubs of Huyton-with-Roby and Prescot and featured performances by the Knowsley Youth and Training Orchestras and the Choir. The booklet includes the full performance programme and lists of orchestra players and choir members.	10 Dec 1976
-----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BROOKS FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BROO/4/2	Programme: Concert. This programme relates to a performance of the Knowsley Youth Orchestra, Knowsley Training Orchestra and Knowsley Youth Choir, with Huyton Gate Special School, at the Kirkby Suite, sponsored by the 'Friends of the Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir'. The programme includes lists of players and singers.	c. 1977
GB1076.BROO/4/3	Programme: Concert. This programme, marked 'St. Chad's Only', relates to performances of the Knowsley Youth Orchestra, Knowsley Training Orchestra and Knowsley Youth Choir, with the Halewood Music Centre, at St. Veronica's Comprehensive School, Halewood (6 July, sponsored by Knowsley Arts Association), St. Chad's Church (7 July) and The Huyton Suite (9 July, sponsored by the 'Friends of the Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir'). The programme includes lists of players and singers.	6 Jul 1977-9 Jul 1977
GB1076.BROO/4/4	Programme: Concert. This programme relates to a series of performances of the Knowsley Youth Orchestra, Knowsley Training Orchestra and Knowsley Youth Choir, with the Halewood Music Centre, at St. Veronica's Comprehensive School, Halewood (6 July, sponsored by Knowsley Arts Association), St. Chad's Church (7 July) and The Huyton Suite (9 July, sponsored by the 'Friends of the Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir'). The programme was apparently distributed at the 9 July concert at the Huyton Suite, as the other venues have been scored out.	6 Jul 1977- 9 Jul 1977
GB1076.BROO/4/5	Programme: 'A Christmas Concert'. This concert, given by Knowsley Youth Orchestra, Knowsley Training Orchestra, Knowsley Guitar Ensemble and Knowsley Youth Choir, was presented by the Friends of the Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir and was performed at the Philharmonic Hall, Liverpool. The booklet includes the full performance programme and lists of orchestra and ensemble players and choir members.	8 Dec 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

BROOKS FAMILY COLLECTION

GB1076.BROO/4/6	Programme: '4th Annual Concert'. This Christmas concert, given by Knowsley Youth Orchestra, Knowsley Training Orchestra, Knowsley Guitar Ensemble and Knowsley Youth Choir, was presented by the Friends of the Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir and the Rotary Club of Huyton-with-Roby, and was performed at the Philharmonic Hall, Liverpool. The booklet includes the full performance programme and lists of orchestra and ensemble players and choir members.	7 Dec 1979
GB1076.BROO/4/7	Programme: Concert at the Huyton Civic Suite. This Christmas concert, given by Knowsley Youth Orchestra, Knowsley Training Orchestra, Knowsley Guitar Ensemble and Knowsley Youth Choir, was presented by the Friends of the Knowsley Youth Orchestras and Choir and was performed at the Huyton Suite. The booklet includes the full performance programme and lists of orchestra and ensemble players and choir members.	c. 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA249
[GB1076.PVL]

PAPAL VISIT TO LIVERPOOL

Cardinal Archbishop Karol Wojtyla of Cracow [1920-2005] was elected Bishop of Rome on 16 October, 1978, choosing the name John Paul II and becoming the first Polish Pope in the Catholic Church's history. His Holiness Pope John Paul II's visit to Liverpool on 30 May 1982, with the theme of 'reconciliation', was part of a six day tour of the United Kingdom which took in visits to London, Canterbury, Coventry, Manchester, York, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Cardiff. This collection represents some of the information available for visitors and reportage surrounding the visit. Please note: some of the material in this collection contains language that is not consistent with current thinking and may cause offence.

GB1076.PVL Papal Visit to Liverpool

GB1076.PVL/1 General information

GB1076.PVL/1/1	Information Leaflet: the visit of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to Liverpool - Sunday 30 May 1982. A photocopied leaflet which sets out the timetable for Pope John Paul II's visit to Liverpool, advises on how the public can obtain tickets for the Pope's arrival at Speke Airport (now the Liverpool John Lennon Airport) and gives the traffic arrangements for the processional route.	1982
GB1076.PVL/1/2	'Pope John Paul II: The Liverpool Visit', Mersey Mirror Limited, 1982. This official souvenir brochure marks the visit of Pope John Paul II to Liverpool on 30 May 1982. Published by Mersey Mirror Limited with editorial co-operation from the Catholic Pictorial, it contains articles by Archbishop Derek Worlock and Bishop David Sheppard and others, and orders of service for the United Service for the Feast of Pentecost 1982 at Liverpool Cathedral and the Solemn Mass of Pentecost 1982 celebrated by the Pope at the Metropolitan Cathedral of Christ the King.	1982

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PAPAL VISIT TO LIVERPOOL

GB1076.PVL/1/3	Leaflet: Public Transport - Service arrangements. This leaflet outlines the public transport arrangements made by Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive for the visit of Pope John Paul II to Liverpool on Sunday 30 May 1982. Modes of transport include buses, Merseyrail [trains], ferries and the private hire of buses. The leaflet notes the availability of a special commemorative 'Saveaway' ticket for unlimited travel on the buses, trains and ferries for the day of the visit.	May 1982
GB1076.PVL/1/4	Photocopy: 'Details of the Pope's six-day visit', Daily Telegraph, 25 May 1982. Photocopied itinerary for Pope John Paul II's tour of the United Kingdom, May 1982	1982

GB1076.PVL/2 Information for the Pope's Arrival at Speke Airport

GB1076.PVL/2/1	Poster: 'Papal Visit to Liverpool'. Poster published by the Northern Regional Co-ordinator for the Papal visit to Liverpool, 30th May 1982 bearing information for people wishing to obtain a ticket for the Pope's arrival at Speke Airport, which was a 'ticket only' event.	May 1982
GB1076.PVL/2/2	Information sheet. This 4 page information sheet, published by the Northern Regional Co-ordinator for the Papal visit to England and Wales, sets out the arrangements for the Pope John Paul II's arrival at Liverpool Speke Airport on Sunday 30 May 1982. The information includes arrangements for ticket distribution, a timetable for the visit, refreshment arrangements, advice on bringing a radio to the event, personal security, access information, traffic control, parking facilities and public transport. The inner pages are given over to maps of the area with key routes and parking facilities labelled.	May 1982
GB1076.PVL/2/3	Admission Tickets. Admission to Speke Airport on the morning of Sunday 30 May 1982 to witness His Holiness Pope John Paul II's arrival was strictly by ticket only. This item consists of 2 strips of self-adhesive tickets, each with 3 tickets attached, numbered B13 and B14 for Block 13 and Block 14 of Zone B in the public viewing area. To locate these areas, see GB1076.PVL/1/2 [p.26].	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

PAPAL VISIT TO LIVERPOOL

GB1076.PVL/3 Newspapers

GB1076.PVL/3/1	Liverpool Echo Weekend Edition Souvenir issue. This tabloid souvenir supplement contains information on where and when to see the Pope on Merseyside; also included are an Order of Mass and a hymn sheet for the Speke Airport segment of the visit. The supplement includes many articles and photographs featuring Pope.	29 May 1982
GB1076.PVL/3/2	Daily Post. This 3 a.m. edition of the Daily Post leads with the front page headline, 'Welcome to your Liverpool home', quoted from Archbishop David Worlock as he greeted the Pope and includes a 9 page special on the visit. A large photograph of the Pope blessing a person fills the page.	31 May 1982
GB1076.PVL/3/3	Liverpool Echo Supplement. This broadsheet issue, titled 'Echo Big Picture Supplement; A Pope among us', reports on His Holiness Pope John Paul II's visit to Liverpool on 30 May 1982 and features articles and photographs capturing the events of the day.	5 Jun 1982
GB1076.PVL/3/4	Roy Kerridge, 'Liverpool finds its soul', The Spectator, pp.6-7. This article gives Roy Kerridge's perspective of Pope John Paul II's visit to Liverpool. Please note: this article contains racist language that may cause offence.	5 Jun 1982

GB1076.PVL/4 Papal visit to Manchester

GB1076.PVL/4/1	Bus and Train Information. Booklet containing bus and train information for Pope John Paul II's visit to Manchester on 31 May 1982, the day after his visit to Liverpool.	May 1982
----------------	---	----------